



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Cat. 367 ^{ic}

Catalogue

Hbl
V
732 (3)

El 6610 (3)

ADDITIONS
TO THE
MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM
IN THE YEARS
MDCCCXLVI—MDCCCXLVII.

LONDON :
PRINTED BY WOODFALL AND KINDER,
MILFORD LANE, STRAND, W.C.

cat. 367 ic (3)

CATALOGUE
OF
ADDITIONS
TO THE
MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

IN THE YEARS
MDCCCXLVI—MDCCCXLVII.

H.M.

V

732

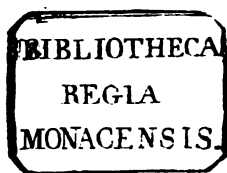
1846-47.

E1 1846

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1864.

289



N O T I C E.

THE present volume comprises the Catalogue of the Additions made to the Department of Manuscripts during the years 1846 and 1847, and contains a detailed description of 1646 Additional and Egerton MSS., as also of the original Charters and Seals acquired during the same period. Exclusive of a considerable number of manuscripts on theological, liturgical, classical, and miscellaneous subjects, it embraces the large and valuable collection of diplomatic and private correspondence in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, and of autograph letters of most of the reigning houses of Europe and leading statesmen, from the 15th to the 19th century, purchased at the sale of the library of the late William Upcott; a collection of music, chiefly by celebrated Italian composers, bequeathed by the late Domenico Dragonetti; a number of Chinese MSS. and maps, from the library of the late Dr. Morrison, presented by the Secretary of State; extensive collections for the history of Italy and Spain, formed chiefly by the Canonico Antonio Ghiselli, from the Ranuzzi Library at Bologna; a very valuable collection of Arabic and Persian MSS., presented by the sons of the late Major William Yule, H.E.I.C.S.; and an important addition of above 170 volumes to the collection of Syriac MSS. obtained previously from the Nitrian Monastery of St. Mary Deipara. In addition to these, may be mentioned a series of the *Alba Amicorum* of German scholars in the 16th and 17th centuries, and several illuminated Missals and Books of Hours, valuable for the illustration of the history of Art. A very full Index has been added, which, by means of the cross-references, will greatly facilitate the readers in consulting this volume on any special subject.

F. MADDEN.

British Museum, 12th May, 1864.

CORRECTIONS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>PAGE 14, <i>l.</i> 20, <i>for</i> Lelligen <i>read</i> heiligen.</p> <p>„ <i>ib. l.</i> 36, <i>for</i> Russian <i>read</i> a Slavonic dialect.</p> <p>„ 18, <i>l.</i> 35, <i>for</i> Rufus <i>read</i> Rufane.</p> <p>„ 20, <i>l.</i> 1, <i>after</i> headlands, <i>insert</i> drawn about 1680.</p> <p>„ <i>ib. l.</i> 9, <i>after</i> Macao, <i>insert</i> Ladrone Islands.</p> <p>„ 26, <i>l.</i> 15, <i>for</i> about 1470, <i>read</i> soon after 1489.</p> <p>„ 29, <i>l.</i> 42, <i>for</i> Dr. Richard Pococke <i>read</i> the Rev. Jeremiah Milles.</p> <p>„ 47, <i>l.</i> 8, <i>for</i> 1664 <i>read</i> 1677.</p> <p>„ <i>ib. l.</i> 20, <i>for</i> Anne Lawarr, 1637, <i>read</i> Anne [West, Countess of] La Warr, 1677.</p> <p>„ <i>ib. l.</i> 21, <i>for</i> 1637 <i>read</i> 1677.</p> <p>„ 50, <i>l.</i> 37, <i>for</i> Baron Kirby <i>read</i> Baron Hatton of Kirby.</p> <p>„ 52, <i>l.</i> 29, <i>for</i> 1624 <i>read</i> 1626.</p> <p>„ <i>ib. l.</i> 34, <i>for</i> brother <i>read</i> nephew.</p> <p>„ 85, <i>l.</i> 4, <i>for</i> Avalon <i>read</i> Mordant of Avalon.</p> <p>„ 88, <i>l.</i> 17, <i>for</i> Nugent <i>read</i> Thomas Nugent.</p> <p>„ 89, <i>l.</i> 26, <i>for</i> his son, afterwards <i>read</i> son of Henry, second.</p> | <p>PAGE 90, <i>l.</i> 15, <i>for</i> the same <i>read</i> the Earl of Rochester.</p> <p>„ 91, <i>l.</i> 27, <i>for</i> 16,896 <i>read</i> 15,896.</p> <p>„ 111, <i>l.</i> 15, <i>for</i> [William Richard Wykeham] Lord Wenman <i>read</i> [Philip, seventh Viscount] Wenman.</p> <p>„ <i>ib. l.</i> 21, <i>for</i> Stewart <i>read</i> Stewart Erakine.</p> <p>„ 134, <i>l.</i> 32, <i>for</i> 163½ <i>read</i> 168½.</p> <p>„ 136, <i>l.</i> 13, <i>after</i> 1661, <i>insert</i> f. 125.</p> <p>„ 145, <i>l.</i> 20, <i>before</i> William, <i>insert</i> the Revd.</p> <p>„ 158, <i>l.</i> 28, <i>for</i> TRACTUS <i>read</i> TRAC-[TA]TUS.</p> <p>„ 183, <i>l.</i> 37, <i>for</i> In Russian <i>read</i> written in Bosnia, in the Servian dialect.</p> <p>„ 234, <i>l.</i> 46, <i>for</i> Innocente <i>read</i> Clemente.</p> <p>„ 243, <i>l.</i> 37, <i>for</i> Noallies <i>read</i> Noailles.</p> <p>„ 248, <i>l.</i> 9, <i>for</i> von Graf, Dahun <i>read</i> Graf von Dahun.</p> <p>„ 261, <i>l.</i> 38, <i>for</i> Moreni <i>read</i> Moreri.</p> <p>„ 273, <i>l.</i> 19, <i>for</i> Francisco <i>read</i> Felix.</p> <p>„ 347, <i>l.</i> 37, <i>for</i> daughter of Philibert I. <i>read</i> wife of Philibert II.</p> <p>„ 354, <i>l.</i> 1, <i>for</i> 1709 <i>read</i> 1679.</p> |
|--|--|

LIST

OF

ADDITIONS

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.

1846.

CARTULARY of the Priory of Newent or Noent, co. Gloucester, a cell of the Benedictine Abbey of Corneilles, in Normandy, diocese of Lisieux; containing a register of charters to and from the monastery, with rentals, pleas, and other documents relating to it; compiled chiefly in the reign of Edw. I. The principal articles are:—

Note of fines received from various inhabitants of Newent, in the time of Simon Gopillers, Prior, f. 1;—Notices of criminals hung, 19, 20 Edw. I., f. 1 b.;—Payment of the xvth to the King, for the Holy Land, 1291, f. 1 b.;—Norwich taxation, relative to the Priory, f. 1 b.;—Answers of Edw. I. to the articles of grievances presented by the clergy, 1285, f. 2 b.;—Plea respecting the advowson of Martley, co. Worc., 19 Edw. I., f. 3;—Final concord relating to the advowson of Pauntley, co. Glouc., 15 Joh., f. 3 b.;—Succession of English Sovereigns from William the Conqueror to Edw. II., with notes of the number of their children, f. 3 b.;—Various charters, 1282–1288, f. 4;—List of tenants, and notices of their services, f. 5 b.;—A rental of the Priory, 1278, f. 7;—Charters to and from the Priory, Simon de Gopillers being Prior, 1277–1296, f. 9 b.;—Extracts from the Memoranda Rolls and Pipe Rolls, relating to sums due from the Prior for the xvth, granted 23 Edw. I. and 10 Edw. II., f. 17 b.;—List of farming utensils, *etc.*, and their valuation, being stock received by the bailiff of Kingstone, co. Heref., f. 17;—Extracts from Pipe Rolls, writs, *etc.*, relating to arrears owing by the Prior for the farm of the monastery, when confiscated during the war, *temp.* Edw. I.; 11 Edw. II., f. 17 b.;—List of tenants paying rent in hens and capons, *circa* 1290, f. 20;—Writs, *etc.*, relating to the claims by the Prior of St. Barbara [S^{te}. Barbe en Auge] and the Abbot of Corneilles, of exemption from the King's custody of their lands in England, during a vacancy, 9–12

MSS.—1846.

B

13

Edw. I., f. 20 b.;—Writs of Keepers of the King's Forests, allowing the Prior of Newent to have wood in Yarclesdon, 16–20 Edw. I., f. 26 b.;—Sentence on the right of the church of Olveston, co. Glouc., to the tithes of Torkington, co. Glouc., 1241, f. 23;—Charter of liberties, 9 Hen. III. [imperf.], f. 23 b.;—Carta de Foresta, 9 Hen. III., f. 24;—Rental of lands of the Priory, f. 25;—Statute *de terris vendendis et emendis*, 18 Edw. I., f. 28 b.;—Royal ordinance *de libertatibus perquirendis*, 27 Edw. I., f. 28, b.;—Sheriff's oath, with writ, f. 29;—Various charters, f. 29 b.;—Customary of the Priory, stating the rents and services due from the tenants, f. 33;—Similar Customary for Kingstone, headed, "*Redditus et opera homagii tam liberorum quam servorum de Kingeston*," f. 40;—Charters relating to the Priory, *temp.* Edw. I., f. 42 b.;—Series of charters relating to the Priory, from 1233 to 1343, at the commencement of which is written, "*In hoc volumine continentur omnes carte et scripta prioratus de Newent*," f. 45;—The statute of Carlisle, 35 Edw. I., f. 84 b.;—Extracts from the Pipe Rolls, intitled, "*Solutiones pro domo de Newent, a principio guerræ Edu. III. contra adversarios suos de Francia*," etc., showing the sums paid by it as an alien Priory, 12–19 and 25–50 Edw. III., f. 86;—Pleas for recovery of a rent due from the town of Southampton, 34 Edw. III., f. 90 b.;—Receipts from Sir Thomas de Bradestone, for sums paid to him by Peter Dursens, Prior of Newent, for farm due to the King, 22–24 Edw. III., f. 94 b.

On vellum, written in the xiiith and xivth centuries. Folio. [15,668.]

REGISTER-BOOK of the Proceedings of the Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to consider ways "for the relief of such godly and well-affected ministers as have been plundered; and likewise to consider what malignant persons have benefices, whose livings being sequestered, there may be others to supply their cures, and receive the profits;" from 30 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 Oct. 1646; and from 1 May to 30 Oct. 1647. In three volumes. Prefixed to the proceedings in volume I., are minutes of Orders of the House of Commons, relating to the Committee for Plundered Ministers, from 31 Dec. 1642 to 15 May, 1643. At the end of each volume is an alphabetical index of names of places contained therein. Folio. [15,669, 15,670, 15,671.]

ARTICLES of evidence exhibited to the Commissioners for examining Scandalous Ministers, in the county of Cambridge, by various witnesses, from 19 March, 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 July, 1644 f. 1;—Register of Warrants of Edward Montague, second Earl of Manchester, Principal of the seven associated counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, etc., for the ejectment of the preceding Ministers, and sequestration of their livings, accompanied in some cases with the institution of their successors, for the same period; also letters of the Assembly of Divines, etc., f. 59. Folio. [15,672.]

The following clergymen are complained against:—

Nicholas Felton, of Stretham, f. 1;—Mr. Crossland, of Bottisham, f. 3 b.;—Richard Peacock, of Swaffham Prior, f. 4 b.;—Dr. Nicholas Gray, of Castle

Camps, f. 7 b.;—Robert Lovit, of Cheveley, f. 10;—Mr. Baker, of Bartlow, f. 12;—Tho. Lee, of Newton, f. 14;—Thomas Sanders, of Caldecote, f. 16 b.;—Richard Watts, of Chesterton, f. 15 b.;—Cuthbert Person, of Kingston, f. 20;—Mr. Exceter, of Soham, f. 21;—Roger Ashton, of Linton, f. 22 b.;—Mr. Mapletoft, of Hardwicke, f. 24;—William Isacson, of Swaffham Bulbeck, f. 26 b.;—Thomas Marley, of Little Eversden, f. 27 b.;—William Ling, of Girton, f. 29;—Daniel Chaundler, of Oakington, f. 31;—John Hill, of Coveney, f. 32;—Thomas Whatton, of Grantchester, f. 35;—John Monday, of Little Wilbraham, f. 36 b.;—Robert Grimmer, of Wicken, f. 39 b.;—George Bearsall, of Arkesden, f. 42;—John Morden, of Foulmire, f. 44;—Edward Johnson, of Milton, f. 46;—Henry Downhall, of Toft, f. 42 b.;—Dr. Cheney Rowe, of Orwell, f. 48 b.;—Mr. Loveland, of Wimpole, f. 50 b.;—Dr. Collins, of Fenny Ditton, f. 51 b.;—Thomas Wake, of Burrough Green, f. 54.

SERMO Sancti Chrysostomi ad populum consolatorius, ut moderate ferant imminentem comminationem, etc. [*scil.* ad Populum Antiochenum Homilia quinta. *Vid.* S. Chrysost. *Opp.* ed. Montfaucon, tom. ii. p. 59]; translated by William Sellyng, Prior of Canterbury, as appears from the following colophon, "*Finit Sermo quidam Sancti Chrysostomi quàm pulcerrimus; quem e Greco in Latinum traduxit Reverendus in Christo Pater Willielmus Sellyng, prior ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis, sacre pagine professor, Anno Domini, 1488,*" f. 3;—Speculum Regis Edwardi Tertii, per Symonem Islep, Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem; a sharp remonstrance to the King, directed principally against the extortions committed on the poor, in supplying his household, but which seems, from internal evidence, to have been composed about the year 1337, some years before Islip became Archbishop, [see two other copies in *Mss. Harl.*, 2399, f. 13, and 6237. A treatise of a similar nature and form, but with different matter, exists, and is intitled, in *Ms. Cott.*, Faustina, B. I. f. 184, "*Exortacio Regis Angliæ, Edwardi Tertii;*" but in two other copies, *Old Royal Ms.*, 10, B. XI., and *Ms. Cott.* Cleopatra, D. IX. f. 87, "*Tractatus de gubernatione regni, secundum justitiam,*" f. 29;—Celsi [Maphæi] Veronensis, canonici regularis Lateranensis congregationis, Dissuasoria, ne Christiani Principes ecclesiasticos usurpent census: ad inclitum Venetorum Senatum; written in the year 1471; and printed at Verona, 4to, 1503. Prefixed are two letters; the first from Domizio [Caldernio] of Verona to Jacopo [Piccolomini degli Ammanati], Cardinal of Pavia; and the second from Ermolao Barbaro, Bishop of Verona, to the author; dat. prid. kal. Feb. 1471; both printed with the treatise; and at the end is a letter from Christopher Urswyke [chaplain of Henry VII., Dean of Windsor, etc.], to Thomas Goldston, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, transmitting copies of the treatise and letters; written between the years 1494-1517, f. 77. Two tables of contents are prefixed to this volume; the one in a contemporary hand, the other more recent. On vellum, written at the beginning of the xvth cent. Octavo. [15,673.]

MONITA secreta de la Compania de Jezus; a *Spanish* translation of an apocryphal code of instructions to members of the Society of Jesuits; written originally in Latin about the year 1617, by Hieronymus Zaorowsky (as has been conjectured), who was expelled from the order in 1611. The Latin original, and translations in French, have been frequently printed. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [15,674.]

CORRESPONDENCE of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles William Doyle, G.C.B., when in Spain; consisting of transcripts of his Letters to the Duque del Infantado, the Marques de Campo Verde, Don Juan Manuel de Villena, Francisco Palafox, and the Central Junta; and of a few received from them; relating to military operations in the Peninsula, and particularly to the sieges of Zaragoza, Tortosa, and Taragona; in the years 1808–1811: together with plans of operations proposed by him, 22 Aug. 1809, f. 39 b.; 23 June, 1810, f. 27; and 5 July, 1810, f. 30 b. At the end is the copy of a letter of recommendation written for him by the Baron de Sabazona, 13 April, 1811; in *Spanish*. Small Quarto. [15,675.]

“**CHARTÉ** du Rhein, desiné à l'honneur de Mons^r. Ferdinand Albrecht, Duc Regnent de Brunshwig et Luneburg, par De Michal, Capitaine;” with small plans and views on the margins, of the several cities and fortresses. Drawn (in 1735) on a vellum roll, on a scale of three miles to an inch, and measuring 5 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. 6 in. [15,676.]

HORÆ et Officia, ordine sequenti:—Calendarium, f. 1;—Horæ de Sancta Cruce, f. 13;—Horæ de Sancto Spiritu, f. 23;—Lectiones Evangelicæ de Jesu Christo, f. 33 b.;—Missa B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 40 b.;—Oratio B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 46 b.;—Commemoratio de Sancta Barbara, f. 50 b.;—Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, secundum usum Romanum, f. 52;—Septem Psalmi poenitentiales, Litanias, etc., f. 114;—Memoria de S. Nycholao, f. 140 b.;—Versiculi S. Bernardi, f. 143 b.;—Memoria plurimorum Sanctorum, f. 145 b.;—Memoria plurimarum Virginum, f. 147;—De S. Maria Magdalena, f. 148 b.;—Memoria de S. Anthonio, Adriano et Sebastiano, f. 150;—Vigiliæ Mortuorum, f. 154;—Commendationes Animarum, f. 200. On vellum, beautifully written and illuminated, probably in France, at the beginning of the xvth century. The binding is recent, carved in a gothic pattern, with silver clasps and corners; and at the back is a small crucifix in gold. Small Quarto. [15,677.]

A MANUSCRIPT written on the bark of a tree, 7 ft. 5 in. in length by 3 in. in width, and folded up, to resemble a book. The writing is only on one side, and in the Batta character used in the island of Sumatra. It contains an account of the medicines to be made out of various metals. [15,678.]

CALENDARIIUM, f. 2;—Psalterium ad usum ecclesiæ accommodatum, cum lectionibus, hymnis, et collectis, f. 8;—Cantica sacra, f. 181 b.;—Symbolum Athanasii, f. 193 b.;—Precationes breves, et collectæ, f.

195 b. On vellum, written at the end of the xiiith century. Duodecimo. [15,679.]

WAPPENBUCH, or Book of Arms of German Families, Cities, *etc.*, coarsely emblazoned; arranged in the order of Cities, Provinces, Bishoprics, Dukes, Earls, Barons, and other estates. Prefixed are coats attributed to the Nine Worthies and others; followed by the arms (on a larger scale) of the Duke of Burgundy; Amandus [Scheffer], Abbot of Salmansweiler, dated 1531; and some shields bearing the emblems of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ; the arms of the Pope; of Charles [I.], King of Spain; of the King of France; and of the Duke of Brunswick. Executed probably in the year 1531, for Amandus Scheffer, Abbot of Salmansweiler, in Swabia, a free Prince of the Empire, whose arms are noticed above. Small Quarto. [15,680.]

WAPPENBUCH; a Book of Arms of German Princes and Families, *etc.*, collected and emblazoned, apparently, by Hans, Burgrave and Pursuivant of Frederic II., Margrave of Brandenburg. The contents and arrangement are, as follows:—

A shield of arms, of the Bishopric of Würzburg, f. 1:—Miniatures representing full-length figures of Jesus Christ as Creator; the Salutation of the Virgin; the offerings of the Three Kings; SS. Barbara and Helena; the twelve Apostles; Pope Nicolas V., with the date 1447; the Emperor Frederic [III., 1440]; the Emperor Sigismund; King Albert [of Bohemia?]; and King Lastzlow [Uladislaus IV. of Hungary?]. ff. 2 b.–8 b.;—Arms of the Kings of Portugal and Sicily, f. 9;—Arms of Duke Albert of Austria, Duke Lewis [Barbatus?] of Bavaria, Duke Ernest of Austria, and Duke Leopold of Austria [sons of Leopold the Good?], and Duke Sigismund of Inspruck [Duke of Austria, and Count of Tyrol], f. 9 b.;—Arms of Steyermark, Carinthia, Hapsburgh, and other dependencies of the House of Austria, f. 11;—Arms of the Nine Worthies, f. 14 b.;—Figure and arms of the Emperor Frederic [IV.], f. 16;—Arms of the Kings of France, England, Spain, and other countries, f. 16 b.;—Arms of Albert, Duke of Bavaria, the Duke of Burgundy (with the Order of the Golden Fleece), and the Duke of Saxony, f. 20;—Arms of “Die iij. edlostten,” *viz.*, Uladislaus IV. of Hungary, the Dauphin, and the Duke of Brunswic, f. 21 b.;—“Die iij. gemiltigsten,” *viz.*, Ashuerus, Job, and S. Eustachius, f. 22;—“Die iij. myltesten gewessenenen,” *viz.*, Magnus [II.?], King of Sweden, Leopold [the Good, slain at Sembach?], Duke of Austria, and the Landgrave Herman of Turingen [Thuringia], f. 22 b.;—Arms of the Kings of Granada, Apulia, and Navarre; of the Palsgrave of the Rhine, and Duke of Berg, f. 23;—Of the three Magi, f. 24;—Of Prester John, David, Solomon, *etc.*, and of several Oriental Princes, as well as of the Kings of Bohemia, Denmark, Sweden, Cracow, Isle of Man, Ireland, *etc.*, f. 24 b.;—Shield of quarterings of the Margrave of Brandenburg, Elector, f. 32;—Drawing of the city of Babylon, f. 32 b.;—Arms of German Dukes, Counts, Barons, and others; with a few of Italy, ff. 33–117 b., 119–153;—Figures of St. George and St. William, f. 118 b.;—Full-length portrait and arms of “Hans Burckgraff und Persivent,” (the compiler of the present volume,) having on his tabard the arms of the Margrave of Brandenburg,

f. 154 b.;—A rude representation of the day of Judgment, f. 155;—Arms of some Jewish personages [See *Ms. Add.* 15,694, f. 2], the Emperor Nero, *etc.*, f. 155 b.

On vellum, of the middle of the xvth century; the original binding, with clasps and brass bosses. Small Quarto. [15,681.]

LEGENDA Sanctissimæ Mariæ Magdalenæ, in tredecim capita distincta; præmissis lectionibus ex Evangeliiis, et interpretatione nominis B. Mariæ Magdalenæ; auctore anonymo. It ends with the account of the translation of her body, from Aix to Vezelay, referred to the year 749, f. 1;—Quædam miracula, quæ Dominus per Beatam Mariam Magdalenam dignatus est misericorditer operari, f. 137;—Sermones quinque de B. Maria Magdalena, f. 144 b.;—Corona aurea salutatio-num B. Mariæ Magdalenæ, floribus amoris Christi decorata; simul-que per *Ave* quinquagena fabricata, f. 178;—Oratio ad Christum, f. 185;—Legenda gloriosæ virginis Marthæ, cum prologo, f. 187;—Legenda Lazari, episcopi et martyris, fratris Marthæ et Mariæ, f. 224 b.;—Antiphonæ in honorem B. Mariæ Magdalenæ, cum notis musicis, f. 239;—Hymni de Sancta Maria Magdalena, f. 256. On vellum, of the xivth century; written in Germany by Bertholdus Heyder, and illustrated with several miniatures. In the original binding, with small brass clasps. Small Quarto. [15,682.]

ACCOUNT of the Tournaments held at Nuremberg, by the Emperors of Germany and other Princes, as well as by the inhabitants, from 1198 to 1561, in *German*; illustrated with numerous colored shields of arms and figures of armed knights. The contents are :—

Notice of the first Tournament in Germany, celebrated by the Emperor Henry I. at Magdeburgh, in 933, f. 1;—Account of the first Tournament at Nuremberg, celebrated by the Emperor Henry VI. in 1198; including the names of the Princes, Counts, and Barons who were present, and a description of the dances and the banquet, ff. 3–37;—Briefer accounts of the Tournaments held in 1284, 1298, 1329, 1361, 1364, 1380, and 1388, ff. 38–44 b.;—Tournaments held in 1401, 1434, 1437, 1440, and 1441, ff. 45–60 b.;—Joust held by the principal inhabitants of Nuremberg and its vicinity, in 1446, with representations of the knights encountering on horseback, ff. 61–116;—Notice of the Tournament held in 1450, f. 117;—The Tournament held by Albert, Margrave of Brandenburg, in 1454; with representations of the heralds, musicians, jesters, and others assisting in the lists; and figures of the winners of the four prizes, mounted, ff. 117 b.—131;—Jousts and entertainments in the years 1485–1532, ff. 132–154;—Joust held by the inhabitants of Nuremberg, on occasion of the marriage of Barnabas Pömer in the year 1538; comprising a poem on the subject, by Hans Sachs, and a representation of Joachim Pömer, armed, on horseback, ff. 154 b.—162;—Jousts in 1539, 1546, and 1561, with figures of the knights, ff. 164–176;—Collection of Ordinances respecting the dances held at the Rath-haus, 1545–1556, ff. 177–182 b.;—Some shields of arms to be substituted for those previously drawn, f. 183.

Written in the early part of the xviii century. Folio. [15,683.]

NÜRNBERGISCHES SCHÖNBART-BUCH; containing a series of seventy-two colored figures of the chief leaders (a list of whose names is prefixed) in the annual *Schönbart*, or Pageant, held at Nuremberg, from the year 1449 to 1539, with their arms; as also representations of the pageantry. [See another copy, *Ms. Add.* 15,707. This set of figures, engraved on a small scale, and accompanied by a history of the Pageant, was published in 1765, 4to, by Joh. Conr. Feuerlein.] At the end is added a representation of the *Metzgers-tanz*, or public dance of the Guild of Butchers at Nuremberg, in the costume of the xvth century. Executed after the year 1781. Quarto. [15,684.]

“**LIBELLUS** de Moribus et Officiis Nobilium intitulatus, et ad ipsorum solacium et honorem, et maxime ludum Scacchorum sciencium, descriptus, compositus et compilatus, per venerabilem et excellentissimum virum, fratrem Jacobum [de Cessolis, sive de Casulis], Ordinis Predicatorum;” in quatuor libros distinctus, cum prologo præmisso, f. 1;—“**Libellus** moralis Senece [re vera, Martini, Archiepiscopi Braccarenensis], de formula honeste vite, super quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus,” f. 47 b.;—“**Liber** moralis de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus,” cum prologo, *Italice* [Portions of chapters iii. and iv. have been omitted by the scribe, the pages being left blank], f. 51;—“**Liber** Septem Philosophorum, cujusdam Imperatoris Romani, ejusque scientifici et sapientissimi filii, ejusdemque Imperatoris nequissime secunde uxoris” [The following portions are wanting; the tale of the fourth Philosopher; the first part of the fourth tale of the Empress (after f. 90); and part of the tale of the Emperor’s son (after f. 96)], f. 88. On vellum, written in Italy, about the year 1400, and illustrated with many miniatures, in a good style of art, some of which are damaged. A coat of arms (perhaps of Reniero of Venice) is emblazoned on the first leaf and elsewhere. Quarto. [15,685.]

THE RULE of the Minorite Order of Sisters of St. Clare, as mitigated by Pope Urban IV., in the 3rd year of his pontificate [18 Oct. 1263]. In *German*. From the words of the Colophon, “Explicit regula Sancte Clare virginis, in Villigen,” it would appear, that this copy was written for the nuns of St. Clare of Villingen, in Swabia. On vellum; end of the xvth century, with miniatures of Saints, etc., coarsely executed by sister Sibilla de Bondorff. Small Quarto. [15,686.]

SERIES of Full-length colored figures of the Dukes of Bavaria, from the earliest time to William V., who abdicated in 1597; with their arms, and verses added, in *German*, descriptive of the several portraits, f. 1;—Colored sketch of a student, with verses, in *German*, f. 69. Of the xvith century. It belonged, in the year 1695, to Johann Frantz Eckher von Kapfing [afterwards Bishop of Freysingen?] Small Quarto. [15,687.]

“**BILDNISSE** und beschreibungen aller zu den Hütten und Bergbau gehörigen Beamten und Bergleuten; zusammen getragen vom R. P.

Joanne Petro a S. Elizabetha, August. Discalc. Bibliothecario, 1793 ;"—*"Icones omnium ad Officinas Ærarias pertinentium, et ad Rem Metallicam spectantium, officialium et operariorum. Gezeichnet durch mich Fr. Joseph Jakubieska, anno 1771, in Csertest ;"* comprising twenty-four highly-finished colored drawings of full-length figures, with descriptions of each, and a preface, in *German*. Large Folio. [15,688.]

COLORED DRAWINGS of the sacred vestments, vessels, reliques, *etc.*, belonging to the cathedral of Bamberg ; with descriptions in *German*. [See a description of many of these reliques in the "*Merkwürdigkeiten der Bamberg, von Gottl. von Murr*," Nürnberg, 8vo, 1799.] At the end is a representation of the edifice, with a shrine carried in procession. Of the xvth century. Large Folio. [15,689.]

"SAND BERNHARTS GEBETTEN, das er gemacht hat von unsers Herren marter," *etc.* ; a *German* translation of the "*Meditatio de humanitate Christi*," of St. Anselm, erroneously ascribed to St. Bernard, f. 1 ;—"Die Epistel der heiligen herren Sant Paulus ad Timotheum ;" a *German* translation of the supposititious epistle of Dionysius the Areopagite to St. Timothy, relating to the martyrdom of SS. Peter and Paul, f. 23 ;—Prayers for the seven ecclesiastical hours, for the Passion of our Saviour, in *German*, f. 31 ;—Prayers for the seven sorrows and seven joys of the Virgin Mary, with prayers for communicants at the Lord's Supper, in *German*, f. 37 ;—Four prayers to the Virgin Mary, by St. Anselm, in *German*, f. 61 ;—Prayer to the Virgin Mary and St. John, by St. Anselm, here ascribed to St. Augustine, in *German*, f. 69 b. On vellum ; written by Jodocus de Weronar, at Nuremberg, in the year 1380 ; and illustrated with several rudely-executed miniatures. Small Quarto. [15,690.]

JOACHIMI, Abbatis de Curatio, et Anselmi, Episcopi Marsicani, Vaticinia xxx. de Pontificibus Romanis ; *scil.*, a Nicolao III. ad Innocentium VIII. [1277-1492]. On vellum, written about the year 1500 ; with miniatures. Small Folio. [15,691.]

COLORED FIGURES of the four Evangelists ; with explanations of their emblems in *Latin*, and inscriptions in resonant verses, f. 1 ;—Colored figures and emblems of the four Doctors of the Latin Church, *viz.*, SS. Jerome, Ambrose, Augustine, and Gregory ; with inscriptions in *Latin* resonant verses, and extracts from their works. Under St. Jerome, are given extracts from the book of Johannes Andreas, in his praise ; and under St. Augustine, is given the Rule compiled by him for the government of his Order, f. 6 b. ;—"Questio, utrum tantum sint septem artes liberales ;" with colored illustrations, inscriptions in resonant verse, and definitions, f. 23 ;—"Questio de septem artibus mechanicis ; *scil.*, lanificio, venatura, militia sive armatura, nautatione sive navigatione, agricultura, medicina, et arte fabrilis ;" with colored illustrations and definitions, f. 33. xvth cent. Small Folio. [15,692.]

TREATISE on the Virtues and Vices, consisting of colored representations, under human forms, of the seven principal virtues and the vices opposed to them; with explanations, and extracts from the Scriptures and Fathers, in *Latin*. At the end is the following colophon: "Explicit Epymachia, id est, spiritualis pugnna, per me Andream Drutwyn, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo octavo, in die Sancti Valentini Martiris." The handwriting is the same with that of the preceding manuscript, of which it may have formed a part. Small Folio. [15,693.]

WAPPENBUCH, in colors, coarsely executed, containing:—Arms of King David's officers, f. 1;—Full-length figures of the Magi, with banners, f. 1 b.—Arms of the principal provinces of the four successive empires of the world, and of various kingdoms, Oriental and European, ff. 3. 8 b.;—Full-length figures of Philip, King of France, and Oswald, King of England, f. 8;—Arms of Charlemagne, the King of the Romans, and the several Electors of the Empire, f. 22;—Arms of Austria and its dependencies, f. 23 b.;—Arms of some of the Emperors of Germany, and Dukes of Austria, with full-length figures, f. 24 b.;—"Allerley Stand und Ambter desz heiligen Römischen Reichs," viz. the four Dukes, four Margraves, etc., f. 34 b.;—Arms of the reigning Princes of Europe, and others, f. 53;—Arms of noble families of Austria, Steyermark, the Tyrol, etc., f. 80 b.;—Arms of families of Switzerland; partly collected from the *Schweizer Chronica* of Johann Stumpf, ff. 166–172.—At the end is an alphabetical index, added by a later hand. Of the beginning of the xvth cent. Small Folio. [15,694.]

"DAS DEWTSCH PATER NOSTER, mit der glosz," f. 1;—"Das guldein Ave Maria;" the Angel's Salutation to the Virgin Mary, with a short commentary on each word, f. 2 b.;—The Apostles' Creed, in *German*; with colored half-lengths of each Apostle, f. 4;—The *Magnificat*; *Salve Regina*; *Nunc dimittis*; and *Veni Sancte Spiritus*; in *German*, f. 5;—"Gebet von dem heiligen leichman unszers herren Jesu Christi," f. 5 b.;—"Gebet von unszer Frawen, und von der marter unszers Herren," f. 6. There are small colored figures to each article, and at the end is represented a personage kneeling to Jesus Christ, intended for Count George of Löwenstein, Prebendary of Bamberg, 1459. Above and below are coats of arms; the two above are of Counts Wertheim and Kirchberg; and those below, of Louis, Count of Löwenstein, and Elizabeth, Countess of Montfort. xvth cent. Small Folio. [15,695.]

TREATISE of Johannes de Sacro Bosco *de Sphæra mundi*, translated into *German*, and illustrated with diagrams. A preface in verse by the translator is prefixed, f. 2;—Small outline figures, slightly colored, of men and animals in various attitudes and occupations, arranged in
MSS.—1846.

C

compartments; with short descriptions, f. 22. xvth cent. Small Folio. [15,696.]

COMPILATION, in *German*, chiefly derived from the New Testament; made and written in the years 1443-4, by Jacobus Scraz de Indagine [Stathagen, in Westphalia?] and illustrated with numerous rude drawings. The contents are:—

The Lord's Prayer; the Angel's Salutation to the Virgin Mary; and the Apostles' Creed; with extracts from the Scriptures, f. 3;—Of the creation of man; of Paradise, *etc.*, f. 9;—Of the four complexions in man, f. 13 b.;—Of the seven planets, and their corresponding days of the week, and of their influence on man at his birth, f. 14;—Of the months, and the chief Philosopher or Physician born in each, f. 30;—Lessons from the Gospels, for Sundays and festivals, from Advent to Maunday Thursday; with a commentary, f. 51;—"Die historie des lidens onser Heren Jesu Christi, na den veer Evangelisten tosamende gebracht," f. 112;—"Die opstandinge Christi, nae den veer Ewangelisten," with a preface, f. 174;—Continuation of the history of Jesus Christ, similarly collected from the Gospels, f. 203;—Lessons from the Gospels, from Easter to All Saints' Day, intitled "Dat sommerdell der Evangelion, uth deme Latine warafftich van wurde tho wurden latificert," f. 214. Small Folio. [15,697.]

DAS SCHACHZABEL von Jacob von Kassalis; a *German* translation of the treatise on chess, intitled "*De moribus et officiis nobilium*," *etc.*, by Jacopus de Cessolis or Casulis, f. 2;—Dialogus inter Vitam et Necem, versibus rythmicis, f. 71;—"Origo Katherine;" a legend relating to S. Catherine of Alexandria(?), in *German*, f. 73. Of the xvth century, illustrated with figures rudely executed. Small Quarto. [15,698.]

STAMMBUCH, or Album Amicorum of Alexander Faber of Stuttgart, Jur. Civ. Doct.; containing autographs obtained principally at Padua and Tübingen, in the years 1574-1590; together with coats of arms and full-length figures, exhibiting costumes of Sienna, Venice, Naples, Florence, Milan, *etc.*; and, at fol. 91, a figure of Frederic III., Elector of Saxony, on horseback. The following are among the contributors:—

Nicolaus Liber Baro in Egkh et Hungerspach, f. 9 b.;—Georgius Sigismundus, Baro in Egkh et Hungerspach, *ibid.*;—Christophorus, Baro in Welsperg et Prymör, f. 11;—Georgius et Nicolaus, fratres germani, Barones in Velsperg et Prymör, f. 11 b.;—Daniel, Baro a Stubmberg et Wurmberg, f. 17;—Wilhelmus, Baro a Stubmberg et Wurmberg, *ibid.*;—Gotthardus, Baro a Starhemberg, f. 17 b.;—Reichardus, Baro a Starhemberg, *ibid.*;—Henricus, Baro a Lichtenstein, de Nicolspurg, f. 20;—Joannes Septimius, Baro a Lichtenstein, de Nicolspurg, f. 20 b.;—Georgius a Dietrichstain, Baro in Hollenburg et Finkenstain, f. 24;—Ludovicus a Dietrichstain, in Rabenstein, f. 24 b.;—Charles de Lalaing, Conte de Hoochstraten, f. 56 b.;—Christophorus, Comes ac dominus in Mansfeldt, f. 91 b.;—Hieronymus Schlick, senior, Comes de Passaun, f. 93 b.;—Vitus, Baro a Schonburg, f. 94;—Johannes Ernestus,

Baro a Schonburg, f. 94 b.;—Wolfgangus, Baro in Egkh et Hungerspach, f. 96. Duodecimo. [15,699.]

A MANUAL of Prayers, in *German*, for the use of a Priest, containing as follows:—

Kalendar of Saints, f. 1;—Various Prayers, *etc.*, f. 13;—"Dy siben versus Sant Bernhaett," f. 30 b.;—"Von der heyligenn drivalentigkeit ein gut gepet," f. 40 b.;—Commencement of the Gospel of St. John, f. 41 b.;—"Dy siben wort dy unser lieber Her Jhesus an dem heiligen creutz sprach," f. 45 b.;—Prayers to the Virgin Mary, f. 47;—Prayers on our Lord's Passion, f. 58;—"Das sind dyse wort dy unser liebe Fraw sprach, do sy Jhesum in der schos het, als man nam von dem heiligen creutz," f. 72;—Prayers for communicants at the Lord's Supper, f. 74;—Prayers, *etc.*, to the Virgin Mary, f. 100 b.;—"Dy siebenn heiligenn messe, dy Bapst Leo gab Keysser Heinrich seinen bruder," f. 167;—The course of our Lord's Passion, *etc.*, from Palm Sunday to Easter Day, f. 182 b.;—"Von Sant Phillipp und Jacob gar ein gut gebet," f. 185;—Other prayers, f. 187 b.;—"Dye siben frewd von unser lieben Frawen Maria," f. 200 b.;—"Die drey Pater noster, die sol man sprechen wenn der mensch in der letzten zügen ligt," f. 206 b.

Written in the year 1485, by Johannes vom Wald. Two early colored engravings are inserted at ff. 80 b. and 108 b. In the original binding, with a thong and knob attached, to suspend it to the girdle. Duodecimo. [15,700.]

TABLE showing the dominical letter, the number of weeks from Christmas to Lent, and the golden number, yearly, from 1400 to 1428, with a canon; in *German*, f. 3;—The Lord's Prayer; the Salutation to the Virgin Mary; and the Apostles' Creed; in *German*, f. 6 b.;—Calendar of Saints, with canon prefixed; in *German*, f. 7 b.;—Full-length colored figure of St. Clara, f. 20 b.;—Colored illustrations of the months; with rules for health, signs of the Zodiac, and notices of the length of days and nights; in *German*, f. 21;—Full-length representation of St. Barbara, f. 27. On vellum, written about the year 1400; with colored figures. Duodecimo. [15,701.]

HOURS of the B. Virgin Mary, with other Offices, and additions, in *German*, arranged in the following order:—

Calendar of Saints, with the golden numbers, dominical letters, *etc.*, f. 1;—Rules for knowing how long the moon shines every night; with a circular table, f. 13;—Rules for finding the dominical letter and golden number, calculated from the year 1474, f. 14;—Table and canon for finding the number of days between Candlemas and Shrove-tide, f. 16;—Rule for finding the time of the new moon, calculated from 1482, f. 17;—Rule for finding in what sign the moon is, for every day in the year; with a table, f. 18 b.;—Table of the principal moveable feasts, with canon, ff. 22, 23 b.;—Table showing the properties of the 12 signs of the Zodiac, f. 22 b.;—Enumeration of the four Ember Weeks, f. 25 b.;—Hours of the Virgin Mary, f. 26;—"Die mass von unser lieben Frawen hymelfart," f. 95;—The seven penitential psalms, and litany, f. 106;—Office for the dead, f. 131;—Prayers to the Trinity, f. 157;

—"Die siben tagzeyt von unsers Herren leyden, als Pabst Johannes gemacht hat," f. 166;—"Die funff gepet Sant Gregory, von der erscheynung Jhesu Christi," f. 176;—Prayers to Jesus Christ, f. 178;—"Die acht vers Sant Bernharts, die im der Tewfel offenbaret," with collects, f. 185;—Prayers made by Pope John XXII., *etc.*, f. 191;—Prayer to the Virgin, f. 196;—"Die syben tagzeit von unnser lieben Frawen mitleydung, daq sie het mit Christo in seiner marter;" with prayers, f. 202 b.;—"Disz gepet haisset *der Englisch grüs*, und ist genant *das guldin gepet*," f. 219;—"Disz gepet wurd Sant Bernhard von hymel pey einem engel Gottes gesant," f. 220 b.;—"Die sibenn frewd der Junckfrawen Maria;" with other prayers, f. 222;—Prayers to various Saints, f. 230;—Various other prayers and collects, f. 262;—Directions and prayers for the Lord's Supper, f. 267;—Form of confession of sins, f. 282 b.;—The ten commandments; the seven deadly sins; the five senses; the six works of mercy; the seven sacraments; the seven gifts of the Holy Spirit, *etc.*, f. 287;—Table of contents of the volume, f. 290.

On vellum, written about the year 1474; and ornamented with numerous miniatures by a Flemish artist. In the miniature prefixed to the prayer to St. Barbara, f. 249, is introduced the kneeling portrait of a lady, for whom this volume was probably executed; with a coat of arms, azure, a cheveron between three leaves slipped, or. Duodecimo. [15,702.]

KUNSTBUCH, or Specimens of Caligraphy; exhibiting various styles of German and Roman handwriting, with ornamental initial letters, beautifully executed. By a recent hand the work has been attributed to Johann Newdorffer, but this is an error, for at the end appears the name "Veit Stos, Scriba Cæsareæ Majestatis;" and an inscription at the beginning states it to have been presented by Antonius Newdorffer, of Neudeck, to some person whose name is now torn off. On vellum, xvth century. Oblong Quarto. [15,703.]

"**KUNSTBUCH** gemacht durch Christophen Schurstab," a similar volume of Caligraphy, executed between the years 1560–1562. Prefixed is a certificate by Johann Newdorffer, of Nuremberg, dated 13 June, 1562, that the whole of the writing (with the exception of the large initial letters) is the work of Christopher Schurstab, of Tion, and executed under his instruction. On vellum. Oblong Quarto. [15,704.]

BIRLIA PAUPERUM, consisting of outline drawings, rudely executed, of subjects relating to our Lord's Passion; each illustrated by two drawings of typical events taken from the Old Testament; and two representing the habits of animals, recorded by ancient profane authors; the whole enclosed in borders, in which are the heads of prophets, *etc.* The corresponding texts and quotations, with explanatory comments, in *Latin*, are given in the opposite pages. The volume is imperfect at the beginning and end, and a leaf also is wanting between ff. 10 and 11. On paper, xvth cent. Small Folio. [15,705.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Johannes Philippus Volcker, of Franckfort; with the arms of many of the contributors, and a few full-length colored figures, 1576–1577, 1584. The autographs have been collected principally at Tübingen. Two volumes, united together by the binding, on which are stamped the arms of the possessor. Duodecimo. [15,706.]

NÜRNBERGISCHES Schönbart-buch, containing full-length colored figures of the captains of the *Schönbart*, with their arms, from the year 1449 to 1539; and, after the year 1492, of the pageantry of the exhibition; together with written descriptions of each, in *German*. [See a similar volume, MS. *Add.*, 15,684.] xviiith cent. Folio. [15,707.]

“**POMPA funebris Divi Augusti Ferdinandi I., Romanorum Imperatoris, etc.**, postridie nonas Sextiles A. C. MDLXV; cum exanime corpus ejus, post annum unum et dies xiii., ex Templo Arcis Vindobonensis deductum fuisset Pragam; a Maximiliano II. Roman. Imp. et Archiducibus fratribus celebrata.” The figures have been cut out of engraved copper-plates; and inscriptions, names, and a prefatory biographical notice have been added by a hand of the xviiith century. Oblong Folio. [15,708.]

VIEWS of the city of Worms, and particular portions of it, as they were before the injuries suffered during the thirty-years war; with a map of the environs, drawn with pen and ink by Johann Friderich and Peter Hamman, 1692. Quarto. [15,709.]

LIFE and miracles of St. Francis of Assisi, written in *Latin* by S. Bonaventura, and translated into *German* by Sibilla de Bondorff, nun of the order of St. Clare, in Lower Friburg; with a preface by the translator, f. 3;—*Legend* of St. Francis, derived from friar Bartholomæus “do von dem nideren Krieckenland bürtig was, und was do von dem convent Corinthe,” f. 248;—*Translation* into *German* of a Latin hymn to St. Francis, beginning “Exulta Syon filia,” f. 255;—*Miracles* of St. Francis, in *German*, added by another hand, f. 253. Inside the cover is a note in *Latin*, by Conrad de Bondorff, “baccalarius Argentinensis,” stating that this volume was written by sister Sibilla de Bondorff, for the use of the nuns of the second Order of St. Francis, in Lower Friburg, where she died in 1478, under the rule of the abbess Susanna de Falckenstein. On paper, xvth cent., illustrated with numerous rudely-executed miniatures, and in the original stamped binding. Small Quarto. [15,710.]

CALENDARIUM Sanctorum; cum versibus de regimine sanitatis pro uno quoque mense, f. 2;—*Tabulæ* cum canonibus, ad cognoscendum signum lunæ; pro festis mobilibus; item pro cyclo solari, litera dominicali, aureo numero, et clave festorum mobilium, anno 1496, f. 14;—*Orationes*, “cum mane surgis,” et aliæ, f. 19;—“*Cursus B. Marie Virginis, secundum rubricam et consuetudinem Monachorum Nigrorum*”

de observancia Mellicencium ac sacri specus," f. 23 b.;—"Officium Sancte Crucis, pro conclusione horarum ad matutinum," f. 79 b.;—"Hore compassionis B. Marie Virginis, quas Papa Clemens composuit," etc., f. 80;—"Orationes ad confessionem peccatorum," etc., f. 83 b.;—"Preparacio Misse, cum oracionibus," f. 90 b.;—"Orationes speciales quottidiane," etc., f. 106;—"Orationes dicende ante imaginem pietatis que apparuit sancto Gregorio," et aliæ, f. 109 b.;—"Antiphonæ et orationes de Sanctis variis, f. 118-176;—"Psalmi pœnitentiales, cum litania, f. 123;—"Officium Mortuorum," etc., f. 183 b.;—"Quedam prosa de omnibus septem gaudiis B. Marie Virginis," f. 175. On vellum, of the beginning of the xvth century; with miniatures by various hands, executed in Germany. On the first leaf are the arms of Wolfgang Gaisbacher, Abbot of Ossiack, in Upper Carinthia, with the date 1513; and in the miniature at f. 16 b. is his portrait, kneeling before a crucifix. The binding is of stamped vellum, with brass corners and clasps, and on the upper cover are the initials C. R. A. O. (intended for *Casparus Renierus, Abbas Ossiacensis*) and the date 1609. Octavo. [15,711.]

"VON DEM ABENTESSEN unsers Herren Jhesu Christi, und die auszlegung seines Leiligen wirdigen leydens," etc.: containing the history of the Passion of Jesus Christ; with a commentary taken from the works of St. Augustine, St. Bernard, St. Ambrose, Albertus Magnus, and others. On paper, written in the year 1453; and illustrated with twenty-six rude wood engravings, colored, which have been pasted down in the blank spaces left by the scribe. On the first leaf is written, "Ex dono Monialium in Kirckheim, 1789." Duodecimo. [15,712.]

PORTIONS of the Breviary, from Easter to Advent, in *German*; bound irregularly. On paper, xvth cent. Inside the covers are pasted, on two sheets, a series of eight rude woodcuts of sacred subjects; and on the sheet inside the lower cover is written in red figures the date of 1444. Small Quarto. [15,713.]

A PORTOLANO, containing seven charts, each 1 ft. 7 in. × 1 ft. 1 in., drawn on vellum by Joan Martines, of Messina, in 1567. Folio. [15,714].

HAGIOLOGY, or Legends of Saints and Miracles, in *Russian*, containing:—Lives of the holy fathers Josephat and Barlaam, f. 2;—Visions of the Abbot Cosmos, f. 44;—Visions of the monk John, extracted from a work called the "Great Mirror," f. 72;—Life of the holy Macarius of Egypt, f. 96;—Narrative of the miracle of a star, which appeared to a shepherd's daughter, f. 106;—Birth and education of St. Onuphrius, f. 119;—Sufferings of the holy martyr Harlampius, bishop of Magnesia, f. 132. xviii cent.; with numerous miniatures. Small Quarto. [15,715.]

- A JOURNAL of a voyage towards the South Seas, on board the brig Tula, of 148 tons, under the command of Capt. John Biscoe, R.N., with the cutter Lively in company, of 49 tons, equipped by the Messrs. C. H. and G. Enderby, from July, 1830, to January, 1833; with drawings of headlands, etc. Folio. [15,716.] *Presented by Messrs. Charles H., and George Enderby.*
- A COLLECTION OF MAPS and plans of places chiefly in the dominions of Spain in Europe and America, viz. Cartagena (in Spain);—Bay of Cadiz;—S. W. coast of Spain and Portugal;—Lisbon;—Corcubion;—Ferrol and Coruña;—Camarinas;—Santander;—Cadiz;—Malaga;—Barcelona;—Genoa;—Oran;—Palma;—Yviça;—San Juana de Puerto Ryco;—Headlands on the W. I. islands;—Santiago de Cuba;—the Havannah;—Bay of Campeche;—Mouths of the Mississippi;—Bay of Owa, in Hispaniola;—Vera Cruz;—Cartagena;—Santa Cathalina, in Brazil;—Port Mahon, in Minorca;—the Chafarin or Zafarin isles;—Melilla;—Algiers;—Almanza, etc. xviii cent. Folio. [15,717.]
- A WORK in *Chinese*, in two parts, to which is prefixed the following title by a recent hand, "Dr. Milne's [Dr. William Milne, missionary in China?] treatise on the Immortality of the Soul." xviii cent. Tall Octavo. [15,718.]
- STAMMBUCH, or Album amicorum of Jacobus Johann Breitinger, of Zurich; containing autographs, chiefly of professors and students, in the Universities of Zurich, Herborn in Nassau, Marburg in Hesse, Leyden, and Heidelberg, during the years 1593–1600. The first entry in the volume is the autograph of Ernest Casimir, Comte de Nassau. In the original vellum binding. Duodecimo. [15,719.]
- ALBUM AMICORUM of Abraham Henning, of Embden, collected at Groningen and Embden, principally during the year 1635, and subsequently, to the year 1661. A table of names is prefixed. Formerly in the *Sypstein* collection. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,720.]
- ORDINARII missarum de tempore fragmentum, scil. a die Parasceves usque ad festum Corporis Christi, f. 1;—Ordinarium missarum de Sanctis, f. 11 b.;—Cursus B. Mariæ Virginis, in Adventu, f. 25. At the end of the volume are three lines, added by the scribe, the last of which is, "Si nomen ejus queris, Georgius nomen haberes." Beneath is the following note, "Anno Domini m^occclx^o quinto scriptus fuit iste liber, et sub eodem anno interfecti fuerunt nobiles domina domina Ysabela, Commetissa de Vespia, [*Visp* in Le Valais], et dominus Anthonius, ejus filius, miles vertuosus, subtus pontem Rodani, versus Narres [*Naters*, in Le Valais], die Omnium Animarum, lapsa una hora noctis, mensis Novembris, durante gerra inter dominum Gyuscharдум [*Tavelli*], episcopum Sedinensem [*Sitten*, in Le Valais], et dominum Anthonium de Turre, predonem." Another note is added

by a later hand on the verso of the last leaf, stating that the volume had been bound by Jacobus Marynus, of Milibach, in 1527, at the expense of Johannes Burding "curatus Arague" [*Aarau?* canton of Argeau.] On vellum. Small Quarto. [15,721.]

COMMENTARIUS in septem Psalmos pœnitentiales, f. 1;—Sermo magistri Humberti de Balesma super textum, *Ecce virgo concipiet et pariet filium*, habitus Parisiis, ante annum 1194, f. 36;—"Expositio super obscuritate hujus sermonis," scripta anno 1216, f. 43;—"Sermo rithmice factus ad magistros [et] scolares, circa Natale Domini," f. 47;—"Rithmus de incarnatione Domini, editus a magistro Alano [de Insulis],...septem liberales artes, singulis singulos versus opponens," f. 48 b.;—Carmina varia, sive hymni, *scil.*, de incarnatione Domini, f. 49; de prodigo filio pœnitente, f. 49 b.; de incarnatione Domini, f. 50; de purificatione B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 50 b.; de nativitate B. Mariæ, *ibid.*; de partu Virginis, f. 51; de Nativitate Domini, ff. 51 b., 55 b.; de S. Petro Apostolo, *ibid.*; de B. Maria Magdalena, f. 52; de Spiritu Sancto, f. 52 b.; de B. Virgine, f. 53; de Sancta Trinitate, f. 54; de resurrectione Domini, f. 54 b.; in natali S. Stephani, prothomartyris, f. 55 b.; de sanctis Evangelistis, f. 56; planctus Magdalensæ ad pedes Jhesu, f. 56 b.; de S. Vincentio, martyre, cum notis musicis, f. 57 b.; de B. Maria Virgine, cum notis musicis, f. 58 b.; de sancta Cruce, f. 59 b.;—Sermo de Nativitate Domini, f. 60;—Sermo in Epiphania Domini, f. 62;—Sermo in purificatione B. Mariæ, f. 64;—Sermo de S. Benedicto, f. 66;—Sermo in annuntiatione B. Mariæ, f. 67 b.;—Sermonesalii, f. 69 b. Formerly belonging to the Abbey of Citeaux. On vellum, xiiith and xiiiith centt. Octavo. [15,722.]

S. ELIZABETHÆ, sanctimonialis cœnobii Sconaugiensis, in episcopatu Trevirensi, Visionum libri I., III., et IV., cum præfatiuncula, f. 1;—"Miraculum quod B. Virgo Maria operata est circa Sanctum Bonitum," episcopum Claromontanum; carmine rhythmico, f. 64 b.;—Miraculum de imagine B. Virginis Mariæ, f. 66;—Miracula B. Mariæ Virginis [*imperf.*], f. 66 b. [See MS. *Arundel*, 346, f. 60.]; "Miracula gloriose Virginis Marie;" ex Mariali magno [Adami Victorini (?)] excerpta; cum prologo brevi, f. 70;—Herberti Turritani, Sardinie archiepiscopi, libri de miraculis Cisterciensium monachorum fragmentum; *scil.* lib. i. et lib. secundi capp. xi. priora, f. 92. On vellum, xiiiith cent.; imperfect at the end. Small Quarto. [15,723.]

LIBER regulæ pastoralis S. Gregorii Papæ I., scriptus ad Johannem, Episcopum [Ravennatem]. On vellum, xiith cent. Tall Octavo. [15,724.]

SMARAGDI, Abbatis S. Michaelis ad Mosam, liber dictus "Diadema monachorum," cum prologo, f. 1;—Vita et miracula B. Servatii, episcopi Tungrensis, cum prologo, f. 67;—Vita S. Mauri, abbatis Glaunafoliensis, in Gallia, confessoris; auctore S. Fausto; cum prologo,

f. 107;—*Narratio conceptionis B. Virginis Mariæ* [sumpta ex libello cujusdam Seleuci, cum præfatione, f. 125;—*Quædam de vita S. Faronis*, f. 128;—*Vitæ S. Chagnoaldi*, episcopi Laudunensis, fragmentum, f. 129;—"Dialogus Johannis, Constantinopolitani episcopi, et Basilii, Cæsariensis episcopi, fratris Gregorii Nazianzeni;" scil. S. Johannis Chrysostomi de Sacerdotio libri sex, *Latine redditi*, f. 130;—"Decretum missum a Sancto Papa Nicholao [I.], per venerabilem Odonem, prius Abbatem Corbeicensem, postea episcopum Belvacensem, Karolo, Regi Francorum glorioso, omnibusque regnis atque ecclesiis, sub testimonio omnium archiepiscoporum, sub anathemate corroborandum et confirmandum;" scil., de potestate data fratribus cœnobiorum Abbatem de seipsis eligendi, f. 173 b. On vellum, xixth cent. It formerly belonged to the monastery of St. Vincent, at Laon; subsequently to Jean, Seigneur de Béthune; and afterwards to the College of Preachers at Grenoble. Small Folio. [15,725.]

"DESCRIPTION entière de ce en quoy principalement consiste l'Artillerie, et Equipages d'icelle;" with many curious colored drawings. Prefixed is an order of the Grand Master of Artillery [Maximilien de Béthune, Marquis de Rosny], dated "au Camp du Mans, le 2^e Aoust, 1620." The following memorandum is written on the title page, "Du cabinet de feu Monseigneur Henry, Duc de Rohan, par Monsieur de Verigni, consigné pour mémoire à Jean Jaques Ulric, l'an 1638." Oblong Quarto. [15,726.]

THE CORAN, in *Arabic*, neatly written, with all the vowel points, and with an ornamental frontispiece, by the hand of Muhammad Yûnus, apparently in the xviii century. Small Quarto. [15,727.]

STATUTES of the realm, from 1 Edw. III. to 4 Hen. VII.; in *French*; with the exception of those of Hen. VII., which are in *English*. An ample table of contents is prefixed, under alphabetical heads. A leaf is wanting at the beginning. On vellum, written at the latter part of the xvth century, with a colored miniature and illuminated border at the commencement of each division of the book. Large Folio. [15,728.]

A VOLUME of Original Letters and Papers principally addressed to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, when acting as Governor of St. Helena, and relating to Napoléon Bonaparte and his suite. The following are the names of the writers:—

Sir William Sidney Smith (three letters), Palermo, Sept. Oct. 1806, f. 1;—J. M.—, Palermo, 29 July, 1807, f. 6;—Sir W. Drummond, Palermo, 28 Mar. 1808, f. 8;—Sir Hudson Lowe to Col. —, Stralsund, 9 Sept. 1813, f. 10;—[Robert Stewart] Earl of Castlereagh, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 28 Sept. 1813, f. 12;—[Henry] Earl Bathurst, Minister of War, Downing Street, 1 Oct. 1813, f. 14;—[William Schaw] Earl Cathcart, Grosvenor Square, 26 July, 1814, f. 16;—John R. Glover, Secretary to Sir Geo. Cockburn, to Capt. Poppleton, 53rd Regt. [1815], f. 17;—Earl Bathurst,

MSS.—1816.

D

London, 13 Apr. 1816, f. 19;—Capt. Piontkowski, Longwood [St. Helena], 19 Apr. 1816, *Fr.*, f. 21;—[Charles Tristan] Comte de Montholon, Longwood, 22 Apr. 1816, *Fr.*, f. 23;—Adml. Sir George Cockburn, 13 June [1816], f. 25;—Dr. Barry Edward O'Meara, Surgeon, Longwood, 11 June, 1816, f. 27;—Comte de Montholon, with a plan of the new buildings at Longwood, *n. d.*, *Fr.* f. 28;—Sir H. Lowe to Earl Bathurst, St. Helena, 9 July, 1816, f. 29;—[Henri Gratien] Comte Bertrand to Sir George Bingham, Hut's Gate [St. Helena], 10 Aug. 1816, *Fr.*, f. 31;—V.-Adml. Sir Pulteney Malcolm (two letters), Briars, [St. Helena], Aug. 1816, f. 33;—Barry Edward O'Meara (two letters), Longwood, 31 Oct. [—Dec.] 1816, f. 37;—[Emmanuel] Comte de las Cases, 24 Dec. 1816, *Fr.*, f. 41;—Sir H. Lowe to Dr. O'Meara, *n. d.*, f. 43;—Barry E. O'Meara, Longwood, 25 Dec. 1816, with notes in pencil by Sir H. Lowe, f. 44;—Comte Bertrand, Longwood, 26 Dec. 1816, *Fr.*, f. 46;—Sir P. Malcolm, 28 Dec. 1816, f. 48;—Comte de Las Cases [17 Dec. 1816], *Fr.*, f. 50;—[John Russell] Duke of Bedford to Lady Holland, Woburn Abbey, 14 Jan. 1817, f. 55;—Sir P. Malcolm [16 Jan. 1817], f. 57;—Comte de Las Cases, Cape of Good Hope, 19 Jan. 1817, *Fr.*, f. 59;—[Francis Rawdon] Earl of Moira [afterwards Marquis of Hastings], Calcutta, 22 Jan. 1817, f. 61;—Comte Bertrand (ten short notes and a letter), Longwood, 30 May, 1817–17 Apr. 1818, *Fr.*, ff. 63–78;—Alexander Baxter, Deputy Inspector, James Town, 20 Sept. 1817, f. 75;—Capt. [Henry Pearse] Blakeney, Longwood House, 7 June, 1818, f. 88;—Comte Bertrand, Longwood, 30 July, 1818, f. 90;—Barry E. O'Meara, Longwood, 10 July, 1818, f. 92;—[Claude Marie Henri] Marquis de Montchenu [French Commissioner], 23 July, 1818, *Fr.*, f. 94;—Comte Bertrand (two short notes), 6 Oct. 1818; 4 Jan. 1819, *Fr.*, f. 96;—Henry Goulburn (in the name of Lord Bathurst), Downing Street, 27 Jan. 1819, f. 100;—Capt. Basil Hall, Edinburgh, 7 Feb. 1819, f. 102;—Comte Bertrand, 18 Mar. 1819, *Fr.*, f. 104;—Marquis de Montchenu, 17 June, 1819, *Fr.*, f. 106;—Dr. F. Antommarchi, Longwood, 14 Jan. 1820, *Ital.*, f. 108;—Comte de Montholon, Longwood, 20 May, 1820, *Fr.*, f. 109;—[Eliza Fox] Lady Holland, Holland House, 24 July, 1820, f. 111;—Sir William W. Doveton, Mount Pleasant, [St. Helena], 7 Oct. 1820, f. 115;—Henry Goulburn (in the name of Lord Bathurst), Downing Street, 11 Dec. 1820, f. 119;—Sir H. Lowe to M.-Genl. Sir Rufus Donkin, St. Helena, 11 Mar. 1821, f. 121;—Dr. F. Antommarchi, Longwood, 26 May, 1821, *Ital.*, f. 124.—Dr. Archibald Arnott (three letters), Deadwood [St. Helena], 15 and 30 Apr. 1821, f. 126;—Sir Thomas Reade (two letters), 2 and 4 May, 1821, f. 136;—Dr. A. Arnott, Deadwood, 14 May, 1821, f. 140;—Earl Bathurst, Stanhope St., 14 Nov. 1821, f. 141;—[William Pitt Amherst] Lord Amherst, Northwick Park, 24 Sept. 1822, f. 143;—Earl Bathurst, Cumner, 13 Dec. 1822, f. 145;—W. Manning, Charles St., St. James Square, 9 Apr. 1824, f. 147;—Henry Matthews (nine letters), 3 Jan. 1826–10 Jan. 1828, f. 149;—Earl Bathurst, Gt. Cumberland Place, 14 Apr. 1829, f. 167;—[Thomas Graham] Lord Lynedoch, Warren's Hotel, f. 169;—Earl Bathurst, Arlington St., 15 June, 1834, f. 171. In addition to the preceding letters, a list of the establishment at Longwood, 1 Jan. 1817, occurs at f. 52; and, at f. 132, are two inventories in *French*, of the contents of boxes Nos. 2 and 3, found sealed up, after Bonaparte's decease, and directed to be delivered to his son. Folio. [15,729.]

- A** **TURKISH FIRMAN**, ordering the chief custom-house officer in Constantinople, and the commanders of the castles of the Dardanelles, to pass the English merchant ship, *the Crown*, Capt. Isaac Wilson, laden with corn from the Russian ports. Dated Constantinople, the beginning of Jumáda ii., A.H. 1231. (A.D. 1815.) A paper roll. [15,730. A.]
- A** **CHUEN-PAE, i. e., Chop or Pass**, in *Chinese*, for a native merchant vessel outward-bound from Canton; dated in the 16th year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1836]. A paper roll. [15,730. B.]
- B. LAURENTII JUSTINIANI**, Venetiarum Patriarchæ, liber de Officio Pastoralis, sive de institutione et regimine Prælatorum. On vellum, xvth cent.; formerly belonging to Bernardo Giustiniani, nephew of the Author. Quarto. [15,731.]
- GALFRIDI Monemutensis historia Britonum**. On vellum. Written by different hands at the end of the xiiith or beginning of the xiiiith cent.; but a few leaves at the end are added by another hand, at the end of the xvth cent. Quarto. [15,732.]
- PUBLII OVIDII Metamorphoseon libri quindecim; cum commentario, et glossa interlineari; præmisso præmio de vita Ovidii**. On paper, xivth cent. Folio. [15,733.]
- STAMMBUCH**, or *Album Amicorum*, of Johann Jacobus Welser, of Augsburg; containing Autographs, with the arms, in colors, of various persons, collected by him when a student in the University of Ingolstadt, in the years 1592–1595. At ff. 40 b. and 41 b., are full-length paintings of ladies in dresses of the period. Duodecimo. [15,734.]
- STAMMBUCH**, or “*Hand und Wappenbuch*,” of Günther, Freyherrn von Herberstein; containing Autographs, with the arms, in colors, of various persons, collected at Wittenberg and Padua, in the years 1607–1611, 1622. Duodecimo. [15,735.]
- STAMMBUCH**, or “*Hand und Wappenbuch*,” of Georg Andre, Freyherrn zu Herberstein; containing Autographs, and, generally, the arms, in colors, of numerous persons, collected principally at Strasburg and Steir, in the years 1612–1623. The following are among the contributors:—
- Charles, Prince of Wales, afterwards King of England, 1616, f. 4; Elizabeth [daughter of James I. of England], Electress Palatine; Queen of Bohemia, 1615, f. 5; Fridericus, Elector Palatinus, 1615, f. 5 b.; Augustus der Junger, Hertzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneberg, 1612, f. 6; Henricus Wenceslaus, Dux Monsteburgensis, 1611, f. 7; Carolus, Marchio Badensis, 1616, f. 9; Johann, Graff zu Nassau, f. 10; Maurice de Nassau, 1615, f. 11 b.; Henri de Nassau, 1616, f. 12 b.; Georgius Albertus, Comes ab Erpach, 1617, f. 13; Stephan Ursinus, Graff von Blagay, 1612, f. 14; Daniel Heinsius, 1616, f. 87. An alphabetical index of the writers is given at f. 97. A painting of a female occurs at f. 47 b. Duodecimo. [15,736.]

A COLLECTION OF CHARTS and Views of headlands, *viz.*:—Headlands of Carwar, Barselore, Batticola, &c.;—Coasts of Hindostan and Ceylon, with headlands;—St. Augustin's Bay, in Madagascar;—Island of Johanna;—Channel of the Mosambique;—Strait of Babel-Mandeb;—Strait of Sincapore;—Entrance of the Persian Gulf;—South Coast of Pegu;—Beniar, Massine, and Martapore (Borneo);—Bay of Trincomalee;—Ceylon;—Island of Bottone;—Bay on English Forest (Madagascar);—N. E. and S. E. Harbours of the Mauritius;—Macao;—Banda Islands;—Cape of Good Hope and Saldanha Bay;—Danda Raiapore Bay (Malabar);—Bay of Carwar;—Islands near Macassar (Celebes);—Island and Harbour of Mosambique;—Plymouth Sound;—St. Mawe's Harbour;—Kinsale;—Crookhaven;—Coast of Bengal, from Point Palmyras to the Hoogly;—Bay of Cadiz;—Bay of Gibraltar;—Malaga Road;—Alicant;—Almeria Bay;—Carthage;—Leghorn;—Cagliari;—Messina;—Scilly Isles;—Bantam;—Port Mahon;—Chart of Europe, Asia, and Africa;—Headlands of Nellagree (Bay of Bengal);—River Hoogly;—Headlands of the Islands of Orchilla and Aves (W. Indies). Folio. [15,737.] *Presented by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.*

A COLLECTION of forty-two Charts of the coasts of Africa, India, and the Indian Isles, roughly drawn about 1720 by the Sieur Du Pré Eberard. Oblong Folio. [15,738.] *Presented by the same.*

A COLLECTION of sixteen Maps and surveys of rivers and military routes in Hindostan; drawn between 1755 and 1765. Folio. [15,739.] *Presented by the same.*

“DESCRIPCION historico-geografica, politica, eclesiastica, y militar de la America Meridional, dividida en ocho partes:—Virreynato de Santa Fè;—Capitania general de Benezuela y Caracas;—Colonias Olandesas y Francesas;—Virreynato del Perú;—Reyno de Chile y Gobierno de Chiloe;—Virreynato de Buenos Ayres;—America Portuguesa, con el Brasil;—Tierras que posehen los gentiles. Ordenada por Fr. Manuel Sobreviela, misionario de Ocopa, Lima, 1796,” with 5 engraved and 19 drawn maps and plans. Folio. [15,740.] *Presented by the same.*

OBSERVATIONS of the Master of the St. Ann, in a voyage to the West Indies, in 1762; with views of headlands, and charts of Funchal Road, Carlisle Bay in Barbados, and Platform Bay in Hispaniola;—Journal of the Argo, from Madras to China and the Cape of Good Hope, with charts of Batavia Road, and of St. Augustin's Bay, in Madagascar. Folio. [15,741.] *Presented by the same.*

A COLLECTION of Charts, *viz.*, Torbay, 1786;—Port of Lagos, on the South coast of Portugal;—Calvi, en l'isle de Corse;—Isles de la Magdelaine, en Sardaigne;—Coast of Sicily;—Lagousta, Syracuse, and Trapano, in Sicily;—Foguy nova, Foguy le vieux [Foggia], in

the Gulf of Smyrna;—Calamate, in the Morea;—Islands of Cerigo and Servy;—Coast of Tunis;—Keith's Reef, and a shoal between the island Maritimo and Cape Bon, 1802;—Algiers;—Sea Coast of N. America, by T. Hinde, 1732;—Porto Ferraro, in Elba;—The Zaffarine Islands;—Marmorica Harbour, in Anatolia. Folio. [15,742.]
Presented by the same.

A COLLECTION of large Drawings in Indian ink, made by Wm. Hodges, during the second voyage of Capt. Cook, in 1772–1774, *viz.*, Fayal;—Tonga Tabu or New Amsterdam;—Mallicolo;—Resolution Harbour, in St. Christina, one of the Marquesas;—Savage Island;—Sandwich Island;—Alietea;—War Canoes of Otaheite;—Otaheite; New Caledonia. In a portfolio, 4 ft. by 2 ft. 2 in. [15,743.]
Presented by the same.

STATEMENTS of the stipends of the Ministers of the Church of Scotland, 1755–1833. 2 Vols. Quarto.

VOL. I. State of the stipends of the Ministers of the Church of Scotland, as made up in the year 1755, by Alexander Webster, one of the ministers of Edinburgh; exhibiting, in a tabular form, the names of the Parishes in alphabetical order, with the values of victual and glebe, and stipends of ministers; observations respecting the benefices of the clergy being appended, f. 1;—Account of the stipends of the Ministers of the Church of Scotland, specifying the amount of money payments, with allowance for communion elements, and values of grain payments and of glebe; compiled from Sir John Sinclair's Statistical Account of Scotland, and from special information from particular parties, by George Chalmers, 1800; arranged under counties, f. 38. [15,744.]

VOL. II. Continuation of the preceding work, f. 1;—List of stipends of Ministers of various parishes of Scotland, taken from the *Elgin Courier*, 8 March, 1833, f. 156;—Fiar prices of the different kinds of grain, from the same, 1833, f. 157. [15,745.]

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS of Scotland, by George Chalmers, containing tabular statements of the extent, the numbers of inhabitants in the years 1755, 1791, 1801, 1811, and 1821, the number of ministers, with the amounts of their stipends in 1755 and 1798, and the name of the patron of every parish; arranged under counties, with observations and explanations. Prefixed is a comparative statement of the total stipends in the several counties, in the years 1755 and 1798; and a table showing the patronage of the parish churches in each county, held by the king, the nobility, the gentry, the magistrates and council of burghs, colleges, the heritors, and elders, and the parish at large, severally. Folio. [15,746.]

A VOLUME of Papers collected by George Chalmers, relating to materials for the monastic history of Scotland, *viz.*:—

List of Mss. in the Harleian Collection, British Museum, relating to Scottish history, “to be copied or abstracted,” f. 1;—Copy of William

Anderson's account of the Mss. in the Advocates' Library in Edinburgh, relating to Scottish history and literature, f. 2;—"Specimen of account of the manuscripts in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh, by William Anderson, Writer, Edinburgh, 1796," f. 6;—Notes by the same, relating to a chartulary of the Bishopric of Aberdeen, belonging to Mr. Constable, 1798, and afterwards sold to the Advocates' Library, f. 16;—Notes by the same, relating to Mr. Constable's chartulary of Aberdeen, f. 19;—Excerpts from the chartulary of Murray, [*viz.*, the chronicle contained in it,] in the Advocates' Library, f. 21;—"Short view of the chartularies of ancient monasteries, *etc.*, preserved in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh; excepting those of Aberdeen and Cambuskenneth, formerly transmitted to Mr. Chalmers, 1798," by the same. The following are the names of the monasteries: Arbroath; Balmerinach, co. Fife; Coldingham; Coupar [Cupar], in Angus; Dryburgh; Dunfermline; Elgin; Glasgow; Kelso; Lindores; Melrose; Newbattle; Scone; Stirling; Soutra, and miscellaneous, f. 27;—Six letters of William Anderson to George Chalmers, on the subject of abridging and copying the chartularies mentioned above; dat. Edinburgh, 6 Jan. 1799—27 Feb. 1801, f. 44. Folio. [15,747.]

PETRI LOMBARDI Sententiarum libri quatuor; cum glossa interlineari et marginali hic illic addita. The following portions are wanting: chapters i. to the middle of xvii., the latter part of xix., and chapters xxx-xxxvii. of book III.; and from the middle of chapter iii. to the middle of chapter xvi., and the latter part of chapter xix. of book IV. Some chapters of the third book have been mixed with those of the fourth book, by error of the binder. At the end is written, "Iste liber competit loco Sancte Crucis extra Cumas." On vellum. xivth cent. Quarto. [15,748.]

"MEDITATIONES B. Anselmi, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi;" consisting of the prologue to the Meditations, with certain of the prayers and meditations, f. 1;—"Meditationes extracte de Proslogio Anselmi;" *scil.* capp. i. xvi. xvii. xxiv.-xxvi. f. 32 b.;—"Liber Augustini de igne purgatorio," *scil.* Sermo in verba *Fundamentum enim aliud nemo potest ponere præter id quod positum est, quod est Christus Jhesus*, f. 34 b.;—"Liber B. Augustini [sive cujuscunque sit] de conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum," f. 36;—Psalterium B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 42;—Hymnus ad Beatam Mariam Virginem, f. 46;—"Meditationes B. Bernardi, Abbatis," f. 46 b.;—Proprietates verborum quorundam, in S. Scripturis usitatorum; ordine alphabetico, f. 58. On vellum, of the end of the xiith century, with many small miniatures introduced into the initial letters. Small Quarto. [15,749.]

A VOLUME of Miscellaneous Papers and Letters of the xvth and xviih centuries; many of which are originals, and relate to events during the revolution in England. The contents are:—

"The protestations of the peers and nobles of the kingdome of Bohemie and marquisatt of Moravia, convened in a full committee at Prage, the 2nd of Sept. 1415, made against the Councell of Constance, for burning of John

Huss and imprisoning and cruell burning also of Jerome of Prage;" copied from the original "in the custodie and librarie of D. William, Guild minister of Aberdeene;" in *Latin*, f. 1;—Fragment of a military treatise; of which the chapters now remaining relate to the maintenance of a Duke, Earl, Baron, and Banneret, in battle; with other precepts and "adviseiments of warrs," f. 3;—Note of the privileges of the Earl Marshall, f. 5;—"The names of the officers that served in the camp in Kent [and rate of daily wages to each], delyveryd unto me by Sir Moylle Fynche, 1588," f. 7;—"Dies Jubilæus, seu Oratio in admirandam nostram et in æternum memorandam λύτρωσιν ab horrenda illa Romanorum *μηχανῇ ντροποιήτη*, 5 Novembris, 1607;" stated to be in the writing of Tho. Elston, f. 9;—Grievances complained of by the Commons, and submitted to the King, June, 1610, f. 11;—Fragment of an account of charges for victualling vessels, in April and May, 1619; signed by Sir John Wolstenholme, Sir Nicholas Fortescue, J. Osborne, and W. Pitt, f. 13;—Order of Tobias Matthew, Archbishop of York, releasing Owen Mendeth from a sentence of excommunication, 15 July, 1619; signed by Matthew Dodsworth, Chancellor to the Archbishop, *Lat.* f. 14;—Autograph signatures of Edward [Vaux, Lord] Harrowden, and Henry Neale [of Northampton], cut from a parchment deed, dated 1624, f. 15;—Minutes of a Council of War, held at Oxford, 26 Jan. 1642, recording regulations for protecting the King's person, f. 16;—Letter of Sir John Stawell to John Ashbourneham; Bridgewater, 30 Jul. 1644, f. 18;—Sir Richard Grenville to Edw. Walker, Secretary of the Council of War to the King; Plympton, 19 Sept. 1644, f. 20;—William May, Sir Henry Killigrew, Piers Edgcumbe, William Coryton, Walter Langdon, and William Scawen [Commissioners for Cornwall] to the same; Liskeard, 15 Aug. 1644, f. 21;—Henry Barker, receiver of sequestrations in West Yorkshire, to the committee for sequestrations at Ditchmarsh, 1644, f. 25;—Col. Edmund Wyndham to Sir John Culpeper, Master of the Rolls; Bridgewater, 28 Sept. [1644], f. 24;—The same to Lord [Digby?]; Bridgewater, ult. Sept. [1644], f. 26;—Col. John Griffin to [George] Lord Digby [afterwards 2nd Earl of Bristol]; Langford [co. Wilt.], 12 Nov. 1644, f. 27;—Three letters from Sir Thomas Bendyshe, Ambassador to the Porte, addressed to the King, respecting Sir Sackville Crow, the late Ambassador; Pera, Constantinople, 12 Nov., 26 Nov. 1647; 10 May [1648], f. 29;—The Committee of the Scottish Parliament, etc., to Charles I.; Edinburgh, 18 July, 1648; with the King's answer, 31 Jul. 1648 (copies), f. 34;—Votes of both Houses of Parliament, refusing to [David?] Lord Carnegie, and Sir Alexander Gibson, a safe conduct from Scotland to the King, and granting it to Sir James Carmichael; dat. 21 Sept. 1648; signed by John Browne and H. Elsyng, clerks of Parliament, f. 36;—Draft of a letter from Charles I. to [John Campbell] Earl of Loudoun, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, of the prospects of a peace with the Parliament; Newport, Isle of Wight, 9 Nov. 1648, f. 37;—Minutes of Proceedings of the Privy Council of Charles II. relative to a treaty with the Scots; Castle Elizabeth, Jersey, 13 Dec. 1649;—11 Jan. 1650; with corrections, f. 39;—Minute of an order of the Council of State, upon the petitions of Huet Leat and Randolph Manwaring; Whitehall, 15 Jul. 1652, f. 41;—Letter of J. Norton to his sister Lady Norton [widow of Sir Rich. Norton, Bart. of Rotherfield?]; Southwick [co. Southt.], St. Peter's day, 1655, f. 43;—W. Mills to Mrs. Elizabeth Huson, 4 March, 1659, f. 44;—

The same to Mr. Huson, respecting Maj.-Gen. Robert Overton's arrest, and other public matters, 11 March, 1659, f. 46;—Five letters from James Mowbray (three of them under the assumed names of Scot and Grey), to Sir Edward Walker, respecting Gen. Monk's designs, and other public topics; Paris and London, 7 Jan.—19 March, 1660, f. 48;—Nicholas Browne to the same, as Garter King of Arms, sending a list of families whose arms he quarters; Delft, 3 March, 1660, f. 57;—List of "the Lords of the Councell now sworne," 31 May, 1660, f. 59;—Sir John Berkeley to Sir Edw. Walker, as Secretary to the Council of War; Exeter, 25 Aug. [1643?] f. 60;—"Copy of Prince Rupert's narrative of the causes of the miscarriages in the management of the late war [in 1666], in answer to a demand from the House of Commons," f. 62;—Copy of a similar narrative, by [George Monk] Duke of Albemarle, f. 64;—Copy of an order of the Privy Council, regulating fees to be taken by the Lieutenant of the Tower, for the custody of prisoners; Whitehall, 23 Sept. 1668, f. 69;—Original draft of letter from Sir Edward Walker to Sir Edward Hyde [afterwards Earl of Clarendon], respecting his Discourse against William Lilly, and particulars of Lilly's early Life; Hague, 12 June [1652?], f. 70;—Petition from Bevill Skelton, late Envoy Extraordinary to the Emperor of Germany, to the Commissioners of the Treasury, for payment of money due to him, 29 Jan. 1688, f. 72;—Bill of sums claimed by the same; with note of allowance, signed by Sir Leoline Jenkins, f. 74;—Letter from Capt. J. Baynes to [— Pickeringe]; Edinburgh, 24 Jan. 1681, f. 76;—Copy of a warrant for an augmentation of Arms to Sir John More, Knt., late Lord Mayor of London, 28 Sept. 1683; certified by Rob. Devenish, York Herald, f. 77;—Names of the Commissioners for the Peace in the counties of Bedford, Northampton, Huntingdon, Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Rutland, and Lincoln [circa 1644], f. 78;—Draft of a warrant for a bill of grant of the office of Clerk of the Privy Council to Sir Edward Walker [1644?], in the handwriting of Sir Edw. Walker, f. 80;—Note of the revenue of the kingdom of Naples; with a short memorandum of the number of troops, and list of garrisoned castles; also of the number of churches and monasteries in the City of Naples, with the number of persons maintained in the religious Houses there; *Engl. and Ital.*, f. 81;—Draft of "The oath of a Privie Councillor," f. 82;—"The oath of allegiance, and oath of supremacy," f. 83. Folio. [15,750.]

"A TREATISE how to grave small cutts upon copper with aqua fortis, and hard and soft vernishes. Together with the manner how to print the plates, and to frame and fitt the press, with other things concerning the said arts; by A [braham] Bosse [of Tours], graver in taille douce, or small engraving;" an *English* translation of the original *French* treatise, printed at Paris, 1645. Prefixed, and at f. 18, are several recipes for varnishes, etching-grounds, *etc.*, written in the years 1721–1733. Small Quarto. [15,751.]

CATALOGUE of King James the Second's collection of pictures, busts, *etc.*, at Whitehall, Windsor Castle, Hampton Court, *etc.* in 1687; taken from an original Ms. in the Earl of Oxford's Library [*Harl. Ms.* 1890, f. 45]; with notes and corrections by George Vertue and

Horace Walpole, f. 1;—A Catalogue of the pictures, drawings, limnings, enamels, models in wax and ivory, carvings, *etc.*, at Kensington, in the Queen's Closet next to the Bedchamber, described by G[eorge] V[ertue], 1745, f. 34;—Plans of all the pictures, drawings, limnings, enamells, *etc.*, in the Queen's Closet near to the State Bedchamber, at Kensington, [by George Vertue, 1743] f. 39. Folio. [15,752.]

CATALOGUE of Marc Antonio's works, in three parts: i. Prints engraved by Marc Antonio, and marked with his cypher or plate; ii. Pieces of Marc Antonio, without mark; iii. Doubtful pieces; iv. A supplementary part, of pieces printed about Marc Antonio's time, either by his pupils or his contemporaries; the whole preceded by a general preface. Prefixed are some notices of the life of Francesco Francia, Marc Antonio's master, in the handwriting of Thomas Thane, f. 4;—Catalogue of the works of Agostino Veneziano; with a Preface. At the end are notices of two engravings by Lorenzo de' Musi and Giulio de' Musi, f. 103;—Catalogue of the works of Marco di Ravenna, f. 128 b.;—Note of the paintings of Michael Angelo, in the Sistine Chapel, f. 140 b.;—Catalogue of the engraved prints after Rubens, arranged in classes, f. 141;—Catalogue of the works of Francesco Bartolozzi, from his own designs, and after other painters, arranged alphabetically; in the handwriting of Thomas Thane, f. 198;—Catalogue of the engravings of H. W. Bunbury, arranged alphabetically, according to subjects; by the same hand, f. 227;—List of engraved portraits, with the prices, and headed "Reminiscences;" written in 1788, by the same, f. 238. End of xviiith cent. Quarto. [15,753.]

ALPHABETICAL list of early English portraits, sold at various public auctions, during the years 1798–1813; with the prices. Prefixed is a list of the sales. In the handwriting of Thomas (son of John) Thane, who died in 1846. Folio. [15,754.]

CATALOGUE of engraved portraits of Knights of the Garter, down to the year 1758; in the handwriting of Thomas Thane. Small Quarto. [15,755.]

LIST of medals of Popes, with legends, from Martin V., 1417, to Clement XIII., 1762; chronologically arranged. xviiith cent. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,756.]

"SCHIZZ1 et abozzi de' tutte le fortezze, terre, città, castelli e porti, che sono in tutta la spiaggia del Mare Adriatico, di tutto il stato ecclesiastico;" drawn in 1677 by order of Pope Innocent XI. Folio. [15,757.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Abel, son of Hermann Kuriander, student in theology at Herborn, containing Autographs collected in the years 1603, 1604; with the addition of three entries of the dates 1611,

MSS.—1846.

E

1614, and 1621. A table of the writers is prefixed. Duodecimo. [15,758.]

At fol. 12, is a confession of faith in *Syriac*, with a Latin translation, and at ff. 13, 14, Prayers in *Hebrew* and *Chaldee*, composed and written by Abel Kuriander, in 1603. Among the Autographs are several of the House of Nassau, and, at f. 16, that of Sir James Moray [Murray], Master of the Ceremonies in the Court of James I., and Ambassador to the Dukes of Brandenburg and Neuburg, 1611.

RADULPHI HIGDENI Polychronicon, sive Historiarum libri septem. Desinit in anno 1342. On vellum. xivth cent. On the covers are stamped the shield of arms of Smith of London, quartering Judde and seven other families. Folio. [15,759.]

“**INSULARIUM** illustratum Henrici Martelli Germani;”—being an account of the islands chiefly of the Mediterranean, with colored plans and a few general maps, executed by an Italian hand, about 1470. On vellum. Folio. [15,760.]

REGISTER-BOOK of the rentals of various manors in Devonshire, Somersetshire, and Cornwall, belonging to Thomas Ormonde [subsequently seventh Earl of Ormonde], and Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Hankeforde, Knt., formerly Chief Justice of England; acquired as well by inheritance as by purchase; as they were renewed and confirmed by the said Thomas Ormonde and his council, in full court, before Richard Vyella, steward of the court, and Richard Cowyke, receiver by oath of the homagers and tenants; and approved by John Michelle, auditor, on the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 18 Edw. IV. [1478]. The lands occur in the following order:—

Anry [Annery, co. Dev.], f. 4; Littleham [co. Dev.], f. 7 b.; Ernescombe [Yarnscombe, co. Dev.], f. 10; Yenstawe [Instow, co. Dev.], f. 12 b.; Hywysshe [Huish, co. Dev.], f. 16; Westdonne [Weston, in Awlescombe (?) co. Dev.], f. 18; Quarum, co. Som., f. 19 b.; Heghene [co. Dev. (?)], f. 21; Uppecote, in Witheridge [co. Dev.], f. 23; Rokcombe [Rocombe, co. Dev.], f. 24 b.; Yadbury [Yardbury? co. Dev.], f. 26; Rollestone, [co. Dev. (?)], f. 27 b.; Clifforde Corbyne, “quondam Alicie Clifforde,” f. 28 b.; Possebury, Poghille, Bevishille et Shefrigge, “quondam Alicie Clifforde,” f. 30; Passhecote [Patchcott, co. Dev.], f. 32 b.; “Gleba ecclesie de Northe Tantone” [co. Dev.], f. 33; Rayssheleyghe [Rashleigh, co. Dev.], f. 33 b.; Codeworthy [co. Dev. (?)], f. 34; Toritone [Torrington (?) co. Dev.], f. 35; Toritone et Tadeport “quondam Loddors, et postea Johannis William,” f. 37 b.; Toritone et Tadeport, “quondam Goodwyns, et postea Johannis Bowre,” f. 42 b.; Ventone in Were [Wear, co. Dev.], f. 50; Illershe et Revetone, in Langtre [co. Dev.], f. 50 b.; Merlande [Marland] et Heaunn-tone [co. Dev.], f. 53; Stapledone et Cokebury [Cookbury, co. Dev.], f. 55 b.; Miltone Damarel [Damarell, co. Dev.], f. 58 b.; Vyraworthy, f. 61; Hortone [co. Dev. ?], f. 63 b.; Uppecote, in Welcome [Welcombe, co. Dev.], f. 67; Bokyshe [Bokish, co. Dev.], f. 68; Hankeforde, f. 70; Est Cranmere

[East Cranmore], co. Som., f. 71 b.; Knolle, co. Cornw., in parochia de Pownstoke, f. 73 b.; "Diversa terre et tenementa que descendunt hereditibus Ricardi Hankeforde et Baldwini Fulleforde, post mortem Johannis Hacche, ex dono Gilberti Wilbury;" with extracts from the Will of John Wilbury, f. 74 b; Bedyforde [co. Dev.], et Kylkamptone [co. Cornw.], f. 76; Horwode [co. Som.], *ibid.* After this follow:—Indentures of homage received by Thomas Ormonde, Esquire [afterwards Earl of Ormonde] and Anne, his daughter, widow of Sir James Seyntleger, from the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 12 Edw. IV. [1472], to 4 January, 15 Hen. VIII. [1524], f. 77. On vellum. Folio. [15,761.]

AN ACCOUNT of some remarkable places between Paris and Rome, by the Rev. Jeremiah Milles (afterwards Dean of Exeter), in a Journey made between 15 Oct. 1733 and 22 Jan. 1734, through Dijon, Chalons, Lyons, Nismes, Avignon, Arles, Aix, Marseilles, Nice, Genoa, Lucca, Pistoja, Florence (where he gives a list of the statues in the Grand Duke's Gallery), Fiesole, Siena, and Monte Fiascone; illustrated with engraved plans of towns and buildings. *Autograph.* Quarto. [15,762.]

"**AN ACCOUNT** of my journey from Rome to Venice, begun May the 11th, finished June the 13th, 1734;" by the same. The principal places described are Loretto, Ancona, Pesaro, Rimini, Ravenna, Bologna, Modena, Padua, and Venice; illustrated with engravings. *Autograph.* Quarto. [15,763.]

ACCOUNT, by the Rev. Jeremiah Milles, of his Travels in the Netherlands, Germany, Hungary, and Croatia, in company with Dr. Richard Pococke (afterwards Bishop of Meath), from 20 May, 1736, to 30 May, 1737; illustrated with engraved views and plans, and a few sketches of antiquities. In 9 Volumes. *Autograph.* Quarto. [15,764–15,772.]

REGISTER of Letters from the Rev. Jeremiah Milles to his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Milles, D.D., Bishop of Waterford, illustrated with engraved plans of towns and buildings, *etc.* Copied fair, with numerous *Autograph* corrections. In 3 Volumes. Large Folio. [15,773–15,775.]

VOL. I. Letters written during his Travels to Rome, Venice, and Milan, with the announcement of his return to England, 31 Aug. 1773–23 June, 1734, and 12, 20 Apr. 1736, f. 1;—Letters during his travels in the Low Countries and Germany, as far as Leipsic, 4 June–15 Nov. 1736, f. 81.

VOL. II. Letters during his Travels in Germany and Hungary, and thence to Venice, 21 Nov. 1736–2 Sept. 1737. Among the illustrations are copies of inscriptions; drawn views of the Theatre, Temple, and Arch at Pola, and of the arch called "Prigione di Ricardo," at Trieste.

VOL. III. Letters written during his Travels from Venice to Coblentz, through Treviso, Trent, Inspruck, Munich, Augsburg, Nuremberg, Bamberg, *etc.*, 4 Sept.–17 Oct. 1737.

JOURNALS of the Rev. Jeremiah Milles, of his Travels in different parts of England and Wales; with notices of pictures, *etc.*, in the principal seats, between July, 1735 and Sept. 1743; in the following order:—

“An account of the journey that Mr. Hardress and I took, in July, 1735,” in the counties of Buckingham, Northampton, Huntingdon, Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Bedford [a leaf is wanting after folio 75], f. 1;—Notes in a journey from London to Holyhead, 6–13 May [1740?], f. 85;—Journey from Waterford to Bristol; and through Dorsetshire, Somersetshire, and Devonshire [1739–40], f. 88;—Notices of Rochester and Canterbury, f. 112;—Notice of Berkhamstead, co. Hertf.; with a ground plan of the castle, f. 114;—“A journey from London to Holy Head, in 1742;” through Clifden, Henley, Dorchester, Oxford, Burford, Fairford (with account of the stained glass in the church), Cirencester, Stroud, Caerwent, Chepstow, Tintern, Monmouth, Ross, Hereford, Hampton Court, Leominster, Montgomery, Welsh-Pool, Dolgelly, Harlech, and Carnarvon, with a plan of the town, a view of the church of Caerwent, and sketch of the mosaic pavement there; a sketch of the white cross at Hereford; and views of the church of Holyhead, and of Denbigh and Conway Castles, f. 117;—Journey from Ireland to Oxford, in April, 1743; through Liverpool, Shrewsbury, Wroxe-ter, Bridgnorth, Kidderminster, Alcester, Stratford-on-Avon, and Woodstock, f. 166;—“A journey from London to Tunbridge Wells, Rye, Winchelsea, Hastings, Battle, Pevensey, and Lewes, 20 Aug.–2 Sept. 1743;” with views of the gateway and west front of the castle of Tunbridge, f. 175;—“An account of a tour in Hampshire and Sussex, to Kingsclere, Basingstoke, Alton, Midhurst, Petworth, Arundel, Chichester, Portsmouth, Southampton, and Winchester, 15 Sept.–20 Sept. 1743;” with sketch of the tomb of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, and views of the south and west sides of Porchester church, f. 221;—“An account of Speen, near Newbury, in Berkshire;” with sketches of monuments, and view of the south-east side of Sandleford chapel, f. 275;—Journey from London into Dorsetshire and Devonshire; through Andover, Salisbury, Wimborne Minster, Abbotsbury, Portland, Lulworth, Weymouth, Poole, Wareham, Bridport, Axminster, Honiton, and Exeter, f. 280. *Autograph*. Folio. [15,776.]

ROUGH SKETCHES, generally in pencil, of buildings and antiquities, with copies of ancient inscriptions, church notes, and memoranda, made by the Rev. Jeremiah Milles, during his Travels in England and Germany. The following articles may be noticed:—

Brief notes of places in Kent, Gloucestershire, Wales, and the western counties of England, ff. 1–6;—Account of the coffins found in the family vault of Groton, in Suffolk, in 1750, 1754, 1760, ff. 9, 10, 164;—Monuments at Penshurst and Speldhurst, in Kent, ff. 12, 13;—Lines addressed to Mr. König, upon the several copies of verses that have been presented to him in praise of his works; by Dr. Thomas, Chaplain of the English Company at Hamburg, f. 62;—“The description of Germany and customs of the people;” a translation of the first eight sections of Tacitus, *De situ, etc.*, *Germaniæ*, f. 72;—Rough note of Dr. Milles’ journey from Vienna to Altenberg; with copies of inscriptions, f. 73;—Notice of antiquities at Solfeld [or

Solva], f. 97;—Description of Pannonia, f. 102;—Latin Epigrams, by Carolus Crytanus, of Basil, f. 104;—Pedigree of the Counts of Oldenburg, f. 105;—Pedigree of the Dukes of Mechlenberg Schwerin, f. 119 b.;—Note of some Mss. in the King's Library, in Hanover, f. 123;—Short notes of Chichester cathedral and Portsmouth church, f. 125;—Church notes of Winchester, Midhurst, Arundel, Wickham, Bath, *etc.*, in Hampshire and Sussex, ff. 129–144;—Sketch of bone articles found near the castle wall at Thetford, in June, 1760, f. 145;—Notes of Ipswich, Colchester, and Ely, ff. 146–150;—Notes of Cambridge, ff. 157–159;—Notes of various places in Suffolk, ff. 160–165;—Draft of a letter to Charles —, describing the neighbourhood of Tunbridge Wells, 27 Aug. 1743, f. 169. Folio. [15,777.]

CATALOGUE, by Dean Milles, of his library.—At the end of the volume are entered a Synopsis of Ethics, in *Latin*, and Notes on the Geography of Scripture, by Dr. Milles. *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [15,778.]

REGISTER of Letters from Richard Pococke, LL.D., to the Bishop of Waterford [Thomas Milles], written during his Travels in Egypt, Syria, and Cyprus, from 17 Sept. 1737 to 18 March, 1738; corrected in a few places by his own hand. Large Folio. [15,779.]

A DESCRIPTION of the East and some other countries, by Richard Pococke, LL.D. The original manuscript, written by a scribe, with the autograph corrections and additions of the author, from which the published work was printed, in 1743–5. In 20 Volumes. Duodecimo. [15,780–15,799.]

LETTERS of Dr. Richard Pococke to his mother, describing his Travels in England, in 1750; corrected by his own hand, and prepared for the press, although never printed. They contain:—

Route from Dublin, by the Isle of Man, through Cheshire, Lancashire, and Cumberland, to Dumfries; returning through the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, York, Nottingham, Lincoln, Cambridge, and Hertford, to London, from 25 June to 23 Aug. 1750, f. 2;—Letter from Dr. Robert Taylor to Dr. Pococke, concerning Roman remains at Gargrave, co. York, and of the rise of the river Aire, and the underground course of the water from Malham Lake; dat. Settle, 17 Aug. 1750, f. 43;—Continuation of Dr. Pococke's Travels from Newtown, in Berkshire, to the Land's End, and back, through Hampshire, Dorsetshire, Devonshire, Cornwall, and Somersetshire, to Bristol; from 11 Sept. to 2 Nov., 1750, f. 44. [The letters are not entered in strict chronological order.] At the end is added a list of the places visited, with the distances in computed and measured miles, f. 87. Quarto. [15,800.]

“AN ACCOUNT of several antiquitys in England,” by Dr. Richard Pococke, as follows:—

Concerning Silchester, co. Southt., and the ancient Vindonum, with copies of inscriptions, f. 1;—Church notes at Maple-Durham, and Checkendon, co. Oxford; Purley, co. Berks; and Kidderminster, co. Worc., f. 11;—

Account of an uncorrupted body, found in a vault, in the church of Staverton, co. Devon, f. 16;—Extracts out of the Close and Liberate Rolls, in the Tower, *temp.* John and Henry III., relating to manners and customs, and arts, f. 18;—"A letter out of Scotland [by Sir Anthony Weldon] to a friend in England, at King James's being there in 1617;" dat. Leith, near Edinburgh, 20 June, 1617; extracted from a Ms. in the Bodleian [Printed in Nichols's *Progresses* of James I., vol. iii. p. 338], f. 24;—Grant of salvation, by Jesus Christ; written in *English* verse, in imitation of a charter (copied from Ms. Dodsworth, Bod., vol. 147. p. 79, the original of which is in the Brit. Mus., *Add. Ch.*, 5960), f. 30;—Notice of a similar grant in a Ms. which "did belong to Richard the Great Erle of Warwick," f. 32;—Copy of a letter from Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain, to the Sheriff of Staffordshire, desiring him to cause the people to forbear from burning fern during the King's residence in the country, on account of the belief that it "doth drawe down raine;" dated Belvoir, 1 Aug. 1636, f. 33. Quarto. [15,801.]

OBITUARIUM ecclesiæ Trecensis; a Calendar of the Obits of benefactors, and Festivals, celebrated by the church of Troyes; with notices of particular donations, and the distribution of their proceeds. Amongst the obits occur the names of many Bishops and Deans of Troyes, as well as of the Counts of Champagne, to the end of the xiiith century; with later additions of some others, of the xivth and xvth centuries. The obit of Petrus Comestor is entered on the 10th of the calends of October. On vellum, of the beginning of the xivth century. Quarto. [15,802.]

ORIGINAL ACCOMPTS of the Cellarars and Chamberlains of the church of Troyes, from the year 1298 to the year 1416, viz. :—

"Compotus Cellerarii ecclesiæ Trecensis, factus per dominum Petrum Belociere, canonicum altaris B. Mariæ in eadem ecclesia, a festo Nativitatis B. Johannis Baptistæ, anno 1298, usque ad idem festum, anno 1299;" scil., de receptis et expensis, f. 1;—Compotus ejusdem, a festo S. Johannis Baptistæ, 1302, usque ad idem festum, 1303, f. 16;—"Compotus domus dei Nicholay Trecensis, factus per fratrem Johannem, magistrum ejusdem domus, coram venerabilibus viris decano et capitulo Trecensi, de omnibus receptis et expensis factis per dictum magistrum, a festo B. Gregorii, anno tricentesimo quarto, usque ad idem festum, anno tricentesimo quinto; per annum," f. 29;—Compotus ejusdem, ab eodem festo, anno 1335, ad idem festum, 1336, f. 35;—Compotus ejusdem, ab eodem festo, 1336, ad idem festum 1337, f. 41;—"Compotus camere Trecensis ecclesie, redditus per Johannem de Longo Campo, curatum ecclesie de Aubruissello, camerarium magne camere predicte ecclesie, a festo beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum, anni millesimi ccc^{mi} quadragesimi sexti, usque ad idem festum, anni millesimi ccc^{mi} quadragesimi septimi," f. 46;—"Cest li comptes et la recepte des rentes et revenues de l'éveschie de Troyes, fais par Pre des Troilles, receveur dou dit éveschie, pour révérent père en Dieu, Monsieur Henry, Evesque dou dit éveschie; dès la Nativité Saint Jehan Baptiste, mil trois cens soixante et cinc, jusques a ycelle feste, mil ccclxvj.," f. 77;—"Despense des receptes dessus dictes, faite par le dit receveur, si comme il appert par cédule de

Monsieur, et autrement," f. 85;—Accompt of the same, of receipts from grain, for the same period, f. 93;—"Cest la dépense faite pour les causes de l'église de Troyes, par moy, Erart de Vitel, chanoine et chamberlain aux causes de la dite église, pour un an, commençant à la Saint Père et Saint Pol, Apostres, mil ccclij^{xx}. et xiiij., et fenissant à la dite feste, mil ccclij^{xx}. et quinze," f. 100;—"Cest le compte des receptes et mises faites pour l'euvre de l'église de Troyes, par Martin Heliot, dean et proviseur de la dite euvre, pour révérent père en Dieu, Monsieur l'Evesque de Troyes, et Erart de Vitel, proviseur pour messieurs Dean et Chapitre de la dite église, depuis le dimenche après la Magdalene, xxv^e de Juillet, l'an m.cccc. et un, inclus, jusques au dit dimenche après la dite Magdalene, l'an m.cccc. et deux, exclus," f. 105;—Accompt of the same, for the year 1402-1403, f. 127;—Accompt of the same Martin Heliot, and of G. Galeret, for the year 1409-1410, f. 160;—"Cest le compte du Celier de l'église de Troyes, fait et rendu par moy, Vincent Acelin, presbtre chapellain de la chapelle de Monsieur Saint Ladre, en ycelle église, et celérier dicelle église, pour ung an, commencent à la Nativité Saint Jehan Baptiste excluz, l'an mil ccccxv. et fenissant au dit jour inclus, l'an revolu, mil ccccxvj.," f. 184. On vellum, xiiith, xivth, and xvth centuries. Large Quarto. [15,803.]

"COMPOTUS censuum, laudum et ventarum ecclesie Trecensis, factus per magistrum Hemonem de Pelongeyo, Archidiaconum Brene in dicta ecclesia, ac Censuarium dicte ecclesie, et redditus per eundem Censuarium, de receptis et expensis factis per eum, a festo B. Remigii, anno m^o.ccc^o.xl^o. secundo, usque ad diem . . . ante festum B. Michaelis, anno m^o.ccc^o.xl^o. tertio." On vellum. Quarto. [15,804.]

"RECEPTA census Testardi de Maignillo, soluti Trecis, die festi S. Remigii, in capite Octobris, et per Erardum de Vitello, canonicum ecclesie Trecensis, ordinati, anno Domini millesimo tricentesimo sexagesimo quarto;" with the names of the tenants in alphabetical order. On vellum. Large Quarto. [15,805.]

ORIGINAL ACCOMPTS of expenses for the church of Troyes, on account of the building, anniversaries, *etc.*, for the years 1371-2, and 1401-2; as follows:—

"Cest li comptes de la fabrique de l'église Saint Estienne de Troyes, faiz et renduz par moy Estienne Este, prestre, dès le premier jour de Juillet, l'an mil iiij^e. et un, jusques au dit jour, l'an mil cccc et deux." The accompt includes expenses upon the priests' vestments, and the utensils of the church, *etc.*, f. 1;—"Cest li comptes des deniers pour les anniversaires, pour tout l'an," f. 6;—"Recepte des rentes pour les anniversaries et distributions desdiz anniversaires, de l'an présent mil cccc. et ung," f. 11;—"Cest li comptes des blez, pour l'an iiij^e. et ung," f. 38;—"Compotus fabrice ecclesie Stephani Trecensis, redditus per Petrum Podebon, canonicum altaris B. Marie in predicta ecclesia, a prima die Julii, anni Domini m.cccc.lxxj., usque ad eandem diem anni revoluti," f. 43;—"Recepta reddituum pro Anniversariis extra, cum expensis et distribucionibus dictorum anniversariorum anni presentis [1371-1372]," f. 48;—"Recepta valoris novorum conquestuum de Giffaude Monte, pro anno presenti ccc.lxxj.," f. 59;—"Compotus pro distribucione

partitionis, factus per dictum Petrum, anno predicto," f. 62 b. On vellum. Folio. [15,806.]

"COMPOTUS executionis, bone memorie quondam venerabilis et discreti viri defuncti, magistri Ade de Bruillicuria, in utroque jure licenciati, Decani majoris ecclesie Trecensis, ipsiusque ac Sanctorum Stephani et Urbani Trecensium ecclesiarum canonici; factus et redditus tam de receptis quam de expensis pro dicta executione factis, per Petrum de Rameruco, Guilielmum de Cieneyo, ipsius defuncti, nepotem, canonicos Trecenses, Petrum de Cussangeyo, ecclesie S. Stephani Trecensis canonicum, olim parochialis ecclesie de Aubruissello curatum, et Renandum Cochard, dicti defuncti fratrem, suis propriis nominibus; ac eciam per Thomam Belle, majoris ecclesie, Humbertum de Cerisio, dicte ecclesie Stephani, et Nicolaum de Mazoroberti, ipsius ecclesie S. Urbani Camerarios, nominibus dictarum ecclesiarum et suorum cameratuum, executores testamenti seu ultime voluntatis predicti defuncti domini Decani," anno 1372. On vellum. Quarto. [15,807.]

"CEST LE COMPTE des biens de l'exécution de feu honorable et discrete personne, maistre Jehan Guerant, jadiz Chanoin des églises Saint Pere et Saint Estienne de Troies, et Soubdean de la dicte église Saint Estienne; rendu par messieurs Jaque Cousin, chanoin des dictez églises, et soubchancelier de la dicte église Saint Estienne, et Guillaume Meignen, bourgeois de Troyes, executeurs dou testament dou dit feu Guerant; les quelz biens ont esté inventoriez et prisiez par Raynote et Jehannette de Corbeil, venderesses jurées à Troyes; présent feu Jehan de Brene, tabellion apostolique, appelé à faire le dit inventoire, et la dicte prisée, et plusieurs autres tesmoins [1377-1381]." Among the items of expenditure, is a law suit, in the years 1377-1379, f. 14 b. On vellum. Quarto. [15,808.]

"CEST LE COMPTE de la grant chambre de l'église de Troyes, fait et rendu par moy, Jehan Gonaut, presbtre, Chanoine et grant Chamberlain d'icelle église, de toutes les receptes, despenses et mises, tant de blef comme d'argent, faites au dit office et en l'office du chamberlain, aux causes d'icelle église; dès la feste Saint Père et Saint Pol, apostres, l'an mil cccc. et ung, jusques à la semblable feste l'an révolu, mil cccc et deux." On vellum. Large Folio. [15,809.]

"CEST LE COMPTE dou Celerier de l'église de Troyes, fait et rendu par moy, Jehan Blanche, prestre, Souchantre et Celerier d'icelle église, pour l'an commençant à la Nativité Saint Jehan Baptiste exclus, mil cccc. et trois, et finissant au dit jour inclus, l'an mil cccc. et quatre;" certified by the signatures of the auditors. The volume is interleaved for extracts from the accompt, made by M. Monteil, when the volume was in his possession. [15,810.]

"CEST LE COMPTE du Celier de l'église de Troyes, fait et rendu par moy, Jehan Gonaut, presbtre, Chanoine de la dite église, et Celerier

dicelle église, pour ung an, commencent à la Nativité Saint Jehan Baptiste excluz, l'an mil cccc. et seze, et fenissent au dit jour inclus, l'an revolu, mil cccc. et xvij." The accmpt includes the items of expenditure for erecting "le grant clochier," or spire of the cathedral, ff. 62-76. On vellum. Quarto. [15,811.]

"CEST LA COPIE du Testament et ordonnance de darrenière voulenté de feu bonne mémoire révérend père en Dieu, Maistre Estienne de Givry, à son vivant Evesque de Troyes [1426]," f. 3;—"Les acceptacions du testament dessusdit;" certified by the Dean and Chapter, f. 5;—"Cest le compte de l'exécucion du testament fait en darrenière voulenté de feu bonne mémoire révérend père en Dieu, Maistre Estienne de Givry, à son vivant Evesque de Troyes, que font et rendent à vénérables et discretes personnes Messieurs Doyan et Chapitre de l'église de Troyes, discretes personnes Maistre Jehan du Chasne, licencié en loys et en décret, Chanoine et Arcediacre de Sezanne, en la dicte église, Messieurs Jehan le Jay et Laurent de Salon, Chanoines, et Jaques Villain, marregullier, presbtre en ycelle église, exécuteurs du dit testament d'icelluy feu révérend; des receptes et mises faites par eulx des biens de la dite exécucion, tant à Troyes, comme à Paris, Aiz, et Saint-Lyé; les diz biens meubles demorés du décès du dit feu révérend en son hostel épiscopal à Troyes, inventorisez le vinthuitième jour d'Avril, l'an mil quatre cens vint et six, es présences de Nicolas Moustier, Parisot Colet, Jehan Naget et Nicolas Huyart, juréz et establiz ad ce faire depar le Roy notre Seigneur, au dit Troyes," etc., f. 7. The inventory of the Bishop's goods "en son hostel à Paris," includes a catalogue of books, f. 13, and of the title-deeds of his house, etc., in Paris, f. 20 b. At the end is the certificate of the auditors of the accmpt, with their signatures, 1429. On vellum. Folio. [15,812.]

CALENDARIUM Sanctorum, f. 1;—Canon pro missa celebranda in festis variis, etc., f. 7;—"Ordo ad faciendam aquam benedictam," f. 9;—"Missale monasticum, secundum ritum et morem monachorum congregationis Casinensis, alias Sancte Justine [Patavii];" scil., Missæ pro dominicis et festis præcipuis per annum, f. 13; "Proprium Sanctorum," f. 214 b.; "Commune Sanctorum," f. 272 b.; Missæ pro rebus variis, f. 307 b.; Missæ pro defunctis, f. 318 b.; Benedictiones sacerdotalium vestimentorum, f. 328. On vellum. Probably one of the volumes stated by Jacobus Cavacius, in his *Historia Cænobii D. Justinæ*, Ven. 1606, p. 267, to have been written by Lorenzo Gazi, of Cremona, and illuminated by Benedetto Bordoni, of Padua, in the years 1525 and 1526, for the monastery of St. Justina of Padua. The miniatures are by different hands, but many of them are of the highest excellence. Folio. [15,813.]

CALENDARIUM Sanctorum et festorum, f. 1;—"Missale secundum consuetudinem curie Romane, quod fecit fieri domina Laurencia de MSS.—1846.

F

Castilione, uxor condam Paulini de Vicecomitibus;" ordine sequente, scil., Missæ pro dominicis et festis præcipuis per annum, f. 7; "Commune Sanctorum, secundum consuetudinem Romane curie," f. 202; "Commune Sanctorum de missali," f. 256; Missæ in die dedicationis ecclesiæ, et aliæ pro causis variis, f. 281 b.; Missæ de Trinitate; de Spiritu Sancto; de Sancta Cruce; et in commemorationibus B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 296; Missæ pro defunctis, etc., f. 300 b.; Notatio musica pro festis variis, f. 312; Missa in festo S. Raphaelis, Archangeli, f. 313. On vellum; written by Johannes de Lyvonia, at Bologna, at the end of the xvth century, and ornamented with illuminated initial letters, and two large miniatures. The arms of the family of Visconti are painted in the lower margin of fol. 7. Folio. [15,814.]

RUBRICA Epistolarum in festis præcipuis, f. 1;—Lectioes in festis præcipuis [among which, at f. 34 b., is the dedication of the church of St. Justina, at Padua, and at ff. 47, 60 b., the translation and festival of the same Saint], f. 6.—At the end are added, by a later hand, Prayers, "in festo Prosdocimi, episcopi [Patavini];" "in festo SS. Innocentium;" and "in festo Translationis omnium in nostra ecclesia sanctorum" [scil. S. Justinæ et Sociorum ejus], f. 66. On vellum, of the beginning of the xvth century; ornamented with many finely-executed miniatures of Saints, introduced into the initial letters of the Lessons. It formerly belonged to the monastery of St. Justina, of Padua. Folio. [15,815.]

"**PROMISSIO** illustris domini Christophori Mauro, Dei gratia, Ducis incliti Venetiarum, quam fecit populo pro ducatu," 22 Maii, 1462; cum prologo et tabula capitum præmissis. On vellum, xvth cent. The first page is ornamented with a colored border of flowers and animals; a portrait of the Doge is introduced in a miniature attached to the initial letter of the Prologue; and his arms are painted at the foot of the page. Folio. [15,816.]

"**LA MATRICULA** de la Scola del Santissimo Corpo de M. Jesu Cristo, fondata nella parochial chiesa de M. S. Giovanni Ellemosinario de Rialto, gia tanti anni smaritta per occasion del universal fuoco de Rialto, qual fù del m.d.xiii. sotto il di x. Genaro, nella notte di S. Paulo, primo heremita; et al presente, che é del m.d.lxxxii. ultimo Ottubrio, con la divina gratia et autorità del Ser^{mo} et Ill^{mo} principe D. D. Nicolao Da Ponte, inclito Doge di Venetia, come solo patron della sudetta chiesa, nel pristino stato restituta," etc. A register of the Statutes of the Warden and Brethren, with decrees of different Doges, from 1582, the year of the restitution of the School, to the year 1774. On vellum. Prefixed is a beautiful painting of the celebration of the Mass, in 1582, in which are introduced portraits of the Doge and others. Folio. [15,817.]

ONE of the Sacred Books of the Chinese Buddhists, illustrated by

paintings on leaves of the *fcus religiosa*, but unaccompanied by any text. [See other copies, *Mss. Add.* 10,592, 11,746.] Folio. [15,818.] Presented by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Ellenborough.

"ARATHI [Solensis] fragmentum, cum commento, noviter repertum in Sicilia;" scil., Vita Arati, *Latine*, f. 1;—Arati Phænomena, per Germanicum Cæsarem in Latinum conversa; cum commentario et figuris, f. 2;—Germanici Cæsaris Prognosticorum fragmentum, cum scholiis, f. 49;—Fragmentum tractatus de motibus solis, stellarum, lunæ, etc., f. 53. At the end is this note:—"Plura deficiunt, quæ propter vetustatem et quinterniorum fractionem colligi nequaquam potuerunt." On vellum, xvth cent.; formerly belonging to Francisco, son of Tomaso Sassetti, of Florence. On the first page is a small shield of arms of the Sassetti family. [See *Ms. Egerton*, 1170, p. 382.] In the original stamped binding. Small Quarto. [15,819.]

"LE JEU des Esches de la Dame moralisé:" so intitled, "pour la différence des aultres livres des anciens philosophes sus le viel jeu des Esches composés;" an allegorical treatise founded on the game of chess, in fifteen chapters, with a prologue. On vellum, of the end of the xvth cent. Duodecimo. [15,820.]

"MORALITATES Ovidii Metamorphoseon; etiam de formis, figuris et ymaginibus Deorum, que variis modis, videlicet, literaliter, moraliter, hystorialiter, necnon spiritualiter exponuntur; edite a magistro Thoma Waleys, Anglico, sacre pagine doctore, de Ordine Prædicatorum." [See another copy, *Bibl. Reg.* 15 C. xvi. f. 1.] On vellum, xivth cent. Duodecimo. [15,821.]

"DEGLI ORNAMENTI dell' Architettura civile, secondo gli antichi, breve trattato del Conte Girolamo dal Pozzo, Verona, 1758;" addressed "Alla Signora Catterina Stapleton Wright." The treatise is divided into twelve chapters, explaining the ancient orders of Architecture, with illustrative drawings. Quarto. [15,822.]

"HYE HEBT SICH an ein Recht puech, und ist aus den Juristen püchern gezogen, und sagt von Jhesu und von Belyal," etc.; a German translation of the *Consolatio Peccatorum*, or *Processus Luciferi contra Jesum*, written in Latin by Jacobus de Ancharamo, archdeacon of Aversa, near Naples, and canon of Teramo; whence also called Jacobus de Theramo, f. 2;—"Ain ler vom Pater Noster; davon ist uns zum ersten zw merkhen ain gemainem ler Kristi," etc., f. 75;—"Von dem Ave Maria," f. 79;—"Hye hebt sich an dy auslegung uber den gelauben, den der heyiligen zweffpoten gemacht habend," f. 79 b.;—"Der gelaub den Sand Augustin gemacht hat wider di ketzerey, und den singt oder list man in der mess hochzeitlich tag," f. 82 b.;—"Ain epistl und ler, dye Sand Bernhart sandt dem vesten ritter Boemundo, wie er nutzleich sein haus regiren solt;" a translation of the epistle of Bernardus Sylvester,

Carnotensis, to Raymundus, Dominus Castri Ambrosii, f. 83. On paper, xvth cent. Small Folio. [15,823.]

OTTONIS, FRISINGENSIS episcopi, Chronicon, sive rerum ab origine mundi usque ad annum 1146 gestarum libri octo. At the end is this note: "Literis exarata est presens reverendissimi patris ac domini, domini Ottonis, quondam Fresingensis ecclesie presulis dignissimi, Cronica, per manus Johannis Zanutii ex Patavia, anno Dominice incarnationis m.cccc. octogesimo quarto, Vienne feliciter expleta." On paper. Small Folio. [15,824.]

CODE of Bavarian law, compiled in the year 1346, and intitled in the first chapter, "Das Recht puch, also gantz alt gepezzert, und auch neu artikel gesammet aus alles gerichten, steten und margten, nach des Kayzers haizzen." [The preamble runs in the names of Lewis, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Stephen, Lewis, and William, Counts Palatine of the Rhine, and Dukes in Bavaria.] f. 1;—"Besunder stat recht und margt recht," f. 42. On paper; written in the year 1420. Small Folio. [15,825.]

HONORII Inclusi [Augustodunensis] Ymago mundi, in tribus libris, ab initio mundi usque ad annum 1138; præmissis "epistola cujusdam ad Honorium Solitarium," et prologo Honorii. [At the end is, "Explicit Honorius de Ymagine Mundi, comparatus per Chunradum dictum Scholasticum, in Walthausen, ecclesie celestis prothonotarii professum et publicanum, anno Domini m°.ccc°.liij°. pridie nonas Julii."] f. 2;—Fratris Martini Poloni, Ordinis Prædicatorum, domini Papæ Nicolai III. pœnitentiarii, de gestis Summorum Pontificum et Imperatorum Chronicon, usque ad annum 1276, f. 18;—Chronicon ecclesiæ Chremsmuestensis [Abbey of Crems Münster, in Upper Austria], atque archiepiscoporum Laureacensium [Lorch], usque ad annum 1321, f. 45;—"Cronica Babarorum [scil. Ducum Bavarie] ad annum 1313, ab eodem auctore," f. 50;—"Cronica Ducum Austriæ, ad annum 1308, ab eodem, f. 53;—"De libris aliquibus Auctoritates;" scil. Sententiæ ex operibus Aristotelis, Senecæ, Porphyrii, Ciceronis, Hieronymi, Chrysostomi, et ex Parabolis Salamonis, f. 56 b. On paper, of the xivth century; formerly belonging to the monastery of Waldhausen. Small Folio. [15,826.]

VOCABULARIUM Latino-Germanicum, in alphabetical order, and divided into two parts, the first of which contains the nouns, the second, the verbs, f. 1;—Manipulus Curatorum, editus a Magistro Gwidone de Monte Rotherii [seu Rocherii] in civitate Thurol; cum tabula capitum, et prologo ad Raymundum, Sanctæ Valentiniæ sedis episcopum, præmissis. [The first treatise of the second part, and the whole of the third part, are wanting; the treatises also of the second part have been erroneously inserted between the fifth and sixth treatises of the first part.] f. 39;—Sancti Gregorii Papæ I.,

Homiliarum quadraginta in Evangelia libri duo; cum prologo ad Secundinum, Tauromenitanum episcopum, f. 123;—Homiliæ S. Augustini, Bedæ, et aliorum, pro festis et diebus dominicis; scil., ab Adventu Domini usque ad dominicam secundam post Epiphaniam, f. 178 b. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [15,827.]

"LANNDTAFEL des Erzherzogthumbs Österreich ob der Enns:" a summary of the law of Upper Austria, with a table of contents at the end. [See another copy, *Ms. Add.* 16,583.] xvith cent. Folio. [15,828.]

"DES ERZHERZOGTHUMS Österreich Lechens titl:" a Digest of the law of fiefs in Austria, with a table of the titles, or sections, prefixed. xvith cent. Folio. [15,829.]

CHRONICLES of Austria, and historical documents relating to the same, containing as follows:—

TABLE of the succession of Lords, Margraves, and Dukes of Austria, to Maximilian I., Emperor, in the year 1511, in *German* [the first leaf is wanting], f. 2;—"Wie lanng es sey, das der erst mensch in das Lannd Österreich khomen, unnd wie derselb unnd alle seine nach-khomen bis auf die zeit gehaissen haben; unnd wie vill ihr aller erst ist gewesen; unnd wie manichen nammen das Lannd zu Österreich gehabt hatt; unnd wie oft sich das Landtes wappen verkhert haben; unnd von wan der fuersten weib geborn sein; und was wappen ihr vatter gefuerth haben; unnd wo die alle begraben sindt; das ist alles auzgezogen aus der grossen Cronikhen;" a chronicle of Austria, from the earliest time to the death of Albert, first Duke of the family of Hapsburg, in 1308; attributed to Mathew or Gregory Hagen. [The latter part of this Chronicle is printed in the *Scriptores rerum Austriacarum*, ed. Hieron. Pez, Vienn. tom. i. col. 1056. At f. 47 is a printed sheet, containing an historical account of Vienna] f. 9;—"Der loblichen Fuersten unnd Haus Österreich alt herkhommen unnd regieren:" a chronicle of the Margraves and Dukes of Austria, of the family of Bamberg, from Leopold "der durchleuchtig" to Frederic "der Manlich" [1246]; written by Ladislaus Sumthaim of Ravensburg, and known by the title of *Tabulæ Claustro-Neoburgenses* [printed as above, tom. i. col. 1005], f. 160;—Privilegia Ducum et Archiducum Austriacorum;" copies of eight instruments, in *Latin* and *German* [all of them, except the last, printed in the work above cited, or in the *Deutsches Reichs-archiv* of J. Ch. Lunig, Leipzig, 1713-1722], f. 19 b. The last of the series is a compact between the Emperor Rudolph II., his brothers Ernest, Matthias, and Maximilian, and their cousins Ferdinand, Charles, and Ernest, Archdukes of Austria; with the assent of the Cardinal Archduke Albert, and Archduke Wenceslaus, then absent; dat. 10 April, 1578, *Germ.*, f. 225;—Tractatus concordie inter Fridericum, Romanorum Imperatorem, et dominum Mathiam, Hungarie Regem, ac regni Hungarie prælatos et proceres, super successione in eodem regno; una cum præfati Regis Mathiæ et quorundam prælatorum, baronum et procerum Hungarie ratificatione; dat. Sophronii et Budæ, 1463, 1464 [See Lunig, vol. vi. p. 70], f. 254;—"Ursachen warumb die jetzigen Erzherzogen von Österreich, so woll regierende als nit regierende, Herrn dem Haus Bayrn zu weichen nit

- schuldig," f. 263;—"Ein stammen buech von Noa an bis auf Carolum den Funften, von geschlecht zu geschlecht," f. 270. xviith cent. Folio. [15,830.]
- SERMO** Innocentii [III. Papæ] de pœnitentia, f. 1;—Sententia S. Augustini, "qualem esse oporteat, qui aliorum iudex constituitur," f. 4 b.;—Sermones duo breves, f. 5;—Sermo S. Augustini in verba, *Dicite, filiæ Syon*, etc., f. 7;—Sermones de B. Virgine Maria; et de animabus, f. 9;—Sermones dominicales in Evangelia et Epistolas, per circulum anni, f. 10;—"Auctoritates doctorum," sive sententiæ excerptæ ex operibus auctorum theologicorum [imperf.], f. 94 b. On vellum, xiiith cent. Duodecimo. [15,831.]
- JOHANNIS DE GARLANDIA** "liber accentuum," sive Ars lectoria ecclesiæ, *metrice*; cum glossa interlineari et marginali, necnon cum prologo;—De prosodia, *metrice*, [auctore eodem?] f. 28 b.;—Quædam de calendario, f. 33 b.;—De regimine nominis, f. 34;—Quædam de nomine, ex Prisciano, f. 45;—Tractatus de dictamine, sive de formis epistolarum, f. 48 b.;—Ars grammatica, f. 50 b.;—De modis significandi octo partes orationis, essentialiter, generaliter, et accidentaliter [imperf.], f. 78. On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [15,832.]
- VITA** Wilbirgis, inclusæ et sororis domus S. Floriani, "quam scripsit Eynwicus, frater ejusdem monasterii, et Decanus" [postea Præpositus]; cum prologo [printed in the *Scriptores rerum Austriacarum*, ed. Pez, tom. ii. p. 212], f. 2;—Nota de tribus missis in Nativitate Domini celebrandis, f. 75;—Sermo de S. Nicolao episcopo, in textum, *Quis est hic, et laudabimus eum*, etc., f. 75 b.;—Sermo alius de eodem, in verba, *Si quis michi ministraverit, honorificabit eum Pater meus*, f. 77;—Narrationes miraculorum, undique collectæ, f. 81;—Sermones duo in verba, *Egredietur virga de radice Jesse*, etc., f. 177. On vellum, of the beginning of the xivth cent. Duodecimo. [15,833.]
- MAGISTRI** Johannis Bononiensis, Montis Pessulani baccalaurei, tractatus de Regimine Sanitatis; in duas partes distinctus; præmisso capitulo epistolari ad [Carolus Robertum?] Regem Hungariæ. A leaf is wanting at the commencement. On vellum, xivth cent. Small Quarto. [15,834.]
- SPECULUM** B. Mariæ Virginis, sive commentarius in "Ave Maria;" auctore S. Johanne Bonaventura, f. 2;—Homiliæ in Evangelia pro diebus dominicis, per circulum anni; cum prologo, f. 67 b.;—"Cronice Ordinis Carthusiensis," usque ad tempora Chigonis [sive Guigonis] de Castro Valentini, Prioris majoris Carthusiæ, A.D. 1110-1137 [auctore magistro Gullermo de Yperoregia, cognomento Crasso], f. 97;—"Liber de origine et veritate perfecte religionis;" auctore eodem Gullermo de Yperoregia; cum præfatione, f. 104;—Epistola Bosonis, Prioris Carthusiensis, ad Clementem Papam V., de meritis ordinis Carthusiensis, f. 160 b.;—Alia epistola ejusdem, ad eundem; dat. Carthusiæ, 6 kal. Oct., f. 161 b.;—"Oratio bona ad Mariam Virginem," f. 162 b.;—Fratris Burchardi [sive Bro-

chardi] de Monte Syon, "descriptio locorum Terre Sancte," ad fratrem Burchardum, lectorem fratrum Ordinis Prædicatorum in Maideburch, f. 163;—Versus de X. plagis Egipti, f. 195, b.;—De dispositione mundi et elementorum, et de qualitate aeris et temporum, *ibid.*;—Commentarius brevis in Orationem Dominicam, f. 199 b.;—Versus sex de pueris recipiendis ad sacramentum communionis Corporis Domini, f. 200 b.;—De nuptiis quæ non sunt legitimæ, fragmentum, f. 201. On vellum, written by different hands, of the xiiith and xivth centuries. [15,835.]

Notæ et sententiæ miscellanæ, f. 1 b.;—Quædam de secta stoicorum, f. 2 b.;—Martini Pannonii, Bracarensis Archiepiscopi, præfatio in librum dictum "Formula vitæ honestæ," sive "de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus," f. 3;—Prologus Senecæ ad librum de quatuor virtutibus, f. 3 b.;—Senecæ libri duo de Clementia, ad Neronem Cæsarem, f. 4;—Liber Senecæ supposititiuus de remediis fortuitorum bonorum, f. 9 b.;—"Liber Senecæ [*potius* Martini Pannonii, Bracarensis Archiepiscopi,] de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus," f. 10 b.;—L. Annæi Senecæ et S. Pauli Epistolæ amœbæ quatuordecim; cum prologo S. Hieronymi, ex Catalogo Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum, f. 12;—Epitaphium Senecæ, f. 13;—"Auctoritates Senecæ, ex diversis suis libris," *ibid.*;—Epistolæ Senecæ ad Lucilium, numero octoginta novem; cum glossa ad decem epistolas priores, f. 14;—Liber Senecæ de septem liberalibus artibus, scil., epistola ad Lucilium, f. 58;—Alani versus in Senecam, f. 59 b.;—Sententiæ variæ, *ibid.*;—Aristotelis liber supposititiuus de Secretis Secretorum, a Philippo clerico ex Arabico sermone conversus; præmissa epistola ipsius Philippi ad Guidonem de Valentia, civitatis Tripolis, f. 60;—"De continentia Scipionis Affricani prioris Epistola, f. 74;—Senecæ [*potius* Martini Pannonii] liber de moribus, f. 75;—Sententiæ proverbiales, f. 75 b.;—Lucii Apuleii, Madaurensis, Dialogus de Deo Socratis, f. 76;—Liber Valerii ad Ruffinum, de prohibitione nuptiarum, f. 79 b.;—"Excerpta de libro Senece, qui intitulatur, *Quare boni viri mala patiantur*," etc.; scil., ex libro de Divina providentia, f. 81 b.;—Excerpta quædam de virtutibus, f. 82;—Narratio brevis de quodam Bononiensi, qui se dedit Diabolo, f. 84 b. On paper, xvth cent., formerly belonging to Mathæus de Stettendorff "decretorum licenciati publicani, in Behemperg [Bamberg]." At the beginning and end of the volume are two vellum leaves, used in the original binding; on the former is a bond, in *Latin*, of Wecco [?] de Budiscar . . . and Peca [?] de Wildenberth, for repayment of money to Herman and Johann . . . dat. Brenne [Bregna?], 1329; and on the latter, part of a *Latin* tract on friendship. Octavo. [15,836.]

"THEATRUM crudelitatum hæreticorum; das ist, Schaw-platz Kayserischer grausamen tyranneyen, so unserer zeit widz die Cathollischen Cristen in Engelland, Franckreych, unnd Niderlanden, sein veriebet

werben von Hugennotten unnd anderen Calvinisten; zue Teutsch gebracht unnd geschriben auch abgerissen durch Joannem Georgen Mayr, Pfarrerren zue Oberhausen, anno M.DC.XXXXI." [The original Latin work, by Richard Verstegan, was printed at Antwerp, in 4to, in 1592, and the plates of that edition are copied, in pen and ink, in the present translation,] f. 1;—"Libellus de Sacerdotum vita instituenda, olim a Rdo. patre Joanne Tritemio, Abbate Spanheimensi, compositus, et multis annis desideratus. A me Joanne Georgio Mayr, Augustano, parochio in Oberhausen, conscriptus, anno M.DC.XXXXI." [A prefatory notice of the work by the transcriber is prefixed, in which he states that it was printed in the year 1575,] f. 42;—"Tractatus alter, continens pias aliquot meditatuunculas ante et post Sacrificium faciendas, ex S. Scriptura desumptas, dictus *Sonus Epulantis*, et a Joanne Georgio Mayr descriptus, anno Domini M.DC.XXXXI," f. 91;—"Raisz unnd pilger buechel, darinnen beschriben werden alle orth, wo ich, Hans Georg Mayr von Augspurg, der zeit Pfarrer zue Oberhausen, mein lebtag gewesen, wass ich gesehen, etc.; alles kurzlich getragen, geschriben, unnd abgerissen, anno 1641." [The narrative is in four parts; and is illustrated with views in Germany and the Tyrol, drawn with the pen,] f. 118.—Summary notice, by the same Hans Georg Mayr, of events in his life, year by year, from 1637 to 1656; in *German*, f. 193. The author's *Autograph*, and his book-plate is prefixed to the volume. Small Quarto. [15,837.]

MORTUARIUM sive Registrum obituum Priorissarum sororumque monasterii B. Mariæ Heinsbergensis, in ducatu Juliacensi, Ordinis Præmonstratensis, ab anno 1539 ad annum 1626. To a few of the entries are added drawings of the tomb or bier, and the family arms. On vellum, xvth and xvith centuries. Oblong Quarto. [15,838.]

"ORDERS set downe and appointed by the right Ho^{ble} the Lord Maior of the Citie of London, and the right Wo^{ll} his Brethren the Aldermen of the same Citie, to be hereafter observed by the fellowship of Sergeantes and Yeomen of both the Compters of the same Citie, touching the good rule and government of the same Fellowship. Which orders, at the humble Peticion of the Wardens and Assistants of the said Fellowship of Sergeantes of Wood Street Compter, were established and confirmed by the Court of the said Lord Maior and Aldermen, the xxixth day of Aprill, anno Domini, 1634;" signed and certified as a true copy, by Robert Michel, Dep. Common Clerk of the City of London. Prefixed is a table of contents, made 4th August, 1694, f. 1 b.;—"Court of Aldermen's Orders about officers not serveing Ward offices;" from 17 Hen. VII. to the year 1693; copied from the original register, f. 24;—"An account of the number of officers from each Compter, in their severall Waitings, with the contents of money due to each for their so waiting, 1710;" signed by the Wardens, f. 27. Folio. [15,839.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS and other documents of various German Princes, with their signatures and seals, written between 1626 and 1748, in *German*; arranged as follows:—

Grant of protection from military exactions, *etc.*, from Albert [Wenceslaus Wallenstein], Duke of Friedland, to the Landgrave Philip of Hesse; dat. Aschersleben, 1 May, 1626, f. 1;—Letter from Frederic Casimir, Count of Hanau, *etc.*, to his “Rathen undt Befehlhabern zu Büchshweyler;” dat. Steinau, 8 Sept. 1677, f. 2;—Letter from [Isabella Justina] Countess Dowager of Bentheim, born Countess of Hornes, to the Provost, and Dean and Chapter of Cologne, announcing the death of her husband, Ernest, Count of Bentheim; dat. Steinfurt, 11 March, 1713, f. 4;—John Francis Schenck von Stauffenberg, Bishop of Costnitz, to Clement Augustus, Archbishop of Cologne; dat. 6 Dec. 1723, f. 6;—[Wilhelmina] Amalia [widow of Joseph, Emperor of Germany], to the same; dat. Vienna, 11 Dec. 1723, f. 8;—Charles, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, to the same; dat. Cassel, 25 Nov. 1723, f. 10;—Augustus William, Duke of Brunswic-Lüneburg, to the same; dat. Wolfenbüttel, 4 Dec. 1723, f. 12;—John Adolphus Ferdinand, Duke of Schleswig Holstein, to the same; dat. Hamburg, 7 Dec. 1723, f. 14;—the Empress Elizabeth [daughter of Duke Lewis Rudolf of Brunswic, and wife of Charles VI.] to the same; dat. Vienna, 11 Dec. 1723, f. 16;—John William, Duke of Saxe-Eisenach, to the same; dat. Eisenach, 22 Dec. 1723, f. 18;—Charlotte Sophia [daughter of James, Duke of Courland], Abbess of Hervord, to the same; dat. Verden, 9 March, 1724, f. 20;—Clement Augustus, Archbishop of Cologne, to the Dean and Chapter of Cologne, announcing the death of [Philip Henry] Duke of Cröy, canon of the church, dat. Neuhaus, 15 May, 1724, f. 22;—Casimir, Count of Sayn and Wittgenstein, to Clement Augustus, Archbishop of Cologne; dat. Berlenburg, 19 June, 1724, f. 24;—Mandate from Charles VI., Emperor of Germany, to Ernest Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt; dat. Vienna, 27 Oct. 1730, f. 26;—Mandate from Charles VII., Emperor, to Maria Sophia, Countess of Württemberg [wife of Count Casimir Kolb]; dat. Frankfurth am Mayne, 15 Nov. 1742, and countersigned by John George, Count of Königsfeld, f. 29;—John Baptist, Count von Berg, to the Chapter of Cologne, announcing the death of Count Albert Oswald, of Hohen-Zollern in Sigmaringen, canon of the cathedral; dat. Boxmeer, 17 Feb. 1748, f. 30. Folio. [15,840.]

“GEORGIAE MONTANAE, nobilis Gallae, Emblematum Christianorum centuria, cum eorundem Latina interpretatione; Tiguri, apud Christoph. Froschouerum, MD.XXCIII.” a copy of the printed work, interleaved for the purpose of a Stammbuch or Album, and containing the following Autographs of several members of the Houses of Stettin, in Pomerania, Brunswic, Saxony, Anhalt, Brandenburg, and Hesse, between the years 1603 and 1605, and in 1628; collected apparently by a lady closely connected with the families of Anhalt, Stettin, and Saxe Altenburg:—

Sophia Hedewig H. [ertzogin] zu S. [tettin] P. [ommern], [daughter of Julius, Duke of Brunswic Wolfenbüttel, and widow of Ernest Lewis, Duke of Stettin Wolgast,] 1604, f. 10;—Hedwig Maria, g [eborne] f [ürstin] z [u] S [tettin] P [ommern], [daughter of Ernest Lewis, Duke of Stettin,] 1604, *ibid.*;—Hedwig, geborne aus fürstlichem stam Braunschweig und Lüneburg, 1846.

MSS.—1846.

G

neburgh, Hertzogin zu Stetin Pommern [daughter of Henry Julius, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, and wife of Duke Ulric, of Bart, in Pomerania], 1628, f. 11 b.;—Frantz Heinrich [Duke of Saxe-Lauenburg?], 1628, f. 11;—Johannes, Dux Saxonie [Duke of Saxe-Weimar], 1603, f. 12 b.;—Johannes Ernestus, junior, Dux Saxonie [eldest son of the preceding], 1603, *ibid.*;—Fridericus, Dux Saxonie [third son of the same], 1603, *ibid.*;—Johannes junior, Dux Saxonie [fourth son of the same], 1603, *ibid.*;—Dorothea Maria, Hertzogin zu Sachsen, geborne Fürstin zu Anhalt [wife of the same, and daughter of James Ernest, Prince of Anhalt], 1603, *ibid.*;—Anna Sophia, Fürstin zu Anhalt [eighth daughter of James Ernest, Prince of Anhalt, and subsequently wife to Charles Gunther, Count of Schwarzburg], 1603, *ibid.*;—Wilhelmus, Albertus, Johannes Fridericus, Ernestus, Fridericus Wilhelmus, Duces Saxonie [sons of John, Duke of Saxe-Weimar], *ibid.*;—Albertus Fridericus, Marchio Brandenburgensis, Dux Prussie, 1605, f. 16;—Maria Leonora, Marckgravin zu Brandenburg, Hertzogin zu Preussen, geborne zu Zulich, Cleve und Berg [wife of the preceding, and daughter of William, Duke of Juliers, *etc.*], 1605, *ibid.*;—Sophia, gebornne Marggraffin zu Brandenburg, undt Hertzogin in Preussen [third daughter of the two preceding, and afterwards wife of William, Duke in Courland], 1605, *ibid.*;—Anna Maria, Hertzogin zu Sachsen, gebornne Pfaltzgraffin bey Rein [daughter of Philip Lewis, Palgrave, of the House of Neuburg, and widow of Frederic William, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg], 1603, f. 17 b.;—Fraulein Dorothea Sophia, Hertzogin zu Sachsen [second daughter of the same Frederic William, and afterwards Abbess of Quedlinburg], 1603, *ibid.*;—Fraulein Anna Maria, Hertzogin zu Sachsen [third daughter of the same], 1603, *ibid.*;—Philippus Julius, Dux Stet. Pom. [Duke of Stettin, of the line of Wolgast, in Pomerania], 1604, f. 40 b.;—Agnes, Hertzogin in Pommern, geborne Marggravin zu Brandenburg [wife of the preceding, and daughter of John George, Elector of Brandenburg], 1604, *ibid.*;—Ludtwig, Landtgrave zu Hessen [Darmstadt], 1603, f. 42 b.;—Magdalena, Landgrefin zu Hessen, geborne Marggrefin zu Brandenburg [wife of the preceding, and daughter of John George, Elector of Brandenburg], 1603, *ibid.*;—Friderich, Landtgraff zu Hessen [Homburg], 1603, *ibid.*;—Barbara Sophia, M[arggraffin] z[u] B[randenburg], [second daughter of James Frederic, Elector of Brandenburg, and afterwards wife of John Frederic, Duke of Würtemberg], 1603, f. 50 b.;—Elizabet, geborne frawlein zu Schleswig Holstein [daughter of John, junior, Duke of Holstein Sonderburg, and afterwards wife of Bugislaus XIV., Duke in Pomerania], 1605, *ibid.* At fol. 114 is the Monogram of the owner [?] of the volume. Small Quarto. [15,841.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Johannes Georgius Byrberg, of Herborn in Nassau.

Prefixed are Latin verses, dated 1635, forming the Anagram *Hortulus Amicorum*; followed by an index, in a later hand, of the writers whose Autographs are included in the volume, obtained principally at the University of Gröningen, at Cassel, and at Hachenburg, in the years 1635 (when the owner of this volume was a student at Gröningen) and 1642. The following are among the contributors:—

Mauritius Pr[inceps] Pal[atinus], [son of Frederic V. Palgrave of the Rhine, Elector.] 1642, f. 5;—Guillaume de Nassau d'Oranges, 1642, f. 6;—Otto, Comte de Lymborgh et Bronchorst, f. 7;—Adolphus, Comes in Lymborg et Bronckhorst, f. 8. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,842.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of John de la Vigne. The Autographs were obtained between the years 1597 and 1601, and principally while the owner was a student in Leyden, and subsequently in the city of Stade. Among them are those of the following professors and scholars:—

Josephus [Justus] Scaliger, Julii Cæsaris filius, Lugd. Bat. 1597, f. 2;—Henricus Fredericus Nassovius [afterwards Prince of Orange and Stadtholder], 1597, f. 3;—Fr[anciscus] Junius, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 4;—Jacomo Venturini di Geneva; with verses, in *Italian*; Ais, 1598, f. 5;—Franciscus Gomarus, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 6;—Johannes Küchlinus, f. 7 b.;—Lucas Trelcatius, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 8;—E[verhardus] Bronckhorst, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 9;—Paullus Merula, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 12;—Petrus Molineus, 1597, f. 13;—Jacobus Arminius [*or* Hermanss], Amsterdam, f. 16;—Daniel Zouterius, Anglicus, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 25;—Petrus Paaui, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 30. An index of names is added at the end, by a later hand. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,843.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Johannes Heilersiegius. The Autographs were obtained between the years 1630–1635; principally at Cassel, Bremen, and Leyden. The following are amongst the contributors:—

Johannes Crocius, Hesse Cassel, 1630, f. 5;—Theophilus Neuberger, Cassel, 1630, f. 8;—Johannes Polyander, 1634, f. 10;—Franco Burgersdicius, Leyden, f. 11;—Festus Hommius, Leyden, 1634, f. 12;—Daniel Heinsius, Leyden, 1633, f. 13;—Ludovicus Crocius, Bremen, 1632, f. 15;—Johannes Willius, Bremen, 1632, f. 19;—Balthazar Willius, Bremen, 1632, f. 20;—Gerhardus Johannes Vossius, Amsterdam, 1634, f. 21;—Johannes Fridericus Gronouw, Hamburg, 1631, f. 32;—Johannes Wachman, Bremen, 1632, f. 32 b.;—Christianus Perizonius, Bremen, 1631, f. 33;—Johannes Duræus [Dury], Hague, 1635, f. 42. A table of the writers is prefixed by a later hand. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,844.]

STAMMBUCH or Album Amicorum of Georgius Christophorus Hochman von Hochenau, “domino Julio Henrico, Duci Saxoniz, a Telonio” [v. fol. 83 b.], whose arms are painted at fol. 7, with the date 1640. The volume is illustrated with numerous colored Arms, and other paintings; and the Autographs are dated principally at Lauenburg and Nuremberg, between the years 1640–1693. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,845.]

“**STAM** oder Gesellen Buch zu Ehren einer redtlichen Aufrichtigen unnd erbaren Gesellschaft; durch mich, Jeronimus Reutter vonn Nürnberg verfertigt, den 12 Augusti, anno 1600.” The Autographs were collected principally in Nuremberg, Hamburg, and Leipsic, between the years 1600–1614, and in 1635. They are in nearly all instances accompanied by the Arms of the writers, in colors. Those of the owner are painted at fol. 5. Some verses, in *German*, on the subject of the volume, are prefixed by the owner. Duodecimo. [15,846.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Christian Gottlieb Rosenberg, of Dantzic, containing Autographs of learned men. collected by him at Göttingen,

Leipsic, Jena, Berlin, Halle, Helmstadt, Rostock, Wittemberg, Weimar, etc., in the years 1744–1750. The following are among the contributors:—

Christophorus Timotheus Seidelius, Elmstadii, 1749, f. 2;—Christophorus Henricus Zeibich, Witenbergæ, 1747, f. 3;—Jacobus Wilhelmus Feuerlinus, 1750, f. 4;—Johannes Laurentius Moshemius, Gottingæ, 1749, f. 5;—Christophorus Augustus Heumannus, Gottingæ, 1749, f. 5 b.;—Johannes Georgius Pertsch, Helmstadii, 1749, f. 6;—Fridericus Wilhelmus Kraft, Gottingæ, 1749, f. 6 b.;—Georgius Henricus Ribovius, Gottingæ, 1749, f. 7;—Joachimus Opomius, Gottingæ, 1749, f. 7 b.;—Johannes Bernhardus Hassel, 1749, f. 8;—Johannes Benedictus Carpzovius, Helmstadii, 1749, f. 8 b.;—Antonius Julius von der Hardt, 1749, f. 9;—Ernestus Augustus Bertlingius, Helmstadii, 1749, f. 9 b.;—J[ohann] N[athael] Lieberkühn, Berlin, 1750, f. 10;—Erdmann Neumeister, Hamburg, 1749, f. 11;—Jacobus Burckhardus, Wolfenbütteli, in bibliotheca Augusta, 1749, f. 11 b.;—Nicolaus Engelhard, Groningæ, 1749, f. 12;—Johannes Jacobus Wetstenius, Amstelodami, in bibliotheca Remonstrantium, 1749, f. 12 b.;—Petrus Sasse, Rostochii, 1749, f. 13;—M[athias] B[enoni] Hering, Rostochii, 1749, f. 15;—Joannes Christophorus Harenberg, Brunswici, 1749, f. 15 b.;—Christianus L[iber] B[aro] de Wolff, Halæ, 1747, f. 16;—Gerhardus ten Cate, f. 16 b.;—Salomon Deyling, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 17;—Conradus Iken, Bremæ, 1749, f. 17 b.;—Johannes Jacobus Mascou, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 18;—Joannes Wilhelmus Marckart, Harderovici, 1749, f. 18 b.;—Isaïas Fridericus Weissenbornius, Jenæ, f. 19;—Johannes Georgius Walchius, Jenæ, 1747, f. 20;—Jacobus Odé, Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1749, f. 21 b.;—Carolus Fridericus Kaltschmied, Jenæ, 1747, f. 23;—Johannes Ernestus Schubert, Cizæ [Zeit], 1747, f. 26;—Christianus Benedictus Michaelis, Halæ, 1747, f. 27 b.;—Sigismundus Jacobus Baumgarten, Halæ, 1747, f. 28;—David Millius, Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1749, f. 28 b.;—Samuel Formey, Berolini, 1744, f. 29;—Friedrich Eberhard Rambach, Magdeburg, 1747, f. 30;—P[etrus] von Muschenbroek, Leydæ, 1749, f. 30 b.;—Christianus Fridericus Boernerus, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 31;—Romanus Teller, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 32;—Guilielmus Augustus Kleppebein, Amstelodami, 1749, f. 32 b.;—Johannes Christianus Hebenstreit, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 33;—Carolus Gottlob Hofmann, Wittebergæ, 1747, f. 33 b.;—Wilhelmus Ernestus Bartholomæi, in bibliotheca Ducali Vinariensi, 1746, f. 34;—E[mo] L[ucius] Vriemoet, Franequeræ, 1749, f. 34 b.;—Johannes Henricus Callenberg, Halæ, 1747, f. 35;—D. Christian Gottlieb Joecher, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 36;—Henricus Heisen, Bremæ, 1749, f. 36 b.;—[Simon] Pelloutier, Berolini, 1744, f. 37;—Albertus Mens Verpoortenn, Dantisci, 1744, f. 38;—G[eorgius] M[atthias] Bose, Wittebergæ, 1747, f. 38 b.;—Johannes Henricus Winkler, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 39;—Georgius Erhardus, Hambergerus, Jenæ, 1745, f. 40;—George Christoph Detharding, Rostochii, 1749, f. 40 b.;—Joannes Christianus Burgmann, Rostochii, 1749, f. 41;—Joannes Henricus Becker, Rostochii, 1749, f. 41 b.;—Christophorus Henricus Dornemann, Hamburgi, 1749, f. 43 b.;—Samuel Fridericus Willenberg, Gedani, 1744, f. 44;—Petrus Christianus Kämpfer, Rostochii, 1749, f. 44 b.;—Johannes Gottlob Carpzov, Lubecæ, 1749, f. 45;—Georgius Gulielmus Kirchmaierus, Wittebergæ, 1747, f. 45 b.;—Johannes Adamus Kulmus, Gedani, 1744, f. 46;—Joachimus Henricus Pries, Rostochii, 1749, f. 46 b.;—Johannes Christianus Wolfius, Hamburgi, 1749, f. 48 b.;—D.

Joannes Ernestus Philippi, Jenæ, 1747, f. 49;—Carolus Guntherus Ludovici, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 50;—Christianus Kortholtus, Goettingæ, 1750, f. 51;—Christianus Augustus Crusius, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 52;—Hermannus Samuel Reinarus, Hamburgi, 1749, f. 52 b.;—Johannes Henricus a Seelen, Lubecæ, 1749, f. 53 b.;—Henricus Kühn, Gedani, 1744, f. 54;—Johannes Daniel Overbeck, Lubecæ, 1749, f. 54 b.;—Johannes Petrus Reusch, Jenæ, 1746, f. 55;—Johannes Gottfridus Tympe, Jenæ, 1747, f. 56;—Samuel Christianus Hollmann, Göttingæ, 1750, f. 57;—M. Petrus Becker, Rostochii, 1749, f. 58 b.;—J [ohannes] G [ottlob] Krüger, Halæ, 1747, f. 60;—Johannes Leonhardus Rechenbergerus, Jenæ, 1747, f. 61 b.;—Carolus Gotthelf Mullerus, Jenæ, 1746, f. 62;—M. Jacobus Carpov, Vinariæ, 1746, f. 63;—M. Basilius Christianus Bernhardus Wideburg, Jenæ, 1747, f. 63 b.;—G [ottfridus] Lengnich, Gedani, 1744, f. 64;—Michael Christophorus Hanow, Gedani, 1744, f. 65;—M. Gottlieb Wernsdorffius, Gedani, 1744, f. 65 b.;—Johannes Fridericus Muller, Jenæ, 1747, f. 66;—Joannes Georgius Knapp, Halæ, 1747, f. 66 b.;—Christianus Ernestus Fridericus Wernsdorffius, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 67;—M. Joannes Christianus Wernsdorf, Vitembergæ, 1747, f. 67 b.;—Joannes Fridericus Stiebritz, Halæ, 1747, f. 68;—Augustinus Grischow, Berolini, 1744, f. 69;—Bernhardus Henricus Roembergus, Wismaræ, 1749, f. 69 b.;—Paulus Theodorus Carpov, 1749, f. 71 b.;—H [enricus] J [acobus] van Bashuysen, 1749, f. 72;—M. Gottfried Büchner, Jenæ, 1747, f. 75;—Johannes Augustus Ernesti, Lipsiæ, 1747, f. 76;—Johannes Philippus Cassell, Magdeburgi, 1747, f. 76 b.;—Johannes Georgius Selzer, Helvetius, Magdeburgi, 1747, f. 77;—Georgius Henricus Portz, Lipsiæ, 1744, f. 77 b.;—Nathanael Baumgarten, Berolini, 1744, f. 79;—M. Fridericus Samuel Zickler, Jenæ, 1747, f. 80;—M. Christianus Fridericus Polz, Jenæ, 1747, f. 80 b.;—Jacobus Fridericus Heusingerus, Jenæ, 1747, f. 81;—M. Angelius Johannes Daniel Aepinus [Huck?], Rostochii, 1749, f. 81 b.;—Georgius Fridericus Meier, Halæ, 1747, f. 82;—J [ohannes] C [hristophorus] Eschenbach, Rostochii, 1749, f. 82 b.;—M. Johannes Fridericus Hiller, Vitembergæ, 1747, f. 83;—M. Benjamin Grodeck, Vitembergæ, 1747, f. 83 b.;—Christophorus Nannestad, Rostochii, 1749, f. 85 b.;—Nicolaus Nannestad, Rostochii, 1749, f. 86;—M. Johannes Gabriel Pries, Rostochii, 1749, f. 86 b.;—M. Christophorus Henricus Kirchnerus, Jenæ, 1747, f. 89. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,847.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of — Schütze, containing Autographs of learned Professors and others, occasionally with their Arms; collected principally at Soroe, Upsal, Copenhagen, Halle, and Jena, in the years 1744–1751. The following are among the contributors:—

H — W — Euthenus, Comes ac Dominus Plaviæ, Soroe, 1751, f. 1;—Martinus Schmeizel, Halæ, 1744, f. 6 b.;—Justus Henningus Böhmer, 1744, f. 9;—Joachim Georg Daries, Jenæ, 1748, f. 14;—Johannes Grammius, Hafniæ, 1745, f. 16;—Carolus Linnæus, Upsaliæ, 1751, f. 18;—Christianus Ludovicus Scheidius, f. 20;—Georgius Detharding, Hafniæ, 1746, f. 21;—Ludovicus Holberg, f. 23;—Sigismundus Jacobus Baumgarten, Halæ, 1748, f. 25;—Georgius Erhardus Hambergerus, Jenæ, 1748, f. 27;—Petrus de Haven, Soroe, 1751, f. 28;—J [ohannes] Kraft, [Soroe], f. 29;—Johannes Ihre, Upsalæ, 1751, f. 56;—Henricus Fridericus Eggers, Halæ, 1745, f. 60;—G. Schütze, Jenæ, 1748, f. 68;—J [acobus] G [ottlieb] Linck, Hafniæ, 1746, f. 74. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,848.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Philippus Jacobus Scheuerlin or Scheurl, containing Autographs collected at the College of Altdorff, in the years 1650, 1668–1670. The Arms of the writers in some instances accompany their signatures. The following occur among the contributors:—

Joachim von Sandrard, Norimbergæ, 1668, f. 2;—Georgius Richter, Academiæ Altorfiæ Pro-Cancellarius, 1650, f. 16;—Johannes Fabricius, Altdorfinus, 1668, f. 27;—Severinus Slüterus, Hamburgensis, Altdorff, 1670, f. 29;—Johannes Ulricus Cramer, Ulmensis, Altdorff, 1669, f. 30;—Jacques Guillaume Imhoff, Altdorff, 1669, f. 46. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,849.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Theodorus Screvelius, containing Autographs of learned men, collected principally at Leyden, in the years 1597, 1598. The following are among the contributors:—

G[erhardus] Tuning, f. 1;—Franciscus Raphelengius, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 2;—Carolus Clusius [or de l'Ecluse], Atrebatensis, Lugd. Bat., 1597;—Josephus [Justus] Scaliger, Julii Cæsaris filius, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 4;—Gulielmus Coddæus, 1597, f. 5;—Petrus Scriverius, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 6;—Johannes Fabricius, 1598, f. 7;—Fr[anciscus] Junius, Lugd. Bat., 1597, f. 8;—Theodorus Canterus, Ultrajecti, f. 11. Duodecimo. [15,850.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Johannes vander Waeyen, of Amsterdam, containing Autographs of learned Professors and others, collected principally at Utrecht, Leyden, Heidelberg, Strasburg, Basle, Berne, Lausanne, and Geneva, in 1659, 1660. The following are among the contributors:—

Carolus Ludovicus [Elector Palatine of the Rhine], 1660, f. 2;—Carolus [son of the preceding, and afterwards Elector], f. 3;—Fridericus W. L[iber] B[aro] de Heyden, Argentorati, 1660, with his Arms, f. 10;—Johannes Sigismundus Wilhelmus, L. B. de Heyden, Argentorati, 1660, f. 11;—Fridericus Wilhelmus, L. B. de Heyden, Argentorati, 1660, f. 13;—Johannes Hoornebeek, 1659, f. 14;—E[zechiel] Spanhemius, 1660, f. 15;—Johannes Conradus Dannhauerus, Argentorati, 1660, f. 16;—Johannes Coccejus, Lugd. Bat., 1659, f. 17;—Abrahamus Heidanus, Lugd. Bat., 1659, f. 18;—Johannes Claubergius, Duisburgi Clivorum, 1660, f. 19;—Adrianus Heereboord, Lugd. Bat., 1659, f. 20;—Georgius Müller, Lausannæ, 1660, f. 21;—Alexander de Bie, Amstelodami, f. 22;—Johannes Henricus Hottingerus, Heidelbergæ, 1660, f. 23;—Joannes Helvetius, *alias* Schweizer, Heidelbergæ, 1660, f. 24;—Sebastianus Schmidt, Argentinæ, 1660, f. 25;—Gisbertus Voetius, Ultrajecti, 1659, f. 27;—Fridericus Spanhemius, Heidelbergæ, 1660, f. 30;—Johannes Jacobus Huldricus, 1660, f. 33;—Christophorus Lüthardus, Bernæ, f. 34;—Marcus Suassurius, Lausannæ, 1660, f. 35;—Lucas Gernerlerus, Basileæ, 1660, f. 36;—Franciscus Turretinus, Genève, 1660, f. 37;—Johannes Rodolphus Wetstenius, Basileæ, 1660, f. 38;—Daniel Berckringer, Ultrajecti, 1659, f. 40;—Ericus Mauritius, Heidelbergæ, 1660, f. 42;—Andreas Essenius, Ultrajecti, 1659, f. 43;—Sebastianus Schelkens, Heidelbergæ, 1660, f. 47;—Johannes Schelkens, Heidelbergæ, 1660, f. 48;—Martinus Hundius, Duisburgi, 1660, f. 49;—Casparus Wyssius, Genève, 1660, f. 52;—Sebastianus Ramspeck, Basileensis, Myrtilleti, 1660, f. 53;—

Johannes Casparus Svicerus, Tiguri, 1660, f. 59;—Johannes Müllerus, Tiguri, 1660, f. 60;—Johannes Lavaterus, Tiguri, 1660, f. 62;—Petrus von Mastricht, 1660, f. 66. An index of names, by a later hand, occurs at fol. 4. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,851.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Johannes Fridericus Wagner, of Nuremberg, containing Autographs of Scholars and others, collected principally at Leyden, also at London, Cambridge, and other parts of England, in the years 1624–1664. The following are among the contributors:—

Johann Casimir, Fürst zu Anhalt, 1625, f. 6;—Georg Aribertus, Fürst zu Anhalt, 1625, f. 7;—John Burgoyne, 1655, f. 8;—Henricus, Comes de Nassau, 1626, f. 9;—Johannes Fiennes, 1635, f. 10;—Francis Drake, 1632, f. 11;—John Burgoyne, Lincoln's Inn, 1655, f. 12;—Francis West, senior, f. 13;—Laurence Bromfeilde, 1644, f. 14;—Robert Crane, 1631, f. 15;—John Aldersey, 1631, f. 16;—Tobias Huebner, 1626, f. 17;—Johannes Bergius, Coloniae, 1626, f. 20;—John Scott, f. 21;—Francis Farrenn, 1629, f. 22 b.;—Philippus Salmuth, 1625, f. 23;—Antonius Walæus, Lugd. Bat., 1626, f. 25;—Festus Hommius, Lugd. Bat., 1626, f. 26;—Johannes Acronius, Harlemi Batavorum, 1626, f. 27;—Carolus Chauncy, socius coll. Trin. Cantab., 1627, f. 30;—Jobus Yate, coll. Emman. Cantab., 1629, f. 31;—Thomas Baker, Mayfield, 1636, f. 32;—Ann Lawarr, 1637, f. 33 b.;—Ciscilia West, 1637, f. 34 b.;—Charles West, f. 35;—Thomas Tanner, 1662 (written in pencil), f. 36;—Petrus Streithagen, Londini, 1637, f. 38;—Theodorus Haack, Londini, 1643, f. 39;—Walter Boothbey, 1631, f. 40;—John Johnsson, 1631, f. 41;—Johannes Smythe, Gloucestersis, 1632, f. 42;—Erick Flemmingh, Suecus, Lunden, 1644, f. 43;—Georgius Fridericus Behaim, Londini, 1638, f. 44;—Georgius Harryes, e coll. S. Johannis Cantab. 1629, f. 46;—Thomas Ball, e coll. Emman. Cantab., 1629, f. 47;—Gilbertus Pykeringe, Cantabrigiæ, 1629, f. 48;—Robertus Gell, e coll. Christ. Cantab., 1629, f. 49;—William Andrewes, Cambridge, 1629, f. 50;—George Wilingham, 1642, f. 51;—Walter Rowe, Cambridge, 1628, f. 54;—Joannes Maynard, ecclesiæ Mayfieldensis, in com. Sussexiensi, Pastor, 1635, f. 61;—Stephanus Bauman, Cantabrigiæ, 1629, f. 62;—Samuel Collinus, e Regali coll. Cantab., 1627, f. 64;—Fridericus Lossius, Heidelbergensis, Lugd. Bat., 1626, f. 67;—Alexander Levingston, e coll. Magdalenæ Cantab. 1627, f. 72;—Abraham Dolins [?], Hampsted, 1664, f. 86 b. An index of the writers is prefixed to the volume, and on the cover is stamped the initials of the owner, J. F. W. N., with the date 1624. Duodecimo. [15,852.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Johann Wilhelm Then, of Lintz, in Austria, containing Autographs of Scholars and others, obtained by him in the years 1587–1594, principally at Lintz, and written within engraved borders; to which have afterwards been added leaves of similar Albums, collected by Raimundus Castner, of Wittenberg, and Johann Pfeiffer, of Jena, dated between the years 1566–1570, accompanied occasionally by colored coats of Arms. The arms of Raimundus Castner are pasted on f. 3. The following are among the contributors:—

Johan Engelhardt von Schomberg, 1591, f. 14;—Nicolaus Selneccerus, 1567, f. 16;—Christophorus Grosser, 1566, f. 25 b.;—M. Johannes Mylius,

1594, f. 46;—M. Georgius Calaminus, Silesius, 1589, f. 47;—Christophorus Grunerus, 1570, f. 54;—Victorinus Grunerus, Jenensis, 1570, f. 54 b.

A portion of the stamped leather on both covers is contrived so as to open, and within the lower space is pasted a leaf containing the arms, motto, and signature of Jeronymus Decthinger, 1568. On the upper cover are stamped the initials H. W. T. L., which are the initials of the original owner, Henricus Wilhelmus Thennius, Lintiensis, with the date 1590. Small Quarto. [15,853.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of — Haller, whose arms occur at f. 5, with the date 1747. The Autographs are collected principally at Altorf and Nuremberg, in the years 1743–1752; and an index of writers is prefixed. The following are among the contributors:—

Paul de Stetten, d'Augsbourg, Altorf, 1749, f. 13;—Christofle Charles Kress de Kressenstein, Altdorf, 1749, f. 14;—J. J. Haller de Hallerstein, Nurenberg, 1748, f. 38;—Joannes Georgius Haller ab Hallerstein [brother of the owner of the volume], Norimbergæ, 1744, f. 39;—Georgius Christianus Haller von Hallerstein, Norimbergæ, 1751, f. 42 b.;—Johannes Herdegen, Norimbergæ, 1747, f. 44;—Adamus Rudolphus Solger, Norimbergæ, 1747, f. 45;—Friedrich Gottlieb Panzer, Altorff, 1751, f. 49 b.;—Andreas Rehbergerus, Norimbergæ, 1743, f. 54;—Carl Joachim Haller von Hallerstein, Nurnberg, 1747, f. 62 b.;—Georgius Lichtenstegerus, Norimbergæ, 1748, f. 69;—Johann Siebenkeess, Organist, Nürnberg, 1744, f. 71. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,854.]

ORIGINAL BOOK of Orders and Letters of Commodore George Anson, during his voyage round the world, in the Centurion, with the squadron under his command, from July, 1740, to December, 1743.

Interspersed are:—Order from the Viceroy of Canton, 27 July, 1743, f. 7;—Letters (partly in cypher) from Commodore Anson to [Thomas Pelham Holles] Duke of Newcastle, Principal Secretary of State, dat. 4 Nov., 19 Nov., 17 Jan. 1740, ff. 44, 47, 64;—Plan of the bearings of the squadron from the port of Acapulco, 24 Feb. 1741, f. 106;—List of prisoners taken in the King of Spain's ship, the Nuestra Senora del Caba Donga, 20 June, 1743, f. 141 b.;—Letter from Commodore Anson to the Duke of Newcastle, with a narrative of his voyage, from 16 Jan. 1740, to 16 Oct. 1742, dat. Canton, 7 Dec. 1742, f. 154;—Letter to the same [Jan. 174?], f. 161. Prefixed is a statement of the number of men, guns, stores, etc., in each vessel, f. 19 b., and at the beginning of the volume is entered in a Spanish hand, some accounts of Gonzales de Salazar, relating to the duties paid at the port of San Francisco de Paita, in Santa Fé, etc., in 1740, 1741, f. 2. Folio. [15,855.]

COPIES of various diplomatic instruments in the reigns of Charles I. and Charles II., in the writing, for the most part, of John Nicholas, son of Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State, and apparently intended for the use of the latter, as a Book of Precedents. The contents are:—

“Inscriptions des lettres aux Princes de l'Empire,” f. 1;—“Inscriptiones literarum usitatæ in Anglia,” with the subscriptions used by Charles I., f. 2;—“De modo scribendi epistolas apud Italos,” f. 5;—Credentials of Sir

Richard Browne, resident at Paris, dat. 13 July, 1641, 20 June, 1643, in *French*, f. 9;—Instructions to the same, dat. 23 July, 1641, f. 9 b.;—Letter from Charles I. to the same, relative to the mission of Mr. Augier into France by the Parliament, dat. Nottingham, 12 Sept. 1642, f. 10;—Instructions to [William Kerr,] Earl of Lothian, when sent Envoy to France, dat. 10 Jan. 1642, f. 10 b.;—Instructions to George, Lord Goring (afterwards Earl of Norwich), Vice-Chamberlain to Charles I., and Ambassador Extraordinary to France, countersigned by Sir Edward Nicholas, dat. Oxford, 28 August, 1643, f. 11 b.;—Commission to Sir Sackville Crowe, sent Ambassador to Constantinople, dat. 9 Apr. 1634, in *Latin*, f. 14;—Instructions for the same, dat. Greenwich, 14 July, 1638, f. 15;—Draft of a Letter from Charles I. to the Grand Signor [Ibrahim], concerning reparations to the Ambassador, 4 Nov. 1646, f. 17;—Commission of Charles II. to Sir Henry Hyde, as Consul to the Morea, dat. Breda, June, 1649, in *Latin*, with marginal notes in the handwriting of Sir Edw. Nicholas, f. 18 b.;—Commission to [Francis], Lord Cottington, Lord High Treasurer, and Sir Edward Hyde (afterwards Lord Clarendon), as Ambassadors to Spain, dat. Hague, 10 May, 1649, *Lat.*, f. 20;—Credentials of the same to Leopold [I.], Archduke of Austria, 22 May, 1649, *Fr.*, f. 21;—Form of a Commission for a General of horse (with corrections), dat. Castle Elizabeth, Jersey, 7 Jan. 1649, f. 22;—Commission to John Weekes, to be Captain of the frigate of war, “the Griffin,” dat. Hague, 20 April, 1649, with note of a similar commission to John Hendrick, dat. Paris, 21 March, 1653, f. 23;—Proclamation by Charles II. for an alteration in the Royal Arms, dat. Castle Elizabeth, Jersey, 17 Dec. 1649, *Lat.*, f. 25;—Form of a Commission for a Captain-General, dat. Castle Elizabeth, Jersey, 6 Feb. 1649, f. 26;—Letters Patent of denization granted to George Holles, Esq., dat. 2 May, 1650, *Lat.*, with the docket, countersigned by Thomas Coke, 6 May, 1650, f. 28 b.;—Form of a Commission for Knighting, dat. Breda, 26 May, 1650, f. 29 b.;—Commissions for a Lieutenant-General, a Field Marshal, a General of Ordnance, a Lieutenant-General of horse, and a Major-General of horse, dat. Breda, 26 May, 1650, f. 29 b.;—“Exemplar Regii diplomatis Baronettum constituentis,” *n. d.*, f. 33 b.;—“A Discharge for the 1095*l.* payable for the dignity of a Baronet,” *n. d.*, f. 36 b.;—Commission to James [Butler], Marquis of Ormond, to be Plenipotentiary, to treat of the marriage proposed between James, Duke of York, and the Duke of Lorraine’s daughter, dat. “apud Castra nostra Estrivelingensia [Stirling],” 28 May, 1651, *Lat.*, f. 37;—Instructions to the same, on the same account, “inclosed in the Lord Inchiquin’s Letter to us of the 18th of March, 1651,” f. 37 b.;—Patent of Procuration granted by Charles II. to Theobald, Lord Taaffe (afterwards Earl of Carlingford), dat. “apud Castra Estrivelingensia,” 26 May, 1651, *Lat.*, f. 39 b.;—Commission to James, Duke of York, James [Butler], Marquis of Ormond, Morogh [O’Brien], Lord Inchiquin, Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State, and Sir Edward Hyde, Chancellor of the Exchequer, to superintend the King’s affairs in England, dat. Perth, 9 March, 1650, f. 41;—Patent granted by Charles I. to Ralph, Lord Hopton, for his Barony, dat. Oxford, 4 Sept. a. r. 19 [1643], *Lat.*, f. 43 b.;—Commissions of Charles II. for a Governor of a town, a Commissioner of a county, a Colonel of horse, and a Colonel of foot, dat. Paris, 13 June, 1654, f. 45;—Commission to Henry [Wilmot], Earl of Rochester, to be Field Marshal General, dat. Aken, 25 Sept. 1654, f. 46;—Diploma Henrici

Wilmot, Comitis de Rochester, pro legatione in Germaniam, dat. Paris, 21 Dec. 1652, f. 46 b.;—Diploma Thomæ, Baronis de Wentworth, pro legatione ad Fridericum III., Regem Daniæ, *n. d.*, f. 47 b.;—Commission to John Middleton, Esq., to be Lieutenant-General in Scotland, dat. St. Germain's, 19 August, 1652, f. 48 b.;—Testimonial of Nobility, granted to John Urquhart, dat. Cologne, 22 Feb. 1655, *Lat.*, f. 49;—Procuration to Richard Belinge, to act as Plenipotentiary at the Conference at Ratisbon, dat. Cologne, 23 Feb. 1655, *Lat.*, f. 49 b.;—Commission of Duke of York to be Lieutenant-General of the Forces in England and Wales, dat. Paris, July, 1654, f. 50;—Procuration to George Wayte, as Royal "Factor" at Ratisbon, dat. Cologne, 7 July, 1655, *Lat.*, f. 52;—Patent for creating Morrogh O'Brien, Baron of Inchiquin, as Earl of Inchiquin, dat. 6 May, 1654, *Lat.*, f. 52;—Testimonial of the Nobility of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Scotland, dat. Cologne, Feb. 1656, *Lat.*, f. 53 b.;—Collation of Dr. Andrew Clare to the Bishopric of Chester, void by the death of John Bridgeman, dat. 1655, *Lat.*, f. 53 b.;—Mandate relating to the same, *Lat.*, f. 54;—Sir Edward Walker's Commission to be Secretary at War, dat. Bruges, 1st Jan. 1657, f. 54 b.;—Grant of Fees to the same, on Military Commissions, and Grant of Rations, dat. Bruges, 10-12 Jan. 1657, f. 55;—Form of Commission for a Consul, dat. Bruges, 6 Apr. 1657, *Lat.*, f. 55 b.;—"A Pass-porte for Mr. [William] Blunden, to carry a ship with the cargazon into Spaine," dat. Brussels, 24 Aug. 1657, *Lat.*, *ibid.*;—Presentation to the Deanery of Christ Church, Oxford, void by the promotion of [Brian Duppa] Bishop of Chichester, dat. [1638], *Lat.*, f. 56;—Form of Presentation to a Prebendal Stall, *n. d.*, *Lat.*, f. 56 b.;—Grant of the Reversion of the Office of Clerk of the Signet to Philip Warwick, Esq., dat. Canbury, 23 August, 8 Car. I. [1632], *Lat.*, f. 56 b.;—Letter of Charles I. to the Duke and State of Genoa, on behalf of Sir Peter de Richaut, dat. Oxford, 8 cal. Feb. 1643, *Lat.*, f. 58;—Presentation by Sir Christopher Hatton of the Rev. Peter Gunning to the Rectory of Stoke Bruerne [co. Northton], vacant by the death of Emanuel Arrundell, dat. 1649, *Lat.*, f. 59;—Bond between Thomas de Merriall, of Caen, Gent., and Capt. John Weekes, for the service of the former as Lieutenant, dat. 1 Sept. 1649, *Lat.*, f. 59 b.;—Protection granted by Charles II. to Anthonius Gunther, Count of Oldenburg, dat. Paris, 1653, *Lat.*, f. 60;—Passport of Col. Al. Durham, on the King's service, dat. Aix, 28 Sept. 1654, *Lat.*, f. 60 b.;—Pass of Charles I. to Sir Christopher Hatton, Baron Kirby, to travel abroad, dat. Hampton Court, 11 Nov. 1647, *Lat.*, f. 61;—Pass to George Wayte, sent on the King's business, dat. Aix, 27 Sept. 1654, *Lat.*, f. 61 b.;—Pass of Charles, Prince of Wales, to Sir Christopher Hatton, dat. St. Germain en Laye, 7 cal. Jan. 1647, *Lat.*, f. 62;—Pass to Col. James Turner, dat. Aix, 29 Sept. 1654, *Lat.*, f. 62 b.;—Pass of Charles, Prince of Wales, to Lord Hatton, to go from Calais to Paris, dat. Calais, 20 July, 1648, *Fr.*, f. 63;—Safe conduct of Louis [XIV.] to the same, to pass through Flanders, dat. Paris, 18 Dec. 1647, *Fr.*, f. 63 b.;—Pass of the same to Sir Richard Grenville, to go from Holland into France, dat. Dijon, 28 March, 1650, *Fr.*, *ibid.*;—Safe conduct of Leopold William, Archduke of Austria, to Lord Hatton, to pass through Holland from France, dat. Gand, 14 Nov. 1647, *Fr.*, f. 64;—Passport of Charles II. to Sir William Le Neve, Clarenceux King of Arms, dat. "in insula nostra Cæsariana [Jersey]," 4 Jan. 1650, *Lat.*, f. 64 b.;—Pass of the same to Henry Seymour, to travel, dat. Perth,

14 Oct. 1650, *Lat.*, f. 65;—Letter testimonial from Anne, Queen Regent of France, in behalf of [George,] Lord Goring (afterwards Earl of Norwich), upon his return as Ambassador Extraordinary from France, dat. Paris, 10 Nov. 1644, *Fr.*, f. 65;—A similar Letter from Louis XIV., dat. Paris, 30 Nov. 1644, *Fr.*, 66;—Another from Cardinal Mazarin to the same purpose, dat. Paris, 8 Nov. 1644, *Fr.*, f. 66 b.;—Pass for Col. [Thomas] Blagge, to go from Aix to Scotland, dat. Aix, Sept. 1654, *Fr.*, f. 67;—Testimonial of Charles II. in favor of Adjutant-General James Turner, dat. Aix, 6 Oct. 1654, *Lat.*, *ibid.*;—Passports of the same to Col. James Ogilbie, and Susan Mitchel, widow, dat. Aix, Oct. 1654, *Lat.*, f. 67 b.;—Testimonial to James Buirette, for his services, dat. Cologne, 28 Oct. 1654, *Lat.*, f. 68;—Pass for Father Thomas Talbot, Almoner of the Queen Dowager, dat. Cologne, 25 Nov. 1654, *Fr.*, *ibid.*;—Pass for the same, under the assumed name of Antonio Netterville, dat. Cologne, 24 Nov. 1654, *Fr.*, f. 68 b.;—Forms of ordinary Passes for James Calder, and others, *Lat.*, *Fr.*, *ibid.*;—Letter of recommendation from Charles II. to [John Philip,] Elector of Mentz, in behalf of George Mortimer, of Scotland, dat. Cologne, 30 June, 1655, f. 69;—Passes for Major-Genl. William Drummond; Lieut.-Genl. Thomas Dalzell; Capt. John George Browne; and Capt. Brian Morphey, dat. Cologne, 17–21 Aug. 1655, *Lat.*, f. 69 b.;—Testimonial, that Eugene Macartye is of the family of Lord Muskry, dat. Cologne, 18 Sept. 1655, *Fr.*, f. 70;—Passes for Major G. Cockburne; Capt. Robert Ackmoutie; Sir William de Bellendine; Thomas Bradshaw; and John Griffith, dat. Cologne, 18 Sept., 19 Oct., — Nov. 1655;—Jan. 1656, *Lat.*, ff. 70 b., 71 b.;—Pass for Edward Montague, son of Edward, Lord Montague, of Boughton, to travel in Italy; and testimonial of his family and fidelity, dat. Cologne, 28 Dec. 1655, *Fr.*, *Lat.*, f. 71;—Pass issued by Sir Edward Nicholas to John Masson, dat. Cologne, 1 May, 1656, *Lat.*, docketed on the margin, “A Passe and Testimonial signed by my Father,” f. 71 b.;—Pass for the King’s family and goods, dat. Bruges, 1656, *Fr.*, f. 72;—Pass given by Sir Francis Windebank, Secretary of State, to William Cole, dat. Westm., 27 July, 1639, *Fr.*, *ibid.*;—Passes for Lieut.-Col. Arn. Cooper, 15 Apr. 1652; [James Touchet,] Earl Castlehaven, July, 1657; Col. Richard Pal . . ., 6 July, 1657; Sir Alexander Hamilton, son of the Earl of Abercorne, 1 Jan. 1658; Col. David Galbreth, 30 Aug. 1655; Archibald Napier, Lord Merchistoun, 1 May, 1658; the S^r. de Kerkehoven, Pastor of Lidekerke, 18 May, 1658; and Capt. Robert Strachan, 10 June, 1652, *Lat.*, *Fr.*, f. 72 b.;—Articles of a Treaty between France and the States General, 2 July, 1647, *Fr.*, f. 75;—“Concordatum inter Reges Franciæ et Angliæ conclusum,” A.D. 1610, f. 76;—Treaty between Louis XIV. of France and Charles I. of England, at Ruel, 3 July, 1644, *Fr.*, f. 81 b.;—Letter from Christina, Queen of Sweden, to the Duc d’Enghien, (afterwards Prince de Conde,) dat. Stockholm, July, 1646, *Fr.*, f. 83;—Warrant of Charles I. (?) to John, Earl of Loudon, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, for the creation of an Earl, *n. d.*, *ibid.*;—Letter of Charles II. to certain persons in England, to assist him to recover the throne, dat. Sept. 1649; partly in cypher, f. 83 b.;—Warrant for the creation of Christopher, Lord Hatton of Kirby, to be Viscount Hatton of Corby, co. Northt., dat. St. German en Laye, 20 Sept. 1649, f. 84;—Draft of a Letter from the King, to borrow money; and form of acquittance, *n. d.*, f. 84 b.;—Acknowledgement from the same for money due to Sir G[eorge] C[arteret], Knt., Lieut.-Governor of Jersey, dat. 16

August, 1649, f. 85;—Warrants for conferring the dignity of Baronet on John Mackclier, Esq., 13 Apr. 1650; Thomas Bond, Esq., Comptroller of the Household to the Queen Dowager, 4 Nov. 1656; and Thomas Orby, Esq., 1 May, 1658, f. 85 b.;—Warrant for conferring the Order of the Garter, *n. d.*, f. 86;—"A Catalogue of the Bishopricks of Ireland, with their respective values, as they were at the latter end of my Lo. of Strafford's Government," f. 86 b.;—"Ordo Pompæ in processu Regis Edwardi Sexti ad suam inaugurationem, juxta ritum Angliæ antiquum," f. 87;—Warrant of Charles I. for the creation of John de Reede, Lord of Renswoude (Legate of the United Provinces in England), as Baron de Reede, dat. Oxon., 24 March, 1645, *Lat.*, f. 88;—Testimonial of the gentility of Patrick More, of Perth, in Scotland, dat. Paris, 10 July, 1653, *Lat.*, f. 89;—Testimonial of nobility given to Sir John Urry, of Aberdeenshire, dat. 31 Oct. 1658, *Lat.* f. 89 b.;—Warrant of Sir Edward Walker, Knt., Garter King of Arms, granting arms to Stephen Fox, Esq., of Farley, co. Wilts, dat. Bruxelles, 30 Oct. 1658, *ibid.*;—Expenses and allowances of Sir Arthur Hopton, Knt. (afterwards Lord Hopton), as Ambassador to Spain, from 22 March, 1642, to 10 Nov. 1645, f. 91;—Privy Seal of Charles I. for the payment of 40s. by the day to William Curtius, Esq., appointed Agent in Germany, dat. Westm., 18 Oct. 1639, f. 92;—Allowances craved by Sir Richard Browne, Resident with the French King, Feb. 1645–July, 1647, f. 93.

This volume afterwards came into the hands of John Evelyn, Esq., author of the "*Sylva*" (probably from Sir Richard Browne, his father-in-law), and bears impressed on the covers and back the arms and monogram of Evelyn. Small Folio. [15,856.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, Official and Private, forming part of the correspondence of Sir Richard Browne, Knt. and Bart. (Ambassador to France, and one of the Clerks of the Privy Council), and his son-in-law, John Evelyn, Esq., of Wotton, from the year 1624 to 1712; with some other letters and papers interspersed. Short biographical notices and portraits have been prefixed to some of the letters by Wm. Upcott, the former possessor; with an alphabetical index of the writers. In two Volumes. Folio. [15,857, 15,858.]

VOL. I.—George Abbott (brother of the Archbp. of Canterbury), to Sir Richard Browne, 1 Apr. 1629 (written on a back of a Latin letter from Francis Wright to himself), f. 5;—Sir Richard Anderson, Bart., to John Evelyn, 21 May, 1684, f. 8;—Sir Allen Apsley, Knt., to the same, 26 Apr. 1669, f. 10;—John Ashburnham to the same, mentioning the retreat of the French from before Lerida, dat. Hague, 23 Dec. 1646 (with a printed memoir and portrait prefixed), f. 14;—Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., to Robert, Lord Paston, Viscount Yarmouth, 23 Feb. 1676, f. 16;—Order from the Deputy Lieutenants of Norfolk [Sir Philip Wodehouse, Sir Jacob Astley, Christopher Calthorp, Sir Neville Catelyn, Philip Harbord, and Sir William Cooke] to Alderman Briggs, to pay £475 to Robert, Lord Paston, 22 Apr. 1678, f. 19;—"Summa eorum, quæ proposita sunt a Subdelegato Britannico, Josepho Averio, coram Ser^m Regis Daniæ [Christian IV.] Delegatis, dominis Christiano Frisio, Francisco Rantzovio, et Frederico Gunthero, Hafniæ, 23 Nov. 1631," f. 20;—W[illiam] A[ylesbury] (son of Sir Thomas Aylesbury, Bart.)

to Sir R. Browne, dat. Rome, 30 Dec. [1645], f. 23;—Robert Baker to the same, 5 June, 1667, f. 26;—Robert Balle to John Evelyn, dat. Livorno, 30 Jan. 1688, f. 27;—Sir James Bannatyne to Sir R. Browne, dat. Paris, 29 Mar. 1681, f. 28;—James Barbon to Mr. Fort, 18 Nov. 1694, f. 30;—Villiers Bathurst (brother of Dr. Ralph Bathurst, President of Trin. Coll. Oxford) to John Evelyn, 30 June, 1681, f. 32;—H. Bemde to the same, mentioning the retreat of the Duke of Berwick to Limerick, the burning of Lord Orrery's house, the death of the Duke of Grafton, *etc.*, 25 Oct. 1690, f. 38;—M. [Achiles] de Harlay (Comte de Beaumont) to Sir R. Browne, dat. Cely, 24 Nov. 1659, f. 35;—Dr. Berenclow to John Evelyn, 25 Jan. 1661, *Lat.*, f. 37;—Letter of attorney from Sir John Berkeley, Knt. (afterwards Lord Berkeley of Stratton), to his brother, Sir William Berkeley, Knt., to act on his behalf in the partition of certain lands in America, granted by Charles II. to him and others, dat. Castle Elizabeth, Jersey, 8 Nov. 1649, f. 38;—Sir William Berkeley to Sir R. Browne, dat. Virginia, 2 Apr. 1670, f. 40;—Robert Berkeley, of Spechley, co. Worc. (grandson of Sir Robert Berkeley, one of the Judges of the King's Bench), to John Evelyn (fourteen letters), Apr. 1684–Oct. 1693, ff. 42–59;—Charges of the Scottish Commission against [Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford,] Lieutenant of Ireland, 16 Dec. 1640, signed “Ad. Blair,” f. 60;—John Bohun to John Evelyn, dat. Newhouse, near Coventry, 14 June, 1685, with draft of Evelyn's answer endorsed, f. 64;—Sir Thomas Bonde to Sir R. Browne, dat. Paris, 1 Oct. 1666, f. 65;—Hugh Boscawen, M.P., to Rev^d. Francis Tallens, 30 Sept. 1693, f. 67;—Sir Willm. Boswell (Resident at the Hague) to Sir R. Browne, mentioning a report of the French Ambassador having been seized at Yarmouth, the surrender of the Marquis of Montrose, and the capture of Mardyke, 27 Aug. 1648, f. 69;—M. Boyer to John Evelyn, dat. London, 18 July, 1694, f. 72;—J. Bristow to ———, about raising men for his company in the first regiment of guards, dat. Doncaster, 11 May, 1689, f. 73;—Sir St. John Brodrick to John Evelyn (two letters), 5 Apr., 25 May, 1694, ff. 74, 75;—Christopher Browne, of London (father of Sir Richard), to his son (seven letters), Feb. 1641–May, 1643, ff. 76–86;—Sir Richard Browne to his father (two letters), dat. Oxon., June, 1626, *Lat.*, ff. 87, 88;—Copies of three despatches from the Secretary of State to Sir R. Browne, 14 June, 1 July, 4 October, 1643, ff. 89–93;—Drafts of two letters from Sir R. Browne to Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State, dat. Paris, 17 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, 20 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ (with a portrait prefixed), ff. 96–98;—Draft of letter from the same to [John,] Lord Digby (afterwards Earl of Bristol), Secretary of State, dat. Paris, 20 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 99;—Draft of letter from the same to Nicholas Oudart, dat. Paris, 18 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 101;—Discharge of John, Lord Craven of Ryton, to Sir R. Browne, for two bills of exchange, 23 June, 1644, *Fr.*, f. 103;—Draft of letter from Sir R. Browne to Henry, Lord Jermyn (afterwards Earl of St. Albans), dat. Paris, 19 Aug. 1644, f. 104;—Copy of Testimonial of the English merchants of Bordeaux and Rochelle, in favor of Sir R. Browne, 15–18 Apr. 1647, f. 106;—Sir R. Browne to John Evelyn, (eleven letters,) dat. Paris, Nov. 1647, May–Nov. 1648, 4 Apr. 1653, ff. 108–121, 134;—Sir R. Browne and Elizabeth his wife to the same (addressed under the pseudonyme of John Grafton), dat. Paris, 15 May, 1649, f. 122;—Copy of the King's [Charles II.] promise to pay Sir R. Browne 400 pistoles,

for half a year's ordinary allowance, dat. Beauvais, $\frac{1}{4}$ March, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 124;—Draft of a paper by Sir R. Browne, indorsed, "Considerations concerning my supply from His Majesty, Sept. 1650," f. 126;—Certificate of Henry Bennett, that Sir R. Browne had not received any money on his dues out of prizes taken in the Mediterranean, 4 Apr. 1641, f. 128;—Sir R. Browne to his cousin [Richard] Fanshaw, dat. Paris, 19 Aug. 1651, f. 130;—Paper relating to imputations against Sir R. Browne's favoring the French Presbyterians, with extracts of letters from Secretary Nicholas touching the same, Oct. 1651, f. 132;—Sir R. Browne to Sir George Radclif (seven letters), dat. Brest, Apr. 1653, July, 1655, ff. 135, 138-145;—The same to George Browne, dat. Brest, 2 May, 1653, f. 136;—The same to Sir Henry De Vic, dat. Brest, 19 June, 1654, f. 137;—The same to John Richardson (probably John Evelyn), dat. Paris, 20 Dec. 1659, f. 146;—The same to his daughter (Mary, wife of John Evelyn), dat. Paris, 1 May, 1658, f. 147;—The same to John Evelyn (three letters), dat. Paris, 6 June, 1659, 29 Sept. 1659, 4 Nov. 1665, ff. 148, 149, 150;—"Cypher which Sir Richard Browne used during his residence for his Ma^{ty} in France, in the time of the rebellion" [useful to decipher the despatches of Sir R. Browne in Mss. Add. 12,184-12,186], f. 151;—Note relative to the Arms of Browne, Brun, or Brunet, *Fr.*, f. 152;—"Children of Benjamin Gonson and Ursula his wife, borne, christened, and buried," 1547-1569, with a note of the birth of Richard Browne, eldest son of Christopher Browne and Thomazin [Gonson] his wife, 1605, f. 153;—Sir R. Browne to his father Christopher Browne, *n. d.*, in *Latin*, f. 154;—"Case of Sir R. Browne, Bart., one of the Clerks of his Majesty's Council," and others, "to whom grants of several offices in reversion in the city of London were granted before the late war," (*printed*) *circ.* Oct. 1662, f. 155;—Letter from the ministers of the Protestant Churches in Lithuania to Sir R. Browne, praying for his aid, dat. Cojaduni, $\frac{1}{10}$ Feb. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$, *Lat.*, f. 156;—Sir Richard Bulkeley to John Evelyn, dat. London, 13 Apr. 1692, f. 158;—Sir Richard Bulstrode to the Earl of Arlington, dat. Bruxelles, 11 Sept. 1674 (with a portrait), f. 160;—William Burgh to John Evelyn, dat. London, 30 Apr. 1695, f. 162;—Philip Burlamachi to [Robert Sydney,] Earl of Leicester (four letters), dat. London, 15 June, 14 Dec. 1637, 19 Apr., 14 June, 1638, *Fr.*, ff. 163-170;—Dr. Salusbury Cade to John Evelyn, dat. Greenwich, 18 Feb. 1697, f. 171;—Sir Henry (afterwards Lord) Capell to the same, dat. Kew, 14 Oct. 1688, f. 172;—Sir Philip Carteret to Sir R. Browne, dat. Castle Elizabeth, Jersey, $\frac{1}{2}$ June, 1643, f. 173;—Thomas Cawton to Samuel Clerke, dat. Rotterdam, 1 Feb. 1659 (with a portrait), f. 175;—Charles Chamberlain to John Evelyn (about a picture by Paul Veronese), dat. London, 9 Nov. 1691, f. 177;—W. Chetwynd to the Rev. George Plaxton, 18 March, 1688, f. 178;—George Clarke (of the Admiralty) to John Evelyn, 27 Oct. 1712, f. 180;—[Thomas,] Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, to his brother, dat. London, 22 Jan. [1672?], f. 182;—Sir Charles Coote to [Ulrick de Burgh, Marquis of Clanrickard,] the Lord President of the Council in Ireland, dat. Carrickfergus, 11 March, 1650, f. 184;—Sir John Coryton to John Evelyn, dat. Plymouth, 19 March, 1665, f. 186;—M. Cottureau to the same, dat. London, 6 May, 1688, *Fr.*, f. 187;—Sir William Coventry (Secretary to the Duke of York) to the same, 17 July, 1660 (with a printed memoir and portrait), f. 190;—James Cressett to the same, dat. Deptford, 6 Oct. 1705, f. 191;—Sir Ranulphe Crewe to Sir R. Browne (two letters), 28 Sept.

1643, 10 Apr. 1644, ff. 192, 193;—Ernest B. Duc de Croÿ to the same (three letters), dat. Stolpe en Pomeraine, 20 May, 1648, 1 March, 22 July, 1662, *Fr.*, ff. 195–198;—Sir Dudley Cullum to John Evelyn, dat. Hawstead (three letters, with drafts of replies), 19 Feb. 1691, 5 Jan. 1693, 30 May, 1694, ff. 200–202;—Sir William Curtius, Bart. (Resident in Germany), to Sir R. Browne, dat. Umbst, 16 July, 1670, *Fr.* (with a portrait), f. 204;—François Serau de la Croix (diamond merchant) to John Evelyn [14 Jan. 1682], *Fr.*, f. 206;—M. de Garde (probably a pseudonyme) to Estienne Cairon (Sir R. Browne), 26 Nov. 1648, f. 207;—Mons. de Roscroff to Sir R. Browne, 7 Aug. 1653, *Fr.*, f. 209;—Walter Devereux to William Sands, dat. Leigh Court, 4 Feb. 1636, f. 211;—Sir Henry De Vic to Sir R. Browne (five letters), dat. Paris, 29 July, 8 Aug. 1631, Brussels, 26 Jan.–23 Mar. 1647, ff. 213–218;—John Dolin to Capt. Henry Fuller, 6 Sept. 1654, in *Dutch*, f. 219;—Sir Kenelme Digby to John Evelyn, dat. Rome, 18 Dec. 1645 (with a portrait), f. 221;—M. Du Bosc to the same, dat. Paris, 28 Oct. 1639, *Fr.*, f. 222;—Edmund Dummer (Surveyor of the Navy) to John Evelyn, 9 June, 1690, f. 224;—Philip Dumaesque to the same (three letters), dat. Jersey, 3 Apr. 1688, 2 July, 1670, 12 Nov. 1666, ff. 225, 226, 227;—John Edisbury to Sir R. Browne (two letters), dat. Deptford, 13 Sept. 15 Oct. 1642, ff. 228, 229;—Petition of Major Richard Fawconer to the Council of State, for reward for his services “in findinge out the designes of Charles Stewart and his confederates,” *circ.* 1651, f. 230;—Draft of a letter from the Commissioners of the Royal Fisheries to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, Feb. 1663, f. 231;—Thomas Fawkes, M.P., to Thomas Kirke, dat. London, 28 Dec. 1689, f. 232;—Report concerning the salary of the Commissioners for probate of wills, signed by [Edmund Sheffield, Earl of] Mulgrave, and Col. Nath. Fiennes, indorsed, “read 9 May, 1655,” f. 234;—Copy of letter from Charles, Lord Fleetwood, to Vice-Adml. Lawson, 21 Dec. 1659;—Petition of John Fletcher, of London, merchant, to the King [Charles I.], for the recovery of a ship taken from him by the rebels in Ireland, *circ.* 1641, f. 238;—Rt. Hon. Sir Stephen Fox to John Evelyn (two letters), dat. Chiswick, 16 June, 1681, Whitehall, 29 July, 1693 (with a portrait), ff. 241, 242;—Philip Freher (Resident for the Duke of Courland) to Sir R. Browne, dat. London, 3 Oct. 1663, f. 244;—Rev. George Fulham, D.D., to John Evelyn, dat. Winton, 30 Oct. 1699, f. 247;—Christopher Gardyner and R. Thomas (Americans at Calais) to John Evelyn, with satirical remarks on the project to make Cromwell king, 13 Dec. 1656, f. 248;—Bond of John Girlington to John Belton, to suffer quiet possession of a messuage called Westhall, co. York, 2 Aug. 1658, f. 249;—Order of Henry Glemham and Thomas Holland to William Whittle, of Thetford, requiring him to appear before them in the matter of a petition of Francis Colby, concerning the manor of Netherhall, co. Suff., *n. d.*, f. 251;—Rev. Thomas Good, D.D., of Balliol College, Oxford, to John Evelyn, 2 March, 1672, f. 254;—Charles Goodall to Joseph Sykes, of Leeds, 10 March, 1682, f. 255;—Sir Ferdinando Gorges to [Ferdinando,] Lord Fairfax, dat. Ashton, 1 June, 1646, f. 257;—Receipt from Sir Thomas Gower, Bart., High Sheriff of Yorkshire, for the poll-tax in the Wapentake of Skirack, 17 March, 1641, f. 260;—Col. John Granville (afterwards Lord Granville of Potheridge) to [the Admiral, Arthur Herbert, Earl of Torrington], on Sir Richard Haddock joining the fleet at the Downs, 21 Aug. 1690, f. 261;—W. Graunt to —, with a message from the Queen, *n. d.*, f. 262;—Louis, Duc de Gueldres, to Sir R. Browne, offering his

condolences to the King [Charles II.] on the murder of his royal father, dat. St. Victor lès Paris, 19 July, 1649, *Fr.*, f. 263.

VOL. II.—Letter from Theodore Haak to John Evelyn, 27 Nov. 1671 (with a portrait), f. 6;—Fac-simile of a letter from John Hampden to Col. Bulstrode and others, 31 Oct. 1631 (with a portrait), f. 8;—Order signed by Sir William Hamilton for Major Robert Logan to receive certain monies at Newcastle, 10 Apr. 1671, f. 10;—Sir Thomas Hanmer to Sir Richard Browne (three letters), dat. Angiers, 4–7 Dec. 1647, 18 Apr. 1649, ff. 11–14;—Sir Edward Harley to —, dat. Bramton Castle, 5 Apr. 1667, f. 15;—Certificate of W. Harrison, Treasurer appointed by Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, that the public faith of the nation was engaged to John Harrison, of Leeds, for £110, dat. 1642, f. 16;—Sir Thomas Haslewood, Bart., to — Newborough, bookseller, 30 Jan. 1696, f. 17;—John Hawney, M.P., to Richard Sykes, 18 Feb. 1678, f. 18;—James Hayes (Secretary to Prince Rupert) to John Selden (?), 4 June, 1670, f. 20;—John Hill, of Lincoln's Inn, to John Willoughby (date illegible), f. 21;—Capt. H. Hitch to Thomas Kirke, with news of the plot to kill the King, and proceedings in Parliament, 29 Feb. 1695, f. 23;—Petition of the University of Cambridge to [Henry Rich,] Earl of Holland, then Chancellor, in favor of Thomas Hobson, carrier, *circ.* 1628 (with a portrait), f. 25;—Rev. William Hooper, Fellow of Magd. Coll., Oxford, to John Evelyn (signed only with a cross), August, 1691, f. 27;—Col. Thomas Horton to [General Sir Thomas Fairfax], describing an engagement with the King's forces near Cardiff, dat. Bridgend, 12 May, 1648, f. 29;—Sir John Hotham to [Thomas] Wentworth, Lord President (afterwards Earl of Strafford), dat. Scarborough, 19 Aug. 1628 (with a portrait), f. 31;—Dr. Henry Hughes to Sir Richard Browne (Dec. 1644), f. 33;—Henry Hyde to the same, dat. Rouen, 13 May, 1649, f. 34;—Acquittance of Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsome, for £2100, being the purchase money of his interest in Howden, co. York, 11 June, 1653, f. 36;—Sir Thomas Ingram to Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, 15 Feb. [1647], f. 38;—N. Jameson to John Evelyn, about raising mulberry trees, dat. Credwell, Wilts, 11 Apr. 1670, with the draft of Evelyn's reply, 12 May, 1670, f. 40;—George Jeffreys, (afterwards Lord Jeffreys, and Chancellor,) of the Inner Temple, to Sir R. Browne, 5 Feb. 167½, f. 41;—Warrant of Charles II. to allow Robert [Bruce], Earl of Ailesbury, and his family to travel abroad, 23 March, 1683, countersigned by Sir Leoline Jenkins (on vellum), f. 45;—Sir L. Jenkins to —, dat. Whitehall, 24 Jan. 1683, f. 44;—Sir John Kaye, M.P. for Yorkshire, to Ralph Thoresby, 7 Jan. 1689, f. 45;—Col. John Lambart to St. Nicholas, Treasurer for the army, with notice of military proceedings, dat. Bradford, 11 March [1644], (with a portrait), f. 47;—Sir George Lane (Secretary to the Duke of Ormonde and Clerk of the Privy Council) to Sir R. Browne (two letters), dat. Dublin Castle, 28 Dec., and *n. d.*, ff. 48, 49;—The same to Sir John Nicholas, Clerk of the Privy Council, 21 March, 1663, f. 50;—Sir James Langham to John Evelyn, respecting the appointment of Edward Phillips, nephew to Milton, to be tutor to the son of the Countess of Huntingdon, dat. Crosby House, 23 Oct. 1667, f. 52;—Nicholas Lanier (the celebrated musician) to his cousin, Mistress Richards, dat. Valentine's day, — (with a portrait), f. 55;—Robert Long (afterwards Secretary of State) to Sir R. Browne (three letters), 9 Mar. 1647, 9 Mar. 1649, 7 June, 1650, ff. 56–60;—Richard Lower to —, prescribing for some nobleman, 28 Nov. —, f. 62;—Henry Lucas (Secretary to General Fairfax) to [Ferdi-

nando] Lord Fairfax, about billet-money, dat. York, 16 Aug. 1641, f. 63;—Sir Charles Lucas to [Thomas] Lord Fairfax, with his defence for having again taken up arms for the King, dat. Colchester, 19 June, 1648 (with a portrait), f. 66;—Sir William Makdowell to Sir R. Browne (two letters), dat. Hague, $\frac{1}{10}$ Feb. 1652, and Niewelandt in Friesland, $\frac{1}{11}$ Sept. 1652; in the first is an "Epigramma de pendente fœdere Anglo-Belgico," ff. 68-70;—Sir Francis Mackworth to the same, mentioning the King's flight from Oxford, dat. Hague, 21 May, 1646, f. 72;—J. Messeray to the same, dat. Jersey, 30 Jan. 1657, *Fr.*, f. 74;—John Methuen, M.P., to Simon (afterwards Lord) Harcourt, dat. Dublin, 7 Mar. 1698 (with a portrait), f. 76;—Henry Montfort to Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, dat. Rotterdam, 22 Nov. 1646, f. 78;—Sir George Moore to John Evelyn, on behalf of the town of Milton, and attention paid to sick and wounded seamen there, dat. Bobbing-court, 16 Apr. 1674, f. 80;—Sir Robert Moray to the same, dat. Yester, 14 Jan. 1667, f. 81;—M. Morel to the same [May, 1681], *Fr.*, f. 83;—William Morice to —, concerning a new edition of his book ["Coena quasi κοινή. The new inclosures broken down," &c.], dat. Werrington [co. Devon], 13 Apr. 1658, f. 85;—Sir William Morice (Secretary of State to Charles II.) to John Evelyn, relative to the maintenance of the Dutch prisoners, dat. Oxford, 5 Nov. 1665 (with a portrait), f. 87;—Envelope of a letter from Sir Walter Moyle to Sir R. Browne, 21 Sept. 1666, f. 88;—Sir Edward Nicholas (Secretary of State to Charles I. and Charles II.) to Sir R. Browne, with various political news (three letters, the second under the signature "John ap Griffith," and the last signed "John Williams"), dat. Caen, 27 Dec. 1646; Antwerp, $\frac{1}{10}$ Sept. 1651; Hague, $\frac{1}{10}$ Feb. 1651, ff. 90, 91, 93;—John Nicholas (son of Sir Edward) to the same, with intelligence of the French forces, and arrival of the Duke of Gloucester, dat. Bruxelles, 20 July, 1658, f. 95;—The same to —, 30 Nov. —, f. 96;—Petition of Martin Noell to the Privy Council, relative to his contract for farming the customs and excise of Scotland, Jan. 1658, f. 97;—Sir Richard Onslow to John Evelyn (?), touching a rate for maintaining infected persons at Southwark, dat. Knoll, 15 Feb. 1636, f. 99;—Denzell Onslow to — Sykes, dat. London, 6 Nov. 1684, f. 100;—Sir Arthur Onslow to John Evelyn, dat. Clandon, 14 Apr. 1686, f. 101;—Sir Henry Osborn to the same, 21 March, 1672, f. 102;—Sir William Parsons (afterwards Lord Justice of Ireland) to [Thomas, Viscount Wentworth] the Lord Deputy of Ireland, relative to the settlement of Munster, 23 Aug. 1638, f. 103;—Sir John Penrudok to Sir R. Browne, dat. Caen, 8 June, 1645 (with two portraits), f. 107;—Copy of the Will of Sir William Petty, 2 May, 1685, f. 109;—Sir Edward Plompton to — Belton, dat. Plompton, 4 Apr. —, f. 111;—Endymion Porter to Sir R. Browne (two letters), dat. Brussels, 29 Nov. 1647, 30 May, 1648 (with a portrait), ff. 114, 115;—Petition of Sir George Pratt, Bart., to the Lord Protector and Council, to be discharged from the decimation imposed on him for having been at Oxford with the King; with the attestation of W. Goffe, that the said Sir George was always well affected to the Parliament, dat. [Oct. 1656.] f. 116;—James Quine to John Evelyn (four letters), 28 Mar. 1694, 29 Nov., 1 Dec. 1695, 9 Jan. —, ff. 118-122;—Sir George Rawdon, Bart., to Henry Arthington, dat. Lisbon, 5 Dec. 1677 (with a portrait), f. 124;—Richard Richardson to John Evelyn, concerning his work "de Cultu Hortorum," dat. Brixworth, 2 June, 1702, f. 125;—Sir Gabriel Roberts to Sir R. Browne, 31 Mar. 1685, f. 126;—Sir

Thomas Rowe (envoy to Constantinople) to the same, with political intelligence (two letters), dat. Vienna, $\frac{8}{18}$ Nov. 1641; London, 16 Feb. 1642, ff. 127, 128;—James Salgado (a converted Spanish priest) to John Evelyn [Aug. 1684], f. 130;—Order in Chancery, in the cause of Joseph Hillary v. John Baynes and Francis Mitchell, signed by Henry Scobell, Deputy Registrar, 19 June, 24 Car. I. [1648,] f. 131;—Col. Adrian Scrope to Sir R. Browne, dat. St. Germain's, 8 June, 1646 (with a printed memoir and portrait), f. 134;—James (afterwards Viscount) Scudamore to the same, with political news (four letters), dat. Saumur, $\frac{1}{2}$ Aug. 1656; Calais, 9 Dec.; Homelacy, 2 Mar. 1660, ff. 135–139;—Sir John Scudamore, of Ballingham, to the same, on the restoration of Charles II., and other news (four letters), dat. London, 17 May, 1660; Ballingham, 3 Nov. 1662, 18 Aug. 1662; Paris, 20 June, 1671, ff. 140–144;—Sir William Sharpe (brother to the Archbishop of St. Andrew's) to Elkanah Hickson, of Leeds, dat. Edinburgh, 14 Nov. 1682, f. 145;—Sir Henry Slingsby, Bart., to John Evelyn, dat. London, 11 Mar. 1668 (with a portrait), f. 148;—The same to Sir R. Browne, dat. Kippax, 26 Oct. 1668, f. 149;—Edward Snatt (schoolmaster at Lewes) to John Evelyn (his pupil), in praise of his works, 25 May, 1637, f. 151;—Sir Robert Southwell (Clerk of the Council) to Sir R. Browne (two letters) dat. Saltzburg, 23 Sept. 1661; Portsmouth, 30 Dec. 1661, ff. 152, 154;—The same to John Evelyn (three letters), dat. Spring-garden, 6 Sept. 1675; King's Weston, 3 Nov. 1684, 8 Jan. 1684, ff. 155, 156, 158;—Letter, signed "Israel Spe-met," to Dr. Hall, of Clat-Hydon, co. Devon, with an account of Mr. Love's death and funeral, dat. London, 30 Aug. 1651, f. 162;—Sir William Spencer to Sir William Russell, dat. Clandon, 13 May, 1638; with draft of Sir W. Russell's Answer, dat. Strensham, 14 May, 1638, f. 163;—*Printed* form (in blank) for the appointment of treasurer to the Corporation for propagating the Gospel in New England, signed "Wm. Steele, President," with the Seal of the Corporation, dated 1649, f. 165;—Sir Thomas Talbott to Sir R. Long, concerning Sir James Preston, dat. Waterford, 6 June, 1649, f. 166;—Col. Thomas Talbot to Col. Fairfax, dat. Bruntisland, 16 Sept. 1654, f. 168;—Sir Gilbert Talbot to Sir R. Browne, dat. St. Malo, 27 Aug. 1644 (*copy*), f. 171;—Paul Thorsby to his father-in-law, *n. d.*, f. 172;—The Marquis de Tromelin to Sir R. Browne, dat. Morlais, 7 Oct. 1654, *Fr.*, f. 173;—Sir Henry Vane (the elder) to —, dat. Vienna, 17 Sept. 1631, f. 175;—Sir John (afterwards Lord) Vaughan (governor of Jamaica) to John Evelyn, dat. Jamaica, 1 Aug. 1676, f. 179;—Sir Edward Villiers to Sir R. Browne, dat. Audley End, 6 Sept. —, f. 181;—Sir Richard Vyvyan (governor of St. Maw's castle, Cornwall) to the same, relative to the reparation of the castle, dat. Trelowarren, 31 Dec. 1663, f. 183;—Order of the Court at Whitehall for the meeting of a Committee, on a petition from the New River Water Company, 9 Oct. 1663, signed by Sir Edward Walker, f. 184;—Sir Edward Walker (Garter King of Arms, and Clerk of the Privy Council) to Sir R. Browne, concerning the grant of arms to [Walter Blandford] the Lord Bishop elect of Oxford, dat. Clopton, 21 Nov. 1665, f. 186;—Rev. Joshua Walker (rector of Great Billing, co. Northton.) to John Evelyn, 7 Feb. 1700, f. 188;—Sir Philip Warwick to the same, 9 Oct. 1669, f. 190;—Sir Thomas Wendy to Sir R. Browne, dat. Orleans, 27 Oct. 1641, f. 192;—Sir Edward Whalley (cousin to Oliver Cromwell) to [Thomas, Lord Fairfax], with an account of military movements, dat. Much Waltham, 10 June, 1648, f. 194;—John Whitehall to John Evelyn, dat. Pipe Ridware [co. Staff.], 14 Aug. 1676, f.

196;—William Wildigos to the same, dat. Paris, 16 June, 1666, f. 197;—Dr. Edmund Wilson to the same (two letters), communicating the news of his father's death, dat. London, 1 Apr. 1646, and political news, 29 June, 1643, ff. 198, 199;—Thomas Windebank to the same, dat. Paris, 23 June, 1660, f. 200;—Copy of a letter indorsed "Lettre donnée à monseig^r. le Secrétaire Windebanck, pour les affaires de S. M. en France," relative to monies due on the contract of marriage of Henrietta Maria with Charles I., and arrears from the year 1632 to 1639 (not signed or dated), *Fr.*, f. 201;—Sir John Wintour (Secretary to the Queen) to Sir R. Browne, recommending M. St. Germain, dat. St. Germaine en lay, 2 Oct. 1646, f. 204;—Sir William Wyld to the same, dat. Lewisham, 21 Aug. 1666, f. 205;—Sir Edmond Wyndham to the same [Oct. 1672], f. 206;—Copy of a warrant of Charles I. to Edmond Windham, for payment of £100 to John Aiton, gentleman usher, dat. Dumfermling, 6 May. 1651, f. 207;—Petition of the Commissioners of the late Parliament of Scotland, and others, to Charles I., with the King's reply, dat. York, 5 Sept. 1640 (*two copies*), ff. 209, 210;—Minute of the Court of Assistants, appointing Robert Kersey their Clerk, and Capt. Edward Johnson an Elder Brother, signed by thirty-one members, 22 May, 19 June, 1641, f. 212;—Various Orders of the same Court, 28 Aug. 1641, 9 July, 7 Sept. 1642, ff. 213, 214;—Address of certain Yorkshire gentlemen to Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, to call a meeting for the preservation of the peace of the kingdom, signed by Edward Loftus, Henry Anderson, John Calverley, John Dodsworth, and John Wastell, 24 Sept. 1642, f. 215;—Order from the Committee of York to Col. John Mauleverer, Lieut.-Governor of Hull, to release three servants of Lady Cholmeley, signed by Francis Pierrepont, Thomas Mauleverer, J. Alured, and George Trotter, 17 Sept. 1645, f. 216;—Certificate of the same, touching the arrears of pay of Cornet William Brooke, 1645, f. 218;—Letter from Edmund Warde and Robert Borge (prisoners in Reading gaol) to William Leach, tipstaff to the High Court of Justice, to send a messenger down to take their evidence respecting a reported meeting and rising of Cavaliers in Gloucestershire, 23 Feb. 1650, with the Depositions of Robert Borge, touching the same, 25 Feb. 1650, ff. 220, 221;—Articles against various delinquents in Wiltshire and Gloucestershire, accused of having assisted the Royalists, signed by Edmund Warde, f. 222;—Petition to Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, of Gilbert Keate, and others, to be reimbursed for the loss of the ship Anthony Bonaventure, in an engagement with the Dutch, in 1652, with the order thereon, 20 Jan. 1653; also copies of the Orders of the Committee of the Council of State, 19 Jan. 1653, and of the Commissioners of the Navy, 16 July, 1653, relating to the same, ff. 226–228;—Order for the payment of the assessment on the constabulary of Chapel Allerton, Yorkshire, signed by Thomas Dickinson and John Copley, commissioners, 28 June, 1653 (*printed*), f. 229;—Bill for the coats supplied to the watermen of his Highness the Protector, 9 June, 1656, f. 230;—Petition to the Council of State of divers persons employed as tidesmen on the Thames, *n. d.*, f. 232;—Copy of a warrant to John Heath, Counsell-at-law, to prepare a bill for creating Prince Henry (third son of Charles I.) Earl of Cambridge and Duke of Gloucester, dat. Bruxelles, 26 Apr. 1659, f. 233;—Order to Major Gaudy to return a muster-roll of his company, dat. Thetford, 1 March, 1660, f. 234;—Certificate on behalf of the child of James Scaife, a soldier in the Prince's regiment at the battle of

Edgehill, addressed to William Hamond, Treasurer for lame soldiers, and signed by Miles Stapelton, John Goodricke, and William Fairfax, 20 Aug. 1662, f. 235;—Fac-simile of the declaration in favor of a Commonwealth, “without a single person, kingship, or house of peers,” signed at Aberdeen, 17 Sept. 1659, f. 236;—Bond from Henry, Earl of Cumberland, Henry, Viscount Dunbar, and others, for the payment of £1000 to William Lowther, of Leeds, merchant, under the signatures and seals of Sir Edward Osborne, Bart., Sir Richard Hutton, Sir John Kaye, Bart., Sir Thomas Ingram, and many others, 2 Oct. 1643, f. 237;—Examination of Richard Williams, seaman, before John Willoughby, Mayor of Bristol, touching the capture of the *Mary* of London by the French, and destruction of the crew, 27 Aug. 1666, f. 239;—Recommendation of Thomas Burton to a place in the College of Greenwich, signed by Ste. Hervey, John Evelyn, George Evelyn, and others, 8 Aug. 1700, f. 240;—Note of writings and original papers, and matters of state, relating to Sir R. Browne, during his appointment as Resident in France, etc., from 1641 to 1660, in Evelyn’s handwriting, f. 241;—List of Papers belonging to Sir R. Browne, 1640-1657, f. 242;—Draft of an Epitaph for the monument of Sir R. Browne, of Sayes-court, Deptford [who died 12 Feb. 1683], with list of his children, in the handwriting of John Evelyn, by whom the monument was proposed to be erected in Deptford church.

DIARY of Parliament, by Thomas Burton, M. P. for Westmoreland, in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 3d December 1656 to 22d April, 1659. [The Autograph manuscript, from which the edition was published by J. T. Rutt, 4 vols. 8vo., 1828.] In 6 Vols. Oblong Duodecimo. [15,859-15,864.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS of political news from Mr. (afterwards Sir William) Curtius (English Resident at Frankfort) to Sir Richard Browne, Bart., (Ambassador to the Court of France,) written between 28th May, 1643 and 12th December, 1647; in *French*. Prefixed are portraits of Sir W. Curtius and Sir R. Browne. Folio. [15,865.]

THE OFFICIAL DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of James Dayrolle, English Resident at the Hague, from Sept. 1706 to Nov. 1712; then at Geneva, from Sept. 1715 to Oct. 1717; and again at the Hague, from Nov. 1717 to Oct. 1738; as also of his nephew, Solomon Dayrolle, Resident at the Hague and Brussels, from May, 1747 to August, 1757; with some Letters and Papers of later date. In ten Volumes. Folio. Prefixed to the first volume is a biographical notice of the Dayrolles, written by William Upcott, to whom these volumes formerly belonged. [15,866-15,875.]

VOL. I.—Office Letters from Robert Harley (afterwards Earl of Oxford) Secretary of State, to Alexander Stanhope (Envoy at the Hague), 27 Aug.—17 Sept. 1706, ff. 2-7, 9, and to James Dayrolle, 17 Sept. 1706-6 Feb. 1707, ff. 8, 10-13, 15-57, 59-74, 78-93, 96;—Letters from Erasmus Lewis, Under-Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, 3 Dec. 1706, 23 Dec. 1707, ff. 14, 76;—Office Letters from [Charles Spencer,] Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State,

to the same, 21 Oct. 1707–31 Mar. 1710, ff. 58, 106, 110, 126*–132, 144, 146, 191–193, 204;—Extract of a Letter from Sec^y. Harley to Sir Philip Meadows, 2 Jan. 1707, f. 83;—Office Letters from Henry Boyle (afterwards Lord Carleton), Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, 25 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ –15 Sept. 1710, ff. 94, 97, 98, 101–105, 108, 111, 113–116, 121–125, 133–137, 139–142, 147, 155–190, *196–*200, 202, 206–210;—Letters from Horatio Walpole (afterwards Lord Walpole of Woolterton), Under-Secretary of State, to the same, 27 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 21 Dec. 1708, ff. 100, 143;—Letters from George Tilson, Under-Secretary of State, to the same, 23 Apr. 1708–7 Apr. 1710, ff. 109, 148, 154, 205;—Copy of Queen Anne's Instructions to Admiral Sir John Leake, to sail to Civita Vecchia, in consequence of the Pope favoring the Pretender, 4 May, 1708, f. 112;—Copy of a Letter from Josiah Burchett (Secretary of the Admiralty) to the Earl of Sunderland, 23 June, 1708, f. 118;—Extract of the Memorial of Count Gallas and M. Zinzerling to Queen Anne, 24 June, 1708, *Fr.*, f. 120;—Extract of a Letter from [Henri de Massué de Ruigny,] Earl of Galway, to Lord Sunderland, 9 Nov. 1708, f. 138;—Copy of a Letter from M. Schutz to Sec^y. Boyle, inclosing two papers concerning preparations for the campaign and the Prince of Würtemberg, London, 28 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, *Fr.*, f. 149;—Copies of Letters from G. D. Wulffen and Sir Alexander Cairnes to Lord Sunderland, 14, 15 Oct. 1709, ff. 194, 195;—Office Letters from Henry St. John (afterwards Viscount Bolingbroke), Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, 13 Mar., 26 Sept.–26 Oct. 1710, 1711, ff. 201, 211–228;—Bill of Extraordinaries claimed by J. Dayrolle, on quitting the Hague, 11 June, 1712, f. 229*;—Copy of Warrant of George I. for the payment of the entertainment of J. Dayrolle, appointed Resident at Geneva, 31 Aug. 1715, f. 230;—Original Instructions for James Dayrolle, on his appointment at Geneva, 26 Aug. 1715, and Additional Instructions, 13 Sept. 1715, both signed by George I., ff. 231, 233;—Office Letters from James Stanhope (afterwards Earl Stanhope), Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, 14 Sept. 1715–25 June, 1716, ff. 235, 246, 248, 250, 255;—“Mémoire sur l'état du Commerce de la Ville de Geneva avec l'Angleterre,” f. 237;—Office Letter from [Charles,] Viscount Townshend, Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, 28 Oct. 1715, f. 239;—Letter from the Comte de Bothmar to the same, London, 28 Oct. 1715, *Fr.*, f. 240;—Translation of the Resolution of the States of Holland, in favor of the claims of [Arnold Joost von Keppel,] Earl of Albemarle, to a seat in the Dutch Assembly, 19 Dec. 1715, *Fr.*, f. 242;—Private Letter from Robert Pringle, Under-Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, 12 Jan. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 244;—Copy of Letter from George I. to the Canton of Berne, in behalf of M. de St. Saphorin, 22 Febr. 1716, *Fr.*, f. 247;—Copy of Letter from George I. to the Swiss Cantons, protesting against their reception of the Pretender, 10 Mar. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, *Lat.*, f. 251;—Letter from J. Roberson to J. Dayrolle, 2 Apr. 1716, *Fr.*, f. 253. [15,866.]

VOL. II.—Office Letters to James Dayrolle at Geneva, from Mr. (afterwards Sir Paul) Methuen, Secretary of State, 9 July, 1716–4 Apr. 1717, ff. 1, 4, 7, 10–14, 19;—Letters to the same, from Robert Pringle, Under-Secretary, 16 July, 15 Nov. 1716, 7 Jan.–17 Jan. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, ff. 2, 6, 8, 9;—Copy of Sec^y. Methuen's Letter to the Foreign Ministers at London, 21 Jan. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, *Fr.*, f. 12;—Copy of Letter from the same, to the Syndics of Geneva, 4 Apr. 1717, *Fr.*, inclosing a letter of George I. to that city, relative to the conspiracy

of Count Gyllenborg, 3 Apr. 1717, *Lat.*, ff. 15, 17;—Original Letters of revocation of James Dayrolle, from Geneva, 9 Sept. 1717, signed by George I., and countersigned by J. Addison, Secretary of State; with copies of his re-credentials, 9 Sept. 1717, *Lat.*, ff. 20, 22;—Copy of Letters to George I. and J. Addison, from the city of Geneva, signed M. C. Trembley, 9 Oct. 1717, *Fr.*, f. 24;—Office Letters to J. Dayrolle, at the Hague, from the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State, 5 Nov. 1717–18 Mar. 1717½, ff. 26–30;—Office Letters from [James,] Earl Stanhope, Secretary of State, to the same, 21 Mar. 1717½, 21 Oct. 1718–11 Dec. 1719, 8 Apr. 1720–3 Feb. 1721, ff. 31, 41–49, 58–62, 69, 85–88, 91–93, 99, 100, 102–105;—Private Letter from Sec^y. Stanhope, to the same, 6 Mar. 1718, f. 50;—Office Letters from James Craggs, Secretary of State, to the same, 17 June–19 Sept. 1718, 29 May–26 June, 1719, 15 Mar., 28 Mar., 25 July, 1720, 7 Feb. 1721, ff. 32–37, 63–65, 83, 84, 94, 106;—Copy of Letter from M. Gondrin, of Rotterdam, to Sec^y. Craggs, offering intelligence concerning the Pretender, 28 Sept. 1718, *Fr.*, f. 38;—Private Letters from George Tilson, Under-Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, 30 Sept. 1718, 19 Dec. 1727, 26 Jan. 1727½, ff. 40, 246–248;—Copy of private Letter from Sec^y. Stanhope to Mr. Whitworth and Mr. Leathes, on the Barrier Convention, 11 Apr. 1719, ff. 52, 54;—Office Letters from Charles De la Faye, Under-Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, 3 July, 4 Aug. 1719, 14 Oct.–1 Nov. 1720, 11 June, 1723, ff. 66, 67, 95, 98, 101, 183;—Copy of the Act of Accession of Philip V. of Spain to the Quadruple Alliance, concluded at London, 26 Jan. 1720, *Span.*, f. 70;—Office Letter from Sec^y. Stanhope to [John,] Lord Carteret (Ambassador in Sweden), 27 Feb. 1720½, with the original instructions to Lord Carteret, concerning a treaty with Sweden, 27 Feb. 1720½, signed by George I., ff. 74, 75;—Copy of the Memorial of P. van Borssele (Envoy of the States at London), on the same subject, 7 Mar. 1720½, with the reply of Sec^y. Stanhope, 11 Mar., *Fr.*, ff. 77, 79;—Copy of instrument containing the full powers given by the Emperor Charles VI. to Count Windischgratz, to treat with Spain, 2 Mar. 1720, *Lat.*, f. 89;—Office Letters from [Charles,] Viscount Townshend, Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, 7 Mar. 1721–3 Mar. 1721, ff. 107, 108, 117–135, 142–156, 161, 166–172, 179–200, 206–224, 233, 239, 245–259, 271–282;—Copies of two Letters from John [Robinson], Bishop of London, to Lord Townshend, concerning the Episcopal church at Rotterdam, 20 Apr., 22 May, 1721, ff. 109, 111;—Copies of Letters from George I. to the States General, and to Ernest Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, notifying the Princess of Wales' delivery of a son, 17 Apr. 1721, *Fr.* and *Lat.*, ff. 113, 115;—Copy of Letters of George I. to Augustus William, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, and to the States, notifying the death of Eleanor, widow of George William, Duke of Brunswick Lüneburg, 14 Feb. 1721½, *Lat.* and *Fr.*, ff. 124, 127;—Copy of Letter from Jaques Dahlman, of Dusseldorp, to George I., relative to the refugee Palatines, 22 May, 1722, *Fr.*, f. 132;—Copies of Letters from J. Burchett, of the Admiralty, to G. Tilson, 6 June, 16 Aug., 17 Sept., 1 Oct. 1722, ff. 136, 149, 157, 162;—Copy of Memorial of Jerome Knapp, of London, to Lord Townshend, f. 143;—Copy of Commission from the Admiralty to Capt. Robinson, to protect the herring fishery in Yarmouth roads, with a letter from the Admiralty to Lord Townshend on the same subject, 17 Aug. 1722, ff. 152, 154;—Copy of Report of the Board of Trade, 27 Sept. 1722, f. 164;—Resolutions of the House of Peers against

the Pretender, with the message of George I., 16 Nov. 1722, f. 170;—Order in Council for granting passes to ships, 14 June, 1722, f. 174;—Copy of paper relating to one Isaac Hayward of Norwich [Mar. 172²], f. 181;—Extract of a Letter from Mr. Colman to Lord Townshend, 17 June, 1723, f. 185;—Extract of Lord Townshend's Letter to Lord Glenorchy, 23 June, 1723, f. 188;—Office Letter from Robert Walpole (afterwards Earl of Orford), Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, inclosing copies of a letter from Ch. de la Faye to the Admiralty, 7 Aug. 1723; letter from M. de l'Hermitage to Mr. Walpole, 25 Sept. 1723, *Fr.*, and his reply, 28 Sept. ff. 192–195;—Memoranda of the escort required by the King [George I.] on his passage through Holland, *Fr.*, Nov. 1723, Mar., Dec. 1725, May, 1727, May, 1729, ff. 198, 225, 240, 260, 272;—Copy of Letter from the Commissioners of the Customs to the Admiralty, 27 Jan. 172³, f. 201;—Resolution of the States General, 28 Mar. 1724, *Fr.*, f. 202;—Copies of Letters from George I. to the States, and to Augustus William, Duke of Brunswick, on the Princess of Wales giving birth to a Princess, 14 Dec. 1724, *Fr.* and *Lat.*, ff. 219, 220;—Copy of Letter from Lord Townshend to M. de St. Saphorin, 22 Feb. 172³, *Fr.*, f. 227;—Copy of Letter from the same to Sir Clement Cottrell (Master of the Ceremonies), directing him to require [Charles Joseph] de Palm, the Austrian Ambassador, to quit the kingdom, 4 Mar. 172³, f. 231;—Copy of M. de Palm's Memorial, complained of by the King, 12 Mar. 172³, *Lat.*, f. 235;—Copy of Letter from George II. to Charles Philip, Count Palatine, notifying his accession to the throne, 16 June, 1727, *Lat.*, f. 242;—Resolution of the States of Holland and West Friesland, relative to the admission of William Vincent, Baron Hompesch, to a seat in the Assembly, 24 June, 1728, *Fr.*, f. 252;—Office Letters from [Thomas Pelham] Holles, Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, to J. Dayrolle, 27 Aug. 1728, 10 June, 1729, ff. 253, 274;—Copies of letters of notification from the King to the Elector Palatine and Dowager Margravine of Anspach, of the death of [Ernest Augustus,] Duke of York, 16 Aug. 1728, *Fr.*, f. 255;—Copy of Memorial presented to the States, on the Treaty of Commerce with England, 30 Mar. 1729, *Fr.*, f. 262;—Copy of a paper relating to a dispute between certain States of the United Provinces, as to the Stadtholder's age of majority, *Fr.*, f. 269;—Resolution of the States General, 3–9 Sept. 1729, *Fr.*, ff. 275, 277;—Extract of Letter from the English Plenipotentiaries at Paris to the Duke of Newcastle, 8 Nov. 1729, f. 281;—Vote of thanks of the House of Commons to George II. on the demolition of the works at Dunkirk, 27 Feb. 1730, and the King's reply, f. 283. [15,867.]

VOL. III.—Letter from Thomas Robinson (afterwards Lord Grantham), Envoy at Vienna, to J. Dayrolle, 30 Apr. 1730, f. 1;—Drafts of Letters from Solomon Dayrolle to his uncle, J. Dayrolle, dated “au camp de Muhlberg, en Saxe,” 8, 28 June, 1730, *Fr.*, ff. 2, 4;—Office Letters from [William Stanhope,] Lord Harrington, Secretary of State, to the same, 18 Aug., 13 Oct. 1730, 2 Apr., 30 May, 1731, 18 Feb. 173¹, 18 Mar. 173¹, ff. 7–11, 23–31, 44, 47, 51, 54–59, 68, 69, 72–90, 99–102, 112–124, 131–136, 145–147, 155–157, 162, 164, 173–179, 227–230, 232–235;—Copy of M. Börcke's declaration, touching a marriage between the royal families of England and Prussia, 25 Sept. 1730; and of the reply of Guydickens (Secretary at Berlin), 6 Oct. 1730, f. 9;—Project of an Act of Inclusion, to comprehend the Kings of Denmark, Sweden, and Prussia, the Empress of Russia, and the Duke of

Holstein, in the Treaty signed at Vienna, 16 Mar. 1731, with the Ratification, *Lat.*, *Fr.*, ff. 13, 19, 42;—Separate Article of the Treaty of Vienna, interdicting the commerce of the Ostend company with the East Indies, 20 Feb. 1732, *Fr.*, f. 17;—Copy of passport from George II. for two Ostend East India ships, 18 Feb. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, *Lat.*, f. 21;—Extracts of Lord Harrington's Letters to Mr. Robinson, 1 Feb., 7 Mar., 18 Apr. 1732, ff. 25, 34, 49;—Copy of Instructions of the Directors of the Dutch East India Company to the Governor-General of the Indies, 22 Mar. 1732, *Fr.*, f. 28;—"Memoire from M. Robinson," f. 32;—Extracts of Mr. Robinson's Letters to Lord Harrington, 11 Mar., 17 Mar., 7 May, 1732, ff. 36, 38, 66;—Extract from Letter of the Duke of Newcastle to Mr. Keene (Envoy in Spain), 16 Mar., 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 40;—Letters from Edward Weston, Under-Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 7-21 Apr. 1732, 20 Apr. 1733, 15 Mar. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, ff. 46, 48, 53, 160, 180;—Translation of Letter from the States of Gueldres to the States General, on the reform of the troops, Apr. 1732, with the Resolution of the States, 6 Dec. 1732, *Fr.*, ff. 56, 138;—Extracts of Letters from Mr. Keene to the Duke of Newcastle, 26 Apr., 19 Aug., 23 Sept. 1732, ff. 60, 80, 93;—Copy of Letter from Lord Harrington to Mr. Robinson, 5 May, 1732, f. 62;—Office Letter from the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 13 June, 1732, f. 70;—Route of the King [George I.] through Holland, Sept. 1732, f. 88;—Translation of a Letter from M. Putino to Mr. Keene, 19 Sept. 1732, *Fr.*, f. 91;—Copy of Letter of George Lewis, Bishop of Liège, to the States, relative to his secular and ecclesiastical privileges in Maestricht, 25 Sept. 1732, *Fr.*, f. 95;—"Traduction de la Resolution de l'Empereur, sur le vaisseau la Sirene," 30 Sept. 1732, f. 100;—Copy of Letter from Henry Mauger, Procureur du Roi, at Guernsey, to the Duke of Newcastle, 4 Oct. 1732, f. 103;—Resolutions of the States General, touching the Marquisate of Veer and Flushing, 6 Oct. 1732, 2 Apr. 1733; with Resolutions of the States of Zeeland, relative to the same, 17 Nov. 1732, *Fr.*, ff. 106, 125, 127, 158;—Payments to be made to the King's Messengers on various routes, f. 108;—Copy of Letter of Frederic William, King of Prussia, to the States, concerning the extradition of the effects appertaining to the succession of William III., late King of England, in favor of the Prince of Orange, *Fr.*, f. 110;—Extract of Letter from Sir Cyril Wich, at Hamburg, to Lord Harrington, 21 Oct. 1732, f. 116;—Copy of Letter of H. Hop to the same, 11 Dec. 1732, *Fr.*, f. 134;—Copy of Letter of [William Charles,] Prince of Orange, to the States, relative to his majority, [1732,] *Fr.*, f. 141;—Resolution of the States of Holland and West Friesland, Jan. 1733, and of the States General, on the affair of the succession of William III., and claims of the Prince of Orange, *Fr.*, ff. 148-151;—Copy of the Articles of Marriage between William Charles Henry Friso, Prince of Orange and Nassau, and Anne, Princess Royal of England, with the separate Article as to the Dowry, signed at Hampton Court, 18 Oct. 1733, *Fr.*, f. 165;—Copy of Commission of George II., appointing Horatio Walpole (afterwards Lord Walpole of Woolterton, Ambassador to the States), and James Dayrolle (Resident there) Commissaries, to negotiate the marriage settlement of the Princess Royal, with instructions to the same, dat. Kensington, 16 Sept. 1734, ff. 181, 185;—Copy of Letter from H. Walpole and J. Dayrolle to Jean Duncan (one of the Commissaries of the Prince of Orange), 7 Dec. 1734, *Fr.*, with the Reply, ff. 187, 189;—Memorials and Correspondence

(chiefly copies) between the King's Commissaries and those of the Prince of Orange, relative to the marriage settlement, with the Observations of Jean Stael (Advocate on the King's behalf), and Reply of the Commissaries, 15 Jan.—14 Apr. 1735, *Fr.*, ff. 191-197, 201-221;—Copy of Commission of the Prince of Orange to Paul Huygens de Zulichem, Jean Duncan, and Jean de Back, to treat with the English Commissaries, *Fr.*, f. 199;—Copy of Letter from Lord Harrington to the English Commissaries, 25 Apr. 1735, inclosing the opinion of [Philip Yorke] Lord Hardwicke, in a Letter to himself, 23 Apr. 1735, ff. 223, 225;—Form of Notification to the German Princes of the marriage of the Princess Royal to the Prince of Orange, 16 Mar. 1733, *Lat.*, f. 228;—Office Letter from Horatio Walpole to J. Dayrolle, 11 Feb. 1731, f. 231. [15,868.]

VOL. IV.—Office Letters from [William Stanhope] Lord Harrington, Secretary of State, to James Dayrolle, 18 Mar. 1731;—26 May, 1738, ff. 1-5, 58-60***, 62, 64-68*;—Copies of Memorials and Letters of the English and Dutch Commissaries, with the remarks of Advocate Stael, relative to the affair of the Dowry of the Princess Royal, 16 May—29 July, 1735, *Fr.* and *Dutch*, ff. 6-28, 32, 40, 48, 52;—Copies of Letters from Lord Harrington to the English Commissaries, 15 June, 2 July, 1735, and from the latter to Lord Harrington, 21 June, 26 July, 29 July, 1735, ff. 30, 35, 44, 50, 54;—Copy of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Mr. Walpole, on the same subject, 4 July, 1735, inclosing Lord Hardwicke's report on it, 28 June, 1735, ff. 42, 46;—Office Letter from the same to J. Dayrolle, 28 Oct. 1735, f. 57;—Office Letters from Horatio Walpole to the same, 6 June, 17 Nov. 1736, ff. 61, 63;—Copy of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to M. Busenello (Venetian Resident), ordering him to quit England, in consequence of honors having been paid to the Pretender by the republic of Venice, 23 June, 1737, *Fr.*, f. 65;—Original Certificate of Francis Clarke, Gentleman Usher, that Solomon Dayrolle had been sworn a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 27 Feb. 1740, f. 69;—Original Certificate of Thomas Brand, Gentleman Usher, that S. Dayrolle had been admitted into the place of Master of the Revels, 12 Apr. 1744, f. 71;—Draft of Letter from S. Dayrolle to a lady, dat. Hague, 25 May, 1745, *Fr.*; and of another to [Thomas Coke] Lord Leicester, *n. d.* f. 72, 72, b.;—Original appointment of S. Dayrolle to be Gentleman of the Black Rod, signed by [Philip Dormer Stanhope] Earl of Chesterfield, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 2 Sept. 1745, f. 73;—Speech of the Earl of Chesterfield to both Houses of Parliament, in Dublin, 8 Oct. 1745 (*printed*), f. 70;—Draft of Letter from S. Dayrolle to the Duke of Newcastle, dat. Dublin, Jan. 1746, f. 77;—List of the troops in the service of the States General, in April, 1746, f. 78;—List of the Dutch regiments, prisoners in France, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 80;—List of the Ward-Gelders, f. 83;—Disposition of the French forces under the Comte d'Etrées, the Comte de Clermont, and the Comte de Segur, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 86;—Extract of a Letter from the Admiralty to Lord Chesterfield, 18 Apr. 1747, inclosing one from Sir Henry Penrice, of Doctors Commons, 16 Apr. 1747, ff. 87, 89;—List of the troops levied by the States, since May, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 91;—"Lettre écrite par M. Malbrand de la Noue aux Ministres de la Diète Général de l'Empire, datée de Francfort, 30 Mai, 1747," *Fr.* (*printed*), f. 93;—Original Instructions to S. Dayrolle, as Resident with the States General, signed by George II., dat. St. James's, 8 May, 1747, f. 95;—Copy of Credentials of S. Dayrolle to the

States, 8 May, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 98 ;—Office Letters from the Earl of Chesterfield to S. Dayrolle, at the Hague, 2 June—29 Dec. 1747, ff. 100–104, 109, 123, 162, 171, 179, 189, 191, 195, 203, 239, 248, 298;—Copy of the Convention between England and Russia, dat. St. Petersburg, 12 June, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 105;—Letter from James Cope (Consul at Hamburg) to S. Dayrolle, 16 June, 1747, f. 111;—Copy of Letter from Onslow Burrish (Resident at Augsburg) to Lord Chesterfield, 17 June, 1747, f. 113;—Private Letter from the same to S. Dayrolle, 19 June, 1747, f. 115;—Letter from W. Titley (Resident at Copenhagen) to the same, 20 June, 1747, f. 117;—Memorial of Walter Grosett to the Earl of Chesterfield, relative to his brother's arrest at Madrid, 21 June, 1747, f. 119;—Translation of the Resolution of the States of Zeeland, 27 June, 1787, f. 121;—Letters from Arthur Villettes (Resident at Madrid and Turin) to S. Dayrolle, 1 July—4 Dec. 1747, ff. 125, 160, 185, 199, 205, 228, 235, 263;—Private Letter from Sir Charles Haubury Williams (Envoy at Dresden) to the same, 1 July, 1747, f. 127;—Letter from William Vigors Burdet to the same, 2 July, 1747, f. 129;—Letter from Sir Everard Fawkener to the same, dat. Head Quarters at Heer, 5 July, 1747, f. 130;—Relation of the action at the village of Val, between the allied army and the French, 2 July, 1747, f. 132;—Extract of an Anonymous Letter, on the subject of the battle of Lafeld, 2 July, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 139;—Numbers of the killed and wounded in the French, Dutch, and British forces, ff. 141, 143, 147;—Relation of the action sent by the Maréchal Bathiany to the Baron de Reischach, 5 July, *Fr.*, f. 145;—Relation by Prince Waldeck (Commander of the Dutch forces) of the same battle, *Fr.* (*printed*), f. 149;—Resolution of the States General, and Act of Consent to the Treaty of Subsidy with Russia, 5 July, 1747, *Fr.*, ff. 151, 153;—Copy of Memorial of C. d'Ammon, relative to the injuries sustained by the inhabitants of Montfort from the allied troops, July, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 155;—Extract of a Letter from Paris, relating to the state of the French naval force, 7 July, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 157;—Copies of Letters from the Lords of the Admiralty to Lord Chesterfield, 13, 15 July, 17 Aug., 18, 25 Dec. 1747, ff. 164, 175, 197, b. 274, 292;—Translation of a Placard of the States General, touching importation of arms and ammunition, 7 July, 1747, f. 166;—Copy of the Convention between England and Holland, for paying Swedish troops in the service of the States, 9 June, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 169;—Private Letter from Hon. Henry Pelham to S. Dayrolle, 21 July, 1747, f. 173;—Letters from the Marquis del Puerto (Spanish Minister at the Hague) to the same, — July, 21 Aug. 1747, *Fr.*, ff. 177, 201;—Resolution of the States, 20 July, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 181;—“Mémoire de M. Renaud, Ministre de France à la Cour de Munich,” f. 183;—Copy of Letter from M. le Marquis de Breille to Mr. Villettes, 20 July, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 187;—Private Letters from William Chetwynd, Under-Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 11 Aug. 1 Dec. 22 Dec. 1747, ff. 193, 261, 290;—Letter from [John Montague] Earl of Sandwich to the same, dat. Camp at Rochelle, 5 Sept. [1747], f. 208;—Copy of Letter from the Admiralty to Lord Chesterfield, 16 Sept. 1747, inclosing the opinion of Mr. Crespigny (their proctor), concerning an article of the marine treaty of 1674 between England and the States, ff. 211, 215;—Letters from John Potter, Under-Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 11, 29 Sept. 1747, ff. 217, 226;—Copy of Depositions of some French sailors, respecting an English vessel carried into the Meuse, 12 Sept. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 219;—Copy of Memorial of M. De Ville, French Minister to the States, 21 Sept. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 221;—

Copy of Petitions of the Burgesses of Rotterdam to the Town-Council, 27 Sept. 6 Nov. 1747, *Fr.*, ff. 222, 245;—Copy of Memorial of the Conseil d'Etat to the States General, on the state of the provinces, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 224;—Repartition of the winter quarters of the British army, Oct. 1747, f. 231;—Copy of Memorial of the Marquis del Puerto to the States, 4 Oct. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 233;—Copy of Letter from Francis Schilmans to the Prince of Orange, complaining of the seizure of his ship by the English, 2 Nov. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 241;—Extract of Letter from Baron Wachtendonck to the Resident Elsacker, 10 Nov. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 247;—Resolution of the States of Holland and West Friesland, on making the office of Stadtholder hereditary, 16 Nov. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 250;—Resolutions of the States General, 27 Nov.—19 Dec. 1747, *Dutch and Fr.*, ff. 254–259, 269, 276, 278;—Copy of Memorial of C. d'Ammon to the States, Dec. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 267;—Copy of Letter from Sir H. Penrice to Mr. Corbett, 16 Dec. 1747, f. 272;—Resolution of the States of Holland and West Friesland, touching the revenue of the posts, 21 Dec. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 280;—Copy of Letter from Charles Theodore, Elector Palatine, to the Privy Council of the Duchies of Juliers and Bergues, 27 Dec. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 294;—Letter of Genl. John Huske to S. Dayrolle, 28 Dec. 1747, f. 296;—Harangue of M. de Haren (Envoy of the States General) to the Republic of Berne, Dec. 1747, *Fr.*, indorsed by Mr. Dayrolle “most curious,” f. 300;—Characters of the Margraves of Anspach and Bareuth; extracted from a Letter of Mr. Burrish, 1747, f. 304;—Payments claimed of the Duke of Cumberland by Count Lynden and the Province of Liège, for waggons and hay furnished in the campaign of 1747, *Fr.*, ff. 305, 306. [15,869.]

VOL. V.—Lists of the Imperial, English and Dutch forces, for the campaign of 1748 in the Netherlands and Italy, ff. 1–11;—Private Letter from William Chetwynd, Under-Secretary of State, to Solomon Dayrolle, 1 Jan. 1748, f. 13;—Letter from [William Anne Keppel] Earl of Albemarle to the same, dat. Breda, 11 Jan. 1748, f. 15;—Letters from Arthur Villettes (Resident at Turin) to the same, 14 Feb. 30 Mar. 16 May, 1748, ff. 17, 65, 157;—Copy of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, to the Earl of Sandwich, 19 Feb. 1748, inclosing a Letter from the Lords of the Admiralty, 17 Feb. 1747, ff. 21, 23;—Memorial of Isaac Casson, of London, merchant, to the Duke of Newcastle, f. 27;—Resolutions of the States General, 14 Feb. 1748, *Fr.*; accompanied by a Note from Will. Nichols, jun., to S. Dayrolle, f. 29;—Copy of Letter from the States General to the States of the respective Provinces, on preparations for the campaign, 24 Feb. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 31;—Extract from a Letter of M. J. Hop (Dutch Envoy in London) to the States, relative to the resignation of the Earl of Chesterfield, as Secretary of State, 20 Feb. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 33;—Office Letters from John Larpent (in the Duke of Newcastle's office) to S. Dayrolle, 23 Feb. 26 Apr. 1748, ff. 35, 120;—Copy of Memorial presented by Lord Sandwich to the States, 27 Feb. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 37;—Letter from George Cressener, at Liège, to Lord Sandwich, 29 Feb. 1748, f. 39;—Extract of a Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to [William Augustus] Duke of Cumberland, 1 Mar. 1748, inclosing a Letter from the Admiralty to the Duke, respecting the recall of Commodore Mitchell's fleet, 29 Feb. 1747, ff. 41, 43;—Resolutions of the States General, 4 March—12 Sept. 1748, *Dutch and Fr.*, ff. 45, 47, 76, 78, 83–87, 92, 98–105, 141, 169, 177, 181, 196, 219, 259, 267;—Copy of Letter of congratulation from George II. to the Prince of Orange, on the birth of a son,

15 Mar. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 49;—Office Letters from the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 15 March—4 Sept. 1748, ff. 51, 73, 81, 124, 139, 147, 194, 255;—Copy of Letter from Adml. H. Wittschut to the States, 20 Mar. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 53;—Letters from Willem von Rykevorzel and G. E. Cater to S. Dayrolle, 20, 22 Mar. 1748, *Fr.*, ff. 55, 57, 61;—Letters from G. Cressener to the same, 22 Mar. 12 Apr. 1748, ff. 59, 71;—Private Letters from Lord Sandwich to the same, dat. Aix la Chapelle, 25 Mar. 24 July, 6 Sept. 1748, ff. 63, 221, 261;—Letters from James Cope (Consul at Hamburg) to the same, 12 Apr. 21 May, 1748, ff. 69, 159;—Receipt of N. de Deneken (Resident of the Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, at the Hague) for the payment of 83 700*l.*, due by the Treaty of 5 Feb., dat. Hague, 13 Apr. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 75;—Letters from Sir Everard Fawkener (with the Duke of Cumberland and the allied army) to S. Dayrolle, 21 Apr.—8 Sept. 1748, ff. 88, 90, 118, 136, 155, 167, 173, 179, 199, 203, 233, 249, 263;—Order of battle of the allied troops, in the Barony of Breda, 24 Apr. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 96, b;—Extracts from the General Petition of the Conseil d'État, 24 Apr. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 111;—Copy of Memorial of M. Deneken to the States, touching the errors in the list of Wolfenbüttel troops, 29 Apr. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 116;—Letter from Secretary J. Hop to S. Dayrolle, Hague, 27 Apr. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 122;—Preliminary Articles of the Treaty between France, Great Britain, and the United Provinces, signed at Aix la Chapelle, 30 Apr. 1748; with the Declaration of the Ministers of Great Britain and the States, given to the French Minister, at the same time, *Fr.*, ff. 126, 131;—Receipt of M. Van Schepers, for the payment by S. Dayrolle of the expense of five French prisoners who had escaped from England, 3 May, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 133;—Copy of Memorial of Count Kaunitz-Rittberg (Plenipotentiary of the Empress Queen), given to the English and Dutch Ministers at Aix la Chapelle, 4 May, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 134;—Copy of Letter of the Prince of Orange to the States, relative to signing the Preliminaries, 4 May, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 138;—Copy of Articles of the Capitulation of Maestricht to Maurice, Maréchal Saxe, 7 May, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 143;—Private Letters from the Duke of Newcastle to S. Dayrolle, 13 May, 3 June, 1748, ff. 149, 163;—Payments made for the subsistence of the Wolfenbüttel troops, Apr.—May, 1748, signed by C. V. von Kissleben, *Fr.*, ff. 151, 153;—Copy of Declaration of M. St. Severin d'Arragon, Plenipotentiary of France, touching the Preliminary Articles, 31 May, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 161;—Letter from Andrew Stone, at Hanover, to S. Dayrolle, 14 June, 1748, f. 165;—Office Letters from [John Russell] Duke of Bedford, Secretary of State, to the same, 21 June, 5 July, 1748, ff. 175, 201;—Copy of Proposition of the Prince of Orange to the States of Holland and West Friesland, to abolish the farms of the revenue, 25 June, 1748; with the Declaration of the said States on the subject, 26 June, 1748, *Fr.*, ff. 183, 185;—Copy of Letter of the Prince of Orange to the States of the Quarter of Nimeguen, 26 June, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 187;—Copy of Reply of the Elector Palatine (by his Resident, G. Elsacker) to the States, about the tolls of Ravenstein, July, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 189;—Copy of Letter of the Admiralty of the Meuse to the same, 2 July, 1748, in *Fr.* and *Dutch*, ff. 190, 192;—Copy of Protestation of the Pretender Charles [Stuart], Prince of Wales, dat. Paris, 16 July, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 205;—Letter from Baron J. W. Torck to S. Dayrolle, 17 July, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 207;—Drafts of two Letters from S. Dayrolle to [Henry Fiennes] Lord Lincoln (afterwards Duke of Newcastle), 12

July, — Aug. 1748, f. 209;—Copy of Memorandum of N. de Deneken, 19 July, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 210;—Resolutions of the States of Holland and West Friesland 20 July, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 211;—Letter from the Greffier H. Fagel to S. Dayrolle, 28 July, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 223;—Letter from Lord Sandwich to the same, 4 Aug. 1748, inclosing an extract of a Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, f. 225;—Letter from the Hon. Henry Pelham to the same, 5 Aug. 1748, f. 229;—Copies of Letters from Onslow Burrish to the Duke of Newcastle, 18 Aug. 10 Sept. 14 Sept. 1748, ff. 231, 272, 274;—“Pro memoria du ministère de Russie, remis au Comte de Hyndford,” 18 Aug. 1748 f. 235;—Copy of the Treaty between England and Holland, dat. Whitehall, 22 Oct. 1691, *Fr.*, f. 240;—Extract of Letter from [John Carmichael] Earl of Hyndford (Ambassador at Moscow) to the Duke of Newcastle, 19 Aug. 1748, f. 243;—Letter from M. Elsacker (Palatine Resident at the Hague) to S. Dayrolle, 23 Aug. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 247;—Extract of a Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to the Duke of Bedford, 15 Sept. 1748, f. 257;—Copy of Letter from J. Burnaby to the Canton of Fribourg, remonstrating against their reception of the Pretender, 8 Sept. 1748, *Fr.*, with the answer of the Canton, f. 265 [15,870].

VOL. VI.—Letters from Sir Everard Fawkener to S. Dayrolle, at the Hague, 16 Sept. 1748—6 Apr. 1749, ff. 1, 13, 23, 39, 43, 45, 57, 69, 71, 94, 212;—Letter from M. Elsacker to the same, 24 Sept. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 3;—Memorials of N. de Deneken, relative to the pay, etc., of the Wolfenbüttel troops, Sept. 1748—Mar. 1749, *Fr.*, ff. 5, 37, 83, 183;—Office Letter from John Potter, Under-Secretary of State, to the same, 27 Sept. 1748, f. 7;—Copies of Letters of Onslow Burrish (Resident at Mayence) to the Duke of Newcastle, 30 Sept. 1748, 26 Apr.—27 May, 1749, ff. 9, 232, 236, 241, 263, 272, b;—Office Letters from the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 11 Oct. 1748—30 May, 1749, ff. 15, 34, 53, 67, 76, 85, 121, 134, 136, 150, 154, 156, 162, 175, 200, 239, 243, 247, 275;—Letters from Baron J. W. Torck to the same, dat. Arnheim, 12 Oct., 19 Oct., 6 Nov., 20 Nov. 1748, *Fr.*, ff. 19, 31, 59, 65;—Copy of Letter from the Duke of Cumberland to the Earl of Sandwich and Sir Tho. Robinson, 16 Oct. 1748, f. 21;—Copy of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, signed at Aix la Chapelle, 18 Oct. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 25;—Draft of Letter from S. Dayrolle to the Duchess of Newcastle, 22 Oct. 1748, f. 33;—Copy of Letter of the Duke of Cumberland to the Prince of Orange, 27 Oct. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 41;—Resolutions of the States General, 1 Nov. 1748—29 Apr. 1749, *Fr.* and *Dutch*, ff. 47, 51, 80, 87, 124, 126, 138, 166, 170, 189, 194, 198, 210, 220, 234;—Private Letters from Andrew Stone, Under-Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 1 Nov. 1748, 11 Apr., 26 May, 30 May, 1749, ff. 49, 216, 261, 277;—Extract of Letter from the Earl of Hyndford to the Duke of Newcastle, 5 Nov. 1748, f. 55;—Office Letter from the Duke of Bedford, Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 8 Nov. 1748, f. 61;—Translation of Letter from J. Ant. van Kinschot (Dutch Resident at Brussels) to the States, 27 Nov. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 73;—Copy of Memorial from Solomon Dayrolle to the States, 27 Nov. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 74;—Copies of Letters from the Lords of the Admiralty to the Duke of Newcastle, 29 Nov. 1748, 18 Mar. 1749, ff. 78, 202;—Copy of Letter from the Dutch East India Company to the States, 14 Dec. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 89;—Letter from James Cope (Consul at Hamburg) to S. Dayrolle, f. 92;—Extract of Letter from Genl. Lieven to Count Czernichew (Russian Minister at London),

21 Dec. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 96;—Copy of Letter from M. de Marteville, at Warsaw, to the States, 22 Dec. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 98;—Draft of Letter from S. Dayrolle to Mad^e. Wangenheim, 28 Dec. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 102;—Accounts of the pay and allowances of the Wolfenbüttel troops, 1748-9, in *French, Dutch, and English*, ff. 103-109, 179;—List of the Dutch vessels of war, 1748, and payments made to Pilots, 1745-1748, *Fr.*, ff. 111, 113;—Extract of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to the Earl of Hyndford, 6 Jan. 174⁸, f. 116;—Copy of Letter from the same to Count Czernichew, 6 Jan. 174⁸, *Fr.*, f. 118;—Copy of Memorial presented to the States by the Earl of Sandwich, 14 Jan. 1749, *Fr.*, f. 128;—Translation of Letter from the States of Utrecht to the States General, 15 Jan. 1749, *Fr.*, f. 132;—List of the General Officers in the service of the Republic, 1747-8, and quarters of the troops, 174⁸, *Fr.*, f. 144;—Copy of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to H. Hop, 31 Jan. 174⁸, *Fr.*, f. 148;—Copy of M. Hop's Memorial to the Duke of Newcastle, Lond., 12 Jan. 1749, *Fr.*, f. 152;—Letter from John Luke Nicoll to S. Dayrolle, 8 Feb. 1749, f. 158;—Copies of Letters from [Frederic II.] King of Prussia to M. de Crébillon, 8 Feb. 1749, and M. de Voltaire, 13 Feb. 1749, *Fr.*, f. 160;—Letter from Hon. Col. Joseph Yorke, Envoy at Paris, to S. Dayrolle, 17 Feb. 1749, f. 164;—Remarks on the affairs of Sweden and Denmark, Feb., Mar. 1749, in Mr. Dayrolle's handwriting, f. 168;—Extract of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Mr. Keith, 28 Feb. 174⁸, f. 177;—Extract of Letter from the Secretary of M. de Gronefeldt, at Berlin, to the Greffier Fagel, 1 Mar. 1749, *Fr.*, f. 185;—Extract of the *Pro Memoria* sent to the Earl of Hyndford by the Russian Ministers, Moscow, 9 Mar. 1749, *Fr.*, f. 187;—Copies of Letters from the States of Utrecht to the States General, 4-5 Mar. 1749, *Fr.*, ff. 190, 191;—Copy of Letter from the Admiralty of Zeeland to the Greffier Fagel, 12 Mar. 1749, *Fr.*, f. 196;—Private Letter from the Earl of Sandwich to S. Dayrolle, dat. Admiralty, 21 Mar. 1749, f. 204;—Copies of Letters from George II. to the Prince of Orange and the States General, on the Princess of Wales giving birth to a Princess, 24 Mar. 174⁸, *Fr.*, f. 206;—Office Letter from Thomas Ramsden, Under-Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 7 Apr. 1749, f. 214;—"Contenu du Rescript du Roi de Suède [Frederic I.] à ses Ministres residens aux Cours Etrangères," 14 Apr. 1749, f. 218;—Copy of Letter from the Council of State to the States General, 24 Apr. 1749, *Fr.*, f. 228;—Private Letter from Col. Joseph Yorke to S. Dayrolle, Paris, 10 May, 1749, f. 245;—Private Letter from Robert Keith (Resident at Vienna) to the same, 14 May, 1749, f. 249;—Copies of Letters from M. de Larrey (Resident of the States at Paris) to M. le Marquis de Puyzieulx and to the States, 21, 23 May, 1749, with replies of the Marquis, 22, 25 May, relative to the attempt to assassinate M. de Larrey, *Fr.*, ff. 251, 256;—Receipt of W. van Haren to S. Dayrolle, for the payment of services rendered by the Friesland boatmen to the British troops, *Fr.*; and claims of these boatmen, 21 May, 1749, *Fr.*, ff. 252, 254;—Copy of Letter of Louis XV. to the States, 28 May, 1749, *Fr.*, f. 266;—Remonstrances of the Parliament of Paris to Louis XV., 30 May, 1749, *Fr.*, f. 268;—Note by S. Dayrolle on the subject of the payment of an annuity granted by George II. to the Hereditary Prince of Anspach, f. 279;—Papers relating to the payment of the Wolfenbüttel troops, May, 1749, *Fr., Dut.*, ff. 280, 281. [15,871.]

VOL. VII.—Letter from John Luke Nicoll to S. Dayrolle, 3 June, 1749, f. 1;—Draft of Letter from S. Dayrolle to the Duke of Newcastle, 10 June, 1749, f. 3;—Copy of Letter from Onslow Burrish to the same, 8 June, 1749, f. 4; Private Letters from Andrew Stone to S. Dayrolle, 16 June, 1749, 3 Apr. 1750, ff. 6, 51;—Copy of Memorial presented to the States by M. Elsacker, Bavarian Resident, 16 June, 1749, *Fr.*, f. 8;—Receipt of W. van Haren, 28 June, 1749, *Fr.*, f. 10;—Copy of Letter from H. Fore, of the war-office, to the Treasury, 5 July, 1749, f. 12;—Scheme of negotiation of 7,500,000*f.*, by way of lottery, for the States General, 10 July, 1749, *Dutch*; with an abstract in *English*, ff. 14, 18;—Resolution of the States, touching the same, 10 July, 1749, *Dutch*, with a *French* translation, ff. 24, 28;—Office Letters from the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 11 July, 1749—14 Oct. 1751, ff. 30, 53, 65, 211, 233, 241, 245, 269, 282, 284, 292;—“*Quelques reflexions sur l'état des Pais-Bas Autrichiens, en 1750,*” f. 32;—“*Suite des reflections,*” *etc.* f. 37;—“*Tarif suivant laquelle les provinces Autrichiennes des Pays-Bas payent leur subsides,*” f. 41;—Private Letters of the Duke of Newcastle to S. Dayrolle, 3 Mar. 1749, 3 Apr.—25 May, 1750, 12 Oct. 1751, ff. 45, 49, 61, 288;—Private Letter from [William Anne Keppel] Earl of Albemarle to S. Dayrolle, Paris, 16 Mar. 1750; with draft of the reply, 10 Apr., ff. 43, 55;—Drafts of private Letters from S. Dayrolle to the Duke of Newcastle, 24 Mar. 1750—5, 15 Oct. 1751, ff. 47, 277, 296;—Letter from Sir Everard Fawkener to S. Dayrolle, 13 Apr. 1750, f. 57;—Private Letters from Hon. Henry Pelham (brother of the Duke of Newcastle) to the same, 24 Apr., 5 June, 1750, ff. 59, 63;—Draft of private note from S. Dayrolle to the Duchess of Richmond, 19 June, 1750, f. 67;—Private Letter from James Wallace to S. Dayrolle, Hanover, 4 July, 1750, f. 68;—“*Etat de ce que coutera le rétablissement des Places de la Barrière,*” f. 70;—Extract of a relation of what passed between the Prince of Orange and the Dutch ministers, and the Duke of Newcastle, at Loo and the Hague, 23 Oct. 1750, f. 73;—Copy of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to [Robert D'Arcy] Earl of Holderness, respecting the former's proceedings with Prince Charles of Lorraine and the Marquis de Botta, at Brussels, dat. Dover, 2 Nov. 1750, f. 75;—Copies of Letters from the same to the same, on the subject of the Barrier Treaty, 14 Dec. 1750, 12 Mar. 1751, ff. 80, 101–111, 119, 138;—Copies of Letters from the Earl of Holderness to the Duke of Newcastle, on the same subject, Hague, 18 Dec. 1750, 26 May, 1751, ff. 82, 94, 99, 115, 134, 140, 146, 148;—“*Idée de quelques points préliminaires à arrêter, entre l'Imperatrice Reine et les Puissances Maritimes, sur l'état de la Barrière,*” ff. 86, 123–6;—Copies of two Letters from the Prince of Orange to the Earl of Holderness, 16 Feb.—Mar. 1751, *Fr.*, ff. 117, 150;—Copy of Letter of the Earl of Holderness to the Prince of Orange, 2 Mar. 1751, f. 131;—Conditions for raising a regiment of foot in Ireland, for the Prince of Orange, f. 142;—Differences between the first plan and rectified plan, concerning the Barrier, f. 144;—Private Letter from Col. Joseph Yorke to S. Dayrolle, 12 July, 1751, f. 152;—Note of the Stadtholder's political salaries, *Fr.*, f. 154;—Extract of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Mr. Keith, 2 Aug. 1751, f. 156;—Copies of Memorials sent by Count Fleming (Ambassador in London of Frederic Augustus II. king of Poland) to the Duke of Newcastle, 26 July, 7 Aug. 1751, with remarks by the Duke, *Fr.*, ff. 158, 175;—Resolu-

tion of the States, 27 Aug. 1750, *Fr.*, f. 160;—Copies of Letters from the Duke of Newcastle to Sir C. H. Williams (Envoy in Poland), 9 Aug., 20 Sept. 1751, ff. 177, 201, 237, 249;—Letter from Robert James, of the East India House, to S. Dayrolle, 13 Aug. 1751, f. 187;—Extract of the Prince of Orange's propositions relative to Trade, 27 Aug. 1751, f. 189;—Extract of a paper delivered to Mr. Keith, relative to a marriage proposed between Poland and Austria, 29 Aug. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 195;—Copies of Letters from Sir C. H. Williams to the Duke of Newcastle, 1-12 Sept., ff. 197, 203, 209, 217;—“Protocol du Comte de Brühl, relativement au Traité alors en negociation entre les Puissances Maritimes et S. M. Polonoise,” 7 Sept. 1751, f. 205;—Extract of Letter from Robert Keith, at Vienna, to the Duke of Newcastle, 11 Sept. 1751, f. 215;—Copy of Letter from the Comte de Keyserling (Russian minister at Dresden) to Sir C. H. Williams, 2 Sept. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 219;—Secret declaration made by Sir C. H. Williams and Corneille Calkoen, (the English and Dutch ministers,) on signing the Treaty of Dresden, 13 Sept. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 221;—Declaration made by Sir C. H. Williams, on exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty, *Fr.*, f. 223;—“Projet de déclaration à donner par S. Majesté Britannique [Geo. II.] relativement au 21 Article du Traité définitif d'Aix la Chapelle,” f. 225;—Secret declaration made by the Dutch and English ministers, of their audience with the King of Poland, touching his vote for the election of Arch-Duke Joseph, as King of the Romans, 13 Sept. 1751, *Fr.*, ff. 229, 231;—Copy of Letter from General P. Cornabe to M. Polier de Bottens, 17 Sept. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 235;—Declaration to be given by Sir. C. H. Williams to Henry, Count Brühl, *Fr.*, f. 239;—Copy of the Treaty signed at Dresden, 13 Sept. 1751; with the respective full powers of the English, Dutch, and Polish ministers who signed it, *Fr.* and *Lat.*, f. 259;—Letter from William Baker (Alderman of London) to S. Dayrolle, 27 Sept. 1751, f. 267;—Letter from Robert James (Secretary to the East India Company) to the same, 4 Oct. 1751, f. 271;—Extracts of Letters of the Duke of Newcastle to Mr. Keith, and of the Earl of Holderness to [William Henry Nassau] Earl of Rochford, 4 Oct. 1751, ff. 273, 275;—Copy of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to the Greffier Fagel, 8 Oct. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 278;—Copy of Letter from the same to Mr. Keith, 8 Oct. 1751, f. 280;—Letter from the Earl of Albemarle (Ambassador at Paris) to S. Dayrolle, 11 Oct. 1751, f. 286;—Private Letter from Hugh Valence Jones, Under-Secretary of State, to the same, 14 Oct. 1751, f. 290;—Copy of Letter from M. Calkoen to the Greffier Fagel, 14 Oct. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 295;—Copy of Letter from M. de Swart (Dutch Envoy at St. Petersburg) to the same, 16 Oct. 1751, *Dutch* and *Fr.*, f. 297. [15,872.]

VOL. VIII.—Office Letters from the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 18 Oct. 1751—13 Mar. 1752, ff. 1, 2, 11, 15, 29, 43, 67, 80, 82, 88, 96, 103, 120, 160-166, 189, 210, 227, 244;—Private Letters from Hugh Valence Jones, Under-Secretary, to the same, 22 Oct. 1751, 17 Feb., 16 Mar. 1752, ff. 7, 201, 253;—“Précis des Resolutions des Etats Généraux et les Etats de Hollande,” 22 Oct. 1751, f. 9;—Letters from Lord Albemarle (Ambassador at Paris) to S. Dayrolle, 1 Nov. 1751, 6 Jan., 20 Feb., 15 Mar. 1752, ff. 13, 132, 205, 251;—Copy of the Memorial of M. Von Hellen (Prussian Chargé d’Affaires) to the States, 4 Nov. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 17;—Drafts of private Letters from S. Dayrolle to the Duke of Newcastle, 5 Nov., 26 Nov.—31, 17 Dec. 1751, 18 Jan.—21 Mar. 1752, ff. 19, 78, 100,

105, 107, 113, 115, 128, 144, 151, 214, 226, 240, 246;—Letter from James Cope (Consul at Hamburg) to S. Dayrolle, 5 Nov. 1751, f. 20;—Letters from Sir C. H. Williams to the same, 7, 12 Nov. 1751, ff. 22, 27;—Letters from Walter Titley (Resident at Copenhagen) to the same, 9, 30 Nov., 21 Dec. 1751, ff. 24, 98, 116;—Remarks of the Earl of Holderness and of the Dutch Ministers, relating to a Treaty of Commerce with the Low Countries, 11 Nov. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 26;—Letter from Arthur Villettes (Resident at Berne) to S. Dayrolle, 13 Nov. 1751, f. 31;—Extract of Letter from Sec^y. Heydegger to the Greffier Fagel, 22 Nov. 1751, inclosing a paper of the increased duties levied on imports, *Fr.* and *Dutch*, ff. 34–36;—Translation in *Dutch* of an Edict of Frederic II., King of Prussia, dat. Berlin, 13 Nov. 1751, f. 38;—Extracts of Letter from Mr. Keith (Resident at Vienna) to the Duke of Newcastle, 14 Nov. 1751, ff. 41, 70;—Letter from M [elchior] Guy Dickens, at St. Petersburg, to S. Dayrolle, 16 Nov. 1751, f. 45;—Copy of Letter from the Greffier H. Fagel to S. Dayrolle, 16 Nov. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 47;—Project of the Treaty between the Maritime Powers and the King of Poland, *Fr.*, f. 48;—Project of the Declaration to be given by the King of Poland, touching his vote as Elector of Saxony, *Fr.*, f. 53;—Extract of the Treaty between Great Britain and the Landgrave of Hesse, 9 May, 1740, *Fr.*, f. 57;—Project of a third article in the Treaty with Poland, *Fr.*, f. 59;—Private Letters from the Duke of Newcastle to S. Dayrolle, 19, 29 Nov., 13 Dec. 1751, 29 Jan., 7, 23 Feb. 1752, ff. 61, 94, 109, 158, 187, 215;—Extracts of Letters from the same to Mr. Keith, 19, 26 Nov. 1751, ff. 65, 86;—Copy of Petition of the Woollen Clothiers at Leeds, against the duties imposed in the Low Countries, f. 70;—Private Letter from B. Keene (Resident at Madrid) to S. Dayrolle, 22 Nov. 1751, f. 72;—Letter from [William Henry Nassau] Earl of Rochford (Ambassador at Turin) to the same, 24 Nov. 1751, f. 74;—Copy of Letter from George II. to Prince Charles of Lorraine, 29 Nov. 1751, f. 84;—Letters of recall of S. Dayrolle from the Hague, on his appointment as Minister at Brussels, signed by George II., St. James's, 28 Nov. 1751, f. 90;—Copy of the King's Letter to the States, upon Mr. Dayrolle's revocation, 28 Nov. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 92;—Letter from Onslow Burrish (Resident at Munich) to S. Dayrolle, 8 Dec. 1751, f. 101;—Copy of Letter from Michael Hatton (Consul at Ostend) to the Duke of Newcastle, 15 Dec. 1751, inclosing the copy of a Letter from Prince Charles of Lorraine to the Burgomasters of Ostend, 10 Dec. 1751, *Fr.*, f. 111;—Resolutions of the States General, 22, 24 Dec. 1751, 20, 22 Jan., *Fr.*, ff. 118, 122, 146, 148, 152;—Private Letters from Col. Joseph Yorke (Minister at the Hague, afterwards Lord Dover,) to S. Dayrolle, 5 Jan., 14, 22 Feb., 10, 14 Mar. 1752, ff. 130, 197, 212, 242, 249;—Private Letter from Andrew Stone to the same, 7 Jan. 1752; inclosing the Memorial of Mr. Dayrolle to the States, on taking leave, with marginal remarks, ff. 134, 136;—Drafts of two Notes from S. Dayrolle to Mr. Stone, 11, 25 Jan. 1752, ff. 138, 139;—Copy of Letter from M. van Burmania (Dutch Envoy at Vienna) to the Greffier Fagel, 13 Jan. 1752, *Dutch*, with a *French* translation, ff. 140, 142;—Copy of Letter from the States General to George II., on the recall of Mr. Dayrolle, 20 Jan. 1752, *Fr.*, f. 145;—Draft of Mr. Dayrolle's Memorial of leave, as it was presented to the States, 20 Jan. 1752, *Fr.*, f. 149;—Copy of Memorial of W. van Haren to the Duke of Newcastle, dat. Brussels, 28 Jan. 1752, *Fr.*, f. 167;—Copy of the Reply given by Count Ulfeldt (Austrian Minister) to the Memorial of Mr. Keith and M. Burmania,

10 Jan. 1752, *Fr.*, f. 169;—Extract of Letter from Col. J. Yorke to the Duke of Newcastle, 25 Jan. 1752, f. 171;—Copy of the 5th Article of the Treaty signed at Vienna, 16 Mar. 1731, *Lat.*, f. 174;—Remarks on a paper intitled "Difference between the first plan and the rectified plan," concerning the Barrier [See Vol. VII., f. 144], f. 176;—"Supplément à la Gazette de Cologne," 28 Jan. 1752 (*printed*), containing the Memorial of S. Dayrolle to the States, on taking leave, f. 180;—Copy of the Memorial of M. Van Haren to Prince Charles of Lorraine, Brussels, 28 Jan. 1752, *Fr.*, f. 181;—List of the Troops of the States General, and of their military appointments, 1751, *Fr.*, ff. 183, 185;—Extract of Letter from Mr. Keith to Col. Yorke, 19 Feb. 1752, ff. 203, 236;—Letter from Andrew Mitchell, M.P., to S. Dayrolle, on his being named joint Commissary at Brussels, 21 Feb. 1752, f. 208;—Copy of Commission of George II. appointing S. Dayrolle and A. Mitchell joint Commissaries at Brussels, for the settlement of the Barrier Treaty, 25 Feb. 1752, *Lat.*, f. 218;—Copy of Instructions of George II. to the same, 25 Feb. 1752, f. 221;—Extracts of Letters from the Duke of Newcastle to S. Dayrolle and Mr. Keith, 25 Feb. 1752, *Fr.*, ff. 230, 232;—Copy of Memorial of Capt. O'Keeffe to Mr. Dayrolle, *Fr.*, f. 238;—Draft of private Letter from S. Dayrolle to the Earl of Holderness, 14 Mar. 1752, f. 248;—Office Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Messrs. Dayrolle and Mitchell, 16 Mar. 1752, f. 255. [15,873.]

VOL. IX.—Extract of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Messrs. Dayrolle and Mitchell, 16 Mar. 1752, *Fr.*, f. 1;—Private Letters from the Earl of Holderness, Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 20 Mar., 21 Apr. 1752, ff. 2, 28;—Private Letters from Col. Joseph Yorke (Resident at the Hague) to the same, 21 Mar. 1752—30 Aug. 1754, ff. 4, 10, 18, 30, 36, 43, 52, 54, 70, 81, 83, 98, 100, 105, 108, 112–116, 122, 124, 138, 140, 147, 149, 159, 161, 165, 171, 173, 180, 184, 190, 200, 202, 206, 248;—Private Letters from Robert Keith (Resident at Vienna) to the same, 25 Mar. 1752, 10 Jan. 1754, ff. 6, 237;—Office Letters from the Duke of Newcastle (Secretary of State) to S. Dayrolle and A. Mitchell, joint Commissaries at Brussels, 27 Mar.—31 May, 21 Nov. 1752. 12 Jan. —, ff. 8, 15, 22, 34, 45, 48, 68, 182, 188, 192;—Copy of the full powers given to the Dutch Commissaries at Brussels, dat. Hague, 29 Mar. 1752, *Lat.*, f. 12;—Drafts of private Letters from S. Dayrolle to the Duke of Newcastle, 31 Mar.—20 Oct. 1752, 16 Feb.—20 Mar. 1753, 27 Aug., 17 Dec. 1754, 18 Feb. 1755, ff. 17, 47, 89, 168, 196, 247, 256, 286;—Letters from [William Anne Keppel] Earl of Albemarle (Ambassador at Paris) to S. Dayrolle and A. Mitchell, 1 Apr., 5 May, 1752, ff. 20, 41;—Letters from Ruvigny de Cosne (Secretary of Lord Albemarle) to the same, 15 Apr., 1 June, 1752, ff. 26, 72;—Letters from Col. Yorke to Messrs. Dayrolle and Mitchell, 29 Apr.—25 Aug. 1752, ff. 32, 61, 63, 74, 126, 136;—"Points dont il s'agit de convenir, avant l'ouverture des Conférences," 4 May, 1752, f. 38;—Extract of the Imperial full powers, f. 40;—Drafts of private Letters from S. Dayrolle to Col. Yorke, 8 May, 4—16 June, 1752, ff. 50, 79, 85, 96;—Extracts of Letters from Col. Yorke to the Duke of Newcastle, 23, 24, 30 May, 1752, ff. 56, 58, 66;—Resolutions of the States General, 29 May, 9 June, 25 Aug. 1752, *Fr.* and *Dutch*, ff. 64, 94, 128;—Extract of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to the Earl of Hyndford and Mr. Keith, 23 May, 1752, f. 76;—"Supplément à la Gazette d'Utrecht, 13 Juin, 1752" (*printed*), containing Col. Yorke's speech to the Stadtholder, on his receiving investi-

ture of the Order of the Garter, f. 78 ;—Letter from the Earl of Albemarle to S. Dayrolle and A. Mitchell, 8 June, 1752, f. 87 ;—Copy of Letter from the Greffier Fagel to the Dutch Commissaries, 9 June, 1752, *Dutch and Fr.*, ff. 90, 92 ;—Abstract of the chief Articles of the Treaty offered by the Imperial Commissaries at Brussels, in *Latin*, with remarks in *French*, ff. 102, 104 ;—Draft of Letter from S. Dayrolle to [Daniel Finch] Earl of Winchelsea, 7 July, 1752, f. 147 ;—Extract of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Col. Yorke, 24 May, 1752, f. 110 ;—Private Letters from the Duke of Newcastle to S. Dayrolle, 26 July, 12 Oct. 1752, ff. 118, 163 ;—Letter from [William Henry Nassau] Earl of Rochford (Ambassador at Turin) to the same, 29 July, 1752, f. 120 ;—Letters from James Cope (Consul at Hamburg) to the same, 11 Sept. 1752 ; inclosing extracts from Letters of the British Commissaries at Antwerp, in 1737, f. 142 ;—Letter from Onslow Burrish (Resident at Munich) to the same, 25 Sept. 1752, f. 151 ;—Office Letters from the Duke of Newcastle to the same, 25 Sept. 1752, 16 Nov. 1753, 22 Mar. 1754, ff. 153, 155, 217, 238 ;—Extract of a Letter from Bruges, 26 Sept. 1752, f. 157 ;—Office Letters from the Earl of Holderness to S. Dayrolle, 20 Oct. 1752, 26 Mar., 31 May, 15 Nov. 1754, 25 Mar. 1755, ff. 169, 240, 245, 254, 313 ;—Copies of the Ordonnances lately issued in the Austrian Netherlands, for raising the duties on woollen goods, Oct. 1752, *Fr.*, f. 175 ;—Letter from Nicolas Ley, of Bruges, to S. Dayrolle, inclosing a copy of another Ordonnance on the same subject, 19 Dec. 1752, *Fr.*, f. 177 ;—Extract of Letter from the King of Prussia [Frederic II.] to [George Keith] Lord Marischal, his Minister in France, 1753, *Fr.*, f. 186 ;—“Vers libres sur les Négociations pour un Roi des Romains,” f. 187 ;—Copy of the *Pro-Memoria* of the Ministers of the Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, 8 Mar. 1753, *Fr.*, f. 196 ;—Letter from R. Irvine (Vice-Consul at Ostend) to S. Dayrolle, 5 June, 1753, f. 204 ;—Narrative of what passed upon the river Ohio [Aug. 1753—July, 1754], f. 208 ;—Draft of Letter from S. Dayrolle to [Charles Fitzroy] Duke of Grafton, 7 Aug. 1753, f. 212 ;—Copy of the Memorial of M. le Marquis de Bonnac to the States, 13 Nov. 1753, *Fr.*, f. 214 ;—“General state of the points now depending between the Courts of Great Britain and France, in relation to the limits of Nova Scotia, to the Neutral Islands,” etc., Jan. 1754, f. 219 ;—State of the actual possessions of Great Britain in Nova Scotia at the peace of Utrecht, f. 233 ;—Letter from Sir Robert Deane, of Dublin, to S. Dayrolle, 31 May, 1754, f. 245 ;—Letter from Richard Potenger, Under-Secretary of State, to the same, 31 May, 1754, f. 243 ;—Drafts of private Letters from S. Dayrolle to the Earl of Holderness, 20 Sept. 1754, 4 Apr. 1755, ff. 250, 266 ;—Draft of Letter from the same to Lady Eliza Cecil, [daughter of Brownlow, Earl of Exeter,] 5 Nov. 1754, f. 252 ;—Copies of Office Letters from the Earl of Holderness to Mr. Keith, 28 Jan., 14 Feb., 11 Mar., 25 Apr. 1755, ff. 257, 269, 287, 308 ;—Articles 12 and 15 of the Peace concluded at Utrecht between Queen Anne and Louis XIV. in 1713, *Fr.*, f. 260 ;—Copy of the Memorial of the Duc de Mirepoix (French Ambassador at London), Jan. 1755, *Fr.* ; with the Reply, signed by Sir Thomas Robinson, Secretary of State, ff. 262, 264 ;—Drafts of Letters from S. Dayrolle to the Duke of Marlborough, 5 Dec. 1755, and to Mr. Fox, 16 Mar. [1755], f. 268, b ;—Private Letter from Hugh Valence Jones, Under-Secretary of State, to S. Dayrolle, 7 Feb. 1755, f. 267 ;—“Projet de Réplique au

Mémoire de M. le Chevalier de Robinson," by the Duke de Mirepoix, Feb. 1755, *Fr.*, f. 271;—Project of a Preliminary Convention between France and England, delivered by the same, 23 Feb. 1755, *Fr.*, f. 275;—Counter-Project on the part of England, delivered to M. de Mirepoix, 7 Mar. 1755, *Fr.*, f. 280;—Extracts of Letters from M. Rouillé to the Duke de Mirepoix, 27 Mar., 15 Apr. 1755, *Fr.*, ff. 299, 303;—Note sent to the Duke de Mirepoix by the English Court, 5 Apr. 1755, f. 301;—Copy of the motion in Parliament, for an address to the King, [George II.,] to take defensive measures against France, Mar. 1755, f. 310. [15,874.]

VOL. X. Office Letters from the Earl of Holderness, Secretary of State, to Solomon Dayrolle, 22 Apr. 1755—28 June, 1757, ff. 1, 7, 9, 15, 19, 25, 31, 38, 40, 62, 64, 109, 118, 143;—Copy of message of George II. to the House of Lords, March, 1755, f. 3;—"Note remis à S. E. le Duc de Mirepoix, 24 Nov. 1755," f. 5;—Draft of private Letter from S. Dayrolle to Col. Yorke, 2 June, 1755, f. 11;—Drafts of private Letters from the same to the Earl of Holderness, 2 June, 1753, 17 Sept. 1756, 5 July, 12–16 Aug. 1757, ff. 12, 82, 149, 156, 160;—Political squib, intitled "Seven good reasons for the changes at Court," 1756, f. 14;—Office Letter from Sir Thomas Robinson (afterwards Lord Grantham) to S. Dayrolle, 25 July, 1755, f. 17;—"Etat des possessions actuelles de la Couronne de la Grande Bretagne dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, à la conclusion du Traité d' Utrecht," f. 21;—Private Letter from Col. Yorke to S. Dayrolle, 7 Aug. 1755, f. 27;—Private Letter from Sir Benjamin Keene (Envoy at Madrid) to the same, 18 Aug. 1755, f. 29;—Drafts of Letters from S. Dayrolle to Lady Caroline Petersham, (daughter of the Duke of Grafton, afterwards Countess of Harrington,) 26 Aug. 1755, 12 Sept. 1766, ff. 33, 180;—Two Letters from Alexander Murray (brother to Lord Elibank) to S. Dayrolle, with draft of reply, 8–10 Sept. 1755, ff. 34, 36;—Private Letters from the Earl of Holderness to the same, 10 Oct. 1755, 22 July, 1757, ff. 42, 152;—Copy of Letter from S. Dayrolle to the Countess of Albemarle, 3 Nov. 1755, f. 44;—Copies of Letters from the same to Sir Everard Fawkener, 16, 18 Nov. 1755, f. 45;—Copy of Letter from M. Rouillé (French Minister) to Henry Fox, Secretary of State, (afterwards first Lord Holland,) 21 Dec. 1755; inclosing a Memoir, dated Versailles, 21 Dec. 1755; with observations on it, *Fr.*, f. 46;—Copy of Reply from Mr. Fox to M. Rouillé, 13 Jan. 1756, *Fr.*, f. 60;—Private Letters from Sir Everard Fawkener to S. Dayrolle, 5 Apr., 16 July, 1756, 6 May, 1757, ff. 66, 77, 122;—Copy of the Treaty of Neutrality, agreed on between the Courts of Vienna and Versailles, signed at Versailles, 1 May, 1756, *Fr.*, f. 68;—Drafts of Letters from S. Dayrolle to Mr. Cressener, 22 June, 11 July, 1756, ff. 74, 76;—Letter from a writer signing himself "Bon Hollandois," to S. Dayrolle, dat. Amsterdam, 19 Aug. 1756, *Fr.*, f. 80;—Copies of Letters from S. Dayrolle to [George Keppel] Earl of Albemarle, relative to his brother, Henry Keppel, 24 Sept. 1756—11 Jan. 1757, f. 83;—"Traité concernant les finances des Pais-Bas Autrichiens," [1757.] f. 86;—Messages of George II. to the Houses of Lords and Commons, and resolutions thereon, 18 Feb. 1757, ff. 107, 111;—Drafts of private Letters from S. Dayrolle to [Emilia Mary] Lady Kildare, (daughter of the Duke of Richmond, afterwards Duchess of Leinster,) 26 Feb. 1748, to the Hon. Henry Legge, 4 Mar. 1757, and to [Charles Lennox], Duke of Richmond, 15 Apr. 1757, f. 117;—

Private Letter from Edward Mason (Secretary to the Duke of Cumberland) to S. Dayrolle, dat. Hanover, 29 Apr. 1757, f. 120;—Copy of Declaration of war by George II. against France, 17 May, 1756, *Fr.*, f. 124;—Copy of Letter from [Frederic II.] King of Prussia to [George Keith] Earl Marischal, after the battle of Chotzmitz, [June, 1757,] *Fr.*, f. 128;—Extract of Letter from Count Kaunitz (the Imperial Minister) to Count Cobenzl, on the same event, dat. Vienna, 21 June, [1757,] *Fr.*, f. 132;—Draft of private Letter from S. Dayrolle to the Marquise de los Rios, 23 June, 1757, *Fr.*, f. 134;—Copy of Letter from Count Colloredo (Austrian Minister at London) to the Earl of Holderness, notifying his recall, 27 June, 1757, *Fr.*; with the reply, and passports required, 28 June, ff. 135, 137, 141;—Copy of Letter from the Earl of Holderness to Mr. Keith, (Envoy at Vienna,) 28 June, 1757, f. 139;—List of the general officers under the command of Charles, Duke of Lorraine, 1757, *Fr.*, f. 145;—Order of battle of the Austrian army in Bohemia, 1 July, 1757, commanded by Prince Charles of Lorraine, *Fr.*, f. 147, b.;—Extract of Letter from Vice-Consul Irvine, at Ostend, to Mr. Wallace, 17 July, 1757, f. 150;—Office Letter from the Earl of Holderness to S. Dayrolle, recalling him from Brussels, 2 Aug. 1757, f. 154;—Draft of Letter from S. Dayrolle to Count Cobenzl, demanding his passports, 11 Aug. 1757, *Fr.*, f. 156;—Letters from Count Cobenzl to S. Dayrolle, 12 Aug. 1757, 6 July, 16 Aug. 1759, 21 Mar., 11 Oct. 1760, *Fr.*, ff. 158, 165, 167;—Letter from J. Cleveland (Secretary to the Admiralty) to S. Dayrolle, 17 Aug. 1757;—"Justification of H. R. H.—'s [Duke of Cumberland] conduct, in regard to his retreat to Stade," Nov. 1757, f. 163;—Original Certificate of Hamey Palmer, Gentleman Usher, that Solomon Dayrolle had been admitted a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Feb. 1761, f. 169;—Original Certificate of Geo. Davis, Gent. Usher, that S. Dayrolle had been admitted into the place of Master of the Revels, 5 Feb. 1761, f. 171;—Order from [William Cavendish] Duke of Devonshire (Lord Chamberlain) to S. Dayrolle, to attend the King's Coronation, by the duty of his place as Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 27 Aug. 1761, f. 173;—Private Letter from Lovel Stanhope (Under-Secretary of State) to S. Dayrolle, to offer him the embassy to Constantinople, 5 July, 1765, f. 175;—Copy of Letter from Sir George Macartney, (afterwards Earl Macartney,) Ambassador at St. Petersburg, to [Georgiana Carolina Fox] Lady Holland, Feb. 1766, f. 176;—Copy of Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to [Charles Watson Wentworth] Marquess of Rockingham, 25 July, 1767, f. 181;—A short account of the government of the United Provinces, and of its several Colleges, f. 186;—Draft of Letter from S. Dayrolle to Count Cobenzl, 14 Apr. 1768, *Fr.*, f. 196;—Draft of Letter from the same to Mrs. Bladen, 31 July, 1771, f. 197;—Draft of Letter from the same to the Duchess of Arenberg, 21 Oct. 1776, *Fr.*, f. 198;—Heads of Letters, written by the same to various persons not named, f. 200;—Private Letter from Gen. William Gordon to Thomas Philip Dayrolle (son of S. Dayrolle) on his father's death, 27 Mar. 1786, f. 201;—Letters to the same from [Louis Engelbert] Duke of Arenberg, 26 Mar., 6 Apr., 3 July, 24 Sept.,—Nov. 1786, *Fr.*, ff. 202–210;—Letter from the young Duchess of Arenberg [Pauline-Louise, A. C. F. de Brancas-Villars] to the same, on his father's death, 28 Apr. 1786, *Fr.*, f. 212.

At the end of this volume is added a detailed Table of Contents to the preceding ten volumes of Letters, made when in the possession of

Mr. Upcott, ff. 214–326; which is followed by a large folded sheet, containing the Cypher, used to correspond with Mr. Davenant and Mr. Dayrolle, f. 327. [15,875.]

LETTER-BOOKS of James and Solomon Dayrolle, containing rough copies or drafts of their Correspondence during their residencies at the Hague, Geneva, and Brussels, from 1706 to 1757 inclusive. In seven Volumes. Folio. [15,876–15,882.]

VOL. I.—Letters of J. Dayrolle, from 20 Aug. 1706 to 21 Oct. 1711, chiefly addressed to the Secretaries of State, Robert Harley, (afterwards Earl of Oxford,) Henry Boyle, (afterwards Lord Carleton,) and Henry St. John, (afterwards Viscount Bolingbroke.) There are also Letters to Sir Charles Hedges, f. 18, [Charles Spencer,] Earl of Sunderland, ff. 32 b., 98 b., 146, 186 b., 189 b., 278 b., 280 b.; the Under-Secretaries of State, Erasmus Lewis, ff. 5, 6, 32; Richard Warr, f. 92; Horatio Walpole (afterwards Lord Walpole of Wolterton), f. 217 b.; and George Tilson, ff. 235, 236 b., 276; Col. Pendisbury, f. 111; J. Robinson, (Envoy at Stockholm,) f. 111; Mr. Shephard, f. 113; Daniel Poultney, (Envoy at Copenhagen,) f. 113 b.; the Comte de Maturuf, (Russian Ambassador at the Hague,) f. 232; MM. Van Gent and Van Toren, f. 233; Mr. Sweet, f. 233 b.; and Mr. Taylour, f. 236. [15,876.]

VOL. II.—Letters of J. Dayrolle, from 17 Nov. 1715 to 5 Aug. 1721, chiefly addressed to the Secretaries of State, James Stanhope, (afterwards Earl Stanhope,) Joseph Addison, [Charles Spencer,] Earl of Sunderland, James Craggs, and [Charles] Viscount Townshend; as also (interspersed) to the Under-Secretaries, Robert Pringle, George Tilson, Charles Stanhope, and Charles de la Faye. There are, likewise, Letters to, Baron Bothmar, f. 1 b.; Count Grovenitz, (Minister of the Duke of Würtemberg,) f. 3 b.; M. le Faure, Premier Syndic de Genève, f. 5 b.; M. Holshalb, f. 14 b.; M. Schaub, ff. 16, 271; and M. Robethon, f. 18 b. [15,877.]

VOL. III.—Letters of J. Dayrolle, from 8 Aug. 1721 to 30 Dec. 1729, chiefly addressed to the Secretaries of State, Viscount Townshend and Robert Walpole, (afterwards Earl of Orford;) as also to the Under-Secretaries, George Tilson and Charles de la Faye. There are, likewise, Letters to [Thomas Pelham Holles] Duke of Newcastle, ff. 359, 361 b., 427–430. [15,878.]

VOL. IV.—Letters of J. Dayrolle, from 3 Jan. 1730 to 14 Oct. 1738, chiefly addressed to the Secretaries of State, Viscount Townshend, [William Stanhope] Lord Harrington, and the Duke of Newcastle; as also to the Under-Secretaries, George Tilson, Edward Weston, and Charles de la Faye. There are, likewise, Letters to Sir Thomas Robinson, (afterwards Lord Grantham,) f. 259; and Horatio Walpole, (afterwards Lord Walpole of Wolterton,) ff. 29, 56–66. [15,879.]

VOL. V.—Letters of S. Dayrolle, from 6 June, 1747, to 20 March, 17th, addressed to the Secretaries of State, [Philip Dormer Stanhope,] Earl of Chesterfield, the Duke of Newcastle, and [John Russell,] Duke of Bedford; as also to Andrew Stone, Under-Secretary, at Hanover. A table of contents is prefixed. [15,880.]

VOL. VI.—Letters of S. Dayrolle, from 13 March, 17th, to 9 Aug. 1757, chiefly addressed to the Secretaries of State, the Duke of Newcastle, the Duke of Bedford, [Robert d'Arcy,] Earl of Holderness, and Sir Thomas Robinson; as also to the Rt. Hon. Henry Fox (afterwards Lord Holland), f. 190; and the Under-Secretaries, Richard Neville Aldworth, [afterwards R. A. Neville,] f. 10; Andrew Stone, f. 12; Hugh Valence Jones, f. 96; and James Wallace, f. 122. [15,881.]

VOL. VII.—Letters (some of which are Circular and Private) of S. Dayrolle, from 13 June, 1747, to 11 Aug. 1757, addressed to the following persons: [John Carmichael,] Earl of Hyndford, (Ambassador at St. Petersburg,) f. 1; Onslow Burrish, at Mayence and Munich, ff. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10 b., 84, 113, 162; Edward Weston, ff. 2, 2 b.; Commodore Mitchell, ff. 2, 3, 5 b., 6 b., 20, 21; Sir Everard Fawkener, (Secretary to the Duke of Cumberland,) ff. 2 b., 3 b., 22 b., 27 b., 29 b., 32 b., 42, 56 b., 57 b., 67 b., 84, 85, 86 b., 89 b., 121, 122, 135 b., 151 b., 162 b., 170 b.; Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, (Envoy at Dresden,) ff. 3 b., 6 b., 9 b., 11, 13, 96, 101 b.; the Marquis del Puerto, (Spanish Ambassador at the Hague,) ff. 4, 5, 8, 9 b.; Arthur Villetes, (Envoy at Turin,) ff. 5, 6, 8 b., 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 26; Col. [Melchior] Guy Dickens, f. 6 b.; Walter Titley, (Envoy at Copenhagen,) ff. 7, 104 b.; the Prince of Orange, f. 8; M. van Almonde, ff. 12, 13 b., 15 b.; Thomas and Adam Hope, f. 13; [John Montagu,] Earl of Sandwich, ff. 13 b., 55 b.; John Potter, (Under-Secretary of State,) ff. 14 b., 67; General Huske, f. 14 b.; [William Anne Keppel,] Earl of Albemarle, (Ambassador at Paris,) ff. 16, 17, 81, 97 b., 100 b., 106, 109 b.; [John Russell,] Duke of Bedford, Secretary of State, f. 19; George Cressener, at Liege, ff. 20, 21, 28 b., 30; M. Rychvorzel, of Rotterdam, ff. 20 b., 22; Col. Joseph Yorke, ff. 21 b., 82 b., 108 b., 144 b.; Sir Thomas Robinson, f. 27; John Larpent, f. 27 b.; James Cope, (Consul at Hamburg,) ff. 32, 113 b.; Andrew Stone, ff. 40, 83, 84 b., 87, 89 b.; Hon. Henry Pelham, (Chancellor of the Exchequer,) ff. 41 b., 54 b., 57 b.; Baron Torck, ff. 50 b., 66 b., 70; M. Gravius, at the Brill, ff. 56, 83 b.; Mr. Brown, for the London Gazette, f. 57; M. Boey, (Secretary to the States,) f. 79 b.; J. Sweert, at Amsterdam, f. 81 b.; the Burgomasters, &c., of Antwerp, f. 81 b.; Charles Stewart, f. 83; M. Deneken, f. 83 b.; Mr. Nicoll, f. 85; George Shelvocke f. 86; [Thomas Coke,] Earl of Leicester, f. 88; Henry Fox, (afterwards Lord Holland,) f. 88; [Robert d'Arcy,] Earl of Holderness, f. 90; Alderman Baker, f. 95 b.; the Burgomasters of Williamstadt, f. 95 b.; the Committee of the East India Company, f. 96 b., 98; Hugh Valence Jones, ff. 98 b., 102, 119; Robert Keith, (Envoy at Vienna,) ff. 99 b., 110 b., 116 b.; the Directors of the East India Company, f. 102 b.; Baron de Reischach, (Envoy from the Empress, Queen to the States,) f. 103; [William Henry Nassau,] Earl of Rochford, at Turin, ff. 104, 112; Sir Benjamin Keene, (Envoy at Madrid,) ff. 107 b., 120; Mr. Ley, at Bruges, f. 114 b.; Mr. Irvine, at Ostend, f. 117; John Murray, (Resident at Venice,) f. 117 b.; Ruvigny de Cosne, at Paris, f. 118 b.; the Duke of Newcastle, f. 119 b.; Maj. Genl. Napier, f. 121 b.; Claudius Amyand, (Under-Secretary of State,) f. 135; M. Crumpipen, (Austrian Secretary at Brussels,) ff. 150 b., 161 b., 191; John Cleveland, (Secy. to the Admiralty,) ff. 151, 196; [William Cavendish,] Duke of Devonshire, (First Lord of the Treasury,) f. 162; the Count Cobenzl, ff. 170, 196; Edward Mason, (Secretary to

the Duke of Cumberland,) f. 182; [George Beauclerk,] Duke of St. Alban's, f. 191 b.; and [George] Lord Anson, (First Lord of the Admiralty,) f. 195 b. At the end are added copies of S. Dayrolle's Private Correspondence, relating to the allowance given by his Majesty to the Hereditary Prince of Anspach, addressed to the Duke of Newcastle, Andrew Stone, and Baron Robenhausen, (Minister of the Margrave of Anspach,) and the Hon. Henry Pelham, 13 June, 1749—30 March, 1753, f. 198. [15,882.]

COPY-BOOK of Memorials, addressed to the States General by [Alexander Stanhope] the Envoy Extraordinary at the Hague, from 1 June, 1700, to 16 Sept. 1706; and by [James Dayrolle,] Secretary and Resident there, from 4 Oct. 1706 to 12 Oct. 1711, and from — May, 1722, to 10 Dec. 1736, in *French*; — "Acte d'Accession de Sa Majesté Catholique [Philip V.] à la Convention faite à Paris, le 18 Juillet, 1718," dat. 26 Jan. 1720;—"Pétition ou Demande générale du Conseil d'Etat, présentée aux Etats Généraux des Provinces Unies, le 4 Fevr. 1719:—" "Extrait du Registre des Résolutions de L. H. P. les Seigneurs Etats Généraux, 29 Juill. 1739." Folio. [15,883.]

COPIES of various Memorials, Resolutions, Letters, and Political Papers, made for Solomon Dayrolle during his residency at the Hague, from 1747 to 1756, viz.:—

Memorials presented by S. Dayrolle, from 12 June, 1747, to 7 Sept. 1756, chiefly addressed to the States, but also to the following persons, viz.: the Prince of Orange, f. 1; the Greffier Fagel, f. 2; the States of Holland, f. 3; the Council of State, ff. 3 b., 4; the Baron de 'Sgravemoer, (President of the Council of Holland,) f. 9; the Marquis de Botta, at Brussels, f. 15; the Count Cobenzl, f. 19, and Prince Charles of Lorraine, f. 21, in *French*; —Extracts from the Registers of Resolutions of the States General, the Council of State, and the States of Holland and West Friesland, 5 July, 1747—20 Jan. 1752, in *French*, ff. 23, 57, 88, 123 b., 168, 227 b.;—Letters of M. Crumpipen, with Memorials, in reply to those presented by S. Dayrolle, 26 July—9 Sept. 1756, *Fr.*, f. 54 b.;—Letter and reply of the Admiralty of Friesland to a Memorial (which is subjoined) of Baron C. d'Ammon, Prussian Envoy at the Hague, 2 Feb. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 63;—Convention made between Great Britain, Hungary, Sardinia, and the States, signed at the Hague, 26 Jan. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 70;—Treaty concluded between Great Britain and Russia, 9 Dec. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 75;—"Journal du Siège de Bergen op Zoom," [July—Sept 1747,] f. 78 b.;—Instructions for Lieut. Genl. Philip Anstruther, on his appointment as Commissary to a body of 30,000 Russians, on their march to Silesia, 12 Feb. 1747, f. 91 b.;—Treaty of England and the States with the Duke of Brunswick, for the service of a body of Wolfenbüttel troops, dat. Hague, 1 Feb. 1748, as confirmed by George II., 2 Feb. 1747, *Fr.*, *Lat.*, f. 93;—Extract of the Acts of the Assembly of Arnheim, 17 Jan. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 104;—Act of accession of the States to the treaty between England and Russia, for a force of 30,000 men, 16 Apr. 1748; with the Resolutions of the States on the subject, *Fr.*, f. 107 b.;—Additional Convention of the allied powers for the campaign of 1748, 3 May, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 109 b.;—Resolution of

the States, touching the Convention for recaptures, and surrender of deserters, 24 Apr. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 110 b.;—Convention between England and the States, for the return of the Russian troops, dat. Aix la Chapelle, 2 Aug. 1748, *Fr.*, f. 114;—Resolution of the States of Friesland, on the subject of the Stadtholder's authority, 13 June, 1748, *Fr.*, f. 115 b.;—Convention between Russia, Great Britain, and the States, for the service of 30,000 Russian troops, *s. d.* *Fr.*, f. 116 b.;—Letter from Prince William of Nassau to the Envoy, [Sir Horace] Mann, 3 Sept. 1748; accompanied by an account of the negotiation of Hanau, *Fr.*, f. 158 b.;—Suppressed Memorial of the Magistrates of Rhyndland, Delftland, and Schieland, to the States of Holland, 1 June, 1749, *Fr.*, f. 170 b.;—"Pièces relatives à l'affaire des trois compagnies des Gardes Suisses, tirées des régimens du Canton de Berne," Jan.—Apr. 1749, f. 175 b.;—Report made to the States of Holland by the Grand Pensionary, S. van Slingelandt, on the subject of the re-establishment of their finances, 5 May, 1728; with other papers annexed to the same, *Fr.*, f. 183;—Articles submitted to the Directors of the Dutch East India Company, touching the privileges of the Prince of Orange as Governor; with the Reply of the Directors, 20 Feb. 1749, *Fr.*, f. 213;—Instructions given by the States of Holland to the Councillor Pensionary Stein; with Remarks, *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 218 b.;—Project for the establishment of a Company at Embden, to establish a trade with Canton, signed "Henri Thomas Stuard," presented to Frederic II., King of Prussia; with the "octroi" granted by the King for this purpose, 4 Aug. 1750, f. 224;—Instructions for the Duke of Brunswick, in the quality of Captain General of the Provinces of Holland and West Friesland, *s. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 240;—"Pièces relatives à l'affaire de Tabago, 1749," consisting of two Memorials from Col. Yorke to [J. F. Phelippeaux] Comte de Maurepas, dat. Paris, 12 Aug., 12 Apr. 1749; with the Reply, f. 244;—"Extrait de la Relation de la révolution en Russie, après la mort de l'Imperatrice Anne, par le Duc de Biron," f. 256;—"Idée de la personne et de la manière de vivre de la Cour du Roi de Prusse, 2 Juin, 1752," attributed to [Laurent Anglivier] de La Beaumelle, f. 265. Folio. [15,884.]

JOURNAL of the Transactions of His Majesty's Commissaries [Solomon Dayrolle and Andrew Mitchell, M.P.] at the conferences held at Brussels, kept by Daniel De Laval, Private Secretary to Mr. Dayrolle, March, 1752—May, 1755; including extracts and copies of the correspondence with the Duke of Newcastle and the Earl of Holderness, Nov. 1752—Feb. 1753, and of the Papers relating to the transactions. There are also:—Letters to Col. Joseph Yorke, ff. 54, 67, 79 b.; the Earl of Albemarle, f. 61; Hugh Valence Jones, ff. 78, 86 b.; and [George] Lord Anson, f. 95 b.;—"Précis des arrangemens pris par les provinces de Gueldre et d'Utrecht, au sujet de l'exercice du Stadhouderat, et de la tutelle du jeune Prince," f. 98;—"Computation à combien pourroit monter le 50^e denier qu'on demande des habitants de la province d'Hollande, par forme de don gratuit," f. 101;—A summary view of Holland's provincial taxes, etc., 1746, f. 102;—Copy of a Letter from S. Dayrolle to the Duke of Newcastle, on the state of the debt of Holland, 4 July, 1750, with

several other papers relating to the same subject, to the year 1751, f. 144. Folio. [15,885.]

“*MEMOIRE touchant la forme du gouvernement politique des Pays-Bas Autrichiens, et des conseils et officiers qui en composent le Ministère : dressé en 1662, avec des remarques*” [although dated in 1662, it is stated in the marginal remarks to have been drawn up before the Peace of the Pyrenees, in 1659], f. 1 ;—Articles published by the Empress Queen [Maria Theresa] for the administrative power of the General Assembly of the Colleges of Flanders, f. 60 ;—An Account of the Constitution of Flanders, f. 61. Folio. [15,886.]

TRANSCRIPTS of Letters in the Correspondence of Solomon Dayrolle, during the years 1747–1757, 1766, 1772–3, made (apparently for the purpose of publication) whilst the volumes were in the possession of Mr. Upcott. In two Volumes. Folio. [15,887, 15,888.]

Among these Transcripts are a few Letters, the originals of which did not come to the Museum with the other Papers, *viz.* :—

VOL. I.—Duke of Richmond, 6 Jan. 1747 (private), f. 1 ;—Duke of Newcastle, 9, 12 Feb. 1747, 20 May, 1748, ff. 5, 180, 216 ;—Lord Hyndford, 14 June, 1747, f. 24 ;—Lord Sandwich, 23 June, 20, 22 Aug., 8 Sept. 1748, ff. 44, 256, 274 ;—Sir Charles Hanbury Williams, 16 Aug. 1747 (private), f. 138 ;—Emilia, Countess of Kildare, 15 Apr. 1748 (private), f. 203 ;—Duke of Bedford, 29 July, 5–9 Aug. 1748, ff. 236, 241, 243.

VOL. II.—Lord Holderness, 28 Apr. 1752 (private) 8 Mar., 14 Nov. 1754, 18 May, 1756, 8 Apr. 1757, Mar. 1772, 1 June, 1773 (private), ff. 208, 337, 421, 503, 506, 531 ;—Duke of Newcastle, 27 Apr. 1752, f. 217 ;—Duke of Grafton, 16 July, 1753, f. 330 ;—Col. Joseph Yorke, 11 June, 1755 (private), f. 405 ;—Sir Thomas Robinson, 18 July, 1755, f. 408 ;—Lord Albemarle, 5 Jan. 1756, f. 484.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of Anne, Countess of Sunderland [wife of Charles Spencer, third Earl], to John Evelyn, of Wotton, Surrey, from 19 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 20 Aug. [1699], with an engraved portrait of the writer prefixed. At the end is the draft of a Letter from Evelyn to Lady Sunderland, in his own handwriting, 7 Oct. 1694, f. 135. Quarto. [15,889.]

ORIGINAL LETTRES DE CACHET, in reference to prisoners of state, addressed to M. de Besemaux, Governor of the Bastille, from 26 Apr. 1662 to 7 Sept. 1665, signed by Louis XIV., and countersigned by his ministers [Michel] Le Tellier, [Henri Auguste] De Loménie, [Henri] De Guenegaud, [Louis] Phelypeaux, and [Hugues] De Lionne. There are also Letters and Orders signed by Le Tellier, ff. 36, 84, 134, 143, 147, 170, 176, 220, 228 ; F[rançois] A[nnibal] D'Estrées (Maréchal de France), ff. 45, 163–165 ; [François Michel Le Tellier, Marquis] De Louvois, ff. 100, 117, 127, 174, 177, 184, 219, 224 ; M. Du Fresnoy, f. 123. and [Antoine, Maréchal] Duc de Gramont, f. 166 ; and papers written or signed by the prisoners, De Lannoy, f. 58 ; Guillaume Mathieu, f. 66 ; De la Fontaine, f. 82 ;

Le Sr. Cossart, f. 91; P. Madeline, f. 171; and l'Abbé de Beaufort, f. 242. Prefixed is an engraved portrait of Louis XIV. Folio. [15,890.]

"A BOOKE of Letters receaved by Sir Christopher Hatton, Vicechamberlayne to the Queene's Majestie, from sundry parsons, and procured by hym to be written in this same booke;" probably copied by his Secretary, Samuel Cox, many of whose own letters are inserted. An Index of Contents has been recently added at the end. Folio. [15,891.]

These Letters bear date from 1572 to 1607, and are (with the exception of eight) printed by Sir N. H. Nicolas, in the *Memoirs of the Life and Times of Sir C. Hatton*, 8vo., Lond., 1847. Besides these Letters, copies of many miscellaneous Papers of later date are added in this Volume, viz. :—"A Conference betweene the Protestant Magistrate and the Romanish Recusant," f. 152;—Letter from the Privy Council to [the Justices of the Peace, co. Surrey], touching the appointment of Marshals within the county, to apprehend rogues and vagabonds, 9 Dec. 1607, f. 196;—Michelborn's Case in the King's Bench, Easter Term, 38 Eliz. [1596], respecting the jurisdiction of the Marshalsea, f. 197;—Speech of Queen Elizabeth, in reply to the address of the Parliament, urging her to marry, [Febv.] 1575, f. 198;—"Instructions for [Edw. Seymour] the Earle of Hertford, appointed to go in ambassage to the Archduke Albert and Isabell of Austrice, dukes of Burgundy, to receive an oath for the performance of the conditions of Peace" [Apr. 1605], f. 201;—Apophthegms and moral reflections, f. 203;—"A Prophecy found by Sr. William Morrice," in verse, f. 204;—Prophecy, "found in the foundation of St. Denis Church, in Paris," concerning events in 1621–1630, f. 204 b.;—"Address of the Commons to the King [Charles I.], respecting the imposition of Tonnage and Poundage [1624], f. 205;—Speech of Charles I. to the Commons, in defence of the Duke of Buckingham, f. 207;—Letter from Charles I. to Sir Heneage Finch, Speaker of the House of Commons, 20 Mar. 1625, f. 207 b.;—His Majesty's Speech at Whitehall, 29 Mar. 1626; followed by that of the Lord-keeper [Sir Thomas Coventry], and the King's further Speech, f. 208;—The Duke of Buckingham's Answer to the Lower House of Parliament, 26 Apr. 1626, f. 210;—"A true Relation of all the Proceedings in Parliament in the last Sessions, beginning the 20th January, 1628, untill the Dissolution thereof," f. 211;—Letter from Charles I. to the Judges of England, demanding their opinion as to the royal prerogative of levying Ship-money, 2 Feb. 1636; with the Judges' Opinion annexed, 7 Feb. 1636, f. 233;—Letter from the King of Morocco to the King of England, delivered 5 Nov. 1637, f. 234;—Speech of Charles I. to the Lords at York, 24 Sept. 1640, f. 234 b.;—Petition of the Commissioners of the late Parliament and others of his Majesty's loyal subjects of the kingdom of Scotland to Charles I., with the King's Reply to the same, York, 5 Sept. 1640, f. 235;—Petition of the Gentry of York to the King, to call a Parliament, 10 Sept. 1640, f. 235 b.;—"The Intentions of the Army of the kingdom of Scotland declared to their brethren of England, by the Commissioners of the late Parliament," etc., f. 236;—The Demands of the Scottish Lords at Rippon, 2 Oct. 1640, f. 239 b.;—"Remembrances for the Commissioners, about the demaunds of the Scotts for

mayntayning of their Army, during the Treaty," f. 239 b.;—"Coppie of an Oration of Layshlies (Leslie's) to his Soulders, when they past Tweed" [20 Aug. 1640], f. 240;—"The demaunds and behaviour of the Rebells of Scotland, published by authority, at Newcastle, 7 Sept. 1640," *ibid.*;—"Demaunds of the Scottish Rebells in Newcastle, to be provided by the County Palatine of Durham," f. 240 b.;—"Relation of the behaviour of the Rebells in Newcastle," f. 239 b.;—"Letter from the Lord-Keeper Egerton to the Earl of Essex, *n. d.*, f. 241;—"The Earl of Essex to Lord-Keeper Egerton, f. 243;—"Poem in twelve stanzas, commencing, "There was a time when silly bees could speake" [by Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, composed in 1598; see *Mss. Sloane*, 1303, p. 137], f. 244 b.;—"A proper new ballad, to the tune of Whoope do me no harme, good man, or the Cleane contrary way; which you please, as your voyce and the tune can best agree;" relating to the trial of Frances, Countess of Essex, f. 245 b.

The ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE and Official Papers of Lawrence Hyde, Viscount Hyde and Earl of Rochester, and Henry Hyde (his brother), second Earl of Clarendon, between the years 1675 and 1709. In seven Volumes. Large Folio. [15,892-15,898.]

VOL. I.—Correspondence and Papers from 1675 to 1685 inclusive, in the following order:—Meditations on the anniversary of Lord Chancellor Clarendon's death, by the Hon. Lawrence Hyde, in his own handwriting, 9 Dec. 1675 (unfinished), f. 1;—Portion of the Autograph Journal of Hon. L. Hyde, when sent Ambassador to John Sobieski, King of Poland, 3 Sept. 1676—11 Jan. 1677, f. 85;—Drafts of Letters from the same to the King of Poland, the Prince of the Tartars, the General of the Turks, and Mr. Secretary Williamson, 1-6 Oct. 1676, ff. 28 b., 29 b., 38;—"Mr. Skelton's discourse to me [L. Hyde] at Vienna," f. 42;—Fragment of the Autograph Diary of Hon. L. Hyde, during his mission to the Prince of Orange, 1-17 Sept. 1677, f. 43;—Letter from [William O'Brien] Earl of Inchiquin (Governor of Tangier) to the Earl of Clarendon, 6 Jan. 1675, f. 67;—Sir Allan Broderick to Hon. L. Hyde, 27 Oct. 1676, f. 51;—Hon. L. Hyde to the Earl of Clarendon, dat. Hague, Jan. 1677—May, 1678, ff. 52, 59, 61, 65, 79;—William Shaw to the same, 30 Jan. 1677, f. 54;—Petitions of [Anthony Ashley Cooper] Earl of Shaftesbury to the House of Lords, indorsed by the Earl of Clarendon, 14, 21 Feb. 1677, ff. 56-58;—Caveat of Nicholas Oudart, in regard to the place of Clerk in the Signet Office, 22 Mar. 1677, f. 63;—Paper indorsed by the Earl of Clarendon, "A note of such writings as are in the custody of Mr. G. Lowe, relating to the late [Henry Danvers] E. of Danby's estate," 15 Sept. 1678, f. 73;—Letters from Sir William Temple (Ambassador at the Hague) to Hon. L. Hyde, 25 Oct., 27 Dec. 1678, ff. 75, 79;—The Prince of Orange (afterwards King William III.) to the same, 15 Nov. 1678—22 Oct. 1685, *Fr.*, ff. 77, 104, 112, 117, 124, 144, 159, 206, 208, 231, 236, 253, 262;—Sir Henry Coventry (Secretary of State) to the same, 28 Dec. 1678, f. 81;—James, Duke of York (afterwards King James II.) to the same, 25 Sept. [1679]—14 Dec. [1682], ff. 83, 94, 130, 136, 146, 148;—Paper in the Earl of Clarendon's handwriting, indorsed "The substance of what [Henry] Berry said at the gallows," [28 Feb. 1677], f. 85;—Copy of Letter from [John Wilmot] Earl of Rochester, to Dr. Burnet, 26 June, 1680, f. 86;—Sir Palmes Fairborne (Lieut. Govr. of Tangier) to the Earl

of Anglesey, 6-23 Sept. 1680, ff. 88-92;—Abstract of Lord Chancellor's [Sir Heneage Finch, afterwards Earl of Nottingham] Order, concerning Lady Mordaunt's [Elizabeth Carey, widow of John Mordaunt, Viscount Avalon] will and estate, 21 Mar. 1681, f. 100;—Letter from [Arthur Annesley] Earl of Anglesey to Lawrence, Viscount Hyde, 4 May, 1681, f. 106;—[George Savile] Earl of Halifax to the same, 4 May, 27 Sept. 1681, ff. 108, 119;—Henry Guy to the same, 20 May, 1681, f. 110;—[Henry Cavendish] Duke of Newcastle to the same, 6 Dec. 1681, f. 121;—Letter, not signed, [from Henry Savile, son of Lord Halifax, English Ambassador at Paris,] to the same, 13 Dec. 1681, f. 123;—[François Michel le Tellier] Marquis De Louvois to [Henry Bennet] Earl of Arlington, dat. St. Germain, 7 Apr. 1682, *Fr.*, f. 126;—Lieut. Hon. James Hyde to his brother Viscount Hyde, 3 May, 1682, f. 128;—Capt. Sir John Berry to the same (with an account of Lieut. Hyde's death), 11 May, 1682, f. 132;—Narrative of Sir John Berry, late Commander of the Gloucester, of the loss of the ship, 8 May, 1682, f. 134;—Letter from the Syndics and Council of Geneva, signed Du Puy, to the Earl of Clarendon, 29 May, 1682, *Fr.*, f. 138;—[Richard Boyle] Earl of Burlington to Visct. Hyde, 16 July, 1682, f. 140;—[Thomas Osborne] Earl of Danby to the Earl of Clarendon, 15 July, 1682, f. 142;—[Charles Somerset] Marquis of Worcester to the Earl of Rochester, 6 June, 1683, f. 150;—[Elizabeth Clifford] Countess of Burlington to her daughter [Elizabeth Boyle, widow of Nicholas Tufton, third Earl of Thanet], 24 June, 1683, f. 152;—Edmund Poley (Resident at Ratishon) to the Earl of Rochester, 3 July, 1683, f. 153;—[Anne Hyde] Countess of Ossory to her father (the Earl of Rochester), 10, 11 Aug. 1683, ff. 155, 157;—Sir John Trelawney, Bart., to the same, 18 Nov. 1683, f. 161;—William Bentinck (afterwards Earl of Portland) to the same, 7 Dec. 1683—21 Sept. 1685, *Fr.*, ff. 163, 204, 210, 238, 251;—[George Legge] Lord Dartmouth (Governor of Tangier) to the same, 29 Dec. 1683, f. 165;—Eliab Harvey to the same, 2 Aug. 1684, f. 167;—[Sidney, afterwards] Lord Godolphin to the same [Aug. 1684], f. 169;—"In Reginæ [Catherinæ] Natalem festivis ignibus celebratum, Nov. 15, An. 1684," by Sir Charles Meadows, f. 171;—Statement of the lands and money settled as "Her Royal Highness' [Mary d'Este, Duchess of York] joynture," f. 173;—Letters from [James Butler] Duke of Ormond to the Earl of Rochester, 30 Dec. 1684—4 Mar. 1685, ff. 174, 178, 180, 185, 189;—Sir William Davys (Lord Chief Justice of Ireland) to the Earl of Anglesey, 14 Dec. 1684, f. 176;—List of the Privy Council of Ireland, in January, 1684, f. 182;—[James Butler] Earl of Ossory (afterwards second Duke of Ormond) to the Earl of Rochester, on the death of his wife [Anne, daughter of Lord Rochester], 13 Feb. [1684], f. 184;—The States General of the United Provinces (signed by Gisb. Cuper and H. Fagel) to the Earls of Rochester and Clarendon, in recommendation of the Dutch ambassadors sent to England, 6 Mar. 1685, *Fr.*, ff. 188, 190;—[Elizabeth] Countess of Burlington to the same, 13 Mar. 1684, f. 192;—[Horatio] Viscount Townshend to the same, 17 Mar. 1684, f. 194;—Frances, Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, to the same, *n. d.*, f. 196;—Observations on the state of Ireland, by [Francis North] Lord Guilford, addressed to the Earl of Clarendon, f. 198;—John Robinson (Envoy at Stockholm) to the Earl of Rochester, on his being re-instated as Lord High Treasurer, 25 Mar. 1685, f. 200;—Ralph Montagu (after-

wards Duke of Montagu) to the same, dat. Paris, 4 Apr. 1685, f. 202;—[Henry Somerset] Duke of Beaufort to the Earl of Clarendon (Lord Privy Seal) 18 June—30 Sept. 1685, ff. 212, 214, 233, 241, 243, 257;—[James Bertie] Earl of Abingdon to the same, 20–29 June, 1685, ff. 216–224, 227;—[Dr. John Fell] Bishop of Oxford to the same, 27 June, 1685, f. 226;—[John] Lord 'Churchill (afterwards Duke of Marlborough) to the Earl of Rochester, 4 July, 1685, f. 229;—The Earl of Rochester to the Earl of Clarendon [1 Aug. 1685], f. 235;—[Henry Cavendish] Duke of Newcastle to the same, 8 Sept. 1685, f. 245;—The Lords Justices of Ireland (signed by Michael [Boyle], Abp. of Armagh, and [Arthur Forbes] Lord Granard) to the same, on his nomination as Lord Lieutenant, 10 Sept. 1685, f. 247;—[Mary] Duchess of Beaufort to the same, 14 Sept. [1685], f. 249;—Katherine Sedley (afterwards Countess of Dorchester) to the Earl of Clarendon, *n. d.*, f. 259;—Copy of Warrant of James II. to the Earl of Clarendon, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, as to a consideration of the case of Christ's Hospital by the Judges, 11 Oct. 1685, f. 260;—Extracts from a News-Letter, 8–22 Oct. 1685, f. 261;—Copy of Dr. John Covell's Letter to Mr. Skelton, dat. Dieren, $\frac{1}{8}$ Oct. 1685, f. 264;—Minute of Letter from the Earl of Rochester to the Prince of Orange [Oct. 1685], f. 266;—News-Letter sent from Dublin to Col. Richard Grace, 11 Nov. 1685, f. 268;—The States General to the Earl of Rochester (Lord High Treasurer), in favor of Arnould de Citters, sent as ordinary ambassador to England, 22 Nov. 1685, *Fr.*, f. 270;—The Earl of Clarendon to the Earl of Rochester (written on his journey to Ireland), 2–30 Dec. 1685, ff. 272–289;—W. Harbord to the Earl of Rochester, *n. d.*, f. 291;—Memorandum, in the handwriting of Lady Catherine Hyde (afterwards Duchess of Queensberry), relative to the destruction of some "trifling things" formerly in this Collection of Papers, f. 293. [15,892.]

VOL. II.—Letters from the Earl of Clarendon (originals and official copies) whilst Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, addressed to the Earl of Rochester, Lord High Treasurer, and [Robert Spencer] Earl of Sunderland, Lord President, (with a few to King James II., ff. 63, 65, 143, 229), from 1 Jan. 1683 to 29 June, 1686, ff. 3–403.—Interspersed are the following Letters from other persons, and various Papers:—List, in the Earl of Clarendon's writing, of the Gentlemen of his household, f. 1;—Letters from the Prince of Orange to the Earl of Rochester, 21 Jan., 12 Feb. 1686, *Fr.*, ff. 31, 87;—Copies of two Letters from Sir Robert Hamilton to Mr. Price, 28 Jan., 18 Feb. 1683, f. 39;—Meditations of the Earl of Rochester, on the anniversary of the death of his daughter, Lady Ossory, in his own handwriting, 25 Jan. 1683, f. 43;—Copy of Deposition of Hugh Linsay, of Meath, on a charge of treason against the Rev. John Chetwood, Vicar of Ardraccan, 26 Jan. 1683, f. 47;—Examination of Robert Clerke, of Kinsale, merchant, taken before the Earl of Clarendon, 28 Jan. 1685, f. 49;—Copy of Warrant of James II., concerning lands in Ireland to be passed to Henry Guy, 29 Jan. 1683, f. 53;—Paper, indorsed by Lord Clarendon, "Copy of a Letter from the Ro. Catholics in Leinster to their friends in other countyes, concerning the choosing of agents to be sent into England," sent to the King with Lord Clarendon's Letter of 8 Feb. 1683, f. 67;—Letter from [William Douglas] Duke of Queensberry to the Earl of Rochester, 9 Feb. 1686, f. 79;—Account of the deductions made out of the pay of the army, and the nature and

cause of imposing cheques on the army, 10 Feb. 1686, ff. 81, 83;—Certificate of John Longfield, collector, respecting the payment of assignments to certain officers of Col. Macarty's regiment, 13 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 89;—Copies of Letters from the Earl of Sunderland to the Earl of Clarendon, 16 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$;—14 June, 1686, ff. 99, 111, 139, 145, 153, 175, 218, 233, 315, 320, 370;—Copies of Letters from the King [James II.] to the same, 18 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, 6 Apr. 1686, in Lord Clarendon's handwriting, ff. 101, 204;—Petition of William Tuite, trooper, to the Earl of Clarendon, 22 Feb. 1685; with the Report of Henry Smithwicke and Edw. Reynolds, two Justices of the Peace, thereon, f. 115;—Memorial of John Salway to the Earl of Clarendon, dat. Ludlow, 27 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 119;—Estimate of the lands held by David Montgomery, of Lanshaw, f. 127;—Paper in Lord Clarendon's writing, indorsed by him, "Mr. W. Pierpoint concerning leavying a fyne of a dignity," f. 129;—"List of the Irish Sheriffs sent me by L^d. President [Earl of Sunderland], wth Answers to the reflections thereupon," 2 Mar. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 137;—Letter from [Flower] Countess of Clarendon to the Earl of Rochester, 15 Mar. 1685, f. 163;—Copies of Letters from [George] Lord Jeffreys, Lord Chancellor, to the Earl of Clarendon, 25 Mar. 27 May, 1686, ff. 182, 322;—Copies of the Petitions of Dr. John Westley to the King, in March, 1686, and to the Lord Deputies of Ireland, in Jan. 1686, and April, 1686, relative to his accounts for buildings in the Phoenix Park, Dublin, ff. 243, 245, 247;—Petition of John Butler to the Earl of Clarendon, *n. d.*, f. 249;—Copy of an anonymous Letter, indorsed by Lord Clarendon, "From an unknown hand, and given me 27 April, 1686," f. 265;—"Account of the worke done in the execution of the Muster Master Generall's office in Ireland," signed Abr. Yarnar, 11 May, 1686, f. 303;—Observations upon the office of the Clerk of the Pells, Ireland, 8 May, 1686, f. 305;—Names of persons added to the Privy Council in Ireland, May, 1686, f. 317;—"Copy of Mr. Aston's paper w^{ch} he gave to the Sheriffe, 4th June, 1686, at his execution," f. 340;—Copy of the Lord Lieutenant's Order to Richard [Talbot], Earl of Tyrconnell, Lieut. General, to inspect the army in Ireland, 16 June, 1686, f. 389;—Order of the Earl of Tyrconnell to Col. John Russell, 18 June, 1686, f. 391;—Circular of the Lord Lieutenant to the several corporate towns in Ireland, in favor of the Roman Catholics, 22 June, 1686, f. 399;—Account of money expended on Major William Barker's company, for three months, ending 31 June, 1686, f. 405. [15,893.]

VOL. III.—Continuation of the Correspondence of the Earl of Clarendon (whilst Lord Lieutenant of Ireland) with the Earls of Rochester and Sunderland (including a few to the King, ff. 44, 118, 152), from 4 July, 1686, to 22 Jan. 1689, ff. 4—435.—Interspersed are the following Letters from other persons, and Papers:—Petition from Sir Nicholas Butler to the Earl of Rochester, 1 July, 1686, f. 1;—Copy of Address from the City of Cork to the Earl of Clarendon, on admitting Roman Catholics as freemen without taking the oath of allegiance, 2 July, 1686, f. 2;—Examination of Ensign George Burston at Antrim, 8 July, 1686, signed "C. O'Neill," f. 22;—Information given by Will. Pounty at Trim, concerning some robberies, Aug. 1686, f. 24;—Letter from John Netterville to the Earl of Rochester, 9 July [1686], f. 26;—Copies of Letters from the Earl of Sunderland to the Earl of Clarendon, 13 July, 1686—1 Jan. 1689, ff. 36, 108, 142, 188, 211, 263, 303, 369, 423;—[Flower] Countess of Clarendon to the Earl of Rochester, 14 July,

1686, f. 42;—Copy of the Order given by Richard, Earl of Tyrconnell, to Major [Alexander] Macdonell, 15 July, 1686, f. 46;—Anonymous Letter, containing information of a plot against the Lord Lieutenant, indorsed by Lord Clarendon, “found at my closett door at Kilkenny, July 15, 1686,” f. 48;—Depositions of Ellinor Bishopp, Elizabeth Mc Culloch, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Carrickfergus, taken before Arthur [Chichester] Earl of Donegall, Mayor, 17 July, 1686, f. 50;—Sir William Williams (afterwards Solicitor General) to the Earl of Rochester, 18 July, 1686, f. 56;—Memorandum to regulate the town-guards of Dublin with the Lord Mayor, 22 July, 1686, f. 63;—Reasons given by several Collectors of the revenue in Ireland for the decrease of the inland excise and licences, July, 1686, f. 65;—Proclamation by the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland, for staying prosecutions for seditious words, 28 July, 1686 (*printed*), f. 77;—Order for the allowance to men discharged out of the King’s regiment of guards, 30 July, 1686, f. 79;—Petition of Henry Cullinean to the Earl of Clarendon, 3 Aug. 1686, f. 95;—Copy of Order of the Lord Lieutenant for the repayment of deductions to discharged soldiers, 4 Aug. 1686, f. 101;—Copy of Report of the Judges (J. Nugent and J. Lyndon) to the same, respecting the death of Capt. William Hamilton, 4 Aug. 1686, f. 103;—Examination of certain soldiers concerning a murder in the Phoenix Park, 16 Aug. 1686, f. 128;—Copy of an anonymous Letter, with intelligence respecting the intentions of the Roman Catholics, “found in Christ Church, 31 Aug. 1686,” f. 158;—Paper in Lord Clarendon’s handwriting, entitled “Memorandums for instructions to the Judges in their respective circuits” [Aug. 1686], f. 170;—Petition of Lieut. George Macghee to the Lord Lieutenant, with the opinion of Major Will. Dorrington thereon [1 Sept. 1686], f. 172;—Copy, in Lord Clarendon’s hand, of an Order from Major W. Dorrington to Capt. Arthur, to raise recruits for the regiment of guards, 3 Sept. 1686, f. 186;—Copy of Letter from the Office of Ordnance to Mr. Robinson, forbidding stores to be sent to Ireland from Chester, 18 Sept. 1686, f. 199;—Copy of Order given by Major Alexander Macdonnel, *alias* Macgregorie, to Lieut. Christopher Nugent, to disband men out of the Duke of Ormonde’s regiment, 30 Sept. 1686, f. 213;—Copy of Letter from the Earl of Rochester to the Earl of Clarendon [7 Oct. 1686–7], f. 237;—Copy of the King’s Letter to the same (in Lord Clarendon’s handwriting), to defer the appointment of Sheriffs, 8 Oct. 1686, f. 239;—Examination of Cornelius Hollohan, of Tallough, co. Waterford, merchant, and Margery, his wife, 10 Oct. 1686, f. 243;—Copy of an anonymous Letter, giving an account of a Sermon preached by a Dominican friar against heretics, dat. Ballamore, 16 Oct. 1686, f. 265;—Examination of Walter Winchcom and George Wattson, troopers, 23 Oct. 1686, f. 281;—Letter of Thomas [Otway], Bishop of Ossory, to Sir Paul Rycaut (Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant), dat. Kilkenny, 26 Oct. 1686, f. 285;—Report of [Pierce Butler] Viscount Galway, on the election of Christopher Hueson to be Sovereign of Athlone [Oct. 1686], f. 287;—Substance of part of Mr. Stafford’s Charge to the grand-jury at Castle-barr, co. Mayo, Oct. 1686, f. 299;—Copies of Letters from Ambrose Fitz Gerald (Prior of Roscommon) to John Mallone, J. P., 1 Nov. 1686; from J. Mallone to Edmund Fallon (Sovereign of Athlone), 2 Nov. 1686; and from E. Mallone to Sir P. Rycaut, 3 Nov. 1686, f. 301;—Anonymous Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, with an account of a conference between the King and a great Irish Lord [Tyrconnell],

at which the former declared his intentions to make Ireland "intirely Catholik," dat. London, 6 Nov. 1686, f. 307;—Certificate of Col. Theodore Russell, concerning discharge of certain soldiers, 8 Nov. 1686, f. 308;—Copy of an anonymous Letter, giving an account of a conversation in which "Mr. Fitz-James" was declared to be heir to the crown of England, 12 Nov. 1686, f. 311;—Copy, in Lord Rochester's hand-writing, of a Letter from B [onaventure] Giffard [Bishop of Madaura] to himself, on the subject of religion, 15 Nov. 1686, f. 321;—"Positions and Quere's thereupon, concerning a church, to be considered as highly conducing to the publick peace," n. d., f. 323;—Narrative of the reports raised amongst the people in the counties of Westmeath and Longford, Nov. 1686, ff. 341, 351;—"Minutes of conversation between the French ambassador [Barillon] and Laurence, Earl of Rochester, to induce his Lordship to change his religion, wrote by my Lord's hand," 3 Dec. 1686, f. 361;—"Minutes of conversation between the King and E. of Rochester, on the subject of religion, wrote by his Lordship's hand," 4 Dec., 19 Dec. 1686, ff. 363, 408;—Letter from [Robert Spencer] Earl of Sunderland to the Earl of Clarendon (?), 6 Dec. [1686?], f. 371;—Memorial of some concerns of Sir Patrick Trant, Dec. 1686, f. 381;—Certificate of Sir Thomas Newcomen, about subsistence money, 8 Dec. 1686, f. 383;—Certificate of Sir Paul Rycout, about army pay, 17 Dec. 1686, f. 398;—The case of the Earl of Rochester, in relation to his grant of £4000 a year on the Post Office, in his own handwriting; with two other papers relating to the same, ff. 437-441. [15,894.]

VOL. IV.—Correspondence of the Earl of Rochester from 1688 to 1705 (during the latter part of which time he was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland), and Papers relating to Edward, Lord Cornbury, his son (afterwards Earl of Clarendon), whilst Governor of New York, 1701-1709, viz.:—Copy of a Letter from the Prince of Orange to [George Legge] Lord Dartmouth, 29 Nov. 1688, and of his answer, 12 Dec. 1688, f. 1;—Lord Dartmouth to the Earl of Rochester, 15 Dec. 1688 (not signed), f. 3;—Certificate of Col. La Barthe Thomas (Governor of Thurles) in favor of Major Owen Vaughan, 15 May, 1691, f. 5;—Letter from Count Nassau to the Lords Justices of Ireland, recommending Major Vaughan, dat. Kilkenny, 19 May, 1691, f. 7;—William Shaw to the Earl of Rochester, 13 July, 1691, f. 9;—J [ames] Kendall (Governor of Barbadoes) to the same, 3 Mar. 1692, f. 11;—[Richard Jones] Viscount Ranelagh to the Lords of the Treasury, 3 Aug. 1697, f. 12;—John Methuen [Lord Chancellor of Ireland] to [— Montagu], 10 Aug. 1697, f. 15;—[Charles Talbot] Duke of Shrewsbury to the same, 22 Jan., 9 Feb. 1697, ff. 17, 19;—The same to the Earl of Rochester, 12 May—16 Mar. 1699, ff. 21-29;—Draft of Letter from Lord Rochester to the Duke of Shrewsbury [Mar. 1699], f. 31;—Abstract of the Commission from William III. to the Earl of Rochester, to be General Governor of Ireland, 28 Dec. 1700, f. 33 b;—Letter from [Henri de Massué de Ruvigny] Earl of Galway to the Earl of Rochester, 23 Jan. 1701, *Fr.*, f. 41;—Hon. George Legge to the same, 26 Jan. 1701, f. 43;—Helena, Countess of Antrim, to the same, 16 Feb., 5 Mar. 1701, ff. 45, 46;—Drafts of Letters from the Earl of Rochester to the Lords Justices, 11 Mar. 1701, 20 May, 1701, ff. 48, 82;—Memorandum on the subject of sending a regiment out of Ireland to the West Indies [Mar. 1701], f. 50;—Letter from Charles, Earl of Berkeley, and the Earl of Galway (Justices of Ireland) to the Earl of Rochester, 20 Mar. 1701 (in the

MSS.—1846.

N

hand-writing of Lord Berkeley), f. 54;—Official Letters from the Lords Justices of Ireland [Narcissus Marsh, Abp. of Dublin, Henry Montgomery, Earl of Mount Alexander, Henry Moore, Earl of Drogheda, Major-Genl. Thomas Erle, and Thomas Keightley], addressed to the Earl of Rochester, as Lord Lieutenant, 5 Apr. 1701—19 Jan. 1702, ff. 54-60, 64-68, 72, 76-80, 84-92, 182-184, 189-193, 197, 203, 209-211, 215, 220, 224-236, 239, 243, 247-259, 271-273, 287-293, 297, 302, 310, 317-325;—Brigadier Richard Ingoldesby to the same, 17 Apr. 1701, f. 62;—Sir Alan Brodrick (Solicitor General of Ireland, and afterwards Viscount Middleton) to the same [Apr. 1701], 18 Apr., 9 June, 1702, ff. 70, 199, 245;—The Lord Justices of Ireland to [Secretary Vernon], 6 May, 1701, f. 74;—Letters from James Vernon (Secretary of State) to the Earl of Rochester, 2 Sept. 1701—6 Apr. 1702, ff. 94-110, 114-141, 145-155, 160-172, 175-181, 187;—Copy of Letter from Sir George Davies (Consul at Naples) to Secy. Vernon, 27 Sept. 1701, f. 112;—Brigadier W. Selwyn to the same, 28 Oct. 1701, f. 143;—The States General of the United Provinces to the same, in recommendation of their Envoys sent to England, 11 Nov. 1701, 20 Apr. 1702, *Fr.*, ff. 157, 201;—[Robert Spencer] Earl of Sunderland to the same, dat. Althrop [Althorp], 6 Dec. [1701], f. 174;—Address from the town of Belfast to the same, 6 Apr. 1702, f. 186;—Major-General Thomas Erle to the same, 16 Apr.—19 Nov. 1702, ff. 195, 207, 261, 269, 275-285, 306, 308;—Col. James Stanhope (afterwards Earl Stanhope) to the same, 28 Apr. 1702, f. 213;—[Daniel Finch] Earl of Nottingham to the same, 5 May, 1702, f. 217;—Copy of Letter from Adml. Sir Stafford Fairborne to the Lords Justices, 9 May, 1702, f. 222;—Col. J. Meredyth to the Earl of Rochester, 5 June [1702], f. 238;—[Lionel Boyle] Earl of Orrery to the same, 8 June, 1702, f. 241;—"Proposals for the security of this kingdom [Ireland] during the warre" [by Maj.-Genl. Erle, July, 1702], f. 265;—[John] Lord Cutts to the Earl of Rochester, 25 Oct. 1702, f. 295;—John Methuen (Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Envoy at Lisbon) to the same, 27 Oct., 18 Dec. 1702, ff. 301, 316;—Lieut.-Col. Thomas Handasyd to the same, dat. St. Jago de la Vega, 10 Dec. 1702, f. 313;—Copy of a Letter signed "Nicolle," in behalf of the Protestants of France in the Cevennes, addressed to "Baron Dalez," 11 Dec. 1702, *Fr.*, f. 314;—Lady Frances Keightley to the Earl of Rochester, 4 Aug. 1704, f. 327;—Sir William Dutton Colt (Envoy at Hanover) to the same, 8 Oct. [1704?], f. 329;—Lieut.-Genl. [Hardouin de L'Isle, Marquis de] Marivault to the same, 18 May, 1705, *Fr.*, f. 331;—M. De la Conseillère Demeherene (translator of Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion) to the same, 25 June, 1705, *Fr.*, f. 333;—J. H. to the same, dat. Hanover, 2 Oct. 1705, f. 335;—Power of attorney, signed by Edward [Hyde], Viscount Cornbury, and his wife, to the Earls of Clarendon and Rochester, 29 Oct. 1701, f. 337;—Letter from Lord Cornbury (as Governor of New York) to his father, the Earl of Clarendon, 9 Mar. 1703, ff. 339, 341;—Petition of Lord Cornbury to the Queen [Anne], with his answers to the accusations against him, and account of his debts, etc., 9 Mar. 1703, ff. 343-352;—Letter of attorney, signed by Lord Cornbury, to empower the Earls of Clarendon and Rochester to receive the monies due to him from the Queen, 8 Mar. 1708, f. 354;—Certificates under the hand and seal of Ebenezer Willson (Mayor of New York) of the warrants for money, etc., payable to Lord Cornbury, 10, 19 Mar. 1708, ff. 356, 360;—Letter from [Edward Hyde] Earl of Clarendon to William Lowndes, 14 May, 1709, f. 365. [15,895.]

VOL. V.—Office Copies of Accounts relative to various branches of the Public Revenue in England and Ireland (particularly those arising from Customs, Excise, and Hearth Money), from 1671 to 1705.—Among them may be noticed the following Papers :—State of the revenue of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1680, f. 22 ;—" Comparison of the new List with the present (Army) establishment, 15 Apr. 1681," f. 33 ;—" Abstract of Sir Allen and Sir Peter Apsley's Accompt (as Cofferers of the Household), pro anno 1682," f. 40 ;—" A briefe State of the King's [James II.] private revenue and treasure before his accession to the Crowne " [1684], f. 54 ;—Account of Henry Guy (Master of the Horse) of the yearly fees of his office, 1679-1684, f. 58 ;—Accounts of payments made to the Paymasters of the Forces and Treasurers of the Ordnance, 1679-1684, f. 62 ;—The yearly charge of the Ministers employed abroad, 16 July, 1684, f. 76 ;—List of his Majesty's debts at interest, 29 Sept. 1684, f. 78 ;—Letter from the Commissioners of Customs to the [Earl of Rochester] Lord High Treasurer, 19 May, 1686, f. 95 ;—" Abstract of Major-Genl. Werden's accompt, as Treasurer to the Queen for one yeare," ended 25 Mar. 1687, f. 103 ;—Copy of an address of the nobility and gentry of Ireland, presented to the Prince of Orange by Lord Rochester, (praying for a force to be sent to Ireland,) dat. 9 Jan. 168⁸, f. 105 ;—Draft of Establishment for Ireland [the first leaf wanting, but the date is after 1675], f. 130 ;—Establishment made by Charles II. for Ireland, 1 Apr. 1684, f. 145 ;—Establishment for Ireland, made by James II., to begin 1 Jan. 168⁷, f. 157 ;—List of the Irish Bishops in 1700, with the value of their incomes, f. 169 ;—Civil List of Ireland, 1701, f. 171 ;—Accounts of the Revenue of New York, under the management of Peter Fauconnier, commissioner appointed by Edward, Viscount Cornbury, as Governor-in-chief of New York, from 29 Sept. to 25 Dec. 1705, f. 180. [16,896.]

VOL. VI.—Papers relating to Pensions, Establishments of the Court, Army, *etc.*, as follows :—Copy of warrant of Charles II., addressed to Robert [Bruce], Earl of Ailesbury, Lord High Chamberlain, to discharge the Duchess of Monmouth of certain goods delivered in 1664-8 out of the Royal Wardrobe, for furnishing the lodgings in the Cockpit, Sept. 1685 ; with the original schedule of the goods annexed, signed " Phil. Kynnersley," Yeoman of the Wardrobe, f. 1 ;—" An accompt of salaries due, and money laid out, on the Lords of the Committee of Trade and Plantations, from 25 Mar. to 24 June, 1677 ;" signed by the Lords, f. 5 ;—" View of the Queen's [Catherine] revenue and expense, given to her Mat^y, 9 Dec. 1681 ;" in the handwriting of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, f. 6 ;—The establishment of the stables, *etc.*, of the Duke and Duchess of York, paid at the death of Charles II., f. 8 ;—New-year's gifts always presented to the Lord Treasurer, and fees to the same, ff. 10, 11 ;—Offices in the disposal of the Master of the Robes ; in the handwriting of the Earl of Clarendon, f. 13 ;—List of the officers under the Master of the Robes, their salaries and duties, f. 15 ;—" Abstract of his late Majestie's [Cha. II.] charge for her Majestie's owne person and servants, since the retrenchment of the household," f. 16 ;—Keepers of houses, wardrobes, physicians, *etc.*, payable by the Treasurer of the Chamber, f. 17 ;—" An estimate of provisions made for the service of their Mat^s. [James II. and Mary] since the estimate for the mourning and coronation," f. 19 ;—Salaries to the Officers of the King's Chamber, f. 21 ;—List of annuities charged on the revenue of the Customs, Excise, and First

Fruits, f. 23 ;—List of Pensions on the Excise, since 27 March, 1679, to 25 Dec. 1681, f. 25 ;—Memorial of Tho. Townsend to Laurence [Hyde], Earl of Rochester, Lord High Treasurer, concerning the Establishment for the Great Wardrobe, 29 Dec. 1685, f. 27 ;—Charges at the Pay-office of the Forces, 19 Oct. 1685, f. 29 ;—Memorial of T. Done to the Lord Treasurer, for allowances to the Great Wardrobe, 9 Mar. 1685, f. 31 ;—Establishment of the household of Catherine, the Queen Dowager, for one year, ending Michmas, 1678, f. 33 ;—" Abstract of her Majestie's expense, from Lady-day, 1685, to Lady-day, 1686," f. 37 ;—Abstract of the Queen Consort's establishment, ff. 39, 41 ;—" The yearly charge for her Mat^{ies}. diett and household expence and stables ;" in the handwriting of the Earl of Clarendon, f. 43 ;—" List of such persons who were instrumentall in his late Mat^{ies}. escape, who have pensions payable at the Exchequer," 1686, f. 44 ;—List of Pensions, 29 Sept. 1685, f. 45 ;—Account of secret service money for one year, ending 7 Mar. 1685, f. 48 ;—" Grants made since 6 Feb. 1684, now intended to be resumed, to the end of the reign of the late K. James II.," continued to April, 1700, f. 50 ;—Servants belonging to Prince George and the Princess [Anne] of Denmark, with their salaries, f. 54 ;—Monthly establishment of the ordinary expenses of George, Duke of Northumberland, 1 Apr. 1684, f. 56 ;—" Estimate of what may support the Duke of Northumberland in a voyage beyond sea," f. 58 ;—List of the Officers and Band of the Gent. Pensioners, f. 60 ;—Yearly-payments on the Concordatum money, f. 62 ;—List of the servants of the Earl of Clarendon (?), f. 64 ;—Entertainment of Ambassadors, f. 66 ;—Abstract of the several troops of the army, and their quarters, Oct. 1684, f. 68 ;—Abstract of the establishment of the Garrisons, 1 Jan. 1685, f. 72 ;—Computation of the charge and numbers of the Forces, 20 July, 1685, ff. 74, 82 ;—Winter quarters of the Forces, 1686, f. 78 ;—Proportion of oats issued to the Horse, 1686, f. 82 ;—List of garrisons, 1686, f. 84 ;—Computation of the numbers and pay of the Forces encamped on Hounslow Heath, July, 1686, f. 86 ;—" Accompt of the English Army, as it was, 1 April, 1689," f. 88 ;—Intended disposition of the Horse, 16 July, 1689, f. 90 ;—" List of King James' Army in Ireland, after the battle of the Boyne," f. 92 ;—Computation of subsistence for the Forces in Flanders, 1 Apr. 1692, f. 94 ;—Memorial of Mr. Gibson to the King, 5 Oct. 1693, containing remarks upon the state of the Navy, f. 96 ;—List of the ships appointed for the main fleet, and where they are, 26 May, 1697, f. 100 ;—" Accompt of victualling of his Mat^{ies}. Inght [yacht], the Portsmouth ;" indorsed by the Earl of Clarendon, f. 102 ;—Usual deductions of the pay of the Army, f. 104 ;—Abstract of the four establishments of the Army, delivered to the House of Commons, f. 106 ;—Memorial of Capt. Perkins Vaughan to the Earl of Rochester, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, f. 107 ;—Memorial to the same, from Brigadiers Zach. Tiffin and Rich. Ingoldesby, in behalf of Capt. Vaughan, 17 May, 1701, f. 117 ;—List of the commissioned officers of her Majestie's [Anne] Army in Ireland, f. 111 ;—List of half-pay officers not provided for, 28 Mar. 1702, f. 122. At the end is added, " Liste des officiers du Bataillon Suisse formé à Londres, en 1743," f. 131. [15,897.]

VOL. VII.—Miscellaneous, political, and other Papers, viz. :—Copy, in Lord Clarendon's handwriting, of the Articles against [George Villiers] Duke of Buckingham, by [Thomas Butler] Earl of Ossory, [circ. 1675,] f. 1 ;—" Conditions aux quelles le Roy [Louis XIV.] veut bien faire la paix, 1678," f. 4 ;

— *Mémoires de Messrs. Jacob Borel et Dyckvelt* (Deputies from Holland) à M. le Duc de Villa Hermosa," dat. Brussels, 8, 14 May, 1678, with the Duke's answers, (in Lord Clarendon's hand-writing,) ff. 6, 8, 12;—"Abrégé des Mémoires que Monsr. le Marquis de Villars, Ambassadeur Extraord. de France, a donné par escrit aux Ministres d'Espagne," (in Lord Clarendon's hand,) f. 10;—"Réponse du Roy au Mémoire du M. Beverning," (Envoy from the States General,) 1 June, 1678, f. 14;—"An intimation of the Deputies of the States General in a late discourse with Mr. Sidney, Extraordinary Envoy from the King of England" (*printed*), f. 16;—"The last memorial of the Spanish Ambassador [Don Pedro Ronquillo]," 1681, (*printed*), f. 18;—Translation of the articles of peace between Charles II. and the Emperor of Morocco, concluded by Sir James Leslie, 20 March, 1683, f. 19;—Translation of a Letter from Mohammed ben Haddu to William III., dat. 29 June, 1697, f. 23;—Commission and instructions [from Charles II.] to Sir Richard Dalton, Knt., Governor of Barbadoes and the Carribee Islands, 22, 30 Oct. 1680, ff. 27, 36;—Translation of a Letter from the Elector of Bavaria [Ferdinand-Marie] to the other Electors of the Empire, 28 Apr. 1684, f. 50;—The heads of the controversy between the Crown of Sweden and the City of Bremen, respecting its independence [*circ.* 1654], f. 54;—"Mémoire sur les veues de pénétrer en Ethiopie, ou lettre au Père de la Chaise [1708?];" with copy of a letter appended, from M. Maillet, French Consul in Egypt, to the Emperor of Abyssinia, 15 Apr. 1698, *Fr.*, ff. 59, 64;—Schedule of uses, &c., declared in a trust-deed, for educating poor children in the Hospital at Plymouth, *n. d.*, f. 65;—Information, on the part of Sir Joseph Banks, Att'y. Gen^l., against Nicholas and Alice Mason, for trespass in Walmer Forest, co. Southton [*circ.* 1635], *Lat.*, f. 66;—Order made at the Exeter Quarter Sessions, 10 Jan. 1681, requiring all persons to take the oath of allegiance, *etc.*, f. 70;—Reply of the Earl Marshal of England [Henry Howard, Duke of Norfolk] to the Paper of the Lord Chamberlain [John, Earl of Mulgrave], about precedence in the King's Court, above stairs; with the Lord Chamberlain's reply, *n. d.*, f. 72;—Copies of Treasury warrants to the auditors of Imprest, to allow certain sums of money to Laurence Hyde, Master of the Robes, on passing his accounts, dat. 29 Mar. 1666, 7 Jan. 1667, f. 74;—Proceedings at the trial of the Pix, 14 June, 1679—7 Nov. 1684, f. 76;—Letter from W. Quintin to [the Earl of Rochester, Lord Treasurer,] concerning his manors of Eastcote, near Swindon, Wootton Bassett, *etc.*, 7 July, 1683, f. 85;—Accounts of money paid to Anne Thayne (housekeeper to Lady Mordaunt), Sept. 1683, f. 87;—Abstract of the Commissions for the appointment of Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 15 July, 1685—5 May, 1687, f. 89;—Bond of Laurence [Hyde], Earl of Rochester, to John Marten, for the sum of £900, 22 Dec. 1691; with acquittance indorsed, f. 91;—The censure of the Upper House of Convocation upon Dr. D'Avenant's late Book of Essays, 22 March, 1703, f. 92;—Copy of the Commission for the appointment of the Commissioners for ratifying a treaty of union with Scotland, 25 Oct. 1702, *Lat.*, f. 94;—Order of the Queen in Council, 20 May, 1707, as to the Lords ordered to be summoned and those left out, f. 97;—Lords of the Privy Council sworn according to the Act of Union, 10 May, 1708, f. 99;—"The course of the Exchequer on the receipt side" [1684?], f. 101;—Memoranda from the Rolls of Parliament 4 E. 3.—39 Hen. 6, f. 110;—Precedents of forms of address used by

the Privy Council, Nov. 1613, Nov. 1676, f. 112;—Proposal from John Green, to take a lease of marsh lands near Long Sutton, co. Lincoln, belonging to Lord Cornbury, *n. d.*, f. 114;—"A brief state of the nature and right of the Masters of Requests, and their present condition," f. 116;—Draft of the petition of the Masters of Requests to the King, f. 117;—Petitions of Lieut. George Macghee to the Earl of Clarendon, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, with a Letter from the same to Sir Paul Rycaut [1686?], ff. 118, 120;—Petition of Edward Corker to the Earl of Clarendon, concerning the auditor's office [1686], f. 121;—"Case of Erasmus Smith's settlement in Ireland, presented by the Governors of Christ's Hospital to the consideration of Lord Clarendon" [1685], f. 123;—Answer of William Cooke to the petition of William Tuite [1685], f. 124;—Rolls of the Bishops, Nobility, Officers of State, Commissioners for Shires and Burghs of the Kingdom of Scotland, called in the Parliament holden at Edinburgh, 28 July, 1681, f. 126;—Counsel's opinions as to the descent of titles of nobility, *etc.*, f. 127;—An account of his Majesty's Plantations in America, *n. d.*, f. 129;—List of the planters and inhabitants in the English ports in Newfoundland in 1680, f. 132;—Abstract of the ships and cargoes sent out by the East India Company to India, from 1 July, 1681, to 30 June, 1682, f. 134;—Letter from the company of the Merchants Adventurers, resident in Hamburg [to the Earl of Rochester?], about the election of Sir Edward Deringe, as their deputy in London; signed "Sa [muel] Missenden, Depth," 28 Aug. 1685, f. 135;—Letter from the same Company, resident in London, remonstrating against the appointment of Sir Edw. Deringe; signed by the Treasurer and Brethren, f. 137;—Short narrative of the transactions of the Scots African and Indian company, established by Act of Parliament, 1695, f. 139;—Account of the naval stores imported from Archangell by the Muscovia Company, 1 Mar. 1703—1 Mar. 1703, f. 141.—At the end is added a list of the "Peers of Scotland (as supposed) in 1746, excluding those attained by Act of Parliament of this year, and the three Lords in the Tower," f. 143. [15,898.]

The greater part of these Letters and Papers is printed in the "Hyde Correspondence," edited by S. W. Singer, 2 vols. 4to., 1828. Another portion of the Hyde Papers will be found in *Add. Mss.* 17,016—17,019.]

"AN ABSTRACT of every rent per annum in every Barony in each County in the Kingdom of Ireland, as they were given in charge to the several collectors, according to their districts, by the chief commissioners and governors of his Ma^{ties}. revenue in Ireland, at Michellmas, 1678." A Vellum Roll. [15,899.]

MEMORANDUM BOOK of Lady Anne Hyde (daughter of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, and wife of James, Duke of York,) containing various memoranda in English and French, written in pencil, among which are some verses, headed "The Contented Marter," and a short biographical notice of her own life, written in 1653; at the end of which is recorded (by another hand) the death of the Duchess, in March, 1671. In the original stamped binding. Oblong Duo-decimo. [15,900.]

"A SERIES of Duplicate Letters written by Sir Leoline Jenkins [and chiefly copied by his Secretary, T. Chudleigh], Ambassador for the General Peace at Nimeguen, to Laurence Hyde, afterwards Earl of Rochester, one of the Mediators at the Treaty of Nimeguen; the Originals, addressed to Sir Joseph Williamson, are deposited in the State Paper Office. The whole dated from 3 January to 28 November, 1678. Collected by Wm. Upcott, 1825." In two Volumes. Quarto. [15,901, 15,902.]

VOL. I.—Recent Copies of the Instructions, and Additional Instructions, of Charles II. to Laurence Hyde, appointed ambassador for the treaty at Nimeguen, 12 Aug., 26 Aug. 1677; together with the Treaty between Great Britain and Holland, concluded at the Hague, ^{31 Dec.}_{10 Jan.} 1677, *Lat.* [The originals of these copies were transferred from the present volume to the State Paper Office, when purchased in 1846], ff. 6, 12, 16;—Letter from H. Hobhouse (Keeper of the State Papers) to the Rev. J. Forshall, 30 June, 1846, inclosing a copy of the Separate Article of the above Treaty, dat. ^{31 Dec.}_{10 Jan.} 1677, ff. 22, 23;—Statement of Arrears due to the Prince de Condé and the Duc d'Enghien from the King of Spain, 12, 31 Jan. 1678, by M. Des Carrières, *Fr.*, ff. 27, 79;—Original Letters from Henry Coventry (Secretary of State) to the Lord Ambassador Hyde, 9, 22 Jan., 12 Feb. 1677, ff. 37, 61, 104;—Letter of the Marquis de Louvois to the Ambassador of France, 17 Jan. 1678, *Fr.*, f. 59;—"Extrait du Contract de Mariage de Mon^r. le Duc d'Anguien [Henri Jules de Bourbon]," 14 Jan. 1678, *Fr.*, f. 70;—Projects drawn up by the Danish and Swedish Ambassadors, relating to a passport for the Swedish couriers, 20–31 Jan. 1677, *Lat.*, ff. 89–97;—Original Letters from Casp. Fagel (Pensionary at the Hague) to L. Hyde, 15 Feb., 6 Mar. 1678, *Fr.*, ff. 108, 146;—Credentials of Anthon Besseln, sent by Christian Lewis, Duke of Mecklenburg Schwerin, to treat of peace, dat. Hamburg, 28 Nov. 1677, *Lat.*, f. 130;—Letter from the Duke of Mecklenburg Schwerin to the Mediators, accompanied by his "Pretension" to be exempt from toll, 22 Dec. 1677; and the Memorial of M. Besseln, 5 Feb. 1678, ff. 132, 134, 138;—Letter from the same to Sir L. Jenkins, 1 Dec. 1677, *Lat.*, f. 136;—The new *Plein-pouvoir* from Christian Albrecht, Duke of Holstein Gottorp, to Andrew Utkhen and Magnus Wedderkop, dat. Hamburg, 15 Oct. 1677, *Lat.*, f. 140;—Extract of proceedings of the Aulic Council about the Glückstadt Toll, 8 Mar. 1678, *Lat.*, f. 159;—Memorial of D. J. Cramprich (Imperial Resident at the Hague), 20 Jan. 1676, *Fr.*, f. 165;—Memorial of M. Ducker, touching his admission as Envoy of the Bishop of Strasburg [10 Mar. 1677], *Fr.*, f. 165;—Letter from Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine, to the English Plenipotentiaries, 8 Mar., with the Reply of Sir L. Jenkins, 15 Mar. 1677, *Lat.*, ff. 178, 180;—French Translation of a German Letter from Peter Philip [Count von Dembach], Bishop of Bamberg, to his Minister at Ratisbon, 1 Mar. 1678, f. 182;—Letter from Lewis, Count of Nassau Sarbrück, to the English Plenipotentiaries, 6 Feb. 1678, *Lat.*, f. 190;—"Conditions auxquelles le Roy tres Chrestien [Louis XIV.] veut bien faire la Paix," f. 201;—*Plein-pouvoir* from Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick, and Bishop of Osnaburg, to Baron de Platen, 23 June. 1677, *Lat.*, f. 212;—Speech of the Lord Chancellor [Heneage Finch, afterwards Earl of Nottingham] to the Houses of Parliament, 29 Apr. 1678, f. 230;—Answers given by the Imperial and

Spanish Ambassadors, touching the prolongation of the term for a treaty; with the project of M. Beverning (Dutch Ambassador) touching the same, 7-8 May, 1678, *Fr., Lat.*, f. 247;—Memorials from Jacob Boreel and Everhard de Weede (Deputies of the States General) to the Duke de Villa Hermosa, dat. Brussels, 8, 14, 16 May, 3 June, 1678, *Fr.*; with the Duke's Replies, ff. 250, 262, 269, 302;—Letter from Amsterdam to the Marshal d'Estrades (French Ambassador), 10 May, 1678, *Fr.*, f. 254;—Letter from Louis XIV. to the States General, dat. au Camp de Denise, 18 May, 1678, *Fr.*, f. 271;—Sir L. Jenkins's Letter to the Marquis de la Fuente (Spanish Ambassador), 17 May, 1678, *Fr.*, f. 277;—Letter from Arnauld de Pomponne to M. de Fouquières (French Ambassador in Sweden), 18 Mar. 1678, *Fr.*, f. 279;—Answer of the French King [Louis XIV.] to the States General, 1 June, 1678 (*printed*), f. 295;—Memorials of the Plenipotentiaries of [Frederic William] Elector of Brandenburg, [Christian V.] King of Denmark, and [Leopold I.] Emperor of Germany, dat. Nimeguen, ^{10 June,} _{31 May,} 1678, *Fr., Lat.*, ff. 307, 309, 311;—Preface proposed by the Dutch Ambassadors to be made to their Treaty of Peace [June, 1678], *Fr.*, 321;—Answers of the Imperial, Danish, and Brandenburg Ambassadors, to the States, in their Assembly, ¹⁰ June, 1678, *Fr.*, ff. 337-341;—Project of the separate article of the Treaty between France and the States, relating to the Prince of Orange, *Fr.*, f. 343;—List of the Confederate Troops between the Rhine and the Meuse, in June, 1678, *Fr.*, f. 357;—Letter from Marshal d'Estrades to M. de Pomponne, 21 June, 1678, *Fr.* (one of these copies is in the handwriting of Lord Rochester), ff. 359, 361;—Answer of the French King to the States General, about an armistice, dat. St. Germain en Laye, 30 June, 1678, *Fr.*, f. 367;—Letter from the Duc de Luxembourg to the Envoy of the States at Brussels, *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 369;—"Extrait d'une Lettre escrite à M. de Barillon, Amb^r. du Roy en Angleterre, par les Amb^s. Plenip^{rs}. à Nimegue, le 29 Juin, 1678," f. 371.

VOL. II.—Letter from Marshal de Schomberg to the Burgomasters of Cologne, 30 June, 1678, *Fr.*, f. 4;—Letter from the Burgomasters of Cologne to Sir L. Jenkins, in favor of Jacob Huigen, Syndic [28 June, 1678], *Lat.*, f. 6;—Letter from T. Chudleigh (Secretary to Sir L. Jenkins) to Ambassador Hyde, 1 July, 1678, f. 8;—Memorial of Jean Gabriel Sanguinière, Seig^r. de Chavansac, on the subject of the claims of Charles Belgique Holland de Tremoille, Duc de Thouars, to the Kingdom of Naples, 20 June, 1678; with the Duke's Procuration to him, and statement of the claims, 7 July, 1678, *Fr., Lat.*, ff. 19, 22;—Memorial given in by M. Blaspeil (Ambassador of the Duke of Brandenburg) to the Dutch Ambassadors, ¹¹ July, 1678, *Fr.*, f. 23;—Memorials of the French Ambassadors, delivered to the Dutch, 17, 19, 27, 29 July, Aug. 1678, *Fr.* (*partly printed*), ff. 25, 41, 55, 57, 63;—Memorials of the Dutch Ambassadors, delivered to the French, ¹⁰ July, 4 Aug. 1678, *Fr.* (*partly printed*), ff. 29, 63;—Original Private Letters from William Shaw (Secretary to Ambassador Hyde) addressed to the Ambassador, dat. Hague, 29, 30 July, 2, 6 Aug., 18, 22 Oct., 5, 12 Nov. 1678, ff. 77, 79, 91, 94, 281, 301, 331, 337;—Procuration of Marguerite Charlotte, Duchess of Luxemburg, to François Dohe, Seign. de Villevrart, 2 Aug. 1678, *Fr.*, f. 81;—Protestation made by the Allies against the Treaty about to be signed between the French and Dutch Ambassadors, ^{10 Aug.} _{31 July,} 1678, *Fr.*, f. 83;—Reflexions of the Dutch Ambassadors, upon the points in difference between

the French and Spaniards [Aug. 1678], f. 87;—Note from William Bentinck (afterwards Earl of Portland) to his wife, St. Denis, 15 [Aug. 1678], *Fr.*, f. 93;—List of English and Scotch Officers killed, wounded, and prisoners, at the battle of St. Denis, 14 Aug. 1678, f. 102;—Original Letter to W. Shaw, not signed, dat. from the Camp near Mons, 15 Aug. 1678, f. 103;—Letter from the Dutch Ambassadors to the French, on the 13th Article of the Peace, 17 Aug. 1678, *Fr.*; with their Answer, ff. 112, 115;—Extract of the Resolution of the States, concerning the neutrality of Cleves, 19 Aug. 1678, f. 114;—Protestations of the Ministers of the Duc de la Trimouille and Duchess of Luxemburg, 17 Aug. 1678, *Lat., Fr.*, ff. 118, 123;—Articles of the cessation of arms, at Mons, between the French and the Prince of Orange, 19 Aug. 1678, *Fr.*, f. 126;—Extract of the Treaty signed at Copenhagen, 4 Aug. 1678, between the King of Denmark, the Elector of Brandenburg, and the Bishop of Munster, *Fr.*, f. 132;—Letter from Sir L. Jenkins to the Duke of Luxemburg, 21 Aug. 1678, *Fr.*, f. 142;—Paper indorsed by L. Hyde, "Account of what passed at Nimeguen, 5th Sept. [1678], upon the King's proposing a generall cessation of armes for 6. moneths, sent me by the States," in *Dutch*, f. 144;—Project of the Treaty of Peace between Sweden and Holland, August, 1678, *Lat.*, f. 152;—Paper indorsed by Sir L. Jenkins, "My Project for a generall cessation, delivered to the Allies of each side, 15 Sept. 1678," *Fr.*, ff. 178, 200;—Answers of the Brandenburg, French, Imperial, and Danish Ambassadors to the Project of Sir L. Jenkins, 17, 23 Sept., 7 Oct. 1678, *Fr., Lat.*, ff. 186, 196, 207, 228, 232;—*Plein-pouvoir* of the Hanse Towns to their Envoys at Nimeguen, Sept. 1678, *Lat.*, f. 209;—Project of the Imperial Ambassadors, as apostilled by the French, 4 Oct. 1678, *Lat.*, ff. 219, 253;—Conditions of Sweden for an armistice, *Fr.*, f. 235;—Dictamen of the Danish Ambassador, about letters and couriers, *Fr.*, f. 237;—Answers of the Danish, Brandenburg. and Imperial Ambassadors to the Swedish Conditions [Oct. 1678], *Fr., Lat.*, ff. 239, 242, 251;—Extract from an intercepted Letter of the S^r. Lillieroot, at Fontainebleau, to the S^r. Robel, $\frac{5}{3}$ Sept. [1678], *Fr.*, f. 249;—Answers of the French Ambassadors to the Propositions of the Imperialists, 23, 30 Oct. 1678, *Fr.*, ff. 259, 291;—M. Blaspiel's Memorial for the inclusion of Cologne, $\frac{31}{1}$ Oct. 1678, *Fr.*, f. 269;—Memorial of the same, "purging himself of all delays relating to the Cessation," 26 Oct. 1678, *Fr.*, f. 275;—Answer of the Imperial Ambassadors, $\frac{27}{2}$ Oct. 1678, *Lat.*, f. 289;—Memorials of M. Canon (Minister of the Duke of Lorraine), 31 Oct., 4 Nov. 1678, *Fr.*, ff. 293, 299;—Answer of the Ambassador of the Elector of Brandenburg to the Swedish Ambassadors, 4 Nov. 1678, *Lat.*, f. 303;—Memorial of the Swedish Ambassadors, 31 Oct. 1678, *Lat.*, f. 314;—Extract out of M. Hoegh's (Danish Ambassador) Protocol, *Fr.*, f. 351;—"Deduction of the Duchess of Luxembourg's title to the Dutchy of that name," signed François Dolu le Picard, 4 Aug. 1678, *Fr.*, f. 353.

Prefixed to each volume is an engraved portrait of Sir Leoline Jenkins. His Correspondence was published by William Wynne, in "The Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Ambassador and Plenipotentiary for the General Peace at Cologne and Nimeguen," *etc.*, 2 vols., folio, 1724.

LETTERS and Papers, mostly Original, relating chiefly to the County of Norfolk, and, generally, to public events, between 1557 and 1732; viz.—

Copy of the Signet to William, Lord Paget, of Beaudesert (Keeper of the Privy Seal), for a privy seal for the discharge of Sir Philip Hoby from sums forwarded to him in the year 1552, dat. St. James', 13 Sept., 4-5 Phil. and Mary. f. 1;—"An inventarie of such plate as was delyvered to Sir Thomas Hobbie, Knight, Ambassador for the Quenes Majestie, Resident in the Cowrt of Fraunce, by Sir Thomas Smyth, knight, at Paris. 15 May, 1566;" signed, "Thomas Hoby," f. 3;—Petition of Sir Edward Hoby, Knight, to Queen Elizabeth, for a grant of the lease of the manor of Middleton, and the hundred of Middleton and Marden, co. Kent, f. 5;—Complaint of Will. Ownsted, of London, gent., "of certayne incumbrances had and suffered by meanes of Sir Edward Hoby, knight, upon three partes of Morton woodes [co. Worc.]," etc., f. 6;—Letter from Sir Francis Newport to Richard Corbett, dat. Eyton, 12 Nov. 1588; with portion of the seal, f. 7;—Richard Byrd to Henry Byrde, "attending upon the Honorable Knight, Sir Edward Hobbey;" dat. "Gratious [Grace Church] Street," 14 Dec. 1597; with seal, f. 8;—Speech of Richard Martin, in the name of the Sheriffs of London, to King James I., on his accession [1603], f. 10;—Notes respecting returns not yet made to the Parliament, and Warrants for fresh elections, 1584, f. 12;—Letter from N. de Bloy [?] to [Robert Sydney] Viscount L'Isle, Governor of Flushing, then in London, dat. Flushing, 20 Oct. 1611, *Fr.*, f. 14;—Richard Stevens to Rodolph Warcuppe, of English [co. Glouc.?], dat. Oxon., 8 Jan. 1621, f. 16;—Sir Arthur and Mary Hevenyngham to their brother-in-law, William Whettell, of Ampton, dat. Ketteringham [co. Norf.], 20 May, 1624; with seal, f. 18;—Tobias Frere to John Tolye, Mayor of Norwich, dat. Hurleston, 22 Mar. 1638; with seal, f. 20;—Dor [othea] Roupa to —, respecting her nephew Count Counitz [Kaunitz], dat. Hague, 16 Aug. 1637, f. 22;—Oath taken before John Page, by Thomas Tappinge, of Chancery Lane, respecting a pretended meeting of members of Lincoln's Inn, for illegal purposes, 29 July, 1640, f. 23;—Order of the Committee for Norfolk, allotting the proportions to be raised by the separate towns in the general contribution of the county, 31 Mar. 1643, f. 24;—Order of Parliament, appointing Commissioners for assessing the weekly tax, and sequestering the estates of Papists and Malignants in the county of the city of Norwich, 18 Apr. 1643, f. 26;—Letter from the Committee for the Associated Counties to the Deputy Lieutenants and Committees of the county and city of Norwich, dat. Cambridge, 17 June, 1643, f. 28;—The same to the same, respecting a complaint made by Col. [Oliver] Cromwell, of the reluctance of the foot soldiers to serve beyond the limits of the five counties, *n. d.*, f. 30;—John Ashe (by order of the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall) to the Commissioners and Committees of Norwich and Norfolk, dat. London, 10 Apr. 1644; with seal, f. 32;—Francis Corie to Sir Thomas Wodehowse, Bart., Sir John Potts, Bart., Miles Corbett, and Richard Harman, respecting his ejectment from the recordership of Norwich, 24 June, 1644, f. 34;—Bond of Christopher Bragg, of Caen, and Henry Maber, of Dorchester, to Abraham Humphrey, of Houghton, co. Devon, 20 May, 1647, f. 36;—Letter from Lambertus Goris to Constantinus Huygens, Herr von Zuylichem, dat. Nimeguen, prid. id. Aug. 1644, *Lat.*; with seal, f. 38;—John

Ashe to the Mayor and Sheriffs of Norwich, 23 Sept. 1644; with seal, f. 40;—Richard Harman to John Tooly, Mayor of Norwich, dat. London, 26 Sept. 1644; inclosing a copy of a previous letter, 17 Sept. 1644; with seal, f. 42;—Thomas Johnson and Thomas Gooch, Bailiffs of Yarmouth, to the Mayor of Norwich, 9 Oct. 1644; with seal, f. 44;—John Coulson to [John] Tooly, Mayor of Norwich, 16 Oct. 1644; with seal, f. 46;—Gre [gory?] Gawsell to John Cory, of Norwich, dat. Reading, 10 Oct. 1644, f. 48;—Proclamation of the Mayor of London [Sir John Wollaston], desiring the Clergy to read in their churches the Ordinances against profanation of the Sabbath, 1 Nov. 1644 (*printed*), f. 50;—Letter from the Committee of Norfolk to [Mathew] Peckover, Mayor of Norwich, 5 July, 1645; with seal, f. 51;—Richard Knightley to the Mayor of Norwich, dat. Westm., 16 July, 1645, f. 53;—Names of the Deputy Lieutenants for Norfolk and Norwich, f. 55;—List of the Norwich Horse, under the command of Capt. Edward Warner; with his signature, 5 Jan. 1645, f. 56;—"Souldjers imprest out of the City of Norwiche, for a recreute to Captain Thomas Ashwell, in Collonell Hwgan's Regiment," f. 58;—Letter from the inhabitants of East Dereham, co. Norf., to Henry Watts, Mayor of Norwich, 6 July, 1646, signed by Paul Amiraunt, minister, and others; with seal, f. 59;—Alderman Thomas Atkyn, M.P. for Norwich, to the same, dat. London, 23 Nov. 1646; with seal, f. 61;—Thomas Toll, Mayor of Lynn, to the same, 1 Dec. 1646, f. 63;—Philologus Foorth to his cousin, Ann, Lady Wentworth [wife of Sir George Wentworth, of Wolley?], 22 Nov. 1607 [1647]; with seal, f. 65;—Three Letters from Thomas Atkin, M.P., to John Rayley, Mayor of Norwich, dat. London, 10 Jan., 25 Oct., 27 Dec. 1649, ff. 67-71;—[Thomas?] Lord Areskyne [Erskine], of Dirltone (afterwards first Earl of Kellie), to Sir Thomas Fairfax, *n. d.*, f. 73;—Information against Mr. Charles Devill, Minister of St. Lawrence and Mary, in Norwich (after 1644), f. 75;—Letter from Thomas Atkin, M.P., to Matthew Linsey, Mayor of Norwich, demanding payment of allowance, as burgess for the city in Parliament, 21 Nov. 1650, f. 77;—George Warcup to Col. —, dat. English, 28 Aug. 1654, f. 79;—"A relation of Duke of Buckingham's [George Villiers] entertainment in France, 1672," f. 81 b.;—Letter from — to —, in answer to a request from Thomas Hyde, of Oxford, to be assisted in the Malayan language, *etc.*, dat. Fort St. George, 9 Dec. 1678, f. 83;—Table of the Assessment for Devonshire, 7 Apr. 1680, f. 85;—Letter from Ann Warcup to [her husband] Edmund Warcup, dat. Moor, 20 Febr. —, f. 87;—Edmond Warcup to his daughter, Mrs. Rebecca Jones, dat. Crown Court, 15 Oct. 1684; with seal, f. 89;—Bond of Josiah Serle of Broadhembury, co. Devon, and his mother, Joane Serle, to Henry Humphrey, 1 Nov. 1684; with seals, f. 91;—Letter from Col. Theodore Russell to Sir Paul Rycaut (Secretary to Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland) dat. Galway, 28 June, 1686, f. 93;—Rates of Wages for Laborers, *etc.*, co. Devon, 5 Apr. 1687, f. 95;—Memoranda [by Edmond Warcup] for proceedings in a suit relative to the estate of English, 18 Dec. 1687, f. 97;—Rates of Wages assessed for co. Devon, 24 Apr. 1688, f. 98 b.;—Letter from [Captain] Ralph Delavall to Sir Richard Haddock, 10 Oct. 1688, f. 100;—Edmond Warcup to Thomas [Osborne], Marquess of Carmarthen, President of the Privy Council, concerning his serving the office of Sheriff for Oxfordshire, 10 Dec. 1690, f. 101;—Sir John Ashby to Sir Richard Haddock (Comptroller of the Navy Office), 27 Sept. 1691, f. 103;—"Manifeste de Guil-

laume 3. Roy d'Angleterre, d'Escoce et d'Irlande, pour servir d'ouverture à la paix publique proposée sur la fin de l'année, 1693" [in the handwriting of Samuel Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty], f. 105;—Letter from Thomas Keightley (brother-in-law of Henry, Earl of Clarendon) to [the Rt. Hon. Charles Montague, Chancellor of the Exchequer,] dat. Dublin, 5 Mar. 1697, f. 112;—William Bramston to the same, dat. Woodham Water [Walters], 17 Dec. 1697, f. 114;—Report relative to the English discoveries in Carolina and Florida, and the settlement of English and French claims [*temp.* George I.]: the writer [Edward Billing?], speaks of himself as having been Governor of New Jersey towards the end of the reign of Charles II., f. 115;—Two Letters from Elizabeth Leuenstein [Löwenstein] to Constantinus Huygens, *n. d.*, ff. 119, 122;—Two Letters from John Ogle to the same, dat. Utrecht, 14 May, and Breda, 21 Jan. —; with seals, ff. 123, 125;—Anonymous Letter from a lady to Lady —, desiring her intercession with the Queen [Anne], *n. d.*, f. 127;—Order of the House of Lords, appointing members to persuade Lady Anglesey [Catherine Darnley, wife of James Annesley, third Earl] to return to her husband, 21 Feb. 1700, f. 128;—Declaration of Susanna Elcocke, of the right of her two sisters, Mary and Rosamond, to share in the grant of the parsonage of Allhallows, made to her by the Dean and Chapter of Rochester, 8 July, 1704, f. 130;—Copy of Commission from Queen Anne to John Hill, Governor of Dunkirk, and others, to superintend the demolition of the fortifications of Dunkirk, dat. Kensington, 31 July, 1713, *Lat.*, f. 131;—Drafts of two Anonymous Letters to —, engaging him and Sir William Ashurst to assist the writer in providing a marriage for his son, 13, 15 May, 1714, f. 133;—Petition of Lady Frances Keightley [daughter of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, and wife of Thomas Keightley] to the King [George I.], representing her destitute state, *n. d.*, f. 134;—Table of such privileges as are due in the port and liberties of Saltash, for anchorage and other dues, f. 136;—Copy of a Letter from [Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, to Alexander Pope], dat. Paris, 23 Nov. 1732, f. 138. Folio. [15,903.]

COPIES OF LETTERS to and from Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquise de Maintenon (with a few addressed to other persons), between 1690 and 1715. The names of the writers are:—

Pope Alexander VIII.; Louis XIV.; the Dauphin [Louis]; the Duchess of Burgundy [Marie Adelaide, of Savoy]; Philip V. of Spain, and his Queen [Marie Louise Gabrielle, of Savoy]; the Queen of England [Mary d' Este, widow of James II.], and the King of England her son [James III.]; the Dowager Duchess of Orleans [Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Louis, Elector Palatine]; Leopold, Duke of Lorraine, and [Eleonora Maria] his mother, the Queen Duchess [widow of Michael, King of Poland]; [Louis de Bourbon], Duke, and [Louise Benedicte] Duchess of Maine; Joseph Clement, Elector of Cologne; the Duchess of Baden; the Cardinal [Louis Antoine] de Noailles; the Abbé La Motte Fénelon; the Cardinals [Toussain de] Janson, [César] d'Estrées, [Joseph] de la Tremouille, [Francisco Maria] de Medicis, and [Fabrizio] Spada; Paul Godet Desmarais, Bishop of Chartres; Père [Louis] Bourdaloue, Jesuit; Madame de Miranion; Madame Scarron; and the Marquis de L The following note occurs on the fly-leaf, "Ces lettres étoient dans le recueil de La Beaumel, mais n'ont pas été imprimés dans l'édition qu'il a donné des Mémoires et Lettres de Mad. de Maintenon." At the end

of the letters are added:—"Badinage qui fut fait par M^e de Maintenon sur les mœurs du tems, en 1714 ou 1715," f. 148;—"Visite du Czar Pierre," an account of the visit of the Czar Peter to St. Cyr [1717], f. 149;—The Character of the Abbé Gobelin, "extrait des lettres de Mad^e. de Maintenon à l'Abbé Gobelin," f. 151;—Letter of Louis XIV. to the Ladies of St. Cyr, 5 Sept. 1698, with a notice of a visit by the King to St. Cyr, f. 154;—"Quietisme, et comment il fut introduit à Saint Cyr," f. 156;—Answer to the Question, "Ce qu'on appelle communement politesse, de quoi tient elle plus, du vice ou de la vertu?" f. 164;—"Mémoire de Mad^e. de Maintenon sur le rappel des Huguenots fugitifs," f. 167;—"Relation de la maladie et de la mort de Théodore Agripa d'Aubigné, par Mad^e. Renée Bourlamache, sa seconde femme," f. 172;—"Ce qui s'est passé dans les représentations de la tragédie d'Esther [à St. Cyr.]" f. 175;—"Mémoire de ce qui me manque," a series of queries relative to the life of Madame de Maintenon, addressed to an inmate of St. Cyr [by Laurent Angliviel de la Beaumelle?], with the replies, ff. 182, 188;—"Extrait du Journal de Trévoux, 1753," relating to the first edition of the Letters of Mad^e. de Maintenon, f. 196;—Answers [by La Beaumelle?] to objections made to passages in his Memoirs of Madame de Maintenon, f. 197;—Portion of an original letter from M. Gourlin (?), relating to the right of a pensionnaire [in St. Cyr?] to dispose of certain books, *Fr.*, f. 202.

This volume was formerly in the Lamoignon Library; an engraved portrait of Madame de Maintenon is prefixed. Small Quarto. [15,904.]

GRANT of Nobility and Arms from Maria Theresia, Empress of Germany, to Leopold Grad, with the addition of *von Graden* to his name; dated at Vienna, 17 Nov. 1759, with the signature of the Empress, *etc.*, and the emblazoned arms of Leopold Grad. On vellum. Large Quarto. [15,905.]

ORATIO Johannis Jacobi Canis "in consularem virum, Benedictum Vecturium, Patavina prætura functum" [1457.]; with a preface addressed by the author to "Antonio Vecturio avvocato," f. 1;—"Orazio habita ad Imperatorem Federicum Terzium, per me Petrum Molinum, arziū et utriusque juris Doctorem, unum ex quatuor oratoribus obviam eidem Zexari [Cæsari] missis ab ill^{mo}. d. d. Veneziarum, in Portu Nono, die xxx. Novembris, 1468," f. 14 b.;—"Oratio habita apud Imperatorem Federicum Tercium a Petro Molino, Clugii [Choggia?], pridie quàm ingrederetur urbem Veneziarum, die iv^o Februarii, m^o.cccc^o.lxvij^o," f. 16. b. xvth. cent. Small Quarto. [15,906.]

Accompt of Thomas Weston with the Rt. Hon. [Elizabeth] Viscountess Mordaunt [widow of John, Viscount Mordaunt], for money received and expended for her use, from 30 Nov. 1678 to 5 Apr. 1679, ff. 3, 5;—Accompts by the same, of money received and expended for the use of the executors of Elizabeth, Viscountess Mordaunt (*viz.* for various works on the house and garden at Parson's Green, Fulham, expenses of her funeral, and disbursements for her children), from

5 Apr. 1679 to 25 Dec. 1682, f. 17. Prefixed to these Accompts is a letter from Thos. Weston to [Henry Hyde] Earl of Clarendon, relative to an allowance to Mrs. Thayn, for housekeeping, dat. 12 Oct. 1683, f. 1. Large Quarto. [15,907.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS of Cardinals and others to Père Noel Alexandre, Prior Provincial of the Friars Preachers of the province of Paris; principally in acknowledgment of the receipt of portions of his *Historia Ecclesiastica*, and of his other works, 1665–1714; in *Latin*, *Italian*, and *French*. The writers are as follows:—

Joannes Franciscus, Cardinalis Albanus [afterwards Pope Clement XI.], Romæ, 8 id. Apr. 1694, f. 2;—Hieronymus, Cardinalis Casanatus, Romæ, 7 kal. Dec. 1692, with seal, f. 4;—Johannes Cardinalis Cavallerinus, Romæ, 10 Feb. 1699, f. 6;—Alderanus, Cardinalis Cybo (three letters), Romæ, 1 Oct. 1681, 15 Jul. 1682, 13 Jul. 1694, with seals, ff. 8–12;—Giuseppe, Cardinale di Aguirre, Rome, 28 May. 1697, *Ital.*, with seal, f. 14;—[César] Cardinal d'Estrées, Rome, 24 Apr. 1689, *Fr.*, with seal, f. 16;—[Philip Thomas Howard] Cardinalis de Norfolcia (five letters), Romæ, 7 Feb. 1680—Apr. 1694, with seals, ff. 18–26;—[Jules] Cardinal Mazarini to [Henri Arnauld] Abbé de St. Nicolas [at Angers], Paris, 27 Apr. 1647, *Fr.*, partly in cypher, with seal, f. 28;—Frater Henricus, Cardinalis de Noris, Romæ, 9 kal. Feb. 1696, f. 30;—[Louis Antoine] Cardinal de Noailles, Conflans, 12 Feb. 1710, *Fr.*, f. 32;—[Bandini] Cardinale Panciatichi, Rome, 3 Apr. 1694, *Ital.*, with seal, f. 34;—[Fabritius] Cardinalis Paulutius, Romæ, 4 Dec. 1703, f. 36;—Felix, Cardinalis Rospigliosius (three letters), Romæ, 29 Apr. 1682, 11 Nov. 1684, 7 Oct. 1686, with seals, ff. 38–42;—[Fabritius] Cardinalis Spada, Romæ, 13 Apr. 1694, with seal, f. 44;—Frater Vincentius Maria, Cardinalis Ursinus [afterwards Pope Benedict XIII.] (five letters), Aug. 1683—Apr. 1703, ff. 46–54;—Charles [le Goux de la Berchère], successively Archbishop of Aix, Alby, and Narbonne (seven letters), Nov. 1686—Feb. 1712, with seals, *Fr.*, ff. 56–68;—Gabrielle de Rochechouart, Abbess of Fontevrauld, Fontevault, 4 Apr. 1682, *Fr.*, f. 70;—Père Noel Alexandre to the Abbé Roger, Doctor of Theology at Bourges, Paris, 23 Jan. 1703, *Fr.* (*copy*), f. 72;—Josephus Antelmus a Foro-Julio canonicus, Aquis, postr. kal. Aug. 1687, f. 74;—The same, St. Torpez, 7 —, 1688, *Fr.*, with seal, f. 76;—Paulinus Bernardinus, M. S. P. A. (two letters), Romæ, 14 Feb. 1696, 13 Jun. 1702, ff. 80, 81;—Antoninus Cloche, Master General of the Friars Preachers (fourteen letters), Rome and Naples, Jan. 1690—July 1714, *Fr.*, with seals, ff. 82–100, 102–105, 109, 112–115;—Ejusdem Confirmatio electionis Patris Natalis Alexandri in Priorem Provinciale Ord. Præd. provinciæ Parisiensis; Romæ, 20 Maii 1704, with seals, f. 101;—Ejusdem Rescriptum super appellationem factam per collegium S. Jacobi Parisiensis contra duas ordinationes Patris Natalis Alexandri, Prioris Provincialis; Romæ, 6 Oct. 1705, with seal, f. 107;—Ejusdem Licentia Patri Natali Alexandro concessa, se recipiendi et commorandi per annum in conventu Rotomagensi; Romæ, 4 Maii, 1709, with seal, f. 111;—Frère Norbert D'Elbecque (two letters), Rome, 13 June 1702, Mons, 8 Feb. 1707, *Fr.*, with seals, ff. 116, 117;—Approbatio Fratris Quintini a S. Carolo, Carmelit. Excalc. Procurat. Gen., et Fr. Pauli Cauvini, Theol. Casanat. *Summæ Alexandrine*, a Francisco Basseliers, S. T. Doct.

concinnae, Romæ, 1705 (*printed*), f. 113;—Frater Thomas Maria Ferrari, M. S. P. A. [afterwards Cardinal] (two letters), Romæ, 6 Apr. 1694, 18 Jul. 1702, with seal, ff. 120, 121;—Julius Lucentius, Abbas, Romæ, 15 Dec. 1704, f. 123;—Literæ Johannis de Mariis, Ord. Præd. Magistri Generalis, Patrem Natalem Alexandre ad munus Magistri artium et Lectoris Philosophiæ in provincia Parisiensi promoventes; Romæ, 16 Jun. 1665, with seal, f. 125;—Frater Antonius de Monroy, Magister Ord. Præd. [afterwards Archbishop of Compostella] (three letters), Romæ, 27 Jul. 1667, 11 Maii, 1679, 26 Apr. 1681, with seal, ff. 127-129;—Joannes Paulus Oliva [Præpositus Generalis Societatis Jesu], Romæ, 21 Maii, 1680, with seal, f. 130;—Frater Raphael Maria Philamundus, Bibliothecæ Casanatensis Præfectus, Romæ, 25 Jul. 1702, f. 132;—Literæ Fratris Joannis Thomæ de Rocaberti, Magistri Ord. Præd. [afterwards Bishop of Valentia], filiationem Fr. Natalis Alexandri ad conventum F. Jacobi Parisiensis transferentes; Romæ, 20 Apr. 1675, with seal, f. 133;—Frère Charles [Daroux] de St. Vincent, Port Louis, 7, Apr. 1704, *Fr.*, with seal, f. 134;—Frater Dionysius Werlensis, Capucinus (two letters), Hildesii Saxonum, ^{20 Mart.}_{7 Avr.} Dec. 1682, 1683, with seals, ff. 135, 139;—Anonymous, a letter of public news, Romæ, 6 Jan. 1691, *Fr.*, f. 141.

A brief table of the Letters is prefixed to the volume. Quarto. [15,908.]

“Narrative of Sir George Rooke’s transactions in the Mediterranean, in the year 1704;” addressed, in the form of a letter, to Lord —, by an officer of the Fleet, who states that he has drawn his account from “several letters and journals, from Flags, captains, persons also of distinction, and inferior officers of the Fleet.” The narrative appears to be an original draft; and is altered and corrected by two different hands. A portrait of Sir George Rooke, engraved by Bartolozzi, 1794, is prefixed. Folio. [15,909.]

A COLLECTION of Original Letters and Papers, principally addressed to Vice-Admiral Sir Andrew Mitchell, and relating to the expedition to the Texel, under his command; in the following order:—

Acknowledgment of Benjamin Gonson, Treasurer of the Admiralty, of money received from the Exchequer, 18 Aug. 1556, f. 1;—“Her Majesties whole ordinary charge at Chatham, within the moneth of September, 1596,” signed by W[illiam] Borough, B[enjamin] Gonson, Roger Langforde, and Peter Buck, f. 2;—Similiar accompt for the month of July, 1501, signed by John Legatt, Henry Palmer, Thomas Trevor, and Peter Buck, f. 4;—“An account of 17 French men-of-war, and 17 Spanish gallions, taken and burnt by her Majesty Queen Ann and the States Generall’s Fleet [under the command of Sir George Rooke], at Vigo, in Gallicia, in Spain, in October, 1702,” with a small plan of the Bay of Vigo, shewing the position of the fleet, “M.L. fecit, æt. 82;” (*on vellum*), f. 6;—“Table for computing the pay of a ship,” f. 7;—Estimate of the value of a ship and vessell of each rate, with stores and provisions for eight months, and the charge of maintaining them a year at sea, “from Mr. Fawler, Feb. 18th 172₃,” f. 8;—“An account of a vessel spoke with by his Majesty’s ship Hampton Court,

Captain Savage Mostyn, Commander," Apr. 1748, f. 10;—Form of Order (in duplicate), signed by Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Warren, *n. d.*, ff. 11, 12;—Order to Captain Smith, H.M. sloop Scourge, signed by Vice-Admiral Robert Roddam, Commander-in-Chief in the Medway, 6 March, 1782, f. 13;—Three Orders from the Board of Admiralty to Vice-Admiral Andrew Mitchell, 29, 30, 31 July, 1799, signed by Admiral James Gambier, and William Young, and Robert Man, ff. 15, 19;—Letters addressed to Vice-Adml. Mitchell, by Admiral William Young, 2 Aug. 1799, f. 21; Evan Nepean, Secretary to the Admiralty, 6 Aug. 1799, communicating a letter from Capt. John Aylmer, 4 Aug. 1799, f. 24; and Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas (afterwards Viscount Melville, Secretary at War), Walmer Castle, 11 Aug. 1799, f. 26;—[Adam] Lord Duncan's distinguishing vanes, communicated to Vice-Adml. Mitchell, 20 Aug. 1799, f. 28 b.;—Letters addressed to Vice-Admiral Mitchell, by Vice-Admiral Michael Makaroff, (three letters), 20, 28 Aug., 13 Sept. 1799, ff. 30, 32, 47; T. C. de Heerdt d'Eversberg, Helder, 1 Sept. 1799, *Fr.*, f. 34; Count d'Almeida [Juan d'Almeida Mello e Castro, Conde das Galveas], London, 5 Sept. 1799, f. 36; Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas (Secretary at War), 6 Sept. 1799, f. 38; Count [Alexander] Woronzow (Russian Minister in England), Lond., 8 Sept. 1799, *Fr.*, f. 41; William Frederic, Hereditary Prince of Orange [afterwards King of the Netherlands] (two letters), 9, 10 Sept. 1799, *Fr.*, ff. 43, 45;—Order from the Board of Admiralty, 25 Sept. 1799, signed by [John George] Earl Spencer, [Charles George] Lord Arden, and Robert Man, f. 49;—Extract of Adml. Makaroff's letter to the Emperor Paul, 29 Sept. 1799, f. 51;—Translation of a letter from the Prince of Orange to Vice-Adml. Mitchell, 21 Aug. (?) 1799, f. 53;—Letters to the same from Sir Evan Nepean, 24 Oct. 1799, f. 55; Vice-Adml. Archibald Dickson (three letters), 30 Oct., 6, 10 Nov. 1799, ff. 57, 74, 77; Hendrick vander Merct [1 Nov. 1799], f. 59; Capt. J. F. Capellen (*copy*), f. 61; Capt. T. Hand, 1 Nov. 1799, communicating a letter from Col. Robert Anstruther, 1 Nov. 1799, f. 63; Capt. W. A. von Spengler, 1 Nov. 1799, f. 66; Lieut. Joan Philip Eilbracht, Dutch prisoner (two letters), 1, 2 Nov. 1799, ff. 68, 70; General E. F. Simon, of the Batavian army, 12 Brumaire, ann. 8 [2 Nov. 1799], *Fr.*, f. 72;—Order of Rear-Adml. Francis William Drake to Capt. Houlton, H.M.S. Montague, 7 Nov. 1779, f. 76;—Order from the Board of Admiralty, 30 Nov. 1799, signed by Lord Arden, Sir W. Young, and Robert Man, f. 79;—Memorial from five inhabitants of Enckhuysen to Vice-Adml. Mitchell, 30 Nov. 1799, *Dutch*, with an *English* translation, ff. 81, 83;—Letters to Vice-Adml. Mitchell from Robert Brownrigg, 24 Dec. 1799 (*copy*), f. 85; William Fauquier, Registrar of the Order of the Bath, 31 Dec. 1799, f. 86; Robert Nicolson, 2 Jan. 1800, f. 87;—Van Braam (two letters), 24 Mar. 6 Apr. 1800, *Fr.*, ff. 88, 89. Folio. [15,910.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS addressed to the Rev^d. Simon Ockley, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, and Vicar of Swavesey, from the following writers:—

James Keith, M.D. (three letters), dat. London, 14 June, 1711, 26 Apr., 12 July, 1718, ff. 1, 30, 33;—Francis Lee, M.D. (nine letters), London, 27 Nov. 1711—6 May, 1718, ff. 3-7, 10-12, 23, 27, 28, 32;—George Tilson (under-Secretary of State), Whitehall, 24 Apr. 1714, f. 8;—Dr. Thomas

Haywood (five letters), St. John's Coll., Oxford, and Greenwich, 21 Feb. 1717—4 Aug. 1720, ff. 14, 25, 34, 36, 38;—Rev. Thomas Mangey (two letters), 8 Mar. 1717, and *n. d.*, ff. 16, 19;—John Gagnier, Oxford, 1 June 1717, f. 20;—Stephen Fletcher, Oxford, 2 June 1717, f. 21;—Charles Gardiner, Corpus Christi Coll., 2 July [1717], f. 22. Folio. [15,911.]

“LES CAUSES et les admirables effets des Météores, ou diverses impressions de l'air,” in verse, by — de St. Martin, with a dedication prefixed to Monseigneur [Nicolas] Fouquet, Procureur Général au Parlement de Paris, Sur-Intendant des Finances. In the original vellum binding, with the arms of Fouquet on the covers. Quarto. [15,912.]

“THE SNUFF-BOX, an Heroi-comical Poem, written M.DCC.XXXV,” in six cantos, by William Shenstone, with an “Advertisement,” dated 1750. *Autograph*. Formerly belonging to Isaac Reed, who has made a note of the Authorship on the fly-leaf. Octavo. [15,913.]


ORIGINAL LETTERS to and from members of the family of Sydney, with other documents relating to them; in the following order:—

Commission from Thomas [Ratcliffe, third] Earl of Sussex, Chief Justice of the Queen's forests on this side Trent, to Sir Henry Sydney, Deputy Justice, and others, to make inquisition of the bounds of the royal forests in Kent; dat., Canon Row [London], 18 July, 1 Eliz. [1559], f. 1;—Letter from Sir Henry Sydney [Lord President of the Council of Wales] to John Throckmorton, Justice of Chester, respecting a levy of footmen; dat. Greenwich, 17 May, 1550, f. 3;—“A note of seche wrytinges as wer delyvd. to the right honourable [Frances] the Countess of Sussex [wife of Thomas Ratcliffe, third Earl], by Owen Moore, Gente, from S^r. Henry Sydney, Knight, the 23 of June, 1563;” signed by the Countess, with a portrait of her prefixed, engraved by “J. Faber, 1714,” f. 6;—Orders of the Council in the Marches of Wales for the issue of a commission to John Scudamore and Richard Seborne, for the levy of foot-men in co. Hereford; dat. Wrexham, 21 May, 2 Eliz. [1560], signed by Jo. Throk[morton], f. 8;—Order of the same for letters to—Haclet, to attend the muster, signed Jo. Throk[morton], W. Gerrard, Elis Price, f. 9;—Letter from H. Argenlieu [?] to [Sir Henry?] Sydney; dat. Basle, 5 June, 1573, *Fr.*, f. 10;—Lady Mary [Dudley, wife of Sir Henry] Sydney, to John Cokram, gent. desiring him to send her money; dat. Greenwich, Thursday after St. Bartholomew's day, 1573, f. 12;—Warrant from the same to the same, to pay wages; dat. Whitehall, 27 Jan. —, f. 14;—Don Cesare Carrafa to Sir Philip Sydney, informing him of the death of Edward, Lord Windsor [of Stanwell]; dat. Venice, 3 Feb. 1575, *Ital.*; with seal, f. 15;—Johannes Crato a Crafftheim to the same; dat. Prague, 20 Mar. 1575, *Lat.*, f. 17;—Joachim Mollerus to the same; dat. Prague [1575], *Lat.*, f. 19;—Theophilus Banosius to the same (three letters); dat. Cologne and Frankfort, June, 1575—May, 1576, *Lat.*, ff. 22, 27, 28;—Sir William Fitzwilliam to Sir Henry Sydney, Lord Deputy of Ireland; dat. Holme Patrick, 1 Oct. 1575; with seal, f. 23;—Don Cesare Carrafa to Sir Philip Sydney; dat. Venice, 2 Dec. 1575, *Ital.*, f. 25;—Charles de L'Ecluse to the same (two letters); dat. Vienna, 28 May, 8 June, 1576, *Fr.*, ff. 29, 31;—

MSS.—1846.

P

Thomas [Butler, tenth Earl of] Ormonde to Sir Henry Sydney, Lord Deputy of Ireland; dat. from the Court, 9 Jan. 1576; with seal, f. 33;—Edward Waterhous to the same; dat. Bristol, 2 Aug. 1577; with seal, f. 35;—“Coppyes or mynnytes of obligations remaynyng in the custody of the Quene's Mat^{es}. Sollycytour, being forffaytted to the Quene's Mat^{le}.” [in Wales]; signed by Sir Henry Sydney, f. 37;—Joannes Sturmius to [Sir Robert Sydney?]; dat. Northheim, 8 May [1579], *Lat.*, f. 41;—Claudius Auberius Triuncurianus to Sir Philip Sydney; dat. Basil, nonis Julii, *Lat.*, f. 43;—Sir Robert Sydney (afterwards Viscount Lisle and Earl of Leicester) to his wife, Barbara [daughter of John Gamage]; dat. at the Hague, 13 May, 1592, f. 45;—Thomas Adams to Francis Woodward [Secretary to Lord Sydney] (nine letters); dat. Wotton, Jan. 1604—June, 1607; with seals, ff. 47, 49, 51, 55, 57, 62, 68, 71, 75;—Sir Thomas Conyngsbye to the same; dat. Hampton Court [co. Heref.], 8 Sept. 1604, f. 53;—Henry Winston to [Robert Sydney] Viscount Lisle; dat. Standish [co. Glouc.], 7 Dec. 1605, f. 59;—Viscount Lisle to Thomas Golding; dat. London, 22 Mar. 1606, f. 61;—Arthur Androes to Francis Woodward; dat. Wotton, 4 May, 1607, with a postscript by T. Adams, f. 64;—Dr. Nicholas Bonde, President, and the Society of Magdalen College, Oxford, to Viscount Lisle, respecting the tithes of Slimbridge [co. Glouc.], 27 Oct. 1606, f. 66;—Charles Clowghe and William Clough to Francis Woodward; dat. Slymbridge, 7 June, 1607, f. 69;—Acknowledgment by Roger [Manners] Earl of Rutland, of having received from Viscount Lisle his bond for settling land on his wife; dat. 8 July, 1607, f. 73;—[Edward Russel] Earl of Bedford to Viscount Lisle; dat. Greenwich, — 1610, f. 76;—[Robert Cecil] Viscount Cranborne (afterwards Earl of Salisbury), to the same (addressed as Lord Sydney, Lord Chamberlain), and the rest of the Privy Council, *n. d.* [1604 or 1605], f. 78;—W. Everarde to the same; dat. Flushing, 7 Mar. 1613, f. 80;—Receipt from Lady Lettice, Countess of Leicester [daughter of Sir Francis Knolles, and widow of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester], to Viscount Lisle for rents, 20 Mar. 1618, f. 82;—[William Herbert], Earl of Pembroke, to the Earl of Leicester, promising his interest with the King to obtain a place; dat. Whitehall, 22 Oct. 1625, with seal, f. 84;—[Henry Danvers] Earl of Danby, to the Countess of Leicester [Dorothy Percy, wife of Robert Sydney, second Earl of Leicester]; dat. Cornbury Park, 3 Apr. 1637, f. 86;—[Charles, Marquis] de la Vieuville to the Earl of Leicester; dat. “Dothland” [Oatlands?], 13 Aug. 1637, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 88;—Lady Dorothy Sydney [afterwards wife of Henry Spencer, Earl of Sunderland] to her father the Earl of Leicester, 23 Mar. 1637; with seals, f. 90;—Sir John Temple to the same (two letters); dat. Blackfriars, 7 Feb. 1638, Barwicke, 11 June, 1639, ff. 92, 98;—[Robert Sydney, second] Earl of Leicester to Mr. Hawkins, at the Signet Office; dat. Penshurst, 5 June, 1639, f. 94;—[Dorothy, Countess of Leicester] to the same, 18 Sept. —; with seals, f. 96;—G. J. Peblis to the Earl of Leicester, Ambassador at Paris (two letters); dat. Zurich, 1, 11 Dec. 1639, *Fr.*, ff. 100, 102;—[Lucy Percy, Lady Carlisle, wife of James Hay, Earl of Carlisle] to [the same]; dat. London, 28 Aug. [1642], f. 104;—The Countess of Leicester to the same (two letters), *n. d.* [1642–3]; with seals, ff. 106, 108;—The Earl of Leicester to the Queen, desiring to know the reason of his removal from the office of Lt. Lieut. of Ireland, 9 Dec. 1643 (the rough draft), f. 109;—Robert Sidney [son of the Earl of Leicester, Lieut. Colonel of a regiment in the service

of the States] to M. Hugens [Constantinus Huygens, Herr von Zuylichem], Secretary to the Prince of Orange, *n. d.* [1648], *Fr.*, f. 111;—Deed of acknowledgment by Lady Lucy Sydney [daughter of the Earl of Leicester, and afterwards wife to John Pelham], of the receipt of a legacy from Henry, Earl of Sunderland, 20 Oct. 1647, f. 112 b.;—William Emmet to the Earl of Leicester; dat. London, 29 Nov. 1648, f. 114;—John Hervey [of Ickworth, co. Suff.] to the same, dat. London, 28 Jan. 1652, f. 116;—John Kellerby to the Hon. Col. Algernon Sidney; dat. Lynn, 3 June, 1654, f. 118;—[John Tufton,] Earl of Thanet to the Earl of Leicester; dat. Rochester, 22 May, 1662, with seal, f. 120;—Verses, intitled, “A new-years Guift to the Mirror of Honour and true nobilitie, the Right Hon^{ble}. Henry [Sydney], Earl of Rumny,” signed Samuel Holland [1694–1704], f. 122;—Policy of assurance to Henry, Viscount Sydney (afterwards Earl of Romney), of his house in Jermyn Street (engraved); signed and sealed by James Spelman, Deputy, and Henry Spelman, 16 Feb. 1692, f. 123, b.;—Bond to Maximilian Western, for the security of a sum of money advanced by him to Elizabeth, Countess dowager of Leicester [widow of Robert Sydney, fourth Earl] and the Hon. John Sydney, dat. 10 Nov. 1704, signed and sealed by the Countess, f. 125, b.;—Letter from Elizabeth, Countess of Leicester, to — Olmieres, at Leicester House, London, concerning the Earl’s sickness, *etc.*, 11 July [1702?]; with seal, f. 127;—Memoranda of houses sold or leased, 22 Dec. 1709, f. 128. b.  Folio. [15,914.]

COPIES and Translations of Letters and Papers of State, from 1685 to 1764 (which probably formed part of the Dayrolle collection); arranged as follows:—

Letter from James II. to the Duc de la Feuillade; dat. London, 13 Jan. 1684, *Fr.*, f. 1;—Letters from Prince George of Denmark and Princess Anne to the States General; dat. London, 9 Oct. 1685, *Fr.*, ff. 3, 5;—Translation of a Letter from Charles XII., of Sweden, to William III., in answer to his offer of mediation; dat. Wurgien, in Courland, 30 Dec. 1701, f. 7;—Letter from the Emperor, Joseph I., to the Dauphin; dat. Vienna, 8 Sept. 1710, *Ital.*, f. 9;—The Prince of Wales (afterwards George II.) to the Margrave of Anspach, to condole with him on the loss of his son; dat. St. James, ^{30 Mar.} 1716, *Germ.*, f. 11;—Caroline, Princess of Wales (afterwards Queen), to the States General; dat. St. James, 13 Apr. 1716, *Fr.*, f. 13;—John William, Duke of Saxe-Eisenach, to the Prince of Wales (two letters); dat. Eisenach, 10 Dec. 1716, 14 Sept. 1717 (translations), ff. 15, 19;—Prince Maurice William [of Saxe-Merseburg] to the same; dat. Merseburg, 23 Dec. 1716 (transl.), f. 17;—Princess Henrietta Charlotta of Saxony [wife of the preceding] to the same; dat. Merseburg, 23 Dec. 1716 (transl.), f. 18;—Louis [Prince of the Asturias] to the States General; dat. Madrid, 5 Mar. 1718, *Fr.*, f. 20;—Ferdinand Albrecht, Duke of Brunswick-Luxemburg, to the Prince of Wales, notifying the birth of a son; dat. Wolfenbüttel, 25 Sept. 1718 (transl.), f. 22;—“Requête ou Demande générale du Conseil d’État, présentée aux États Généraux des Provinces Unies, le 4^e Fevr. 1719,” f. 23;—Letter from George I. to the Duke of Orleans, Regent of France, in favour of Lady Russel [Rachel, widow of William Lord Russel], heir of the late Lord Galloway [Henry de Massué de Ruvigny, Earl of Galway]; dat. St. James’, 1 Oct. 1720, *Fr.*, f. 43;—Letters of compliment and condolence

from Queen Caroline to the Duke of Modena, the Duke, Duchess, and Duchess dowager of Guastalla, the King of Sardinia [Charles Emanuel III.], the Duke of Sleswick-Holstein, the Bishop of Lubeck, and the King of France [Louis XV.], — Jan. 173^d, 30 Sept. 1736, — Jan. 173^d, 30 July, 1737, *Fr.*, ff. 44–52 ; — Project of the demand made by France on England, and declaration of war in case of refusal ; dat. Versailles, 21 Dec. 1755, *Fr.*, f. 53 ; — Answer of the States General to the French Ministers, in reference to the differences between France and England ; dat. Hague, 9 Feb. 1756, *Fr.*, f. 55 ; — *Pro-Memoria* presented by Col. [Joseph] Yorke (afterwards Lord Dover), to the Deputies of the States on the preparations making by France to invade England, 13 Feb. 1756, *Fr.*, f. 56 ; — Paper delivered to the Secret Committee of the States by [Louis Auguste Augustin] Comte d'Affry, on the part of France, 4 Mar. 1756, *Fr.*, f. 58 ; — Answers of the States to the Memorials of Col. Yorke, and Comte d'Affry, extracted from their Register, 22 Apr. 1756, *Fr.*, ff. 60, 62 ; — Demand made by the King of Great Britain [George II.] on the States, to fulfil the conditions of the Treaty of 1678, in consequence of the war declared by him against France [May, 1756], *Fr.*, f. 64 ; — Resolutions of the States to thank the French and Imperial Ambassadors, for informing them of the convention of neutrality, signed 1 May, and to express satisfaction at the Declaration of the French King [Louis XV.], in reply to the States resolutions of 25 May previous, 14 June, 1756, *Fr.*, f. 67 ; — Declaration of the French King, in reference to the resolution of neutrality on the part of the States [June, 1756], *Fr.*, f. 73 ; — Memorials presented by Comte d'Affry and Col. Yorke to the States, respecting the passage of the Meuse, 17 Mar., 1 Apr., 6 Apr., 1757, *Fr.* ; with the replies of the States, 22 Mar., 6 Apr., 1757, *Fr.*, ff. 70–79 ; — Précis of the conditions offered by the Imperial Court to the King of Great Britain, as Elector of Hanover, touching the war between the Empress Queen and the King of Prussia, *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 80 ; — Letter from Capt. Kendrik Lynslager to Lord —, concerning the wages paid to Dutch seamen ; dat. Somerset House, —, f. 82 ; — Translation of a Letter from the Emperor of Morocco, Mohammed Ben-Abdala, to George III., complaining of want of civilities [May, 1764], f. 84. Folio. [15,915.]

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS (chiefly originals) of the xvith, xviiith, and xviiiith centuries ; in the following order :—

Order of Thomas [Howard], Duke of Norfolk, “ Lieutenant General of the voward and rereward ” of the King's army, against the purchase of victuals from strangers (*date and signature cut off*), f. 1 ; — “ The whole discourse of [Thomas Howard] Duke of Norfolk, arraigned the 15th day of January, ao. dni. 1571,” f. 2 ; — “ The arraignment of Phillip Howard, Earle of Arundle, the 24th day of Aprill, 1589 ” (incomplete), f. 5 b. ; — Certificate of Robert Dymocke [of Scrivelsby, co. Linc.], that Dorothe Tempest, wife to Michael Tempest, attainted, was living at Scrivelsby, on the receipt of a pension bestowed by the Queen, dat. 2 Apr. 1577, f. 7 ; — Letter from Sir Richard Bingham to Lord Burghley, Lord High Treasurer, recommending John Frithe for his services as a soldier ; dat. Athlone, 26 Feb. 1593, f. 8 ; — Certificate of the death of Capt. Thomas Conway, late Governor of the Poor Knights of Windsor, and the admission of Capt. Thomas Muse in his room ; signed by Giles Tomson, Dean [of Windsor], and Richard Massingberd, Governor,

6 Dec. 1606, f. 10;—Certificate of Francis Goston, dated 21 Nov. 1621, for the charges for making a Great Seal for the Kingdom of Ireland, as shewn in the account of Charles Anthony, graver of the mint, from 22 May, 1600, to 30 Sept. 1609, f. 12;—"Articles of the Treaty between Cromwell and Cardinal Mazarine, taken out of a manuscript found among the late Lord Preston's papers," *Fr.*, f. 14;—Draft of "the reasons why his Mat^e thought good to send his proposition of the — of December [1646] to London," in the handwriting of Sir Edward Nicholas, f. 15;—Petitions of Edward Twyford, John Lenthall, and others, to Sir Harbottle Grimston, Master of the Rolls, against John Ferriman and others, with the orders thereon, 16 Feb. 1670, 22 June, 1671, ff. 17, 19;—Petition of Sir Edward Nicholas, one of the principal Secretaries of State, to the King [Charles II.], for compensation out of the estate of Alderman Andrews, deceased, for losses sustained at Thorpe, in Surrey, in 1641, f. 20;—"The Earl of Galway's [Henry de Massué de Ruvigny] answer to what the Earl of Peterborow was pleas'd to say in the House of Lords, in answer to the five questions that were proposed to his Lordship there, delivered 18 Jan. 1710," f. 21;—Translation of a Letter from [George] Count Leiningen to the Prince of Wales (afterwards George II.), notifying the birth of a son; dat. Westerburg, 18 Feb. 1717, f. 31;—Copy of Lord Bolingbroke's letter to Lord Harcourt, giving an account of his son's [Mr. Harcourt] death at Paris, 12 July, 1720, f. 33;—List of foreign letters sent to the Prince of Wales, in 1724, f. 35;—Letter from — to Lord —, relative to a clergyman named Edwards, 10 Jan. 17³³ (*signature cut off*), f. 36;—Humorous bill of fare for his Majesty's [George II.] dinner on Christmas day, 1755, f. 38;—Draft of the Credentials of Philip [Dormer Stanhope], Earl of Chesterfield, to the States General, Apr. 1728, *Fr.*, f. 39;—Copies of Letters and messages between George II. and [Frederick] the Prince of Wales, on the occasion of the birth of the Princess of Wales' daughter [Aug.—Sept. 1737], f. 41;—Considerations upon public affairs in Ireland, 1753, f. 43;—Notes of the establishment of the Lord-Lieutenant in Ireland, *n. d.*, f. 45;—List of accounts, *etc.*, to be transmitted to the Lord-Lieutenant, *n. d.*, f. 47;—Pensions granted in Ireland, f. 49;—Draft of a Speech intended to be delivered in the House of Lords [probably, by John Russell, fourth Duke of Bedford], on the Militia Bill [April, 1757], f. 50;—Memorandum of state carriages now in the stable-yard, 20 May, 1760, f. 54;—List of livery cloaths belonging to the Duke of Bedford [late Lord-Lieutenant] at the Castle of Dublin, 24 May, 1760, f. 56. Large Folio. [15,916.]

"THE HISTORY and Antiquities of the ancient Town and once City of Leicester," by Thomas Staveley, Steward of the Borough of Leicester, compiled in 1679. The list of Mayors at the end is continued by later hands to 1764. Prefixed is the *Imprimatur* of John Smith, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, and others, to a work intitled "The History and Antiquities of the town of Leicester, from the MS. collections of various Antiquaries, by Richard Farmer, B.D. [see the catalogue of Dr. Farmer's library, sold May, 1798, lot 8015], f. 1. At the end of the volume are added: "Profits of Breedon, exclusive of the Chappels of Worthington, *etc.*, taken from the churchwardens,

Sept. 27, 1720," f. 70;—A Letter from Sir Thomas Cave to [Dr. Farmer], on the subject of Staveley's and Carte's MSS.; dat. Stanford Hall, 17 Dec. 1766, f. 71;—Extract from a letter from S. Carte to Will. Staveley of Medbourn, co. Leic., f. 72. Quarto. [15,917.]

CATALOGUE raisonnée of the collection of Catalogues of Libraries, prints, paintings, coins, curiosities, *etc.*, sold by auction from 1676 to 1824 inclusive, and of some other works relating to bibliography, belonging to William Upcott; in his own handwriting. 2 Vols. Folio. [15,918, 15,919.]

CATALOGUE of Books belonging to William Upcott, 1834; in his own handwriting. Folio. [15,920.]

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL collections relating to the Topography of Great Britain, by William Upcott, intended as a continuation of his "Account of the principal works relating to English Topography," published in 1818, in 3 vols. 8vo. Arranged alphabetically under counties. In nine Volumes. Large Quarto. [15,921–15,929.]

VOL. I. Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Essex, Hampshire.

VOL. II. Herefordshire, Hertfordshire, Lancashire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire.

VOL. III.—IV. Middlesex, London and Westminster.

VOL. V. Monmouthshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire, Northumberland, Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire.

VOL. VI. Rutlandshire, Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex.

VOL. VII. Warwickshire, Westmoreland, Wiltshire, Yorkshire.

VOL. VIII. Ireland, and the Channel Islands.

VOL. IX. Scotland, and the Scottish Islands;—Wales;—Great Britain in general.

COLLECTIONS relating to the History of Oxfordshire, arranged chiefly under years, from 1644 to 1814 inclusive, by William Upcott. 2 Vols. Folio. [15,930, 15,931.]

MISCELLANEOUS AUTOGRAPHS connected with the county of Oxford, from 1701 to 1838, *viz.*—

Certificate in behalf of John Tisser, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, 29 Nov. 1701, signed by Ro. Mander, Vice-Chancellor, L [eopold] W [illiam] Finch, Warden of All Souls, Henry Aldrich, Dean of Christ Church, William Paynter, Rector of Exeter, and others, f. 1;—Letter from Rev. Thomas Tanner (afterwards Bishop of St. Asaph) to Browne Willis, with a copy of verses on the recasting the great bell of Christ Church, about A.D. 1613, dat. 21 June, 1708, f. 2;—Charles William Bate to

Mr. Lawless, dat. Ch. Ch., 20 Aug. 1786, f. 4;—Power of Attorney from Sir Francis Curson, Bart., and others, to sell South Sea Stock, 26 Feb. 1728, f. 6;—Signatures of John Newcome, B.D., Fellow of St. John's, July, 1720, f. 7;—Letters to [John] Nourse, bookseller, from A. Peisley, Oxf., 3 June, 1740, f. 8; N. Bliss, Oxf., 17 June, 1748, f. 11; Sir James Dashwood, Bart., of Kirtlington Park, 8 July, 1754, f. 12; C. Nourse, Oxf., 27 Nov. 1771, 2 Mar. 1789, ff. 15, 19;—Rev. Edward Butler, D.D. [President of Magdalen College], to ———, Oxf., 24 July, 1744, f. 10;—Certificate of George Dixon, D.D., Principal of Edmund Hall, in favor of the Rev. Isaac Robley, Minister of St. John's Chapel, Crosthwaite, co. Cumb., 29 Jan. 1762, f. 14;—Letters to James Vernor, bookseller, from C. Selwin Rann, Oxf., 20 July, 1788, 28 Feb., 3 June, 1790, ff. 17, 24, 30; Pierce Walsh, Oxf., 13 Apr. 1790, f. 26; Thomas Robertson, 31 May, 1790, f. 28;—Thomas King to James Dodsley, Woodstock, 26 July, 1789, 26 Jan. 1790, ff. 21, 22;—[William Richard Wykeham] Lord Wenman, to Messrs. Thackeray and Co., Thame Park, 1 Dec. 1793, f. 32;—R. Bliss to ———, Oxf., 21 July, 1795, 24 Oct. 1801, ff. 34–43;—Rev. Joseph Chapman, D.D. [President of Trinity College], to F. Wingrave, bookseller, 29 Jan., 15 Mar. 1799, ff. 35, 38; with one from F. Wingrave to Rev. — Wodehouse, 12 Feb. 1799, f. 37;—[George Simon Harcourt] Lord Nuneham (afterwards Earl Harcourt), to [David Stewart, Lord Cardross, afterwards Earl of Buchan], respecting a portrait of the latter, *n. d.*, f. 40;—William Rusher to Messrs. Vernor and Hood, Banbury, 1 May, 1802, f. 44;—Sir Christopher Pegge to Messrs. Heath and Robinson, Oxf., 3 Jan. 1802, f. 46;—Sir Roger Newdigate to Messrs. Cadell and Davies, Arbury, 20 May, 1803, f. 48;—Charles Tawney to Messrs. Kent and Luck, Oxf., 14 Dec. 1804, f. 49;—Receipt from Joshua Cooke, 17 Jan. 1807, f. 51;—Col. Gore Langton, M.P., to Messrs. Yarrill and Jones, Newton Park, 7 Aug. 1808, f. 52;—Humphrey W. Sibthorp to Messrs. Kent and Sons, Exeter Coll. 17 Dec. 1810, f. 54;—T. Winstanley [President of Alban Hall], to ———, Oxf., 29 Oct. 1819, f. 56;—Dr. [Charles] Lloyd (afterwards Bp. of Oxford), to [Mr. Mawman], Cheltenham, 21 Sept. 1825, f. 57;—Dr. W. Buckland to ——— (in pencil), 14 Dec. ———, f. 58;—A series of Franks of Noblemen and Gentry connected with Oxfordshire, between 1770 and 1839, arranged alphabetically, ff. 59–117. Folio. [15,932.]

LIST of Works relating to English Topography, arranged under Counties, apparently, by J. Craven, about the year 1807. Quarto. [15,933.]

A PORTION of the Baronage of England ascribed to Robert Cooke Clarenceux, including the reigns of William I.—Henry III. xviii cent. Folio. [15,934.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS from Browne Willis, LL.D., to Dr. Andrew Coltee Ducarel, LL.D., from 4 Dec. 1745 to 9 Jan. 1760, inclosing several Lists of Chancellors and Vicars General of various dioceses. Among these Letters are inserted two from Katherine Willis (his daughter) to Dr. Ducarel, 16 Apr. [1757], 8 Mar. [1758], ff. 102, 121; and a fragment of a Letter from William Cowper, M.D., of Chester, f. 88. At

the end are added four Letters from the Rev. John Gibberd (curate of Whaddon) to Dr. Ducarel, with an account of Browne Willis's death, will, etc., 5 Feb.—9 Apr. 1760, ff. 177-182; and Letters to the same from Francis Wise, 18 Mar. 1760, f. 186; the Rev. William Cole, of Bletchly, 24 Mar., 12 Apr. 1760, ff. 187, 188; and John Willis (brother of Browne Willis), 1 May, 1760, f. 189;—Three Letters from Browne Willis to Rev. Dr. [Zachary] Grey, of Cambridge, 26, 30 Sept. 1727, 9 Sept. 1734, ff. 191-193;—Letter from the same to Mr. Richards, 20 Dec. 1753, f. 195;—From the same to Rev. Dr. [Samuel] Pegge, 2 Feb. 1758, f. 196;—Engravings of the arms on the under side of the roof of the Chapel at Fenny Stratford, and of the north-east prospect of the Chapel, ff. 198, 199. At the close of the volume is an Index of subjects, in the handwriting of Dr. Ducarel, f. 200; and prefixed are two engraved portraits of Browne Willis, and printed memoirs of him, by Dr. Ducarel and John Nichols, ff. 2-8. Quarto. [15,935.]

OFFICIAL LETTERS and despatches from Secretaries of State, and others, addressed to Henry Worsley (second son of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.), during his Embassy at the Court of Portugal, from 1714 to 1722; arranged as follows:—

Letter from William Bromley (Secretary of State), 17 Sept. 1714, f. 5;—James (afterwards Earl) Stanhope (Secretary of State), Oct. 1714—25 Aug. 1719 (with an engraved portrait), ff. 6, 15-18, 21, 22, 25, 27, 34, 41, 47-50, 60, 65, 234, 238;—"Extrait d'une Lettre de Milord Townshend au Marquis de Monteleone, 12 Nov. 1714," f. 8;—Extracts of Letters from [Charles] Lord Townshend to Mr. [Matthew] Prior, 15 Nov. 1714, and to [Thomas Wentworth] the Earl of Strafford, 23 Nov. 1714, ff. 9, 10;—[Charles] Viscount Townshend (Secretary of State), 30 Nov. 1714—22 Feb. 1720 (with an engraved portrait), ff. 11, 14, 341;—Robert Pringle (Under Secretary of State), 14 Dec. 1714—10 May, 1715, ff. 12, 20-56;—Sir Paul Methuen, K.B. (Ambassador to Madrid, and Secretary of State, in the absence of Earl Stanhope), 12 Apr.—30 Aug. 1715, 10 July, 1716—2 Apr. 1717, ff. 24, 26, 28-32, 35, 38, 39, 68, 70, 72, 79, 81, 94, 96-99, 104, 112, 114-116, 119-121, 126;—Alexander Cunningham (Resident at Venice), 28 Aug. 1715—29 Jan. 1719, ff. 36, 45, 66, 87, 102, 152, 170, 178;—Ralph Congreve (Lieut.-Governor of Gibraltar), 30 Aug. 1715, 20 Apr., 20 July, 1716, ff. 40, 59, 69;—George Bubb (Envoy at Madrid, afterwards G. Bubb Doddington, Baron Melcombe), 27 Dec. 1715—10 Sept. 1717 (with engraved portrait), ff. 43, 51, 53, 57, 61, 77, 86, 101, 107, 117, 124, 128, 131, 133, 138-141;—The Duque de Baños, dat. Madrid, 20 Mar.—Nov. 1716, *Fr.*, ff. 54, 92;—Copy of Memorial laid before Mr. Stanhope by Don Louis da Cunha, the King of Portugal's Ambassador to the Court of Great Britain, May, 1716, *Fr.*, f. 62;—Declaration of George I., prohibiting seamen from serving foreign Princes, 5 June, 1716, f. 64;—Rear-Adml. Charles Cornwall, 30 Aug., 23 Oct. 1716, 3 Aug. 1717, ff. 71, 89, 135;—Josiah Burchett (Secretary to the Admiralty), two letters, 2 Oct., 27 Nov. 1716; the former inclosing a power from the Board to administer the

oaths to George Atkins, storekeeper at Lisbon; signed by Sir George Byng, Sir John Jennings, and Sir Charles Turner, ff. 83, 100;—Letter from Adml. John Baker, dat. Port Mahon, 11 Oct. 1716, f. 85;—The Commissioners of the Victualling Office, relative to the appointment of Thomas Revell as their agent at Lisbon, and administration of the oaths, 2 Nov.—17 Jan. 1716, ff. 90, 106, 111;—Copy of Memorial from the Board of Ordnance to the Lords of the Admiralty, 11 Jan. 1716, f. 109;—George Tilson (Under Secretary of State), 22 Jan. [19 Mar.] 1716, ff. 113, 122;—Col. Stanhope Cotton (Commandant of Gibraltar), 17 May, 1717, f. 130;—Col. William Stanhope (Envoy Extraordinary to Spain, and afterwards Earl of Harrington), 15 Oct. 1717—21 Nov. 1721, ff. 142, 146, 150, 158, 166, 172, 173, 235, 345, 376;—Temple Stanyan (Under Secretary of State), 10 Dec. 1717, inclosing a narrative in *French*, of the quarrel between the King [George I.] and the Prince of Wales, f. 144;—Copies of two Letters from the Prince of Wales to the King [George I.], 30 Nov., 1 Dec. 1717, *Fr.*, f. 148;—James Craggs (Secretary of State), 18 Mar. 1717—7 Feb. 1721 (with an engraved portrait), ff. 155–157, 162, 163, 169, 176, 177, 180, 191–199, 204–208, 213–218, 221, 223, 226, 228–231, 237, 245, 250, 254, 256, 259–261, 263, 264, 265–267, 271, 272, 275–282, 285–288, 296, 297, 301–305, 311–314, 316–322, 329–331, 347;—Vice-Adml. Sir George Byng (afterwards Viscount Torrington), 28 May, 12 June, 1718, 16 May, 1719, ff. 160, 161, 202;—Narrative of the engagement, under Adml. Byng, between the Spanish and English Fleets, 11 Aug. 1718, *Ital.* and *English*, f. 164;—Thomas Tickell (Under-Secretary of State), 25 Nov. 1718 (with an engraved portrait), f. 174;—Copies of Letters from Mr. Sec^y. Craggs to D. Jacinto Borges Pereira de Castro (Portuguese Envoy at London), 18 Feb. 1718, 26 May, 7 June, 1720, *Fr.*, ff. 183, 308, 310;—Charles De la Faye (Under-Secretary of State), 12 June 1719—19 Aug. 1720, ff. 209, 220, 227, 236, 240, 262, 315;—Extract of a letter from Mr. Pointz, Consul at Lisbon, to the Commissioners for Trade, 5 Nov. 1718; with copies of two Letters from the Commissioners to Mr. Sec^y. Craggs, 21 Nov. 1718, 5 June, 1719, ff. 210–212;—Copies of Letters from the Portuguese Envoy to Mr. Sec^y. Craggs, 15 July, 1719, 17, 31 May, 1720, *Fr.*, ff. 224, 306, 309;—Copy of Letter from [Juan Gomez da Silva] Count de Tarouca (Portuguese Envoy at the Hague) to Lord Stanhope, — Aug. 1719, *Fr.*, f. 239;—Copy of Letter from Josiah Burchett (Sec^y. to the Admiralty) to Mr. De la Faye, 28 Aug. 1719, inclosing copies of letters from the Commissioners of the Victualling and Edward Bibb, Agent Victualler at Lisbon, ff. 241–243;—Copy of Letter from [James Viscount] Stanhope to Count de Tarouca, 3 Sept. 1719, *Fr.*, f. 248;—Extract of a Letter from —, containing intelligence of a plot, by D. Joseph Marty and D. Diego de Moya, to surprise Gibraltar. 5 Aug. 1719, *Fr.*, f. 252;—Lieut.-Genl. George Wade to Mr. Worseley, dat. on board the Enterprise, 26 Sept. 1719, f. 258;—Copy of Letter from Lord Stanhope to Mr. Sec^y. Craggs, 4 Oct. 1719, f. 264;—Extract of advices received by Mr. Sec^y. Craggs, 31 Oct. 1719, f. 268;—Relation of operations of the expedition under Lord Cobham, 9 Nov. 1719, f. 270;—Resolution of the House of Commons for an address to the King, on his return from Hanover, 23 Nov. 1719, f. 274;—Copy of Letter from the Lords of the Admiralty to Mr. Sec^y. Craggs, 14 Jan. 1720, f. 283;—Copy of the Answer given by the King [George I.] to the demand of the

MSS.—1846.

Q

Czar [Peter], presented by his Resident, M. Wesselowsky, 11 Feb. 17th, *Fr.*, f. 289;—"Regulations made by a Board of General Officers, concerning the prices of military employments, and approved by his Majesty." 27 Feb. 17th, f. 298;—Copies of two Memorials from Antonio de Campos (Secretary of the Portuguese Embassy at London) to George I., 17 Nov. 1720, *Fr.*, with the Replies of the East India Company, and of Mr. Sec^y. Craggs, ff. 324–328;—Copy of Report from the Commissioners of the Customs to the Lords of the Treasury, 12 Jan. 1720, f. 332;—Letter from Cha. Carkesse to Messrs. Lowndes and Stanhope, 14 Jan. 1720, f. 334;—Letter from John Beaver to Mr. Worseley, with a postscript by [David Colyear] Earl of Portmore, Gibraltar, 1 Feb. 172^l, f. 336;—Capt. Charles Stewart (Envoy to the Emperor of Morocco), 12, 25 Feb. 17th, 12 Oct. 1721, ff. 338, 339, 342, 366;—The Earl of Portmore, 1 Mar. 172^l, f. 343;—[John] Lord Carteret (afterwards Earl Granville, Secretary of State), 21 Mar. 172^l—15 Feb. 17th, ff. 347–349, 353–358, 360, 365, 368, 375, 377–379, 383, 385;—Copies of Letters from Lord Carteret to D. [Antonio] Galvão de Castell Branco (Portuguese Minister at London), 18 Apr. 6 Sept. 10 Dec. 1721, *Fr.*, ff. 350, 359, 382;—Copies of Letters from George I. to John V., King of Portugal, and to the Queen of Portugal, announcing the Princess of Wales' delivery of a son, 30 Apr. 1720, *Lat.* and *Fr.*, ff. 351, 352;—Copy of the Memorial of the East India Company to Lord Carteret, 1 Sept. 1721, f. 361;—Letters from John Balaguier (Secretary (?) to Lord Carteret) to H. Worseley, 14 Oct. 26 Dec. 1721, ff. 367, 384;—Copy of Letter from Lord Carteret to the Lords of the Admiralty, 12 Oct. 1721, with the Reply, 13 Oct. 1721, ff. 372, 373.

Prefixed are cuttings from *The Daily Journal*, 15 June, 8 Feb. 1731, in which are Addresses to Henry Worseley, when Governor of Barbadoes. Quarto. [15,936.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS signed or written by members of the House of Lorraine, from 1473 to 1736, in *French*; arranged in order of date, viz. :—

Two Letters of René II., Duke of Lorraine, to the Dean and Chapter of Saint Dié; dat. Rozieres, 14 Oct. 1473, Châtel de Vezclise, 3 Oct. 1478; with a seal to the former, ff. 1, 2;—The same, when King of Sicily, to Maistre Jacques Vincens, Procureur Général in the bailliage of St. Mihiel; dat. Bar, 30 July, 1500, f. 3;—Renée [daughter of Gilbert de Bourbon, Comte de Montpensier, and wife of Antoine, Duke of Lorraine] to the Dean and Chapter of Saint Dié; dat. Nancy, 2 Apr. —, f. 4;—Two Letters from Antoine, Duke of Calabria, Lorraine, *etc.*, to the same; dat. Nancy, 13 Apr. 1519, 26 Apr. [1522?], ff. 5, 6;—Marie [daughter of Claude de Lorraine, first Duke of Guise, and wife successively of Louis II., Duc de Longueville, and James V., King of Scotland] to [Philippe François] Comte Rhingrave; dat. Lislebourg, 18 July, 1549, f. 7;—François de Lorraine [Duc of Guise and Aumale] to the same; dat. Villers coste Retz, 20 Sept. 1555; with seal, f. 8;—Chrestienne [daughter of Christian II., King of Denmark, and widow of Charles III., Duke of Lorraine] to the same; dat. Brussels, 8 Mar. 1558; with seal, f. 9;—[Charles] Cardinal de Lorraine [Archbishop of Rheims, and

Abbot of St. Denys] to the Grand Prior of St. Denys; dat. Nancy, 8 Jan. 1561, f. 11;—Charles III., Duke of Calabria, Lorraine, *etc.*, to the Dean and Chapter of Saint Dié; dat. Nancy, 9 Mar. 1594, f. 12;—Order signed by Henry II., Duke of Lorraine; dat. Nancy, 27 Dec. 1618, f. 13;—François de Lorraine [Comte de Vaudemont, afterwards Duke of Lorraine] to the King of France [Louis XIII.]; dat. Nancy, 30 May, 1622; with seal, f. 14;—Charles IV., Duke of Lorraine, to [Philip Otho] Prince of Salm, Governor of Nancy; dat. Lunéville, 25 May, 1630; with seal, f. 16;—François II., Duke of Lorraine, to the same, dat. Lunéville, 20 Oct. 1630; with seal, f. 18;—Charles IV., Duke of Lorraine, to the Dean and Chapter of Saint Dié; dat. Brussels, 17 July, 1645; with seal, f. 20;—Acknowledgment by Claude de Lorraine, Duc de Chevreuse, Grand Chamberlain and Grand Falconer of France, of the receipt of money from the Treasurer of the Falconry; dat. Paris, — Jan. 1642 (*on parchement*), f. 22;—Acquittance from Henry de Lorraine, Comte de Harcourt, to Pierre Maugis, Treasurer of the King's Stables, for one year's wages, as *Grand Escuyer de France*, dat. 31 Dec. 1647 (*on parchement*), f. 23;—Warrant signed by the same, as *Grand Bailly de Haguenau*; dat. Haguenau, 21 July, 1656; with seal, f. 24;—Order from Charles IV., Duke of Lorraine, to the Sieur Arnullet to muster troops; dat. 20 Feb. 1668, f. 26;—Order from Charles V., Duke of Lorraine, to the same; dat., au camp de Wilstett, 20 May, 1678, f. 27;—Charles de Lorraine to his Uncle, Monsieur d'Harraucourt, *n. d.*; with seal, f. 28;—Leopold I., Duke of Lorraine, to [Charles Théodore] Prince of Salm, respecting his succession to the dukedom of Mantua; dat. Lunéville, 14 Nov. 1708, f. 30;—Decree of the same, granting feudal rights in the village of Ariance, to the Comte de Custinne des Etangs; dat. Lunéville, 13 Apr. 1726, f. 31;—Order of Elizabeth Charlotte d'Orléans [daughter of Philip, Duke of Orléans, and wife of Léopold, Duke of Lorraine] for the tolling of bells on the death of the Duke Léopold; dat. Lunéville, 28 Mar. 1729; with seal, f. 32;—Letters of pardon from François III., Duke of Lorraine [afterwards Emperor of Germany], to Jean Jeandel; dat. Lunéville, 30 Jan. 1731, f. 34;—Letter of the same to the Queen [Caroline, wife of George II.] of England, notifying his marriage; dat. Vienna, 13 Feb. 1736, f. 35. Folio. [15,937.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS signed or written by Kings of Spain and Portugal, Governors of the Low Countries, and others, from 1567 to 1814; *viz.* :—

Philip II., King of Spain, to [Jean de Ligne, Comte] d'Aremberg, Governor of Friesland; dat. Madrid, 12 Apr. 1567, *Fr.*, f. 1;—Archduke Albert [Governor of the Low Countries, son of the Emperor Maximilian II.] to the Treasurer of the Netherlands, forwarding a memoir by Christian Braun, Physician of Liège, respecting the concealment of rebels' goods; dat. Bruges, 25 Aug. 1604, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 3;—Isabella Clara Eugenia [Governor of the Low Countries, [daughter of Philip II. of Spain, and widow of the Archduke Albert] to —; dat. Brussels, 29 Aug. 1629, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 5;—[Ferdinand] Cardinal Infante [Governor of the Low Countries] to —; dat. Brussels, 7 May, 1635, *Fr.*, f. 7;—“Instruction pour vous Pierre Pierson, Receveur du Roy [d'Espagne] à Landrechies, suivant laquelle vous aurez à vous regler au fait de la recepte des contributions à payer

par les bourges, villages, et chasteaux de France, resortissans des places fortes de La Capelle et Hirçon, et autres qui viendront demander au dit quartier nos lettres de protection," *etc.*; dat. Cambray, 26 Aug. 1636, signed by the Cardinal Infante [Ferdinand], J. D. Noyelle, J. B. Maes, J. Kesselen, and C. Schott, f. 9;—The Cardinal Infante to —; dat. Brussels, 17 Mar. 1639, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 11;—Philip IV., King of Spain, to the Archduke Leopold [afterwards Emperor, Governor of the Low Countries]; dat. Madrid, 13 Sept. 1652, *Fr.*; with seal; inclosing the copy of an Ordinance for the payment of wages to Pierre Roose, Seigneur de Fromont, President of the Privy Council in the Low Countries, f. 13;—Charles II., King of Spain, to [Catharine of Portugal, wife of Charles II. of England]; dat. Madrid, 3 Mar. 1678, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 17;—The same to [Diego Phelipez de Guzman, de Cordova] Marques de Leganes, Captain-General of Milan; dat. Madrid, 1 June, 1695, *Span.*; with seal, f. 19;—Letters of Philip V., King of Spain, granting to Don Pedro Gomez Serrano, Captain of Cavalry, leave of absence from the army; dat. Milan, 22 Oct. 1702, *Span.*; with seal; indorsed with an order by Charles Henri de Lorraine [Prince de Vaudemont, Governor of Milan], 28 Oct. 1702, f. 20;—The same to the Queen of Great Britain [Caroline, wife of George II.]; dat. Seville, 17 Nov. 1729, *Span.*; with seal, f. 21;—Decree of the same "sobre la forma en que al Factor de la Companha del Assiento de Inglaterra se le han de restituir catorze negros en la Havana;" dat. en el Pardo [Madrid], 22 Feb. 1734, f. 23;—Passport granted by [Ferdinand VII] King of Spain to — Cambier, Ambassador from Holland; dat. Madrid, 27 Sept. 1814, *Span.*, f. 27;—Four Letters from Pierre [Ernest], Comte de Mansfelt, to the King [Philip II. of Spain]; dat. Brussels, 18 July, 1592—3 Aug. 1593, Luxembourg, 28 Feb. 1595, ff. 28—33;—"Relaçion que embia al Rey nostro Señor el Conde Carlos de Mansfelt, Almirante y Capitan-General de la mar en estos sus Paysses Baxos, del estado en que ha allado l'armada naval, a su entrada en el dicho cargo," signed by the Count, and indorsed "Receu le 3^e de Janvier, 1594," f. 34;—The Chancellor and Council of the King in Brabant to Madame [the Archduchess Isabella Clara Eugenia, Governor of the Low Countries]; dat. Brussels, 5 Sept. 1633, *Fr.*, f. 38;—[Francisco de Monçado] Marques de Aytona to —; dat. Brussels, 7 May, 1635, *Fr.*, f. 41;—[Pierre] Roose [President of the Council in the Low Countries] to [the Cardinal Infante, Ferdinand]; dat. Cambray, 1 Nov. 1637, *Span.*, f. 42;—Letter of Don Juan Perez de Vibero, Governor-General of the Cavalry of the army of Alsatia, testifying to the character of Capt. Don Antonio Carrillo; dat. Brussels, 20 Feb., 1644, *Span.*; with seal, f. 44;—Copy of an Order of Don Juan of Austria, Lieutenant-Governor and Captain-General of the Low Countries, permitting vessels and subjects of the King of Great Britain to enter the ports of the Netherlands, and to sell prizes taken from the King's rebels; dat. au Camp devant Condé, 14 Aug. 1656, *Fr.*, f. 45;—Letter of Don Carlos de Gurrea, Aragon y Borja, Duke of Villa Hermosa, Lieut.-Governor and Capt.-General of the Low Countries, to the Chancellor and Council of Brabant; dat. Brussels, 7 Apr. 1675, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 46;—[Otto Henrique] de Carretto [Marques de Grana?], Governor of the Low Countries, to the King of Spain; dat. Brussels, 10 Apr. 1682, *Span.*, f. 48;—Two Letters from Maurice [Eleanor] Princess of Portugal [daughter of Emanuel, Prince of Portugal, and wife of George Frederic, Prince of Nassau Siegen?] to [Constantinus

Huygens] de Zulichem; dat. Hague, 27 Jul. 1637, 18 Sept. 1638, *Fr.*; with seal to the former, ff. 50, 52;—[John I.] King of Portugal to [Henri] Arnaut [Arnould], Abbé de St. Nicolas [at Angers, afterwards bishop of Angers]; dat. Lisbon, 7 Sept. 1646, *Portug.*; with seal, f. 53;—Two Letters from the Prince Dom Fernando Alexandre de Portugal [son of Luis Guilherme, Prince of Portugal] to Constantinus Huygens, Herr Von Zuylichem; dat. Brussels, 28 Nov. 1665, 4 Mar. 1668, *Fr.*, ff. 55, 56;—Anne Louise, née Princesse de Portugal [daughter of Emanuel, Prince of Portugal?] to Mons. [Constantinus] de Zuylichem [son of the preceding], Secretary to the Prince of Orange; dat. Culenborg, ¼ Jul. 1679, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 58. Folio. [15,938.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS signed or written by Kings of Denmark and Sweden, from 1582 to 1815; *viz.*:—

Frederic II., King of Denmark, to Sir Francis Walsingham; dat. Cronburg, 14 June, 1585, *Lat.*, f. 1;—Christian V. of Denmark to William Prince of Orange; dat. Copenhagen, 12 Feb. 1670, *Germ.*; with seal, f. 3;—The same to [George] Duke of Würtemberg; dat. Copenhagen, 14 Jan. 1696, *Germ.* (*copy*), f. 5;—Frederic IV., King of Denmark, to General Admiral [Ulric Christian] Gùldenlew; dat. Copenhagen, 2 Oct. 1716 (*copy*), f. 7;—The same to [George Augustus] Prince of Wales [afterwards King George II.]; dat. Copenhagen, 3 Apr. 1723, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 9;—Anne Sophie [Duchess of Schleswig, and wife of Frederic IV. of Denmark] to the same; dat. Copenhagen, 13 Apr. 1723, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 11;—Christian VI., King of Denmark, to the Queen of Great Britain [Caroline, wife of George II.]; dat. Hirscholm, 19 Sept. 1732, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 13;—John III., King of Sweden, to William, Prince of Orange; dat. Schwarzoe, 26 Oct. 1582, *Germ.*; with seal, f. 15;—Transcript of the preceding, f. 17;—English translation of the Letter of challenge from Charles IX., King of Sweden, to Christian IV. of Denmark, inviting him to a duel, 12 Aug. 1611, and of the King of Denmark's answer, 13 Aug. 1611, ff. 19, 21;—Grant by Charles XII., King of Sweden, to Carl Posse, of the Commission of Lieutenant-Colonel; dat. Wurgen, 30 Oct. 1701, *Swedish*; with seal, f. 21;—Licence from the same to Director Rosencreutz, to pass to Hamburg; dat. Strahlsund, ¼ June, 1715, *Swedish*; with seal, f. 23;—Letter of Ulrica Leonora, Queen of Sweden, to the Prince of Wales [afterwards King George II.]; dat. Stockholm, 3 June, 1721, *Fr.*, f. 25;—Order from Adolphus Frederic, King of Sweden, to Colonel Baron Sven Cederström; dat. Stockholm, 21 Dec. 1768, *Swedish*; with seal, f. 27;—Gustavus III., King of Sweden, to [Eric Magnus] Baron Stael von Holstein [Swedish Ambassador in Paris]; dat. Stockholm, 6 June, 1786; in cypher, with a postscript in *French*, f. 29;—Charles, Duke of Sudermania, Regent of Sweden [afterwards King Charles XIII.], to Lieut.-Col. Jagerhorn; dat. Drottningholms, 14 Oct. 1795, *Swedish*; with seal, f. 30;—Gustavus IV. Adolphus, King of Sweden, to his mother [Sophia Magdalena, wife of Gustavus III.]; dat. Munich, 11 Dec. 1803, *Swedish*, f. 32;—Order addressed by the same to Lieut.-Col. von Fieandt; dat. Stockholm, 15 Apr. 1803, *Swedish*, f. 34;—Passport of Charles XIII., King of Sweden, granted to — Lorent, merchant of Gottenburg; dat. Stockholm, 11 May, 1815, *Lat.*; with seal, f. 36. Folio. [15,939.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS signed or written by Kings of Poland and Prussia, from 1552 to 1806; *viz.*:—

Sigismund Augustus, King of Poland, to Julius III., Pope; dat. Pyotrconia, 22 Feb. 1552, *Lat.*; with seal (*on vellum*), f. 1;—John Casimir, Prince of Poland and Sweden [afterwards King of Poland], to Col. Morgan, Governor of Berg-op-zoom; dat. Brussels, 6 Apr. 1640, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 2;—The same, as Cardinal, to [Henri Arnauld] Abbé of St. Nicholas [of Angers]; dat. Tusculani, 26 Aug. 1646, *Lat.*; with seal, f. 4;—Marie Kasimire, Queen of Poland [Marie Louise of Gonzaga, wife of the preceding], to —; dat. Dantzic, 22 Oct. *Fr.*, f. 6;—Frederic Augustus II., King of Poland, to the Queen of Great Britain [Caroline, wife of George II.]; dat. Dresden, 21 Oct. 1731, *Fr.*, f. 7;—Order of Stanislaus I. Leczinski, King of Poland, in favour of Barthelemy Anciaux, of Remberviller; dat. Lunéville, 14 May, 1759, *Fr. (on parchment)*, f. 10;—Frederic William I., King of Prussia, to George Augustus, Prince of Wales [afterwards King George II.], notifying the death of his second son; dat. Berlin, 1 Sept. 1719, *Germ.*; with seal (accompanied by an *English* translation), ff. 11, 10;—Sophia [Dorothea, daughter of King George I. of England, and wife of King Frederic William of Prussia] to the same; dat. Berlin, 6 May, 1721, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 14;—Frederic William I., King of Prussia, to the Queen of Great Britain [Caroline, wife of George II.]; dat. Berlin, 4 Jan. 1731, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 16;—Frederic II., King of Prussia, to [Gui Louis Henri] Marquis de Valory [French Ambassador]; dat. Breslau, 5 Jan. 1741, *Fr.*; with a postscript in the King's own hand, f. 18;—Frederic William, Prince [afterwards King] of Prussia, to the Countess von Skorsewska; dat. Potsdam, 8 Oct. 1769, *Fr.*, f. 20;—The same to Mr. Farquharson; dat. Berlin, 1 Feb. 1806, *Fr.*, f. 21. Folio. [15,940.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, chiefly of Members of the reigning Families of Parma, Modena, Guastalla, and Savoy, from *circa* 1480 to 1723; *viz.*:—

Jehanne [natural daughter of Louis XI. of France, and wife of Louis de Bourbon, Comte de Rousillon?] to her nephew [John II.?], Duke of Bourbon; dat. Saumur, 10 March [*circa* 1480], *Fr.*, f. 1;—Alessandro [Farnese], Prince of Parma, Lieut.-Governor and Captain-General of the Low Countries, to the Provost, *etc.*, of the town of Bouchain, informing them of the death of Don Juan of Austria; dat. Bourges, 10 Oct. 1578, *Fr.*, f. 2;—[Charles de Gonzague] Duc de Retelois to [Henri de la Tour] Duc de Bouillon, “premier mareschal de France;” dat. Maizières, 31 Oct. 1621, *Fr.*, f. 4;—Laura [Martinozzi], Duchess of Modena and Regent [widow of Alfonso IV., Duke], to the Queen of England [Catherine of Braganza]; dat. Brussels, 18 Dec. 1682, *Ital.*, f. 6;—Ranucio Farnese [Duke of Parma] to the same; dat. Piacenza, 25 Jan. 1683, *Ital.*, f. 8;—[Cosmo III., de' Medici] Grand Duke of Tuscany to the Prince of Wales [afterwards King George II.]; dat. Florence, 11 Dec. 1714, *Ital.*; with seal, f. 19;—Two Letters from Rinaldo d'Este [Duke of Modena] to the same; dat. Modena, 1 Apr., 10 Dec. 1717, *Ital.*; with seals, ff. 12, 15;—Antonio Ferdinando di Gonzaga [Duke of Guastalla] to the same; dat. Guastalla, 27 Nov. 1722, *Ital.*, f. 18;—Giuseppe Maria Gonzaga [Duke of Guastalla] to the Queen of

Great Britain [Caroline, wife of George II.]; dat. Guastalla, 19 Jan. 1731, *Ital.*, f. 20;—Maria Eleonora Carlotta, Duchess of Guastalla [wife of the preceding], to the same; dat. Guastalla, 7 Dec. 1731, *Ital.*; with seal, f. 22;—Theodora, Duchess dowager of Guastalla [daughter of Philip, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, and widow of Antonio Ferdinando, Duke of Guastalla], to the same, announcing the death of her father; dat. Venice, 25 Aug. 1736, *Ital.*, f. 25;—Victor Amedeo II. [Duke of Savoy] to the Queen of England [Catherine of Braganza]; dat. Turin, 25 Nov. 1681, *Fr.*, f. 27;—Marie Jeanne [de Savoie], Duchess dowager and Regent of Savoy [widow of Charles Emmanuel II.], to the same; dat. Moncailler, 1 Nov. 1681, *Fr.*, f. 29;—Victor Amedeo II., King of Sardinia, to the Prince of Wales [afterwards George II.]; dat. Turin, 17 Mar. 1723, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 31;—Anne [Marie d'Orléans, wife of the preceding], Queen of Sardinia, to the same; dat. Turin, 10 Apr. 1723, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 33. Folio. [15,941.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, chiefly of Members of the Houses of Austria, Bavaria, and the Palatinate of the Rhine, from 1428 to 1717; viz.:—

Letter of Jacques [de Bourbon, Comte de la Marche], styled King of Hungary, Jerusalem, and Sicily, granting free pardon to Jehan de Tinières, Chevalier; dat. "en nostre chastel de Lombes," 28 Jan. 1428, *Fr.* (*on parchement*), f. 1;—Rudolph II., Emperor, to William, Prince of Orange; dat. Prague, 16 Jan. [1579], *Germ.*; with seal, f. 2;—Transcript of the preceding, f. 4;—Charles, Archduke of Austria [son of Ferdinand I., Emperor], to Christopher Hassonville, Treasurer of the Order of the Golden Fleece; dat. Grätz, 14 Oct. 1584, *Lat.*; with seal, f. 6;—Ernest, Archduke of Austria [son of Rudolph II., Emperor]; dat. Vienna, 16 Oct. 1584, *Lat.*; with seal, f. 8;—Charles Louis [Elector Palatine of the Rhine] to [Henri Auguste de Loménie] Comte de Brienne; dat. Hague, $\frac{9}{18}$ May, 1644, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 10;—Leopold William, Archduke of Austria [afterwards Emperor], Lieut.-Governor of the Low Countries, to Don Antonio Carillo; dat. Brussels, 24 Jan. 1654, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 12;—Johann Schweickhardt, Archbishop of Mayence, and Maximilian, Palzgrave of the Rhine, and Duke of Bavaria, to Elizabeth [Isabella Clara Eugenia], Archduchess of Austria [Governor of the Low Countries]; dat. 7 Apr. 1626, *Germ.*; with seals, f. 15;—Ferdinand Maria, Elector of Bavaria, to the King of France [Louis XIV.]; dat. Munich, 11 June, 1660, *Ital.*, f. 18;—Henrietta Adelaide [of Savoy], Electress of Bavaria [wife of the preceding], to [Henri de La Tour] Maréchal de Turenne; dat. Munich, 3 Apr. 1688, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 19;—Maximilian, King of Bohemia [afterwards Emperor], to Hanns Philipp, Wiedt und Reingrave; dat. Frankfort, 31 Oct. 1562, *Germ.*; with seal, f. 21;—Frederic V. [Elector Palatine of the Rhine] to the King of France [Louis XIII.]; dat. Sedan, $\frac{18}{28}$ Sept. 1622, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 23;—Elizabeth [daughter of James I. of England, and wife of the above] to the States of Utrecht; dat. Hague, 6 Apr. 1649, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 25;—Don Carlos Alagon de Aguilar to [the same?]; dat. Hernem, 25 Apr. 1649, *Fr.*, f. 27;—Frederic, Count Palatine of the Rhine, and Duke of Bavaria, to the Consistory of Zeeland; dat. Biponti, $\frac{30}{9}$ May, 1655, *Lat.*, f. 29;—Anna Maria [de' Medici, daughter of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, and widow of the Elector Palatine John

William] to the Prince of Wales [afterwards King George II.]; dat. Düsseldorf, 13 Aug. 1717, *Germ.* (with an *English* translation), ff. 30, 32. Folio. [15,942.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS of various Princes of Germany, from 1559 to 1802; *viz.* :—

John Frederic II., Duke of Saxony [son of John Frederic I., Elector], to John Hales; dat. "Vinariæ, in festo Circumcisionis Domini [1 Jan.]," 1599, *Lat.*, f. 1;—William, Duke of Saxony [Saxe-Weimar], to Louis XIV., King of France; dat. Vinariæ, 20 Nov. 1657, *Lat.*; with seal, f. 3;—Johan Wilhelm, Duke of Saxony [Saxe-Eisenach?], to the same, dat. Alstett, ²⁸ Mar. 1696, *Fr.*, f. 5;—Moritz Wilhelm, Duke of Saxe [-Merseburg], to George Augustus, Prince of Wales [afterwards King George II.]; dat. Merseburg, 21 Dec. 1716, *Germ.*; with seal, f. 7;—Joseph Friedrich, Duke of Saxe [-Hildburghausen?], to [the Prince de Soubise?], *n. d.* [1756?], *Fr.*, f. 9;—Table showing the connection between the families of Cröy and the Palatinate of the Rhine, as descendants from Magnus II., Duke of Saxe-Lauenburg, f. 10;—Wilhelm Ernst, Duke of Saxe-Weimar, to George Augustus, Prince of Wales; dat. Weimar, 20 Dec. 1714, *Germ.*; with seal, f. 11 [indorsed with the following memorandum, "Le Prince n'a pas voulu répondre à cette lettre, à cause que les titres en estoient fausses"];—Magdalena Sibylla [Duchess of Saxe-Eisenach, wife of Johann Wilhelm, Duke, and daughter of Johann Adolph, Duke of Saxe-Weissenfels] to the same; dat. Eisenach, 20 Dec. 1716, *Germ.*; with seal (with an *English* translation), ff. 13, 15;—*English* translation of a similar Letter from the same to the same; dat. Eisenach, 13 Dec. 1717, f. 16;—Three Letters from Johann Wilhelm, Duke of Saxe-Eisenach, to the same; dat. Eisenach, 14 Sept. 1717, 13 Oct. 1722, 11 June, 1723, *Germ.*; with seals, (with *English* translations of the two latter), ff. 17-25;—Magdalena Sibylla [wife of the above] to the same; dat. Eisenach, 20 Dec. 1725, *Germ.*; with seal, f. 29;—Two Letters from Wilhelm Heinrich, Duke of Saxe-Eisenach, to the Queen of Great Britain [Caroline, wife of George II.]; dat. Eisenach, 7 Jan. 1729, 15 Dec. 1731, *Germ.*; with seal to the former, ff. 31, 33;—George, Duke of Württemberg [in Mümpelgard], to [Henri Auguste de Loménic, Comte] de Brienne; dat. Montbeliard, 7 May, 1648, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 35;—Carl Rudolf, Duke of Württemberg [in Neustädt], to George Augustus, Prince of Wales; dat. Neustadt, 22 Dec. 1717, *Germ.* (with an *English* translation), ff. 37, 39;—Eberhard Ludwig, Duke of Württemberg [in Stuttgart], to the same; dat. Stuttgart, 3 Feb. 1722, *Germ.*; with seal, f. 40;—Duke Friedrich Ludwig, son of the preceding, to the same; dat. Stuttgart, 3 Feb. 1722, *Germ.* (with an *English* translation), ff. 42, 44;—Charlotte [daughter of Friedrich Carl, Duke of Württemberg in Stuttgart, and widow of Wilhelm Friedrich, Margrave of Brandenburg in Anspach?] to the same; dat. Onoltzbach, 8 Mar. 1724, *Germ.*, f. 46;—Order of Friderich, King of Württemberg, addressed to the Vice-President von Ende; dat. Stuttgart, 18 Oct. 1805, *Germ.*, f. 48;—Wilhelm, Prince of Hesse Cassell [son of the Landgrave Carl], to the Prince of Wales; dat. Cassell, 2 Aug. 1717, *Fr.*, f. 49;—Friedrich, Prince of Hesse Cassell [afterwards Landgrave of Hesse, and King of Sweden], to the same, notifying the death of the King of Sweden [Charles XII.]; dat.

Udevalla, 14 Dec. 1718, *Germ.* (with an English translation), ff. 51, 53;—Power of attorney from Friderica Henrietta, Princess of Hesse [daughter of Philip, son of the Landgrave Wilhelm VI.], to Capt. James Philip Moreau, to transfer South Sea Stock; dat. [Hague], 10 May, 1727; with seals, f. 55;—Similar power of attorney from Mary, Princess Dowager of Hesse Philippsthal [daughter of George Albert, Count of Limburg-Styrum, and widow of Philip, Prince of Hesse], to John Dutry Cornelisz; dat. Hague, 28 June, 1730; with seals, f. 56;—Similar power of attorney from Catharina Amelia, Landgravine dowager of Hesse [daughter of Count Charles Otho of Solms, and widow of Philip, Landgrave of Hesse, in Philippsthal], to Gerard and Joshua van Neck; dat. Hague, 24 July, 1730; with seals, f. 58;—Similar power of attorney from Carl and Wilhelm, Princes and Landgraves of Hesse [in Philippsthal, sons of the preceding], to John Girardot de Tillieux and Gerard van Neck; dat. Hague, 17 Aug. 1736; with seals, f. 60;—Letter of Ludwig, hereditary Prince of Hesse-Darmstadt [afterwards Landgrave], to the Queen of England [Caroline, wife of George II.]; dat. Darmstadt, 8 June, 1737, *Fr.*, f. 62;—Wilhelm, Prince of Hesse [Philippsthal], to [Charles de Rohan, Prince de Soubise]; dat. Philippsthal, 11 Mar. 1762, *Fr.*, f. 63;—Two Letters from Emanuel, Landgrave of Hesse-Rheinfels, to —; dat. Rotenbourg, 31 Dec. 1778, 13 Feb. 1779, *Fr.*, ff. 64, 65;—Ludwig, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt, to —; dat. Darmstadt, 11 July, 1797, *Fr.*, f. 66;—Loyse de Solms [Louisa Christiana, daughter of Johann Albrecht, Count of Solms-Braunfels] to [Constantin Huygens, Herr von] Zuylichem; dat. Hague, 11 Sept. —, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 67;—The Princess of Solms [Carolina Catherina, daughter of Johann Carl, Palsgrave of Birckenfeld, and widow of Friedrich Wilhelm, Prince of Solms] to [Charles de Rohan] Prince de Soubise, Commander-in-Chief of the French army in Germany; dat. Braunfels, 20 Mar. 1762, *Fr.*, f. 69;—Francis, Count of Salm, to the same, notifying the death of his brother; dat. Château Dick, 7 Oct. 1767, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 71;—C. de S. [Constance Théis, wife of Joseph, Count, afterwards Prince, of Salm-Dyck] to Amaury Pineux Duval; dat. Dyck, 7 July [1809], *Fr.*, f. 73;—[Ernestus] Augustus, Christianus Ludovicus, and Georgius Wilhelmus, Dukes of Brunswic and Lüneburg, to Louis XIV. of France, on the establishment of peace; 4 Mar. 1660, *Lat.*; with seals, f. 75;—Prince Ernst Ferdinand of Brunswic-Bevern to George Augustus, Prince of Wales [afterwards King George II.]; dat. Brunswic, 22 Jan. 1717, *Germ.*; with seal (with an *English* translation), ff. 77, 79;—Ferdinand Albrecht, Duke of Brunswic and Lüneburg [of Wolfenbüttel], to the same; dat. Wolfenbüttel, 25 Sept. 1718, *Germ.*; with seal, f. 82;—Wilhelm, Duke of Brunswic, to Francis E. Colman, British Consul at Bremen; dat. Brunswic, 21 Mar. 1815, *Fr.*, f. 84;—Ernest [son of Albert, Duke of Bavaria] Elector of Cologne, to [Matthias] Archduke of Austria; dat. Liège, 26 Jan. 1605, *Fr.*, f. 86;—Friedrich Casimir, Prince Palatine [of the house of Deux-Ponts Landsberg?], to the Queen-mother [of France, Marie de Medicis]; dat. Montfort, 19 Apr. 1628, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 88;—Three Letters from Christian [II.], Prince of Anhalt [Bernburg], to [the States of Utrecht]; dat. Bernburg, 24 Aug. 1643, 12 Jan. 1644, *Germ.* and *Fr.*, ff. 90, 93;—Letters of the same, appointing Jacobus Ludwig Schwartzemberger his deputy to receive presents from the States of Utrecht, as sponsors to his child; dat. Bernburg, — May, 1644, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 92;—Philip Christopher [von

Solteren], Archbishop and Elector of Trèves, to [Henri Arnauld] Abbé of St. Nicholas [at Angers]; dat. Trèves, 8 Oct. 1646, *Lat.*; with seal, f. 95; — Charles Caspar, Elector of Trèves, to [Henri Auguste de Loménie] Comte de Brienne; dat. Trèves, 13 Dec. 1654, *Fr.*, f. 96; — Johann Philipp [von Schönborn], Archbishop Elector of Mayence, to the King [Louis XIV.]; dat. Mayence, 25 May, 1657, *Fr.*, f. 98; — Jacobus [von Ketler], Duke of Livonia, Courland, *etc.*, to Lawrence Hyde (afterwards Earl of Rochester), Lord High Treasurer of England, in favour of his Resident, Abraham Marin; dat. Mitau, 2 Oct. 1679, *Lat.*; with seal, f. 100; — Christian Albrecht, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein [Gottorp], to [Queen Maria Theresa of Austria, wife of Louis XVI.]; dat. Hamburg, 27 Oct. 1682, *Fr.*, f. 102; — Philipp Wilhelm, Elector-Palatine of the Rhine, to [Lawrence Hyde] Earl of Rochester, Lord High Treasurer of England; dat. Heidelberg, 6 Sept. 1685, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 104; — Two Letters from Sophia [daughter of Frederic V., Elector Palatine, and widow of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover], to her son Maximilian [Wilhelm], Duke of Brunswick and Lüneburg; dat. Herenhausen, 2 June, 6 June, 1701, *Fr. (copies)*, ff. 106, 108; — Wilhelm Friedrich, Margrave of Anspach, to the Prince of Wales [afterwards King George II.]; dat. Anspach, 8 Feb. 1716, *Germ.*, f. 110; — Ernst Ludwig, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt, to the same; dat. Darmstadt, 9 Jan. 1716, *Germ.*; with seal, f. 112; — George, Count of Leiningen and Westerburg, to the same; dat. Westerburg, 18 Feb. 1717, *Germ.*, f. 114; — [Christiana] Charlotte [daughter of Duke Friedrich Carl of Würtemberg, and widow of Wilhelm Friedrich, Margrave of Anspach] to the same; dat. Anspach, 20 Apr. 1723, *Fr.*, f. 117; — Carl Friedrich [Duke of Holstein-Gottorp] to the Queen [Caroline, wife of George II.]; dat. Kiel, 22 Feb. 1728, *Fr.*, f. 119; — Carl Wilhelm Friderich, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, to the same: dat. Onolzbach, 1 Aug. 1729, *Germ.*, f. 121; — Public act of Johann Ernst, Prince of Löwenstein, Count of Rochefort, *etc.*, empowering an attorney to transfer South Sea Stock; dat. Rochefort, 26 June, 1730, certified by the Mayor and Echevins of Rochefort, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 123; — Letter of Carl Friedrich, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp, to the Queen [Caroline, wife of George II.]; dat. Kiel, 24 Dec. 1734, *Fr.*, f. 124; — Christiane of Waldeck, Palatine of Deux-Ponts [daughter of Christian, Duke of Deux-Ponts, and wife of Carl August Friedrich, Prince of Waldeck], to [Emmanuel Mendes da Costa]; dat. Arolsen, 20 Mar. 1758, in *English*, f. 126; — Emmanuel Mendes da Costa to [Christine] Princess of Waldeck; dat. London, 4 Aug. 1758 (*original draft*), f. 127; — Charles [August Friedrich], Prince of Waldeck, to [Charles de Rohan] Prince de Soubise; dat. Arolsen, 2 Mar. 1762, *Fr.*, f. 129; — Letters of Ludwig Leopold, Prince regnant of Hohenlohe and Waldenburg, empowering Sion de Saint Pol, advocate, to act for him in a cause against [Charles Henry Nicholas Otho?] Prince of Nassau Siegen; dat. Bartenstein, 30 May, 1775, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 130; — A[dolf] F[riedrich], Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, to Secretary Collman; dat. Brandenburg, 31 Jul. 1790, *Fr.*, f. 131; — Order signed by Friedrich Franz, Duke of Mecklenburg [Schwerin]; dat. Schwerin, 20 Sept. 1796, *Germ.*, f. 133; — Letter of Carl Friderich, Margrave of Baden, to —, *n. d.* [Oct. 1798], *Germ.*, f. 134; — Duke Ernst [Gottlieb Albrecht] of Mecklenburg [brother of Queen Charlotte, wife of George III.] to — Papendieck, musician to the Queen of England; dat. Hanover, 23 Dec. 1800, *Germ.*;

with seal, f. 135;—Certificate by Chretien Louis Stubenrauch, Secretary of the Government of the Principality of Halberstadt, that Denis Murphy, priest, of Rakahill in Limerick, was living at Halberstadt; with his signature; and with counter-certificates, signed and sealed respectively by — Biedersee, President of the Government of Halberstadt; [Christian Wilhelm] Dohm, Prussian Minister in Westphalia; the Marquis de Lucchesini, Prussian Plenipotentiary in Paris; and [Charles Maurice de Périgord, Prince de] Talleyrand, French Minister of Foreign Affairs; 30 Sept. 1801, *Fr.*, f. 137;—Similar certificate by a public notary of Vienna, for Philippe Joseph Louis de Gonzague Martinien, Prince de Lichtenstein, 12 Nov. 1800; signed and sealed by the Prince himself; and by several witnesses; with counter-certificates signed and sealed by [Manuel Negrete] Conde del Campo de Alange, Spanish Ambassador at Vienna; Jacques, Comte de la Gardie, Swedish Envoy; — de Marquiz, Spanish Ambassador at Paris; E. Signeul, Swedish Consul-General in Paris; and Prince Talleyrand, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, *Fr.*, f. 139;—Similar certificate for Mariana Hebenstreit and Theresa Hebenstreit, 12 Nov. 1801, with their signatures; and with counter-certificates signed and sealed by J. B. Weber, President of the Magistracy of Vienna, and [Jean Baptiste Nompère de] Champagny [afterwards Duc de Cadore], French Ambassador at Vienna, *Fr.*, f. 141;—Similar certificate for Cassandra Francesca Carletti, widow of Carlo Muglioni, 15 Jan. 1802, with her signature; and with counter-certificates signed and sealed by Luigi Loreti, Vice-Chancellor of Arezzo; Francesco Piccardi, for Bernardino Sciarelli, "Archivi Publici Florentini Præses;" G. Mozzi, Minister of Foreign Affairs in Florence; and General [Henri Jacques Guillaume] Clarke, French Plenipotentiary, *Ital.*, f. 143. Folio. [15,943.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS and Autographs of foreign Statesmen, Officers, and others, from 1494 to 1830. In two Volumes. Folio.

VOL. I.—Order of Charles VIII., King of France, for the payment of the gabel on salt, in the towns of Moulins, Montluçon, Bourbon L'Ancely, and Clermont, to [Pierre] Duc de Bourbonnois et d'Auvergne, for one year; dat. Vienne, 18 Aug. 1494, *Fr. (on parchment)*, f. 1;—Letter of Pedro Ceron to Alonso de Sevilla, Vizconde de Ruan, 29 Nov. 1549, *Span.*, f. 2;—Juan de Ayala, to his uncle, Diego de Ayala; dat. Canaria, 2 Dec. 1549, *Span.*, f. 4;—Christopher, Archbishop of Bremen [son of Henry the elder, Duke of Brunswic and Lüneburg], to Julius III., Pope; dat. "ex civitate mea Verdensi, pridie Sacramenti," 1551, *Lat.*; with seal, f. 5;—Adolphus [von Schauenburg], Archbishop Elector of Cologne, to Bernardino, Cardinal de Maffei; dat. Tridenti, 10 Mar. 1552, *Lat.*; with seal, f. 7;—Certificate by — de L'Aubespine, of a payment of money by Jacques le Roy, "Tresorier de l'espargne," 2 Jan. 1588, *Fr. (on parchment)*, f. 8;—Letter of — Assouleville to [the Archduke Albert of Austria, Governor of the Low Countries], respecting a French work written in the form of a dialogue, to exhort the French King and people to aid in the suppression of the rebellion in the Low Countries; dat. Brussels, 22 Apr. 1602, *Fr.*, f. 9;—W[ilhelm] Vuessels, ecclesiastical Councillor in the Low Countries, to [Wilhelm] Grispere, Privy-Councillor 24 Apr. 1602, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 13;—P[eter] Adriam (member of the Council) to the same; dat. Malines, 24 Apr. 1602, *Fr.*, f. 15;—

Acquittance from Vincent Bouhler, "Tresorier de l'espargne," to André Richard, Receiver-General at Poitiers; dat. Paris, 27 Apr. 1605, *Fr.* (*on parchment*), f. 17;—Letter of Muzio Birzi [?] to "Segretario Ugenze" [Constantinus Huygens, Herr von Zuylichem, Secretary to the Prince of Orange], 3 Jul. 1613, *Ital.* f. 18;—Paulus Auleander, of Halle, to Maurice, Prince of Orange, and the States, disclosing a process to refine metals; dat. Amsterdam, 12 Jan. 1614, *Germ.*, f. 20;—Grant from César, Duc de Vendôme [natural son of Henri IV.], to Jehan de Soianesche, of land in the forest of Sastine; dat. Paris, 13 Dec. 1618, *Fr.* (*on parchment*), f. 23;—Charles Alexandre, Duc de Crôÿ, to —; dat. Brussels, 2 Mar. 1624, *Fr.*, f. 24;—[Charles II. of Gonzaga] Duc de Nevers to [Henri Auguste de Loménie Brienne] Seigneur de la Ville aux Cler, "Secrétaire des commandemens du Roy;" dat. Charleville, 27 Dec. 1627, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 25;—Frère Félix Emanuel de St. Elyzabet to —; dat. Liège, 5 Sept. 1632, *Fr.*, f. 26;—[Michel?] le Faucheur to the Duchess of Bouillon [Elisabeth Ferrone, daughter of the Comte de Berg, and wife of Frederic Maurice de la Tour]; dat. Paris, 23 Oct. 1635, *Fr.*; with seals, f. 27;—Josse de Hertoghe and J. B. Boccabella to [Pierre] Roose, Chief President [of the Privy Council in the Low Countries]; dat. Francquendael, 16 May, 1637, *Fr.*, f. 29;—L. de Montmiral to [Constantinus] Huygens, Herr von Zuylichem; dat. Orange, 1 July, 1637, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 34;—Certificate by [Saxon] Finia, Secretary to the Privy Council in Brabant, as to the practice of the Chief President in taking the opinions of members of the Council, 10 Mar. 1638, *Fr.*, f. 32;—Order signed by Thomas [Prince of Savoy?]; dat. Lilers, 21 Aug. 1638, *Span.*, f. 34;—Public instrument to witness a power of attorney from Philip Bernard, English Consul [at Genoa], to Matthew Holworthy, to receive the freightage of a ship from Genoa, 2 Aug. 1640; certified by Giovanni Agostino Marliani, Vicar-General in the Archbishopric of Genoa, 4 Aug. 1640, *Lat.*; with his seal, f. 35;—Letter of [Alexander?] Lord Hume to [Constantinus Huygens] Herr von Zuylichem, respecting a dispute with Madame Stanhope; dat. Hague, 26 July, 1643; with seal, f. 39;—Philip Burlamachi to Sir Richard Browne, British Resident at the French Court, relating to the payment of the Queen of England's dowry, 8 Jan. 1644, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 41;—Memorial from Claude Voille, "Avocat au Parlement de Paris," to the same, on the same subject, *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 43;—Taddeo Barberini to [Henri Arnauld] Abbé of St. Nicolas [at Angers]; dat. Paris, 12 Oct. 1646, *Ital.*, f. 44;—Cardinal Antonio Barberini (afterwards Archbishop of Rheims) to the same; dat. Paris, 12 Oct. 1646, *Fr.*, f. 45;—J. Gaultier to Secretary Huygens, *n. d.* [Aug. 1649], *Fr.*; with seals, f. 46;—Order signed by [Philippe de Clairembault] Comte de Paluan; dat. Bourges, 30 Jan. 1652, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 48;—Order signed by [Charles? de] Saint Maure (afterwards Duc de Montausier?), 17 Sept. 1653, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 51;—Letter of [Abraham] Fabert [Maréchal de France, and Governor of Sedan] to —; dat. Sedan, 19 June, —, *Fr.*, f. 50;—Order of [Luis Benavides Carrillo y Toledo] Marques de Fromesta, Conde de Pinto [Governor of Flanders], to Don Manoel de Ulloa, to march troops; dat. Brussels, 9 Oct. 1659, *Fr.*; with the royal seal, f. 51;—Certificate by Colonel Don Francisco de Rojas y Cardenas, of the military services of Capt. Felipe Debrier; dat. Badajoz, 14 Aug. 1664, *Span.*; with seal, f. 53;—Passport from the States General of the Netherlands for [Denzil, Lord] Hollis and [the Hon. Henry] Coventry,

English Ambassadors Extraordinary, returning to England; dat. Hague, 18 Aug. 1667, *Dutch*; with seal, f. 54;—Letter from [Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis] de Seignelay (Secretary of State) to M. de Pomereu; dat. St. Germain, 10 May, 1679, *Fr.*, f. 56;—The same to [Jean Baptiste Henri de Forbin-Mainier, Marquis] d'Oppede (French Ambassador to Portugal); dat. Rochefort, 6 Aug. 1681, *Fr.*, f. 58;—Fr. Vincenzo Maria, Cardinal Ursini, Archbishop of Benevento (afterwards Pope Benedict XIII.), to Frère Noel Alexander; dat. Benevento, 28 Sept. 1686, *Lat.*, f. 58;—Order from the Duchess de Gesvres [Marie Françoise Angélique du Val, wife of Léon Potier, Duc de Gesvres] to Robert le Duc, one of her farmers of Fontenay, to pay money, 22 Dec. 1696, 11 Feb. 1697, *Fr.*, f. 60;—Narrative by [François Henri de Montmorency, Duc de Luxembourg] of the battle of St. Denis, fought by him against the Dutch, under William, Prince of Orange, 14 Aug. [1678], *Fr. (contemporaneous copy)*, f. 62;—Letter containing a narrative of the naval engagement of the English and Dutch with the French, off La Hogue, 19 May, 1692 [by a French officer, who commanded a sixty-gun vessel in the action]; dat. St. Malo, 4 June, 1690, *Fr.*; with a list of the French vessels and their commanders, *etc.*, f. 72;—Certificate signed by Henry François d'Aguesseau, Procureur Général, *etc.*, 5 June, 1704, *Fr.* (with an engraved portrait), f. 77;—Letter from Louis, Duc de Bourbon Condé, (?) to [Emanuel Theodose de la Tour] Cardinal de Bouillon, *Fr.*, n. d., f. 78;—Certified extract from the Register of the baillage de Vernon, of a process of the 18 Nov. 1706, signed "Mordant," *Fr.*, f. 79;—Letter of the Comte de Fels [— Colonna?], in the name of Prince Eugène of Savoy, to [William, afterwards Earl Cadogan?]; dat. Tournay, 17 —, [1708?] *Fr.*, f. 81;—[Claude Tzerclaes] Comte de Tilly to [Johan] Van den Berg, the State's Deputy at Brussels; dat. au camp de Terbanck, 25 June, 1708, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 83;—The Comtesse de Tilly [Anne Antoinette, daughter of Ferdinand, Comte d'Aspremont et de Reckheim, and wife of the above] to [the same?]; dat. Aix la Chapelle, 9 Oct. 1708, *Fr.*, f. 85;—[Claude] Comte de Tilly to the same; dat. au camp d'Aubigny, 21 July, 1710, *Fr.*; with seal, f. 87;—Power of attorney from Benjamin Jerome Conrault du Portail, of Berlin, to Anthony Laroque, of London, to receive South Sea dividends; dat. Vesel, 7 Nov. 1712; with signatures and seals of himself and witnesses, f. 89;—Similar power from Christophe de Sausin, of Geneva, to the same, 12 Feb. 1713; with seal, and signatures of witnesses, f. 91;—Certified translation from the French of a power of attorney by Henry Marquis du Quesne, of Geneva, to John de Rossieres, to transfer South Sea Stock, 27 Aug. 1714; with seal and signature of Isaac Delpesch, Notary Public, f. 92;—French original of the preceding; with signatures of witnesses, and certificate and seal of the Syndics and Council of Geneva, f. 94;—Letter of [George Louis?] Comte de Berghes to [Deputy Van den Berg]; dat. Namur, 6 Oct. 1714, *Fr.*, f. 96;—The Comte de Bergeyck to the same; dat. Namur, 1 Mar. 1720, *Fr.*, f. 97;—[Carolus Fidelis?] de Kinisegg to the Magistrates of Louvain; dat. Antwerp, 19 June, 1715, *Fr.*, f. 99;—Power of attorney from the Duchess Dowager of Arenberg [Maria Henrietta, daughter of the Marquis Otho Henry, of Caretto and Grana, and widow of Philippus Carolus Franciscus, Duke of Arenberg and Arschot], to accept Sea South Stock, 9 Mar. 1716, f. 100;—Similar power of attorney from Major-General Fridrick Wilhelm von Schmettau to Raymond de Smeth, 22 June, 1717; with seal,

f. 102;—Similar power of attorney from John, Baron van Wassenaer, of the Hague, Admiral of Holland, to Sir Matthew Decker, Bart., 7 Nov. 1718; with seals, f. 108;—Receipt signed by [Antoine Nomp de Caumont] Duc de Lauzun, and his daughter, Diane Charlotte de Caumont Lausun, Comtesse de Nogent et Fontanieux [wife of Armand de Bautru, Comte de Nogent], 13 May, 1719, *Fr.*, f. 104;—Letter from [Louis Phelypeaux, Marquis] de la Vrillière (Secretary of State) to [François de Valbelle de Louvres] Bishop of St. Omer; dat. Paris, 26 Sept. 1719, *Fr.*, f. 106.

VOL. II.—Powers of attorney and other documents, for the sale, transfer, or receipt of South Sea Stock; with Autograph Signatures, and, in most cases, with seals; executed by the following persons:—Maria Henrietta, Duchess dowager of Arenberg [widow of Philippus Carolus Franciscus, Duke of Arenberg], 2, 6 Mar. 1718, ff. 1, 2;—Don Lorenzo del Marmol, 6 Mar. 1719, f. 3;—Guillaume, Baron de Reden, 26 Feb. 1720, f. 4;—Sophia [von Offelen?], Countess of Platen [widow of Ernest Augustus, Count von Platen?], 24 June, 1720, f. 6;—Catherine [von Rickers], Countess dowager of Wartenberg [widow of Johann Casimir Kolbe, Graf von Wartenberg], 1 July, 1720, f. 7;—Juan Gomez da Silva, Conde de Tarouca (Portuguese Ambassador in Holland), 10 Sept. 1720, f. 8;—Rachel Charlotte, Comtesse de Vitzhum, 29 Oct. 1720, f. 10;—The Marquis de Cortance [Apr. 1721], f. 12;—The Comte de Calos [Apr. 1721], f. 13;—Charles Jean Baptiste de Fleurian, Comte de Morville (French Plenipotentiary at Cambrai), 15 June, 18 Dec. 1721, ff. 14, 17, 19;—George Guillaume, Baron de Söhlenthal, 26 July, 1721, f. 15;—Dorothea Tuyl von Serooskerck, Baroness Dowager of Hohen-dorff, 14 Sept. 1721, f. 16;—Hierosme, Baron de Grapendorff, of Berlin, 17 Mar. 1722, f. 20;—Ernst Mustapha, 6 Apr. 1722, f. 21;—Everard François Schimmelpenninck, of the Hague, 8 May, 1722, f. 22;—Lieut.-Col. François Auguste de Robillardt, Seigneur de Champagné, 5 Jan. 1723, f. 23;—Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de Mirmand, 6 Feb. 1723, f. 25;—Ernest Pestere, Dutch Resident at the Court of Brussels, 25 Mar. 1723, f. 26;—Letter from [Anne Antoinette] Comtesse de Tilly, “née Comtesse d’Aspermont et Reckheim” [wife of Claude Tzerclaes, Comte de Tilly], to [Johan] Van den Berg; dat. Maestricht, 12 Apr. 1723, *Fr.*, f. 27;—Letter from [François Victor le Tonellier?] de Breteuil (Secretary of State) to [François] de Valbelle, Coadjutor of St. Omer; dat. Versailles, 11 Jan. 1724, *Fr.*, f. 29;—Powers of attorney relating to South Sea Stock, from Andreas Gottlieb, Baron de Bernstorff, of Hanover, 3 Mar. 1724, f. 30;—Marie de la Rochefoucauld de Champagné, 23 May, 1724, f. 32;—Frederic William de Schmettau, of Hamburg, 22 July, 1724, f. 33;—Conrad Sigismund, Comte de Starhemberg, 7 Dec. 1724, f. 34;—Letter from Louis Henri, Duc de Bourbon, Minister of State, to M. de Vauchoux; dat. Chantilly, 18 June, 1725, *Fr.*, f. 35;—Powers of attorney, *etc.*, relating to South Sea Stock, from Johann Heinrich von Heemskerck, of the Hague, 26 Feb. 1726, f. 36;—Christoffel Willem van Sande, Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Mecklenburg to the States General, and his wife, Henrietta Johanna Munter, 21 Mar. 1732, f. 38;—Charlotte de Bourbon, 25 Mar. 1732, f. 40;—Letter from Count Frideric d’Harrach (Prime Minister in the Spanish Netherlands) to [Johan] Van den Berg; dat. Brussels, 21 Sept. 1733, *Fr.*, f. 41;—Powers of attorney, relating to South Sea Stock, from Frederic

Charles, Comte de Wartenberg, 19 Mar. 1735, *f.* 43, 45;—Anthony Rambouillet, Secretary to the Princess of Orange, 22 Mar. 1735, *f.* 46;—Letter from Marco Foscarini (Venetian Ambassador at Rome, afterwards Doge of Venice) to the Abbate Antonio Contei, 29 June, 1737, *Ital.*, *f.* 48;—Obligation from [Louis de Pardaillan de Gondrin] Duc d'Antin to François Litré; dat. Paris, 23 Dec. 1739, *Fr.*, *f.* 49;—Passport from Joachim François Bernard Potier, Duc de Gesvres, to Henry Favier, of Dauphiné; dat. Paris, 31 Dec. 1740, *Fr.*, *f.* 50 b.;—Letter from [Jean Frederic Phelypeaux, Comte de] Maurepas to [Jacques Benigne Bossuet] late Bishop of Troyes; dat. Versailles, 14 Aug. 1742, *Fr.*, *f.* 52;—Receipt by — Bertin, for money for the office of Royal Notary; dat. Paris, 5 Dec. 1742, *Fr.* (*on parchment*), *f.* 53;—Letter from — La Jonquière (prisoner of war) to —; dat. Winchester, 24 June, 1747, *Fr.*, *f.* 54;—General order by Thomas Claude [Renard de] Fuschembergue, [Fuchsamberg?] Marquis d'Amblimont (Captain in the French navy); dat. Fareham, 29 Nov. 1747, *Fr.*, *f.* 56;—Letter from the Marquis de Laverne to M. Van den Berg; dat. Brussels, 24 Dec. 1750, *Fr.*, *f.* 57;—Don Gregorio d'Olivares to —; dat. Ruremonde, 25 Nov. 1752, *Fr.*, *f.* 58;—[Théodore Chevig-nard de?] Chavigny to [the Marquis] de Saint Julien; dat. Soleure, 31 Aug. 1755, *Fr.*, *f.* 59;—[Marc Antoine] Maréchal de Custine, to [the Elector of Saxony?]; dat. Schwetzingen, 6 Aug. 1757, *Fr.*, *f.* 60;—[Louis François Armand du Plessis] Maréchal Duc de Richelieu, to [Charles de Rohan] Prince de Soubise, inclosing the Articles of his Convention with the Duke of Cumberland; dat. Closterseven, 10 Sept. 1757, *Fr.*, *f.* 61;—[Louis Charles Auguste Pouquet] Maréchal Duc de Belleisle [Minister of War] to the Prince de Soubise; dat. Versailles, 2 Oct. 1757, *Fr.*, *f.* 66;—R. de Paulmy [Antoine René de Voyer d'Argenson, Marquis de Paulmy, Secretary of State?] to the same; dat. Versailles, 30 Oct. 1757, *Fr.*, *f.* 69;—[The Maréchal Duc de Belleisle to the same?]; dat. Versailles, 9 Oct. [1757], *Fr.*, *f.* 72;—Memoir signed by the same, recommending a plan of military operations against the Prussians, 10 Oct. [1757], *Fr.*, *f.* 74;—Letter without signature to [the Prince de Soubise?]; dat. Versailles, 27 Dec. 1757, *Fr.*, *f.* 81;—Armand [Basin de Besons], Bishop of Carcassone, to —; dat. Carcassonne, 22 Feb. 1760, *Fr.*, *f.* 83;—[Godefroi Charles Henri de la Tour] Prince de Turenne, to his uncle, the Prince de Soubise; dat. Paris, 18 Sept. 1761, *Fr.*, *f.* 84;—[Louis François de Bornebours] Baron de Wimpffen, to [the same]; dat. Paris, 22 Feb. 1762, *Fr.*, *f.* 86;—[Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur] Comte Rochambeau to [the same]; dat. Cassel, 2 Mar. 1762, *Fr.*, *f.* 88;—[Armand Charles, Duc de Rohan] Archbishop of Reims, to the same; dat. Paris, 31 Mar. 1762, *Fr.*, *f.* 89;—[Guillaume] Lamoignon [de Blancmesnil], Chancellor of France, to — de la Tour; dat. Rosny, 28 Sept. 1762, *Fr.*, *f.* 90;—C. B. de Hagen to —; dat. Heiligenstatt, 13 Dec. 1762, *Fr.*, *f.* 91;—[Etienne François] Duc de Choiseul to the Abbé [Pierre Jehan] Boudot; dat. Versailles, 28 Feb. 1763, *Fr.*, *f.* 93;—[Etienne Charles de Loménie de Brienne] Arch-bishop of Toulouse to —; dat. Paris, 19 Mar. 1763, *Fr.*, *f.* 94;—La Duchesse Douairière de Crôÿ, Princesse de Berghes [Maximilienne Thérèse, widow of Gaetan Joseph Alexandre, Duc de Crôÿ], to the Prince d'Epinoy [Charles de Rohan, Prince de Soubise et d'Epinoy?]; dat. Brussels, 23 Apr. 1767, *Fr.*, *f.* 96;—Passport from Marie Charles d'Albret, Duc de

Luynes et de Chevreuse, Governor of Paris, for Henry Favier, 13 Mar. 1765, *Fr.*, f. 97;—Letter from [Marie Anne de] Lentilhac, [wife of Joseph François, Marquis] de Clermont Tonnère, to [the Maréchal Prince de Soubise]; dat. Luxeul, 22 Sept. 1767, *Fr.*, f. 99;—[Emmanuel?] Prince de Crôÿ to the same; dat. Calais, 24, Sept. 1767, *Fr.*, f. 100;—Certificate signed and sealed by Marie Louis Florent, Comte de Chatelet Lomont (French Ambassador in England); dat. London, 20 Feb. 1770, *Fr.*, f. 101;—Report from the Controleur Général de Finances [Jean Charles Philibert, Comte de Trudaine de Montigny?] upon a proposal for a reciprocal reduction of duties by France and England, 26 Jan. 1773, *Fr.*, f. 102;—Letter from [François Joachim de Pierres] Cardinal de Bernis (French Ambassador at Rome) to —; dat. Rome, 20 July, 1774, *Fr.*, f. 106;—[Jacques] Necker, Directeur Général des Finances, to [Charles Gravier] Comte de Vergennes (Minister for Foreign Affairs); dat. Paris, 13 Mar. 1777, *Fr. (copy)*, f. 107;—Note of invitation from the Abbé Niccoli (Minister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany) to Dr. [Benjamin] Franklin (American Minister in Paris), 26 May, 1777, *Fr.*; with some lines added by Dr. Franklin, that the invitation was given with a view to effect an interview between him and the Emperor, f. 108;—Memorandum of the answer of M. [Jean Etienne Bernard] de Clugny (Controller General of the Finances), to a demand made by the Comte de Vergennes, in the name of the Baroness of Eghker, as legatee of the Cardinal of Bavaria, *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 109;—Letter from the Comte de Vergennes to M. Necker, inclosing a Memoir from the Comte d'Eyck, Minister of the Elector of Bavaria, on the same subject; Versailles, 10 May, 1777, *Fr.*, f. 110;—Copy of the Memorial from the Baroness von Egkher, “née Comtesse de Litzbourg,” *Fr.*, f. 112;—Letter from the Comte de Vergennes to Dr. Franklin, on his return to America; dat. Versailles, 22 May, 1785, *Fr.*, f. 113;—“Mémoire pour M. [Jacques Robert d’Hericy] le Marquis d’Estrehan,” Lieutenant-General; with an indorsement by [M. Necker?], *n. d.*, f. 114;—Letter from [Charles Eugène Gabriel de la Croix, Marquis de] Castries to —; dat. Rome, 6 Aug. 1779, *Fr.*, f. 117;—[Jacques Louis Le Clerc] Marquis de Juigné to the Maréchal Prince de Soubise; dat. Paris, 20 July, 1781, *Fr.*; with the Prince’s answer written on the top, f. 118;—The Chevalier [Stanislas] de Boufflers to the same; dat. Senegal, 14 Feb. 1787, *Fr.*, f. 119;—The Comte de MacCarthy to Messrs. Puget and Bainbridge; dat. Paris, 2 Apr. 1789, f. 120;—Baron [Foun] de Pahlen (chief of the conspirators who murdered the Emperor Paul) to —; dat. St. Petersburg, 15 Aug. 1790, Riga, 25 May, 1792, *Fr.* (two letters), ff. 122, 123;—Jonquoÿ, J. Michel, and C. Rigau, Administrators of Police, to the Commissaires de la Trésorerie Nationale; dat. 21 Prairial, an 2 [9 June, 1794], *Fr.*, f. 124;—[General François Sebastien Charles Joseph de Croix, Comte de] Clerfayt to [Mr. Crawford?]; dat. Creutznach, 25 Sept. 1795, *Fr.*, f. 131;—M. de Starhemberg to the Comte de Vaux [1796], *Fr.*, f. 128;—M. de Reuterswerd (Swedish Chargé d’Affaires at the Hague) to —; dat. Hague, 23 June 1797, *Fr.*, f. 130;—The Marchioness of Circello to [John] Boydell; dat. Mansfield St., 1 Nov. 1797, *Engl.*, f. 131;—[Nicolas] François, Comte de Neufchateau (Minister of the Interior, of the French Republic) “au Directeur du Cadastre;” dat. Paris, 15 Prairial, An 7 [3 June, 1799], *Fr.*, f. 132;—Passport for Obadiah Tomalin, of London; signed and sealed by W. H. de Beveren, M. Van der

Goes (Dutch Secretary of State), [Antoine Delacour de] Marivault (French Secretary of Legation at the Hague), and others; dat. Hague, 24 Dec. 1801, *Fr.*, f. 133;—Letter from Pierre Bureaux-Pusy, Préfet du Département de l'Allier, to [Sir Herbert] Croft, Baronet; dat. Moulins, 7 Thermidor, an 11 [26 July, 1802], *Fr.*, f. 134;—Prescription written by [Nicolas] Chambon [de Montaux, Physician of Louis XVI.] for M^{lle}. Moni; dat. Blois, 2 Dec. 1803, *Fr.*, f. 136;—Letter from General [Francisco de] Miranda to Mr. Skinner; dat. Grafton Street, 7 Dec. 1803, *Span.*, f. 137;—[The Marquis] de la Pierre (Sardinian Ambassador) to —; dat. Hamptonwick, 30 June, 1805, *Fr.*, f. 139;—[Philippe d'Auvergne] Prince de Bouillon to —, and Messrs. Dulau and Co.; dat. Jersey, 19 Dec. 1806, and 12 July, 1813, *Fr.*, ff. 140, 161;—H. Moreau to Capt. Cumming; dat. Bordeaux, 16 Feb. 1808, *Fr.*, f. 141;—The Chevalier de Sousa Coutinho (Portuguese Ambassador in England) to Cyrus Redding and Mr. Budd; dat. London, 10 Nov. 1808, 7 Dec. 1811, *Engl.*, ff. 142, 157;—[Pedro Caro y Sylva, Marquis de la Romana] to —; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 144;—[Karl Gustav?] de Brinkman (Swedish Ambassador in London) to Messrs. Lackington and Co; dat. Albemarle Street, 16 Jan., 21 Feb. 1809, *Engl.*, ff. 146, 147;—Francois de Cröy to —; dat. Paris, 13 Mar. 1809, *Fr.*, f. 149;—Radiguet, Conseiller de Préfecture, to —; dat. Amiens, 2 June, 1809, *Fr.*, f. 150;—[Jacques Nicolas] Bellavène, General of Division, and Director of the military school at St. Cyr, to M. Auguis; dat. St. Cyr [Jan. 1809], *Fr.*, f. 151;—[Jean Baptiste Nompère de Champagny, Duc de Cadore] to —; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 153;—[Louis Alexandre Berthier] Prince de Wagram to General Comte de Lobau; dat. Paris, 20 Jan. 1810; signed by General De Loune, *Fr.*, f. 154;—The Bishop of Moulins to M. Dulau; dat. Stilton, co. Hunt., 22 July, 1811, *Fr.*, f. 155;—[André Jean] Comte [de Croussol] de Chabrol to —; dat. Laybach, 22 June, 1813, Paris, 14 Oct. 1814, *Fr.*, ff. 159, 170;—The Comtesse de Narbonne to Mr. Colburn; dat. Spanish Place, Sept. 1812, *Fr.*, f. 160;—The Countess de Vande to Messrs. Lackington and Co.; dat. Lower Brook Street, 21 Mar. 1814, *Engl.*, f. 163;—[Elisabeth Pierre] Comte de Montesquiou [Fezensac] (Grand Chamberlain of the Emperor Napoleon) to M. Maron [Marron], Président du Consistoire de l'Eglise Réformée; dat. Paris, 9 Apr. [1809?], *Fr.*, f. 165;—[Jacques Claude] Comte Beugnot (Director General of Police) to the same; dat. Paris, 18 June, 1814, *Fr.*, f. 167;—[Ludwig Joseph Maria, Prince] de Starhemberg to —; dat. Vienna, 12 Oct. 1814, *Fr.*, f. 169;—Count Zenobio to Mr. Colburn; dat. Jermyn St., —, *Engl.*, f. 171;—de Tourtzhani-koff to Prince —; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 172;—[Antoine] Comte Drouot to M. de Saint Leger; dat. Paris, 2 May, 1815, *Fr.*, f. 173;—[Charles?] Count Lieven to —; dat. Harley St., 30 May, 1815, *Fr.*, f. 175;—[Marie Henriette Charlotte Dorothée] Princesse de Rohan-Rochefort, née D'Orléans Rothelin [widow of Charles Jules Armand, Prince de Rohan-Rochefort], to M. de Marcangy (Avocat du Roi); dat. Paris, 26 Sept. 1815, *Fr.*, f. 176;—[Cécil Stanislas Xavier, Comte de] Girardin, Préfet du Département de Seine et Oise, to the Minister of the Interior; dat. Versailles, 16 June, 1815, *Fr.*, f. 178;—Andre de Casteja to [Sir Herbert Croft?]; dat. Tramerville, 25 Sept. —, *Fr.*, f. 179;—[Baron de] Hardenbrock (Equerry to Prince Leopold of Saxe-Cobourg); dat. Camelford House, 7 June, 1816, *Engl.*, f. 180;—[Anne Joseph Thibaut] Comte de Montmorency to —; dat. Paris,

—, 1816, *Fr.*, f. 181;—The Comte de Beaumont Brivazac to Mr. Coutts; dat. London, 29 Oct. 1816, *Fr.*, f. 182;—M. D'Aigremont to —; dat. Paris, 15 Nov. 1816, *Fr.*, f. 183;—Baron von Just to —; dat. Lower Brook St., 29 Oct. 1817, *Germ.*, f. 184;—[Gregoire Vladimir, Count] Orloff to Mr. Colnaghi; *n. d.* [1817], *Fr.*, f. 185;—[Ernest Frederic Herbert] Count Munster to [Richard] Westmacott, R.A.; dat. Grosvenor Place, 23 Mar. 1818, *Engl.*, f. 186;—[Amédée Bretagne Malo de Durfort] Duc de Duras to M. de Loynes des Tervaux, Maître de Langues; dat. Paris, 9 Apr. 1818, *Fr.*, f. 188;—[Claude Louis] Duc de la Châtre to M. Marchangy, Avocat du Roi; dat. St. Cloud, 13 July, 1818, *Fr.*, f. 190;—Count Stackelberg to the Chevalier Jullien and Count Gregoire Orloff; dat. Paris, 27 July, 1818, Florence, [†] Nov. 1821, *Fr.*, ff. 191, 225;—[René de Froulai, Comte de] Tessé (Marshal of France) to M. de Courcelle; dat. Marly, —, *Fr.*, f. 193;—[Armand Thomas Hue, Comte de Miroménil, Chancellor of France] to the Comte de Maurepas; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 195;—[Raimond Jacques Marie, Duc de] Narbonne to Dr. Kelly; dat. Beverley, 25 Jan. [1818], *Engl.*, f. 196;—M. Ramadani to the City Remembrancer; dat. 3 Nov. 1819, *Engl.*, f. 198;—Count [Fédor Golowkin] to — (*copy*), and to the Comte —; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, ff. 199, 209;—[René Eustache] Marquis d'Osmond (French Ambassador at London) to M. Dickens; dat. Portland Place, 9 Oct. [1817], *Fr.*, f. 200;—Prince Cimitile to —; dat. Priory, 2 July, 1820, *Fr.*, f. 201;—[Jean François de Péruse] Duc d'Escars to M. [Ant. Alex.] Barbier, Bibliothécaire du Roi; dat. Tuileries, 3 July, 1820, *Fr.*, f. 202;—Hassan D'Ghies (Envoy from Tripoli) to the Chevalier Jullien and to —; dat. Paris [July, 1820], 24 June, 1822, *Fr.* and *Engl.*, ff. 204, 235;—[Casimir Guyon] Comte de Montlivault, Préfet du Département de Calvados, to the Président de l'Eglise consistoriale de Caen; dat. Caen, 30 Sept. 1820, *Fr.*, f. 206;—[Jean Louis Paul François, Duc de] Noailles to [M. Thouvenin]; dat. Senvran, 15 Nov. 1820, *Fr.*, f. 207;—[Joseph Jérôme, Comte] Siméon, Minister of the Interior, to [M. Barbier?]; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 208;—[Etienne François Xavier Amable, Marquis] de Catellan to Comte —; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 210;—The Comte [Vincent] Krasinski (General of Brigade, and Chamberlain to the Emperor Napoleon) to Baron Laray; dat. Paris, 25 Mar. —, *Fr.*, f. 211;—[Demetrius (?), Prince] Labanoff to Comte —; dat. 17 June, —, *Fr.*, f. 213;—[Lieut. Genl. Pierre Iwanoff, Comte de] Schouwaloff to his cousin; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 214;—The Baron de St. Félix (Master of the Ceremonies to Louis XVIII.) to Sir — Byerley; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 215;—[Jules] Comte de Pradel (Minister of State and Privy Councillor) to M. Barbier; dat. Paris, 2 Apr. 1821, *Fr.*, f. 217;—Letter signed J. G. (?) to the Comte de Celles, Préfet du Zuydersee; dat. 16 May, *Fr.*, f. 218;—[Jean Frédéric Thomas] Baron Maurice, Maître des Requêtes, to M. Barbier; dat. Paris, 28 June, 1821, *Fr.*, f. 220;—Advertisement, in *English*, for a loan of money, in the handwriting of Marie Armand Guerri de Maubreuil, Marquis d'Orsvault, as certified by a note in the writing of Will. Upcott; *n. d.*, f. 222;—[Louis Marie Céleste] Duc d'Aumont [de Rochebaron] to M. Barbier; dat. Tuileries, 22 July, 1821, *Fr.*, f. 223;—[D. José Gabriel de Silva y Bazan] Marquess of Santa Cruz to A. Johnstone; dat. Portland Place, 27 July, 1821, *Engl.*, f. 224;—[Prince] Demetrius Ipsilanti to —; dat. Argos, 5 Nov. 1821, *Romaic*, f. 227;—Letter signed N., addressed to Comte —; dat. Paris, 29 Nov. 1821, *Fr.*, f. 228;—

[The Comte] Emmanuel de Laubespin to —; dat. 23 Dec. 1821, *Fr.*, f. 230;—[Christian Heinrich Karl, Graff von] Haugwitz to M. Dorville, British Consul at Venice; dat. Este, 30 Dec. 1821, *Fr.*, f. 231;—The Marquis de Loulé to M. Lesseps, French Chargé d'Affaires at Lisbon; dat. Belem, 21 May, 1822, *Fr.*, f. 233;—[General Michele] Baron Carrascosa to Mr. Bossange; dat. Hammersmith, 30 Jan. 1823, *Fr.*, f. 237;—[Count] Sant Antonio to E. S. Hardyty; dat. Hanover Square, 12 Mar. 1823, *Engl.*, f. 238;—[General] Guillaume Pépé to —; dat. May Fair, 3 May, 1823, *Fr.*, f. 240;—[Louis François Auguste de Rohan-Chabot] Duc de Rohan to M. de Gesvrolle; dat. 24 Feb., f. 241;—De Gorostisa (Chargé d'Affaires at the Hague) to — Redding; dat. Leicester Sq., 17 Feb. 1824, *Fr.*, f. 243;—[Prince Alexander] Mavracordato to John Karazia (?); dat. Missolonghi, 22 Feb. 1824, *Romaic*, f. 245;—Baron de Berckheim (Minister of State in Baden) to Comte —; dat. Carlsruhe, 3 Mar. 1824, *Fr.*, f. 247;—Baron Werther to — Herring; dat. Mansfield St., 3 Apr. 1824, *Engl.*, f. 248;—[Comte] S. Soulligné to —; dat. Gerrard St., 28 May, 1824, *Fr.* and *Engl.*, f. 250;—[François] Marquis de Bonnay to Capt. Markham Sherwill; dat. Fontainebleau, 9 [Oct. 1824], *Fr.*, f. 252;—Countess Munster [wife of Ernest Frederic Herbert, Count Munster] to George Wilson; dat. [Jan. 1825] *Engl.*, f. 254;—Prince [Paul] Esterhazy to —; dat. Chandos House, 30 Apr. [1824], *Engl.*, f. 256;—A. Galarakus (?) to —; dat. Nauplia, 5 Jan. 1827, *Romaic*, f. 257;—Vicomte G. Du Pont (late Minister of War to Louis XVIII.) to T. Markby; dat. London, 29 Jan. 1830, *Engl.*, f. 258;—"Dialogue entre le Maréchal [Maurice, Comte] de Saxe et le Baron de Dieskau, aux Champs Elysées," f. 261. [15,945.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS and Autographs (chiefly official) of various English Statesmen, from 1702 to 1778; viz. :—

John [Lord] Granville to —; St. James's, 25 Nov. 1702 (with engraved portrait), f. 2;—Sir Charles Hedges, Secretary of State, to [Wil. Nicolson] Bishop of Carlisle; Whitehall, 23 Sept. 1704, f. 3;—Henry Boyle (afterwards Lord Carleton, Secretary of State) to Mr. [James] Dayrolle; Whitehall, 1710 (with engraved portrait), f. 6;—Power of attorney to Robert Terrey, to transfer South Sea Stock, signed and sealed by [Robert Harley] Earl of Oxford, 1 Dec. 1714 (with two engraved portraits), f. 9;—"The heads of the articles of impeachment against the Earl of Oxford;" sent in a Letter from Tho. Banckes to Ralph Thoresby; *n. d.* [1715?], f. 10;—[Charles] Viscount Townshend (Secretary of State) to Sir John Norris; Whitehall, 3 July, 1716; with seals, ff. 12, 14;—Horatio Walpole (afterwards Lord Walpole of Wolterton, Envoy Extraordinary to the Hague) to the same, 12 Aug. 1716 (with two engraved portraits), f. 20;—[John] Lord Carteret (Secretary of State) to Mr. [Henry] Worsley; Whitehall, 13 June, 1721 (with two engraved portraits), f. 23;—William Pulteney (afterwards Earl of Bath) to Mr. Lockyer; Arlington St., 30 Jan. 1722, f. 25;—[Thomas Pelham] Holles, Duke of Newcastle (Secretary of State), to Mr. Dayrolle; Whitehall, 19 May, 1730, 12 Feb. 1747, ff. 26, 39;—[James] Earl of Waldegrave (Envoy Extraordinary at Vienna) to the same, 3 June, 1730, *Fr.*, f. 28;—Sir Thomas Robinson

(afterwards Lord Grantham, Envoy at Vienna) to Hon. Horatio Walpole, 19 Aug. 1739 (with engraved portrait), f. 30;—The same to Solomon Dayrolle, 28 June, 1747, f. 32;—Private Letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Horatio Walpole; Whitehall, 11 Sept. 1739, f. 34;—William Bentinck, Envoy at the Hague, to Vice-Adml. Anson; inclosing extracts from Letters of M. [Charles Marie] de la Condamine to himself, Nov.–Dec. 1745; Hague, 14 Dec. 1745, f. 36;—[John Carmichael] Earl of Hyndforde (Envoy Extraordinary to Russia) to —; St. Petersburg, 14 June, 1747, f. 41;—[John Montagu] Earl of Sandwich to Solomon Dayrolle; London, 23 June, 8 Sept. [1747] (with engraved portrait), ff. 43, 46;—[John Russell] Duke of Bedford (Lord High Admiral) to Lord Anson, 16 Feb. 1747, f. 48;—Rt. Hon. Henry [Bilson] Legge to the same; Berlin, $\frac{1}{7}$ May, 1748 (with engraved portrait), f. 51;—Hon. Philip Yorke [to the same]; Wrest, 12 June, 1748, f. 53;—Hon. Sir Joseph Yorke (afterwards Lord Dover) to the same; Powis House, 30 Aug. 1748, f. 55;—Drafts of two private Letters from Solomon Dayrolle (resident at Brussels) to the Duke of Newcastle, 11, 15 Feb. 1752, f. 57;—Power of attorney to Joshua Peele, to transfer South Sea Stock; signed and sealed by [William Pulteney] Earl of Bath, 6 June, 1753 (with engraved portrait), f. 60;—Hon. Joseph Yorke to S. Dayrolle; Hague, 11 June, 1755, f. 61;—John Cleveland (Secretary to the Admiralty) to Lord [Anson?], *n. d.* [1756?], f. 63;—James Stanhope, afterwards Earl Stanhope (Secretary of State), to Sir John Norris; Hanover, 26 Sept. 1716 (with engraved portrait), f. 64;—[Philip Dormer Stanhope, fourth Earl of Chesterfield] to S. Dayrolle, 15 Aug. 1757 (not signed, but with seal), f. 67;—Letter, without signature or address, from Admiral Augustus (afterwards Viscount) Keppel to George Keppel, Earl of Albemarle; Woburn, 18 July, 1767, f. 69;—[Richard Grenville] Earl Temple, Lord Privy Seal, to Mr. Adams; Stowe, 6 June, 1771 (with engraved portrait), f. 72;—[Charles Watson Wentworth] Marquis of Rockingham to — Dundas; Wentworth, 20 Dec. 1771 f. 73;—"Order to be observed in the funeral procession of William Pitt, late Earl of Chatham," 9 June, 1778 (*printed*); with an engraved portrait, f. 76. Folio. [15,946.]

LETTERS and PAPERS of Matthew Prior, relative to his expenses and allowance as English Ambassador at Paris, *viz.* :—Two Letters to [Charles] Earl of Halifax, first Lord of the Treasury, $\frac{2}{3}$ Oct. —, $\frac{2}{3}$ Nov. 1714, ff. 1, 7;—Account of money laid out (when Secretary to the Embassy at the Hague), 22 Feb. 1693, f. 9;—Various bills of payments made by Mr. Prior on account of his Embassy, Aug. 1712—Aug. 1714, ff. 13–18. Folio. [15,947.]

ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE of the Evelyn family, of Wotton, co. Surrey, from 1634 to 1824. In two Volumes. Folio.

VOL. I.—Letter from George Evelyn to his father, Richard Evelyn; dat. Trin. Coll. Oxon, 30 June, 1634; with a draft of the reply, 10 July, 1634, f. 2;—Nicolas Oudart (Secretary to Sir Edward Nicholas) to [Sir Richard Browne?]; Oxon, 28 Apr. 1644, f. 4;—Motto and signature of John

Evelyn when at Paris, 1647, f. *4;—Letters from John Evelyn (chiefly written under the assumed signature of *Απλανης*) to his father-in-law, Sir Richard Browne (addressed as Mons. Peeters and Mons. Kibble), Ambassador at Paris; dat. London, 6 Dec. 1647—7 June, 1649 (twenty-four letters), ff. 5–37;—Peter Eaton (under the pseudonyme of Tho. White) to John Evelyn (addressed as Mons. Smyth), 30 July, 1649—27 Jan. 1650 (thirteen letters), ff. 38–52;—R [ichard] H [oare] to the same; Paris, 9 July, 1650, f. 53;—Claude Rousselle to the same; Paris, 20 Apr. 1652, *Fr.*, f. 55;—Drafts of three Letters from Sir Richard Browne to the same; Paris, 11, 14 May, 1652, 2 Mar. 1658, ff. 57, 64;—[Sir Henry] de Vic to the same; Br. 9 Sept. 1656, f. 59;—John [son of Sir Edward] Nicholas to the same; Bruges, 27 Oct. 1656, Brussels, 13 Apr. 1660, ff. 60, 104;—Jacques le Franc (a French proselyte, afterwards ordained) to the same; Norwich, 25 May, 1657, *Fr.*, f. 63;—Thomas Henshaw to the same, 25 Dec. [1656], 3 Mar. [1657] (two letters), ff. 61, 62;—“*Extractum literarum Dⁿⁱ. Hornii, Prof. Hist. in Acad. Leidensi, Sept. 5, 1659*” [to S. Hartlib], f. 65;—Samuel Hartlib to J. Evelyn; Axe-yard, 24 Sept. 1659, 7 Apr. 21 May, 1660 (three letters), ff. 66, 98, 100;—Copy of Letter from R. J. to Mr. Hartlib; Paris, 24 Oct. 1659, f. 67;—Letter signed C. C. [Christianus Cosmopolitanus, a pseudonyme] to [S. Hartlib?], 18 Nov. 1659, f. 69;—Extracts of Letters written from Paris to [Samuel Hartlib] on the subject of horticulture, *etc.*, 13 Sept. 1659—31 Jan. 1660; and from Cambridge, on the subject of education, 24 Jan. 1660, ff. 71–79;—Extracts of Letters from [Dr. J. Beale] to [the same], on philosophical subjects; Hereford, 7 Oct. 1659—10 May, 1660, ff. 80–96;—Letters from Francis Carter, of Genoa, relative to sums of money adventured by Mrs. Mary Evelyn, of Deptford, and others, on the Seminary of Genoa; with an account of the “*Seminarie*,” dat. Genoa, 27 Oct. 1659, 1 June, 1660, ff. 101, 102;—Richard Hunt to J. Evelyn, 4 Mar. 1660, f. 105;—Letter from the Fellows of Merton College, Oxford, to Sir Richard Browne, clerk of the Council, requesting him to be nominated as Warden; signed by Alex. Fisher, Jo. Powell, Hen. Hurst, and eight others, 2 Feb. 1661, f. 107;—E [dmund] Dickenson [M.D., Fellow of Merton] to the same, 6 Mar. 1661, 26, 30 Mar. 1662 (three letters), ff. 109–111;—Sir William Compton (Master General of the Ordnance) to J. Evelyn, 3 Oct. 1661; with draft of reply, 5 Oct. f. 112;—Joseph Williamson (Secretary to Sir H. Bennet, and afterwards knighted) to the same [Oct. 1661], f. 114;—Randall Sanderson, Minister of Wayhill, to Mary Evelyn, 7 July, 1663, f. 116;—Joseph Williamson to Sir R. Browne; Drayton, co. Northt., 12 Sept. 1664, f. 118;—Sir Nicholas Crisp to [J. Evelyn], 26 July, 1665, f. 119;—[Henry Jermyn, Earl of] St. Alban’s to [the same?]; Bourbon, 5 Sept. 1665, f. 120;—Thomas Povey to the same [Eltham, 11 Sept. 1665], 20 May, 1670, ff. 121, 140;—Sir Christopher Hatton (afterwards Lord Hatton, of Kirby) to [the same?]; Kirby, 14 Dec. 1665, f. 122;—Sir John Shaw to the same [Eltham, 18 Feb. 1666] f. 123;—Proclamation “for the effectual prosecution of his Majesties Commission [of whom John Evelyn was one] for the providing and making of salt-peter and gun-powder,” 16 July, 1666 (*printed*), f. 124;—[John, Viscount] Mordaunt to J. Evelyn; Parson’s Green [Fulham], 26 June [1667], f. 126;—Sir John Langham, Bart., to the same; Crosby House, 30 July, 1667; with draft of reply, f. 127;—Obadiah Walker to the same; Uni-

versity Coll. [Oxford], 24 Sept. 1667, f. 129;—John Hoskyns (Master in Chancery, and afterwards Baronet) to the same [13 Oct. 1667], f. 130;—Dr. John Fell (Dean of Christ Church) to the same; [Oxford], 29 Sept. [1667], f. 131;—Gabriel Sylvius (afterwards knighted) to the same; Whitehall [29 July, 1667], *Fr.*, f. 133;—Certificate signed by three parishioners of Stamford [co. Linc.], that Richard Cumberland, B.D., Vicar of All Saints and Rector of St. Peter's, had publicly read divine service and declared his consent to the book of common prayer; dat. 13 Mar. 1669, f. 135;—J. Beale to J. Evelyn; Yeovill, 12, 14 June, 1669, ff. 136, 138;—Sir Edward Walker (Clerk of the Council, and Garter King of Arms) to [Sir Richard Browne?], 3 May, 1672, f. 141;—Henry [Hyde], Viscount Cornbury (afterwards Earl of Clarendon), to J. Evelyn; Swallowfield [co. Berks.], 24 Sept. 1672, f. 142;—Lady Elizabeth Burton to Sir R. Browne; Stokaston, 9 Nov. 1673, f. 144;—John [Lord] Berkeley [of Stratton, Ambassador in France] to J. Evelyn; Paris, 31 Dec. 1675, f. 146;—Report of Sir Hugh Cholmeley, relative to the state of the mole at Tangier, 4 Jan. 1675, f. 148;—John Evelyn (son of J. Evelyn of Wotton) to his grandfather [Sir R. Browne; dat. Paris, —, 1676], f. 149;—Col. Richard Talbot (afterwards Earl of Tyrconnel) to J. Evelyn; Dublin, 27 May, 1678, f. 150;—[Henry Mordaunt, Earl of] "Peterborow" to the same; St. James, 18 July, —, f. 152;—Lady C [Christiana?] Berkeley [widow of John, Lord Berkeley, of Stratton?] to [J. Evelyn], respecting his being trustee for her children, 27 Aug. —, f. 153;—Amy Owen to the same; Eltham, 26 June, 1680; with draft of reply, f. 154;—Draft of a consolatory Letter from J. Evelyn to Lord —, on the death of his son, *n. d.*, f. 155;—"A note of the books, prints, letters, mapps, and papers of state lent to Mr. Sam. Pepys, late Secretary to the Admiralty, to be returned me againe," 5 Dec. 1681; in the handwriting of J. Evelyn, f. 156. [15,948.]

VOL. II.—Letter from J. Messerray to [Mrs. Evelyn?], relative to the murder of his son at Caen; Jersey, 8 Mar. 1681 *Fr.*, f. 1;—George Evelyn to his brother, John Evelyn; Wotton, 20 Feb. 1681, 30 Mar. 1685, 9 June, 1686 (three letters), ff. 2 4;—[Henry Hyde] Earl of Clarendon (Lord Lieutenant of Ireland) to the same; Dublin Castle, 7 Aug. 1686, f. 5;—Dr. Nathaniel Vincent to the same; Charter-House, 27 Nov., 27 Dec. 1686; with draft of letter from J. Evelyn to the Duke of Norfolk, recommending Dr. Vincent to be domestic chaplain, ff. 7, 8;—News-letters from Stanley West to Richard Tucker, of Melcombe, co. Dors., merchant; London, 22 Jan.—28 Feb. 1688 (seven letters), ff. 10–20;—Charles [Lord] Spencer (afterwards Earl of Sunderland) to J. Evelyn; Utrecht, 30 Dec. 1689, 9 Aug. 1690, *Engl.* and *Lat.*; with draft of reply from J. Evelyn to the former, 1 Jan. 1690, *Lat.*, ff. 21–25;—Letter in *Latin*, not signed nor dated [to the same], f. 26;—Fr. Knight to John Wallis, M.P.; London, 18 Aug. 1692, f. 27;—William Draper to his father-in-law, J. Evelyn; Hanslopp Park, 4 Aug. 1697, f. 28;—Rev. Dr. T. Goodwyn (chaplain to the Bp. of Worcester) to the same; Hartlebury Castle, 23 July, 1698, f. 29;—Letter without signature to Mrs. Boscawen [wife of Edward Boscawen, M.P., and sister of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin?] 7 Feb. 1698, f. 31;—Capt. Christopher Hatton to J. Evelyn, 6 June, 1699, 9 July,

1701; with draft of reply, ff. 33, 38;—Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., to the same; Clandon, 16 Apr. 1700, f. 35;—Rev. Robert Wye (Rector of Wotton) to the same, 20 Apr. 1700, f. 36;—Rev. Robert Mander, D.D. (Master of Balliol College), to the same, 4 Nov. 1700, f. 37;—Rev. George Stanhope, D.D. (Dean of Canterbury), to the same, 25 Oct. 1701; with draft of reply, f. 40;—Petition of John Evelyn, one of the commissioners for the sick and wounded, to Sidney, Lord Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer, indorsed "read 2^a June, 1702," f. 41;—Rev. William Strengfellow (Minister of Trinity Chapel, London) to J. Evelyn, 7 Oct. 1703, 16 Sept. 1704, ff. 43, 45;—John Jackson to the same; Clapham, 13 Sept. 1705; with draft of reply, f. 46;—William Hewer to the same; Clapham, 13 Sept. 1705; with draft of reply, f. 47;—Maj.-Genl. Francis Palmer to [Thomas, Earl Wharton]; Turin, 27 Oct. 1708, f. 48;—John Evelyn (afterwards Baronet) to his wife [Anne, daughter of Edward Boscawen]; London, 15 Sept. 1712—1 Sept. 1718, Petersfield, 16 May, 1727 (eight letters), ff. 50, 56, 58, 63–68, 87;—The same to [his mother] Mrs. Evelyn; Lond. 27 Aug. 1713, 23 Nov. 1716, ff. 52, 61;—Elizabeth [wife of Simon] Harcourt to her mother Mrs. [Martha] Evelyn; Cockthorp, 10 June, 1716, f. 59;—Power of attorney from William Glanvill, *alias* Evelyn [of St. Clere], and Frances his wife, to William Wilson, to transfer South Sea Stock, 18 Feb. 1717; signed and sealed, f. 70;—Order signed "T. Evelyn," to pay a dividend on South Sea Stock, 22 Aug. 1718, f. 71;—Epitaph on Sir John Evelyn, knt., of Godstone [who died in 1643], and Dame Thomasin, his wife, f. 72;—Letter from H. G. [Henrietta Churchill, wife of Francis, second Earl of Godolphin, and afterwards Duchess of Marlborough] to Lady Evelyn, 26 Oct. 1720, f. 73;—Power of attorney from William Evelyn, of Wortley, co. Hants., to Christopher Lethuillier, to transfer South Sea Stock, 11 June, 1720; with order for payment of dividend, 1 Aug. 1722, ff. 75, 76;—[Francis] Earl Godolphin to Lady Evelyn; Newmarket, 26 Oct. 1721, f. 77;—Character of Sydney Godolphin (son of Sir William Godolphin), killed at Chegford, Devonshire, Jan. 1642, f. 79;—Benjamin Ashurst to Ambrose Phillips [1721], f. 81;—Power of attorney from Richard Edgcumbe, Thomas Vernon, Sir John Stonehouse, Bart., and Sir John Evelyn, Bart., to Samuel Rock, to receive South Sea dividends, 10 Nov. 1724; signed and sealed, f. 83;—John Finch [son of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford?] to [Lady Evelyn]; Albury, 30 Aug. 1726, ff. 85, 90;—Draft of epitaph on Charles Godolphin, M.P., brother to Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, and Elizabeth his wife, to be placed over their tombs by Frances Hall, executrix and niece to Mrs. Godolphin, 1727; in the handwriting of Sir John Evelyn, f. 88;—John Finch to [Sir John Evelyn]; Aylesford, 5 July, 1728, Cavendish Sq., 3 Jan. 1738, ff. 90, 104;—E. Thurland to the same; Reigate, 1 Sept. 1731, f. 93;—M. Godolphin [wife of Rev. Henry Godolphin, D.D., Provost of Eton] to Lady Evelyn; Eton, 25 Aug. 1731, f. 94;—Dr. John Budgen and Col. John Folliott to Sir John Evelyn; Dorking, 7 Sept. 1732, f. 96;—John Nicholas to George Clarke, 6 May, 1735, f. 98;—S [idney] Evelyn [youngest son of Sir John Evelyn] to his father; Nottingham, 1 Nov. 1738, f. 100;—John Evelyn, M.P. (eldest son of Sir J. Evelyn, and afterwards Baronet), to his father; Clatford, 9 Nov. 1738, f. 102;—Charles Evelyn [second son of Sir J. Evelyn] to his father; Exon, 25 Aug. 1739, f. 106;—Rev. Francis Lloyd (Curate of Abinger)

to the same, 13 Nov. 1743, f. 108;—Susanna Evelyn [wife of Charles Evelyn] to the same; Yerlington, 20 Apr. 1744, f. 110;—[Francis, second] Earl Godolphin to the same; St. James's, 16 Jan. 1752, f. 112;—Signatures of Alexander Evelyn, of St. Clere, 3 Oct. 1799, and William Evelyn, 10 Aug. 1804, f. 114;—Note from Mrs. Evelyn to Messrs. Kent and Luck, 12 Nov. 1800, *ib.*;—Advertisement from Hugh Evelyn (nephew of Sir John), *n. d.*, *ib.*;—George Evelyn [of Wotton] to Mr. Faraday, 3 Mar. 1824, f. 115;—Account of expenses for clothes [in the handwriting of Mary Evelyn, wife of John Evelyn] for herself and daughters, 1669–1671, f. 117;—Account of money laid out in clothes at the wedding of Susanna Evelyn, wife of William Draper, 1693, f. 123;—Letter from Eliza Evelyn [wife of Richard Evelyn, of Woodcott] to her brother, William Glanville; Woodcott, 12 Nov. 1661;—Signatures of Mary Evelyn (eldest daughter of John Evelyn), 1672, 1673, f. 127;—Letter from S[usanna] E[velyn] (afterwards Mrs. Draper) to her father, 25 July [1691], f. 128;—M[ary?] Tuke [wife of George Tuke] to her aunt, Mrs. Evelyn [31 Jan. 1693], f. 130;—Mary Evelyn [wife of John Evelyn] to her son at Balliol College; Wotton, 1 Nov. 1700 [see f. 37], f. 132;—Ann Evelyn [wife of Sir John Evelyn] to [her mother-in-law, Martha Evelyn], 25 Aug. [1710], f. 134;—M[ary] Evelyn [daughter of Sir John Evelyn] to her mother; Wotton, 24 Oct. 1735, f. 136;—Anne Evelyn to [her husband, Sir John Evelyn]; Wotton, 29 June [1743], f. 138;—A[nne] E[velyn] (eldest daughter of Sir John Evelyn) to her father; Wotton, 24 Oct. 1752, f. 139;—Certificate signed by John Evelyn and others, that Dr. Ralph Bohun, lately inducted Rector of Wotton, co. Surrey, had read the service, and declared his consent to the book of common prayer, 24 Aug. 1701, f. 140;—Certificate of the burials of George Evelyn, 1699, and John Evelyn, 1705; signed by Dr. Bohun, 7 Oct. 1711, f. 141;—Letter from Dr. Bohun to Mrs. Mary Evelyn, *n. d.*, f. 142;—Rev. William Rose (Rector of Wotton) to Sir John Evelyn, Bart.; Wotton Parsonage, 3 Dec. 1721, 30 Mar. 1722, ff. 143, 145;—Rev. John Burton (Curate of Wotton, afterwards Master of Winchester College) to the same; Winton College, 30 July, 1732, f. 147;—Rev. Burke Cuppage (Curate of Wotton, and afterwards Minister of Coleraine, in Ireland) to the same; Coleraine, 23 Dec. 1743, f. 149. [15,949.]

MISCELLANEOUS Notes, Memoranda and Extracts, on historical, literary, and scientific subjects, chiefly in the handwriting of John Evelyn, of Wotton, *viz.*: —

Notes for the study of universal history, ancient and modern, particularly the history of Europe, with large extracts from various authors on the subject, ff. 1–75;—Explanations of French terms, and portion of a vocabulary, ff. 31, 59, 69;—Lists of some books and MSS. belonging to J. Evelyn, f. 76;—Directions concerning a bundle of collections on various subjects, f. 80;—"Brevissimæ Græcæ Grammatices Institutiones," f. 81;—Compendium of the pronunciation of the French tongue, f. 88;—Treatise on English and Latin grammar, f. 94;—Rules for behaviour, study, *etc.* (imperfect), f. 106;—Portion of an essay on marriage, f. 108;—"The arte of Stenographie, or shortwriting, by John Willis, B.D." [printed at London, 1628, 12^o], f. 112;—In laudem Plinii et Juvenalis Orationes (imperf.), f. 122;—"Metaphysica,"

a fragment of some work, f. 125;—Culinary and other receipts, f. 126;—Recent transcript of "Tyrannus, or the mode, in a Discourse, upon the sumptuary Lawes" [by John Evelyn], printed at London, 1661, f. 130;—Transcript (in the handwriting of Will. Upcot) of a "Poem upon his Majesties Coronation, 23 Apr. 1661" [by John Evelyn], printed the same year, f. 139;—Notes and collections for Evelyn's intended work, entitled "Elysium Britannicum," with a printed sheet of the contents, ff. 142-173;—"Mary Evelyn's [wife of John Evelyn] Mathematical exercises at Paris, 1650;" with diagrams drawn in pencil, f. 178;—Synopsis of Geography, engraved on two sheets, apparently from copper-plates, in *French*; probably for the instruction of Mary Evelyn, f. 189;—At fol. 147 some horticultural memoranda have been written on the back of an original Letter from Francys Englefyld to the Earl of Leicester, soliciting his interest to avert the Queen's displeasure; dat. Madrid, 1 July, 1568. Folio. [15,950.]

LETTERS and Memoranda, relating to the publication of Evelyn's "Memoirs," viz. :—

Mary, wife of Sir Frederick Evelyn, Bart., to W. Upcott, 8 Dec. 1814, f. 1;—James Bindley, of the Stamp Office, to William Bray, *n. d.*, 2 Nov. 1816, 8 Sept. 1823, ff. 3, 5, 12;—Proof of the intended dedication of Evelyn's "Memoirs" by the editor, William Bray, to Lady Evelyn, of Wotton [1817], f. 7;—John Evelyn to Henry Colburn, 27 Apr. 1818, 11 Sept. 1823, ff. 8, 20;—S. Bentley to W. Bray, 19 Nov. 1818, f. 10;—W. Bray to W. Upcott, 8 Sept. 1823, f. 12;—Sharon Turner to H. Colburn, 5 Sept., ff. 14, 16;—H. Colburn to W. Upcott, *n. d.*, f. 18;—John Evelyn to the same, 3 Mar. 1824, f. 22;—J. G. Smith to the same, 26 June [1826], f. 24;—Sketch of the character of John Evelyn, and other memoranda, in the handwriting of W. Upcott, ff. 26, 29, 31;—Copy of receipt from Thomas Crymes to Richard Evelyn, 29 Oct. 1630, f. 28;—Copy of advertisement to the second edition of Evelyn's Discourse concerning timber, f. 28;—Part of a Letter from N. Kerr to —, *n. d.*, f. 30. Quarto. [15,951.]

A COLLECTION of Official Letters and Papers, mostly in *French*, relating to the French army in Italy, between the years 1799 and 1813; chiefly addressed to Claude Petiet, Minister Plenipotentiary of the French Republic to the Cisalpine Republic, and to [François] Barbé Marbois (afterwards Marquis de Marbois), "Ministre du Trésor Public;" arranged, for the most part, in alphabetical order of writers. In three Volumes. Folio. [15,952, 15,953, 15,954.]

Among these Letters may be noticed some signed or written by the following persons :—

VOL. I.—[Napoléon] Bonaparte, as first Consul; Paris, 3 Messidor, an 9 [22 June, 1801], f. 4;—[Jean Antoine] Chaptal (afterwards Comte de Chanteloup), Minister of the Interior; Paris, 25 Floréal, an 9—28 Pluviose, an 11 [15 May, 1801—17 Feb. 1803], ff. 5, 137-140;—Charles Maurice Talleyrand (afterwards Prince de Bénévent), Minister of Foreign Affairs; Paris, 4 Messidor, an 9—22 Vendémiaire, an 10 [23 June—14 Oct. 1801], ff. 6, 7, 46-49;—[Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, afterwards Comte] Carnot, Minister of War; Paris, 11 Fructidor, an 8—4 Vendémiaire, an 9 [29 Aug.—26 Sept. 1800], ff. 8, 129-131;—[Joseph Fouché (afterwards Duc

MSS.—1846.

T

d'Otrante), Minister of Police; Paris, 26 Thermidor, an 8 [14 Aug. 1800], 15 Vendémiaire, an 9 [7 Oct. 1801], ff. 9, 202;—Joachim Murat (afterwards King of Naples); Florence, 22 Ventose, an 9 [13 Mar. 1801], f. 10;—[André] Masséna (afterwards Duc de Rivoli and Prince d'Essling), General-in-Chief of the army in Italy; Milan, 26 Thermidor, an 8 [14 Aug. 1800], f. 11;—Louis Alexandre Berthier (afterwards Prince de Wagram), Minister of War; Paris, 26 Frimaire, an 9—6 Pluviose, an 10 [17 Dec. 1800—26 Jan. 1802], ff. 12, 67-73;—General [Jean Baptiste] Jourdan, Minister Extraordinary of the French Republic in Piedmont (afterwards Peer of France); Turin, 9 Nivose, an 9 [30 Dec. 1800], and Alessandria, 28 Fructidor, an 9 [15 Sept. 1801], ff. 13, 123;—[Guillaume Marie Anne] Brune, General-in-Chief of the army in Italy; Brescia, 6, 8 Frimaire, an 9 [27, 29 Nov. 1800], Paris, 22 Fructidor, an 9 [9 Sept. 1801], ff. 14, 116, 117;—General [Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de] Marmont (afterwards Duc de Raguse); Verrez, 4 Prairial, an 9 [24 May, 1801], f. 15;—General [Henri Jacques] Guillaume Clarke (afterwards Duc de Feltre); Florence, 8, 27 Vendémiaire, an 10 [30 Sept., 19 Oct. 1801], ff. 16, 145;—The same as Minister of War; Paris, 6 Mar. 1811, f. 17;—General [Pierre, Comte] Dupont; Guastalla, 3 Vendémiaire, an 8 [25 Sept. 1799], 27 Messidor, an 8 [16 July, 1800], ff. 18, 193;—General D[ominique] Vandamme (afterwards Comte d'Unebourg); Boulogne, 16 Fructidor, an 11 [3 Sept. 1803], f. 20;—General [Louis Marie] Turreau [de Garambouvill]; Domo d'Ossola, 12 Frimaire, an 9 [3 Dec. 1800], f. 21;—General [Charles Marie?] Oudinot (afterwards Duc de Reggio); Milan, 11 Brumaire, an 9 [2 Nov. 1800], f. 22;—General [Jean Pierre] Lacombe St. Michel; Grenoble, 6 Prairial, an 8 [26 May, 1800], f. 23;—Lieut.-General Bon Adrien Jeannot de Moncey (afterwards Duc de Conégliono); Bergamo, 21 Vendémiaire, an 9, [13 Oct. 1800], f. 25;—Copy of the Treaty for a suspension of arms between the French and Austrian Armies, concluded at Treviso, 26 Nivose, an 9 [16 Jan. 1801], signed by General Oudinot, f. 27;—[André Joseph, Comte d'] Abrial, Minister of Justice; Paris, 29 Vendémiaire, an 10 [21 Oct. 1801], f. 31;—General [F. P. J.] Amey; Mezières, 27 Floréal, an 12 [17 May, 1804], f. 34;—List of ammunition, &c., furnished for the army of reserve, signed by [Antoine François, Comte d'] Andréossy, *n. d.*, f. 35;—Adjutant General [Marie Martin Antoine] Andrieu; Milan, 24, 25, Thermidor, an 8 [12, 13 Aug. 1800], ff. 39, 40;—General [Andrea?] Appiani; Milan, 8 Vendémiaire, an 10 [30 Sept. 1801], f. 41;—Emanuel Balbi, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Ligurian Republic to the Cisalpine Republic; Milan, 17 Messidor, an 9 [6 July, 1801], f. 50;—Conrado Baldenstein, Prefect of the district of Heinzenberg; Coire, 7 Ventose, an 9 [26 Feb. 1801], Berne, 25 Fructidor, an 9 [12 Sept. 1801], ff. 51, 52;—[François] Barbé Marbois, "Ministre du Trésor public;" Paris, 7 Vendémiaire, an 12 [30 Sept. 1803], Milan, 6 Messidor [25 June, 1804?], and *n. d.*, ff. 57, 58, 93;—General [Louis Ferdinand Bayard de] Beaufort; Milan, 15 Vendémiaire, an 9 [7 Oct. 1800], f. 62;—General [Victor] L[éopold] Berthier; Paris, 1 Ventose, an 8 [20 Feb. 1800], f. 74;—Madame Berthier d'Hangerouville, sister of the Minister of War; Paris, 1 Messidor, an 11 [20 June, 1803], f. 76;—General Bourdois; Brescia, 10 Germinal, an 9 [31 March, 1801], f. 89;—[Louis Antoine Fauvelet de] Bourrienne, Secretary of the First Consul, *n. d.*, f. 94;—General Baron Boyvin

de la Martinière; Vire, 23 Dec. 1813, f. 96; Duke [Luigi] Braschi Onesti; Rome, 6 Mar. 1801, ff. 98-101; [François] Cacaault, French Minister at Rome; 18 Brumaire, an 10 [9 Nov. 1801], f. 120;—[Antoine Bernard] Caillard; Paris, 17 Messidor, an 9 [6 July, 1801], f. 122;—General [Baron Martin de] Campredon; Milan, 19 Floréal, an 9 [9 May, 1801], f. 124;—Lieut.-General [Henri François Marie] Charpentier; Cremona, 4 Messidor, an 9—2 Brumaire, an 10 [23 June—24 Oct. 1801], ff. 133-136;—General [François, Marquis de] Chasseloup [Laubat]; Alexandrie, 26 Fructidor, an 12 [13 Sept. 1804], f. 142;—Lieut.-General César [Alexandre] Debelle; Bologna, 24 Germinal, an 9 [14 Apr. 1801], f. 154;—[Joseph] Comte Defermon [des Chapelières]; Paris, 17 Mar. 1813, f. 157;—General [Jean François Aimé] Dejean, French Minister at Genoa; 9 Frimaire, an 9 [30 Nov. 1800], 17 Nivose, an 9 [7 Jan. 1801], ff. 158, 159;—[Henri Pierre] Delaage (afterwards Baron de St. Cyr); 4 Prairial, an 8 [24 May, 1800], f. 164;—General Mathieu, Comte Dumas; Trent, 9 Nivose, an 9 [30 Dec. 1800], Ostend, 5 Ventose, an 12 [25 Feb. 1804]; Paris, 14 Dec. 1811, 8 Feb. 1812, ff. 177—185;—Baron [Camus] Du Martroy, Prefect of the Department of the Creuse; Guéret, 16 Dec. 1811, f. 187;—Lieut.-Gen. [Pierre, Comte] Dupont; Guastalla, 3 Vendémiaire, an 8 [25 Sept. 1799], f. 193;—General Duprés; Montreuil, 4 Vendémiaire, an 13 [26 Sept. 1804], f. 195;—[Pierre Alexandre Laurent] Forfait, Minister of Marine; Paris, 1 Nivose, an 9 [22 Dec. 1800], f. 201. [15,952.]

VOL. II.—General Franceschi; Milan, 2 Vendémiaire, an 9 [24 Sept. 1800], 25 Ventose, an 9 [16 Mar. 1801], ff. 1, 3;—General [Jean Jacques Basilien] Gassendi; Milan, 20 Prairial, an 8 [9 June, 1800], f. 10;—[Martin Michel Charles] Gaudin (afterwards Duc de Gaëte), Minister of Finance; Paris, 22 Brumaire, an 9 [13 Nov. 1800], f. 11;—Marquis Gaspar Ghirardini; Venice, 1 Apr. 1801, f. 13;—General [J. N.] Gobert; Ferrara, 8 Prairial, an 9 [28 May, 1801], f. 16;—General [Louis Jean Baptiste] Gouvion; Paris, 16 Brumaire, an 12 [8 Nov. 1803], f. 17;—General [Jean Baptiste] Jourdan, Minister in Piedmont; Turin, 23 Fructidor, an 8—25 Frimaire, an 10 [10 Sept. 1800—16 Dec. 1801], ff. 34-47;—General [Jean Pierre] Lacombe St. Michel; Grenoble, 20 Floréal, 1 Prairial, an 8, Milan, 26 Messidor, an 9 [15, 21 May, 1800, 15 July, 1801], ff. 48-52;—[Jean] G[érard] Lacuée (afterwards Comte de Cessac), Minister of War; Paris, 14 Brumaire, an 9 [5 Nov. 1800], f. 56;—General J. Fabre [Comte de] Lamartillière; Milan, 14 Messidor, an 8 [3 July, 1800], f. 57;—Alexandre Lameth, Prefect of the Rôer; La Haye, 6 Oct. 1806;—J. Henri La Salle; 5 Floréal, an 11 [25 Apr. 1803], f. 73;—General [Joseph] Lecchi; Milan, 11 Thermidor, an 8 [30 July, 1800], f. 78;—General [François Joseph] Lefebvre (afterwards Duc de Dantzic); Dijon, 19 Floréal, an 8 [9 May, 1800], f. 80;—Lescot Fleuriot, Mayor of Paris; 10 Messidor, an 2 [28 June, 1794], f. 86;—General Louis Lestrangé; Verona, 25 Thermidor, an 9 [13 Aug. 1801], f. 87;—[Jean] G[uillaume] Locré, Secretary General of the Council of State; Paris, 24 Prairial, an 8 [13 June, 1800], f. 90;—General [Jean Guillaume, Baron de] Lorge; Milan, 24 Prairial, an 8 [13 June, 1800], f. 91;—[Ferdinando, Conte di] Marescalchi, Deputy of the Cisalpine Republic; Paris, 24 Pluviose, an 9 [13 Feb. 1801], f. 93;—Hugues B[ernard] Maret (afterwards Duc de Bassano), Secretary of State; Paris, 7 Prairial, an — [27 May, 18—?], f. 94;—General [Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de] Marmont; Pavia,

21 Prairial, an 8 [10 June, 1800], Milan, 13 Brumaire, an 9 [4 Nov. 1800], ff. 95, 96; Cardinal [Carolo Giuseppe Filippo] de' Martini, Bishop of Vercelli; 23 Fructidor, an 8 [10 Sept. 1800], f. 98;—General [Jacques François, Baron de] Menou; Turin, 2 Ventose, an 12 [22 Feb. 1804], f. 102;—[Francisco] Melzi, Vice-President of the Italian Republic (afterwards Duke of Lodi); Milan, 13 Mar. 1802, f. 105;—F. Florian de Milan, Superior of the Capuchins at Milan; 6 Fructidor, an 8 [24 Aug. 1800], f. 106;—Filippo Visconti, Archbishop of Milan; 9 Frimaire, 20 Germinal, 25 Floréal, an 9 [30 Nov. 1800, 10 April, 15 May, 1801], ff. 107–109;—General [Sextus Alexandre François] Miollis; Mantua, 24 Messidor, an 9 [13 July, 1801], f. 113;—Baron de Moll; Milan, 20 Dec. 1801, f. 116;—General [Bon Adrien Jeannot de] Moncey; Bergamo, 13 Fructidor, an 8 [1 Aug. 1800], Cremona, 18 Messidor—5 Thermidor, an 9 [7–24 July, 1801]; Paris, 13, Prairial, an 11 [2 June, 1803], 24 Vendémiaire, an 14 [16 Oct. 1805], ff. 117–124, 126;—General [Jean Charles] Monnier; Bologna, 6 Pluviose, an 9 [26 Jan. 1801], f. 129;—General Morand; Ferrara, 17 Prairial, an 9 [6 June, 1801], f. 132;—[Médéric Louis Elie] Moreau St. Méry, French Minister at Parma; 6 Germinal, an 9 [27 Mar. 1801], f. 133;—General [Joachim] Murat (afterwards King of Naples); Milan, 9 Frimaire, an 9 [30 Nov. 1800], Florence, 16 Thermidor, an 9 [4 Aug. 1801], ff. 141, 142;—General [Louis François Félix, Comte] Musnier; Ferrara, 7 Pluviose, an 9 [27 Jan. 1801], f. 146;—Omobono Offredi, Bishop of Cremona;—10 Frimaire, 8 Nivose, an 9 [1, 29 Dec. 1800], ff. 147, 148;—General [Charles Marie] Oudinot; Milan, 3 Brumaire—26 Vendémiaire, an 9 [15–31 Oct. 1800], ff. 151–155;—General Palombini; *n. d.*, f. 156;—Claude Petiet, French Minister at Milan, &c.; Paris, 24 Pluviose, an 4 [13 Feb. 1796], Villeneuve, — an 8 [— 1800], Milan, 21 Germinal—4 Fructidor, an 9 [11 Apr.—22 Aug. 1801], ff. 164–173;—General [Domenico] Pino; Milan, 11 Thermidor, an 8 [30 July, 1800], f. 179;—[François Barbé Marbois], Director of the Public Treasury; Paris, 28 Prairial, an 9 [17 June, 1801], f. 187;—[Louis Antoine Esprit] Rallier, Member of the “Corps Legislatif,” Fougères, 13 Prairial, an 9 [2 June, 1801], f. 188;—Rengger, Swiss Minister of State; Berne, 18 May [1800], f. 191;—[Charles, Comte] Reinhard, French Minister Plenipotentiary in Switzerland; Berne, 28 Messidor, an 8 [17 July, 1800];—E—, widow of General [Jean François Léonard de] Sahuguet; Paris, 29 Prairial — [18 June, —], f. 201. [15,953.]

Vol. III.—[Félix] St. Martin de la Motte, Prefect of the Department of the Sesia; Milan, 18 Fructidor, an 9 [5 Sept. 1801], f. 3;—General [Jacques Louis de] St. Martin; Brest, 13 Fructidor, an 8 [5 Sept. 1800], f. 4;—General Sanson; Paris, 8 Messidor, an 12 [27 June, 1804], f. 5;—General Seriziat; Bergamo, 21 Vendémiaire, an 9 [13 Oct. 1800], f. 10;—The Members of the Committee of Government of the Cisalpine Republic,—Sommariva, —Visconti,—Ruga,—and Aldini; 30 Messidor—2 Fructidor, an 8 [19 July, 20 Aug. 1800], 4 Messidor, an 9 [23 June, 1801], 23 Frimaire, an 10 [14 Dec. 1801], ff. 17–22, 82, 89, 113;—J. Swan, of Boston, America; Paris, 20 Germinal, an 12 [10 Apr. 1804], f. 24;—Charles Maurice Talleyrand, Minister of Foreign Affairs; Paris, 29 Messidor, an 8—11 Nivose, an 10 [18 July, 1800—1 Jan. 1802], ff. 30–70, 73, 81, 131;—General [Pierre] Teulé, Minister of War of the Cisalpine Republic; Milan, 19 Floréal,

an 9 [9 May, 1801], Paris, 14 Prairial, an 9 [3 June, 1801], Gallarate, 22 Vendémiaire, an 10 [14 Oct. 1801], ff. 86, 87, 91;—General [Louis Marie] Turreau; Domo d'Ossola, 15 Floréal, an 9 [5 May, 1801], f. 94;—General D[ominique] Vandamme; Lille, 28 Fructidor, an 10, 22 Frimaire, an 11 [15 Sept., 13 Dec. 1802], ff. 97-99;—[Dominique Honoré Marie Antoine, Comte de] Vedel; Blois, 27 Nivose, an 10 [17 Jan. 1802], f. 100;—R[aymond] Verninac [de St. Maur], French Minister in Switzerland; Berne, 9 Frimaire, an 10 [10 Dec. 1801], f. 103;—General Martin, [Comte] Vignolle; Milan, 22 Thermidor, an 8 [10 Aug. 1800], 23 Prairial, an —[12 June 18—], ff. 104-106;—[Ferdinando (?)] Visconti; Visconti, 19 Fructidor, an 9 [6 Sept. 1801], f. 112;—General [Pierre Joseph] Watrin; Bologna, 18 Brumaire, an 9 [9 Nov. 1800], f. 119;—Various Papers relating to the Administration of the Cisalpine Republic (partly *printed*), 1800, 1801, ff. 124-202. [15,954.]

ORIGINAL Private, and Official Correspondence of Admiral George, Lord Anson, from 1744 to 1762; arranged alphabetically. In three Volumes. Folio. [15,955, 15,956, 15,957.]

VOL. I.—Letters from the following :—James Abercromby (Master of the Musters), inclosing a memorial from himself and others to the Rt. Hon. Henry Fox, Secretary at War, 13 Nov. 1747, f. 1;—Lieut. William Adams (nephew of Lord Anson), 18 Jan. 1746, 4 Feb., 19 Apr. 1747, ff. 5, 7, 9;—Thomas Anson, of Shugborough (elder brother of Lord Anson), 30 Nov. 1743,—[1750?], ff. 28-106;—Rev. William Barlow (with a proposal for evacuating foul air out of ships), 31 Mar. 1749, f. 107;—Capt. [Curtis] Barnett, 16 Sept. 1745, f. 111;—William Bateley, of Plymouth Dock, 5 June, 1747, f. 117;—Lord Vere Beauclerk (third son of Charles, first Duke of St. Alban's, and one of the Lords of the Admiralty), 1 Apr. 1747—27 May, 1748, ff. 119-130;—[John Russell], Duke of Bedford, 18 July, 1746—3 Apr. 1748, ff. 131-161;—G[ertrude], Duchess of Bedford (daughter of John, first Earl Gower), *n. d.*, f. 135;—Hon. William Bentinck (son of William, Earl of Portland), 10 Sept. 1745, f. 163;—Hugh Blaydes (ship-builder at Hull), 12 Aug. 1747, f. 165;—Hon. Adml. Edward Boscawen (son of Hugh, first Viscount Falmouth), 21 Dec. 1747, f. 167;—Le Vicomte de Bouville, 19 Dec. 1755 (*copy*), f. 169;—Capt. (afterwards Sir Piercy Brett), 20 July, 1746—3 May, 1748, ff. 171-179;—Timothy Brett (Commissioner of the Navy), 12 Apr., 17 May, 1747, ff. 181, 183;—Pusey Brooke (Commissioner for Victualling, at Portsmouth), 28 May—1 Dec. 1747, ff. 185-190, 193-195;—Edw. Bradshaw (to P. Brooke) (*copy*), 3 Sept. 1747, f. 192;—Capt. Blumford Barradale, 18 Oct. 1747, f. 199;—Thomas Broadley (to the Lord Chancellor), 24 Aug. 1748, f. 201;—John Brown (purser), 26 Oct. 1747, f. 203;—Capt. John Campbell, 25 Nov. 1747, f. 208;—Capt. David Cheap, 26 Mar. 1744, 12 Dec. 1745, ff. 210-212;—John Cleveland (Secretary of the Admiralty), 6 Feb. 1747—8 June, 1750, ff. 213-241;—Le Chevalier de Conflans, 27 Oct. 1747, f. 243;—William Corbett (of the Admiralty), 25 June, 1744, f. 245;—Capt. Peter Denis (afterwards a Baronet), 2 Nov. 1747—21 Sept. 1748, ff. 254-262;—Capt. [Samuel?] Faulkner, 22 Sept. 1747, f. 264;—Rt. Hon. Henry Fox (afterwards Baron Holland), 21 Oct. 1748, 19 Oct. 1756, ff. 266, 268;—Capt. Francis Geary, 5 Dec. 1747, f. 270;—Alexander Geddes (Navy Pay Commissioner), 5 Dec.

1748, f. 272;—Lieut. Nigel Gresley, 18 Mar. 1749, f. 274;—Adml. Thomas Griffin, 1 Mar. 1745—15 Aug. 1748, ff. 276–304;—Le Comte Du Guay (Captain of the “Terrible”), 17 Nov. 1747, *Fr.*, f. 306;—Capt. Richard Gwynn, 27 Sept. 1747, f. 308.—Interspersed in this volume are:—Letter from Lord Anson to the Duke of Bedford, 5 Sept. [1747?], f. 11;—Letter from the same, without address, relative to Admiral Byng [1756], f. 13;—Distribution to be made on the French Domingo prizes, 1747, f. 15;—Amounts of prize money, *etc.*, between Lord Anson and Vice-Adml. Sir Peter Warren, Jan. 1747—May, 1749, ff. 16 b–27;—“Particular of the estate of Thomas Jervoise, Esq., deceased, situate in Warblington and Havant, co. Southt. 4 Dec. 1747,” f. 197;—Copy of the Sentence of Court-Martial on the Hon. Adml. John Byng, 27 Jan. 1757, f. 205;—Letter from Richard Hughes (Commissioner at Portsmouth) to John Cleveland, 29 May, 1747 (*copy*), f. 224;—Letter from Capt. Henry Cosby to Thomas Corbett (Secretary to the Admiralty), 26 June, 1747 (*copy*), f. 249;—Draft of a Letter from Lord Anson to Capt. Cosby [June, 1747], f. 251;—Petition of Captain John Crookshanks to the King, *n. d.*, f. 251. [15,955.]

VOL. II.—Letters from [George Montagu] Dunk, Earl of Halifax, 10 Jan. 13 Dec. 1745, ff. 1, 3;—Baron [Augustus von] Hardenberg (British Minister at Bremen), inclosing some Latin verses on Lord Anson, 4 July, 18 Sept. 1747, *Fr.*, ff. 5, 7;—[Philip Yorke], Earl of Hardwicke (Lord Chancellor), 21 Apr. 1748—14 Nov. 1759, ff. 9–40;—Capt. R[obert] Harland, 11 Mar. 1747—11 Aug. 1748, ff. 42, 44;—Adml. Sir Edward Hawke (afterwards Lord Hawke), 15 Sept. 1748, 30 Sept. 1757, ff. 46, 48;—Hon. Captain A[ugustus John] Hervey (afterwards third Earl of Bristol), 2 May, 1748, f. 57;—[Robert Darcy, fourth] Earl of Holderness, 20 Nov. 1750, 3 Aug. 1755, ff. 59, 61;—Hon. Capt. Augustus Keppel (afterwards Viscount Keppel), 13 May, 1746—2 June, 1757, ff. 63–110;—James Killpatrick, 3 Oct. 1747, f. 112;—Capt. Charles Knowler, 2 May, 1746, 1 Sept. 1747, ff. 114, 116;—Capt. (afterwards Rear Adml. Sir) Charles Knowles, 6 Jan. 1747;—7 Oct. 1757, ff. 119–174;—Charles Lawrence, at Louisbourg, 12 Oct. 1748, f. 176;—Hon. Commodore Edward Legge (son of William, first Earl of Dartmouth), 14 Feb. 1744, 22 Feb., 4 Mar. 1746, ff. 178–186;—Hon. Henry [Bilson] Legge (one of the Lords of the Admiralty), 1 May, 1746—7 Oct. 1750, ff. 190–213;—Thomas Leslie, *n. d.*, f. 215;—Vice-Adml. Richard Lestock, 25 July, 1746, f. 217;—Richard Lindsey of Jamaica, 16 July, 1747, 6 April, 1748, ff. 221, 223;—Capt. William Lisle, 20, 23 Dec. 1747, ff. 225, 228;—Henry Lynslager of Amsterdam, 19 May, 1750, f. 230;—Mons. C. MacCarthy (French prisoner at Winchester), 13 July, 1747, *Fr.*, f. 232;—Vice-Adml. William Martin, 27 Jan., 3 Feb. 1745, ff. 234, 236;—Commodore Matthew Mitchell, 29 May, 1746—11 Jan. 1747, ff. 240–260;—Capt. John Montagu, 18 Jan. 1747, f. 262;—Hon. Capt. William Montagu (son of Edward Richd. Visct. Hinchinbroke), 21 May, 1747—26 Sept. 1748, ff. 264–268;—Capt. Savage Mostyn, 27 Feb. 1747—12 Sept. 1748, ff. 270–288;—H. Musgrave, 25 Jan. 1745, f. 290;—[Thomas Pelham] Holles, Duke of Newcastle (to T. Anson), 9 June, 1762, f. 292;—Rear Adml. Henry Osborn, 29 Feb., 7 Mar. 1747, ff. 297, 299;—Capt. (afterwards Adml. Sir) Hugh Palliser, 11 Oct. 1747, f. 301;—Mons. Perier, “Capitaine des vaisseaux du Roy,” 24 Feb. 1748; *Fr.*, f. 303;—Capt. (afterwards

Adml. Sir) George Pocock, 14 Oct. 1747—8 Oct. 1756, ff. 307-313;—Capt. Charles Proby, 19 June, 1757, f. 317;—Benjamin Robins [the engineer], 9 Oct. 1747, f. 321;—Capt. George Brydges Rodney (afterwards Adml. Lord Rodney), 27 Oct. 1750, f. 323.—Interspersed among these are:—Minutes of a council of war, on board the *Ramillies*, in Basque Road, 28 Sept. 1757, f. 50;—Letter from Sir Edward Hawke to John Cleveland, 6 Oct. 1757 (*copy*), f. 52;—Letter from Lord Anson to Sir Edw. Hawke, 9 Oct. 1768 (*copy*), f. 54;—Petition of James Lake, 9 July, 1747, f. 118;—Letter from Edward Trelawney (Governor of Jamaica) to Adml. C. Knowles, 14 Aug. 1749, f. 172;—Extract of a Letter from Commodore B. Legge to Thomas Corbett (Secretary to the Admiralty), 21 Feb. 1747, f. 108;—Letter from Capt. W. Lisle to the same, 20 Dec. 1747, f. 227;—"Extrait de la lettre écrite à M. le C^{te} de Maurepas par M. de Montlout, Capitaine de vaisseau; de St. Dominique, le 10 Aoust, 1748," f. 238;—Letter from Mrs. S. Osborn (sister of Admiral Byng) to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, in behalf of her brother, 17 Feb. 1757 (*copy*), f. 294;—Letter signed "Philargos," relating to a building in the Greek style, near Shugborough, 1769, f. 305. [15,956.]

VOL. III.—Letters from:—Thomas Salusbury of Doctors' Commons (to the Earl of Sandwich), 24 Feby. 174³, f. 1;—[John Montagu, fourth] Earl of Sandwich, chiefly written from the Hague, 25 May, 1746—11 Aug. 1750, ff. 3-99;—Capt. Philip Saumarez, 1 June, 1747, f. 101;—Capt. Thomas Saumarez, 19 June, 1748, f. 103;—Charles Saunders, 14 June, 1747, f. 105;—Capt. Washington Shirley (afterwards fifth Earl Ferrers), 11 Oct. 1747, f. 106;—Capt. Arthur Scott, 15 Feby. 174³, f. 108;—Rev. Joseph Strain, 26 May, 1747, 2 Mar. 174³, ff. 111, 113;—Mons. St. George (late Capt. of the *Invincible*), 29 May, 1747—18 Apr. 1749 (all in *French* but the last), ff. 115-146;—Adml. Sir Peter Warren, K.B., 2 Apr. 1745—7 Oct. 1750, ff. 147-312;—Adml. Charles Watson, 23 Jan. 174³—9 Oct. 1756, ff. 314-324;—Hon. Philip Yorke (afterwards second Earl of Hardwicke), 5, 24 July, 18 Oct. 1748, ff. 326-334;—Hon. Col. Sir Joseph Yorke, 3 May, 1748, 1 Mar. 1749, ff. 336-338.—Interspersed are:—Certificate of W. van. Haren (Deputy of Friesland), in behalf of Capitaine de Boer, master of a Dutch ship [Apr. 1747], *Fr.*, f. 13;—Letter from Capt. Carr Scrope (to the Earl of Sandwich), 7 Dec. 1747, f. 38;—Copy of a letter from Mr. Locke (master builder at Portsmouth Dockyard) to Sir P. Warren, 19 May, 1747, inclosing statements of the repairs for his squadron; with Sir P. Warren's reply, same date, ff. 181-186;—Copy of a letter from Sir P. Warren to John Cleveland, (Secretary of the Admiralty), 28 Aug. 1747, with a list of the Western Squadron, ff. 224, 226;—"Plan of the fort on the Island of Aix, as intended when finished;" with description (inclosed in Sir Edw. Hawke's letter of 29 Sept. 1757), f. 341;—Colored plan of Louisburg, f. 344;—Plan of part of Bergen-op-Zoom, with the French approaches, f. 346;—Plan of the harbour of Boulogne, f. 347. [15,957.]

SKETCH-BOOK of Ozias Humphrey, R.A., when in India, containing costumes of the natives at Lucknow, drawn in 1786. Small Quarto. [15,958.]

SKETCH-BOOK of the same, containing scenery and buildings at Lucknow, Mirzapore, Benares, Chunargur, Allahabad, etc., 1786. Octavo. [15,959.]

SKETCH-BOOK of the same, containing scenery, houses, etc., at St. Helena, 1787. Small Folio. [15,960.]

SKETCH-BOOK of the same, containing costumes, and portraits of the natives of India, drawn in chalk, 1786. Oblong Quarto. [15,961.]

SKETCH-BOOK of the same, containing scenery and buildings at Lucknow, Gazepore, Allahabad, Calcutta, Dom-Domna, Patna, Rajemahl, Siragepour, Chunargur, Benares, and Madras, 1786. On the first leaf is a receipt for preparing silver and gold leaf in the Hindustani manner. Oblong Quarto. [15,962.]

SKETCH-BOOK of the same, containing views of the coast of Orissa, Cape of Good Hope, Trinidad and Martin Vos, Cape Verd Islands, and Canary Islands, 1785. Oblong Quarto. [15,963.]

SKETCH-BOOK of the same, containing scenery and buildings at Gazypore, Monghir, St. Helena, etc., 1786-87. Oblong Quarto. [15,964.]

COLLECTION of drawings, containing scenery and buildings at Calcutta, Lucknow, Muxadabad, Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena, by Ozias Humphrey, R.A., 1786-7; and views of the Taje Mahal at Agra, by Capt. Stokoe. Large Folio. [15,965.]

MISCELLANEOUS topographical drawings, *viz.*: Geddington Cross, Northamptonshire, by J. C. Buckler;—Canterbury, by Samuel Ireland;—Wilsdon [Willesden] Church, in Middlesex, 1801;—Rochester Cathedral, 1798, by Wm. Alexander;—Chapter House at Hereford, 1820, by the same;—Freemasons' Charity School, Lambeth Road, Surrey. Large Folio. [15,966.]

A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW of Rome, showing the principal antiquities and buildings; about the middle of the xviiith century. Large Folio. [15,967.]

MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN topographical drawings, *viz.* :—

Four views, by T. Sandby, of the Camp in the Low Countries, in 1748;—The "Chateau de la Jonchière près d'Alne;"—"La Prevoté d'Ansenne entre Sambre et Meuse;"—"Kostverlooren aan den Amstel;"—"La Ville d'Amiens," by Anne Bouts, 1720;—Embsen;—"Monastère des Croisières, à Huy;"—"L'Abbaye du Val Benoist, proche de Liège;"—"Kerk te Muyderberg," in Holland;—"Chateau de Meylandt, en Campine, Comté de Gooz," "La ville de Munstere-Effelt, pais de Juliers;"—"La maison de plaisance de Neffe;"—Philipsbronn, in Nassau;—"Chateau de Poitrage," near Dinant;—Plan of Phalsbourg, 1686;—"Abbaye près de Sarlouis" (by T. Sandby);—"La fontaine de Geronstère, à Spa, 1750;"—"La fontaine du Barisart minérale," by Antoine Le Loup;—"La fontaine de la Sauvenière;"—"La fontaine du Tonnelet, 1715;"—"Le "Chateau de Vaulx, proche de Chevreumont sur Wesse;"—"Maison de plaisance, proche de

Bruxelles;—"Chateau de Vilree, dans le Comté de Namur;"—"Chateau de Walderoth," near St. Vite;—"Chateau de Godine, à la Meuse, Comté de Namur;"—"Village de Zeventer, au pais de Clèves;"—Plans of temples in Sicily, by [J. A.] Renard, 1780;—Castell Ferrar, in Sicily;—"Pianta della Regia Polverera, sita nella Torre dell' Annunciata;"—Plan of the Theatre of Messena, by J. A. Renard, 1778;—Rimini;—"Vedute della Badia a Poppiena," by Ferdinando Morozzi, 1762;—Castle near Pavia;—View of Conil, in Spain;—"Calis Malis" [Cadiz];—"La forteresse de Chnin en Dalmacie, par Coronelli," 1685;—"Pianta della città di Canea," in Candia;—"Corinto." Large Folio. [15,968.]

THREE large highly-finished drawings by Hindoo artists;—i. A bird's-eye view of the camp of the Shah or Emperor of Hindostan;—ii. A view of the Emperor's palace [at Delhi?];—iii. "The inside and the amusements of the Sultan's Zinnana; presented to Ozias Humphrey, R.A., at Lucknow, May 11, 1786, by Col. Anthony Polier." In a portfolio. [15,969.]

NINETEEN ORIGINAL LETTERS, and a copy of another, from Thomas [Howard], Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshall, and twenty-three from his son, H[enry Frederic], Lord Maltravers (afterwards Earl of Arundel), addressed to William Petty, at Venice, Florence, and at Rome, relative to purchases of paintings and other works of art; from Feb. 1632 to June, 1638.—Interspersed are the following additional papers:—Bond from Thomas, Earl of Arundel, to Giovanni Battista Giustiniani, of Venice, for repayment of a loan, Genoa, 7 Sept. 1615; indorsed with a receipt by Giustiniani, 30 Jan. 1615; *Ital.*, with *English* translation, f. 1;—Letter from the same to his servant, "Dyxe," 8 Aug. 1627, f. 5;—Copy of a note from Lady Arabella Seymour [daughter of Charles Stuart, fifth Earl of Lennox, and wife of Sir William Seymour, afterwards Duke of Somerset] to her brother-in-law Francis Seymour, accompanied by a bill for gold points, etc., *n. d.*, f. 10;—Letter from Sir William Howard [son of the Earl of Arundel] to W. Petty; dat. Arundel-house, 22 Mar. 1632, f. 13;—Letter from the Scottish Convent at Ratisbon to the Earl of Arundel, when Ambassador to the Emperor, signed by "Fr[ater] Silvanus Mainus;" [1636], *Lat.*, f. 45;—Commission from the Earl of Arundel, as General of the King's army, to Arthur Hevenigham, as Ensign in Sir Thomas Glenham's company of foot; dat. Arundel House, 17 Mar. 1638, f. 73;—Copy of Commission from Charles I. to the Earl of Arundel, as General; dat. Westminster, 7 Mar. 14 Car. I., f. 77;—Copy of a letter from [James] Marquess of Hamilton to the Earl of Arundel, sending a pass for Sir Anthony Van Dyke; dat. York, 13 Sept. 1640, f. 81;—Letter from the Earl of Arundel to Sir Richard Browne, respecting the siege of Gravelines; dat. Antwerp, 24 June, 1644, f. 82. Folio. [15,970.]

MSS.—1846.

U

[BARTHOLOMÆI, Exoniensis Episcopi?] tractatus de prædestinatione et libero arbitrio. [The preface, addressed to Baldwin, Bishop of Worcester, is wanting. See MS. Coll. Corp. Chr. Oxon. No. 360.] On vellum, written at the end of the xiith cent. Quarto. [15,971.]

SHIELDS OF ARMS, bearing crosses and lions, f. 1;—Arms of English noblemen and gentlemen, of various periods, f. 6;—Arms of a few Dutch families, f. 102;—Quarterings of Roger, Reginald, and Reginald, successively Lords Grey of Ruthyn, f. 105;—Quarterings of various members of the families of Grey, Earls of Kent, and Marquesses of Dorset, f. 108. Beginning of the xvth cent. Small Quarto. [15,972.]

“FORFEITURES in the county of Dublin, to be exposed to sale at Chichester House, Dublin, 8th Aprill, 1703;” A schedule, in a tabular form, showing the names of the late proprietors, denominations, number of acres, yearly rent, in 1702, real value *per annum*, tenants’ names, etc. Apparently the Original. Large Oblong Folio. [15,973.]

“SALLUSTIUS in Ciceronem,” f. 1;—“Controversia Ciceronis in Sallustium,” f. 3;—[M. Tullii] Somnium Scipionis, f. 9;—Ejusdem Cato Major, aut de Senectute, f. 16 b.;—“Ambrosii [Traversarii] monachi [monasterii S. Mariæ Angelorum, Florentiæ, Ord. Camaldulensis] ad Lupum, [monachorum S. Hieronymi] Generalem, Epistola,” f. 44;—Leonardi Justiniani, Veneti, Oratio [de morte Caroli Zeni], f. 53 b.;—Francisci Barbari Epistola ad Franciscum Barbadicum, de legatione sua Romæ; dat. Florentiæ, id. Mart. 1428, f. 64;—Ejusdem Epistolæ septem ad monachum Ambrosium [Traversarium] Florentinum, ff. 64 b.–69 b., 72–74;—Ejusdem “ad clarissimum et eloquentissimum virum, dominum Ugolinum de Fano, M[agnæ?] civitatis Senarum Potestatem;” dat. Florentiæ, 7 kal. Apr., f. 71. On paper, written at Florence towards the end of the xvth cent. Small Quarto. [15,974.]

[UGOLINI, Parmensis] Philogenia, Comœdia. Imperfect at the end. On vellum, xvth cent. Duodecimo. [15,975.]

CONTEMPORARY copy of a Letter from Martin Luther to Barbara Lischnerin, of Freyberg, respecting her wish to receive the sacrament, in both kinds, privately in her own house; dat. Dominica Lætare, 1535. In *German*. Annexed is a recent transcript, and *English* translation, by Dr. Edward Prætorius. Folio. [15,976.] Presented by His Royal Highness Prince Albert.

סוד עולם, “The Foundation of the World;” a treatise on geometry, astronomy, and chronology, accompanied by diagrams and tables; composed by Rabbi Isaac ben Joseph Israeli, in *Hebrew*, A.M. 5070 [A.D. 1310]. The latter part of chapter 15 and the whole of chap-

ters 16-19, in the last section of the work, are wanting. On paper, of the xvth century. Folio. [15,977.]

מלמד התלמידים, "A Goad for Pupils;" containing Lectures on the Pentateuch, in *Hebrew*, by Jacob Antoli (son-in-law of Rabbi Samuel ibn Tibbon). On vellum, written at Ancona, in the month Tamuz, of the year 164 [A.D. 1404], by Chagrin ben Michael, for Rabbi Benjamin bar Shemuel. [Another copy is in the Oppenheimer Collection, No. 327 Q.] Folio. [15,978.]

The following Volumes, numbered from 15,979 to 16,160 inclusive, were bequeathed to the British Museum by DOMENICO DRAGONETTI, the celebrated performer on the Double Bass, in 1846.

DRAMATIC Compositions by H. Purcell; viz. Dido and Eneas, transcribed by E. W. Smith; Bonduca, and Timon of Athens, transcribed by J. W. Dodd; and Scene in Dioclesian, transcribed by J. P. Hobler. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,979.]

A SECOND INTERLUDE, in which the characters are Florimel, Myrtillo, Cupid, and a Satyr. (Probably composed by Dr. Pepusch, or J. E. Galliard.) xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,980.]

L'AVARO, an Opera, by Pasquale Anfossi. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,981.]

THE SECOND and third Acts of the foregoing Opera. A different copy. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,982.]

GL'ARTEGIANI, an Opera, by Pasquale Anfossi; dated 1795. Oblong Quarto. [15,983.]

NINÈVE conversa, an Oratorio, by Pasquale Anfossi. The first part. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,984.]

LA FINTA Giardiniera, an Opera, by Pasquale Anfossi. The first and second Acts; dated 1774. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [15,985, 15,986.]

LUCIO VERO, an Opera, by Ferdinando Bertoni. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,987.]

IL CHINESE in Italia, an Opera, by Francesco Bianchi, 1793. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [15,988, 15,989.]

LA VENDETTA di Nino, o sia La Semiramide, an Opera, by Francesco Bianchi. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,990.]

LA MEROPE, an Opera, by Francesco Bianchi; Act 1 and 2. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,991.]

TURNO AVICINO, an Opera; the poetry by Silvio Stampiglio, the music by Giovanni Bononcini. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,992.]

VENCESLAO, an Opera; the poetry by Apostolo Zeno, the music by Giovanni Maria Capelli. xviii cent. Oblong Folio. [15,993.]

IL CONVITO di Massimo, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,994.]

L'IMPRESARIO in Angustie, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,995.]

L'ASSALONE, an Oratorio, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,996.]

PENELOPE, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,997.]

LE ASTUZIE femminili, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,998.]

ARTEMISIA, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [15,999.]

L'OLIMPIADE, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,000.]

IL CREDULO deluso, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,001.]

I NEMICI generosi, o sia Il Duello, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,002.]

IL MATRIMONIO segreto, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,003, 16,004.]

LE DUC BARONE, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,005.]

LE DONNE Rivale, an Intermezzo for five voices, by Domenico Cimarosa; dated 1780. Oblong Quarto. [16,006.]

GL' ORAZI e Curiazi, an Opera, by Domenico Cimarosa; dated 1796. Oblong Quarto. [16,007.]

THE SAME, arranged for the flute, two oboes, two horns, and two bassoons, by Luigi Gianello. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,008.]

LA TRAGEDIA finisce in Comedia, a Farce, by Giuseppe Farinelli. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,009.]

ODOARDO e Carlotta, a Farce, by Giuseppe Farinelli. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,010.]

L'ANETTA, a Farce, by Giuseppe Farinelli. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,011.]

LA PAMELLA, a Farce, by Giuseppe Farinelli. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,012.]

TERESA e Claudio, a Farce, by Giuseppe Farinelli. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,013.]

IPERMESTRE, an Opera, by Cristofer Gluck. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,014.]

Ezio, an Opera, by Cristofer Gluck; dated 1764. Oblong Quarto. [16,015.]

CAROLINA e Filandro, a Farce, by Francesco Gnecco. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,016.]

LA PROVA dell' Opera, a Farce, by Francesco Gnecco. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,017.]

LA VIRTUOSA in Mergillina, an Opera, by Pietro Guglielmi. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,018.]

LA PASTORELLA nobile, an Opera, by Pietro Guglielmi. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,019.]

TOMIRI, an Opera, by Pietro Guglielmi. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,020.]

LA DISTRUZIONE di Gerusalemme, an Oratorio, by Pietro Carlo Guglielmi. The first Act. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,021.]

LA SCELTA dello sposo, a Farce, by Pietro Carlo Guglielmi. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,022.]

AGRIFFINA, an Opera, by George Frederic Hendel [Handel]. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,023.]

IL PASTOR FIDO, an Opera, by George Frederic Hendel [Handel]; dated 1713. Oblong Quarto. [16,024.]

IL RUGGIERO, an Opera, by Giovanni Adolfo Hasse. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,025.]

SEMIRAMIDE, an Opera, by Sig^r. Sassone [*i. e.* G. A. Hasse.] xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,026.]

RITTER ROLAND, an Opera, by Josef Haydn. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,027, 16,028.]

BETTULIA liberata, an Oratorio; the poetry by Metastasio, the music by Nicolò Jomelli. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,029.]

CAIO MARIO, an Opera, by Nicolò Jomelli; dated 1746. 3 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,030, 16,031, 16,032.]

TEMISTOCLE, an Opera, by Nicolò Jomelli. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,033.]

L' ARTASERSE, an Opera, by Nicolò Jomelli; dated 1749. 3 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,034, 16,035, 16,036.]

LA SEMIRAMIDE, an Opera, by Nicolò Jomelli. xviii cent. 3 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,037, 16,038, 16,039.]

A BURLETTA for four voices, in which the characters are, Dirindina, Popa, Pacchione, and D. Chichibbio, by Nicolò Jomella [Jomelli]; dated 1742. Oblong Quarto. [16,040.]

LA MEROPE, an Opera, by Nicolò Jomelli. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,041.]

CRESO, an Opera, by Nicolò Jomelli. Second Act. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,042.]

DEMOFOONTE, an Opera, by Leonardo Leo. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,043, 16,044.]

A VOLUME containing the following Dramatic pieces, by Jean Baptiste Lully: La Mascarada;—Feste de L'Amour et de Bacchus;—Psyché;—Cadmus;—Thésée;—Alceste;—Atys;—Isis. xviii cent. Folio. [16,045.]

L'ARBORE di Diana, an Opera, by Vincenzo Martin [commonly called Martini]. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,046, 16,047.]

UNA COSA rara, ossia Bellezza ed Onestà, an Opera, by Vincenzo Martini. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,048.]

IL SEGRETO, a Farce, by Simon Mayer; dated 1798. Oblong Quarto. [16,049.]

L' AVARO, an Opera, by Simon Mayer; dated 1799. Oblong Quarto. [16,050.]

ASCANIO in Alba, an Opera, by W. A. Mozart. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,051, 16,052.]

LA CLEMENZA di Tito, an Opera, by W. A. Mozart. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,053, 16,054.]

LE NOZZE di Figaro, ossia La folle giornata, an Opera, by W. A. Mozart. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,055, 16,056.]

LUCIO SILLA, an Opera, by W. A. Mozart; composed for the carnival at Milan, 1773. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,057.]

MITRIDATE, Rè di Ponto, an Opera, by W. A. Mozart. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,058.]

IDOMENEO, an Opera, by W. A. Mozart. xviii cent. 3 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,059, 16,060, 16,061.]

IL MEDICO di Lucca, a Farce, by Sebastiano Nasolini. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,062.]

MEROPE, an Opera, by Sebastiano Nasolini. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,063.]

LA MORTE di Mitridate, an Opera, by Sebastiano Nasolini. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,064.]

IL CATONE in Utica, an Opera, by Sebastiano Nasolini; dated 1791, and said to be *Autograph*. Oblong Quarto. [16,065.]

L'ANTIGONA, an Opera, by Giuseppe Maria Orlandini. xviii cent. Oblong Folio. [16,066.]

ALESSANDRO nell' Indie, an Opera, by Giovanni Pacini. xix cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,067, 16,068.]

SACERDOTESSA d'Irminsul, an Opera, by Giovanni Pacini. xix cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,069, 16,070.]

TEMISTOCLE, an Opera, by Giovanni Pacini. xix cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,071, 16,072.]

GLI ARABI nelle Gallie, an Opera, by Giovanni Pacini; dated 1828. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,073, 16,074.]

GLI SCHIAVI per Amore, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,075.]

IL RE TEODORO in Vinezia, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello. xviii cent. 3 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,076, 16,077, 16,078.]

L'AMORE ingegnoso, ossia Il Tutore ingannato [Il Barbiere de Seviglia], an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,079.]

LA FRASCATANA, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,080.]

LA MODISTA raggiratrice, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello; dated 1787. Oblong Quarto. [16,081.]

LA FINTA amante, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,082, 16,083.]

IL FANATICO in Berlino, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello. [This Opera was originally called "La Locanda."] xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,084, 16,085.]

L'IDOLO Cinese, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,086.]

INTERMEZZI delle due Contesse, by Giovanni Paisiello. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,087.]

LA DISFATTA di Dario, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello. xviiith cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,088, 16,089.]

I GIOCHI d'Agrigento, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello; arranged in score for wind instruments, by Luigi Gianella. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,090.]

L'AMOR contrastato, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello. First Act. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,091.]

LA NINA pazza, an Opera, by Giovanni Paisiello. Second Act. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,092.]

SOLIMANO, an Opera, by David Perez. xviiith cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,093, 16,094.]

ALESSANDRO nell' Indie, an Opera, by David Perez; dated 1756. 3 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,095, 16,096, 16,097.]

OLIMPIADE, an Opera, by David Perez. First and third Acts; dated 1753. Oblong Quarto. [16,098, 16,099.]

L'ADRIANO in Siria, an Opera, by David Perez. Second and third Acts; dated 1754. Oblong Quarto. [16,100, 16,101.]

L'ADRIANO in Siria, an Opera; the poetry by Pietro Metastasio; the music by Giovanni Battista Pergolese. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,102.]

LO FRATE innamorato, an Opera, by Giovanni Battista Pergolese. xviiith cent. 3 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,103, 16,104, 16,105.]

TWO INTERMEZZI, viz. "La Serva Padrona," and "Livieta e Tracollo," by Giovanni Battista Pergolese. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,106.]

AN OPERA, presumed to be "Il servo Padrone," by Nicolò Piccini. First Part. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,107.]

MUZIO SCÆVOLA, an Opera, the first Act by Sign^r. Pipo [or rather, Attilio Ariosti], the second by Giovanni Bononcini, and the third by G. F. Handel. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,108.]

GL' INGANNI felici, an Opera, by Carlo Francesco Polaroli. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,109.]

AN ANONYMOUS Opera, probably "Proserpina." xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,110.]

MERIDE e Selinunte, an Opera; the poetry by Apostolo Zeno, the music by Nicolò Porpora. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,111.]

FERNANDO del Messico, an Opera, by Marco Antonio Portogallo; said to be in the handwriting of the composer, and dated 1798. Oblong Quarto. [16,112.]

LA PRINCIPESSA in campagna, o *Il Marchese nell' imbarazzo*, an Opera, by Vincenzo Pucitta. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,113.]

ARMIDA, an Opera, by Vincenzo Righini. xixth cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,114, 16,115.]

LA DONNA vendicativa, ossia *L'Erudito spropositato*, a Farce, by Rinaldo di Capua. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,116.]

EVELINA, an Opera, by Antonio Sacchini; left unfinished at the time of his death, in 1788, and completed by Jean Baptiste Rey. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,117.]

AXUR, KÖNIG v. Ormus, an Opera, by Antonio Salieri. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,118.]

LA SECCHIA rapita, an Opera, by Antonio Salieri. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,119.]

GLI AMANTI consolati, an Opera, composed by Giuseppe Sarti, at the command of the Empress Catherine II. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,120, 16,121.]

MEDONTE, Re d'Epiro, an Opera, by Giuseppe Sarti. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,122.]

S. GENUINDA, an Opera; the first Act by Giovanni del Violone, the second by Alessandro Scarlatti, and the third by Carlo Francesco Polaroli. xviii cent. 3 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,123, 16,124, 16,125.]

IL PRIGGIONE fortunato, an Opera; the poetry by Francesco Maria Paglia, the music by Alessandro Scarlatti. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,126.]

DER DORF Barbier, an Opera, by Johann Schenck. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,127, 16,128.]

ADEMIRA, an Opera, by Angelo Tarchi, xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,129, 16,130.]

IFIGENIA, an Opera, by Tomaso Trajetta. xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,131.]

CLIMENE, an Opera; presumed to be for the most part in the handwriting of the composer, Vittorio Trento. It was composed in England, and performed, for the first time, on the 25th April, 1811, for the benefit of Mad^e. Catalani. xix cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,132, 16,133.]

I GIOCHI Istimici, "Ballo eroico timoologico; d'invenzione e direzione del Sig^r. Salvatore Viganò, nel teatro La Fenice, l'autunno, 1804, in Venezia." Oblong Quarto. [16,134.]

IL SACRIFICIO interrotto, an Opera, by Pietro Winter. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,135, 16,136.]

LA MORTE di Cesare, an Opera, by Nicolà Zingarelli. xviii cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,137, 16,138.]

LA DISTRUZIONE di Gerusalemme, an Oratorio, by Nicolà Zingarelli. xix cent. 2 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,139, 16,140.]

IL FILOSOFO di campagna, an Opera, by Baldassare Galuppi; dated 1761. Oblong Quarto. [16,141.]

AN ANONYMOUS Opera, in which the characters are, Lisetta, Astolfo, *etc.* xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,142.]

AN ANONYMOUS Opera, in which the characters are, Salustia, Alessandro, Giulia, *etc.* (imperfect.) xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,143.]

AN ANONYMOUS Operatic piece, in which the characters are, Il Duca and Camilla (imperfect). xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,144.]

PART of an anonymous Opera, in which the characters are, Checco, Massimo, Eleonora, Alfonsina, *etc.* xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,145.]

THE SECOND Act of an Opera (probably "Arsace"). xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,146.]

THE SECOND and third Acts of an Opera, in which the characters are,

Ernestine, Arminio, Il Barone, Polidoro, *etc.* xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,147.]

I BACCANALI di Roma, an Opera, by Pietro Generali. First Act. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,148.]

IL TRIONFO d'Arsace, an Opera, by Gaetano Andreozzi. Second Act; dated 1795. Oblong Quarto. [16,149.]

GL' AMAZZONI, an Opera; having on the cover the armorial bearings of Cardinal Ottoboni, afterwards Pope Alexander VIII. xviiith cent. 3 Vols. Oblong Quarto. [16,150, 16,151, 16,152.]

AN OPERA (said to be "Colombo"), stamped with the same armorial bearings as the preceding volume. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,153.]

LA BOHEMIENNE, a comic Opera, signed at the end P. Bn. [apparently the name of the owner, P. Bicheron, which is stamped on the cover]. Avignon, 1756. Oblong Quarto. [16,154.]

A VOLUME of vocal and instrumental Music, transcribed for General Fitzwilliam, containing:—Attilio Regolo, an Opera, by Nicold Jomelli, f. 1;—Six Sonatas for the piano-forte, harpsichord, or organ, with an accompaniment for the violin; composed by John Burton, f. 73;—Another Sonata by the same composer, f. 87 b;—"Pièces de Clavecin, tirées des differens ouvrages de M. F. Geminiani, adaptées par lui-même a cet instrument," f. 90;—Fuga, by Mr. Burton, in 1753, f. 100;—John Christian Bach, first and second Concerto, in his second set, f. 100 b;—Fuga, by Mr. Burton, f. 106 b;—Voluntary 2, by John Garth, f. 107 b;—A Sonata, marked at the top "Augus," and at the foot, "Gallini," f. 108;—A Sonata, by Hasse, f. 108 b;—A Sonata, by Mr. Burton, f. 109 b;—A Concerto, by Dr. Arne, f. 111;—A Sonata for violin and piano-forte, by Mr. Schobert, f. 113;—Fuga, by Mr. Burton, f. 115 b;—"Sonata 1, pour le clavecin, avec l'accompagnement d'un violon, par Mr. L. A. Just, maitre de musique de S. A. le Prince d'Orange," f. 116 b;—Sonata 4, 5, by the same, f. 118;—"Le troisième sonate de M. Bach pour le clavecin, accompagné d'un violon ou flute traversière et d'un violoncelle," f. 121;—A menuet, f. 122 b;—A voluntary, f. 123. Large folio. xviiith cent. [16,155.]

TITO MANLIO, an Opera. xviiith cent. Large folio. [16,156.]

ADELASIA ed Aleramo, an Opera. Second Act. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,157.]

LA ROCCIA di Fravenstein, an Opera. Second Act. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,158.]

SOCRATE immaginato, an Opera. First Act. xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,159.]

TRAJANO in Dacia, an Opera. Second Act. xixth cent. Oblong Quarto. [16,160.]

"OMELIE Adamantii senis, qui et Origines, interpretante Sancto Jheronimo presbitero [*potius* Rufino] in Genesi xvii., in Exodo xiii., in Levitico xvi.," f. 1;—Excerptum ex S. Augustini lib. ii., de diversis quæstionibus, ad Simplicianum, f. 143 b;—Vita Sancti Augustini [auctore Possidio], f. 144. On vellum, xixth cent. Folio. [16,161.]

MAGISTRI PETRI COMESTORIS *Historia Scolastica*, usque ad finem Evangeliorum perducta; præmissis prologo Anonymi cujusdam, et prologo epistolari ipsius auctoris ad Gulielmum, Senonensem Archiepiscopum, f. 1;—"Hystoria Actuum Apostolorum, a quodam discipulo magistri Petri Comestoris edita," f. 234 b. On vellum, XIIIth cent. On the covers are stamped the arms of Nicolas Joseph Foucault. Folio. [16,162.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS of Italian Generals and Statesmen, in the handwriting generally of their Secretaries, between the years 1391 and 1500, as follows:—

Stefano di Corsino de' Corsini, da Firenze, "Podestà per lo Comune di Firenze della lega di Chiani," to the Priori and Governors of Siena, complaining of outrages committed by their troops; dat. "an Radda," 10 Oct. 1402, *Ital.*, f. 2;—Niccolo Piccolomini (Captain-General of the Sienese army) to the same, respecting his interview with the Captain [Jacopo del Verme, Captain of the army of Giovanni Galeazzo, Lord of Milan], and the agreement concluded by [Marchese] Niccolo Palavicini with Piero Giambacorta and the Pisans, against the Florentines, *etc.*; dat. "nel campo del Serchio," 20 Dec. [1391], *Ital.*, f. 3;—Franciscus de Casalibus to Johannes Franciscus de Senis, requesting his assistance; dat. Cortona, 31 Mar. 1404, *Ital.*, f. 4;—Guidantonius Comes Montisferetri, Urbini, *etc.* [Guidantonio di Montefeltro, Conte di Urbino], to Petrus Ser Antonii de Bonazinis, of Florence, Leg. Doct., recommending — Baldi; dat. Urbino, 30 Apr. 1430, *Lat.*, f. 5;—Antonius de Arrighis (Captain-General of the Florentine army) to the Balia of Florence, demanding supplies of provisions and military stores; dat. Volterra, 19 May, 1432, *Ital.*, f. 6;—Nicolaus de Fortebraciis (Captain-General of the Papal forces) to the Priori of the Arts of Perugia; dat. "in campo felici Sancte matris Ecclesie juxta Pontem Plebis," 27 Jul. 1452, *Ital.*, f. 7;—The "Antiani et Vexilliferi justitiæ" of Lucca to the Priori and Governors of Siena, urging them to resistance against the Florentines; dat. Lucca, 7 Jul. 1437, *Lat.*, f. 8;—Filippus Maria Anglus [Visconti], Duke of Milan, to the Priori of the Arts of Perugia, accrediting his secretary, Andrea de Oculis of Camerino; dat. Milan, 18 Aug. 1445; countersigned by Guineforte [Barzeza], *Lat.*, f. 9;—Karolus de Fortebraciis, Conte di Montone, to the same, accrediting certain messengers to them; dat. Montone, 1 Dec. 1445, *Ital.*, f. 10;—Hercules [II., d'Este], Duke of Ferrara, to the same, announcing his marriage, by proxy, with Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand, king of Sicily; dat. Ferrara, 9 Nov. 1472, *Lat.*, with seal, f. 11;—Bartholomeo Scala, Chancellor of Florence, to [Frederic], Duke of Urbino, in behalf of a brother of the Prior of S. Antonio del Bosco, a prisoner in Siena; dat. Florence, 6 Jan. 1478, *Ital.* (*Hologr.*), f. 12;—Jacobus de Piccolominibus to the Priori, *etc.*, of Siena, recommending a form of letter of remonstrance and threat to the City of Florence; dat. Castellina, 13 Aug. 1478, *Ital.*, f. 13;—Ferdinand [of Aragon], king of Naples, to his Council, commanding them to defer the trial of a suit against Michele del Maiordomo, during his absence from Naples; dat. Foggia, 10 Feb. 1481, *Ital.*, with the King's signature and seal, f. 14;—Andrea de' Piccolomini to the Priori and Governors of Siena, excusing himself from undertaking an embassy to the king

[of Naples?]; dat. Pienza, 26 Nov. 1481, *Ital.*, f. 15;—Cesar Borgia “de Francia,” Duc de Valentinois, to Ricardo Cervini, Treasurer of the March, desiring him to pay money into the hands of his Treasurer; dat. Cartoceto (?), 1 Feb. 1500, *Ital.*, with signature and seal, f. 16. Folio. [16,163.]

MAGISTRI WILLELMI de Montibus [*sive* de Leycestria, Cancellarii ecclesiæ Lincolnensis] Versarius; a metrical exposition of Scriptural terms and subjects, in alphabetical order, with a marginal gloss. *Inc.* “Adventus Christi primus.—Quis veniat, videas, quo, quando, quomodo, quare,” ff. 15–58;—A similar work, with marginal gloss, probably by the same author, *Inc.* “Adventus Christi secundus.—Regis ad adventum sunt hec venientis in urbem,” ff. 63–108. [At ff. 12, 13 b., is a Table of heads or matters, included in both the above works.] Interspersed in the volume occur:—Sermo brevis in verba, *Pax Dei quæ exsuperat omnem sensum*, f. 2;—Quædam in thesin, “Imperativa quandoque ponuntur exhortative;” necnon “de homine in quadrivio hujus mundi posito,” f. 2 b.;—Versus glossati, *Inc.* “Tu Cananeus, Etheus, Euheus, tu Pherezeus,” f. 14;—Grammaticalia quædam, metrice, *Inc.* “Est altum magnum nutritum Domini saltum,” f. 49 b.;—Versus breves de ratione vitæ puræ, de Christo, de hominis transgressione, de Deo patre, ff. 59 b., 108 b., 125 b.;—Various theological common-places from Jerome, Augustine, Ambrose, etc., written with a plummet, occur on ff. 16, 3 b.–9, 61 b., 62, 109 b.–125, 126 b.–131. On vellum, XIIIth cent. On fol. 11 b. occurs the following note: “Hunc librum dedit dominus Johannes, quondam Ardfertensis episcopus, deo et ecclesie Sancti Albani.” [See *MS. Cott. Nero, D. VII.* f. 87 b.] Small Folio. [16,164.]

A VOLUME containing various old English tracts in prose and verse, viz. :—

“Boicius de Consolatione, prosed in Englysshe by [Geoffrey] Chaucier;” with the following colophon :—“Thus endethe the translacon of Boece,” . . . “translated by the moral and famous Chaucyer, which first enlumyned this lande with retoryen and eloquent langage of oure rude englysshe moders tonge,” f. 4;—“The translacon of Nichodeme [*i. e.* Nichodemi pseud-Evangelium de passione et resurrectione Jesu Christi] out of latyn into englysshe, laboured by Maystre Johan Trevysa, doctour in theologie, at the instaunce of Thomas, some tyme lord of Berkley,” f. 94 b.;—“The booke of huntynge, the whiche is cleped the Maystre of the game, contrevend and made by my lord [Edward, second Duke] of York, that dyed at Achincourt, the day of the batayle, in his sovereign lordes service,” addressed to Henry, Prince of Wales, son of Henry IV.; with a table of chapters prefixed, f. 115;—“A right lusty amorous balade, made in wyse of complaynt, of a righte worshipfulle knyghte that truly ever served his lady, enduryng grete disese by fals envye and malebouche, made by [John] Lydegate” [elsewhere intitled “The Complaint of the blacke knight,” and attributed to Chaucer], f. 190 b.;—“Regula Sacerdotalis scripta,” a Latin tract, on the duties and obligations of priests, with the following note at the end, “Ista materia

divulgata fuit in Parlamento, tam Dominis quam Communibus," f. 201;—"Une soygne moult plesant, fait à la request d'un amoureux, par Lidegate, le Moygne de Bury;" or, "The dreame of a trewe lover, of the tempulle of glasse, that shalle next folowe the hous of fame" [erroneously attributed by some to Stephen Hawes, and printed by W. de Worde, under the title of "The Temple of Glas"]; at the end of the present copy (f. 231) is added the "Compleynt," not included in the printed text, beg. "Ellas, for thought and inwarde peyne," f. 206 b.;—"The compleint of Anelyda, the feyre Qweene of Cartage, upone the chivalrous Arcyte, of the royal blode of Thebes descended" [by Chaucer: see the first part of the poem at f. 256 b. of the present volume], f. 241 b.;—"Two verses made in wyse of balade, by Halsham, Esquier," beginning "The worlde so wyde, theyre so remuable," f. 244;—"Balade," in three stanzas, begin. "Hit is no righte alle other lustes to leese," *ibid.*;—"Balade by Chaucer," on the plough, begin. "Of alle the craftes oute, blessed be the ploughe," f. 244 b.;—"Devotissima suffragia pro mulieribus impregnandis," f. 245;—"Balade made of Isnbelle, Countasse of Warr[wyk] and Lady Despenser, by Richard Beauchamp, Eorlle of Warrewyk," begin. "I cannot half the woo compleyne," f. 245 b.;—"Proverbe" [usually attributed to Chaucer], begin. "What shal thees clothes thus manyfolde," f. 246 b.;—"Invocacōn by Lidegate to Saynte Anne," begin. "Thou first moever, that causest every thinge," f. 247;—"Balade made by Lydegate, at the departyng of Thomas Chaucyer on Ambassade into France," begin. "O thow Lucyna, qwene and Empyresse," f. 248;—"Amerous balade by Lydegate, made at departing of Thomas Chauciers, on the Kynges ambassade into Fraunce," begin. "Every maner creature." [See another copy, *MS. Harl.* 367, f. 87], f. 249 b.;—"Devynayle, per Pycard," begin. "Take the seventeth in ordre sette," f. 251 b.;—"Balade of Wymmens Constance, made by Lydegate" [usually ascribed to Chaucer], begin. "This worlde is ful of varyaunce," f. 252;—"Amerous balade by Lydegate, that hathe loste his thanke of wymmen," [written on occasion of the new year], begin. "In honnour of this heghe feste of custume yere by yere," f. 253 b.;—"Complaynt, Lydegate," or, "The comendacōn of wymmen," begin. "Ful longe I have a servant be," f. 255;—"Doctrina Sacerdotis," in four *Latin* verses, f. 256;—"Balade of compleynte," begin. "Compleyne ne koude, ne mighte myn hert never," f. 256 b.;—"Balade of Anelyda, Qwene of Cartage, made by Geffrey Chaucyer" [the first part of the poem; see the second part at f. 241-6; several stanzas are wanting], f. 256 b. On paper, written in the middle of the xvth cent. by John Shirley, whose name is on the first leaf, and who has prefixed some verses (composed by himself), intitled, "The prologe of the Kalundare of this litelle booke," enumerating the principal pieces in the volume. The same writer has also added a few verses in *Latin*, and on f. 1 a receipt "For to make fine stuffe proved for jakke or doublet of defence." [Other similar collections of poetry, made or written by Shirley, exist in *MS. Harl.* 2251, *MS. Ashmole* 59, and *MS. Trin. Coll. Camb.* R. 3, 20]. Quarto. [16, 165.]

PUBLII MARONIS VIRGILII Bucolicorum liber, f. 10;—Ejusdem Georgicorum libri iv., f. 20 b.;—Ejusdem Æneidos libri xii.; præmissis Basiliï argumentis monostichis, et Anonymi decasticis, singulorum librorum, ff. 48, 54. [Several pages have been erased, or rendered

illegible by a possessor of the volume in the xvth century, in order to substitute various medical receipts, *etc.* The portions of Virgil thus obliterated are—Eclogue 1, great part of 2, and latter part of 10, after l. 63; the conclusion of Georgics, lib. iv., after l. 472; the arguments prefixed to the Æneid, lib. 1 to l. 187, and end of lib. xii., after l. 926].—Among the various entries by hands of later date may be noticed:—Nota de Proba, uxore Adelphi proconsulis, ejusque scriptis, f. 1 b;—Excerptum ex statutis Collegii Regalis Cantabr., *scil.* cap. L., f. 2;—Various Medical and other Receipts in *English*, among which are, “To make letters look lyke gold or sylver,” and “To make ynke,” ff. 2 b.–5 b., 10, 11, 52 b.–53 b., 184, 186, 188, 189, 191;—Quædam de grammatica Græca, f. 51 b.;—Verses on the medicinal properties of herbs, f. 184 b.;—“A medycine for the plague, sent from the Kynhys (*sic*) hie Magestie to the Mayer of London, the yeare of our Lord m.d.xl. et iiij.,” f. 187 b.;—Hymn on the birth of Christ, f. 190 b. On vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [16,166.]

“TRACTATUS qui vocatur Speculum de materiebus predicabilibus,” *scil.*, Argumenta in varias res theologicas, exemplis et fabulis plurimis ex Vitis Sanctorum, Odone de Ceritona, *etc.*, instructa, et ordine alphabetico disposita; cum tabula rerum præmissa [*imperf. in fine*], f. 1;—Expositio in S. Pauli Epistolas ad Romanos, f. 22;—Tractatus [Hugonis de Sancto Victore] de Oratione, f. 79 b.;—Tractatus [Roberti Grossetete, Lincolniensis Episcopi] de Oculo Morali; cum tabula capitulorum præmissa, f. 83 b.;—[Ricardi de Sancto Victore liber de præparatione animi ad contemplationem, dictus *Benjamin minor*], f. 108;—Tractatus in verba, *Quid est tibi mare, quod fugisti? etc.* [Ps. cxiv. 5], f. 127 b. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [16,167.]

A COMMON-PLACE BOOK or Digest of the Law of England, alphabetically arranged under heads; in *Norman-French*. It is imperfect at the beginning and end, and wants some leaves in other parts of the volume. On vellum and paper, of the latter part of the xvth cent. The name of “Sir Willyam Huse” [Husee, Attorney General in 1471, and Chief Justice of the King’s Bench in 1482] occurs on a fly-leaf at the end of the volume. Quarto. [16,168.]

BOOK of Law Readings, and Reports of cases in the Queen’s Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, taken by a student of the Middle Temple, in the years 1575–1588; nine leaves of which have been cut out at the beginning. The readings are by the following:—

James Norris, 4 Aug., 20 Eliz., “sur l’estatute de W. 1, c. 49,” f. 39;—Richard Coompton, Lent [21 Eliz. ?], “super statutum, 27 E. 3, et 23 H. 8, ca. 6,” f. 77;—John Agmundisham, 3 Aug., 21 Eliz., “sur estatute de 11 H. 7, ca. 20,” f. 136;—Ed. Fennor, 6 Aug. 1576, 18 Eliz., “sur

estatute de 32 H. 8, ca. 28," f. 170;—S. Orchardon, 22 Feb. 22 Eliz., 1579, "super statutum de 18 E. 1, de quo warranto," f. 189;—Serjeant Periam, 3 Aug. 1580, "super le derrein branche del statute de 32 H. 6," f. 214 b.;—John Boies, 8 Aug. 1580, "super statuta 18 Eliz., ca. 11, et 13 Eliz. ca. 10." [At the end is a note in praise of the "exceeding good chere" daily offered by the Lecturer to the outer barristers], f. 221;—Robert Snagge, 14 Feb. 1580, "sur l'estatute de Magna Carta, ca. 29," f. 245;— — — Blaunchard, Lent, 23 Eliz., 1580, "super statuta de 32 et 34 Hen. 8," f. 251;—John Savile [afterwards Baron of the Exchequer], 1 Aug., 28 Eliz., 1586, f. 322;—Peter Rosse, 6 March, 29 Eliz., "super statutum 2 Ed. 6, ca. 8," f. 340;—John Shurley, Lent, 30 Eliz., 1587, "super statutum 34 H. 8, ca. 5," f. 353;— — — Stephens, 21 Feb., 17 Eliz., 1575, "of the statute of advowsons," f. 373;— — — Inckpen, 13 Aug., 17 Eliz., "of the statute of tythes, 32 H. 8," f. 380.—The following miscellaneous articles occur also in different parts of the volume:—Note of the installation of Sir Roger Manwoode into the office of Chief Baron of the Exchequer; with the address to him, in *English*, from the Keeper of the Great Seal [Sir Nicholas Bacon], f. 67 b.; "Les pointes del case argue par les novell serjauntes, term. Hil., anno 21 Eliz., rot. 1785," f. 102 b.;—"Consceils sur divers disputables cases," f. 306 b.;—Fragment of a series of abridged cases [temp. Edw. III.], arranged irregularly, f. 404;—Rough memoranda of payments to and from Mr. Combe and Mr. Lane, 1614–1620, f. 472 b. At f. 440 is an Index to the contents of the volume. On paper, latter part of xvth cent. At the beginning and end of the volume is a leaf and half of vellum, which had been glued to the original covers, containing portions of the Roman de la Rose, of the xivth cent., viz., lines 21,445–21,621, 20,486–20,531, and 20,621–20,666. Folio. [16,169.]

"TRACTUS Sancti Emundi [Riche] de Pontiniaco [Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi], qui appellatur Speculum Ecclesie," f. 2;—"Libellus Ricardi [Rolle] hermete, de emendacione peccatorum, qui obiit anno Domini, m.ccc°.xliv°, apud Sanctimoniales de Hampole," f. 28 b.;—[Tractatus de duodecim utilitatibus tribulationis; forsan Petri Ble-sensis], f. 48 b.;—Sermo de castitate virginitatis, lilio assimilata, f. 64 b.;—Notæ de divitibus et pauperibus; item "quare Deus magis asinum præ ceteris animalibus elegerit ad equitandum," f. 65 b.;—Tractatus de septem vitiis principalibus, f. 66;—"Tractus qui vocatur *Convertimini*," scil. Sermones in textus varios [auctore Roberto Holcote (vide *MS. Sloan*, 1616, f. 33), sive, ut alii volunt, Roberto Grostete, episcopo Lincolniensi], f. 80 b.;—Sermo in verba, *Nunc venient et videbunt gloriam meam, etc.*, f. 160 b.;—Constitutiones provinciales [Johannis Stafford (?), Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, 1443–1452] de moribus clericorum, etc., f. 162 b.;—Tractatus de decem mandatis [Roberto Grostete auctore], f. 163;—Quædam de jejuniis, decimis, etc., f. 195 b.—On vellum and paper, xvth cent. The following note occurs at f. 200: "Ad ecclesiam de Campden [co. Glouc.] iste liber pertinet." At the beginning and end of the volume are two parchment leaves, parts of the original covers;

the former contains an indenture of lease from William Bonyfaunt, merchant, to John Boron, and Emota his wife, of a tenement in West-enton [co. Glouc.]; dat. Campeden, 20 Sept., 12 Hen. VI.; in *Latin*; the latter is part of a court-roll [probably of Campden], anno 15 [Edw. III.]. Octavo. [16,170.]

THEMATA in res physicas et metaphysicas, f. 1;—*Excerpta ex Quintiliani Declamationibus*, f. 115;—*Versus* "in conjurationem sulphuream," by [Henry] Dighton, f. 122 b.;—*Epigrammata varia*, f. 123. xvith and xviiith cent. Small quarto. [16,171.]

REPORTS of cases in the court of King's Bench, circa 1655–1663. Prefixed are memoranda of the deaths and succession of the Sovereigns of England, from Charles II. to Anne, and notes of the succession of Chief Justices of the King's Bench, from 1683 to 1689. The name "Seth Powell" is written on the fly-leaf at the beginning of the volume. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,172.]

COMMON-PLACE BOOK, in *Latin*, on theological subjects, an index of which is found at fol. 16 b. The name of the compiler is probably Anthonius Hornyngoolde, whose signature occurs at the end. xvith cent. Duodecimo. [16,173.]

ORIGINAL Book of Accompts of the Hon. Roger North, Dr. William Stokeham, and Hugh May, executors of Sir Peter Lely, during the years 1679–1692. Among the general subjects of the accompts, the following matters may be more particularly referred to:—Funeral charges, f. 7 b.;—Occasional sales of paintings, *etc.*, ff. 9, 10, 37, 48;—"The Collection of Pictures and other rarities, as the same were sold by publick outcry," 1683, f. 37 b.;—"The sale of drawings and prints," 16–24 Apr. 1688, f. 85 b.;—Sale of furniture, china, and other effects, ff. 14, 17, 37;—School and personal expenses of John Lely, ff. 54 b., 74, 94 b., 109 b. xviiith cent. Large Folio. [16,174.]

GRADUAL, or Collection of Hymns for various Church Offices, in the *Bohemian* language, with musical notes; executed for Sixtus ab Ottersdorff, of Rakownitz, Chancellor of Prague, in the year 1570. His arms occur on the third leaf, and arms of other Bohemian families are introduced elsewhere. Miniatures are inserted in the initial letters of the several divisions of the book, and the borders of the pages are illuminated. By a paper in a later hand, dated 18 July, 1674, and fastened on fol. 3 b., it appears that this volume was revised at the command of the Archbishop of Prague, by Father Clement Maziczky, who expunged such matter in it as was not deemed consonant to the doctrines of the Catholic Church. [In regard to the person who caused this volume to be executed, see Boh. Balbini *Bohemia docta*, pt. ii. p. 244, 8vo, Pragæ, 1776.] Large Folio. [16,175.]

A VOLUME, containing copies of letters, in *Spanish*, many of which were written by members of the Royal family and nobility of Spain, during the xvth century ; with extracts from printed works, memoranda, *etc.*, in *Spanish* ; collected, apparently, as precedents of form, by Francisco de Hermosilla, " Presbytero beneficiado en la iglesia de St. Cosmeo y St. Damian de la ciudad de Burgos, y secretario de Don Pedro de Zuñiga y Avellaneda, Abbad de St. Isidro de Leon." The contents are :—

" Tabla de las fiestas movibles," 1591–1698 (*printed*), f. 4 ;—Arms of Francisco de Zuñiga y Avellaneda, third Conde de Miranda, impaled with those of his wife, Maria Enriquez de Cardenas, daughter of Gutierre de Cardenas, Comendador Mayor de Leon, and surcharged with the shield of his mother, Catalina de Velasco, daughter of Pedro Fernandez de Velasco, Constable of Castile, f. 7 ;—Key to a secret cypher for writing, f. 8 ;—Tables of values of Castilian weights and measures, f. 14 ;—Tables showing the relation of Roman, Grecian, and Hebrew weights and measures to Castilian, f. 14 b. ;—Several planetary volvels or circles, f. 16 ;—Political and other maxims, f. 20 b. ;—Names of provinces and towns in Northern Africa, f. 21 ;—Letter from Don P[edro] Z[uñiga] y A[vellaneda], [Abbad de San Isidro de Leon] to Arias Montano ; dat. Leon, 8 Jan. 1577, f. 23 b. ;—Answer of Arias Montano to the preceding ; dat. Madrid, 28 Jan. 1577, f. 24 ;—Letter from D. Pedro Zuñiga y Avellaneda to Francisco Pacheco de Toledo, Cardinal, Archbishop of Burgos ; dat. Leon, 26 Mar. 1577, f. 25 b. ;—" Los nueve capitanes de la fama," f. 26 ;—Notes of ages of the Pope, and some of the Sovereigns of Europe, in the year 1688, f. 27 ;—" Advertencias de los prelados, y titulos de los grandes de España [y Portugal], y officios en la Corte de los Reyes," f. 29 ;—Names of the cathedral churches of the province of Tarragona, and titles of the nobles created by Charles V. in the same province, f. 42 ;—List of the cities, towns, and mountains of Granada, f. 44 ;—Extract respecting Alamoliacen [Muley Aben Hassan], King of Granada, and his children, f. 45 b. ;—Note respecting the Abbess " de las Huelgas," at Burgos, f. 46 b. ;—" Carta del Principe Don Phelippe 2º [subsequently King of Spain] para la Mag^d. del Emperador Carlos 5º su padre, en favor de Don Pedro de Çuñiga y Avellaneda, Abbad de Cuevas Ruvias," *etc.* ; dat. Monzon, 28 Oct. 1552, f. 48 ;—Letter from [the Emperor] Don Fernando to [Philip II.] of Spain, accrediting his ambassador, Martin de Guzman ; dat. Vienna, 15 Oct. 1559, f. 49 ;—Philip II. to Martin de Guzman ; dat. Brussels, 21 May, 1558, f. 49 b. ;—The same to the same ; dat. Newport, 14 March, 1557, f. 50 ;—The Archduke Maximilian [afterwards King of Bohemia, and Emperor] to the same ; dat. Vienna, 15 Jul. 1561, f. 50 ;—The same to the same ; dat. Vienna, 3 Oct. 1561, f. 51 ;—Don Juan of Austria to " un oydor del Consejo de su Mag^d," dat. Naples, 21 July, 1562, f. 51 b. ;—[— de Saavedra ?] to Don Diego de Çuñiga, Spanish Ambassador in France ; dat. Peñaranda, 28 June, 1575, f. 52 ;—" Fray Hieronimo de Mendoza al Duque de Medina Sydonia [Alonso Perez de Guzman], en favor de [Francisco de] Hermosilla" [who desired to dedicate a book to him] ; dat. Seville, 1 Sept. 1572, f. 53 ;—Fray Juan de Aguilar to the same, on the same subject ; dat. Utrera, 28 Aug. 1572, f. 54 ;—Francisco de Hermosilla

to the same, respecting his book, *n. d.*, f. 55;—The same to the same; dat. San Lucar, 4 Sept. 1572, f. 56;—"Carta de Hyeronimo de Carranza el diestro, para Pedro de Torquemada, sobre el dicho libro;" dat. St. Lucar, 5 Sept. 1572, f. 57;—"Don Pedro de Çuñiga y Avellaneda, Abbad de Santo Isidro, al S^r. Duque de Medina, Conde de Modica, en favor de Phelippe de Hechagoyan, en recomendacion y dedicacion de un libro;" dat. Seville, 31 Aug. 1571, f. 57 b.;—Phelippe Hechagoyan "al S^r. Duque de Medina;" *n. d.*, f. 58 b.;—The same to Francisco de Hermosilla; *n. d.*, f. 59 b.;—" [Francisco] Hermosilla al Relator Çamora en Valladolid;" dat. Valladolid, 26 June, 1574, f. 60;—Another of the same; dat. 27 Jan. 1576, f. 60 b.;—"Don Pedro de Çuñiga y Avellaneda al Arzobispo de Sevilla, Don Christoval de Rojas y St. Dotal, en recomendacion del licenciado Juan Rodriguez;" dat. Seville, 17 Jan. 1571, f. 61;—"Otra carta sobre el mismo, para Francisco Artacho, su Mayor-Domo;" dat. Seville, 17 Jan. 1571, f. 61 b.;—"El Conde de Miranda, Don Juan de Cardenas, al Marques de Ayamonte" [Governor of Milan], in favor of "el Doctor Origen;" dat. Peñaranda, 8 Aug. 1575, f. 62 b.;—[Pedro de Zuñiga] Abbad de S^c. Isidro to the same; dat. Valladolid, 14 Aug. 1575, f. 63;—The same to the Conde de Miranda, in favor of a son of Pedro Moriz; dat. Peñaranda, 16 Feb. 1576, f. 64;—"El Ill^{mo}. Conde de Miranda, Don Juan de Cardenas, al S^r. Don Juan de Çuñiga, Embaxador de su Mag^d. en Roma, en recomendacion del licenciado Moriz;" dat. Peñaranda, 24 Jan. 1576, f. 64 b.;—Twenty letters, written principally by D. Pedro de Zuñiga y Avellaneda, Abbad de S^c. Isidro; and the remainder by Francisco de Hermosilla, his secretary, and Don Fernando de Padilla; 1572-1576, f. 65;—Letters addressed to the Abbad de S^c. Isidro by the following writers:—[Pedro de Velasco?] Marques de Berlanga, 17 Mar. 1577, f. 77 b.; Luis Quixada, 2 Dec. 1568, f. 78; El Conde de Lerma [Francisco de Sandoval y Roxas?], 3 Dec. 1568, f. 78 b.; Christoval Burgeño, f. 79; Fray Sebastian Lobo, 2 Mar. 1568, f. 80; Two from La Duqueza de Frias [Aña? wife of Iñigo Fernandez de Velasco, Duque de Frias?], with the answers, 13-16 March, 1577, ff. 80 b.-82; Hieronimo Lopez, 14, 16 Mar. 1577, with answer, f. 83; [Iñigo Fernandez de Velasco, Duque de Frias] Constable of Castile, 17 Mar. 1577, f. 84 b.; R. de Castro, Bishop of Zamora, 21 Mar. 1577, f. 85 b.; Don Juan del Gadillo, 17 Mar. 1577, f. 86 b.;—Three letters from [Philip II.] King of Spain, and one from D. Francisco Pacheco de Toledo, Cardinal Archbishop of Burgos, to D. Gaspar de Zuñiga y Avellaneda, Cardinal Archbishop of Seville, congratulating him on his promotions, Mar.—Nov. 1570, ff. 87-90;—Letter from [Charles V.] Emperor, King of Spain, to Don Gaspar de Zuñiga; dat. Brussels, 31 Mar. 1550, f. 91;—Two letters of Philip II., one to the Infanta Donna Isabella, the other to Don Duarte [of Braganza?], answering their congratulations on the birth of his son; dat. Madrid, 20 Oct. 1573, ff. 91 b.-92;—Copies of the superscriptions or style of letters interchanged on the same occasion between the King and Queen of Spain, and the Royal family of Portugal, f. 92;—"Lugares curiosos para varios casos que se ofrezcan," relating to Socrates, Plato, and the Emperor Titus, f. 94;—Letter from Pope Pius V. to Philip II. of Spain, respecting the progress of the Turks; dat. Rome, 30 Apr. 1572 (*translation*), f. 95;—The same to the Bishop of Palencia, on measures for the suppression of heresies; dat. Rome, 1 Feb. 1566 (*transl.*), f. 99 b.;—"Traslado de dos cartas que el Conde Don Pedro Navarro invio

sobre la toma de Tripoli, al Rey Don Fernando, y otra al Secretario Almazan," dat. Tripoli, 25 Jul. 1510, ff. 102, 103;—Letter of Don Juan de Siermo, Bishop of Mondoñedo, to the Dean and Chapter of Maldonado, and the inhabitants of the province, "en recomendacion de los pobres de su obispado;" dat. Santiago, 1 Feb. 1565, f. 105;—Letter from D. Pedro de Zuñiga y Avellaneda to Don Juanna de Guzman, wife of Gonzalo de Guzman, Señor de Toral, on the birth of her son; dat. Leon, 9 March, 1577, with the answer of Gonzalo de Guzman, f. 108 b.;—"Cartas de consuelo," a series of letters of condolence, chiefly on occasions of deaths of members of the family of Zuñiga, or of families allied to it, and generally addressed to D. Pedro de Zuñiga y Avellaneda, and replied to by him, 1516-1577, ff. 111 b.-150 b. Among them are:—Two letters from Ferdinand II. and the Prince Don Carlos [afterwards Emperor] to the Duchess of Terra Nova, on the death of her husband, Gonsalo Fernandez de Cordova, "the Great Captain;" dat. Truxillo, 3 Jan. and Brussels, 15 Feb. 1516, f. 111;—Notices of the deaths and places of sepulture of D. Francisco de Zuñiga y Avellaneda, Conde de Miranda, Gaspar de Zuñiga y Avellaneda, Cardinal Archbishop of Seville, and D. Pedro de Zuñiga y Baçan, Conde de Miranda; signed by Francisco de Hermosilla, f. 115;—"Carta del Secretario Salzedo al Conde de Luna, invian-dole una carta que el Abulense [Alfonso Tostado, Bp. of Avila] escribió al Duque de Alva," *n. d.*, f. 123;—"Copia de la carta que el Duque Paliano [Marc-Antonio di Colonna], escribió a su hijo, la noche que se confesó estando para morir;" dat. 5 Mar. 1561, f. 146;—Letter from Pedro Melgosa to Anna de Toledo, Marquesa de Carralva, *n. d.*, *Lat.* and *Span.*, ff. 148, 149 b.;—"Cartas de la Mag^{d.} del Rey Don Phelippe 2^o, para algunas ciudades de España, sobre la prision del Principe Don Carlos, su hijo;" addressed to the cities of Burgos and Madrid, and also to Pope Sixtus V.; dat. Madrid, 20, 22 Jan. 1568, ff. 151, 153, 155 b.;—Memoranda of the deaths and other events concerning various princes of the royal families in France, England, Scotland, Milan, Naples, and Spain, f. 157;—"Traslado de una carta que el Arzobispo de Sevilla, Don Christoval de Rojas y St. Doual, escribió ala serenissima Princesa Doña Juana, sobre el negocio de Don Gonzalo Chacon su sobrino, hijo de Don Hernando de Rojas;" dat. Seville, 3 July, 1573, f. 166;—"Copia de unas cartas de Doña Maria Manrique [de la Cueva] para su Mag^{d.}, y para algunos senores," including her brother Don Luis de la Cueva y de Benavides, and the Conde de Santistevan [Francisco? de Benavides], relating to her proposed marriage with the Count's son; dat. 26-29 June, 1572, with the answers, ff. 167 b.-174;—"Carta que escribió de su mano el Rey Don Phelipe 2 a la Reyna de Portugal, dandola quenta de la prision de su hijo el Principe, Don Carlos;" dat. Madrid, 20 Jan. 1568, f. 176;—"Relacion de la prision y muerte del Principe Don Carlos," f. 117;—"Carta de D. Gomez Manrique a D. Pedro Manrique, canonigo de Toledo, en que le hace relacion de la prision y muerte del Principe Don Carlos," f. 179;—"Carta de Francisco de Braso sobre la muerte del Principe Don Carlos," *ibid.*;—"Traslado de una carta del Sr. Obispo de Tuyd [Diego Fernandez de] Torquemada, para el Señor Doctor Juan del Caño, canonigo de la Magistral de Salamanca, en que le da quenta delo que le ha subcedido;" dat. Lisbon, 25 Jan. 1582, f. 180;—"Carta y preceptos que el Rey St. Luis [Louis VII. of France] dió a su hijo, Phelippe Rey," f. 183;—"Peregrinatio Jesu Christi," f. 189;—Extracts relating to George Castriot Scanderberg,

f. 192 b.;—"Instruction de mi Señora Doña Estephania [widow of D. Juan de Zuñiga y Avellaneda] para su hijo, Don Luis de Requesenes y Zuniga, Comendador Mayor de Castilla, estando muy zercana a la muerte," f. 198;—Letter from the same to the same; dat. Barcelona, 22 Apr. 1549, f. 202;—Letter from Fray Luis de Granada to the Señora soror Anna de la Cruz [Ana Ponce de Leon, widow of Pedro Fernandez de Cordova, Conde de Feria], en Sancta Clara de Montilla; dat. Lisbon, 25 June, 1574; with a note respecting it by Francisco de Hermosilla, 22 Oct. 1584, f. 205;—"El maestro honorato Juan [Tavora] que fue Obispo de Osmá, al serenissimo Principe Don Carlos, hijo del Rey Don Phelippe 2º, sobre ziertos consejos," f. 209;—A letter on the question, whether the Spanish language is more nearly allied to the Latin than the Italian, f. 213;—"Copia de una carta que scribió el Rey Don Phelippe [II.] al Marques de Aguila Fuente, sobre la muerte de Don Pedro de Çuñiga, su hijo, que murió quando la jornada que hizo el Duque de Medina Sydonia, quando yba con la armada de su Mag^d. a Inglaterra;" dat. Sant Lorenzo, 14 Oct. 1588, f. 215;—Letter giving an account of the state of the Spanish court, *n. d.*, f. 216;—Extracts relating to Gonzalo Fernandez de Cordova, Duque de Terra Nova, f. 217 b.;—"Nomina, cognomina, patriæ et dignitates S. R. E. Cardinalium, a S. D. N. Clemente Papa VIII. creatorum die v. Junii, 1596," f. 218 b.;—"Carta del Comendador Griego, para el Obispo de Badajoz," *n. d.*, f. 219;—Fragment of a letter, f. 221;—"Copia de una carta que escribió al monasterio de nuestra Señora de Monserrate zierta persona que hizó ausencia de esta devota casa, deseando tornar a ella," *n. d.*, f. 221 b.;—"Traslado de una carta de su Mag^d. del Rey Don Phelippe 2º, para el Duque del Infantado [Inigo Lopez Hurtado de Mendoza];" dat. Madrid, 29 July, 1579, with the Duke's answer, ff. 225 b.-226 b.;—"Instruccion para el Señor Nuncio Apostolico, que lleba el capello al Ill^{mo}. y R^{mo}. Cardenal de Toledo Chiroga" [Gaspar de Quiroga, Abp. of Toledo]; with the Nuncio's Speech, f. 227;—"Carta del Conde de Vreña, Don Pedro Xiron, para la Mag^d. del Emperador Carlos 5º, que le desterró," *n. d.*, f. 230;—Letter from Pero Vanegas of Cordova to Doña Beatriz de Silveira, *n. d.*, f. 230 b.;—Letter, headed, in cypher, "Sobre la Ingratitud," being a complaint of neglect against a Marquis by one in his service, with some Latin verses, "De fugiendis ingratis," *n. d.*, f. 231;—"Copia de una carta del Reyecillo de Granada, Don Hernando de Valor, quando la rebelion de Granada, 1569; para el S^r. D. Juan de Austria," f. 233;—"Algunas razones para que se entienda el principio y causa dela Batalla naval del Señor D. Juan de Austria [the battle of Lepanto, 1571]," f. 236;—Description of the Public Hall, in Venice, called "Paradiso," with a letter from Paolo Furlano, of Verona, to Nicolo Banda; dat. 8 id. Jul. 1566, *Lat.*, f. 239;—"Carta que D. Busto de Villegas, Governador del Arcovispado de Toledo, escribió al Rey Don Phelippe," respecting the sale of church property; dat. Toledo, 15 July, 1574, f. 242;—Letter from Fray Hernando (?) del Castillo, Dominican, to the same, on the same subject, 1574, f. 253;—Answer to the letter of D. Busto de Villegas; dat. Madrid, 8 Nov. 1574, f. 265;—Commission from Philip II. to D. Alfonso Perez de Guzman, Duque de Medina Sydonia, as Captain-General of Lombardy; dat. Tomar, 18 May, 1581, f. 280;—"Traslado de una carta que escribió a su Mag^d. del Rey Don Phelippe 2º, Rey de España, el Padre Don Fray Francisco Dorantes, Frayle Francisco, Confessor del S^{or}. Don Juan de Austria, y Obispo que al

presente es de Oviedo, y Conde de Norvefia;" containing an account of the death and last words of Don John of Austria [1578], f. 284;—"Traslado de una carta que escribió al insigne Doctor [Martin Azpilcueta] Navarro el Ill^{mo}. S^r. Don Pedro de Zuñiga, Abbad de S^{co}. Isidro, on a matter concerning the government of the convent; dat. Leon, 8 Feb. 1581; with the reply, ff. 292-296;—Translation of two letters written by Selim II., Emperor of Turkey, to the Senate of Venice and to Don Juan of Austria, *n. d.*, ff. 304, 305 b.;—Letter to the same from Rossa, "Madre de Saimbey, hijo de Ali Baxa, captivo en Roma," written after the battle of Lepanto; with the speech made to Don Juan by the Turk who brought the letter, 1572, f. 306;—"Copia de una carta del S^{cr}. Don Juan de Austria, despues que llegó a los Estados de Flandes, para la Señora Doña Magdalena de Ulloa, muger que fue del S^{cr}. Luis Quixada;" dat. 5 Nov. 1576, f. 308;—Letters of congratulation to Don Juan from Seville and Venice, on occasion of the victory of Lepanto, Nov. 1571, ff. 310-312;—"Carta de Constantinopla al S^{cr}. Anibal Landi," 29 May, 1574, f. 313;—Letter from Fray Juan Vallete (Grand-Master of Malta) to Pope Pius IV., *n. d.*, f. 315;—Memorial from Pablo de Chinchilla to the Emperor Charles V., on behalf of the city of Cuenca, *n. d.*, f. 317;—Letters without address or signature, but apparently written by Francisco de Hermosilla, 1566, 1577, ff. 318-321, 331;—Letter from Francisco de Hermosilla to Estevan de Garibay, respecting a passage in his History of Spain; dat. Seville, 28 July, 1572, f. 322;—Letter from the same to a friend in Salamanca; dat. Burgos, 24 May, 1584, f. 329;—"Milagro y misas de St. Vicente Ferrer," f. 332;—"Traslados de algunas cartas de muchas ciudades de Espana, para la ciudad de Burgos, de mucha consideracion, y otros avisos, en el año de mil y quiesento y veinte, que fue el ano de las comunidades," ff. 334-376; amongst them is a letter from Adrian [Florent, of Utrecht], Cardinal Viceroy of Spain [afterwards Pope Adrian VI.], to the city of Burgos, transmitting a letter from the Emperor Charles V. to himself, giving an account of his journey to England, and arrival in Holland; dat. Frexelingas [Flushing], 1 June, 1520, f. 352;—"Traslado de un poder [de Procurador General] del Principe Don Carlos [afterwards Emperor] para su maestro Adriano" [afterwards Pope Adrian VI.]; dat. Brussels, 15 kal. Oct. 1515, f. 377;—"Avisos de cosas curiosas, y algunas sentencias discretas, y otras razones y buen proceder;" consisting of extracts, in *Spanish* and *Latin*, from ancient and modern authors, proverbs, *etc.*, f. 380;—"Dialogo de Temeroso, Afronio, y Sophisto," signed at the end with the initials of Francisco de Hermosilla, f. 426;—List of Castilian words derived from the Greek, f. 435;—"Carta [del Obispo de Algarva] que se mandou a Camara de Lixboa, en vida del Rey Don Henrrique, sobre a successaon destes reynos de Portugal;" dat. 6 July, 1579, in *Portuguese*, f. 442;—The same, translated into *Castilian*, f. 453;—Key to a prophecy of a general peace in 1745, from the numbers expressed in the words "Da pacem, Domine, in diebus nostris," *etc.*, f. 465 b.;—"Recuerdos que el Reyno de Portugal haze a su pueblo, en Mayo de 1579;" a summons to the people to defend the claims of Dom Henry, Cardinal, successor to Sebastian, King of Portugal, f. 467;—"Copia de la habla que hizieron los ministros de Lisboa a los nobles, ecclesiasticos y pueblo, del Reyno," f. 474 b.;—Verses, intitled "Las tristes lagrimas meas," and others, addressed to the Turkish ambassador in Spain, f. 475 b.;—"Copia de la carta que escribió el Ex^{mo}. S^r. Cardenal [Luys]

Belluga [y Monçada] a el cabildo de Cartagena, dandole noticia de haverle el Rey promovido a el obispado de aquella S.^{ta} yglesia;" dat. Cordova, 8 Nov. 1704, f. 476. Small Quarto. [16,176.]

GRANT from the Emperor Charles VI. to Johann Christian Zangen, conferring the rank of nobility and armorial bearings (which are finely emblazoned), and reciting his military services; dat. Vienna, 7 Feb. 1715. In *German*. Signed by the Emperor at the end. On vellum. Large Quarto. [16,177.]

REGISTER of the orders and grants made by the Committee of Parliament for Sequestrations of Estates of Delinquents and Papists, in the county of Hereford; from 17 March, 1648 to 13 May, 1647. With an index of names of persons and places at the end. Folio. [16,178.]

EXTRACTS from the Registers and other documents of the city of Chester, of orders and proceedings of the Common Council, charters, *etc.*; arranged alphabetically under subjects; from the time of Edward II. to the year 1701; xviiith cent. Folio. [16,179.]

CATALOGUE of the Manuscripts in the Library of Frederic North, fifth Earl of Guilford; arranged alphabetically according to authors. By Machel Stace Two Volumes. Folio. [16,180, 16,181.]

CATALOGUE of the Library of Printed Books of the same Earl of Guilford; arranged alphabetically under names of authors. Large Folio. [16,182.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR, *Græce*; cum tabula capitum unicuique præmissa; subjunctis in fine codicis canonibus variis de ordine legendi evangelia in Dominicis et diebus festis, *etc.* On vellum; written in the xth cent.; with miniatures of the three latter Evangelists, much injured. Small Quarto. [16,183.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR, cum argumentis et titulis capitum, f. 19;—Actus Apostolorum, cum argumento, f. 147;—Epistolæ omnes, cum titulis capitum et argumentis, f. 182;—Synaxarium, sive ordo legendi evangelia et epistolas in diebus dominicis et festis per totum annum, f. 272 b.;—Ordo legendi evangelia quolibet festo sanctorum, per menses, f. 286. On vellum, xiiith cent. Prefixed are eight leaves of paper, on which is a fragment of the Canon, the Office of the Virgin Mary, *etc.*, in a later hand. Small Quarto. [16,184.]

The Manuscripts which here follow in the order of numbers, from No. 16,185 to No. 16,258 inclusive, are in the Ethiopic language, and were presented by the Church Missionary Society. They are all fully described in the "Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium, qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. Pars III." Published in 1847. Folio.

ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE of Sir Elijah Impey, Knt., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta, upon Indian affairs, from 1774 to 1783. In 6 Vols. Folio. [16,259-16,264.] *Presented by Elijah Barmwell Impey, Esq.*

VOL. I. Contains rough drafts or copies of letters from Sir Elijah Impey to various persons in England, 1774-1780, *viz.* to Mr. Murray (Consul at Madeira), 1774, f. 3;—[William Henry Nassau, 4th] Earl of Rochford (Secretary of State), 1774, 25 Mar. 1775, ff. 1, 4;—Mr. Cornwall, Aug. 1775, f. 5;—Mr. Elliot, Nov. 1775—Sept. 1776, ff. 7, 16, 26, 27;—[William Petty] Earl of Shelburne (ex-Secretary of State), 28 Dec. 1775, f. 12;—[Edward] Thurlow (Attorney-General, afterwards Lord Chancellor), Dec. 1775—Sept. 1780, ff. 14, 22, 24, 31, 39, 53, 62, 65, 95, 99, 132, 140, 148, 185, 203-211, 219, 227, 245, 277, 289, 297, 299, 305, 310, 324, 382;—Col. Lauchlin Maclean, 20 Jan. 1776, f. 18;—Mr. Smith, 20 Jan. 1776, f. 20;—Miss Morris, 26 Nov. 1776, f. 29;—[Sir Richard] Sutton (Under-Secretary of State), 2 Dec. 1776, 22 Nov. 1778, 12 Mar. 1780, ff. 35, 142, 318;—[John] Dunning (ex-Solicitor-General, afterwards Lord Ashburton), Dec. 1776—Aug. 1780, ff. 36, 41, 58, 60, 66, 107, 129, 146, 213-217, 221, 213, 260, 262, 274, 283, 376;—[Thomas Thynne], Viscount Weymouth (Secretary of State), Sept. 1776—Mar. 1780, ff. 38, 62 b., 85, 150, 165, 233, 235, 303, 375;—N^s. Smith (his cousin), 4 Mar. 1777, f. 43;—Capt. Shrimpton, 5 Mar. 1777, f. 45;—[Francis?] Baring, — Mar.—27 Nov. 1777, ff. 47, 87;—[Henry], Earl Bathurst, Lord Chancellor, Apr. 1777—Mar. 1780, ff. 49, 51, 63, 125, 138, 293;—[Frederic], Lord North (Chancellor of the Exchequer, afterwards Earl of Guilford), 31 Aug.—Sept. 1777, ff. 62 b., 85;—Michael Impey (eldest brother of Sir Elijah), 30 Aug. 1777, f. 63 b.;—[Laurence] Sullivan, (31 Aug. 1777,) April, 1778, Oct. 1780, ff. 64, 105, 272;—[James Hewitt], Lord Lifford (Lord Chancellor of Ireland), 4 Jan. 1778, f. 89;—[John Montagu], Earl of Sandwich (first Lord of the Admiralty), 18 Mar. 1778, f. 101;—Governor Johnstone, 18 Aug. 1778 [Apr. 1779], ff. 103, 189;—Mr. Kerby, 7 Apr. 1779, f. 181;—Abstract of the Will of Sir Elijah Impey, 30 Mar. 1806, f. 266;—Will of North Naylor, of Calcutta, 10 Aug. 1780, with letter from Joseph Cator to [Sir E. Impey?], inclosing it, 19 Aug. 1780, ff. 268, 270;—[Richard] Barwell, Feb. 1780, f. 291;—Mr. Harington, 1 Mar. [1780], f. 295;—[James] Wallace (Solicitor-General), 2 Mar. 1780, f. 301;—[Commodore] Sir Edward Hughes, 4 Feb.—19 Mar. 1780; with the answers, f. 384. [16,259.]

VOL. II.—Rough drafts of Letters from Sir Elijah Impey to various persons in England, 1780-3, *viz.*—to Capt. Shrimpton, Sept. 1780—Mar. 1783, ff. 1, 32 b., 115, 124, 250, 256 b.;—Lord Weymouth, Oct. 1780, f. 5;—Lord Thurlow (Lord Chancellor), Oct. 1780—Feb. 1783, ff. 7, 39 b., 46, 67, 103 b., 112 b., 127 b., 183 b., 189, 196 b., 231, 245 b.;—[Laurence] Sullivan, Oct. 1780—Dec. 1782, ff. 9, 19, 109, 141, 224;—John Dunning (afterwards Lord Ashburton), Mar. 1780—May, 1783, ff. 11, 41, 46, 61, 97, 109 b., 112, 135, 164 b., 181, 187 b., 191 b., 233, 268;—Mr. Masterman, 1 Mar. [1780], 14 Sept., 28 Oct. 1781, 18 Aug. 1782, ff. 13, 41 b., 60, 136;—Mr. Dunbar, Nov. 1780, f. 15;—Sir Richard Sutton, Nov. 1780—Feb. 1783, ff. 17, 35 b., 73, 102, 108 b., 134, 136 b., 179 b., 238;—Michael Impey,

his elder brother, Apr. 1781—May, 1783, ff. 25 b., 44, 48 b., 59, 60 b., 100, 106, 110, 111 b., 114 b., 116, 131 b., 133 b., 162, 174 b., 192 b., 195 b., 199, 205, 228 b., 236 b., 247 b., 261, 266;—[N. Smith?] his cousin, 25 Apr. 1781, f. 33 b.;—his [natural] son [Archibald Elijah Impey], 2 Apr. 1781, f. 37 b.;—[James] Wallace (Attorney-General), Apr. 1781—Mar. 1783, ff. 41, 57 b., 105 b., 115, 196, 223 b., 228, 237 b., 258 b.;—[Wills Hill] Earl of Hillsborough (Secretary of State), 18 Sept. 1781, 18 Mar., 1 Aug. 1782, ff. 47 b., 110 b., 135 b.;—Mr. Rooke, 24 Sept. 1781, 20 Nov. 1782, ff. 53 b., 204;—Mr. Kerby, 24 Sept. 1781, f. 54 b.;—[Henry], Earl Bathurst, 9 Oct. 1781, 5 Feb., 30 Nov. 1782, ff. 55 b., 105, 222;—[Richard] Barwell, 9 Oct. 1781, 18 Nov. 1782, ff. 56, 199 b.;—Mr. Harington, 7 Oct. 1781, f. 59 b.;—Sir John Hyde (one of the Puisne Judges at Calcutta), 20 Sept. 1781, f. 95;—[Frederick], Lord North, 14 Feb., 18 Mar. 1782, ff. 107, 111;—Mr. Fairfax, 18 Mar. 1782, 6 Apr. 1783, ff. 113, 271;—[W.] Fitzhugh, 23 Mar. 1782, f. 114;—Thomas Lane, 6 June, 1782, f. 118;—Mr. Blackden, 6 June, 1782, f. 125 b.;—[William Petty] Earl of Shelburne (Secretary of State), Aug. 1782—Jan. 1783, ff. 143, 169, 183, 233 b., 240 b.;—George Dempster, — Oct., 29 Nov. 1782, ff. 181 b., 205 b.;—[Warren Hastings], Governor-General of India, in Council, 5 Nov. 1782, f. 193;—[Sweeny] Toone, 22 Nov. 1782, f. 202;—[Joseph] Cator, 22 Nov. 1782, f. 202 b.;—Mr. Nicols, 20 Nov. 1782, f. 203 b.;—Hon. Justice Gould, 29 Nov. [1782], f. 208;—Mrs. Lesage, 5 Nov. 1782, f. 209;—Mr. Preston, 29 Nov. [1782], f. 210;—[Dr. Samuel?] Smith, 30 Nov. 1782, f. 214;—Mr. Holt, 1 Nov. 1782, f. 221 b.;—Mr. Graves, 5 Nov. 1782, f. 226 b.;—Admiral Pye, 12 Nov. 1782, f. 227 b.;—[Thomas Robinson], Lord Grantham (Secretary of State), 16 Dec. 1782, f. 235 b.;—Rt. Hon. Thomas Townshend (Secretary of State), 11 Mar. 1783, f. 251;—[Henry] Lane, 28 Mar. 1783, f. 262;—[Samuel] Tolfrey, 4 Apr. 1783, f. 264;—Mr. Halhed, 5 Apr. 1783, f. 265;—Robert Jarrett, 5 Apr. 1783, f. 269;—Mr. Higgs, 5 Apr. 1783, f. 269 b.;—W. H. Reynell, 5 Apr. 1783, f. 270 b. [16,260.]

VOL. III.—Letters from Warren Hastings (Governor-General of India) to Sir Elijah Impey; with rough drafts of his answers, from June 1778 to Sept. 1780. Interspersed among these are:—Extracts from the London Gazettes Extraordinary, 27 Mar. 1778, f. 3;—Three letters to the Governor in Council, from Thomas Mostyn; dat. Poonah, 27 Mar. (*copy*), 12, 29 May, 1778, ff. 7, 9, 48;—From the Governor and Council of Bombay, 2 May [1778], f. 11;—Letter from Thos. Raikes to Thos. Rumbold; dat. London, 20 Mar. 1778 (*copy*), f. 68;—Postscript of a letter from Geo. Baldwin, 4 May, 1778, f. 70;—Extracts from the London Evening Post, 25 Mar. 1778, f. 72;—Letter from James Anderson to Mr. Elliot, 23 July, 1778, f. 92;—Extracts of letters from Mr. Rumbold and General Munro to Mr. Hastings, 10, 12, 13 Aug. 1778, ff. 119, 121, 127;—Two letters from George Bogle to Sir E. Impey, 2, 24 Sept. 1778, ff. 129, 149;—Letter from Andrew Ross to John Fergusson, 22 Aug. 1778, f. 139;—Letter from P. Carolus Cubel to Sir E. Impey, 8 Sept. 1778, *Lat.*, f. 143;—Letter from Thos. Rumbold to Warren Hastings; dat. Fort St. George, 28 Aug. 1778, f. 146;—Copy of a letter to the same, giving an account of the siege of Pondicherry, 19 Sept. 1778 (not signed), f. 155;—Intelligence from the Presidency of Bombay, &c., f. 167;—Letter from Genl. G. Stibbert to Warren Hastings; dat. Patna, 23 Nov. 1778,

f. 180;—Extract of a letter from Madras, 1 Jan. 1779, f. 199;—Copy of a letter from Alex. Davidson to Warren Hastings, 11 Jan. 1779, with a General Order by Lieut.-Genl. Sir Eyre Coote, Commander-in-Chief, 1 Jan. 1779, ff. 202 b., 204;—Letter from D. Anderson [to Warren Hastings, Feb. 1779], f. 215;—Draft of letter from Sir E. Impey to Mr. Barwell, 31 July, 1779, f. 232;—Letter from George Forbes to Capt. Scott, *n. d.*, f. 258;—Letter from T. Motte to Sir E. Impey; dat. Serampoor, 12 Sept. 1780, f. 287. [16,261.]

VOL. IV.—Letters from Warren Hastings to Sir Elijah Impey, from Sept. 1780 to Oct. 1782, with rough drafts of a few replies. Among these are inserted letters from Joseph Cator to Sir E. Impey, 20 Sept. 1780, f. 29;—Capt. Will. Green to the same, 30 Jan. 1781, f. 61;—J. Addison to the same; dat. Nattore, 6 July, 1781, f. 123;—Extract of letter from Mr. Middleton [to Warren Hastings], 13 July, 1781, f. 145;—Copy of letter from Major Will. Popham to the same, 20 Sept. 1781, f. 153;—Address to Warren Hastings, signed by Edward Wheler and John McPherson (Members of the Supreme Council of Bengal), 3 Dec. 1781, f. 170. [16,262.]

VOL. V.—Correspondence of Sir Elijah Impey with various official persons in India, 1775-1782, *viz.*:—Drafts of letters to Mr. Randall and the Nabob of Arcot, 28 Dec. 1775, ff. 1, 2;—John McPherson, 28, 30 Dec. 1775, 18 July, 1776, ff. 3, 7;—Letters from Sir [John] H[adley] D'Oyly, 26 June [1776?], f. 5;—John Turing (Mayor of Madras), 13 Sept. 1776, with draft of answer, ff. 11, 13;—Draft of answer to [William] Aldersey (Member of the Council), 5 Jan. 1777, f. 15;—Patent of precedence of Sir John Day (Advocate-General of the Company), 5 Dec., 18 Geo. III. [1778], f. 18;—Letters from Sir John Day, 12, 13 July, 1779, with copies of the answers, ff. 20-35;—Draft of letter to [J.] Fleming, 5 Mar. 1780, f. 36;—Letter from Sir Eyre Coote (Commander-in-Chief), 28 Mar. 1780, f. 39;—Letter from C. Croftes (Resident at Patna) to [Warren Hastings, Governor-General], 29 Oct. 1781, f. 40;—Letters from Aug. Curland, *n. d.*, f. 44;—J. Fleming, 23 Feb. 1781, 8 Nov. 1782, ff. 45, 324;—John Petrie, 8, 15 June, 1782, ff. 47, 220;—T. Shadwell, 8 Sept. 1782, f. 48;—Richard Johnson (Deputy Resident at Lucknow), Feb.—Sept. 1782, ff. 50, 57, 64, 82, 92, 97, 99, 110, 111, 117, 121, 129, 140, 162, 168, 187, 189, 195, 222, 250, 259, 293, 297, 305;—Letter from the same to [Nathaniel] Middleton (Resident at Lucknow), 26 Feb. 1782, f. 56;—Drafts of letters from Sir E. Impey to Mr. Middleton and Mr. Johnson, Feb.—Aug. 1782, ff. 59, 72, 88, 103-108, 127, 134, 135, 150, 156-160, 178, 180, 226, 227, 279, 281;—Letters from Mr. Middleton, Mar.—Nov. 1782, ff. 66, 76, 84, 86, 96, 112, 125, 132, 146, 148, 154, 183, 197, 205, 207, 218, 224, 242, 255, 257, 264, 266, 273, 277, 285, 303, 315-321, 332;—Copies of letters from Mr. Middleton to Warren Hastings (Governor-General), 10, 25, Mar., 7 Sept. 1782, ff. 74, 201, 307, 313;—Draft of letter to W. Fitzhugh, 12 Mar. 1782, f. 90;—Copy, in *Persian*, of notes that passed between the Nabob of Oude and Mr. Middleton, 1782, f. 131;—Copy of a letter from Mr. Middleton to Mr. Anderson, 7 May, 1782, f. 142;—Statement of sums paid on account of the Nabob's troops under British officers, f. 215;—Letter from John Reade to Lady Impey, 3 June, 1782, f. 216;—Extracts of letters from Major Martin Gilpin to Mr. Middleton, Feb.—Apr. [1782], f. 229;—Letter from Col. Alex. Hannay,

28 June, 1782, f. 238;—Copies of letters from R. Johnson to Warren Hastings, 15 July, 1782, ff. 247, 252;—Copy of letter from the same to Mr. Croftes, 8 Aug. 1782, f. 268;—Copy of letter from Warren Hastings to Mr. Middleton [Aug. 1782], f. 283;—Letter from B. Cuninghame, 22 Sept. 1782, f. 323;—Letters from John McPherson (afterwards Sir John M., Bart., and Governor-General), 1 Oct., 13 Nov. 1782, ff. 325, 330;—Fragment of a memorandum of reply to Mr. McPherson; with note on it by Elijah Barwell Impey, f. 329;—Letter from Henry Lane, of Canton, 28 Nov. 1782, f. 334;—Draft of letter to Col. O'Bie (Governor of the Danish settlements), 11 Dec. 1782, f. 336. [16,263.]

VOL. VI.—Official and other letters from various persons in India to Sir Elijah Impey, with some few rough drafts of his answers, 1783, viz.—Robert Bathurst (Resident at Patna), ff. 1, 3, 7, 10, 52, 256;—James Augustus Hickey, 17 Jan., f. 5;—William Francklin, 31 Jan., f. 11;—Edward Wheler (Member of the Supreme Council), 17 Mar., ff. 13, 147;—R. C. [Sir Robert Chambers, one of the Puisne Judges at Calcutta], 4 Feb., 5 Apr., ff. 15, 63;—Arthur Davies, 16 Feb., f. 17;—Paulus Van Grieken, 26 Feb.; with answer, ff. 19, 21;—Warren Hastings (Governor-General), (chiefly undated); with drafts of two replies, ff. 23–32, 36–39, 59, 120–122, 171, 172, 224, 258, 261, 262;—James L. Ross, 26 Mar., f. 46;—Sir John Hadley D'Oyley, Bart. (late Sheriff of Calcutta), 13 Mar.; accompanied by a “Representation,” ff. 48, 50;—Nathaniel Middleton (Resident at Lucknow), f. 55;—Mrs. M. Hastings, *n. d.*, f. 57;—C. Græme, 6 Apr., f. 64;—John Shipton, 10 Apr., 19 June, ff. 66, 93;—Antony Polier (Resident at Lucknow), 16 Apr., 20 June, ff. 69, 94;—Edward Allison, 21 Apr., f. 71;—C. Croftes, 24 Apr., 17 Aug., ff. 72, 192;—[Commodore] Edward Hughes, 1 May, f. 73;—Robert Honne (?), 16, 19 May, ff. 76, 81;—[Simeon] Droy, 27 May, f. 79;—John Miller, 20 June, f. 82;—J. Guiton, 14 June, f. 83;—Henry Lane, 13 June, f. 89;—Thomas Short, 22, 23 June, 8 July, ff. 97, 116, 169;—Stephen Cassau, 25 June, f. 101;—Henry John Pemberton, 24 June, f. 105;—G. Grand (?) at Tirhoet, 27 June, f. 107;—A. Martin, f. 111;—W. Hodges (artist), 30 June, f. 117;—Rev^d. Robert Percival Pott (chiefly undated), ff. 124–145, 150–166;—Capt. John Cook, 2 July, f. 168;—Johnston Hannay (Commissioner of Customs), 9 July, f. 170;—John Scrymgeour, 19 July, f. 173;—James Pringle, 19 July, f. 174;—Stephen Popham, 20 July (with draft of reply), 9 Aug., ff. 175, 187, 194;—Colonel Sweeny Toone, 24, 25 July, ff. 179, 181;—Sir Arthur Heselrige, Bart., 28 July, 3 Sept., ff. 184, 215;—Colonel T. D. Pearse, 4 Aug., f. 186;—John Ham, 12 Aug., f. 190;—Major John Carnac, 23 Aug., f. 196;—Colonel William Blair, 21 Aug., 29 Sept., ff. 197, 249;—Francis Law, 25 Aug., 8, 26 Sept., ff. 199, 216, 238;—D. Davy, 27 Aug., f. 200;—J. Peiane (?), 1 Sept., f. 212;—P. Browne, 2 Sept., f. 214;—General Robert Stewart, 7, 14 Sept., ff. 217, 228;—G. Burrington, 8, 16 Sept., ff. 222, 230;—George Sampson, 14 Sept., f. 226;—Sir William Jones (one of the Puisne Judges at Calcutta), 15 Sept., and undated, ff. 232, 242, 244, 248;—Edward Otto Ives, 19, 20 Sept., ff. 234, 236;—John Petrie, 28 Sept., and *n. d.*, ff. 243, 246;—Thomas Motte, 1 Oct., f. 251;—J. Mordaunt, 2 Oct., f. 252;—Will. Smith, 9 Oct., f. 254;—L. Valle, 14 Oct., f. 259. Interspersed among these are:—Draft of letter to Capt. Shrimpton, 8 Mar., 1783, f. 34;—Copy of letter [from G. G. Ducarel, Commissioner at

MSS.—1846.

Z

Burdwan] to John Shore (acting President of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, afterwards Sir John Shore, Bart., and Lord Teignmouth), 28 Mar. 1783, f. 41;—Copy of letter to Mr. Ducarel from [Thomas Short, his Assistant] concerning the state of the country of Buggree, *n. d.*, f. 44;—Letter from Robert Bathurst to Mr. Grume, *n. d.*, f. 54;—Thomas Short to John Hyde (one of the Puisne Judges at Calcutta), 5 Apr., f. 61;—John Macdonald to — Johnston, 10 Apr., f. 67;—William James to —, 1 May, 1782, f. 78;—Extract relative to the demands of Mr. B[arwell?] upon Hyder Beg, 23 May, f. 77;—Draft of letter from Sir E. Impey to Mr. Hodges, 30 May, f. 87;—Petition of W. Hickey to Sir E. Impey, Sir R. Chambers, and John Hyde, Justices of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, 29 June, 1783; with draft of reply, ff. 113, 114;—Letter from G. Thompson to Rev. R. P. Pott, *n. d.*, f. 149;—Petitions of James Augustus Hickey to the Justices of the Supreme Court at Fort William, 11, 22 Aug. 1783, ff. 201–203, 206, 209;—Note from Sir E. Impey to the Governor General [Warren Hastings], with his reply, *n. d.*, f. 210;—Letter, unsigned, from Capt. — to Major-Genl. Stibbert, *n. d.*, f. 219;—Letter from Sir Robert Chambers to Mr. Justice Hyde, 19 Aug., f. 204;—Copy of letter from Mr. Murray to A. Lambert (Agent for the Creditors of Thomas Motte), 29 Sept., f. 239;—Drafts of letters from Sir E. Impey to —, 26 Oct. 1783; to Mr. Barkley, 10 Nov. 1783; and (in Mr. Hastings's name) to Mr. Bristow (Resident at the Court of the Nabob Vizier), *n. d.*, ff. 263–266;—Draft of Petition from the Surgeons resident at Calcutta to the Governor-General and Council, in favor of Dr. Campbell (in the handwriting of Sir E. Impey), f. 268. [16,264.]

LETTER BOOKS of Sir Elijah Impey, containing fair copies of his Official Correspondence in India, from 1774 to 1780. 3 Volumes. Large Folio. [16,265, 16,266, 16,267.] *Presented by the same.*

VOL. I.—Correspondence between the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta [*viz.* Sir E. Impey, Robert Chambers, Stephen Cæsar Le Maistre, and John Hyde], and the Governor-General and Members of the Supreme Council [*viz.* Warren Hastings, Lt.-Gen. John Clavering, Col. George Monson, Richard Barwell, and Philip Francis], from 3 Oct. 1774 to 29 Nov. 1775, ff. 1 b.–24 b., 31 b.–34, 40 b.–43 b., 54–55 b., 58 b.;—Extracts from Consultations, &c., June, Aug. 1775, ff. 28 b., 50;—Letters from the Justices, the Supreme Council, and Sir E. Impey to the Court of Directors, Aug. 1775–Sept. 1776, ff. 35, 45, 59, 70, 72 b., 78, 82;—Petition of Maha Rajah Nundocomar to the Council, *n. d.*, f. 40;—Letters from Sir E. Impey to the Earl of Rochford (Secretary of State), 4 Sept., 23 Nov. 1775, and one unfinished, ff. 43 b., 56 b., 70 b.;—Letters between John Robinson and John Farrar, 1 Aug. 1775, f. 61;—Various affidavits, with proceedings in the case of Budder Odin, f. 62;—Letter from H. Cottrell to Sir E. Impey, *n. d.*, f. 69 b.;—Letters from Sir E. Impey to the Lord Chancellor [Henry, Lord Apsley, afterwards Earl Bathurst], 20 Jan., 5 Nov. 1776, ff. 72, 77, 95, 1016;—Letter from John Turing (Mayor of Madras) to Sir E. Impey, 13 Sept. 1776, with the reply, ff. 81, 98 b.;—Letters from Andrew Ross to the same, 16 Sept., 5 Oct. 1776, ff. 87 b., 103;—Petition of Lord George Pigot to the Mayor's Court at Madras, complaining of assault and imprisonment;

with proceedings thereon, 31 Aug. 1776, f. 90;—Commission from the East India Company to Lord George Pigot to be President and Governor on the coast of Coromandel, &c., 11 Apr. 1775, f. 103 b. [16,265.]

VOL. II.—Proclamation of the Government of Fort St. George, Madras, against George Lord Pigot, and others, on account of “arbitrary and illegal acts,” with remarks [by Sir E. Impey?], f. 1;—Letter, unsigned, relative to the royal charter, and powers of the majority of the Council, *n. d.*, f. 9;—Information of Claud Russell (member of the Council) [Aug. 1776], f. 12 b.;—Correspondence between George Stratton and other Members of the Council of Fort St. George and Commodore Sir Edward Hughes, 4–30 Sept. 1776, ff. 14 b.–17, 21;—Letter from George Lord Pigot to Sir E. Hughes, 30 Sept. 1776, f. 17 b.;—Information of Capt. Will. Randall, 15 Sept. 1776, f. 19 b.;—Letters from Andrew Ross to Sir E. Impey, 7, 23, 29 Oct. 1776, accompanied by the narrative of Lord Pigot touching the proceedings of the Council against him at Madras, ff. 21 b., 34 b., 48 b.;—Letter from George Stratton and a majority of the Council to Lord Pigot, Claud Russell, Alex. Dalrymple, and John Maxwell Stowe (Members of Council), 23 Aug. 1776, f. 22;—Letter from Joseph Revell to —, 18 Sept. 1776, f. 22 b.;—Sir E. Impey to A. Ross, on the powers given by the charter of the Mayor’s Court at Madras, 11 Oct. 1776, f. 24;—Correspondence between the Governor and Council of Fort William, and the Judges, Oct. 1776, June, 1777, ff. 27, 31, 62 b., 68, 72 b., 76, 85 b.;—Commission of Lord Pigot to be Governor of Fort St. George, 11 Apr. 1775, f. 29;—Letter from Sir E. Impey to [Frederick] Lord North, 19 Oct. 1776, f. 31 b.;—From the same to the Lord Chancellor Apsley (afterwards Earl Bathurst), Oct. 1776, Mar. 1777, ff. 32 b., 58, 59 b., 61 b., 66, 69 b.;—Correspondence between Sir E. Impey and John Turing, Oct.—Dec. 1776, ff. 50, 57 b., 60, 65;—Letters from Sir E. Impey to Viscount Weymouth, 19 Oct. 1776, 5 Mar. 1777, ff. 50 b., 70;—Correspondence between the Judges and the Supreme Council, relative to the payment of their salaries in current rupees, 22 Dec. 1774, 14 Aug., 9 Sept. 1776, ff. 51–57;—Letter from W. Aldersey to Sir E. Impey, 5 Jan. 1777, with his answer, f. 64;—Sir E. Impey to Samuel Touchet, 5 Mar. 1777, f. 69;—Letter from John Mathias Ross and the Members of the Political Council to the Governor-General and Supreme Council, 26 Mar. 1777, f. 70 b.;—Letter from Col. George Monson to Asgur Ally Caw, Apr. 1777, f. 75 b.;—Commission of Warren Hastings to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Fort William, 25 Mar. 1774, f. 82;—Proceedings of Council, 20 June, 1777, f. 82 b.;—Letter from Warren Hastings to the Judges, 20 June, 1777, with a narrative of Sir John H. D’Oily, f. 85 b. [16,266.]

VOL. III.—Letter from General J. Clavering and P. Francis to the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 20 June, 1777, transmitting copies of various papers relating to the resignation of Mr. Hastings as Governor-General, and appointment of Edward Wheeler as Member of Council, ff. 5–12;—Opinion of the Judges on the papers transmitted, as to the seat of Governor General being then vacated, 20 June, 1777; with the reply of Genl. J. Clavering and P. Francis, 21 June, 1777, f. 13;—Proceedings of the Council, with Letters of Genl. J. Clavering and J. P. Auriol (Secretary to the Board), June, 1777, ff. 17–20;—Letter from the Court of Directors to

Sir Elijah Impey, 16 Apr. 1777, f. 20 b.;—Correspondence between the Judges and the Supreme Council, Jan. 1778—Nov. 1780, ff. 21, 26, 28–34 b.;—Letters from Sir John Day to Sir E. Impey, 12, 13 July, 1779; with answers, f. 23;—Letter from Sir E. Impey to Viscount Weymouth, *n. d.*, f. 28. [16,267.]

COPIES of Rules, Orders, and Instructions as to the practice and proceedings in the Courts of Justice at Fort Marlborough, on the island of Sumatra, Calcutta, and Madras; compiled by Sir Elijah Impey, Chief Justice at Calcutta. xviiith cent. 3 Volumes. Large Folio. [16,268, 16,269, 16,270.] Presented by the same.

VOL. I.—Engagement of the East India Company to be answerable for the monies of suitors in the Mayor's Court at Fort Marlborough, 9 Jan. 1771, f. 4;—Orders, regulations, and instructions for the management of the Mayor's Court, or Court of Requests, 1761, f. 6;—Method and form of proceedings before Justices of the Peace, and at a Court of Oyer and Terminer, *etc.*, f. 27;—Abstract of the Charter granted by George III. to the East India Company, for establishing Courts of Justice at Fort Marlborough, 20 Dec. 1760, f. 63. [16,268.]

VOL. II.—Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta, on the Plea side, up to 1779; Table of Fees; Rules of Practice on the Equity side, and forms of process. [16,269.]

VOL. III.—Instructions for putting in execution the East India Company's Charter, in regard to the form of civil suits and actions; proceedings before Justices of the Peace and Courts of Oyer and Terminer; manner and form of granting probates of wills, &c., and forms of oaths, as practised in the Courts of Justice at Madras. [16,270.]

COPIES of Official Documents relating to Sir Elijah Impey, as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta, containing a "Memorandum on the Judicial Establishments of India, vindicatory of Warren Hastings and Sir Elijah Impey," f. 2;—Letter from Sir E. Impey to the Governor General and Council, 25 Oct. 1782, accompanied by an account of the monies received by the Treasurer of the Sudder Dewany Adawlet, from April to September, 1782, f. 12;—Minute of Privy Council, held 3 Apr. 1789, containing an order to dismiss the appeal of Behaudre Beig and others from the judgment of the Supreme Court of Judicature, pronounced 3 Feb. 1779, f. 16. Small Folio. [16,271.]

LETTER BOOK of Sir Walter Vane, when Envoy to [Frederick William] the Elector of Brandenburg, from Dec. 1665 to Feb. 1666; in the handwriting of John Locke, secretary to the Embassy. It includes letters from and to [Henry Bennet] Lord Arlington (Secretary of State); Sir William Morrice (Secretary of State); [Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon] Lord Chancellor; and Sir William Coventry (Secretary to the Duke of York, and one of the Commissioners of the Treasury). In addition are:—"The answer of the Commissioners

of the Elector to my proposalls," Dec. 5 [1665], f. 8 ;—Propositions made on the part of England, by the Ambassador, to Baron Sweerin and the Chancellor Gena, Commissioners of the Elector of Brandenburg ; with their replies, *Fr.*, f. 55.—An Index is prefixed to the volume. Folio. [16,272.] *Presented by Sir Cuthbert Sharp.*

SURVEYS and Estimates of the value of the King's timber and woods in the Counties of Hertfordshire and Essex, taken in 1608 by virtue of a Royal Commission, dated 12 Feb. 5 Jac. I. On vellum. Large Folio. [16,273.]

COPIES of the Charters and Constitutions of the Borough of St. Alban's, in the County of Hertford, from Edward VI. to James II., accompanied by translations ; also of various grants, deeds, *etc.*, relating to the Borough and the monastery of St. Albans, from the reign of Edw. I. to George III. An Index of Contents is prefixed, xviiith cent. Folio. [16,274.]

COPIES of Papers concerning the powers of election for the Borough of St. Alban's, *viz.* :—Case relative to the power of the Corporation of St. Alban's to make honorary freemen, with the opinion of J. Strange thereon ; dat. 27 Aug. 1733, f. 1 ;—Report of the Committee of Privilege and Elections, on the petition of John Gape against William Hale, to be elected Member for St. Alban's, 27 Apr. 1714, f. 9 ;—Case of Lord Grimston, in reference to a disputed election, with the opinion of W. Murray [afterwards Earl of Mansfield], 20 Feb. 1733, f. 13 ;—Resolution of the Mayor and Aldermen, at a Court held 12 Feb. 1752, with regard to making freemen, f. 15 ;—Report of the Commissioners for inquiring into the offices and fees of the courts of Nisi Prius, Oyer, and Terminer, and gaol delivery, 1 Dec. 1735 ; accompanied by the presentment of the jury, 27 Nov. 1735, f. 16. Folio. [16,275.]

"**LEXICON Armeniacum**, ex Jacobi Villotii Dictionario Latino-Armenio, Romæ, 1714, folio, concinnatum ; a Georgio Whistono." *Armenian* and *Latin*. Folio. [16,276.]

ALPHABETUM DIVINUM, a large theological work in *German*, consisting of reflections on the epithets applied to Jesus Christ, arranged alphabetically, as *Altissimus*, *Amabilis*, *etc.* At the beginning is a prologue ; and throughout the work the Biblical texts are given in *Latin*. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [16,277.]

LATIN TRANSLATION of the Laws of the Anglo-Saxon kings, from A.D. 689 to A.D. 1017, *viz.* : Ina, f. 1 ; Alured, f. 5 b. ; "Concilium Aluredi et Godrun regum," f. 8 b. ; Adelstan, f. 10 b. ; Cnut, f. 17. xvth cent. Small Folio. [16,278.]

HERALDIC VISITATION of the county of Kent, founded upon the visitation of 1619; in the handwriting of Edward Hasted, with additions by him, and continuations down to the year 1765 [Compare *MS. Add. 5507*], f. 1;—Crests and Coats of Arms of various Kentish families, f. 122;—Pedigree of the family of Weltden, or Weldon, of Weltden, co. North^d., Shottesbroke and Cookham, co. Berks, and Thornby, co. North^{on}; drawn up in 1685, f. 153 b.;—Pedigree of the Cobham family, f. 156 b.;—Pedigree of Lee, f. 161;—"The Pedigree of Edward Brooke, the son and heir of Edw. Brooke, of Aspall, in the county of Suffolk," descended from Reginald Brooke, second son of Thomas, first Lord Cobham, f. 166 b.;—Pedigree of De la Poole, Cobham, Braybrooke, *etc.*, f. 172 b.;—Armorial bearings of Brooke, Lord Cobham, and Brooke of Aspall, f. 175 b.;—Pedigree of the Cobhams "of Randall in Shorne," f. 178;—Pedigree of the Barreys of Kent, f. 179;—Pedigrees of various Kentish families, *viz.*: Faunce and Wilsford, Head, Rivers, Selyard, Combridge, Woodgate, Austen, and Courthope, ff. 183 b.-189;—"Variations of the arms in the family of Dering, by Sir Edward Dering, Knt. and Bart.," f. 190 b.;—Pedigrees of various Kentish families, *viz.*: More, Isley, Cralle, Pershall, Crispe, De la Pinde, Love, Lewknor, Creke, Whetenhall, Goldfynche, Selyard, Pawlin, De la Ware, Deane, Alday, Fowler, Warham, Fagge, Broker, Woodchurch and Clarke, Argall, Champayne, Beecher, Alphew, Bamme, Chiche, Crioll, Causton, Ellis, Bapisford, Copinger, Glover, Angell, Ferrers, Fromondes, Braye, Browne, Horden, Hobby, Judde, Abbot, Morton, Hoskins, Duke, Clarke, Willoughbie, Garrett or Garard, Keryell or Crioll, Isaac, Herenden, Wrothe, Page, Peckham, Potman, Sharpe, Ryther, Fynche, Polsted, ff. 196 b.-229 b.;—Copy of Court Rolls of the Manor of Broadham [co. Surrey], held 17 Oct. 1791, and 13 Mar. 6 June, 1811, f. 231;—A list of livings in the Patronage of the Crown, f. 242. [The ten last articles are added by a later hand.] At the end of the volume Hasted has written an Index to the Pedigrees. Folio. [16,279.]

CHRONOLOGY of various historical events, from the Creation to A.D. 1595 (those of a modern period bearing reference to Germany). Written in green and red inks, on 195 very narrow strips of vellum, mounted upon a colored and gilt staff, so as to form a *flagellum*. On some of the strips are added verses, illustrative of the events recorded upon them. In *German*. xvth cent. [16,280.]

The following collection of Chinese Manuscripts and Maps, from No. 16,281 to No. 16,365 inclusive, was presented by the Right Hon. Earl of Aberdeen, when Secretary of State. They formed part of the library of Dr. Morrison.

WANG SHE TSUNG POO, a Genealogy of the Wang family, during twenty-five generations, traced up to the reign of Chaou Tsung, of the Tang dynasty [A.D. 890-903], by Chin Hung Shing. In three parts, the last of which contains portraits of the chief dignitaries of this family. Folio. [16,281.]

HWANG MING KING TSE LÜH, Polity and Statistics of the Ming dynasty, in a series of Official Papers, from the 14th to the 16th century, arranged according to subjects. Each paper bears the name of its author. In four parts. Small Folio. [16,282.]

AN ABRIDGED statistical account of Cochin-China, by Yuen-le-tseih, also named King Kaou, a native of Gan-nan, or Cochin-China, who appears to have flourished under the Yun dynasty [A.D. 1288-1330]. In eight parts. xviii cent. Quarto. [16,283.]

KĒANG-SOO SEUEN WOO SZE, etc. The management of affairs in Kĕang-Soo; compiled by a Deputy-Governor of the province in 1759;—*Kĕang-Soo tsĕen tsĕh leo*, a short essay on the finances of Kĕang-Soo. Small Quarto. [16,284.]

HEA YUH SO TAN. A discourse on distant frontiers, or countries, such as Chinese Tartary, Chinese Turkestan, and Great Russia, by Chwang yuen che. In five books. Quarto. [16,285.]

TAE HOO TOO SHWO, a description of the lake Tae, and the town of the same name, situated near the city of Soo-chow-foo, in the province of Kĕang-nan. Quarto. [16,286.]

EXPLANATION of the military dispositions, both by land and sea, at Chin Hae; drawn up in the third month of the 21st year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1841]. Quarto. [16,287.]

OFFICIAL LIST of the transport boats, with their dimensions, and the names of their owners, in the district of Chin Hae, in the department of Ning-po, in the 19th year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1840]; signed by the Che hĕen, or Prefect, Hwang wei tung. Quarto. [16,288.]

AN ACCOUNT-BOOK of the daily receipts of the maritime customs in the province of Chĭh-Kĕang, during the first quarter of the 16th year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1837]. Quarto. [16,289.]

SHING KWAN TOO, a Table of Official Promotions throughout the eighteen provinces of China Proper. A roll. [16,290.]

SEVEN OFFICIAL PAPERS, being records of female virtue, as exemplified by ladies of the Joo sect, or school of Confucius, in the district of Fung Hwa, department of Ning-po; issued by the local authorities in the 18th year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1839]. Quarto. [16,291.]

OFFICIAL PAPERS, containing Reports of the distribution of public beneficence, both in kind and money, issued from the Le Fang, or Chamber of Ceremonies, in the district of Fung Hwa, department of Ningpo, in the 20th year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1841]. Small Quarto. [16,292.]

SOO SHĪH HEÄNG SRAOU, a series of judicial transactions before a magistrate of the third or fourth rank, styled "Hĕen-tae;" written in the *Tsau*, or cursive, character. Quarto. [16,293.]

DOCUMENTS, termed *Kĕu pĭn*, or duly-prepared requests, for the 20th and 21st years of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1840-41];—A complete list of the names of the scholars admitted to the literary examinations throughout Chĭh Kĕang, for the year 1835; with a few other papers. Quarto. [16,294.]

OFFICIAL REQUESTS, termed *Keu foo pin*, addressed to dignitaries of the third or fourth rank, in the 21st year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1841]; written in a very difficult hand on printed forms, bearing uniformly the term, "Keu foo pin," or "a humble request," in blue types. Small Quarto. [16,295.]

OFFICIAL ADMONITIONS and Instructions, addressed to local populations by Prefects, or Che-foos, chiefly for the repression of crime, and the apprehension of vagabonds;—A series of imperial mandates, issued under the Manchu or Tsing dynasty for the same purpose. Two parts, bound in one volume. Small Quarto. [16,296, 16,297.]

INSTRUCTIONS for the naval and military forces stationed at Chin Hae, drawn up by the Secretary-Major-General, named Chang yŭh hang, and dated the 18th year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1839]. Small Folio. [16,298.]

SERIES of short Requests or Reports to Government; addressed by Mandarins to superior officers in the Kēang-sing or Kēang-se provinces. Small Quarto. [16,299.]

PIN THEË, a Collection of Letters, reverential and familiar, intended chiefly as patterns of epistolary style. The latter part is written in the *Taou* or cursive character. Small Quarto. [16,300.]

OFFICIAL PAPERS issued from Fung hwa, in the department of Ning-po, from the 11th to the 20th year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1819–1840]. Quarto. [16,301.]

SHIN KE CHE TŪH TAE-PŪH YIN KING, "Divine schemes to master an enemy;" or, the *Tae-pŭh*, Secret classic of Strategy, composed by Le Tseun, under the Tang dynasty. It contains Books III. to X. Recent Copy. Quarto. [16,302.]

ANOTHER COPY of the above, containing Books I.–VI., IX., and X. Small Folio. [16,303.]

TŪH LŪH HEUN PING TSEŪH YAOU, a short anonymous Treatise on Tactics. Quarto. [16,304.]

TAE CHANG FANG PING KEËN YUNG PING SHOO, an Essay, deprecating the use of armies; addressed to the sovereign by Soo Chŭh, a *Chin*, or Minister of State. Quarto. [16,305.]

HWANG CHAOU WOO KUNG KE SHING, Records of the military heroic deeds of the Ting or Manchu dynasty, by the state minister, Chiaou yŭh, whose preface is dated in the 57th year of Kien Lung [A.D. 1783.] The present copy is said to be taken from the original, and is dated A.D. 1837. Small Quarto. [16,306.]

PING TING KEAOU FEI KE SZE, Records of military proceedings for the suppression of certain religious banditti, who professed the White Lilly doctrine, and disquieted the empire from the 58th year of Kien Lung [A.D. 1793] to the 1st year of Kea-King. Quarto. [16,307.]

OFFICIAL PAPERS relating to an encampment about the city of Kea-Hing-foo, in the province of Che-Kēang, in the 21st and 22nd years of Taou-Kwang [A.D. 1841–2.] 2 Vols. Quarto. [16,308, 16,309.]

KING CHOW SIZE E, Military arrangements at King-chow-foo, in Che-Këang; beginning with the Manchu camp established in the 22nd year of Kung-he [A.D. 1681], and coming down to the 53rd year of Këen-Lung [A.D. 1788]. Small Quarto. [16,310.]

ANOTHER COPY of the same. Small Quarto. [16,311.]

FRAGMENT of a description of the military stations established in the department of Choo-chow-foo, in Chë-Këang. Small Folio. [16,312.]

TSING TSEUEN LEU FOO, a selection of Odes, termed *Leu Foo*; consisting of twenty subjects treated by as many different authors, with marginal annotations. Small Quarto. [16,313.]

TSEAY-SHOO-SHAN-FANG SHE TSAOU, the poetical effusions of Doctor Yin Shan, otherwise named Chin-king-hwae, composed between 1788 and 1807; in fourteen books. The 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 13th are re-written at the end, in the *Tsaou* or cursive character. Quarto. [16,314.]

YU-CHE TSEUEN YUN SHE, an Imperial Poem, apparently written by Kaou Tsung, otherwise Këen-Lung. It consists of two parts, the first of which contains an account of the Tsing, or Manchu dynasty, from Tae Tsou [A.D. 1616] to the reign of She Tsung, otherwise named Yung Ching [A.D. 1723]; and the second a compendium of Chinese history, from Yaou [B.C. 356] to the above period. Quarto. [16,315.]

A COLLECTION of Odes, or *Foo*, by various authors; also four classical essays, viz. on the superior merit of Confucius; on self-restraint; on the government of Hwan Kung, in the ancient kingdom of Tse; and on the wickedness of human affections. Quarto. [16,316.]

CHE TSAOU YANG FANG, or a display of fragrant literature; a small collection of Poems, by Wang-yuen-sëen;—*Yung-wih she seuen*, choice descriptive Poetry by various writers;—One hundred and thirty anonymous Odes, or *Foo*, on various subjects. Small quarto. [16,317.]

POEMS, in various metres, and other pieces in measured prose; partly written in the *Tsaou*, or cursive character. Small quarto. [16,318.]

TWENTY-TWO short Odes, or *Foo*, written during the reign of Kea King [A.D. 1796–1821]. Each of these poems is on a given subject and character. Quarto. [16,319.]

A COLLECTION of Odes, or *Foo*, with other poetical pieces, or essays for public examinations, in the *Tsaou* character. Quarto. [16,320.]

COLLECTION of Poems, and a few pieces of a miscellaneous character. Small Quarto. [16,321.]

ANOTHER COPY of the Poems of Doctor Yin Shan, of Ting Hae (Chusan); containing the first four books in the *Tsaou* character, and the 13th and 14th books of a later edition of the work [Compare *Add.* 16,314]. The preface of the author is dated Kea-king, 7th year and 12th month [A.D. 1802–3]. Quarto. [16,322.]

TSA SEUEN, a miscellaneous selection of five pieces of poetry, and one of prose; written in a very illegible cursive hand. Small Quarto. [16,323.]

A COLLECTION of Odes, or *Foo*, composed on various given subjects and metres. In three parts. Small Quarto. [16,324.]

MSS.—1846.

A A

KEËN LEËN CHUË MO, Select pieces of poetry, chiefly of the *Foo* kind. Some of them are by Chin-king-hwae. Small Quarto. [16,325.]

TWENTY-TWO pieces or essays, chiefly of a poetical character, with notes in a cursive hand. Quarto. [16,326.]

ABRIDGMENT of a Treatise on Music, intitled, *Yuen tang kin poo*. In two parts. At the end of the first is a diagram of the Chinese musical notation. Quarto. [16,327.]

POO TEËN SIN SEU, or, "Universal renewal of the heart;" containing prayers and instructions in the Buddhistic religion; with numerous drawn illustrations. In six books. Large Folio. [16,328.]

TA PEI TSAN E POO, or, "The Ritual of heart-felt repentance;" a Buddhistic book of prayers and instructions; arranged for the use of a pagoda dedicated to the goddess of mercy, Kwan Yin, in the 18th year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1838]. Quarto. [16,329.]

TWO SHORT religious tracts, the first intitled *Yung Kung Shing Tae*, or, "Perpetual adoration to the holy conception," written in the 8th year of Kea-king, for the use of the worshippers of Füh; the second, composed by a Christian teacher, and directed against "the blasphemy of Füh." Small Quarto. [16,330.]

THREE TRACTS on two chapters of the Ritual *Le Ke*, namely, the *Tan Kung*, and the *Yuë ling*, chiefly relative to funeral rites and sacrificial ceremonies. Small Quarto. [16,331.]

CHOW LE MO LÜH, an Index to the book of rites and ceremonies of the Chow dynasty, and more particularly relating to the denominations of the grand dignitaries of the Crown; with marginal annotations. Small Quarto. [16,332.]

A TREATISE on magic, witchcraft, and divination, according to the demonology of the *Taou* sect. This volume contains only the 23rd book. Small Folio. [16,333.]

YUË CHUNG MEI JÜH HEËN SHING TAOÜ, or, holy meditations for every day in the month; a Protestant missionary's short lectures, divided into two parts. Small Quarto. [16,334.]

LEGAL TRANSACTIONS in criminal cases in which a man's life is at stake; chiefly brought before the magistracy at Këang Shan hëen, a district in the department of Khen chow, in the province of Chë-Këang, between the 4th and 22nd years of Kea King [A.D. 1799-1817]; also, official grants of pardon, *etc.* Quarto. [16,335.]

TSAE SEANG CHIN SIN, a medical treatise by Le-tze-tsac, of Yun-Këen, a district and town of the province of Keang-Nan. Small Quarto. [16,336.]

WOO KING LUY FEËN TSEÏH YAOÜ, an abridgment of the doctrine of the five Kings or Chinese classics, by an anonymous author. Small Quarto. [16,337.]

HAN WEI TSUNG SHOO SHOW KUEN, a Collection of works written under the Han and Wei dynasties [B.C. 204—A.D. 550]. This is the first book, containing only two of these works, *viz.* the *E Chuen* and the *E Lin*, two com-

mentaries on the *E King*. The preface of this compilation is dated A.D. 1592, and is followed by an Index of all the works which were to be included in the collection. Quarto. [16,338.]

WAN TSUY LOW SHE E, and *Wan tsuy low ko e*, the literary exercises of the Wan Tsuy [school?], consisting of two series of classical essays on the four books of Confucius and Mencius; the first edited in 1767, and the second in 1772. Small Quarto. [16,339.]

YING PE SHE TSIH, consisting of a series of Essays on literary subjects. Small Quarto. [16,340.]

A SERIES of ten literary Essays, by various authors, some of which are imperfect. Quarto. [16,341.]

FOURTEEN literary Essays by anonymous writers. Quarto. [16,342.]

MISCELLANEOUS pieces, among which is a legal statement against a band of malefactors, dated in the 21st year of Taou Kwang [A.D. 1842]; and a fragment of the "Red Book of the Che-Keang province." Quarto. [16,343.]

LEU TSZE TSEË LŪH POO, the first part of a supplement to the ethical work of the philosopher, Leu tsze, of Ning-luh, under the Ming dynasty, on self-restraint, as published by Chin-Hwang-Mow, in the 3rd year of Kōen-Lung [A.D. 1738]. Quarto. [16,344.]

ANONYMOUS collection of eighty-nine short Odes, or *Foo*; each on a given subject. Small Quarto. [16,345.]

SHOW CHAOU KOO WAN TŪH FUN, extracts from ancient literature, with comments. Among these are found two pieces of Le ph, who flourished under the Tang dynasty, between the 7th and 8th century of the Christian era. Quarto. [16,346.]

A COLLECTION of various Anecdotes of personages and events of ancient and recent times. The compiler must have lived after the reign of Ching hwa [A.D. 1465-1487], which is mentioned at folio 20 b. Quarto. [16,347.]

TSEË FUN LŪH, "Private, angry records," or, Historical Memoirs of the Kin dynasty, from A.D. 1132 to A.D. 1162, by Sin ke che, also named Yew gan, a writer attached to the rival dynasty of Sung, and who flourished under the above dynasties. The work closes with a biographical account of a famous personage named Ho-ke-stan. Quarto. [16,348.]

TUNG HWA LŪH, "The records of Tung Hwa," a kind of gazette, in which imperial documents and other state papers are transcribed; arranged in chronological order by the compiler, Tseang Lang Khe, of Seang yuen. The present copy contains only ten books, viz. x.-xvi., which comprise the period between the 13th year of Kanghe and the 2nd of Kōen-Lung [A.D. 1708-1738]. Quarto. [16,349.]

TEAOU TEEN TĀNG PE, containing a list of the contributors of sacred tapers and libations for some solemnity, in the cyclical year *yih wei* [A.D. 1835?]. Quarto. [16,350.]

SERIES of short instructions concerning public officers in all the branches of general and local government; very carelessly written in the *Tsao* hand. Small Quarto. [16,351.]

KWA-TĒE MĒEN CHANG, or "a long string of parents and children," containing a series of Horoscopes, or divinations by cyclical characters. Small Quarto. [16,352.]

TsĀ-TSZE, "Mixed characters;" a copy-book, containing moral maxims in prose and verse, arithmetical tables, and other exercises for youth. Dated in the cyclical year *jin woo* [A.D. 1762?] Small Quarto. [16,353.]

A **ROLL**, containing an inscription in *Manchu* characters, very elegantly executed; with a few *Chinese* letters placed at the side. [16,354.]

SERIES of thirty-two Maps of the provinces of China, executed by natives. Oblong Folio. [16,355.]

OFFICIAL Native Maps of the province of Keangse, in China, and of its several *Foo* or Departments. Oblong Folio. [16,356.]

OFFICIAL Native Map of the three military districts on the western coast of the island of Formosa. Oblong Folio. [16,357.]

SIXTEEN Official Native Maps of China, *viz.* a map of Canton, showing the extent of the fire in 1822;—Ten military maps of parts of the province of Chekeang;—Four military maps of parts of Keangsoo;—A map, without names. Large Folio. [16,358.]

SIXTEEN Official Military Maps of China, *viz.* Embouchure of the Canton River, in Kwangtung;—Nine maps of parts of the province of Chekeang;—Six maps of parts of Keangsoo. Large Folio. [16,359.]

TEN Official Military Maps of China, *viz.* Six maps of parts of the province of Chekeang;—Four maps of parts of Keangsoo. Large Folio. [16,360.]

TWENTY Official Military Maps of China, *viz.* Eleven maps of parts of the province of Chekeang;—Six maps of parts of Keangsoo;—Embouchure of the river at Tseanghea in Heanan Ting, in Honan;—Military stations in the country south of Yachow foo and Chingtoo foo, in Szechuen;—Fühshan Ying, in Tängchow foo, in Shantung. Large Folio. [16,361.]

OFFICIAL Military Maps of China, *viz.* Kin heën, Tszeke heën, and Fungwha heën, in Ningpo foo, Chekeang, with a description;—Pingyang, Ying, in Wan chow foo, Chekeang, with a description (*two copies*);—Sea embankment at Paou-shan heën, in Taetsang chow, Keangsoo;—Lewho Ying, in Taetsang chow. Five Rolls. [16,362, *a.-e.*]

CHARTS of China, partly drawn by European hands, *viz.* The south coast, from Tienpae to the Bocca Tigris, by Lt. Daniel Ross and Lt. Philip Maughan;—Embouchure of the Canton River, on a large scale;—Island of Hongkong, and the adjacent coast;—Western side of the Island of Formosa;—Coast from Hang-chow foo, northwards to Kinshan heën, Chekeang, drawn by John Robert Morrison;—Coast north and south of Seangshan heën, in Ningpo foo, Chekeang, by J. R. Morrison;—Sea coast of Haening chow, in Hangchow foo. Seven Rolls. [16,363, *a.-g.*]

CHARTS of the coast of Fühkeën, China, drawn by Europeans, *viz.* The coast of Fühkeën, from Namoa island to Tinghae (*two copies*);—Eastern coast of China, and western part of Formosa, by Geo. Blaxland, 1827;—Coast from Breaker Point to Amoy;—"Coast of China, from Quemoy island to Meichow island, by John Rees, 1833-4" (*two copies*);—Namo harbour, by Lt. Daniel Ross, 1807;—Coast of China, from Breaker Point to the

Lamock islands, by Lt. D. Ross, 1816;—Entrance to the river Min, in Füh chow foo, by Capt. Thos. Rees, 1832 (*two copies*);—Himmoon Bay;—Chimmo or Chinhoo Bay;—Chinchew or Tseuenchow Bay, by John Rees (*two copies*);—Matheson's harbour, and coast about Chinchew, *etc.*;—Harbour of Tungshan, by Capt. Thos. Rees, 1832 (*two copies*). Seventeen Rolls. [16,364, *a.-r.*]

CHARTS of the Coast of China, drawn by European hands, *viz.* The east coast, from Macao to Breaker Point;—Coast from the Lemma Channel to Breaker Point;—South coast of Hainan, between Yaitchou and Tinhosa Island, 1836;—Heights of Canton;—Coast of Kwangtung, from Hongkong to Kangshe chow;—Namroa Straits;—Harbour of Hui-ling-san, by Lt. Daniel Ross;—Bay of Cum Sing Moon, by John Rees and T. Jauncey;—Tihen-pien or Tien-pack harbour, by Lt. D. Ross;—Part of the east coast, from Chin chew to San pan chow, by N. Duns, 1839;—Passage between Po-to and Namroa, in the Chusan group;—Limpo or Ningpo, in Chekeang, by Capt. John Clement, 1756;—Coast of the province of Chekeang;—Island of Chusan;—Island of Chusan, from Pooto to the Steward, by Capt. Rich. Collinson, R.N.;—Valley of Tinghae, in Chusan;—Tinghae harbour, by — Grieve;—Bay and town of Tinghae;—Yunglam harbour, in Cochinchina, 1832 (*two copies*);—Outer islands of the Corean Archipelago, by Capt. Thos. Rees, 1832. Twenty-one Rolls. [16,365, *a.-x.*]

SEVEN MAPS relating to the conquest of the Aland Islands by Russia, showing the route of the troops across the Gulf of Bothnia, the number of forces employed, and military movements, *etc.*, accompanied by an *English* translation of the *Russian* text;—The Moszen mountains, near Posen, in Prussian Poland, part of the Woronzow estates. Eight Rolls. [16,366, *a.-h.*]

MAPS and Plans in North America, *etc.*, *viz.* Part of the coast of West Florida, by Lt.-Col. C. R. Forrest, 1815;—Lake Borgne and neighbouring islands, by Lt.-Col. C. R. Forrest, 1815;—Town of St. Augustin, with Anastasia Island, on the east coast of Florida;—Description, by C. L. Alexander, of the forts in Sackett's harbour, Lake Ontario, 1815;—Situation of the British and American forces after the affair of White Plains, 25 Oct. 1776;—Falmouth harbour, in Casco Bay, by Charles Blascowitz, 1777;—Plan of the attacks, by the English, on the Havannah and Moro Fort, by Lieut. Durnford;—Monk's Hill, in Antigua;—New York, Brooklyn, and part of Staten Island, drawn about 1781;—Five plans unnamed. Thirteen Rolls. [16,367, *a.-n.*]

MISCELLANEOUS Maps and Plans, *viz.* Designs for the new armoury in the Tower of London, by James Savage, 1841;—Survey of the ground on which the battle of Agincourt was fought, 1415, by Lt.-Col. J. Woodford, 1818;—"Plan de la Rade de Brest," by And. Durnford;—Plans of Fort Manoel, in Malta;—Plan of Fort Tigné;—Sketch of two expeditions into the interior of New Holland, 1820-1830, by Capt. Charles Sturt. Seven Rolls. [16,368, *a.-g.*]

"**RECUEIL de 200 Plans, par N. Renaut, ingénieur François,**" containing colored outlines of fortified towns, chiefly of Holland, Flanders, and the Low Countries, drawn about 1690. Folio. [16,369.]

A COLLECTION of colored Plans of Fortifications, etc., temp. Car. I. and II., viz.: Four Plans of Tilbury Fort, in Essex, drawn by Sir Bernard de Gomme, 1665, 1668, 1670, with an estimate of the new fortifications, ff. 2-10;—Two Plans of Portsmouth, by Le Favelure, ff. 12-13;—Two Plans of the new fortifications for Portsmouth, by Sir B. de Gomme, 1669, with estimates [Cf. *MS. Sloane*, 2448, f. 22], ff. 14-36;—Plan of the fortification of the dockyard at Portsmouth, by the same, f. 37;—Estimate for the new fortification of Gosport, 22 Jan, 167½, f. 38;—Three Plans of Plymouth Harbour, with the new citadel on the How, by the same, 1665, ff. 40-46;—"Carte du Canal Royal de communication des mers, en Languedoc," f. 47;—Plan of the fort of St. Sebastian, by Maison, f. 49;—Plan of the fortification at Tangier, f. 51;—Map of Windsor Forest, with an index of names, f. 53;—Three Plans of the new fortifications at Sheerness, by Sir B. de Gomme, 1667, ff. 55-58;—Military Plans of the battles of Newbury, Oct. 1644, of Naseby, June, 1645, of Marston Moor, July, 1644, and of the Dunes, near Dunkirk, June, 1658, by the same, ff. 60-66;—Survey of the river of Chatham, from Rochester Bridge to Sharpnes, Oct. 1667, f. 68;—Estimate for the battery near Gillingham, by Sir B. de Gomme, f. 70;—Estimates, by the same, for building a fort, 1677, ff. 71, 73;—Estimate for the fortifying of Yarmouth, in the Isle of Wight, by the same, 1679, f. 75;—"Estimate for building of a royall cittadell at Rings End, neere the citty of Dublin," by the same, 1673, f. 77;—"The Fort of Ringcorran [Kinsale, co. Cork], calculated with the outworkes," f. 86;—Estimate of the works intended to be made in the island of Jersey, ff. 87, 89;—"A booke for all sortes of materials necessary for the rebuilding of all the fortification, walls, and houses that was blowed up in Garnsey Castle, 30 Dec. 1672," f. 90;—Plan and prospect of Carlisle, 1674, by Capt. [Martin] Beckman, f. 94;—Plan and prospects of Tinmouth Castle, by the same; with rough estimate, ff. 96, 97;—Plan of Scarborough Castle and Town, by the same, f. 99;—"Major Beckman's report of the northern garrisons and other places fitt to be fortified," 21 May, 1685, f. 100;—Special report by the same on the garrison of Hull, ff. 102, 107;—Catalogue of the Lord High Admirals of England, from the time of King John to the time of James, Duke of York, f. 110 b.;—Orders for the Tower garrison, by George [Legge], Lord Dartmouth, Governor, f. 112;—Proposals agreed on between Richard Frith, of St. Martin's in the Fields, and the tradesmen to be employed in the building of the new intended Mews at St. James's; with a draft annexed of the new intended street, "being part of his Maj^{ties} park neere St. James," with the

allotments of ground for building leases to the tradesmen aforesaid, ff. 115, 116 ;—" A Perticuler of the houses, stables, and buildings, in his Maj^{ties} Mewes," and estimate for building the same, ff. 117, 118 ;—" Account of the Squares," and value of the ground in the intended new street, and in Spring Garden, ff. 120-124 ;—Paper [in the handwriting of Col. Thomas Colepepyr] relative to certain abuses alleged against the Company of the Bermudas, f. 125. Large Folio. [16,370.]

MAPS AND PLANS belonging to the preceding collection, but of larger size, viz.: Map of Portsmouth Haven, Portsea Island, Hayling Island, and the adjoining country, drawn by La Favelure ;—Two Plans of Portsmouth, the Dock, and Gosport ; with the projects for extended fortifications, drawn by Sir Bernard de Gomme, 1665, 1668 ;—Plan of the " Royall Cittadelle of Plymouth, made by Sir B. de Gomme, 1668 ;"—Plan and prospect of Carlisle, by Capt. Martin Beckman, 1672 ;—Chart of the coast of Kent, from Dover to St. Nicholas, in Thanet [by William Hack?] ;—Plan of the mole of Tangier, by Laurentius Cursus, 1675 ;—Survey of " La rivière Gambia, et la cité de Cassan, en Afrique, par B. Gerbier Donnily " [1658] ;—Map of Jamaica, by John Man, 1662 ;—Map of the island of Manhados, and part of Long Island, with a plan of New York, drawn about 1665. Ten Rolls. [16,371, a-k.]

QUESTIONES in receptione novicii in fraternitatem Ordinis Carmelitarum, cum formâ receptionis ejus, f. 1 ;—Constitutiones Ordinis Beatæ Mariæ de Monte Carmeli, ordinatæ per R. P. Fratrem Johannem de Alerio, Priorem Generalem, in capitulo generali Barchinonæ [Barcelona] celebrato, anno 1324, f. 6 ;—Ordinationes et Constitutiones ejusdem Ordinis in capitulis variis generalibus factæ, annis 1337-1362, ff. 38-57 b.—Between ff. 39-41 is inserted an original instrument, by which Winandus, the " Judex," and the " Scabini " of the town of Durem, testify that Johannes Roelant had granted certain tithes to his son, and, after his death, to the Order of Carmelites ; dated 19 Oct. 1362. On vellum, xivth cent. Small Quarto. [16,372.]

OFFICES of the Greek Church in Russia, after the liturgy of St. John Chrysostom ; with a Calendar subjoined. At the beginning is a colored figure of St. John Chrysostom. In *Russian*, written on glazed paper in the year 1706. Small Quarto. [16,373.]

ORATIO Fratris Baptistæ Mantuani, Carmelitæ, theologici, poetæ, oratorisque clarissimi, in funere Ferrandi [Ferdinand I.] Regis Neapolitanorum ; addressed to John Francis II. de Gonzaga, Marquess of Mantua, General of the Venetian army [A.D. 1494?]. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,374.]

EPISTLES of Phalaris, translated into *Italian* by Bartolommeo Fonte, from the *Latin* of Francesco Accolti Aretino; with the dedication prefixed to Francesco Malatesta. At the end follows: "Mafei Vegii Laudensis, poete celeberrimi, de morte Astyanactis, opus jocundum et miserabile," in hexameters, f. 85 b.; after which are the words, "Anno gratiæ mccccclxxv., tertio calendas Juli, hoc opusculum Calli [Cagli] inpressum est, tempore Domini Federigi, inlustrissimi Urbinatium Ducis." Four lines in verse are annexed, intitled, "Laurentii Abstemi, Maceratensis, carmen," f. 90. On vellum and paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,375.]

"MORALIUM dogma philosophorum," *scil.* Sententiæ de moribus ex variis auctoribus excerptæ, f. 1;—S. Basilii de liberalibus studiis et ingenuis moribus liber, a Leonardo Bruno Aretino ex Græco in Latinum versus; cum præfatione ad Colutium Salutatum, f. 77 b.;—Proverbia quædam, f. 101. On vellum; written by "Johannes Mi. Senensis," in 1442. Duodecimo. [16,376.]

GIURAMENTO della Consigliaria di Venetia: the Oath taken by Zaccaria Contarini, "Consigliier di Venetia, del Sestier di Osso duro," as one of the Council of Ten, before the year 1595. Prefixed is a miniature representing the arms and supporters of the Contarini family. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,377.]

RULES and Constitutions of the School of Sant' Alipio, at Venice, 1660–1717; *Ital.*, f. 1;—Rules and Constitutions of the School of Sant' Ermolao, at Venice, 1692–1734; *Ital.*, f. 11;—Certificate of the existence of certain relics in the church of S. Ermolao, 12 May, 1692; *Ital.*, f. 29. On vellum. Folio. [16,378.]

ISIDORI, Episcopi Hispalensis, libri duo [*scil.* Synonymorum] de lamentatione flentis hominis et consolatione rationis, f. 1;—Sermo brevis, in verba *Dicebamque, in nidulo meo moriar*, Job xxix. 18, f. 19 b. On vellum, xiiith cent. Quarto. [16,379.]

"GLOSULE Eneidos," sive Commentarius in Virgilii Æneida, cum prologo, inc. "Auctor iste, sicut Bucolica scripsit," f. 1;—"Exposicio Georgicorum Virgilii," ab initio ad lib. iv. l. 557, cum prologo, inc. "Ascreus Esiodus quemdam librum," f. 73;—Commentarius in Juvenalem, cum prologo, inc. "Juvenalis Junius Aquinas," ab initio ad Sat. ix. l. 70, deinde a Sat. ix. l. 11, ad l. 173, f. 92;—Glossæ in Ovidii Metamorphoses, a lib. i. l. 11, ad lib. xv. l. 234, f. 111;—Glossæ in Lucani Pharsaliam, ab initio ad lib. viii. l. 482, f. 117;—Tractatus grammaticalis de verbis, inc. "Verba preceptiva cum dativo," f. 120;—"Glose Magistri Radulphi," in Ælii Donati Artem Grammaticam, de octo partibus orationis, cum prologo, inc. "Quia grammatica prima est artium," f. 123 b.;—Fragmentum de substantivis, f. 127;—Papinii Statii Achilleis, cum glossa

interlineari et marginali, f. 128;—*Commentarius in Statii Thebaida*, ab initio ad lib. xii. l. 35, cum prologo, inc. "In principio uniuscujusque auctoris," f. 144;—*Tractatus de versificatione*, cum exemplis (mutilus in initio), f. 180;—*Commentarius in Prisciani, Cæsariensis, Opera grammatica*, ab initio ad lib. xvii., cum prologo, inc. "Sicut dicit Isaac," f. 186;—*Fragmentum Kalendarii*, f. 281 b.;—*Commentarius in Prisciani Artem Grammaticam*, lib. xviii. (mutilus ad finem), f. 288. On vellum; written in England, in the XIIIth cent. Small Quarto. [16,380.]

LETTERS from Daniel Southwell, Mate of H. M. S. Sirius, addressed to his Uncle, the Reverend Weeden Butler, of Chelsea, June, 1788—June, 1793, ff. 6, 21, 25, 32, 44, 53, 67, 89, 105, 123 b., 135; and to his Mother, Jane Southwell, May, 1787—Oct. 1791, ff. 13–17, 23, 27, 30, 34, 36, 77–87, 109. Interspersed are the following:—Lieut. John Wainwright to the Rev^d. W. Butler, 17, 22 June, 1783, 10 June, 1784, ff. 4, 8, 11;—Draft of letter from D. Southwell to Adm^l. [Sir H. Parker?] 27 June, 1783, f. 10;—Rev^d. W. Butler to D. Southwell, 25 May, 1789—30 Jan. 1791, ff. 40, 95;—D. Southwell to Mrs. —, July, 1790, f. 63;—Jane Southwell to the Rev^d. W. Butler and Mrs. Butler, *n. d.*, and 25 Aug. 1789, ff. 115–121, 127;—Memorial from D. Southwell to the Lords of the Admiralty, May, 1792, f. 123;—Adm^l. Matthew Barton to Rev^d. W. Butler, 4 May, 1792, f. 125;—Capt. Richard King to the same, 5 May, 1792, f. 129;—Sir Joseph Bankes to the same, 13 May, 1792, f. 131;—D. Southwell to Adm^l. Matthew Barton, *n. d.*, f. 134. [16,381.] *Presented by Thomas Butler, Esq.*

JOURNAL and Log-book of Daniel Southwell, of H. M. S. Sirius, one of the fleet of ships despatched to form a penal settlement at Botany Bay; including the return to the Cape of Good Hope, and an account of the Duke of York's Island (in the S. Pacific), from Dec. 1787 to May, 1791. *Autograph*. Small Quarto. [16,382. *a.-d.*] *Presented by the same.*

COPIES, in the writing of the Rev^d. Weeden Butler, of the letters of Daniel Southwell to his mother and uncle, containing the account of the expedition to Botany Bay, New South Wales, from 1787 to 1790. At f. 147 is a list of words used by the natives of Port Jackson. Quarto. [16,383.] *Presented by the same.*

SERMON by the Rev^d. Weeden Butler, "On the Presentation of Colours to the Pimlico Volunteer Association, 20 May, 1799," f. 1;—Sermon, by the same, in behalf of the Asylum in Grange Road, Bermondsey, 25 May, 1800, with notes, f. 21;—Prayers used at the Consecration of the Colours given to the Queen's Royal Volunteers, in the Rotunda at Ranelagh, 3 Jan. 1804, by the same, f. 47;—Sermons, by the same, for the Fast Day, 1804, preached at Chelsea Hospital, f. 65; and on the Loyal Jubilee, 25 Oct. 1809, at Charlotte Street Chapel, f. 79;—

- Charity Sermons preached by the Rev^d. Weeden Butler, Jun., Lecturer of Brompton Chapel, 1817, f. 100 b.;—Translation, by the same, of "Hero and Leander," from Musæus, f. 167;—A Fable, in verse, by the same, f. 179;—Translation from Hesiod, by the same, f. 184; *Autograph*. Quarto. [16,384.] *Presented by the same.*
- TRACTATUS de Confectione Medicinarum (mutil.), f. 1;—Breviarius Medicinalis a Magistro Johanne de Sancto Paulo [Plateario], f. 4 b.;—Ejusdem libellus de modis medendi, f. 79;—Curæ Magistri Matthæi Ferrarii, de febribus, f. 91 b.;—Ejusdem Regulæ Urinariæ, f. 121 b. On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,385.]
- TRACTATUS de Arte Dialectica, incip. "Dialectica est ars artium." On vellum, xiiith cent. Duodecimo. [16,386.]
- Lo LIBRO de Marescalcia, by "Jordano Ruffo de Calabria, Cavaleri de Missere lo Inperatore Federico Secundo." On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,387.]
- מִדְבָּר מוֹעֵד, "Tabernacle of the Congregation," i.e., a Dictionary of Hebrew Synonymes, by Solomon ben Abraham, of Urbino. From some variations in the epilogue (dated 1480), as compared with the printed text, this would appear to be the autograph copy of the author. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,388.]
- MEDICINAL Treatises, in *Hebrew*, viz.:—i. A short tract of Arnaldus de Villa Nova, on purgatives, in eight chapters;—ii. Geraldo [Gerardus Carmonensis?] on the 9th book of the Almanzor of Rhasis; being a large treatise on diseases and their cures, in 95 chapters;—iii. An Introduction to Medicine;—iv. A Tract on Fever, by the same Geraldo. On paper, written in the year 1496, by Abraham ben Meshallam, at Montefoscolo. Small Quarto. [16,389.]
- TWO TRACTS in *Hebrew*:—i. שִׁבְעַ שְׁמוֹת, "The Seven Names," a Concordance of all the biblical phrases containing the names of God, in their different forms;—ii. The eight chapters of Maimonides, or Introduction to *Aboth* (imperfect). At the end is added an extract from the Hebrew cabalistic work, intitled *Raziel*, in *Italian*. On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,390.]
- "DESCRIZIONE della terra chiamata Giorgia, nella Persia, de sui Popoli, Riti, et altro, attinenti alla medema. Fatta l'anno 1626." Addressed to Pope Urban VIII. [by Pietro della Valle]; with marginal notes and corrections. Small Quarto. [16,391.]
- "DE CETRERYA: Obra de la caça de las Aves, e de sus plumales e dolencias e melezinamientos," by Pedro Lopez de Ayala; a treatise upon the management of hawks, with a preface addressed to Don Gonçalo de Mena [Mena], Bishop of Burgos from A.D. 1386 to 1393. At the end is written, "Ex codicibus Joannis Angeli, Ducis ab Altaemps." On paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,392.]

ORDO Missalis Fratrum Heremitarum secundum consuetudinem Romanæ Curie, cum Calendario præmisso. At folio 2 occurs the following note :—"Anno Domini 1521, Obiit reverendus pater noster Achazieh, tunc temporis Prior hujus conventus," etc. On vellum, xivth cent. Small Quarto. [16,393.]

JOHANNIS BENIVOLI, Andini [ecclesiæ Pisauri Archidiaconi], Gonzagium Monumentum; poema in septem libris, versibus hexametris scriptum, et Federico [II.] Mantuæ Marchioni Quinto [1519-1530] dicatum. Prefixed is a Latin letter from Ludovicus Schirpus, Archdeacon of Pesaro, to Vincenzo [II.] Gonzaga, fourth Duke of Mantua [1626-7], presenting him with the work. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,394.]

SERMONES et Prædicationes in Dominicis, a Dominica prima in Adventu usque ad Dominicam 24. post Pentecosten; cum tabulis sermonum et dictionum notabilium in illis ad calcem subjunctis. At the end is written "Explicit opus illud Abbatis, Anno Domini 1391, die decima nona mensis Februarii." It appears by a memorandum on the last leaf, that this volume was obtained by Bartholomeus de Argenta, friar Minor of the province of Bologna, 26 Oct. 1391, from Franciscus de Signorellis, of the same Order, in exchange for another book. On vellum, xivth cent. Folio. [16,395.]

CAROLI CARTHARII, Urbevetaui, [Advocatorum Consistorialium Decani,] Professorum Romani Athenæi Series, literis Elementariis exarata; cum additionibus Equitis Prosperi Mandosii. Prefixed are some *Latin* verses in praise of the work, by Mandosio, and at the end are added alphabetical Indices, i. "Professorum;" ii. "Interpretum;" iii. "Professorum in studio Urbis, qui ad præcipuas ecclesiæ dignitates evecti fuere." The original work comes down to about the year 1660, and the additions, by Mandosio, continue it to 1692. *Autograph*. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,396.]

A VOLUME containing copies of Papers and Letters chiefly relating to the negotiations of Cardinal Carlo Carrafa and his brother Giovanni Carrafa, Duca di Paliano, during the papacy of Pope Paul IV. [Giovanni Pietro Carrafa], from 1556 to 1559. In *Italian* and *Latin*. Arranged as follows :—

"Discorso all' Ill^{mo}. Cardinale [Carlo] Carrafa, per haver dall' Imperator Siena; fatto da Mon^{re}. [Giovanni] de la Casa, Sec^{io}. di Stato," n. d., f. 2;— "Instructio [Pauli IV. Papæ] pro Ill^{mo}. [Scipione Rebiba] Cardinali de Pisis, ad [Carolus V.] Imperatorem et Regem Philippum [II.], 1556," f. 15;— Letter from Silvestro Aldobrandino to Card^l. Carrafa; dat. Rome, 21 June, 1556, f. 31;—"Protesta del Fiscal di Roma, fatta contra l'Imperator Carlo V^{to}. et il Rè Filippo, suo figliuolo, presente Papa Paolo IV., l'anno 1556, à 27 di Luglio;" *Latin*, f. 36;—"Instruttione del [Ferdinando Alvarez de Toledo] Duca d'Alva, al [Giulio della Tolfa] Conte di San Valentino, mandato à Paolo Quarto, à nome del Rè Filippo [II.]; di Napoli, 24 di Luglio, 1556," f. 48;—"Instruttione à M. Domenico del Nero, mandato da Paolo 4^{to}. al Duca d'Alva in Napoli, in risposta di quanto portò il Conte di San

Valentino, à nome di sua Ecc^{ca}.; di Roma, alli xi di Agosto, 1556: fatta da Mon^{or}. della Casa," f. 53;—"Giovanni, Cardinal di Bellay, Decano del Collegio, al Duca d'Alva; in Napoli, xiii. di Settembre, 1556," f. 60;—Letter from the Duke of Alva to Card^l. [Bellay]; Paris, 16 Sept., 1556, f. 62 b.;—Letter from Card^l. Carrafa to Cesare Brancatio, Nuntio in France; Rome, 23 Oct. 1556, f. 65;—Three other letters from Card^l. Carrafa to the same; Rome, 16 Oct., 2 Nov. 1556, 28 Mar. 1557, ff. 69 b., 71 b., 74;—"Tregua trà N^{ro}. Signore [Paolo IV.] et il Duca d'Alva, fatta in Roma, à xviii di Nov. 1556," f. 79;—"Instruttione del Car^{le}. Carrafa, data à Mon^{or}. [Federico] Fantucci [Bishop of Cerenza], per la Corte d'Inghilterra, l'anno 1556; di Mon^{or}. della Casa, Sec^{ro}.,," f. 83;—Letter from [Giovanni Carrafa] the Duke of Paliano to Card^l. Carrafa; *n. d.*, f. 86;—"Instruttione del Duca di Paliano, data à M. Odoardo [Filonardo] per andarsene dal Car^{le}. Carrafa," f. 87;—Two other letters from the Duca di Paliano to Card^l. Carrafa; *n. d.*, ff. 88, 89 b.;—"Capitolationi et altre scritture della pace trà Papa Paolo 4^o et Rè Catholico [Philip II.] nella guerra di Napoli, 1557," f. 91;—"Instructio S^{mi}. D. N. Pauli, Papæ Quarti, pro Ill^{mo}. Cardinali [Antonio] Trivultio ad Henricum [II.], Gallorum Regem, 1557," f. 106;—"Instructiones pro Ill^{mo}. et Rev^{mo}. Cardinali Carrafa ad Philippum, Hispaniarum Regem, 1557," f. 112;—"Ricordi al Rè Catholico nell' andata del Car^{le}. Carrafa à sua M^a., 1557," f. 126;—"Discorso in persona di Paolo 4^o al Cardinal Carrafa, sopra il negotio della pace con Rè Filippo," f. 131;—"Copia della ratificatione [della cessione di Palliano] del Sig^{or}. Duca di Palliano;" Roma, 21 Oct. 1557; "Copia della ratificatione del Rè Filippo [Brussels, 28 Feb. 1558]; con altre scritture appresso," f. 161;—Proposita quædam de pace, ab Ascanio Carracciolo, Neapolitano, Procuratore Philippi II. 14 Mart. 1558, f. 169;—Letter from the Cardinal Carrafa to Philip II.; *n. d.*, f. 171 b;—"Scrittura portata dal Vescovo di Terracina à N. S. Papa Paolo Quarto, sopra la pace;" signed by [Antoine Perrenot] the Bishop of Arras [afterwards known as Cardinal Granville], and Ruy Gomes de Silva, Conde de Melito, f. 178;—Letter from [Card^l. Annibale] Bozzuto to Card^l. Carrafa; Rome, 1 Dec. 1557, f. 181;—Letter from the Duke of Paliano to the Bishop of Gaiazza, Governor of Perugia; Rome, 11 Dec. 1557, f. 189;—Letter from the same to Card^l. Carrafa, "secondo la copia del Memoriale delle cose, che dimandano per parte di Sua Santità nelle lettere et instruttioni;" *n. d.*, f. 191;—Letter from the same to the same, 5 Nov. 1557, f. 194;—Letter from [Federico] Fantucci to Card^l. Carrafa; Brussels, 13 Feb. 1557, f. 196;—"Bando del Duca d'Alva, 5 di Guigno, 1557," f. 206;—"Discorso fatto sopra la guerra di Papa Paolo Quarto con Marc Antonio Colonna," f. 208;—"Raguaglio dei successi della guerra fatta trà Papa Paolo Quarto et Filippo, Rè di Spagna, per le cose di Napoli, l'anno 1558," f. 218;—Part of a letter from the Duke of Paliano [to the Card^l. Carrafa], *n. d.*, and extracts from letters of the same, 3, 6, 28 Jan. 1558, ff. 234, 235 b., 239;—Letter from [Alfonso Carrafa] Cardinal Bishop of Naples to Card^l. Carrafa, 22 Jan. 1558, f. 237 b.;—"Instruttione del Cardinal Carrafa, legato al Catholico Rè Filippo, data à Mon^{or}. il Vescovo di Terracina [Ottaviano Rovera] nel mandarlo à Roma; da Bruxelles, li 5 di Gennaro, 1558; con la risposta fattagli dal Duca di Palliano," f. 240;—"Instruttione del Duca di Palliano à Mon^{or}. di Terracina, per l' Ill^{mo}. Cardinal Carrafa; di Roma, li 28 di Gennaro, 1558," f. 253;

—"Alcuni Capitoli dell' Instruttione sopra le cose di Paliano," f. 256;—Letter from Pandolfo Pucci to Cardl. Carrafa; Florence, 17 Sept. 1558, f. 259;—"Instruttione del Cardinal Carrafa sopra le cose di Paliano, dopò il suo ritorno da sua Maestà Catholica à N^{ro}. Signore, 1558," f. 261;—"Instruttione et avvertimenti à Mon^{or}. di Chiusi, eletto Nuntio di Spagna, da Paolo 4^o, l'anno 1559," f. 272;—"Instruttione al Sig^{or}. Don Pietro Carrafa, quando andò alla Corte Catholica, l'anno 1559," f. 280;—"Instruttione del Cardinal Carrafa ad Andrea Sacchetti, per negoziare con il Sig^r. Duca di Palliano," f. 288;—"Instruttione del Cardinal Carrafa à M. Paolo Filonardo, per la Corte de Rè Catholico; di Civita Lavina, alli 28 di Febraro, 1559," f. 291;—"Instruttione del Duca di Paliano, à M. Paolo Filonardo, di quanto habbia da trattare in Corte di sua Maestà Catholica, 1559," f. 292 b.;—"Instruttione del S^{or}. Don Antonio Carrafa, al Filonardo," n. d., f. 297 b.;—Letter from the Duke of Paliano to Paolo Filonardo; Gallese, 1 May, 1559, f. 300 b.;—"Instruttione per il Duca di Palliano, con il S^{or}. Marc Antonio Colonna," n. d., f. 304;—"Discorso sopra le cose di Carafi; fatto da M. Paolo Filonardo, loro soprintendente generale," f. 306 b.;—"Sommario dell' attioni di Mons^{or}. Ill^{mo}. Card^{le}. Caraffa," f. 312;—"Lettera del Carl. Carrafa al Carl. di Carpi [Rodolfo Pio], perche si adoperi con S. S^a. che voglia udir le sue ragioni, promettendo di darle conto; di Paliano, 19 di Gennaro, 1559," f. 316;—Letter from the same to Cardl. di Carpi; Civita Lavina, 23 Feb. 1559, f. 318 b.;—Letter from the Duke of Paliano to Cardl. Carrafa; Gallese, 24 Feb. 1559, f. 320. A short Table of Contents is prefixed. xviiith Cent. Folio. [16,397.]

MENÆUM, sive Officia in Ecclesia Græca usitata, pro festis Sanctorum, mense Decembri. *Græce*. On paper, written by Metrophanes the monk, A.M. 6968 = A.D. 1460. Folio. [16,398.]

A COLLECTION of Coats of Arms, in colors, of English families, and principally of the counties of Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall. At fol. 76 b. is the copy of a grant of arms from Thomas Hawley, Clarenceux, to Adam Williams, of Sloford, co. Devon, 20 Nov. 1538; and at ff. 86-89 are arms of Peers, with notices of their creation and descendants. An Index of names has been added at the end. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,399.]

DESIGN, in pen and ink, for the Great Seal of Catherine of Portugal, Queen of Charles II.; with the King's order to Thomas Simon to execute the seal in silver; dat. Whitehall, 29 Apr. 1662, and signed "Charles R." Also a design for the obverse of the silver crown of Charles II., drawn on vellum. Folio. [16,400.]

LETTER from René, Duc de Lorraine, to the Dean and Chapter of St. Dié; dat. au Pont, 30 March, 1490. *Fr.* Signed "Rene;" with signet, f. 5;—Letter from Philip II. of Spain to [Emanuel Philibert] Duke of Savoy; dat. Valladolid, 25 Oct. 1553. *Span. Hologr.*, with signet, f. 6;—Letter from René, Vicomte de Rohan to [Henry III.] King of France; dat. Montroy, 29 Jan. 1578 [1579]. Signed "Rene de Rohan." *Fr.*, with seal, f. 8;—Letter from Henry, Duc de Rohan,

to Mons. de Montredon; dat. Coire, 9 Nov. 1632. Signed "Henry de Rohan," with seal, f. 10;—Part of a letter from Cardinal [Giulio] Mazarini to the Duke of Orléans; dat. Tarascone, 31 June, 1642. *Ital. Hologr.*, with seal. Folio. [16,401.]

ALBUM AMICORUM of Johann Argoud, of Geneva; containing the Autographs and Arms of Professors and others at Zurich, in March—August, 1640; with drawings, etc. Amongst the contributors are the following:—

Johannes Jacobus Bretingerus, f. 16; Johannes Jacobus Frisius [Fries], M.D., f. 17; Johannes Casparus Suterus, f. 18; Johannes Rodolphus Stuckius, f. 20; Felix Wyssius, f. 21; Johannes Jacobus Wolphius, f. 28. On the first leaf is a colored drawing of the arms of the collector of the volume; and on the following leaves are paintings, in which various incidents of his life appear to be represented. Oblong Duodecimo. [16,402.]

"MÉLANGES de regles Physiognomiques. Manuscrit pour des amis, avec quelques lignes caractéristiques, 1^{ère} centaine. Pour le profit des Pauvres" [by Johann Gaspar Lavater]. The *Autograph Ms.* presented by the author to Eric Magnus de Stael, in 1793. Prefixed is an address "À mes amis," strictly prohibiting the publication of the work; and at the end is added a short "Epilogue." Written on separate thin cards, with tinted borders, in number 103, and inclosed in two cases. Octavo. [16,403, 16,404.]

NICEPHORI Gregoræ Historiæ Romanæ, sive Byzantinæ, partis secundæ libri viii.—xvi., præmissis titulis capitulorum, *Græce*, f. 2;—"Epitaphe de Philippe de Strozzi," f. 292;—Proverbia metro Iambico, *Græce*, cum versione *Latina*, f. 294;—Nicephori Gregoræ libri tres steliteutici et antirrhethici, *Græce*, f. 298;—Ejusdem Oratio suasoria ad sacrosanctam Synodum, *Græce* [Exstat impress. in fine lib. x. Historiæ Romanæ], f. 412;—Ejusdem tractatus περὶ τοῦ καθόλου καὶ καθ' αὐτὸ εἶδους, ὃ μόνῃ θιωρεῖται τῷ ἴῳ. Inc. ὅσπερ σφραγίδι μιᾷ πολλὰ τυποῦται, f. 426. On paper, xviii cent. Small Quarto. [16,405.]

CHARTERS, ROLLS, AND SEALS.

RELEASE from William de Albinggetone, knt., to Baldwin de St. George, of all his land in Pinetote [co. Cambr.], together with Martin de Pine-tote, his rustic; dat. 40 Hen. III. [1255-6]. *With Seal of Arms.* [Add. Ch. 6293.] *Presented by Thomas Bond, Esq.*

GRANT from Walter de Kyngeshylle to Acelota de Kyngyshille, his sister, of lands in Kyngyshylle; dat. 1 Oct. 53 Hen. III. [1269]. [Add. Ch. 6294.] *Presented by the same.*

RELEASE from John, son and heir of Alured Brademore, to William Crestone, of lands in Stokkenerewe, in the parish of Walkhampton, co. Devon; dat. vigil. App. Sim. et Jud. 2 Ric. III. [1484]. *With Seal.* [Add. Ch. 6295.] *Presented by the same.*

GRANT from John, son and heir of Alured Brademore, to William Crestone, of lands in Stokkenerewe aforesaid; dat. Sabb. p. a. fest. App. Sim. et Jud. 2 Ric. III. [1484]. [Add. Ch. 6296.] *Presented by the same.*

GRANT from Nicholas Richarde to Richard Harry, of lands in Walkhamptone [co. Devon], which he had of the gift of Idonia, widow of William Elyot, daughter and heir of Walter Colyn; dat. die Dom. p. a. fest. S. Georgii, 10 Hen. V. [1422]. [Add. Ch. 6297.] *Presented by the same.*

GRANT from John Saule and Thomasia, his wife, to Edmund Saule, their son, of lands in Tavystoke [co. Devon]; dat. die Lun. p. p. fest. Pentecost., 35 Hen. VI. [1457]. [Add. Ch. 6298.] *Presented by the same.*

QUITCLAIM from John Flowerdew, of Cantlowe, co. Norf., Gent., to the Mayor and Community of Norwich, of his right in an acre of land in Cantlowe; dat. 19 Oct. 17 Eliz. [1575]. [Add. Ch. 6299.]

LETTERS of George I. appointing William, Earl Cadogan, and James Dayrolle, Esq., Resident with the States-General, to be Plenipotentiaries, on the accession of Spain to the Quadruple Alliance; dat. 1 Feb. 1719-20. *With the Great Seal appended.* [Add. Ch. 6300.]

LETTERS of George I. giving to James Dayrolle, Esq., Resident at the Hague, full powers to conclude a treaty, on the accession of the States-General to the Quadruple Alliance; dat. 23 March 1719-20. *With the Great Seal appended.* [Add. Ch. 6301.]

LETTERS of George II. giving full powers to Solomon Dayrolle, Esq., to conclude a treaty with the States-General and the Empress; dat. 31 March 1748. *With the Great Seal appended.* [Add. Ch. 6302.]

EXEMPLIFICATION, under the seal of the Dean and Chapter of Worms, of a grant from the Emperor Henry VI. to the church of St. Martin at Worms, of the annual sum of £16, in exchange for a toll, which had been formerly granted to the church by the Emperor Otho III.; dat. Worms, iv. id. Jun. 1196. [*Add. Ch. 6303.*]

CONFIRMATION by H. [enricus], Bishop elect of Spires and Imperial Chancellor, of an agreement made between the chapter of the Church of S. Guido of Spires and Wernherus, "miles de Alzeia, dictus Azzo," relative to the tithes of Alhesheim [Allersheim, in Swabia]; as also the removal of the sentence of excommunication previously pronounced against the said Wernherus by C[onradus] Bishop of Spires; dat. xi. kal. Jun. 1253. *Thirteen seals were originally appended, of which four remain, including that of the chapter of S. Guido.* [*Add. Ch. 6304.*]

CHARTER of Guillermus "dictus Tempestas," and Guillermus "dictus Sanzavoit," knts., conceding to the Abbat [Guarinus] and convent of Valles Sarnaii [Vaux de Sernay, in the diocese of Paris], the right to hold in mortmain lands in the fee of Buchardus de Bauencure [at Brollat]; dat. 3 Sept. 1253. *With the seal of Guillermus Tempestas.* [*Add. Ch. 6305.*]

BULL of Pope Clement IV., granting to the Dean and Chapter of the church of S. Andrew at Worms the appropriation of the church of Benterseim, in the same diocese, "in usus proprios;" dat. Viterbo, kl. Jun. a^o. pont. iv. [1268.] [*Add. Ch. 6306.*]

INSTRUMENT, under the seal of Laurentius de Aretio, Doctor of Laws, and papal Auditor, containing a citation of parties in a cause between a certain Hugo Johannis, clerk, of the diocese of Maestricht, and Symon Hessel, vicar of the parish church of Beverwyck; dat. Florence, 9 Nov. 1439. On the dors are the certificates of several public notaries, as to the execution of the said citation. *A portion of the seal remains.* [*Add. Ch. 6307.*]

LETTERS of Philip [IV.] of Spain, granting the honor of Knighthood to Robert Tucher, Bourgmaistre of Amiens; dat. Madrid, 26 March, 1628. [*Add. Ch. 6308.*]

LETTERS of Charles [II.] of Spain, addressed to the Marquis de Tisbourg, and others, ordering them to take an account of the revenues of Teuremonde; dat. Brussels, 12 May, 1682. [*Add. Ch. 6309.*]

LETTERS of Philip [V.] of Spain, granting to Isabella, daughter of the Baron de Thulden, a right to a corrody of "pain et prebende" in the abbey of Roosendaale, in Brabant; dat. Madrid, Sept. 1703. [*Add. Ch. 6310.*]

LETTERS patent of George II., appointing Charles [Spencer] Duke of Marlborough, Lieutenant of the county of Oxford; dat. Westm. 26 Jan. a. r. 12. [1739.] [*Add. Ch. 6311.*]

LETTERS patent of George II., appointing Charles, Duke of Marlborough, to the office of Master-General of the Ordnance; dat. Westm. 27 Dec. a. r. 29. [1755.] [*Add. Ch. 6312.*]

PETITION of the city of Oxford to the House of Commons against the Roman Catholic claims; presented 3 Dec. 1812. [*Add. Ch. 6313.*]

CHARTER of Clariscia fil. Juliani, of Felmingham [co. Norf.], selling to Brien. fil. Lamberti, of the same place, certain lands there, *temp.* Edw. I. [*Add. Ch. 6314.*]

CHARTER of Agnes de Westfeld, sister of Andrew de Jaxham, conveying to her sister Matilda lands in the vills of Quineberge [Whinburgh], Jaxham, Westfeld, and Matishale [co. Norf.], *temp.* Edw. I. [*Add. Ch. 6315.*]

CHARTER of Sarra, widow of Martin le Brun of Estudeham, [East Tuddenham, co. Norf.,] releasing to Galfridus, son of Henry de Hemenhale, her right in a tenement in the vill of Estudeham, *temp.* Edw. I. [*Add. Ch. 6316.*]

NAMES of the persons returned, from whom the election of Bailiffs was to be made for the town of [Great Yarmouth, co. Norf.]. In two membranes. On the dors of the second is a writ from the Bailiffs relative to the gauge and prisage of 24 tonels of wine on board a ship of Orwell, to be taken to Berwick, *temp.* Edw. I. [*Add. Ch. 6317.*]

INROLMENT of a plea at York, before R. de Hengeham, 32 Edw. I. [1304], of Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Gerberge *v.* Roger le Clerke and Thomas Prentys, relative to lands in Magna Jernemuthe [Yarmouth, co. Norf.] [*Add. Ch. 6318.*]

FINAL CONCORD between Sir William de Cloptone, Knt., and Frances his wife, plffs. and John Helman and John, son of William Doreward, of Bokkyng, defs. for recovery of the manor of Oxnedes, and advowson of the same, 6 Ric. II. [1383]. [*Add. Ch. 6319.*]

LETTERS patent of Henry [VI.] to Sir William Paston, Knt., and others, constituting them Justices of gaol delivery at Magna Jernemouth; dat. 18 June, a. r. 13. [1435.] [*Add. Ch. 6320.*]

LETTERS of Charles, Duke of Orleans, to François de l'Ospital, Seigneur de Soisy, ordering the sum of 240 *livres tournois* to be paid to Jehan le Margeriel, for a bay horse, given to Jehan de Cornuaille, and a steel haubergeon, given to Henry Descueil; dat. Blois, 7 Dec. 1412;—Letters of François de l'Ospital to Pierre Renier, Treasurer-General, ordering the said sum to be paid; dat. 23 Dec. 1412. *With his signature*;—Three receipts given by Jehan le Margeriel, for the above sum, paid 4 Feb. 1412, 13 June, and 24 Oct. 1413;—Certificate of Pierre du Saillant, that the said horse and haubergeon had been purchased for the said sum of 240 *livres*; dat. 18 Nov. 1412. [*Add. Ch. 6321–6326.*]

MSS.—1846.

C C

RECEIPT from Jean, Seigneur de Fontaines, Chamberlain of the Duke of Orleans, for the sum of 216 *livres tournois*, paid him by Pierre Renier, as part of a sum due for his services, when employed at Valois and elsewhere, in collecting the aid for the deliverance of the Comte d'Angouleme: dat. 31 Jan. 1412. *With seal.* [Add. Ch. 6327.]

LETTERS of Charles, Duke of Orleans, to Pierre Renier, Treasurer-General, ordering him to pay to Pierre de Saint Areille, his Lieutenant of Coucy, under Ranoul, Seigneur de Gaucourt, Captain of the said town, the sum of 300 *livres tournois*, during the absence of the said Seigneur de Gaucourt in England; dat. Paris, 16 June, 1417. *With the remains of three small seals;*—Receipt from Pierre de Saint Areille to Pierre Renier, for the said sum; dat. 16 June, 1417. [Add. Ch. 6328–9.]

CERTIFICATE of John, Earl of Arundel, Captain of Rouen, Vernon, *etc.*, that his cousin, the Earl of Stafford, had delivered to him the places of Vernon, Vernommel and Vernueil; dat. Rouen, 13 Apr. 1431. *With the Earl's seal, in good condition, affixed.* [Add. Ch. 6330.]

LETTERS of Charles, Duke of Orleans, to his Chancellor, informing him, that Coppin Vendrol had been appointed to the office of *garde des estangs* at Chasteauregard; and ordering some payments to be made to two other persons; dat. London, 14 May, 1436. *With the signature and signet of the Duke.* [Add. Ch. 6331.]

LETTERS of Charles, Duke of Orleans, to Jehan le Fuzelier, Councillor-General of his finances, ordering him to pay to his "Beau nepveu, Bastart de Vertus," [Philippe de Valois, natural son of Philippe d'Orleans, Comte de Vertus,] recently arrived from Lombardy, the sum of 200 *royaux d'or*, to purchase a furred robe, and to pay his expenses, whilst at Blois, awaiting the return of a messenger despatched with Jehan de Saveuse to the Duke in England; dat. Blois, 18 Jan. 1436. [Add. Ch. 6332.]

LETTERS from the same to the same, ordering him to pay to Jehan de Saveuzes the sum of 137 livr. 10s. *tournois*, equal to 100 *salus d'or* (over and above a previous sum of 70 *salus d'or*), on account of his expenses on a voyage to the Duke in England; dat. Blois, 27 Feb. 1437. [Add. Ch. 6333.]

IMPRESSION of the Seal of the Dean and Chapter of Ely, attached formerly to a Petition against the admission of Roman Catholic Peers to Parliament, 19 June, 1822. [xxxvi. 186.] *Presented by Sir F. Madden, K.H.*

THREE impressions (not quite perfect) *en plaque*, of the Privy Seal of Richard II., attached to portions of the original documents, on vellum. [xxxvi. 187, a, b, c.] *Presented by the same.*

IMPRESSIONS of the Obverse and Reverse of the Great Seal of George III. for the Islands of S. Christopher, Nevis, Antigua, and Monserrat. [xxxvi. 188, 189.] *Presented by the same.*

OBVERSE of a small Seal of George III., executed in 1761, with the motto *Justitia et Veritas*. [xxxvi. 190.] *Presented by the same.*

Recent impressions of the following Seals: presented by the same.

ANCIENT Seal of the city of Chichester, with the device of a bird, holding a fleur-de-lis in its beak. XIIIth cent. [xxxvi. 191.]

LARGE Common Seal of the City of Chichester. xvth cent. [xxxvi. 192.]

SEAL of the city of Chichester, smaller, having a shield of the city arms in the centre. xvth cent. [xxxvi. 193.]

SEAL of the Wardens of the Hospital of St. Mary in Chichester. xviii cent. [xxxvi. 194.]

SEAL of the Deanery of Bridport, co. Dors. xvth cent. [xxxvi. 195.]

COMMON Seal of the town of Brydeporte, 1836. [xxxvi. 196.]

SEAL of the Mayor of Bridport, 1836. [xxxvi. 197.]

Sulphur casts of the following Seals: presented by the Rev. G. C. Gorham.

SEAL of Egidius de Gorram [circ. 1177?] [xxxvi. 198.]

SEAL of Guillelmus de Goram, circ. 1190. [xxxvi. 199.]

SEAL of Radulfus de Goran, circ. 1210. [xxxvi. 200.]

SEAL of Robinus de Gorran, of the year 1227. [xxxvi. 201.]

SEAL of Robertus de Goran, of the year 1235. [xxxvi. 202.]

SEAL of St. Peter's Priory, Bath, with the counterseal of Prior Thomas; with a recent transcript of the charter, dated in 1226, to which they were attached. [xxxvi. 203, 204.]

SEAL and Counterseal of Godefridus de Lucio, Bishop of Winchester, of the year 1197; with a recent transcript of the charter. [xxxvi. 205, 206.]

Leaden Bullæ, transferred from the Department of Antiquities.

BULLÆ of Pope Eugenius III. [1145-1153];—Pope Boniface VIII. [1294-1303];—Pope Eugenius (?) IV. [1431-1447];—Pope Leo X. [1513-1521]. [xxxvi. 207-210.]

BULLÆ of Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice [1523-1538];—Marino Grimani, Doge of Venice [1595-1606]. [xxxvi. 211, 212.]

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS.

"**GREAT BRITAIN'S Treasure**; Environing this famous Ile with brazen walls invincible, maintained with great gaine by forces invisible: Unto the Sacred Ma^{tie} of the great and mightie monarch Charles the First of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, King, defender of the faith, etc., most humbly presenteth Francis Stewart, eldest sonne to the late Earle of Bothwell: By whose loyall care and special diligence the subsequent treatises have been recovered and painfully re-collected out of the old papers and fragments of that worthy and lately deceased knight, your Ma^{ty}s. faithfull and ingenuous servant, Sir Nicolas Halse; anno Dom. 1636." The treatises are five in number: in the first a proposal is made of raising money by leasing the British fisheries to the Dutch; in the second, it is proposed to allow foreign ships to take refuge in British ports, on the payment of 15 shillings per ton; in the third, a recapitulation is given of the two previous treatises, together with a scheme for increasing the navy without charge to the Exchequer, and of substituting a coinage of "Mundick and Sinder Tinne" for copper coin; in the fourth is contained "a fine and excellent way whereby your Ma^{tie}. may have eighteen thousand pounds yearly of certaine rent by irone works to be erected in your new Plantations;" and the fifth contains a project for raising money by licenses for the use of a new invention of Sir Nicholas Halse, for kills [kilns], ovens, and furnaces. At the end is added a Breviat or synopsis of the contents of the treatises, and a table of the treasures shewn to have been lost. *Autograph*. In the original binding, with silver clasps, on which are engraved the figures of Justice, Prudence, Temperance, and Fortitude; the arms of Charles I. are on the sides, and the inscription, "Tibi soli, O Rex charissime!" Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1140.]

"**CRONICA** monasterii de Melsa [Meaux, co. Ebor.], de fundacione et progressu ejusdem, perquisicionibus et infeodacionibus tenementorum eidem pertinencium, placitis, processibus, oneracionibus, et aliis ipsum concernentibus; distincta per vices et tempora singulorum Abbatum seriatim et successive eidem presidentium," from the year 1150 to about the year 1400, f. 11. Prefixed is a table of chapters, as also a catalogue of the Abbats, and lists of the lands acquired under each. Some portions of the Chronicle have been abstracted; viz. capp. i.-iv. and part of cap. vii. of the Abbacy of Hugh de Leven, after f. 102; and the whole of the second Abbacy of William de Dringhoe, in two chapters, together with cap. i. of the Abbacy of his successor, William de Scarborough, after f. 119. [A

memorandum of the latter abstraction is entered by Richard Gascoigne, in 1622, at f. 76.]—"Processus de diminucione taxe monasterii, inceptus anno Regis Ricardi Secundi post conquestum Anglie vicesimo:" a narrative of proceedings on the part of the Abbey to obtain a diminution of their assessment for the subsidy from the clergy, on the ground of injury suffered by their lands in the parishes of Easington and Skipsea from overflowings of the Humber; commenced 20 Ric. II., and concluded circa 5 Hen. V., f. 132;—Memorandum of the number of shires, towns, parishes, and knights' fees in England, together with the amount of the subsidy of the xvth from the laity and the xth from the clergy, f. 146 b.;—"Feodarium monasterii ad Pentecosten, anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo nonagesimo sexto," f. 147;—"Retracciones serviciorum et reddituum," f. 163;—"Mensurationes terrarum monasterii," f. 169;—"Excerpta de compoto reddito de omnibus receptis et expensis factis in monasterio de Melsa, a festo Sancti Marci, anno Domini mccc.xc tercio usque ad idem festum Sancti Marci, anno revoluto," f. 175;—List of officers of the monastery at the time of the above-mentioned account, with changes made in the year 1394, f. 175 b.;—"Firme perpetue exeuntes de tenementis ad monasterium pertinentibus annuatim," f. 176;—"De oneribus ordinariis ecclesiarum," f. 176 b.;—"Extenta et taxacio temporalium et spiritualium," f. 177 b.;—"Firme ad terminum, et corrodia," f. 178;—"Feodalia retentorum ad legem, per annum," f. 179;—"Retracciones et defalcaciones firmarum," f. 179 b.;—"Stipendia et liberationes famulorum," f. 180 b.;—"Amensuratio pasture de Skeerne," [Skerne, co. Ebor.], f. 182 b.;—"Rentale monasterii beate Marie de Melsa, ad festum Pentecostes, anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo nonagesimo quarto, de omnimodis firmis et redditibus exeuntibus de ecclesiis, grangiis, terris, et tenementis quibuscumque, que tenentur de Abbate et conventu dicti monasterii, in feodo perpetuo, ad terminum vite et annorum et ad voluntatem," f. 183;—"Memorandum de hiis qui non persolvunt firmas in prescripto rentali contentas, ad prescriptum festum Pentecostes, anno Domini 1394," f. 210 b.;—"Remanentes firme de quibus Bursarius solet computare per annum," f. 214 b. At the commencement are prefixed some memoranda relating to certain oxgangs of land belonging to St. John's franchise [in Cranswick, co. York?], and to the descendants of Peter Faber of Cranswick. On vellum, written at the end of the xivth and beginning of the xvth century. This volume formerly belonged to Sir William Alford, of Meaux, in whose possession it is noticed by Tanner. Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1141.]

REGISTER BOOK of Wardens' Accompts, etc., of the Pinners and Wire-sellers Companies, containing: Almanac of Saints, f. 1;—Petition from the Pinners of London to the Mayor and Aldermen, for the establishment of a Company of Pinners, and the confirmation of

ordinances proposed for their government [2 Edw. IV.], f. 7;—Exemplification of the Act of Parliament against importation of foreign wares, 29 Apr., 3 Edw. IV., in the form of a mandate to the Mayor of London, for its proclamation; dat. Westm. 28 June, 3 Edw. IV. [1463], f. 96;—Accompts of the “Umpere” and Wardens of the Company of Pinners of London, of receipts and payments, from 12 Nov., 2 Edw. IV., to 20 Apr. 1497, f. 12;—Similar Accompts of the Wardens of the Company of Wiresellers [formed by union of the Pinners and Wiremongers], from 20 Apr., 12 Hen. VII. [1497], to 23 Sept., 3 Hen. VIII. [1511], f. 44 b.;—Petition from the Companies of Pinners and Wiremongers of London to the Mayor and Aldermen, for an amalgamation of the two Companies, under the name of the Fellowship of the craft and occupation of Wiresellers, and for the confirmation of ordinances for their government; dat. 2 March, 12 Hen. VII. [1497], f. 65 b. On vellum, of the xvth and xvth centuries. Small Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1142.]

Accompts of the Masters and Wardens of the Company of Vintners of the City of London, of receipts and payments at successive periods, from 23 Hen. VII. [1507] to 14 Hen. VIII. [1522]; imperfect at the commencement, and wanting a leaf after fol. 36, f. 1;—“The parsellys and weyght of all suche plate gylt, and parsellys gylt, as belongythe to the Felyshyppe of Vyntners, gevyne by dyverys of the same Felyshyppe” [1522], f. 73;—Other lists of plate belonging to the same Company, f. 74;—“Jowelle gyffene to the Felasshippe of Vynters perpetuelly to praye to Almyghty God for the sowles of the gyffers of ye same jowelle,” f. 77;—Petition from John Franklene and “his ix felowes,” porters in the Vintry, to the Master and Wardens of the Company, against the usurpation of John Storre and others, porters at St. Botolph’s Wharf, who “do dayly set their takell in the Vyntrye amongst your said Oratours,” f. 80;—“The cobby of a deid concernyng the libertty that we ought to have at Buttalfe Wharffe belongyng to our howse that [is] in Sant Bottalfes paryshe,” being a translation of a grant from Henry le Walleis, Mayor, and the commonalty of London, to Richard de Kyngston, of a piece of land upon the quay, in the parish of St. Botolph, next Billingsgate; dat. 10 Edw. I. [1282], f. 81. On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1143.]

ORIGINAL Commission from Carolo Contareno, Doge of Venice, to Zorzi Bembo, as Proveditor di Salo, and “Capitano della Riviera de Bressana” [1655]. *Italian*. On vellum. The binding is of later date, consisting of silver plates worked in relief: on the upper cover is a figure of the Doge, and on the lower, the Lion of Saint Mark, both under canopies, with ornamental borders of scroll pattern. At the bottom of the lower cover is introduced a shield of arms of the Reniero family. Small Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1144.]

LIBER Missarum pro diebus Dominicis, festis Sanctorum, *etc.*, cum tabula missarum præmissa. On vellum, ornamented with miniatures and borders by a Flemish artist. The volume was written apparently at the end of the xvth century, for Gervasius de Zomeren [or Someren] of Utrecht, whose arms, impaled with those of his wife, appear several times in the borders, particularly at f. 68 b., where the portraits of himself and wife are introduced. It was presented by him, in 1510, to the Church of St. John Baptist [of Utrecht], as appears by four Latin verses at f. 3 b. Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1145.]

LIST
OF
ADDITIONS
TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS,
1847.

בְּרֵאשִׁית רַבָּה, an allegorical Commentary on Genesis; followed by the Rabbinical Commentaries on Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy, intitled *Siphra* and *Siphri* [see Wolfii *Bibl. Hebr.*, tom. ii. p. 1387]. Annexed is a short extract from a later *Midrash*. On vellum, written in Germany, in the xiith century. Folio. [16,406.]

שַׁעְרֵי צְדָקָה, or "The Gates of Righteousness," a cabalistical explanation of the *Sephiroth*, by Joseph Gecatilia, p. 7;—בְּהִיר, a cabalistical work, ascribed to R. Nechonia ben Hakana, p. 46;—*Midrash* Ruth, p. 56;—Mystical Commentary on the Common Prayer, p. 77;—Explanation of the Precepts, by R. Menachem Recanat, p. 106;—Cabalistic Commentary on the blessings after meals, p. 137. On vellum, written, in the Rashi character, at Ancona, by Isaac Zacfali and Nathanael Zaba, of Sobrino, at the beginning of the xvth century. Small Quarto. [16,407.]

JAMAKIRK, or book of Offices according to the rule of the Preachers of St. Dominic; in *Armenian*. On vellum, written at the beginning of the xvth century. Small Quarto. [16,408.]

ANTHOLOGIA diversorum Epigrammatum Græcorum, a Maximo Planude, monacho, compilata, et in septem libros digesta, f. 2;—Theognidos Gnomæ, sive sententiæ elegiacæ, f. 76 b.;—Gnomæ monosticha, ex diversis poetis, ordine rerum alphabetico, f. 85;—Pauli Silentarii carmen in Thermas Pythicas, f. 88 b.;—Euclidis Geometricum, f. 89;

MS.—1847.

D D

—Versus de septem planetis earumque vi et affectibus [auctore Theone Alexandrino], *ib.*;—Versus ad Ptolemæum [auctore eodem], *ib.*;—Hermetis Trismegisti carmen de signis cœli, f. 89 b.;—Epigrammata omnia in Planudis Anthologia, usque ad lib. iv., cap. "Ad Poetas," f. 90. *Græcè*. On paper, written at the latter part of the xivth century. Folio. [16,409.]

BIBLIORUM Sacrorum pars; *scil.* Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, Cantica Canticorum, Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus, Prophetæ Majores et Minores, Machabæi, et Novum Testamentum; cum prologis Hieronymi. On vellum, with small miniatures in the principal initial letters; executed and written in France, in the year 1292. Small Folio. [16,410.]

EUSEBII PAMPHILI, Episcopi Cæsariensis, Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri ix., e Græco in Latinum a Rufino Aquileiensi conversi; additis etiam duobus libris ab eodem Rufino, in quibus historia ad mortem Theodosii Magni perducitur [the first leaf of every book, except the first, has been abstracted], f. .1;—"Quantum ex Festio Dictatore comperi," *scil.* Eutropii Historiæ Romanæ Breviarii libri tertii fragmentum, a cap. vii. ad finem, f. 133 b.;—"Ejusdem Festi Dictatoris Breviarum temporum Romane reipublice et imperatorum," *scil.* Festi sive Sexti Ruffi ad Valentinianum Augustum de Historia Romana libellus, f. 135. On vellum, xvth cent. The name of the scribe, as far as f. 133, is given as "Ambrosius de Florentia." Folio. [16,411.]

GREGORII PAPÆ Dialogorum libri iv.; cum indice rerum alphabetico recentiori manu præmisso [a leaf is wanting, after fol. 101], f. 1;—"Liber Ambrosii [Autperti] de conflictu vitiorum," f. 153 b.;—Sermo "de disciplina principum in ecclesia," f. 171;—"Sermo ad populum, qui manifestat qui sunt gladii Diaboli," f. 173. On some blank leaves and spaces before Pope Gregory's Dialogues are written, by a modern hand, various arbitrary characters, with the following title prefixed, "Rarissimo codice vertente la Istoria di Simoni Mago, scritta à S. Gregorio Papa, inedita, quale non e compresa nelle opere di S. Gregorio Papa; compreso di alcune satire sopra il d[icitto] Simon Mago." On vellum, xith cent. Small Quarto. [16,412.]

A COLLECTION of extracts from works of the Fathers, early theological writers, and various Acts of Councils; intended, apparently, for the guidance of a bishop or priest in the execution of his office; containing:—

"Interrogacio anonimorum ad Sanctum Athanasium, propter imaginem, quo leu et propbe (*sic*), dicentes statuas et similitudines non adoretis" [printed among the spurious works of Athanasius, as No. xxxix. of the "Quæstiones Antiochi," tom. ii. p. 277], f. 4;—"Stephano Sancto, propter sacris imaginibus adorandis;" [apparently an extract from the Synodical

Decree of Pope Stephen IV., in the Lateran Council held in the year 789; the few remaining notices of which are printed in Hardouin's *Concilia*, tom. iii. col. 2013], f. 5;—"Inquisitio Damasi Pape urbis Rome ad Jeronimum presbiterum," *scil.* qua hora missarum solemnitas agere debeant in die Dominica; cum Hieronymi responsione, f. 6 b;—Excerpta e Capitulari Aquigranensi, capp. lxxxi. et lxxviii. [printed in Hardouin, tom. iv. coll. 842, 843], f. 7;—"Epistola [secunda] Sancti Clementi (*sic*) ad Sanctum Jacobum, fratrem Domini" [printed in Hardouin, tom. i. p. 50], f. 8;—"Gregorius sanctissimus ac beatissimus Papa de incestis conjugiiis," the decrees of the first Council of Rome, held under Pope Gregory II., in 721 [printed in Hardouin, tom. iii. col. 1865], f. 13;—"Quale vel quam docti debeant ordinari episcopi; ex concilio Cartaginense," being the first chapter of the fourth Council of Carthage, under Pope Anastasius I., in the year 398 [printed in Hardouin, tom. i. col. 978], f. 13 b;—"De ordinatione ministrorum sacerdotum quando fiat; exempla Leonis a [d] Dioscorum" [Episcopum Alexandrinum], an extract from a letter of Pope Leo I. to Dioscorus [printed in Labbé's *Concilia*, tom. iii. col. 1374], f. 14 b;—"De officiis septem gradum" (*sic*) ministrorum ecclesiasticorum, f. 16;—"De observatione rogationis ante Ascensio (*sic*) Domini," being chapters xxvii. and xxviii. of the first Council of Orleans, under Pope Symmachus, in 511 [printed in Hardouin, tom. ii. col. 1012], f. 16 b;—"Increpatio Sancti Basilii ad sacerdotem," *scil.* homilia in verba, *Attende tibi*, etc., 1 Tim. iv. 15, *ibid.*;—"Questio beati Gregorii Pape de sacrificiorum ratione," f. 17 b;—"Item, quod legitur in liber (*sic*) Physiologus," *scil.* de quatuor causis propter quas homo venit ad ecclesiam Dei, f. 18;—"Item, dicta Jeronimi," *scil.* de tonsura, f. 18 b;—"Ordo misse, vel orationibus quibus oblata Deo sacrificia consecratur. Expositio Jeronimi presbiteri," f. 19;—"Prologus sacramentarii," f. 34;—"Quædam ex S. Augustino, f. 35;—"Edidit sanctus Bonifacius archiepiscopus," nempe "Quomodo possumus pœnitentiam vii. annorum in uno pœnitere," f. 36;—"De consolatione Origenis defunctorum," f. 36 b;—"De his qui vexantur et seipsos interficiunt," *ib.*;—"Similitudines per quas potest Christianus firmiter fidem catholicam credere et cognoscere," f. 37;—"Expositio al[ia] Augustini fidei catholicæ," f. 37 b;—"Expositio simboli," f. 38;—"Item, Expositio orationis Dominicæ" [imperf.], f. 44;—Excerpta varia ex operibus S. Isidori de rebus ecclesiasticis, f. 45 b;—"Exortatio sacerdotis qualiter ad penitentiam venientes predicentur," f. 67;—"Qualiter suscipere debeant pœnitentem presbyteri" [printed in the Penitential of Ecgbert, Archbishop of York, in the Supplement to the *Comment. de discipl. Penitentia*, etc. of Joh. Morinus, fol. 1651, p. 12], f. 69 b;—"Judicia penitentia de universis causis," sive, "Canonicum Judicium," *scil.* Pœnitentiale compilatum ex Cumeano Abbate, Theodoro, S. Gregorio, et aliis; cum prologo Cumeani et titulis capitum præmissis, f. 71;—"Gregorii Papæ I. ad Augustinum Epistolæ, f. 96 b;—"Luctuosa descriptio carnaliter viventium sacerdotum, Prosper," *scil.* Prosperi Aquitanici de Vita Contemplativa, lib. i. cap. xxi., f. 105;—"Excepta (*sic*) de canonice sententiæ tantum ex libro Bracarenſi Martini [*sic pro* Martini, Bracarenſis], episcopi Galatie, de diversis conciliis" [See Hardouin's *Concilia*, tom. iii. col. 391], f. 107;—"Canones Penitentiales ex Concilio Niceno, Clemente Papa, Theodoro, etc., f. 108;—"Ammonitio S. Augustini episcopi," *scil.* Sermo de passione et resurrectione Christi [by a writer subsequent to Isidore, who is quoted], f. 111 b;—"De libero arbitrio, inter gratia (*sic*) divine infusionis et humani arbitrii voluntate (*sic*) hoc interesse,

Ysydorus," *scil.* ex Isidori libro de differentiis spiritualibus, cap. xxvii, f. 114 b.;—"De conpunctione cordis," f. 115 b.;—"De octo vitiis et generibus, dicta Serapionis monachus (*sic*), [taken from the *Collationes Sanctorum Patrum* of Johannes Cassianus] f. 116;—"De discretione penitentiae, Gregorius Pape," f. 117 b.;—"De epistola Sancti Gregorii Pape ad Secundino (*sic*) servo Dei in clauso; de reconciliacione quarti altaris ministri," f. 119;—"Ratio qualiter debeat communicare Christianus," f. 120 b.;—"Omelia Sancti Ysidori de anima et corpore," f. 121;—"Ammonitio Sancti Augustini episcopi ad populum," et alia ex eodem excerpta, f. 123;—"De doctrina vel ammonitionis (*sic*) beati Basilii Archiepiscopi," *scil.* ad filium spiritualement [printed in *S. Basilii Opera*, tom. ii. p. 705], f. 126;—"De virtutes (*sic*) anime," f. 127 b.;—"De dilectione Dei," f. 128;—Statuta Concilii cujusdam ecclesiastici, de officiis clericorum, de Judæis, etc. [not found in Labbé or Hardouin], f. 129 b.

On vellum, of the xth cent., written in the Lombardic character, perhaps, in Spain, with initial letters formed and colored in a singular style. An imperfect list of contents has been prefixed by a recent hand. Small Quarto. [16,413.]

"LIBER Instituta Cenobiorum, a beato Cassiano editus," *scil.* Johannis Cassiani, presbyteri, de Institutis Cœnobiorum libri xii.; præmissa "Epistola Sancti Castoris, Aptensis episcopi, ad Domnum Cassianum, Massiliensem abbatem," f. 1;—"Liber Collationum beati Cassiani, qui et Johannis, Massiliensis presbyteri, continens Collationes Sanctorum Patrum, numero xxiii." f. 48;—Libri septem de incarnatione Domini nostri Jesu Christi, editi "a beatissimo Cassiano, Massiliensi abbate, rogatu Leonis tunc urbis Rome archidiaconi, postea vero ejusdem sedis Pape, contra Nestorium ereticum, Constantinopolitanum episcopum," cum prologo, f. 193 b. On vellum, xth cent. Folio. [16,414.]

VITÆ et Passiones Sanctorum, viz. Narratio miraculosa de imagine Jesu Christi, a Judæis, in civitate "quæ vocatur Vireto, inter terminos Tyri et Sydonis," lancea transfixa, f. 1;—[Authperti, Abbatis Casinensis?] Vita Sancti Mathiæ, Apostoli [printed in the *Acta Sanctorum*, xxiv. Feb.], f. 5;—Anonymi Sermo de passione SS. Donati et fratrum ejus [printed in the *Acta SS.* 1 Sept.], f. 15 b.;—Vita S. Marci, Evangelistæ [printed in the *Acta SS.* 25 Apr.], f. 23 b.;—Sermo legendus in natali S. Barnabæ, Apostoli [sometimes ascribed to Beda, and partly printed in the *Acta SS.* xi. June], f. 27 b.;—Vita S. Mercurii, Martyris [partim ex Symeone Metaphraste], f. 34;—Vita, S. Lucæ, Evangelistæ, f. 51;—Passio S. Basilidis [see the *Acta SS.* xii. June], f. 58;—"Omelia beati Gregorii Pape, de Sanctis Apostolis," in verba, *Designavit Dominus et alios*, etc., Luc. c. x. v. 1; [printed in *S. Gregorii Opera*, Paris, 1705, tom. i. col. 1496], f. 63;—Homilia ejusdem de Apostolis, in verba, *Misit Jesus duodecim discipulos*, etc., Matt. c. x. v. 5 [printed *ibid.* col. 1446], f. 73;—Officium pro festo S. Gregorii Papæ, cum notis musicis, f. 76. On vellum, xth cent. Quarto. [16,415.]

"Ordo Missalis fratrum Minorum, secundum consuetudinem Romane curie," præmisso Calendario.—At the close are added: Officium "in sollempnitate beati Ludovici, ad missam," f. 288;—"In festo Sancti Dyonisii sociorumque ejus, ad missam," f. 289;—"Ordo ad communicandum infirmum," f. 290;—"Ordo Commendacionis anime," f. 292 b.;—"Benedictio aque" et exorcismi salis et aquæ, f. 298 b.;—Salutatio Virginis Mariæ cum lectionibus; et præfationes in festis præcipuis, notis musicis instructæ, ff. 300, 308 b.;—"Officium de corpore Domini," f. 306. On vellum, written in France, before the middle of the xivth cent. Several leaves have been abstracted from different parts of the volume. On the first leaf appears the name of "Baldi Lapii Mercatelli." Small Quarto [16,416.]

CRONICA monasterii Sublacensis [Subiaco, in the Campagna of Rome], ab anno circiter 595 usque ad tempus Thomæ de Celano, Abbatis, A.D. 1390. [Printed in Muratori's *Rerum Italicarum Scriptores*, vol. xxiv. p. 925.] On vellum, xvth cent., with the arms of Pope Pius VI. on the binding. Duodecimo. [16,417.]

QUINTI HORATII FLACCI de Arte Poetica liber, f. 2;—Ejusdem Epistolæ, f. 8 b.;—Ejusdem Carminum sive Odorum libri quatuor, liber Epodon, et Carmen Sæculare, cum glossis marginalibus, f. 29. The arms of the Orsini family are rudely drawn in several places. On paper, of the close of the xivth cent. Folio. [16,418.]

QUINTI HORATII FLACCI Epistolarum libri duo, f. 1;—Ejusdem "Poetrie liber ad filios Pisonis," f. 30;—Ejusdem "Sermonum" sive Satirarum libri duo, f. 40 b.;—Versus quinque "de Deo" ex Lucretii opere de Rerum Natura, lib. vi. l. 23, f. 82;—Epigrammata quædam M. Valerii Martialis, *ib.*;—Epitaphium Icadii, intit. "Calphurnia Athis fecit" [printed in the *Epigrammata vetera*, ed. 1596, p. 118], f. 83 b.;—"Epitaphium Antenoris, Padue, apud S. [Laurentium]," [printed *ib.* p. 84], *ib.*;—Horatii Carminum libri quatuor, cum libro Epodon et Carmine Sæculari, glossa interlineari instructi, f. 84;—Martialis Epigramma ad Alcium, f. 160. On paper, xvth cent. Octavo. [16,419.]

M. TULLII CICERONIS de Finibus bonorum et malorum libri quinque. On vellum, xvth cent., written in Italy; with an ornamented border to the first page, in which a shield of arms has been erased. Octavo. [16,420.]

"M. TULLII CICERONIS [sive Incerti auctoris] ad Herennium Rhetoricorum" libri sex, glossa hic illic instructi. On vellum, xiiith cent. Octavo. [16,421.]

"CRISPI SALUSTII de bello quod Catellina et Jugurta adversus populum Romanum gesserunt," libri duo. At the end is written; "Crispi Salustii de bello Catellinario et Jugurtino libri duo feliciter finiunt."

Gherardus Cerasius Florentinus scripsit, Florentie, de mense Novembris, anno Domini m^o.cccc^o.lxxvi^o., Papa Paulo Veneto, Pontifice existente." On vellum; with an ornamented border on the first page, in which is a shield of arms of the original possessor. In the original binding. Octavo. [16,422.]

"DION DE REGNO, ad Nicolaum Quintum Pont. Max. a Gregorio Tiphernio translatus," *scil.* Dionis Chrysostomi de Regno orationes quatuor, Latine versæ a Gregorio Tiphernate; cum præfatione ad Nicolaum Papam V. This version was printed at Venice in 1469, without the translator's name, but with a dedication by Card. Fran. de' Piccolomini [Pope Pius III.] to the Archduke Maximilian, afterwards Emperor. On vellum, xvth cent. The first page is ornamented, and has the arms of P. Pius II., beneath which is inscribed the name of the subsequent possessor, "Francisci Mariæ Piccolominei, Episcopi Pientini [Pienza] et Ilcinen. [Monte-Alcino] septimi." Small Quarto. [16,423.]

C. PLINII CÆCILII SECUNDI Epistolarum libri I.-VII., et IX. At the end is written, "C. Plinii Secundi Veronensis oratoris Epistolarum liber VIII. et ultimus explicit. Liber iste est mei, Mariocti Sertucii de Faianis, de Viterbio; scriptus manu mea, spatio viginti trium dierum mensis Aprilis et Maii, 1450: et sunt epistole numero 222." On vellum and paper. Small Quarto. [16,424.]

NONII MARCELLI, Tiburticensis, de verborum proprietate liber. The chapter "de indiscretis generibus," at page 217 of the Antwerp edition, 1565, is wanting. On paper and vellum, xvth cent. Several of the vellum leaves are palimpsest, and shew traces of writing of the xivth century. A leaf has been torn away after fol. 117. Octavo. [16,425.]

"UGOLINI VERINI Flametta, ad Laurentium Medicem," *scil.* collectio carminum de rebus diversis, in duos libros distinctorum. On paper, xvth cent. Octavo. [16,426.]

'EXTRACTA de libro qui dicitur Vasilograffus, id est, Imperialis scriptura, que Herithea [Erythræa] Sibilla Babilonica, ad petitionem Grecorum, tempore Priami Regis, edidit. Quem de Caldeo sermone Dota, pater peritissimus, in Grecum transtulit: tandem de erario Emanuelis Imperatoris edudum (*sic pro* eductum), Eugenii regis Scicilie Amiratus de Greco transtulit in Latinum," *scil.* Prophetia de adventu Christi, et de rebus historicis et ecclesiasticis; cum glossa interlineari. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,427.]

"LIBRE DE MARAVELLES," in ten books, *viz.* i. "De Deu;" ii. "Dels angels;" iii. "Del cel;" iv. "Dels elements;" v. "Deles plantes;" vi. "Dels metallis;" vii. "Dels besties;" viii. "De home;" ix. "De parays;" x. "De infern;" with a prologue and list of chap-

ters prefixed. The work is in the *Catalan* dialect, and a French version of it is in the Bibl. Impériale at Paris, No. 6849. [See P. Paris, *Manuscripts Français*, tom. ii. p. 112.] On the last leaf is written: "Die Veneris, vij. Julii, anni octuagesimi quinti, inceptit scribere Johannes Tholita (?) presentem librum, et patravit die Veneris duodecimo Januari, anno a nativitate Domini millesimo trescentesimo octuagesimo sexto." On paper. At each end is a vellum fly-leaf, containing a fragment of book vii. of the Codex of Justinian, of the xivth cent. "Ex codd. Ill^{ml}. Dni. Joannis Angeli, Ducis ab Altemps." Quarto. [16,428.]

"COMENÇA aquesta Art, que es de fer e solre questions e de encercar e trobar los secrets naturals e propietats deles coses:" a translation in the *Catalan* dialect, of the Latin treatise of Ramon Lull, intitled *Ars ad faciendum et solvendum quæstiones et inquirendum secreta naturalia et rerum proprietates*; or, the exposition of his *Ars Inventiva*, printed in Valencia, in 1515. The present work contains at ff. 145-157 b., a chapter on the subject of eternity, which is omitted in the printed text. On vellum and paper, xvth cent. It formerly belonged to the University of Majorca, and subsequently to Jean Ange, Duc d'Altaemps. Quarto. [16,429.]

"L'ARBRE de philozophia damor," in *Catalan*, being a version of the *Philosophia Amoris* of Ramon Lull. In the last chapter it is stated that Ramon presented the work, at Paris, in *Latin*, to the King [Philippe le Bel], and in *Catalan* to the Queen [Jeanne de Navarre], in October, 1298, f. 2;—Verses, in *Catalan*, intitled "Del cant de Ramon," begin. "Son creat e esser mes dat," f. 82. On paper, xvth cent. "Ex codd. Joannis Angeli, Ducis ab Altaemps." In the original binding. Small Quarto. [16,430.]

"LIBRA (*sic*) de home," a version, in *Catalan*, of the treatise of Ramon Lull *De Homine*, in three parts; "fet en lo mes de Noembre, en la ciutat de Mallorques, en lany mil ccc. de la incarnatio de nostre Senyor Jhesu Crist," ff. 4-79, 99 b.-121;—"Deus amoros ab vostra virtut, comensa aquest desconort deu Ramon Lull," a poem in sixty-nine stanzas, inserted between the second and third parts of the preceding treatise; and at the end is written, "Aquest desconort fo fet en la cort de Roma, e cantas en lo so de Berart," ff. 79 b.-99 b.;—Treatise by Ramon Lull, usually intitled *De Consolatione eremitica*, consisting of answers by the author to objections against the doctrines of Christianity, in *Catalan*; finished "en la ciutat de Mecina, en lo mes de Gost, en lany de mil cccxiiij." f. 121 b.;—Liber de efficiente et effectu, *scil.* Disputatio inter Raymundistam et Averroistam, at the close of which is written, "Averroista et Raymundista finierunt istum librum, et ipsum venerande facultati Parisius obtulerunt, ut ab ipsa daretur iudicium super hiis que dixerunt. Liber autem Parisius est finitus,

ad laudem et honorem Dei, mense Madii, anno Dni. millesimo ccc^o. undecimo," f. 132. On paper, xivth cent. "Ex codd. Joannis Angeli, Ducis ab Altaemps." In the original binding. Small Quarto. [16,431.]

- "LIBRE de primera e sagona Intencio," in five parts, the last of which is intitled "Temptacio," and treats of the virtues and vices, and degrees of men, by Ramon Lull, who addresses the work to his son. [The greater part of the four first chapters has been torn out], f. 1 ;—Poem written "a requesta del rey de Mallorques, que volie saber Deus come Romania sensat de la perdicio de los hombres ques saguex per lo manament que Deus feu a Adam, sabent Deus que Adam passaria son manament, per lo qual tant hom seria dampnat," f. 16 b.; —"Libra de Consolacio de Ermita," [another copy of the treatise in the preceding number, f. 121 b.], with the following note at the end; —"En lany de nostro Senyor mil cccxv. fina sos dies mestra Ramon Lull, en la ciutat de Mallorque; segons es stat atrobat en hum libre molt antich en lo pen del devunt dit libre o tractat appellat de consolacio dermita," f. 18; —"La vida e actes del Reverend Mestra Ramon Lull," f. 24 b. On paper, xvth cent. "Ex codd. Joannis Angeli, Ducis ab Altaemps." In the original binding. Folio. [16,432.]

A COSMOGRAPHICAL and theological treatise in the *Catalan* dialect, treating of the nature of heaven and the world; of the elements; precious stones; the earth and its inhabitants; of original sin; love of God; the seven acts of mercy, *etc.* [imperfect at the end], f. 4;—Extracts from the *verba seniorum* in the *Vitas Patrum*, translated into *Catalan*, f. 106. On paper, xivth cent. "Ex codd. Joannis Angeli, Ducis ab Altaemps." In the original binding. Small Quarto. [16,433.]

A TREATISE on Judicial Astronomy, in *Catalan*, in five parts, the first leaf of which is wanting. At the end is written, "Finit as aquest tractat de-stronomia per vartut de Deu, en la siutat de Paris, en lany de m.cc.xc.e v. ayuns, e lo mes de Uctubri." On the inside of the upper cover is affixed a scheme on vellum of the planetary system, in concentric circles. On paper, xvth cent. In the original binding. Small Quarto. [16,434.]

"LIBRO delle famose donne, chompilato per Messer Giovanni Boccacci, Fiorentino, a pititione della famosissima Reina Giovanna di Puglia; traslatato per Maestro Donato di Casentino." On paper, xvth cent. Folio. [16,435.]

"REGOLA di vita spirituale," under seven heads, *viz.* "cogitatione;" "affectione;" "locutione;" "operatione;" "conversatione;" "oratione;" and "mundificatione." [A treatise of the same title, attributed to a Canon Regular of S. Frediano of Lucca, was printed in Bologna, in 1504 and 1526.] On vellum, xvth cent., with an orna-

mented border and shield of arms in the first page. It formerly belonged to the convent of St. Dominic of Pesaro. Duodecimo. [16,436.]

"LA COMPILATIONE di rectorica, tracta del Tesoro [di Brunetto Latini] e della compilatione di Messer Buono Gianboni, e della compilatione di frate Ghuidotto [Galeotto] da Bologna;" with a prologue, f. 2;—Translation of Cicero's first Oration against Catiline, *Ital.*, f. 46 b.;—Translation, by Brunetto Latini, of Cicero's Oration for Ligarius; with letter from the translator to L. [Diomedes Brunetto], *Ital.* f. 51 b.;—Translation of Cicero's Oration for Marcellus, *Ital.* f. 56 b.;—Translation of Cicero's Oration for King Dejotarus; with a short preface, and argument, *Ital.* f. 60 b. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [16,437.]

CEPHALO e l' Aurora; a pastoral drama, in five acts, in *ottava rima*, by Niccolò da Correggio, f. 1;—Orfeo ed Euridice; a drama, f. 21 b.;—Canzone d'amore, in *terza rima*, f. 28 b. At the end is written in gold letters, "Albertus Mapheanus hoc opus conscripsit, die xviii. Aug. mccccclxxxvii." At the bottom of fol. 2 are emblazoned the arms of the family of Belegno of Venice, with the letters J. A., and underneath S. P. Q. V. On vellum. Octavo. [16,438.]

CARMEN "in violas a Venere mea dono acceptas," [auctore Angelo Politiano], f. 1 b.;—"Stanze di Messere Angelo Politiano, cominciate per la giostra di Giuliano de' Medici," in two books, at the end of which are some stanzas not found in the printed editions, f. 3;—Stanzas by the same, begin. "Io non ardisco gli occhi alti levare," f. 35 b.;—"Pan et Echo," by the same, f. 37 b.;—Stanzas headed "Di diverse persone," begin. "Bramosa voglia chel mio cor tormenta," f. 38;—The tragedy of L'Orpheo, by Angelo Poliziano, with the letter to Messer Carlo Canale prefixed, f. 42 b.;—*Ballatette* and *Canzonette* by the same, a few of which are not found among his printed works [ed. Milano, 8°, 1825], ff. 49 b. 57, 68;—Three *Canzonette* by Lorenzo de' Medici, f. 55;—Four Sonnets by Dante Alighieri; the second from the "Convito," the others printed among his *Canzoni*, f. 61;—"Canzonetta intonata antica," begin. "Fortuna disperata." On vellum, written in 1520. Octavo. [16,439.]

"MEDICINA d' Amore del Signor Piero de' Bardi, Conte di Vernio, Accademico Fiorentino; all' illustrissimo et excellentissimo Signor, Don Virginio Orsino, Duca di Bracciano, en detta Accademia L'Ozioso;" in two books, written in blank verse, with the author's autograph corrections, f. 1 b.;—Five letters, in blank verse; with similar corrections, *Ital.* f. 27. The volume once belonged to the Cavaliere Giovanni Giraldis. Paper, xvith cent. Folio. [16,440.]

LE ROMAN d'Athis et Porfilias, ou Le Siège d'Athènes, composed in French verse by Alexandre de Bernay, otherwise de Paris. From some lines at the end, this copy appears to have been written in the year 1330,

MSS.—1847.

E E

for Jeanne, daughter of Gaucher de Châtillon, Constable of France, and wife of Gautier, Comte de Brienne et de Liches, Duke of Athens. On vellum. Quarto. [16,441.]

“*RISTRETTO della potenza de' Principi;*” addressed “*All' illustrissimo et eccellentissimo Signor Don Cosimo [II.] de' Medici, Principe di Toscana, mio Signore*” [1609–1621]. It is a statement, in a tabular form, of the situation, produce, number of cities and fortresses, revenue, troops, *etc.*, of the different kingdoms and states of the world, including America and several states subject to Spain; compiled at the beginning of the xviiith cent. Large Folio. [16,442.]

“*DIARIO del Viaggio fatto dal Sig^r. March^e. Luca Casimiro degl' Albizi* [son of the Marchese Luca degli Albizzi, Chamberlain of Prince Ferdinand, son of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany], *per le parti piu frequentate d'Europa; scritto dal Sig^r. Dottor Pier' Andrea Forzoni, nel 1684.*” The course of his travels was from Florence, through Piedmont, to Paris and England, thence to the Netherlands and Holland, and through Germany, back to Italy by the Tyrol; between November, 1682, and March, 1684. In a second volume is an account of the expenses incurred by the Marquis in the course of the travels. 2 Vols. Folio. [16,443, 16,444.]

“*NEGOZIATO del Cardinal Caraffa col Rè di Francia [Henry II.] per la lega di Papa Paolo IV. con sua M[aestà] Christianissima contro all' Imperadore in Italia;*” containing copies of letters from Card^l. Carlo Caraffa (nephew of Pope Paul IV.) to various princes and others, relating to a league between the Pope and Henry II., King of France, against the Emperor, Charles V., written from Rome, between 11 August, 1555, and 14 April, 1556; together with copies of two leagues, or agreements, between the Pope and the King of France, dated Rome, 14 Oct. and 15 Dec., 1555. A table of contents is prefixed. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,445.]

RELAZIONE della Legazione fatta dal Sig^r. Cardinale Flavio Ghigi, nipote di Papa Alessandro VII., mandato nel mese di [Maggio] 1664 a Lodovico XIV., Rè di Francia, ad esprimerli la displicenza dell' attentato commesso in Roma da' soldati Corsi contro il suo Regio Ambasciatore Duca di Crequy, li 20 Agosto, 1662;” written in the form of a journal, from the day of the Cardinal's embarkation at Civita Vecchia, 5 May, 1664, to his return, 9 October following, f. 1;—“*Relazione della Pace conclusa in Nimega, l' anno 1680; fatta à Papa Innocenzio XI., da Monsignor [Luigi] Bevilacqua, che vi fu Nunzio Apostolico,*” f. 129;—“*Relazione delle cose seguite durante la Nunciatura di Monsignor [Sebastiano Antonio] Tanara [afterwards Cardinal] in Colonia;*” being his report of the affairs of his province of Cologne and Liège, during his nunciate, in the years 1687–1690, f. 185. Folio. [16,446.]

“**RELATIONE** di quanto operò nella sua Nuntiatura di Francia, Monsig^{re}. Pietro Bargellino, Arcivescovo di Tebe, in servizio della Santa Sede Apostolica” [1668–1671]; compiled from the Archbishop's correspondence, and treating of the principal subjects of his nunciature, under separate heads, f. 3;—“**Relatione** sopra la sottoscrizione de' Gian-senisti, e del socceduto in Parigi sopra la sottoscrizione del formulario; fatta dal Signor C. delli A., l'anno 1669,” f. 139;—“**Lettera** informativa de' negoziati e fatiche fatte da Monsig^{re}. Pietro Bargellino, Bolognese, Arcivescovo di Tebe, per la Santa Sede Apostolica;” signed “Mario Vangini,” f. 145. Folio. [16,447.]

“**RELAZIONE** di diversi negozii trattati da Monsignore Pietro Bargellino, nella sua Nunciatura alla Corte di Francia;” containing copies of the same papers as those in the preceding volume, f. 1;—“**Relazione** data in voce à me, Abbate Antonio Francesco Ghiselli, Bolognese, nell'anno 1683, in Roma, da Monsig^{re}. Pietro Bargellino, Bolognese, Arcivescovo di Tebe, del modo tenuto con esso dal Card. Altieri, nel richiamarlo dalla Nunziatura di Francia, dopo l'assunzione al Pontificato di Clemente X^o,” f. 121. Folio. [16,448.]

“**RAGGUAGLIO** del Viaggio fatto à Parigi dal Padre Cappuccino Gabburri, detto in sua religione Padre Giuseppe da Firenze, e suo ritorno in Toscana, descritto da lui medesimo, l'anno 1675” [between October, 1675, and February, 1679]. Folio. [16,449.]

“**LETTERE** scritte da Rinaldo Duglioli, Dottore di filosofia e medicina Bolognese, sopra i negoziati di Pace frà la Francia et i Collegati, trattati all' Haya et ad Utrecht, dal giorno 23 Aprile 1709, per tutto li 14 Agosto, 1713;” containing copies and extracts of letters from Rinaldo Duglioli (Physician to Sebastiano Foscarini, Venetian Ambassador at the Hague, and his successor) addressed, apparently, to the Marchese Giorgio Marsigli Duglioli, of Bologna, and dated chiefly at the Hague and Utrecht, but occasionally at Rome, London, and other places. A few copies of state papers are interspersed. Folio. [16,450.]

A COLLECTION of Copies of Historical Papers relating to the War of the Succession in Spain, and the affairs of Europe, from the year 1700 to 1718 inclusive, thus intitled, “**Relazioni e Scritture della Successione del Duca d'Angio di Francia, chiamato Filippo V., alla Corona di Spagna, e delle Guerre, e di quanto è seguito per il Testamento e Morte di Carlo II. di Spagna, frà le Potenze d'Europa.**” In eighteen Volumes. Folio. A table of contents is prefixed to each. This collection of Papers appears to have been made by the Canonico Antonio Ghiselli, of Bologna, and they formed part (together with the MSS. from 16,422 to 16,558, inclusive) of the library of the Conte Vincenzio Ranuzzi, of Bologna, whose arms are stamped at the beginning of every volume. [16,451–16,468.]

TOM. I.—“Scrittura data dal Sig.^r di Blecour, Inviato di Francia in Spagna, sopra il contegno presente del [Rè] Christianissimo, per mantener la pace et il Trattato di Partaggio della monarchia Spagnola; Madrid, 6 Sett. 1700,” f. 10;—“Motivi dell’armamento del Rè di Francia; Parigi, 18 Sett. 1700,” f. 13;—“Risposta del Rè di Francia à i Sig.^{ri} del Parlamento; 19 Sett. 1700,” f. 16;—“Indice de’ capitoli del Testamento e del Codicillo di Carlo II., Monarca delle Spagne; 2 Ott. 1700,” f. 17;—“Testamento, Memoriale, e Codicillo di Carlo II.; Madrid, 2 Ott. 1700” [Cf. 16,469, f. 19], f. 23;—“Se sia desiderabile et accettabile l’universale monarchia; 1 Nov. 1700,” [Cf. 16,469, f. 3], f. 59;—“Lettera della Regina e Governatori de’ Regni di Spagna e dello Stato di Milano; scritta al Principe di Vaudemont, Governatore di Milano, contenente le clausole del Testamento di Carlo II., circa il successore della Monarchia; Madrid, 2 Nov. 1700,” [Cf. 16,469, f. 57], f. 86;—“Notizia sopra del Testamento di Carlo II.; Madrid, 3 Nov. 1700,” f. 96;—“Epitafio da porsi al già Carlo II., al sepolcro; Madrid, 3 Nov. 1700,” *Lat.* f. 98;—“Lettera dell’ Ecc.^o Conte di Frigiliana [Rodrigo Manuel Manrique de Lara], Presidente del Consiglio d’Aragona, all’ unione e solito governo della Monarchia Spagnola, nella morte di Carlo II.; 3 Nov. 1700,” f. 99;—“Risposta del Regno d’Aragona alla lettera del Conte di Frigiliana; Zaragoza, 3 Nov. 1700,” f. 101;—“Arbore della casa d’Austria e di Borbone, per la successione alla Monarchia di Spagna; 4 Nov. 1700,” f. 103;—“Memoria di D. [Francesco] Bernardo di Quiros, Ambasciatore del fù Carlo II., presentata al Presidente e Consigliero Pensionario de’ Stati d’Olanda, da notificarsi à medesimi sù la morte del suo Monarca, *etc.*; 6 Nov. 1700,” f. 104;—“Memorie [e Lettere] concernenti la morte e Testamento del Rè di Spagna; Lettere della Regenza e del Rè di Francia, *etc.*; Nov. 1700—Feb. 1701” [Cf. 16,469, f. 65], ff. 110–141;—“Racconto di varie cerimonie passate frà le persone regali di Francia e d’Inghilterra alla Corte Christianissima, nella dichiarazione del Duca d’Angio, eletto Monarca delle Spagne; Versallia, 19 Nov. 1700,” f. 143;—“Riflessioni sopra i differenti interessi che la maggior parte delle Potenze d’Europa hanno nel presente stato della Monarchia di Spagna; 20 Nov. 1700,” f. 146;—“Rissoluzione de’ Stati Generali, nell’ udire che sua Maestà Christianissima accettava per il nepote, Duca d’Angio, il Testamento di Carlo II.; 20 Nov. 1700,” f. 158;—“Estratto del Registro delle Rissoluzioni degli Olandesi, di far sapere al Christianissimo, che non pensono lasciare il Trattato del Partaggio; e risposta del Conte di Briof[r]d, Ambasciatore di Francia, che il Rè deve accettare il Testamento di Carlo II.; 20 Nov. 1700” [Cf. 16,469, f. 99], f. 160;—“Vita in ristretto di Clemente XI., Sommo Pontifice, eletto 23 Nov. 1700,” f. 176;—“Memoria di D. Bernardo di Quiros, Ambasciatore di Spagna in Olanda, presentata, nella morte del Re Carlo II., alle loro Alte Potenze; 24 Nov. 1700,” f. 180;—“Acclamazione del Rè nostro D. Filippo V. nella villa di Madrid; 24 Nov. 1700,” f. 186;—“Memoriale del Sig.^r [Coenraad van] Hemskerck, Ambasciatore di Olanda in Francia; 25 Nov. 1700,” f. 189;—“Lettera del Rè di Francia à i Signori Olandesi, in cui li dà conto del accettazione del Testamento di Carlo II.; 29 Nov. 1700,” f. 191;—“Replica del Rè di Francia alla rissoluzione delle Provincie Unite, sopra l’ accettazione della Monarchia di Spagna per il nepote, Duca d’Angio; Parigi, 29 Nov. 1700,” f. 192;—“Lettera del Rè di Francia alli Stati Generali, scrittali in occasione dell’ accettazione del Testamento di Carlo II. per il Duca d’Angio; 29 Ott. 1700,” f. 203;—“Giornaletto, con la

presentata di 4°. Memoriali; il primo del Rè di Francia; il 2° del Re di Spagna, ambi alli Stati Generali; il 3° del Rè di Svezia a' detti Stati; il 4° dell' Imperatore al Governatore di Milano; e varie Lettere; 29 Nov. 1700—14 Gen. 1701," f. 205;—"Lettera dell' Ambasciatore di Francia [Roger Brulart, Marquis de Puisieux] alli Cantoni Elvetici; 1 Dec. 1700," (*two copies*), ff. 230, 233;—"Dicchiarazione di Luigi XIV., Rè di Francia, à favore di suo nepote, Filippo V., per conservarli la successione della Corona Francese; con l' Arbore d' ambi le Regie Case; Versailles, 1 Dec. 1700," f. 236;—"Protesta del Duca d' Orleans contro l' ommissione fatta del suo ramo, nel Testamento di Carlo II.; Parigi, 1 Dec. 1700," f. 240;—"Tempo preso da' Stati Generali, per consultare con l' Inghilterra; Haya, 3 Dec. 1700," f. 242;—"Discorso fatto dal Conte di Briord alli Stati d' Olanda, nell' entrata sua all' Haya; 4 Dec. 1700," f. 243;—"Risposta delli Stati d' Olanda al discorso del Sig^r. Conte di Briord; Haya, 4 Dec. 1700," f. 245;—"Relazione del licenziamento del Rè Filippo V. dal Rè Christianissimo, suo avo, e della forma che si camina, *etc.*; 4 Dec. 1700," f. 247;—"Memoriale dato al Rè d' Inghilterra dal Sig. di Geldermalsen [Adriaan van Borselen], Inviato Straordinario degl' Olandesi; 10 Dec. 1700," f. 250;—"Racconto delle cerimonie fatte, tanto nell' accettare il Testamento del fu Carlo II., quanto nel partir per Madrid del Duca d' Angio, *etc.*; Parigi, 10 Dec. 1700" [Cf. 16,469, f. 128], f. 252;—"Memoriale presentato alli Stati d' Olanda dal Sig^r. Barone di Lillerout [Nicholaus Lillienrooth], Ambasciatore di Svezia, nel quale li dà una notizia d' una vittoria riportata dal suo Rè sopra i Moscoviti; 14 Dec. 1700," f. 256;—"Lettera di Filippo V. alli Stati d' Olanda, dandoli conto della sua assunzione al trono de Spagna; Potiers, 18 Dec. 1700," f. 257;—"Contenuto del Memoriale presentato dal Sig^r. di Quiros, Ambasciatore di Spagna, alli Olandesi; 29 Dec. 1700," f. 259;—"Lettera dell' Imperatore al Pontifice Clemente XI., con la quale li chiede l' Investitura del Regno di Napoli; Vienna, 29 Dec. 1700" [Cf. 16,469, f. 132], f. 261;—"Ragioni per sua Maestà Cattolica Filippo V. contro la pretensione della Santa Sede, intorno al diretto dominio del Regni di Napoli et Stati della Sicilia; 29 Dec. 1700," f. 268;—"Lettera di N. N. [D. Bernardo de Quiros] scritta al Sig^r. P. in Olanda, toccante il Testamento di Carlo II., et il partaggio della Monarchia Spagnola; Anversa, 29 Dec. 1700," f. 289. [16,451.]

TOM. II.—"Confermazione d' Investitura dello Stato di Milano, fatta da Rodolfo, Imperatore, à Filippo II., Rè di Spagna;" 28 Feb. 1579, *Lat.* [Cf. 16,469, f. 207], f. 11 b.;—"Conferma dell' Investiture del Ducato di Milano, et altri sue attenenze, fatta li 9 Agosto, 1659, da Leopoldo I., Imperatore, à Filippo IV., Rè delle Spagne," *Lat.*, f. 32;—"Orazione fatta agl' Olandesi dal Conte di Briord, Ambasciatore di Francia; Haya, 4 Gen. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 174], f. 69;—"Memoriale presentato dal Conte di Castelbarco al Principe di Vaudemont, Governatore di Milano, à nome del' Imperatore; 5 Gen. 1701," f. 72;—"Relazione della cavalcata e solenni cerimonie per l' acclamazione del Monarca Filippo V., ordinate da D. Luigi della Cerda et Aragona, Duca di Medina Celi, Vice Rè nel regno di Napoli; 6 Gen. 1701," f. 75;—"Lettera di Filippo V. alla Regina, vedova del Rè Carlo II.; 10 Gen. 1701 (*two copies*), ff. 84, 85;—"Memoriale o richiesta alli Stati d' Olanda del Sig^r. Barone di Lillerout, Ambasciatore di Svezia, per ottenere da essi soccorso per il suo Rè, contro quello di Polonia; Haya, 14 Gen. 1701," f. 86;—"Coronazione de' Regi di Prussia, Federico e Sofia Carlotta, seguita in Conings-

berg, alli 15 Gen. 1701; e notizia del modo che la Prussia è caduta nella casa di Brandenburg" [Cf. 16,469, f. 176], f. 88;—"Memoriale del Conte d' Avo [Avaux], Ambasciatore del Christianissimo, alli Olandesi; 17 Gen. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 195], f. 94;—"Scrittura uscita d' Amsterdam, sopra le novità della Spagna e Francia collegate, e la casa d' Austria, etc.; Amsterdam, 20 Gen. 1701," f. 98;—"Estratto di due Resseluzioni, prese dalli Olandesi, di riconoscere per Rè di Spagna Filippo V., 28, 29 Gen. 1701; et Memoriale del Conte d' Avo a' detti Olandesi; 3 Mar. 1701," f. 104;—"Memoriale del Conte d' Avo, alli Olandesi; 1 Feb. 1701 [Cf. 16,469, f. 195], f. 110;—"Memoriale presentato al Rè d' Inghilterra dal Sig.^r di Geldermansen [Geldermalsem], Inviato Straordinario de' Stati d' Olanda à detto Rè; 5 Feb. 1701," f. 112;—"Relazione del fatto d' armi seguito in Cremona frà li Tedeschie Francesi; Piacenza, 6 Feb. 1701," f. 114;—"Breve di Papa Clemente XI. responsivo à Filippo V.; Roma, 6 Feb. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 240], f. 119;—"Informazione che mostra le ragioni per la successione alla Monarchia delle Spagne del Duca d' Angio; 15 Feb. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 181], f. 121;—"Risposta di Clemente XI. alle rappresentanti di Filippo V. e di Luigi XIV., e motivi per li quali non accorda à detto Filippo V. l' investitura di Napoli chi chiede; 15 Feb. 1701," f. 124;—"Discorso del Rè d' Inghilterra alla Camera di Comuni del Parlamento; 22 Feb. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 198], f. 126;—"Orazione del Vescovo di Nimes [Esprit Fléchier] fatta à reali Duchi di Borgogna e di Berri, quando giunsero à detta città, dopo l' accompagnamento da loro fatto al Duca d' Angio; Nimes, 1 Mar. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 250], f. 128;—"Pasquinata nelle correnti infelice congiunture del presente anno; 1 Mar. 1701;" *Lat.*, f. 131;—"Lettera del Rè Christianissimo alli Stati Generali d' Olanda, in gradimento d' haver riconosciuto per Rè di Spagna Filippo V.; 3 Mar. 1701," f. 133;—"Breve di Papa Clemente XI. à Leopoldo I., Imperatore, per disuaderlo dal mandare le sue armi nell' Italia; Roma, 7 Mar. 1701," f. 134;—"Resseluzione delli Stati d' Olanda presa sù il rapporto della Lettera e Memoriale del Rè di Francia, che gl' era stato presentato dal Conte d' Avo, etc.; 12 Mar. 1701," f. 136;—"Dichiarazione di Luigi XIV. per stabilimento nella capitazione o imposizione generale, posta nel suo reame; Versaglia, 12 Mar. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 220], f. 138;—"Ingresso fatto in Parigi del Contestabile di Castiglia [Joseph Fernandez de Velasco, Duque de Frias], Ambasciatore del Monarca delle Spagne, Filippo V., al Christianissimo Rè di Francia, sue audienze, etc.; Parigi, 14 Mar. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 262], ff. 151, 158;—"Orazioni del Presidente Riques fatta alli Duchi di Borgogna e di Berri, quando giunsero à Montiers; 15 Mar. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 280], ff. 159, 160;—"Lettera del Rè di Francia, scritta al Elettore di Baviera, persuadendolo di ritornare à suoi Stati, 19 Mar. 1701," f. 162;—"Memoriale di Capitoli chiesti dalli Olandesi al Rè di Francia, tendenti alla continuazione del Trattato di Partaggio; Haya, 22 Mar. 1701," f. 163;—"Memoriale del Sig.^r Stehope [Hon. Alexander Stanhope], Inviato Straordinario del Rè d' Inghilterra in Olanda, al Conte d' Avo; 22 Mar. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 231], f. 169;—"Notificazione degli Olandesi della Rissoluzione presa nel rispondere alle Lettere di Filippo V., et al Memoriale del Sig.^r di Quiros; Haya, 23 Mar. 1701," f. 173;—"Lettera di Leopoldo I., Imperatore, à Papa Clemente XI., responsiva al di lui Breve de 7 Marzo, 1701, scansandosi di ritenere le sue armi in Alemagna; Vienna, 24 Mar. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 233], f. 175;—"Lettera di Filippo V. a' Cantoni Suizzeri, quando fù giunto in Spagna, al governo del regno; Buon Ritiro,

31 Mar. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 236], f. 177;—"Notizie sopra il contegno del nuovo Rè di Spagna, Filippo V.; 1 Apr. 1701," f. 178;—"Risposta ad una lettera concernente la successione di Carlo II.; 1 Apr. 1701," f. 182;—"Grida sù le nove imposizioni fatte per mantenimento della soldatesca in Parma; 2 Apr. 1701," f. 204;—"Lettera del Conte de Tesse [René de Froulai, Comte de Tessé], comandante dell'armi Francese in Italia, scritta al Duca di Mantova, prima d' introdurre le milizie del suo Rè nelle Mantova; dal Campo di Casteluccio, 5 Apr. 1701," f. 224;—"Ingresso in Mantova del presidio Francese e Spagnolo; Mantova, 5 Apr. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 237], f. 227;—"Passio Domini [Ferdinandi Caroli] Ducis Mantuae, secundum meritum; 5 Apr. 1701," f. 230;—"Modo con cui le armi Francesi si introdussero nella città di Mantova; scritto in una lettera particolare; 6 Apr. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 239], f. 232;—"Memoriale de' Sig.^{li} del Parlamento d' Inghilterra, presentato à quel Rè; in cui lo supplicano non fare trattati col Rè di Francia; 8 Apr. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 244], f. 234;—"Memoriale della Camera Alta del Parlamento di Londra al loro Rè Guglielmo, non approvando il divisato da esso in Olanda col Conte d' Avo, sù l' accettazione del Testamento di Carlo II.; 10 Apr. 1701," f. 237;—"Risposta del Rè d' Inghilterra, data da esso al Memoriale della Camera de' Comuni; 11 Apr. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 245], f. 239;—"Memoriale della Camera de' Comuni, presentato al Rè Guglielmo d' Inghilterra; 11 Apr. 1701," f. 240;—"Memoriale presentato da Signori del Parlamento d' Inghilterra al loro Rè; 12 Apr. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 244 b.], f. 241;—"Entrata solenne in Madrid di Filippo V.; et altre notizie attenenti al medesimo Rè; Madrid, 14 Apr. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 247], f. 243;—"Documenti à Filippo V. per regnare e governare con gloria la sua Monarchia delle Spagne, datili del già suo antecessore, Rè Carlo II.; Escuriale, 16 Apr. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 161], f. 248. [16,452.]

TOM. III.—"Lettera della Francia all' Italia, à cui dà conto del suo dolore per la morte di Carlo II., etc.; 1 Maggio, 1701," f. 8;—"Risposta dell' Italia alla Francia," f. 16;—"Ragioni de' dritti della Casa d' Austria alla successione di Spagna; 1 Maggio, 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 265], f. 26;—"Lettera critica-morale contro alcuni Napoletani et altri sudditi della corona di Spagna, che vogliono perseverare nell'esser disobedienti à Filippo V.; 1 Maggio, 1701" [Cf. 16,471; f. 3, 16,475, f. 48], f. 46;—"Relazione distinta di festeggiamenti regali celebrati in Napoli da quella nobiltà, per il felice arrivo in Madrid di Filippo V.; Napoli, 1 Maggio, 1701," f. 149;—"Manifesto ò dichiarazione di guerra di sua Maestà Cesarea; Luxemburgo, 15 Maggio, 1702," f. 167;—"Citazione à Ferdinando Carlo Gonzaga, Duca di Mantova, di dover comparire avanti sua Maestà Cesarea, per render conto d' aver introdotto i Francesi in Mantova; Luxemburgo, 20 Maggio, 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 259], f. 172;—"Patenti Imperiali alli Magistrati e sudditi di Mantova, di non più riconoscere Ferdinando Carlo Gonzaga per Duca; Luxemburgo, 20 Maggio, 1701," [Cf. 16,469, f. 257], f. 176;—"Lettera della Francia all' Italia; 1 Giugno, 1701," f. 179;—"Motti adatti alli Principi d' Europa, usciti nelle presenti contingenze; 12 Giugno, 1701," *Lat.* f. 187;—"Accampamenti diversi che compongono tutta l' armata di Francia e di Spagna," posta sopra lo Stato Veneto, di Mantova, e contorni; 16 Giugno, 1701," f. 189;—"Missione del Sig.^r Marchese Alfonso Bevilacqua, inviato dalla città di Ferrara Ambasciatore al Principe Eugenio di Savoia; 22 Giugno, 1701," f. 192;—"Lettera scritta al publico della città di Ferrara, dal Sig.^r

Principe Eugenio di Savoia; 27 Giugno, 1701," f. 193 b.;—"Sopra la pretesa proscrizione del Duca di Mantova; e se habbia commesso delitto nell' introdurre i Francesi in Mantova, *etc.*; 25 Giugno, 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 195], f. 195;—"Lettera dell' Elettore di Colonia à quelli di Magonza e Treviri, sopra le citazioni Imperiali, 20 Maggio, 1701, al Duca di Mantova; Colonia, 25 Giugno, 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 296 b.], f. 206;—"Sentimenti del Popolo del Monferrato, scritti ad un Mantovano, dopo vedute le citazioni al Duca di Mantova; Monferrato, 25 Giugno, 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 278], f. 208;—"Comento cronologico di Frà Giovanni Francesco da Carpi, Capuccino, fatto alla scrittura intitolata 'Sentimenti del Monferrato'; 26 Giugno, 1701," f. 210;—"Relazione di ciò che è seguito in Roma, nel presentar che ha fatto l'Ambasciatore di Spagna la chinea e tributo, per i regni di Napoli e Sicilia, à sua Santità; Roma, 28 Giugno, 1701," f. 222;—"Istruzione al Baron Francesco di Sassinet, mandato dall' Imperatore à Roma, per accudire col Conte di Lamberg, Ambasciatore di sua Maestà Cesarea, e col Cardinale Grimani, all' interesse dell' Investitura di Napoli per esso Imperatore; Vienna, 30 Giugno, 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 281; 16,471, f. 410], f. 230;—"Relazione fatta di quanto è passato à Carpi, frà le truppe Imperiali, comandate dal Principe Eugenio di Savoia, e quelle di Francia; 9 Luglio, 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 292]; f. 238;—"Notizia delle truppe Imperiali, sotto il comando del Principe Eugenio di Savoia, à Valezzo; et altre novità; 10 Luglio, 1701," f. 245;—"Novità del Rè d' Inghilterra, sù il suo viaggio in Olanda, e sopra diversi cariche conferite nel suo regno; 18 Luglio, 1701," f. 250;—"Lettera di Luigi XIV. alli Olandesi, da quali richiama il Conte d' Avo, suo Ambasciatore Straordinario; 18 Luglio, 1701," f. 252;—"Manifesto de' Generali alle due Corone, à vantaggio del Duca di Mantova; Goito, 22 Luglio, 1701," f. 254;—"Memoriale o discorso del Conte d' Avo agl' Olandesi; Haya, 26 Luglio, 1701," f. 256;—"Apertura di fiera in Milano: Pasquinata nelle presenti congiunture; 28 Luglio, 1701," f. 263. [16,453.]

TOM. IV.—"Ragioni della Casa d' Austria, con le quali si pone in chiaro il jus che ella ha di succedere alla Corona di Spagna; 1 Agosto, 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 361], f. 9;—"Discorso fatto dal Rè Bretanico alli Stati Generali de' Paesi Bassi; 1 Agosto, 1701" [Cf. 16,471, f. 243], f. 50;—"Risposta degl' Olandesi al discorso del Rè Britanico; 1 Agosto, 1701," f. 52;—"Risposta delli Olandesi al Memoriale di 26 Luglio, 1701, del Conte d' Avo, Ambasciatore del Christianissimo; 1 Agosto, 1701," f. 56;—"Visita di Filippo V., Rè di Spagna, alla Regina vedova, moglie del già Carlo II., à Toledo; Toledo, 3 Agosto, 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 443], f. 74;—"Giornale de' moti dell' armata del Imperatore, e di quella della due Corone, scritto da Brescia e d' altrove; dal 4 Agosto al 21 Decem. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 298], f. 76;—"Memoriale del Conte d' Avo alli Olandesi; 10 Agosto, 1701," f. 178;—"Lettera delli Olandesi al Christianissimo, nel ritorno che fece in Francia richiamato il Conte d' Avo; Haya, 11 Agosto, 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 351], f. 179;—"Decreta Imperialia contra Ducem Sabaudiae; Viennae, 2 Aug. 1701," f. 181;—"Risposta dell' Olandesi al Memoriale, di 10 Agosto, 1701, del Conte d' Avo; 12 Agosto, 1701," f. 185;—"Due Lettere del Marescial di Cattinat [Nicolas de Catinat], Commandante dell' armi Francesi in Italia, quando fù mandato al commando di detti armi il Marescial di Villeroy, 22, 25 Agosto, 1701," f. 187;—"Protesta per il Duca di Mantova fatta dal Dott.^o Carlo Vassalli, Procuratore Patrimoniale di S. A. S., *etc.*; Mantova, 27 Agosto, 1701" [Cf. 16,469,

f. 352], f. 190;—"Articoli del Trattato seguito trà la Corona di Portugallo e quella di Francia e di Spagna; 30 Agosto, 1701," f. 198;—"Ordine di Filippo V., che il Cardinale Portocarrero governi tutto, nel tempo che gli vada ad' incontrar la sposa à Barcellona; 1 Sett. 1701," f. 200;—"Capitoli del trattato concluso frà l'Imperatore, Rè d'Inghilterra, e li Stati Generali; 7 Sett. 1701," f. 202;—"Ingresso in Torino, alla Corte di Savoia, del Marchese di Castelrodrido, Ambasciatore Straordinario del Rè Cattolico, condottovisi à prendere quella Principessa per consorte del suo Rè; 8 Sett. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 388], f. 204;—"Lettera del Rè di Francia al Principe di Castilione; 8 Sett. 1701," f. 208;—"Sentenza di Filippo V. contro il figlio del Duca di Medina Sidonia; 10 Sett. 1701," f. 209;—"Relazione della morte di Giacomo II., Rè d'Inghilterra; 16 Sett. 1701," f. 211;—"Sentimenti di Giacomo, Rè d'Inghilterra, espressi in Francia, poco prima del suo morire; 16 Sett. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 407], f. 217;—"Morte del Rè Giacomo II., seguita in Francia, con le cerimonie intorno ad essa; 16 Sett. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 386], f. 221;—"Lettera dell' Imperatore al gran Capitolo di Liege; Vienna, 17 Sett. 1701" [Cf. 16,470, f. 415], f. 225;—"Grida di Ferdinando Carlo, Duca di Mantova; Mantova, 19 Sett. 1701," f. 226;—"Ragguaglio del viaggio fatto da Madrid à Saragozza di Filippo V., e cerimonie fatte in Saragozza per la di lui coronazione; 20 Sett. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 49], f. 231;—"Ragioni à vantaggio del Duca d'Angio, eletto dal già Carlo II., Rè delle Spagne, alla successione di tutta la Monarchia; Vienna, 20 Sett. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 390], f. 237;—"Editto di sua Maestà Imperiale; 21 Sett. 1701," f. 276;—"Ribellione e sollevazione seguita in Napoli contro Filippo V.; 22 Sett. 1701," f. 278;—"Altra relazione della Ribellione di Napoli; 22 Sett. 1701," f. 259;—"Sollevazione di Napoli, capo della quale fù il Principe della Macchia di Casa Camba Corta [Gaetano Gambacorta]; Napoli, 22 Sett. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 422; 16,471, f. 416], f. 309;—"Manifesto pubblicato da Signori capi della sollevazione di Napoli; 22 Sett. 1701," f. 317;—"Rivoluzione di Napoli, scritta da quell' Arcivescovo, Cardinale [Jacopo] Cantelmi, al Cardinale del Giudice; Napoli, 27 Sett. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 426], f. 319;—"Lettera del Principe D. Antonio Buoncompagni, sù l' arresto del Principe della Riccia, uno de' ribelli di Napoli; Isola, 16 Ott. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 459], f. 323;—"Manifesto di Francesco Spinelli, Napoletano, Duca della Castelluccia, che fù frà capi della sollevazione di Napoli, del Settembre, 1701; Chiari, 22 Ott. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 409], f. 327;—"Lettera del Cardinale [Marco] Delfino, Vescovo di Brescia, al Principe Eugenio di Savoia; 1 Nov. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 461], f. 332;—"Racconto di ciò che è seguito nella mossa dell' armi; tradotto dall' Inglese; 10 Nov. 1701," f. 334;—"Oratio Clementis XI. in concistorio habito pro electione nuntiorum Germaniae, Galliae et Hispaniae, pro pace obtinenda; 21 Nov. 1701," f. 338;—"Relazione del modo che la Principessa Brigida della Mirandola mandò via con strattagemma li soldati Francesi e Spagnoli; Mirandola, 30 Nov. 1701," f. 340;—"Manifesto pubblicato sotto nome del Marescial di Cattinat, sopra la sua condotta bellica; 1 Dec. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 463], f. 347;—"Risposta al Manifesto di Francesco Spinelli, già Duca della Castelluccia, messo di lui fuori, nel campo Cesareo, li 22 Ott. 1701; fatta da Cavaliere Napoletano; 1 Dec. 1701," f. 353;—"Dottrina Imperiale fatta dal Principe della Macchia à suo figlio, e per instruzione de' Francesi; 1 Dec. 1701," f. 361;—"Reflessioni fatte in molte corti d' Europa sùl Trattato d' Aleanza, stipulato li 7 Settembre, 1701, frà il Imperatore, il Rè d'Inghilterra, e li Olandesi,

MSS.—1847.

F F

raccolte da A. N. N., politico Francese; 10 Dec. 1701" [Cf. 16,469, f. 379], f. 364;—"Replica alla Risposta dell 1° Dicembre, 1701, data al Manifesto de 22 Ott. 1701, di Francesco Spinelli, Duca della Castelluccia; 12 Dec. 1701," f. 382;—"La Gramatica alla moda, dedicata alla pubblica curiosità; 20 Dec. 1701," f. 399. [16,454.]

TOM. V.—"Ritrovamento del corpo del Abbate Ubertini d' Otranto, nel 1655, che fù sepolto il 26 Nov. 777, nella diocesi di Cosenza; con una profezia sotto il capo che da alcuni vorria adattarsi alle calamità presenti, 1 Gen. 1702," f. 9;—"Editto per la quiete publica, notificato in Roma; 4 Gen. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 3], f. 12;—"I trionfi del giusto nella soverchia ambizione delli due fratelli, Elettori di Baviera e di Colonia, contro la Casa d' Austria, 5 Gen. 1702," f. 16;—"Mandato Cesareo contro l' Elettore di Colonia, Principe di Liegi, e suoi uffiziali, confederati col Rè di Francia e col Duca d' Angio, di dovere espelere da Liegi le truppe de' sudetti; 9 Gen. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 415 b.], f. 20;—"Notizia sopra li mandati e citazioni Imperiali all' Elettore di Colonia; e sue ragioni e discolpe; Bona, 15 Gen. 1702," f. 22;—"Tragicomedia da rappresentarsi nel famoso teatro di Lombardia, nel presente Carnevale; 15 Gen. 1702" [Cf. 16,471, f. 242], f. 28;—"Relazione dell' ingresso d' una partita dell' armi di Cesare in Cremona, della prigionia di Villeroy, primo Comandante de' Francesi, etc.; Campo de' Collegati, 31 Gen. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 131], f. 30;—"Relazione della sorpresa fatta dalli Imperiali al Marescial Villeroy, in Cremona; 1 Feb. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 77], f. 34;—"Relazione di quanto è occorso nella sorpresa di Cremona; del quartiere del Principe Eugenio, alla Luzzara, 1 Feb. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 35], f. 38;—"Parer d' onore in risposta alla Lettera del Principe D. Antonio Boncompagni, che, sotto il dì 16 Ott°. 1701, dà conto del arresto del Principe della Riccia; Bologna, 1 Feb. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, ff. 22, 65], f. 41;—"Scrittura politica e satirica uscita contro alli Tedeschi e Veneziani; Roma, 1 Feb. 1702," f. 55;—"Protesta di Madama Anna d' Orleans, Duchessa di Savoia, che intende succedere alla corona d' Inghilterra, contro qualunque atto che faciai in quel regno; 1 Feb. 1702" [Cf. 16,469, f. 246], f. 59;—"Veridico ragguaglio della Sollevazione seguita in Settembre del 1701, nella città di Napoli, e mottivi d' essa; Napoli, 2 Feb. 1702," f. 61;—"Decreto di Filippo V., nel quale esprime chi, nel tempo della sua assenza, debba governare i regni; Barcellona, 5 Feb. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 134], f. 82;—"Lettera di Filippo V. al Marchese di Bedmar, Comandante Generale de' Paesi Bassi, nella quale sua Maestà li accenna di voler condursi in Italia; 5 Feb. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 134 b.], f. 83 b.;—"Ragioni per le quali la Regina di Spagna non più si conduce in Italia; 6 Feb. 1702," f. 85;—"Notizie sul fatto di Cremona, sù la tema che i Tedeschi danneggino il Parmigiano, feudo del Papa, etc.; Venezia, 11 Feb. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 80], f. 86;—"Relazione scritta da Mantova, nella quale li dà conto della angustie che si provano in quella città; Mantova, 15 Feb. 1702," f. 90;—"Monitorio del Governatore di Roma [Raynutio Pallavicino] al Marchese del Vasto [Cesare Michele d' Avalos]; Roma, 27 Feb. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 98], f. 93;—"Difesa legale per il Marchese del Vasto, uscita dopo il Monitorio; 27 Feb. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 12], f. 102;—"Numero dell' armata delle due Corone in Italia, et audienza data in Milano dal Rè di Spagna agl' Ambasciatori della Repubblica Veneta; Pavia, 28 Feb. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 108], f. 120;—"Ponderazioni sensate del Clero del regno di Portogallo, fatte al loro Rè D. Pedro, per il Trattato d' Alcanza da lui concluso con l' Imperatore, con

l'Inghilterra e con l'Olanda; 1 Mar. 1702," f. 122;—"Refutazione delli spropositati vantamenti delli Francesi, nel azzione di Cremona; 1 Mar. 1702," f. 137;—"Esaminanza d'alcuni vantamenti del Cardinale d'Etrée, scritti da Venezia, li 5 Feb. 1702, all' Em^o. [Cardinale] Gianson, soprà il fatto di Cremona; e Canzonetta Francese sopra la prigionia del Marescial di Villeroy; 1 Mar. 1702," f. 145;—"Lettera di Filippo V. à Ferdinando Carlo Gonzaga, Duca di Mantova; 3 Mar. 1702," f. 151;—"Sopra il viaggio che Filippo V. intende di fare in Italia; Lettera scrittali dal Rè Christianissimo, Luigi XIV.; Parigi, 6 Mar. [23 Gen.], 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 126], f. 153;—"Lettera di Parigi, che dà conto di quanto collà si a delle armate che sono in Italia; del contegno del Papa, etc.; Parigi, 6 Mar. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 132 b.], f. 155;—"Testamento di Guglielmo, Rè della Gran Bretagna, che lascia di tutto erede il suo cugino Principe Frison di Nassau, presentemente Stateuder di Frisa; aperto li 6 Mar. 1702," f. 159;—"Publicazione e proclamazione fatta dal Parlamento d'Inghilterra della Principessa Anna di Danimarca in Regina; 8 Mar. 1702," f. 161;—"Relazione di molte così seguite in Londra, dopo la proclamazione per Regina della Principessa Anna di Danimarca; 8 Mar. 1702," f. 167;—"Lettera di Filippo V. scritta al Cardinale Portocarrero, nel partire per Italia; 10 Mar. 1702," f. 174;—"Morte di Guglielmo, Rè d'Inghilterra, seguita li 19 Marzo, 1702; assunzione à quel trono della Principessa Anna, etc.; Londra, 19 Mar. 1702," f. 176;—"Dicchiarezione graziosa della Regina Anna Maria d'Inghilterra, fatta nella prima sessione in Consiglio Privato; 19 Mar. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 163 b.], f. 178;—"Elogio à Guglielmo, Rè della Gran Bretagna; 3 Apr. 1702," f. 180;—"Mossa delli Imperiali, comandati dal Marchese Giovanni Battista Davia, verso Valzanina, et altri luoghi del Milanese; 14 Apr. ò 26 Mar. 1702," f. 186;—"Elogio al Marescial di Clarmont, Francese [Georges Henry de Clermont d'Amboise, Marquis de Clermont St. Aignan], morto in Mantova; 15 Mar. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 112], f. 189;—"Sentenza di morte contro il Marchese del Vasto di Pescara; Roma, 18 Mar. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 107], f. 191;—"Manifesto, in forma di lettera, per S. A. Elettorale di Colonia, con li motivi cavati dalla lettera Lattina scritta all'Imperatore; 19 Mar. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 84], f. 193;—"Lettera del Rè Christianissimo, scritta al nepote Filippo V.; Versailles, 22 Mar. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 128], f. 218;—"Lettera del Rè di Francia alla Regina sposa di Filippo V.; Versailles, 22 Mar. 1702," f. 219;—"Deliberazione e rissoluzione presa dagli Stati Generali del Paese Basso, dopo la morte della Maestà Breτανica di Guglielmo III.; 23 Mar. 1702," f. 220;—"Dicchiarezione delle sette Provincie Unite [d' Utrecht, d' Overysse, di Groninga, e di Gheldria] rispettivamente fatte all' Assemblea de' Stati Generali; 24-31 Mar. 1702," ff. 231, 237;—"Atto del Parlamento d'Inghilterra, in favore della Vedova Elettrice d' Hanover, per la di lei successione alla Corona; 25 Mar. 1702," f. 240;—"Lettera credenziale del Rè di Francia a' Stati Generali delle Provincie Unite, nella missione che fa ad essi del suo Residente M. di Barré; Varsaglia, 27 Mar. 1702," f. 241;—"Memoriale del Residente di Francia, Signor di Barré, a' Stati Generali; 31 Mar. 1702," f. 242;—"Preparamento dell' equipaggio di Giuseppe, Rè de' Romani, per l' andata al Reno; 1 Apr. 1702," f. 245;—"Lettera del Duca di Mantova ad una del Rè di Spagna, de 3 Marzo, 1702, nella quale S. M. lo assicurava di soccorrere la città di Mantova; 1 Apr. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 197], f. 247;—"Testamento della città di Mantova; 3 Apr. 1702," f. 249;—"Osservazioni de' Napoletani sopra alcune cose successe nell' arrivo di Filippo V. à Napoli; 16 Apr. 1702,"

f. 252;—"Reflessioni sopra il Memoriale di 31 Marzo, 1702, del Ressidente Francese Barré, presentato alli Stati delle Provincie Unite; 20 Apr. 1702," f. 254;—"Risposta data delle Provincie Unite al Residente Francese Barré; 20 Apr. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 165], f. 267;—"Prima Relazione, scritta di Napoli, attenente all' arrivo e dimora in quella città del glorioso Filippo V.; Napoli, 25 Apr. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 169], f. 271;—"Protesta da un gran numero di nobili, ceto civili, e popolo della città e regno di Napoli contro il Duca d' Angio, et à favore di Cesare; Napoli, 30 Apr. 1702," f. 277. [16,455.]

TOM. VI.—"Numerata dell' armata navale d' Inghilterra et Olanda; 1 Maggio, 1702," f. 10;—"Lettera toccante le ragioni per le quali attiene la Monarchia di Spagna à Filippo V.; 1 Maggio, 1702," f. 11;—"Seconda relazione, scritta di Napoli, attenente alla dimora in quella città di Filippo V.; Napoli, 3 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 172 b.], f. 27;—"Marchia dell' armata Gallispana verso la città di Mantova; Diario di Cremona dalli 4^o Maggio alli 9^o detto 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 199], f. 34;—"Notizie della mossa dell' armate in queste parti; Modena, 10 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 200 b.], f. 40;—"Manifesto, che contiene le ragioni che inducono li Stati Generali delle Provincie Unite à dichiarare la guerra alla Francia et alla Spagna; 5 Maggio, 1701" [Cf. 16,470, f. 201], f. 42;—"Inquietudini che li legni dell' armate Francesi apportano à questa Republica di Venezia; et avvisi del contegno e mosse dell' armate che sono in Italia; Venezia, 6 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 205], f. 53;—"Biglietto del Cardinale Grimani al Cardinale Paulucci, Segretario di Stato di Clemente XI., nel quale procura impedire che S. Santità non mandi al Rè di Spagna, giunto in Napoli, il Legato; 7 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 209], f. 56;—"Risposta del Cardinale Paulucci al biglietto del Cardinale Grimani; 7 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 209 b.], f. 57;—"Resa di Castiglione delle Stiviere all' armata Galispana; varii ordini per l' attacco di Bersello, etc.; Piacenza, 8 Maggio, 1702," f. 58;—"Manifesto degli Stati Generali de' Paesi Bassi, che contiene la dichiarazione di guerra contro la Francia e Spagna; Haga, 8 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 237], (*two copies*), ff. 60, 72;—"Oratio Clementis XI. ad Cardinales, pro electione Cardinalis Barberini in Legatum à Latere, in adventu Neapolim Philippi V., Hispaniarum Regis; die 10 Maii, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 207], f. 83;—"Terza relazione, scritta di Napoli, attenente al arrivo e dimora in quella città della Maestà di Filippo V.; Napoli, 10 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 176 b.], f. 85;—"Notizia sù la dichiarazione del Cardinale Barberino, eletto Legato à Latere del Papa à Filippo V.; Roma, 10 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 209], f. 90;—"Dono del Rè Christianissimo, mandato in Napoli à suo nepote, Filippo V., del quale si dà ragguaglio di sua devozione verso S. Gennaro, eletto da esso Rè per protettore di tutti i regni delle Spagne; Napoli, 11 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 211], f. 91;—"Continuazione d' inquietudini che li legni Francesi in mare et i medesimi Francesi in terra apportano à questa serenissima Republica di Venezia; Venezia, 12 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 215], f. 93;—"Elezione del Cardinale Barberino Legato del Papa à Filippo V.; ordine di sua partenza, etc.; Roma, 13 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 211 b.], f. 96;—"Dichiarazione di guerra dell' Inghilterra, unita con l' Imperatore e li Stati Generali delle Provincie Unite, fatta alla Francia et alla Spagna; Londra, 13 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 217], f. 98;—"Lettera scritta da Napoli à Roma, di novità; 13 Maggio, 1702," f. 102;—"Dispaccio della Maestà di Filippo V., spedito al Vice-Rè

di Sicilia, nel quale dà l' indulto generale alli Messinesi; Napoli, 13 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,471, f. 62], f. 104;—"Avvisi correnti sù li moti delle due armate che sono in Italia; et espressione e richiesta fatta dal Rè di Prussia alli Olandesi; Cremona, 14 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 219], f. 106;—"Risposta di N. N. Napoletano, in ossequio di Filippo V., contro alla protestà che fu sparsa in Roma et in Napoli, il 30 Aprile, 1702, contro il medesimo Rè; Napoli, 15 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 229], f. 109;—"Dichiarazione di guerra della Maestà della Regina della Gran Bretagna contro li Rè di Francia et Spagna; 15 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 217 b.], f. 114;—"Nota di scritture uscite al publico, dal 15 Maggio, 1702, al 15 Otr^{re}. 1702, le quali portavano il titolo 'Decreti di Commissione Imperiale e conclusi dell' Imperio contro il Rè di Francia, Duca d' Angio,' " f. 116;—"Quarta relazione, scritta di Napoli, attenente alla dimora in quella città di Filippo V.; Napoli, 16 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 180], f. 121;—"Lettera di Napoli attenente a' relazioni di ciò che segue alla giornata, per le feste che si fanno alla Maestà di Filippo V.; 16 Maggio, 1702," f. 128;—"Entrata de' Francesi in Ostiano, Caneto, e Castion delle Stiviere, con l' avviso della levata del blocco di Mantoa; Cremona, 27 Maggio, 1702," f. 130;—"Novità correnti; Roma, 12-31 Maggio, 1702," f. 136;—"Lettera di Filippo V. al Duca di Vandomo, Generale delle due Corone in Italia; Napoli, 19 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 241], f. 145;—"Manifesto, in forma di lettera, del Principe Giorgio Clemente, Elettore di Colonia, scritto alla Maestà del Imperatore; 19 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 84], f. 146;—"Contegno dell' armate in Italia, con la voce del Francese soccorso in Mantoa; richiesta da Madrid à Napoli per riaver collà Filippo V., etc.; Venezia, 20 Maggio, 1702," f. 173;—"Novità sopra i principi e personaggi che capitano in Napoli, per ossequiare il Rè di Spagna nella festa della gran cavalcata, etc.; Napoli, 20 Maggio, 1702," f. 179;—"Ragguaglio et ordine della cavalcata fatta in Napoli per il Rè di Spagna; Napoli, 20 Maggio, 1702," f. 183;—"Relazione del modo con il quale Filippo V. prese il possesso del regno di Spagna e della città di Napoli; 20 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 242], f. 188;—"Possesso di Filippo V., preso in Napoli, descritto da un Religioso; Napoli, 20 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 251], f. 190;—"Lettera di ragguaglio della cavalcata solenne, e possesso preso da Filippo V., nella città di Napoli; Napoli, 20 Maggio, 1702," f. 194;—"Relazione sincera della real cavalcata fatta per il publico ingresso in questa città di Napoli da Filippo V.; Napoli, 20 Maggio, 1702," f. 196;—"Ragguaglio delle feste fatte in Napoli nell' occasione della publica entrata in essa città di Filippo V., scritto in una lettera da Antonio Bulifon; Napoli, 20 Maggio, 1702," f. 208;—"Philippo Quinto Regi, ΕΙΣΙΤΗΡΙΑ," versibus hexametris [Cf. 16,470, f. 278], f. 246;—"Formola di giuramento di fedeltà dato da tutto il Baronaggio Napoletano, nelle mani della Maestà di Filippo V.; 20 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 286], f. 251;—"Oratio Cardinalis [Jacobi] Cantelmi, Archiepiscopi Neapolini, ad Philippum V.; 20 Maii, 1702," f. 264;—"Novità correnti sù quanto alla giornata è succeduto in Napoli, nell' arrivo di varii personaggi per vedere et honorare Filippo V.; 20 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 248], f. 266;—"Quinta relazione, scritta di Napoli, attenente alla dimora in quella città di Filippo V.; Napoli, 23 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 184], f. 274;—"Ragguaglio della cavalcata, e possesso solenne preso da Filippo V. in Napoli; Napoli, 23 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 255], f. 280;—"Ragguaglio della festa della cavalcata in Napoli, nell' arrivo di Filippo V.; e nuove di gran confusioni nella Polonia,

frà quella Republica et il loro Rè, Duca di Sassonia; Roma, 20 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 263], f. 286;—"Reflessi de' Veneziani su ciò che va succedendo in Italia; et danni apportati da' Francesi à i loro bastimenti; Venezia, 24 Maggio, 1702," f. 288;—"Mantova soccorsa dal campo delle due Corone unite, comandato dal Duca di Vandomo; 24 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 281], f. 290;—"Presà fatta da' Francesi di Caneto e Castel Giufre, et unione de' medesimi; ritiro de' Tedeschi, con l' attacco e presa della terra di Ceresè; Mantova, 25 Maggio, 1702," f. 294;—"Ordine mandato delle Potenze delle Provincie Unite, per la pubblicazione d' un giorno di digiuno e di preghiera, nella morte del Rè d' Inghilterra; Amsterdam, 25 Maggio, 1702," f. 298;—"Notizia dell' ingresso in Mantova del Duca di Vandomo; Mantova, 25 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 284], f. 300;—"Soccorso Francese entrato nella città di Mantova, e ritiro de' Tedeschi; riflessi politici e novità diverse scritte in una lettera di Venezia; 27 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 297], f. 304;—"Avviso di pagamento fatto dal Duca di Vandomo per i danni dati nel Parmigiano; Piacenza, 27 Maggio, 1702," f. 311;—"Relazione del solenne ingresso di Carlo Barberino, Legato à Latere, Inviato à Napoli al Monarca Filippo V.; con la notizia della funzione del giuramento di fedeltà fatto dal Baronaggio del regno à sua Maestà, etc.; 29 Maggio, 1702," ff. 313, 322;—"Indulto a' popoli della città e regno di Napoli di Filippo V.; Napoli, 30 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 300], f. 326;—"Sesta relazione, scritta di Napoli, attenente alla dimora in quella città di Filippo V.; Napoli, 30 Maggio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 187 b.], f. 330. [16,456.]

TOM. VII.—"Giornale del viaggio di Filippo V. da Napoli à Milano; descritto da Antonio Bulifon, 2 Giugno, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 302], f. 9;—"Ordine delli Stati d' Olanda e di Vuestfrisia, col quale si proibisce à molte e diverse persone di prendere recovery ne' medesimi Stati; Haya, 2 Giugno, 1702," f. 28;—"Novità correnti di Roma, 3-28 Giugno, 1702," f. 30;—"Settima relazione, scritta di Napoli, attenente alla dimora in quella città e partenza da essa di Filippo V.; Napoli, 6 Giugno, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 192 b.], f. 41;—"Relazione dall' arrivo nel porto di Livorno di Filippo V.; Livorno, 9 Giugno, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 312], f. 48;—"Relazione de' preparamenti fatti dalle Altezze di Toscana per ricevere in Livorno Filippo V., e del suo arrivo, dimora e partenza; Livorno, 9 Giugno, 1702," f. 52;—"Arrivo in Livorno, dimora e partenza, di Filippo V.; relazione distesa e sparsa fuori dalla Segreteria di Toscana; Livorno, 10 Giugno, 1702," f. 66;—"Lettera d' avviso del Conte d' Altona a' Signori e Potenti Stati, concernente le zuffe frà le lorò armate e la nemica Francese; scritta dal campo vicino à Nimega; 10 Giugno, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 314], f. 68;—"Seconda Lettera d' avviso del Conte d' Altona a' Signori e Potenti Stati; 11 Giugno, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 314], f. 71;—"Arrivo nel porto del Finale della Maestà di Filippo V.; notizie dell' armate delle due Corone unite, e della confiscazione de' beni di D. Livio Odescalchi; Milano, 13 Giugno, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 317], f. 73;—"Scrittura dell' Ambasciatore Cesareo, Conte di Trautmansdorf, diretta alla Dieta de' Cantoni Cattolici Svizzeri; 13 Giugno, 1702," f. 75;—"Avvisi di Napoli, sù le carcerazioni continue che collà si vanno facendo; Napoli, 15 Giugno, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 322], f. 77;—"Condizioni accordate per la resa della piazza di Chaiservert, presa dagli Olandesi e Brandemburghesi all' Elettore di Colonia, 15 Giugno, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 320], f. 79;—"Abboccamento del Duca, Duchessa e Madama Reale, di Savoia, con la Maestà di Filippo V.; Alessandria, 15 Giugno, 1702" [Cf.

16,470, f. 323], f. 84;—"Arrivo à Milano del Rè Filippo V.; Milano, 21 Giugno, 1702," f. 88;—"Arrivo del Rè di Spagna Filippo V. nella città di Milano; Milano, 21 Giugno, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 326], f. 90;—"Parole che vengono attribuite al Monarca Filippo V., dicendosi che egli così si esprimesse à tutti li Magistrati di Milano, quando andorono à renderli omaggio; Milano, 21 Giugno, 1702," f. 92;—"Parole à Filippo V., detteli in Milano da D. Giuseppe Potandi di Oleina, Cavalier Barcelonese, Collegiale del Real Collegio di Spagna in Bologna, mandato dal detto Collegio à complimentar sua Maestà; 22 Giugno, 1702," *Lat.*, f. 94;—"Dimora in Milano di Filippo V., et varie cariche e mercedi da esso conferite; Milano, 28 Giugno, 1702," f. 96;—"Dimora in Milano della Maestà di Filippo V., Milano, 28 Giugno, 1702," f. 99;—"Espressione del Conte Casato, Ambasciatore del Rè di Spagna presso li Suizzeri, sopra due scritture esposte dall' Ambasciatore di Cesare, Conte Trautmansdorf, sotto li 13 e 14 del presente Giugno, alla Dieta de' Cantoni Cattolici; 30 Giugno, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 327], f. 100;—"Novità correnti di Roma, 1-29 Luglio, 1702," f. 112;—"Discorso sù le Memorie storiche delle investiture concesse alli Regi di Napoli e due Sicilie; 1 Luglio, 1702," f. 120;—"Lettera del Sig.^r. di Wassenoft, scritta da Breda, sopra l' occorso nel antecedente giornata presso Lilo et il forte di San Filippo, al Sig.^r. Generale Marlborough; intercetta da una partita di Francesi; 1 Luglio, 1702," f. 173;—"Notizie dell' armata Tedesca, che pare disposta di bombardare Mantova; delle genti del Conte Boselli; dell' ardimento del [Capitan] Davia; della missione degli Ambasciatori Veneti al Rè di Spagna, etc.; Venezia, 1 Luglio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 333], f. 175;—"Relazione storica de' Rè di Napoli e Sicilia, dalla quale si deducano le ragioni che à Filippo V. si deve l' investitura di Napoli; 2 Luglio, 1702," f. 180;—"Compendio di Memorie storiche intorno alli Rè di Napoli, raccolte da Dottore Geminiano Rondelli; 2 Luglio, 1702," f. 186;—"Partenza da Milano et arrivo in Cremona di Filippo V.; Milano, 5 Luglio, 1702," f. 240;—"Abboccamento del Duca di Parma con la Maestà di Filippo V., nella città di Cremona; Cremona, 5 Luglio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 335], f. 241;—"Partenza di Mantova del Duca verso l' armata Francese; Mantova, 12 Luglio, 1702," f. 243;—"Ragguaglio delle fortificazioni chi si vanno proseguendo da' Francesi; Mantova, 12 Luglio, 1702," f. 245;—"Permanenza in Cremona di Filippo V.; con la notizia d' alcuni honori ricevuti dal Duca di Parma; Milano, 12 Luglio, 1702," f. 247;—"Varie novità di Madrid, di Parigi, di Vienna, e dell' Haya, sù le emergenze dello stato presente; Madrid, 13 Luglio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 339], f. 248;—"Morte di forza de' fratelli Rizzati, sudditi Veneti; 15 Luglio 1702," f. 252;—"Decreto di Commissione Imperiale, espresso alla Dieta di Ratisbona al [Giovanni Filippo] Cardinale di Lamberg, Plenipotenziario di sua Maestà; Ratisbona, 17 Luglio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 341], f. 255;—"Vittoria de' Francesi sopra gl' Alamanni, riportata nel sito di Santa Vittoria alle vicinanze del fiume Crostolo; scritta dal Dottore Lucchini di Regiolo, al Marchese Gerolamo di Buoi, Cavaliere Bolognese; Regiolo, 26 Luglio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 377], f. 258;—"Rotta data dal campo Francese à cinque milla Alemanni, sù le vicinanze del fiume Crostolo; 26 Luglio, 1702," f. 260;—"Vittoria dell' armata Francese al fiume Crostolo; scritta in una lettera dal Duca di Vandomo al Principe di Vaudemont; dal campo di Castelnovo, 27 Luglio, 1702" [Cf. 16,470, ff. 378, 382 b.], f. 264;—"Diarii scritti da Reggio; 27-31 Luglio, 1702," ff. 267, 269;—"Positura delle armate Galispane, et unione delle medesime avanti l' attacco fatto dal Rè di Spagna à Castel Novo e

Santa Vittoria ; Parma, 29 Luglio, 1702," f. 274 ;—" Orazione del Cardinale Barberino à Clemente XI., nel ritorno che fece da Napoli, ove era stato mandato Legato à Filippo V. ; e risposta del Papa al detto Cardinale ; Roma, 29 Luglio, 1702," f. 277 ;—" Discorso politico sù le disavventure del Duca di Modena, Rinaldo d' Este, e capitoli mandati da' ministri Gallispani al detto Duca, nel suo uscir di Modena, 30 Luglio, 1702," f. 279 ;—" Fuga da Modena di quel Duca ; 30 Luglio, 1702," f. 283 ;—" Capitoli accordati trà li Signori Albergotti, per il Rè di Spagna, e Marchese Tadeo Rangoni ; 31 Luglio, 1702," f. 289 ;—" Bando di Filippo V., pubblicato in Reggio ; 31 Luglio, 1702," f. 290. [16,457.]

TOM. VIII.—" Mantova liberata, passando alle nozze, annulla il suo testamento, che già fece il di 3 Apr. 1702, e ne rifà un altro, sotto questo presente giorno ; 1 Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 295], f. 15 ;—" Lettera scritta dall' Em^{mo}. [Cardinale] d' Etré a D. Ercole Varano, in Ferrara ; Venezia, 1 Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 392], f. 19 ;—" Comando Imperiale, pubblicato dall' Langravio d' Hassia, Governatore di sua Maestà Cesarea in i regni di Spagna, à quei popoli, di dover riconoscere per loro sovrano Carlo III., 2 Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,473, f. 90 b.], f. 21 ;—" Attacco vantaggioso dell' armata Galispana alla Tedesca, à Santa Vittoria ; sorpresa et ingresso de' Francesi in Reggio et in Modena, *etc.* ; Modena, 3 Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 38 b.], f. 29 ;—" Diario 3^o, scritto da Reggio, attenente alle disavventure della medesima città, *etc.* ; 4 Agosto, 1702," f. 34 ;—" Avviso di Venezia del vantaggio riportato da' Francesi nella valle di Santa Vittoria, della loro occupazione di Reggio e Modena, *etc.* ; Venezia, 5 Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 388], f. 36 ;—" Presa d' un vascello Inglese nel porto di Malamoco, fatta dal Cavaliere di Fourbin, Comandante di navi Francese, e da esso avisata con lettera al Cardinale di Gianson, 9 Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 390], f. 40 ;—" Diario 4^o, di Reggio, attenente alli Ambasciatori della medesima città à Filippo V. ; Reggio, 9 Agosto, 1702," f. 42 ;—" Scompiglio de' Veneziani, per avere il Cavaliere di Fourbin, Comandante di navi Francesi, predata nel porto di Malamocco una nave Inglese, 9 Agosto, 1702," f. 44 ;—" Avvisi correnti della Suevia e Polonia ; di Baviera ; delle disavventure del Duca di Modena, *etc.* ; Piacenza, 10 Agosto, 1702," f. 45 ;—" Diario 5^o, scritto di Reggio, con la notizia di varie imposizione poste da Francesi à quel popolo, con la novità dell' attacco di Borgo Forte ; 12 Agosto, 1702," f. 46 ;—" Bando col quale s' intima à tutti dello stato del Duca di Modena, che deva pagare in mano de' ministri regii qualunque dritto spettante al detto Duca ; Reggio, 13 Agosto, 1702," f. 50 ;—" Resa di Luzzara a' Francesi, et assedio de' medesimi à Borgo Forte Ragguaglio di fiera battaglia frà Galispani ; e Tedeschi ; 15 Agosto, 1702," f. 51 ;—" Ragguaglio capitato à Venezia da Mantova, sù l'attacco delle milizie Galispane et Imperiali ne' contorni di Luzzara ; 15 Agosto, 1702," f. 59 ;—" Diario sesto, scritto di Reggio, 15 Agosto, 1702," f. 61 ;—" Deputazione fatta dal Magistrato sopra li alloggi di Modena ; Modena, 16 Agosto, 1702," f. 62 ;—" Diario settimo, scritto di Reggio ; 16 Agosto, 1702," f. 64 ;—" Battaglia frà le due armate seguita à Luzzara, e scritta in lettera alla Principessa di Vademont, dal Marchese di Rivas ; campo di Luzzara, 17 Agosto, 1702," f. 67 ;—" Relazione della sanguinosa battaglia di Luzzara ; Luzzara, 17 Agosto, 1702," f. 70 ;—" Relazione della battaglia seguita in vicinanza di Guastalla, Luzzara e Gonzaga, con l' attacco di Borgo Forte ; dal Campo sotto Borgo Forte, 18 Agosto, 1702," f. 73 ;—" Lettera scritta dall' Em^{mo}. [Cardinale] Gianson alla Sig^{ra}. Principessa

Orsini ; Roma, 19 Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 392 b.], f. 77 ;—" Relazione delle zuffe seguite frà l' armi di Cesare e delle due Corone ; scritta in lettera enunziata nel Diario ottavo di Reggio ; 19 Agosto, 1702," f. 80 ;—" Diario ottavo, scritto da Reggio, con le notizie delle genti che sono in Bersello, *etc.* ; 19-22 Agosto, 1702," f. 82 ;—" Ordine del Papa al Legato di Ferrara di escluder da detta città ogni Tedesco ; notizia della donazione del Duca di Caserta, di tutto il suo all' Imperatore, *etc.* ; Roma, 19 Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 391], f. 84 ;—" Battaglia frà l' armi di Cesare e quelle delle due Corone ; deposizione fatta dal Principe di Lichtenstein giunto in questa città ; Ferrara, 21 Agosto, 1702," f. 86 ;—" Fedel ragguaglio della battaglia data dalli Francesi a' Tedeschi à Luzzara ; 21 Agosto, 1702," f. 89 ;—" Unione di Vaudemont con il Duca di Vandomo ; e ragguaglio della vittoria di Luzzara ; 22 Agosto, 1702," f. 91 ;—" Diario nono, scritto da Reggio, con le notizie correnti delle armate ; 23-25 Agosto, 1702," f. 93 ;—" Relazione della gran battaglia di Luzzara ; Venezia, 23 Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,490, f. 400], f. 96 ;—" Notizie delle perdite fatte dall' armate Gallispane e Tedescha nella battaglia di Luzzara ; 23 Agosto, 1702," f. 98 ;—" Conferme diverse sopra la battaglia di Luzzara ; Ferrara, 23 [24] Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 396], f. 99 ;—" Particolari intorno al valore dei reggimenti nella battaglia frà Gallispani e Tedeschi ; 25 Agosto, 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 397], f. 102 ;—" Diario decimo, scritto da Reggio, con la continuazione delle notizie delle armate ; 26-29 Agosto, 1702," f. 104 ;—" Notificazione de' Presidenti alli alloggi, per l' ammasso d' otto milla sacchi di grano, per le truppe di sua Maestà Cattolica ; Reggio—1 Sett. 28 Agosto, 1702," f. 106 ;—" Diario undecimo, scritto da Reggio ; 30 Agosto, 1702," f. 109 ;—" Notificazione de' Presidenti alli Alloggi, per una razione di fieno, *etc.*, per servizio delle truppe di sua Maestà Cattolica ; Reggio, 30 Agosto, 1702," f. 111 ;—" Prima lettera d' uno Suizzero, che vive in Francia [Jean de la Chapelle], toccante lo stato presente degli affari d' Europa ; tradotta dal Francese ; Parigi, 1 Sett. 1702 " [Cf. 16,473, f. 41 ; 16,475, f. 93], f. 115 ;—" La tassa della legna per le truppe di sua Maestà Cattolica, nella città di Modena, 1 Sett. 1702," f. 123 ;—" Notizie dell' armata d' Italia, con li progressi de' Francesi nell' investita di Guastalla ; 2 Sett. 1702," f. 125 ;—" Lettera del Rè di Francia al Arcivescovo di Parigi, acciò facci cantare il *Te Deum* per la gran vittoria riportata à Luzzara ; Versalia, 2 Sett. 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 404 b.], f. 127 ;—" Reflesso d' un Francese alla Lettera del Cardinale di Janson Furbin, scritta al Cavaliere Noblet, presso il Duca di Borgogna ; 2 Sett. 1702," f. 129 ;—" Diario duodecimo, scritto da Reggio, con le notizie dell' assedio di Guastalla, 2-5 Sett. 1702," f. 131 ;—" Lettera del Cardinale di Janson Furbin al Cavaliere Noblet, sopra le glorie delle armate Gallispane ; e risposta o critica d' un Imperiale, derisoria ; Roma, 7 Sett. 1702," f. 133 ;—" Grida dell' addizione e nuova imposta in Modena ; Modena, 5 Sett. 1702," f. 139 ;—" Diario decimo terzo, scritto da Reggio ; 6-12 Sett. 1702," f. 143 ;—" Grida del Magistrato della Sanità ; Reggio, 7 Sett. 1702," f. 147 ;—" Esemplare di confederazione trà l' Imperatore, il Rè della Gran Bretagna, e gli Stati delle Provincie Unite, contro il Rè di Francia e Duca d' Angio ; Haya, 7 Sett. 1701 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 344 b.], f. 149 ;—" Novità di Parigi sù le operazioni delle loro armate d' Italia, *etc.* ; Parigi, 8 Sett. 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 404], f. 159 ;—" Requistò fatto dal Rè de' Romani, con battaglia sanguinosa della piazza forte di Landau ; 9 Sett. 1702 " [Cf. 16,470, f. 409], f. 161 ;—" Memoriale del Conte di Trautmansdorf, Inviato Cesareo, dato alla Dieta di Bada ; 9 Sett. 1702 " [Cf. 16,473, f. 95 b.],

f. 162;—“Lettere intercette di Sig.^r. di Ricours, Ministro Francese appresso l' Elettore di Baviera; Liechtemberg, 9 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,470, f. 365], ff. 168, 174, 176;—“Articoli della resa di Landau; Vienna, 9 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,470, f. 409], f. 177;—“Lettere intercette, scritte dall' Elettore di Baviera; Liechtemberg, 9 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,470, f. 364 b.], ff. 179, 180;—“Resa di Guastalla all' armi Gallispane, e capitoli della medesima resa; 10 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,470, f. 414], f. 181;—“Relazione di Xarax della frontera, dell' arrivo dell' armata nemica Olandese et Inglese à Cadice, Rota e Santa Maria, *etc.*; 10 Sett. 1702,” f. 183;—“Articoli delle capitolazioni di Guastalla; 10 Sett. 1702,” f. 187;—“Manifesto del Elettore di Baviera alli Deputati delli Circoli di Franconia e Suevia; Fistembergh, 10 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,470, f. 411], f. 190;—“Concluso delli tre Collegii del Sacro Romano Impero, che mostrà alla Baviera cio che le succedera, se non rimette all' Imperio subito la città d' Ulma; 11 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,470, f. 348 b.], f. 195;—“Avviso sù la resa di Landau; Campo Imperiale sotto Landau, 12 Sett. 1702,” f. 197;—“Imperiale insinuazione di commissione al Congresso Imperiale di Ratisbona, attenente all' occupazione fatta dalle milizie Bavare della città d' Ulma; Ratisbona, 12 Sett. 1702,” f. 198;—“Concluso delli tre Collegii dell' Imperio, per notificare all' Imperatore la violenta occupazione della città d' Ulma, fatta dall' armi Bavare; Ratisbona, 13 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,470, f. 349 b.], f. 199;—“Diario decimo quarto, scritto da Reggio; 13–15 Sett. 1702,” f. 201;—“Chiamata del Legato di Bologna alli Cavalieri e Padroni de' beni, sù confini dello Stato Ecclesiastico; 15 Sett. 1702,” f. 203;—“Seconda lettera d'uno Suizzero che vive in Francia [Jean de la Chappelle], tradotta da Francese; 15 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,473, f. 46, 16,475, f. 98], f. 204;—“Notificazione per l' obbligo à tutti di denunziare ogni censo, credito fruttifero, *etc.*, in Modona; Modona, 18 Sett. 1702,” f. 209;—“Estratto del Imperial Rescritto alla Cesarea Comissione à Ratisbona; Eberstorff, 18 Sett. 1702,” f. 210;—“Lettera Cesarea all' Elettore di Baviera, concernente la violenta occupazione della città di Ulma; Eberstorff, 18 Sett. 1702,” f. 212;—“Lettere Cesaree alli Principi Direttori de' Circoli di Suevia, Franconia, e Vesfalia, concernenti l' Elettore di Baviera; Eberstorff, 18 Sett. 1702,” ff. 215, 217;—“Diario decimo quinto, scritto da Reggio; 20–22 Sett. 1702,” f. 219;—“Lettera del' Duca d'Ormond, Generale dell' armate navale Inglese, scritta al Marchese di Villa-Darias, Comandante di Cadice, e Generale di quelle coste; 20 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,470, f. 20], f. 221;—“Lettera della Romana Maestà Reale al Principal Commissario à Ratisbona; Cronweissenburg, 21 Sett. 1702,” f. 222;—“Memoriale alli Olandesi, presentatoli dall' Inviato dell' Imperatore, Conte di Gorz [Goes]; 22 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,473, f. 99], f. 224;—“Imperial decreto di Commissione, il quale ordina che sia comunicato alla Dieta di Ratisbona una lettera dell' Elettore di Colonia; Ratisbona, 23 Sett. 1702,” f. 226;—“Diario decimo sesto, scritto da Reggio; 23 Sett.—3 Ott. 1702,” f. 227;—“Lettera Francese dell' Elettore di Colonia, trasportata in Italiano, concernente proposizioni et impegni di sua alleanza con le due Corone; Colonia, 25 Sett. 1702,” f. 232;—“Lettera de' Principi Direttori del Circolo di Suevia al Congresso Imperiale di Ratisbona; 26 Sett. 1702,” f. 234;—“Notificazione sopra la denunzia e retenzione de' monizioni da guerra nella città di Modona; Modona, 26 Sett. 1702,” f. 239;—“Gloriosa intrapresa delli Colonelli Alemanni, Evergeni [Ebergini], e Paolo Diack, et Aiutante Generale [Giovanni Batista] Davia, nel territorio di Milano; 27 Sett. 1702” [Cf. 16,474, f. 23], f. 241;—“Raccolta curiosa, fatta in Bologna, di varie

novità sparse fuori dalli geniali Gallispani et Alemani; 27 Sett. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 418], f. 245;—"Sorpresa dell' Aiutante Generale Giovanni Battista Davia, che s'introdusse in Milano; Milano, 27 Sett. 1702," f. 249;—"Rissultato delli tre Collegii dell' Imperio, in ordine alla dicchiarazione della guerra contra la Corona di Francia; Ratisbona, 28 Sett. 1702" [Cf. 16,473, f. 100], f. 251;—"Sopra la dicchiarazione della guerra mossa dall' Imperio contro la Francia; 28 Sett. 1702," f. 260;—"Lettera responsiva del Marchese di Villa-Darias, Commandante di Cadice, scritta al Duca d'Ormond; 28 Sett. 1702," f. 263;—"Notificazione che in Modena non si possa andare dopo l'una ora di notte senza portare con se il lume; Modena, 30 Sett. 1702," f. 265;—"Concluso de' tre Collegii del Sacro Romano Impero, che esprime i capi ne' quali la Francia gli ha rotta la pace, etc.; 30 Sett. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 351 b.], f. 266. [16,458.]

TOM. IX.—"Panegirico nella ricconoscenza fatta da Luigi XIV. in persona del Principe di Galles per legittimo successore de' regni d' Inghilterra, Scozia et Irlanda, di D. Riniero Bavosi, Olivetano; 1 Ott. 1702," f. 12;—"Gioco di primiera su le correnti congiunture de' Principi d' Europa; 1 Ott. 1702," f. 21;—"Tromba d' Europa, ipocrisa svelata, Spagna avisata, verità dicchiarata; scrittura curiosa uscita ne' presenti tempi à vantaggio della casa Imperiale d' Austria: tradotta dalla lingua Castigliana; 1 Ott. 1702," f. 23;—"Terza lettera d' uno Suizzero che vive in Francia [Jean de la Chappelle], tradotta dal Francese; Parigi, 6 Ott. 1702" [Cf. 16,473, f. 49; 16,475, f. 101], f. 78;—"Dichiarazione Cesarea di guerra, in nome dell' Imperio Romano, contro il Rè di Francia; Eberstorff, 6 Ott. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 369 b.], f. 88;—"Mandato inibitorio Cesareo alli Generali, et altri ufficiali, come anco à communi soldati, che si ritrovano in servizio militare Elettorale Bavarese; Eberstorff, 6 Ott. 1702," f. 97;—"Estratto del Imperial Rescritto alla Cesarea Commissione à Ratisbona, attenente alla dicchiarazione di guerra contro la Francia e Baviera; Eberstorff, 6 Ott. 1702," f. 101;—"Poscritto dell' Inviati de' Principi Direttoriali del Circolo di Suevia, residenti al Congressi di Ratisbona, sopra la presa fatta dalla Baviera della città di Memminga; Ratisbona, 8 Ott. 1702," f. 104;—"Concluso delli trè Collegii del Sacro Romano Impero per esimersi dalla violenza che fa la Baviera nelle viscere del medesimo Imperio; Ratisbona, 9 Ott. 1702," f. 105;—"Mandato inibitorio Cesareo agli sudditi imperiali, li quali si ritrovino in servizio militare della Corona di Francia, etc.; Eberstorff, 10 Ott. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 373 b.], f. 107;—"Decreto Imperiale di Commissione attenente alle rapresentanze fatte all' Imperatore e Rè de' Romani, sù la presa d' Ulma, etc.; Ratisbona, 12 Ott. 1702," f. 110;—"Dichiarazione fatta in Vienna contro il Duca Elettore di Baviera; 13 Ott. 1702," f. 112;—"Relazione del combattimento dell' armi Galispane vittoriose sopra li Olandesi et Inglesi; Milano, 14 Ott. 1702," f. 113;—"Relazione della battaglia seguita frà il Marchese di Villars et il Principe di Baden, sul Campo di Fridlinquen; 14 Ott. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 422], f. 116;—"Lettera del Rè de' Romani al Conte Luigi Ferdinando Marsigli, scrittali in occasione della resa di Laudau; Aschaffenburg, 15 Ott. 1702," f. 120;—"Imperial decreto di Commissione, con annessa intimazione di guerra contro la Francia; Ratisbona, 15 Ott. 1702," f. 121;—"Lettera del Rè di Francia al Duca di Vandomo; Versaglia, 18 Ott. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 428], f. 122;—"Lettera del Conte Casati, Ambasciatore Cattolico ne' Suizzeri, sù la rotta data da Villars all' armi Tedesche; 19 Ott. 1702," f. 124;—"Relazione della vittoria riportata da Villars, à Fridlinghen; Parigi,

19 Ott. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 432], f. 126;—"Relazione dell' Ambascieria fatta dalla Republica di Venezia alla Maestà di Filippo V.;" 21 Ott. 1702," f. 130;—"Quarta lettera d' uno Suizzero che vive in Francia [Jean de la Chapelle], tradotta dal Francese; Parigi, 22 Ott. 1702" [Cf. 16,473, f. 55 b.; 16,475, f. 107], f. 132;—"Estratto di due Lettere del Principe di Barbanson, Comandante à Vigo, con notizie della flotta eretica nelli mari di Galizia; 22 Ott., 12 Nov. 1702," f. 151;—"Notizie sù la vittoria de' Francesi à Fridlinghen; della proposizione alle Regina di Spagna vedova d' entrare in monastero; e sù l' arrivo dell' Almirante di Castiglia in Portugallo; 24 Ott. 1702," f. 153;—"Breve di Papa Clemente XI. al Principe di Galles; 25 Ott. 1702," f. 156;—"Lettera del Marchese Berretti, Consigliere di Stato del Duca di Mantova, sopra il suo allontanamento da sua Altezza; scritta al Dottore Formighi; Casale, 25 Ott. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 434], f. 158;—"Grida sopra il non comperare da soldati forestieri e riceverli nell' osteria di Modena; Modena, 25 Ott. 1702," f. 169;—"Ragguaglio de' continui vantaggi dell' armi del Elettore Bavaro, con la preda della piazze di Tellinghen, Menninghen, Burgaus, etc.; e notizia della battuta fatta da Francesi all' armi Tedesche al fiume Reno; Monaco, 27 Ott. 1702," f. 171;—"Relazione della grande azione à Vigo; 27 Ott. 1702," f. 173;—"Lettera del Sig. d' Ervart [Philibert Herwart, Baron von Huninghen], scritta a' Cantoni Suizzeri, ove era Inviato del Rè Guglielmo di Bretagna, toccante à recognizione fatta dal Rè di Francia del Principe di Galles; 30 Ott. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 5], f. 182;—"Notizia intorno all' Almirante di Castiglia, Conte di Melgar, destinato dal Rè di Spagna Ambasciatore in Francia; Madrid, 31 Ott. 1702," f. 186;—"Manifesto scritto in una lettera dall' Almirante di Castiglia alla Regina di Spagna; Lisbona, 31 Ott. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 443], f. 188;—"Quinta lettera d' uno Suizzero che vive in Francia [Jean de la Chapelle], tradotta dal Francese; Parigi, 1 Nov. 1702" [Cf. 16,473, f. 67 b.; 16,475, f. 119], f. 191;—"Le Pasquinate apologetiche sopra la Lettera del 2 Sett. 1702 del Cardinale di Gianson Furbin, scritta al Cavaliere Noblet; Roma, 3 Nov. 1702," f. 213;—"Disfatta di Luzzara dall' armi Francesi; e notizie dell' Abbate d' Etré in Spagna, e del Marchese Davia; Luzzara, 4 Nov. 1792," f. 232;—"Espressione di rammarico che da ogni Gazzetta non sia stata decantata per sicura l' ultima nova de' vantaggi dell' armi Francesi; e spedizione fatta da Filippo V. alla Principessa di Toscana, sua zia; Firenze, 4 Nov. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 455], f. 233;—"Conferma dell' acquisto di Santo Benedetto fatto da' Francesi; accordo delle differenze, in Roma, frà il Cardinale Grimani e l' Ambasciatore di Spagna; 4 Nov. 1702," f. 235;—"Novità diverse della flotta eretica sul mar di Galizia; et altre molte delle cose correnti in Francia, Baviera, etc.; Madrid, 8 Nov. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 448], f. 237;—"Presa e ruina de' vasselli Francesi da guerra nel fiume di Vigo, espressa in tre lettere; due delle quali scritte a' Stati Generali; 11 Nov. 1702," f. 240;—"Risposta della Regina di Spagna alla lettera che li scrisse l' Almirante di Castiglia; Madrid, 13 Nov. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 444 b.], f. 244;—"Acquisto di Borgo Forte; capitoli delle condizioni della resa del medesimo; Mantova, 17 Nov. 1702," f. 246;—"Relazione veridica della vittoria riportata dalli Olandesi et Inglesi sù la gran flotta de' galeoni Spagnoli e sù l' armata del Rè di Francia; Haya, 17 Nov. 1702," f. 250;—"Novità diverse de' regni delle Spagne, e particolari sù la ricchezza della flotta che attendesi; Madrid, 19 Nov. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 452], f. 253;—"Biglietto mandato dal campo Imperiale alli Padroni de' beni del Bondeno, sù la confina del Ferrarese,

con intimidazione che alcuno non ardisca di trasportare fieni o biade; 22 Nov. 1702," f. 255;—"Progressi dell'armi dell'Elettore Bavaro nell'Alemagna; Monaco, 24 Nov. 1702," f. 256;—"Grida sopra li carreggi e suo regolamento, mandata dal magistrato sopra gl'alloggi; Modena, 26 Nov. 1702," f. 258;—"Notizie varie de' Francesi e Tedeschi capitati in varie partite nello Stato di Sua Santità, et in particolare nel Bolognese; 30 Nov.—29 Dec. 1702," f. 260;—"Lettere tre di Piacenza, con notizie della resa che si crede di Bersello; et altre Nove dei vasselli di Vigo; con avvisi dei Francesi che hanno occupato S. Benedetto, etc.; 30 Nov. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 455], ff. 268-271;—"Sesta lettera d'uno Suizzero che vive in Francia [Jean de la Chapelle], tradotta dal Francese; Parigi, 1 Dec. 1702" [Cf. 16,473, f. 81 b.; 16,475, f. 233], f. 272;—"Protezione della Real Casa di Francia, concessa da Luigi XIV. al Cardinale Francesco Maria de' Medici; 1 Dec. 1702," f. 285;—"Grida d'ordine della consulta sopra la denuncia delle bestie, prima di condurle via dalli mercati; Modena, 2 Dec. 1702," f. 287;—"Parole contro la Francia e Spagna, dette in una predica dal Dottore Fausto Penacchi, Bolognese, 3 Dec. 1702," f. 289;—"Notificazione del Magistrato degl'alloggi per una tassa di strame o paglia, e di legna; Modena, 6 Dec. 1702," f. 292;—"Ordine sopra la polizia della città; Modena, 6 Dec. 1702," f. 293;—"Breve di Clemente XI. al Cardinale Cantelmi, Arcivescovo di Napoli; Roma, 6 Dec. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 458], f. 295;—"Lettera di Giovanni Antonio Vizzaron, con notizia dell'abbruggiamento della flotta Galispana, à Vigo; Roma, 9 Dec. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 406], f. 297;—"Incaminamento de' truppe Francesi verso Governolo; Piacenza, 14 Dec. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 462], f. 299;—"Mossa di Francesi di Modena verso Rubbiera; et avvisi dell'attacco di Governolo e Bersello; Modena, 15 Dec. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 462] f. 300;—"Notizie sù l'andata in Francia del Tiepolo, Ambasciatore Veneto; et altre di preda fatta da un vassello Francese d'un legno Inglese; Venezia, 16 Dec. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 463], f. 301;—"Presca di Governolo dall'armi Francesi; espressa in una lettera del Duca di Vandomo all'Inviato di Francia alla Corte di Toscana; Governolo, 23 Dec. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 467], f. 303;—"Offerta degli Olandesi et Inglesi a' Veneziani, di darle aiuti per mare da liberare il loro Golfo dall'ardimento de' Francesi; Venezia, 23 Dec. 1702" [Cf. 16,470, f. 465], f. 304;—"Notificazioni del Magistrato sopra gl'alloggi, concernente ad una nuova tassa di legna; Modena, 27, 28 Dec. 1702," ff. 306, 307;—"Notizia dell'armate d'Italia e della Baviera; riflessi sul viaggio che dicesi del Papa à Loreto; e missione del Bailo Veneto alla Porta; Venezia, 30 Dec. 1702," f. 309;—"Ristretto dello stato presente della Francia, fatto per ordine del Rè; 31 Dec. 1702," f. 312. [16,459.]

TOM. X.—"La vera e legitima Italia all'amica e venerata Francia: scrittura istorica e politica à vantaggio del Monarca Filippo V.: contro Risposta ad una lettera d'una finta, bastarda e bugiarda, Italia; 1 Gen. 1703" [Cf. 16,470, f. 121], f. 5;—"Lettera del Rè di Mechinez Affricano, à D. Giovanni Tomaso Enriquez di Cabrera, Almirante di Castiglia, nella quale lo invitò alla sua Corte; 1 Gen. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 308], f. 16;—"Novità correnti di Roma e Milano; 3-31 Gen. 1703," f. 18;—"Protesta del Ambasciadore Cesareo in Roma, attenente all'affissione dell'armi delle Corone nel Palazzo del Cardinale de' Medici; Roma, 5 Gen. 1703," f. 43;—"Viaggio del Cardinale Grimani à Vienna; e novità dell'armate; Venezia, 6 Gen. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 277], f. 45;—"Novità sopra la bombardazione di Bersello; Piacenza, 12 Gen. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 276], f. 48;—"Preparamento de' Francesi in Fiandra; 13 Gen. 1703," f. 50;—"Novità sù l'attacco di Bersello, sù

la mossa delle armate d' Italia, *etc.*; Venezia, 14 Gen. 1703" [Cf. 16,470, f. 466], f. 52;—"Dissegno delle ragioni di Ferdinando Carlo, Duca di Mantova, contro gl' asserti decreti Imperiali del di 20 Maggio, 1701, umiliato alla Sacra Dieta di Ratisbona, d' ordine d' esso Duca, dal Conte Paolo Francesco Perroni; 15 Gen. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 68], f. 55;—"Ordini dal Magistrato sopra gl' alloggi in Modena; 27, 29 Gen. 1703," ff. 260, 261;—"Scrittura cavaleresca, col fatto, domanda e risposta, sù l' occorso in Modena frà il Rev^{mo} Malespina, Abbate di San Pietro, Monsieur di Meziere, Generale di Cavalleria Francese, et il Marchese Taddeo Rangoni, Governatore di Modena; 30 Gen. 1703," f. 264. [16,460.]

TOM. XI.—"Novità correnti di Roma, Milano [e Reggio], 2-28 Feb. 1703," f. 8;—"Pasquinata sopra il Duca d' Angio; 10 Feb. 1703," f. 37;—"Notificazione alle milizie di Bologna, per condursi ad assistere alle guardie delle porte della città di Bologna; 14 Feb. 1703," f. 39;—"Rappresentazione dell' Imperial Dieta di Ratisbona contro l' Elettore di Baviera; 15 Feb. 1703," f. 41;—"Rappresentazione e risentimento Cesareo contro all' Elettore di Baviera; Ratisbona, 15 Feb. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 337], f. 62;—"Novità diverse scritte da Venezia; 17 Feb. 1703" [Cf. 16,461, f. 287], f. 82;—"Passaggio del Marescial di Villars di Reno, con l' acquisto delle linee Alemane; dal Campo sotto Kel [Khel]; 19 Feb. 1703," f. 85;—"Lettera del Marescial di Villars al Rè Christianissimo, nella quale li dà conto dell' assedio di Kel, *etc.*; 19 Feb. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 336], f. 87;—"Vittoria riportata, li 19 Feb. 1703, dal Marescial di Villars; Parigi, 23 Feb. 1703," f. 89;—"Notificazione del Magistrato sopra gl' alloggi in Modena, per una nova contribuzione di legna; 25 Feb. 1703" f. 90;—"Dialogo, frà Clerico et Ernesto, sopra la successione di Spagna; 1 Mar. 1703" [Cf. 16,470, f. 137], f. 91;—"Gl' interessi d' Inghilterra male intesi nella guerra presente, nel libro Inglese tradotto in Francese, et ora in Italiano [originally written in *French* by the Abbè J. B. Dubos, as the translation of an English work]; 2 Mar. 1703" [Cf. 16,474, f. 25], f. 137;—"Relazione del formento e fieno compero da' Francesi e gettato da Tedeschi nel canale sù le porte di Bologna; 2 Mar. 1703," f. 313;—"Novità correnti di Roma; 3-31 Mar. 1703," f. 317;—"Notificazione del Magistrato degl' alloggi in Modena, per nova contribuzione di paglia e strami; Modena, 5 Mar. 1703," f. 337;—"Manifesto del Potenze Unite, fatto passare di loro ordine in tutte le terre della Monarchia Spagnola; 6 Mar. 1703," f. 339;—"Novità correnti di Milano; 7-28 Mar. 1703," f. 340;—"Notizia sopra il Principe Filippo Ercolani; Venezia, 8 Mar. 1703," f. 346;—"Lettera del Colonello Andasid, Inglese, ad altri Colonelli in Domingo, in Cartagena, in Portobello, et in Avana, à quali dà conto dell' alleanza della sua Regina con Portogallo, con l' Imperatore, e con gl' Olandesi; 9 Mar. 1703," f. 348;—"Memorie date dal Marchese Puyzieulx, Inviato di Francia a' Deputati de' Cantoni Suizzeri, toccanti il contegno del suo Rè; Bada, 9 Mar. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 281], f. 350;—"Manifesto o Lettera del Principe Filippo Ercolani, Bolognese; dal campo Alemanò sotto Revere, 9 Mar. 1703," f. 357;—"Memoriale presentato dal Marchese di Puyzieulx, Inviato di Francia a' Deputati de' Cantoni addunati à Bada; 9 Mar. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 345], f. 361;—"Relazione del fatto d' armi frà il Duca Elettore di Baviera e li Imperiali, comandati del Generale Schlich; 10 Mar. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 311], f. 368;—"Lega et Articoli di Portogallo coll' Imperatore, Regina Britannica, et Stati Generali; 10 Mar. 1703," f. 378;—"Capitoli della Lega conclusa frà l' Imperatore et i suoi Alleati et il Rè di Portogallo; 10 Mar. 1703," f. 379;—"Vittoria dell' Elettore di Ba-

viera, ottenuta contro le truppe Austriache; 11 Mar. 1703," f. 381;—"Notizie dell' armata Gallispana et anco dell' Alemanna, capitate à Bologna; da Castel S. Giovanni, 14 Mar. 1703," f. 383;—"Manifesto di Francese Moles, Duca di Paruta, che in tempo di Carlo II., Rè di Spagna, fù suo Ambasciatore à Cesare; Vienna, 19 Mar. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 256], f. 385;—"Lettera di Monaco, attenente alla relazione del fatto d' armi frà questo Elettore di Baviera e li Imperiali di 10 Mar. 1703; Monaco, 30 Mar. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 315], f. 399;—"Ragguaglio di cio che fece l' Elettore di Baviera, dopo il fatto d' armi frà esso e li Imperiali; Monaco, 31 Mar. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 315 b.], f. 401. [16,461.]

TOM. XII.—"Lettera di Pasquino; scrive à Giulio Cesare Cortese, sopra le correnti emergenze della Baviera e dell' Imperio; Firenze, 1 Apr. 1703" [Cf. 16,470, f. 468], f. 6;—"Novità correnti di Milano [e di Roma]; 4-28 Apr. 1703," f. 11;—"Dichiarazione Cesarea e delli Elettori Principi e Stati del Sacro Romano Imperio, circa una voce sparsa, come se la guerra presente tendesse ad una guerra di religione; Ratisbona, 4 Apr. 1703," f. 34;—"Notificazione alli cittadini di Modena; Modena, 2 Apr. 1703," f. 38;—"Notificazione Cesarea circa il concluso per la voce sparsa che la presente guerra tendesse à guerra di religione; Ratisbona, 22 Apr. 1703," f. 39;—"Grida sopra l' addizione della macina, acquavita, et altre imposizioni, concesse alla città di Modena; 26 Apr. 1703," f. 40;—"Sentenza finale nella causa d' Inquisizione contro Francesco Ragozzi, e nel processo criminale sopra cio istituito; 30 Apr. 1703," f. 44;—"Novità correnti di Roma [e di Milano]; 2-30 Maggio, 1703," f. 48;—"Risposta al manifesto del Duca Francesco Moles [Duca di Pareti], uscito da Vienna, li 19 Marzo, 1703; fatta da un fedele Spagnolo, 19 Maggio, 1703," f. 72;—"Manifesto, o sia risposta, del Elettore di Baviera à piu volte publicati Avvocatori Cesarei, et alla dichiarazione della guerra; Monaco, 1 Giugno, 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 313], f. 81;—"Novità correnti di Roma [e di Milano]; 2-30 Giugno, 1703," f. 100;—"Memoriale presentato dal Marchese di Puyzieux, Ambasciatore di Francia à Suissa, alli Deputati de' Cantoni uniti à Bada; 6 Giugno, 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 372], f. 128;—"Ragguaglio di una vittoria di mare di Monsù Collegon [Alain Emmanuel, Marquis de Cœtlogon], Capo di squadra di navi Francesi, riportata sopra alcune navi Olandesi; Livorno, 17 Giugno, 1703," f. 131;—"Note ad una risposta del Manifesto del Duca Francesco Moles; 19 Giugno, 1703," f. 133;—"Relazione del fatto d' armi seguito trà un corpo di truppe de' Stati Generali et uno di Francesi, nelle vicinanze d' Anversa; scritta dal Campo presso Silla, 30 Giugno, 1703," f. 151;—"Lettera del Sig. di Coehorn, scritta al Duca di Marleborough; 30 Giugno, 1703," f. 154;—"Panegirico à Luigi XIV., recitato in un' Academia in Parigi, da un Signore Milanese; 1 Luglio, 1703," f. 156;—"Grida sopra l' imposta del formento e paglia; Modena, 9 Luglio, 1703," f. 198;—"Nota delle truppe et ufficiali Francesi che devon partire dalli stati di Modena per passare nel Tirolo; Reggio, 17 Luglio, 1703," f. 201;—"Fuga del Duca di Baviera dal Tirolo; 26 Luglio, 1703," f. 204;—"Resa all' armi Gallispane di Bersello; 26 Luglio, 1703," f. 206;—"Capitolazione della resa di Bersello dalle armi Tedesche à quelle di Ludovico XIV.; 29 Luglio, 1703," f. 211. [16,462.]

TOM. XIII.—"Ritratto di Luigi XIV.; 1 Agosto, 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 362], f. 11;—"Lettera del Duca di Vandomo, Generalissimo dell' armate Francesi in Italia, al Principe di Vaudemont; 2 Agosto, 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 374]

f. 17;—“Novità scritte da Verona [di Bologna, di Mantova, *etc.*]; 3-9 Agosto, 1703” [Cf. 16,471, f. 364], ff. 19-31;—“Manifesto che giustifica la risoluzione di D. Giovanni Tomaso Enriques di Cabrera, Almirante di Castiglia; Lisbona, 9 Agosto, 1703,” f. 33;—“Resa di Castel d’Arco all’armi Gallispane; notizia sul spianamento di Bersello; vittoria del Marescial di Villars, *etc.*; 10 Agosto, 1703,” f. 87;—“Catalogo de’ libri stampati aludenti allo stato presente d’Europa; 12 Agosto, 1703” [Cf. 16,471, f. 333], f. 89;—“Grida sopra una tassa danarosa per provvedere fieni; Modena, 13 Agosto, 1703,” f. 93;—“Novità varie, scritte da Mantova, Parma, Venezia, *etc.*; 15 Agosto—1 Sett. 1703,” ff. 97-119;—“Capitolazioni supposte della Lega del Duca di Savoia con l’Imperatore et altri Alleati; vedute al pubblico 1 Sett. 1703” [Cf. 16,471, f. 377], f. 120;—“Notizia à Papa Clemente XI. di alcuni sacrilighi seguiti nelle vicinanze d’Ispruch; 9 Sett. 1703,” f. 121;—“Mossa degl’Alemanni sul fiume Secchia, *etc.*; 9 Sett. 1703” [Cf. 16,471, f. 298 b.], f. 123;—“Novità scritte da Parma; 9 Sett. 1703,” f. 125;—“Risposta del Marchese di Possieux [Puisieux], al discorso del Sig.^r di Mellaredo, Ambasciatore del Duca di Savoia ne’ Cantoni; 10 Sett. 1703,” f. 127;—“Relazione della funzione fatta in Vienna per la dichiarazione di Rè della Monarchia di Spagna, nella persona del Arciduca Carlo d’Austria; 12 Sett. 1703,” f. 132;—“Novità dell’armate d’Italia, e piu d’una rassegna di milizie fatta in Spagna allo stesso Rè Filippo V., *etc.*; Milano, 12 Sett. 1703” [Cf. 16,471, f. 300 b.], f. 136;—“Novità di Roma, attenenti al duello frà li Signori Santa Croce e Gavotti, *etc.*; 13 Sett. 1703,” f. 138;—“Relazione dell’atto di cessione fatto dalla Maestà di Leopoldo, Imperatore, e di Giuseppe, Rè de’ Romani, della successione nella Monarchia di Spagna, à favore del Arciduca Carlo III.; Vienna, 15 Sett. 1703,” f. 141;—“Dichiarazione, seguita in Vienna, di Carlo III., riconosciuto per Rè di Spagna, *etc.*; Vienna, 15 Sett. 1703,” f. 147;—“Creazione al Cardinalato di Mons.^r Pignarelli, che era Nunzio in Polonia; 17 Sett. 1703,” *Lat.* [Cf. 16,471, f. 335], f. 148;—“Mostra al Rè di Spagna di sue milizie; Nuove di Portugallo, dell’Arciduca, e della pressa di Brissac; scritte in lettera da Giovanni Maria Sardelli, Bolognese, à suo fratello; Madrid, 17 Sett. 1703,” f. 149;—“Relazione della vittoria che li Francesi e Bavaresi hanno riportato sopra l’arme dell’Imperatore; 20 Sett. 1703” [Cf. 16,471, f. 294], f. 151;—“Nuove dell’Arciduca d’Austria, del Portugallo, e del come in Madrid sono considerati i Francesi dalli Spagnoli, *etc.*; scritte in lettera da Giovanni Maria Sardelli, Bolognese, à suo fratello; 23 Sett. 1703” [Cf. 16,471, f. 157], f. 157;—“Lettera scritta dal gran Sultano, Achmed Chan, alla Maestà del Rè Augusto di Polonia; 30 Sett. 1703” [Cf. 16,473, f. 112], f. 161;—“Lamento degl’Ungari fedeli all’Imperatore, di non avere aiuti e di non essere diffesi dalli ribelli; 2 Ott. 1703,” f. 164;—“Lettera del Duca di Vandomo al Sig.^r Albergotti, nella quale li dà aviso d’una vittoria ottenuta dall’Elettore di Baviera sù le armi Austriache; dal Campo di S. Benedetto, 5 Ott. 1703” [Cf. 16,471, f. 297], f. 165;—“Morte accelerata con antimonio mal preparato, e pomposi funerali, del Sig.^r di Ledighiere, Duca di Granoble [Jean François Paul de Bonne de Creqy, Duc de Lesdiguières]; Modena, 6 Ott. 1703” [Cf. 16,471, f. 352], f. 166;—“Novità di Roma, su le franchigie delli Ambasciatori, *etc.*; 17 Ott. 1703” [Cf. 16,471, f. 356], f. 171;—“Arringa di Monsieur Mallerede, Inviato del Duca di Savoia a’ Cantoni Suizzeri, fatta in Zurigo; 23 Ott. 1703” [Cf. 16,473, f. 114], f. 175;—“Battuta delli Alemanni dall’armi Gallispane, à S. Sebastiano nel Tortonese; 25 Ott. 1703,” f. 178;—“Novità vantaggiosa

per le armi Francesi contro quelle dell' Imperatore; S. Sebastiano, 26 Ott. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 309], f. 179;—"Avvisi diversi su varie mosse d' armi, accennati dall' Inviato di Francia che rissiede à Genova, à quello che sta in Toscana; 27 Ott. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 297], f. 182;—"Rappresentazione dell' Inviato di Savoia alla Republica Veneta, alla quale dà conto del disarmamento fatto dal Rè di Francia alle truppe Savoiarde; 29 Ott. 1703," f. 184;—"Ordinanza del Rè di Francia per fare somministrare reclute d' infanteria dalle parrocchie delle provincie del suo regno; 30 Ott. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 172], f. 186;—"Avviso di Mantova, che il Duca di Vandomo habbia interamente disfatto due mille cavalli Alemanni nelle montagne del Tortonese; 31 Ott. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 309], f. 196;—"Nuove di Genova, sù l' arrivo collà d' una partita di Tedeschi, e poi d' altra di Francesi; Genova, 1 Nov. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 392], f. 197;—"Arrivo, dimora, e partenza delle truppe Francesi alla Contea de' Bagni della Porretta; scritto in giornaleto dal Sig. D. Antonio Zanoni, al Conte Fernando Vincenzio Antonio Ranuzzi Cospi; 3 Nov. 1703," f. 200;—"Novità correnti, scritte da Roma, 7 Nov. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 390], f. 215;—"Memoriale di M. Mallerede a' Cantoni Cattolici, adunati à Lucerna, 7 Nov. 1703 " [Cf. 16,473, f. 116], f. 219;—"Mossa di tutta l' armata Francese verso il Piemonte, comandata dal Duca di Vandomo; 8 Nov. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 398], f. 222;—"Novità della rotta data al Generale Visconti, Comandante delle truppe Alemane, dall' armi delle due Corone; Ferrara, 9 Nov. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 388], f. 224;—"Lettera scritta da uno Suizzero ad un Cavaliere Francese; Parigi, 10 Nov. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 185], f. 226;—"Lettera del Marchese di Tessé [René de Froulai] al Residente di Francia, commorante in Ginevra; Ciamberi, 16 Nov. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 425], f. 253;—"Lettera del Marescial di Tallard [Camille d' Hostun, Comte de Tallart], Francese, à Mons. Possieux [Puisieux], Ambasciadore del Rè ne' Suizzeri; 17 Nov. 1703," f. 254;—"Memoriale del Marchese di Possieux [Puisieux], Ambasciadore di Francia alli Suizzeri, dato da esso alla Dieta di Lucerna; 20 Nov. 1703," f. 256;—"Proposizione del Marchese Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi, Inviato del Rè Cattolico alli Suizzeri, detta da lui nella Dieta di Lucerna; 20 Nov. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 172], f. 260;—"Relazione della resa di Landau all' armi Francesi; dal Campo di Landau, 23 Nov. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 404], f. 268;—"Novità scritte da Parma, dal dì 20 al dì 30 Nov. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 408], f. 276;—"Lettera del Rè di Francia scritta al Duca di Savoia, à cui dà tempo di 24 ore per ravvedarsi; colla risoluzione del Duca e sue milizie; 4 Dec. 1703," f. 282;—"Dichiarazione di guerra della Francia contro il Duca di Savoia; 4 Dec. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 433], f. 284;—"Novità scritte da Parma; 7 Dec. 1703," f. 289;—"Nuove di Venezia, su la franchiggia delli Ambasciatori; su li progressi delle armate, *etc.*; 8 Dec. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 332], f. 292;—"Ordine a' sudditi del già Duca di Modena, di obbedire alla consulta che da qui avanti comanda per il Ré, e non piu per il Duca; 10 Dec. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 421], f. 294;—"Editto del Rè di Francia, nel quale vengono obligati i sudditi del già Duca di Modena di prestare il giuramento di fedeltà; Modena, 12 Dec. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 420], f. 295;—"Atto di generosità praticato dalla Regina di Spagna, con il Rè suo consorte, à beneficio del proprio regno; 15 Dec. 1703," f. 298;—"Novità scritte da Parma, 16 Dec. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 425 b.], f. 299;—"Ragguaglio de' naufragii patiti dalli vasselli Inglesi et Olandesi; Bruseselles, 18 Dec. 1703 " [Cf. 16,471, f. 183] (*two copies*), ff. 301, 303;—"Editto,

nel quale Francesco Ravend di S. Fremond, con ordine del Duca di Vandomo, Generale del Rè di Francia, prende il possesso de' Stati di Modena; Modena, 19 Dec. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 420], f. 306;—"Notificazione à Modenesi, che li proibisce portare pistole da sacca e baionette; 20 Dec. 1703" [Cf. 16,471, f. 424], ff. 309, 314;—"Proposizione del Marchese Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi, Inviato di sua Maestà Cattolica alli Suizzeri; Bada, 20 Dec. 1703" [Cf. 16,473, f. 121], f. 310;—"Nota de' quadri preparati dal Rè di Portugallo, per ornamento della galleria in cui dovere passeggiare il Rè Carlo III. di Spagna; 25 Dec. 1703," f. 315. [16,463.]

TOM. XIV.—"Raggioni vantaggiose à Carlo III., Rè delle Spagne, contro Filippo V., e satira contro la nazione Francese; 1 Gen. 1704," f. 8;—"Europa gelosa, ovvero reflessioni importanti sù la presente unione di Francia e Spagna; 1 Gen. 1704," f. 11;—"Scrittura politica à prò di Filippo V., e dimostrazione delle operazioni delle due Corone unite; 1 Gen. 1704," f. 35;—"Bando pubblicato in Modena, di non portare lanterna da volta, *etc.*; 1 Gen. 1704," f. 48;—"Regolamento per la distribuzione di legna, oglio e candele, che devono darsi alli soldati di guarnigione nella città di Modena: Modena, 1 Gen. 1704," f. 49;—"Passaggio delle armate Tedesca, e Francese, e Spagnola, da Parma alla volta della Savoia; Parma, 1 Gen. 1704," f. 51;—"Lettera di un Colonello del Principe Ragozzi al popolo della città di Pest; Varcam, 2 Gen. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 40], f. 53;—"Lettera del Capitano Manhart; con ragguaglio di vantaggio su ribelli Unghesi riportato dall' arme Cesaree, comandate dal generale Heister; 7 Gen. 1704, f. 55;—"Relazione del viaggio della Maestà del Rè Cattolico Carlo III. da Haya in Inghilterra, e della sua partenza verso Portugallo; dal dì 2 al dì 16 Gennaro, 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 3], ff. 56, 68;—"Lettera del Rè Carlo di Svezia, scritta alli Polacchi, 2 Gen. 1704," *Lat.* [Cf. 16,472, f. 122], f. 67;—"Istanze del Marchese Beretti, Inviato del Rè Cattolico alli Suizzeri, contro le richieste di leve et alleanze fatte a' medesimi da Monsù Mellate [Mellaredè], Ministro di Savoia; Lucerna, 7 Gen. 1704," f. 83;—"Risposta data dal Marasciale delle Provincie de Alemagna, Ottone Enrico Conte di Abenspergh e Traun, all' Imperatore, sopra i sussidii chiesti da esso; Vienna, 7 Gen. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 46], f. 86;—"Novità di Roma; 9 Gen. 1704," [Cf. 16,472, f. 41], f. 88;—"Sù l' armate d' Italia, Lettera scritta dal Marescial di Cattinat; Parigi, 9 Gen. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 45], f. 92;—"Arrenga nel apertura della Dieta dell' Austria Inferiore, fatta dal Cancelliere Conte Giulio Federico Bucellini; Vienna, 9 Gen. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 43], ff. 93, 99;—"Lettera sù la mossa dell' armata Francese in Italia; 9 Gen. 1704," f. 97;—"Ponderazione d' un Spagnuolo militaire sotto li stendardi di Carlo III.; traduzione dal Spagnolo; 12 Gen. 1704," f. 103;—"Lettera del Conte di Tessé, della presa di Castel Novo, *etc.*; 12 Gen. 1704," f. 128;—"Sommario di due Memoriali dati a' Cantoni Suizzeri, il primo dal Ambasciatore Possieux [Puisieux], Francese, il secondo dell' Inviato di Savoia, Mallerede; Basilea, 13 Gen. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 48], f. 130;—"Diario di un corpo delle truppe di sua Maestà Cesarea nell' Ungheria; Buda, dal 13 Gennaro à tutto il 15 Aprile, 1704," f. 136;—"Lettera di Luigi XIV. à Papa Innocente XI.; Versaglia, 14 Gen. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 52], f. 145;—"Diario dalla continuazione del viaggio del Rè Cattolico Carlo III. da Posmut [Portsmouth] verso Portugallo; dal 15 Gen. à tutto il 28 detto, 1704," f. 167;—"Rappresentazione del Marchese Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi, Ambasciatore di Filippo V. alli Suizzeri, detta nel Senato di Lucerna; 16 Gen. 1704," [Cf. 16,473, f. 144], f. 177;—"Memoriale del Sig^l. di Mallerede,

Inviato del Duca di Savoia nelli Suizzeri, presentato alli Cantoni Protestanti; Basilea, 17 Gen. 1704," [Cf. 16,472, f. 66], f. 184;—"Manifesto del Conte di Melgar, Almirante di Castiglia; 19 Gen. 1704," f. 192;—"Pretensione del Ragozzi d'esser vero Principe di Transilvania, e domanda al Papa et all'Imperatore d'esser giudicato; 20 Gen. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 81], f. 197;—"Novità di Modena, sù l'assedio della concordia e presa di Quistello da' Francesi, etc.; 21 Gen. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 75], f. 199;—"Discorso fatto dal Marchese di Borgia, Inviato del Duca di Savoia alli Stati d'Olanda; 24 Gen. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 77], f. 201;—"Lettera del Sig.^r di Mallerede, Ambasciatore di Savoia ne' Cantoni Suizzeri, in risposta d'una lettera del Marchese di Possieux; Berna, 26 Gen. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 72], f. 205;—"Risposta ad una scrittura uscita li 9 Agosto, 1703, col titolo 'Manifesta che giustifica la resoluzione di D. Giovanni Tomaso Enriques di Cabrera, Almirante di Castiglia,' scritta da H. B. L.; 3 Feb. 1704," [Cf. 16,473, f. 130], f. 213;—"Notificazione alli Impresarii delle gabelle di dovere pagare il lor debito; Modena, 4 Feb. 1704," [Cf. 16,472, f. 88], ff. 247, 248;—"Diario della continuazione del viaggio del Rè Cattolico Carlo III. fino in Portugallo da Posmut [Portsmouth]; dal 12 Feb. al 29 Marzo, 1704," f. 250;—"Espressioni del Marchese di Possieux [Puisieux], Inviato di Francia, fatta a' Cantoni Suizzeri convocati à Soliturna, sopra ciò che avevano domandato al suo Rè, quando il di lui esercito entrò in Alemagna; 17 Feb. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 89], f. 275;—"Sentenza pronunziata à Berghen contro il Conte Filippo d'Arco, e tutti li Generali et ufficiali, per causa della resa di Brisach; 18 Feb. 1704," ff. 282, 288. [16,464.]

TOM. XV.—"Il Palazzo delle Fantasie; nuovo trattenimento politico frà le due città di Genova e Torino; componimento del Sig.^r [Eustache] Leoble; 1 Mar. 1704," [Cf. 16,472, f. 124], f. 14;—"Grida de' Signori della Consulta e Governo de' Stati di Modena; 4 Mar. 1704," f. 47;—"Lettera à Papa Clemente XI. del Cardinale Raziovischi [Michael Stephanus Radzowski], sù'l caso atroce della prigionia de' Principi Jacopo e Constantino, figlii del già Rè Giovanni Sobieschi, etc.; Varsavia, 6 Mar. 1704," *Lat.* [Cf. 16,472, f. 92], f. 49;—"Relazione delle felici azioni de' Cesarei, seguite presso Neihof, al fiume Mura, contro i ribelli Ungheri; dal di 7 al di 12 Marzo, 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 94], f. 53;—"Cerimoniale stabilito frà il Rè Cattolico Carlo III., quando andò in Portugallo; e pur frà esse quando il Rè Portoghese sia in Castiglia; 8 Mar. 1704," f. 59;—"Lettera di N. N., sù'l compatimento del' Generale Conte Luigi Ferdinando Marsilii per la sua condanna nella resa di Brisach; 8 Mar. 1704," f. 63;—"Relazione particolare dell' arrivo di Carlo III., di Portugallo; Lisbona, 12 Mar. 1704," f. 65;—"Diario della dimora nel regno di Portugallo di Carlo III., dal 12 Marzo à tutti li 21 Aprile," 1704, f. 67;—"Memoriale del Sig.^r di Mallerede, Inviato di Savoia, presentato al Cantone di Berna; 14 Mar. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 107], f. 76;—"Lettera del Kzar di Moscovia al Cardinale Primate, et agl' altri entrati nella confederazione contro il Rè di Polonia; 15 Mar. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 108], f. 78;—"Dicchiarazione di Carlo III., fatta in Lisbona; 20 Mar. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 110], f. 82;—"Diario del corpo d' essercito di truppe Cesaree sotto il comando del Conte Heister; dal di 21 sino al 31 Marzo, 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 119 b.], f. 85;—"Editto di perdono Cesareo e Regio emanato à tutti i ribelli d' Ungheria; 25 Mar. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 270], f. 89;—"Progetto per la neutralità del Duca di Savoia, presentato dal Corpo Elvetico al Marchese di Possieux [Puisieux]; Bada, 26 Mar. 1744," f. 94;—"Tre Lettere

del Marchese di Possieux, Inviato di Francia, una al Corpo Elvetico; la seconda, di 16 Marzo, e la terza, di 26 Marzo, al Cantone di Berna; 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 112], f. 97;—"Memoriale del Marchese di Possieux a' Cantoni Elvetici; scritto intorno li 27 Mar. 1704," f. 104;—"Rappresentanza dell' Inviato di Spagna al Corpo de' Cantoni Cattolici; scritta intorno li 28 Mar. 1704," f. 106;—"Lettera di Bruna, in Moravia, nella quale si vedono gl' andamenti de' ribelli nell' Ungheria Superiore; 29 Mar. 1704," f. 110;—"Manifesto del Conte di Melgar, Almirante di Castiglia, à Clemente XI.; Lisbona, 29 Mar. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 117], f. 111;—"Ragioni per le quale il Almirante di Castiglia uscì di Spagna, nell' Ottobre, 1702, e si portò in Portugallo; 30 Mar. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 266], f. 115;—"Lettera d' Edemburgo, in cui si descrivono alcuni fatti seguiti doppo l' ultimi avvisi in quelle parte toccanti li ribelli Ungheri, 31 Mar. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 121], f. 121;—"Roma all' amica Venezia felicità e salute: Satira contro Roma, e consiglio d' essa alla detta Repubblica di non fidarsi di Francia; 31 Mar. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 300], f. 123;—"I lupi in soccorso delle pecore; nuovi trattenimenti politici frà due personaggi, cioè l' Inquisitore di Portugallo e Metuen [Sir Paul Methuen]: componimento di Mons.^u Nobile [Eustache Le Noble], Francese; tradotti dal Sig.^r Anton Francesco Ghiselli; 1 Apr. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 176], f. 134;—"Grida pubblicata in Modena da Signori della Consulta, per interessi della zecca; Modena, 2 Apr. 1704," f. 169;—"Persecuzione de' ribelli d' Ungheri, fatta dal Maresciallo Conte di Heister, sino ad Alba Reale; 3 Apr. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 143], f. 173;—"Relazione di cinque Comitati Ungheri che hanno accettato il perdono generale; 4 Apr. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 137], f. 177;—"Lettera di Papa Clemente XI., à Filippo V., à favore de' Padri Gesuiti, che andorono missionarii alle Filippine, etc.; 4 Apr. 1704;" *Lat.* [Cf. 16,472, f. 141], f. 182;—"Manifesti del Ser.^{mo} Francesco Maria Pico, Duca della Mirandola; 7 Apr. 1704," ff. 184, 187, 189;—"Consenso della Regina Anglicana à più atti del Parlamento, etc.; 15 Apr. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 150], f. 192;—"Biglietto di Luigi XIV., che ordina la prigionia di [Cesare] Pagano, Milanese; scritto al Governatore di Milano, 16 Apr. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 142], f. 200;—"Lettera di D. Antonio Visconti, Governatore di Como, scrittale da D. Fernando Toralba, col ragguglio del soccorso dato al Forte di Fuentes; Morbegno, 19 Apr. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 146], f. 202;—"Relazione della disfatta de' Camisardi; 22 Apr. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 159], f. 203;—"Novità scritte da Casale; 22 Apr.—10 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 160], f. 205;—"Prigionia del Senatore Pagani, Milanese, d' ordine del Rè di Francia; 24 Apr. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 146 b.], f. 214;—"Memoriale presentato dal Sig.^r Mallerede, Inviato di Savoia, a' Cantoni, nella Dieta di Bada; 25 Apr. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 172], f. 218;—"Manifesto di Filippo V., per la guerra che fa contro il Rè di Portugallo, etc.; Plasentia, 30 Apr. 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 174], f. 221;—"Grida pubblicata in Modena; 3 Maggio, 1704," f. 224;—"Novità diverse, e discorso sù feudi della Lunigiana delli Marchesi Malespini; 7, 14 Maggio, 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 193], f. 228;—"Relazione di catura, fatta dalla Santa Inquisizione di Livorno, di un prete et un pittore, che si persuadevano fare una stregoneria contro li due Rè di Francia e di Spagna; 9 Maggio, 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 195], f. 231;—"Arrivo del Duca di Mantova alla Corte di Francia; 9 Maggio, 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 199], f. 233;—"Progressi dell' arme Gallispane nel Portugallo; Madrid, 17 Maggio, 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 203], f. 238;—"Memoriale de' Deputati del Cantone di Berna à gl' altri Deputati de' Cantoni Protestanti, concernente il modo di mantenere la propria libertà, etc.; 22 Maggio, 1704" [Cf. 16,472, f. 237], f. 241;—"Progetto di

neutralità per il Ducato di Savoia, proposto da Deputati de' Cantoni del corpo Elvetico al Marchese di Possieux, Ambasciatore di Francia; et memoriale del detto Marchese responsivo al detto Progetto; Bada, 23 Maggio, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 247], ff. 247, 254;—" Lettera a' Cantoni, del Marchese di Possieux; 24 Maggio, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 259], f. 259;—" Memoriale del Sig.^r di Mallerede, presentato a' Signori del Corpo Elvetico; 26 Maggio, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 209], f. 261;—" Novità diverse dell' armata Francese sotto Verzelli; dal 26 Maggio al 20 Luglio, 1704, " f. 265;—" Memoriale del Sig.^r di Mallerede, Inviato di Savoia al Corpo Elvetico; 29 Maggio, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 211 b.], f. 276;—" Rappresentazione del Marchese Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi, Ambasciatore di Filippo V. al Corpo Elvetico, fatta alla Dieta Generale in Bada; 29 Maggio, 1704 " [Cf. 16,473, f. 149], f. 280;—" Diario dell' essercito Cesareo in Ungheria sotto la condotta del Conte di Heister; dal 29 Maggio à tutto il 10 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 216], f. 285;—" Diario della partenza di Carlo III. da Lisbona, per andare in campagna all' armata; dal 30 Maggio fino al 10 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,473, f. 153], f. 291;—" Resseluzioni del Corpo Elvetico, dopo letto il Memoriale dell' Inviato di Francia, Possieux, di 23 Maggio; 1 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 211], f. 299;—" Armamento maritimo Francese, comandato dal Conte Luigi Alessandro di Borbone, Conte di Tolosa e Grande Ammiraglio; 1 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 273], f. 301;—" Reflesso di tutti i Cantoni, di non prender resseluzioni o contro la Francia, o in vantaggio di se stessi, o della Savoia, se non dopo la ventura Dieta; 2 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 213 b.], f. 303;—" Giuramento di Augusto II., Rè di Polonia, di mantenere li dritti del regno, fatto nel Congresso di Sendomir; Varsavia, 4 Giugno, 1704 " *Lat.* [Cf. 16,472, f. 225], f. 304;—" Tradimento scoperto di un Francese, nella piazza di Monigliano; 8 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 226], f. 306;—" Trattato stabilito trà la città di Danzica et il Rè di Svezia; Varsavia, 9 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 228], f. 308;—" Relazione della cospirazione, tentata in Colonia, contro la vita del Duca di Sassonia, Vescovo di Giavarino, dal partitante Francese, La Croix; 11 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 229], f. 310;—" Diario del essercito Cesareo in Ungheria, sotto la condotta del Generale Heister, dal di 11 à tutto il 17 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 216], f. 320;—" Lettera del partitante Francese, La Croix, di querela, scritta al Magistrato in Colonia; 15 Giugno, 1704, " f. 327;—" Risposta del Magistrato di Colonia al partitante Francese, La Croix; 15 Giugno, 1704, " f. 329;—" Lettera d' un Cavaliere che fu à Parigi à portare colà al Duca di Mantova l' avviso della presa di Trino; Casale, 17 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 235], f. 330;—" Diario dell' essercito Cesareo in Ungheria; dal 18 sino al 25 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 223], f. 332;—" Rappresentazione del Marchese Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi, Ambasciatore di Filippo V., fatta nella Dieta de' Cantoni Cattolici in Lucerna; 19 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,473, f. 170], f. 335;—" Manifesto delli Imperiali, comandati dal Generale Leininghen, con le loro doglianze del modo con cui furono fatti uscire dello Stato Pontificio dal Generale di Santa Chiesa, Marchese Luigi Paolucci, *etc.*; 24 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 241], f. 342;—" Manifesto de' Papalini, del Sig.^r Emiliano Travaglini, Comissario della Camera Apostolica in Ferrara, in occasione delle doglianze delli Imperiali; 26 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 248], f. 350;—" Scrittura sul Manifesto del Travaglini, Comissario della Camera Apostolica in Ferrara; 26 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 255], f. 356;—" Considerazioni sul Manifesto de' Papalini; 27 Giugno, 1704 " [Cf. 16,472, f. 251], f. 369;—" Lettera del Conte Romolo Fasanini, che racconta come il

Generale Vandomo fu motivo dell' uscita de' Tedeschi dallo Stato del Papa, *etc.*; 27 Giugno, 1704," f. 376;—"Reflessi sù l' uscita de' Tedeschi dallo Stato Pontificio, sù le rive del Pó à Figarolo; Ferrara, 27 Giugno, 1704," f. 380;—"Avviso di Ferrara, del modo con cui i Francesi levorno, nel Stato Ecclesiastico, a' soldati Papalini i posti lasciatigli sù le rive del Po à Figarolo, da Tedeschi; 27 Giugno, 1704," f. 384. [16,465.]

TOM. XVI.—"Relazione del fatto d'armi seguito trà li Tedeschi e li Gallobavari sotto Donnavert, alla montagna di Scellemburg; 1 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 189], f. 10;—"Armamento navale Francese, et uscita in mare di esso sotto la condotta del General Conte di Tolosa; Tolone, 1 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 174], f. 15;—"Vittoria presso Donnavert, riportata dalli Inglesi, Olandesi et Alemanni, comandati dal Duca di Marlborough, contro i Gallobavari, e scritta da esso Duca in Lettera alli Alti e Potenti Stati; 2 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 204], f. 17;—"Vittoria medesima, scritta in Lettera del Barone [Reinerius Vincentius] di Hompes alli Alti e Potenti Stati, con la nota de' morti e feriti in tale azione; 2 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 285], f. 20;—"Relazione, di quanto è passato di rimarcabile avanti, durante e dopo, l' assedio d' Ulma; dalli 2 Luglio fino 13 Settembre, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 175], f. 25;—"Espugnazione del trinceramento sul monte di Scellemburg presso Donnavert, e disfatta di Gallobavari; 3 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 191 b.], f. 43;—"Lettera del Duca di Marlborough alli Stati Generali d' Olanda; 4 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 193], f. 46;—"Diario del Campo Cesareo et Alleato, presso Rain in Baviera; dalli 4 sino alli 13 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 194], f. 48;—"Lettera della Regina d' Inghilterra, presentata al Parlamento; 5 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 241], f. 56;—"Risposte date da Filippo V. à due suoi principali Ministri; 6 Luglio, 1704" f. 62;—"Biglietto scritto dal Rè di Francia al Duca di Savoia, doppo la nascita del Duca di Bretagna; 8 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 358], f. 63;—"Memoriale del Sig.^r. [William] Aglionbi, Inviato della Regina della Gran Bretagna al Cantone di Zurigo; 8 Lugl. 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 200], f. 64;—"Discorso del Marchese di Possieux [Puisieux], fatto nella Dieta di Bada; 10 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 202], f. 67;—"Relazione della proclamazione del Palatino di Posnania, Stanislao Lesinski, in nuovo Rè di Polonia, seguita in Versavia; 12 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 209], f. 71;—"Diario del Campo Cesareo appresso Hohen-Aschau, sotto il Conte di Guttenstein, dalli 12 sino alli 20 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 216], f. 80;—"Lettera di Varsavia, in ordine al nuovo eletto Rè di Polonia, Stanislao Leszinski; 17 Luglio, 1704," f. 96;—"Diario del Campo Cesareo, sotto il comando del Principe Eugenio di Savoia, presso Gran Siessen, nella Suevia; dalli 19 sino alli 31 Luglio [27 Agosto], 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 247], f. 98;—"Capitoli proposti dalla guarnigione Imperiale e Savoiarda di Vercelli per la sua resa al Duca di Vandomo; 21 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 227], f. 117;—"Nuove di Francia, sù le quali è la presa fatta da Gallispani di Vercelli; 21 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 234], f. 122;—"Lettera di risposta della Consorte del nuovo eletto Rè di Polonia, Stanislao Leszinski, scritta al Rè Carlo di Svezia; 23 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 231], f. 125;—"Nove di Roma, di fuochi, di serenute, e della presa di Vercelli; 23 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 232], f. 126;—"Presa di Gibilterra dall' armata navale Angli-Olanda; 28 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 238], f. 129;—"Feste in Napoli per la nascita del Duca di Bretagna; Napoli, 29 Luglio, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 245], f. 133;—"Memoriale dell' Ambasciatore di Francia al Corpo Elvetico;

Basilea, 1 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 264], f. 136;—"Reflessi sopra la successione alla Monarchia di Spagna; ò sia traduzione del manuscritto che si vidde, col titolo '*Jus Hispano-Austriacum assertum*;' 3 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 299], f. 139;—"Lettera del Principe Ereditario Federico Hassia-Cassel alli Signori Stati d' Olanda, a' quali dà conto della vittoria riportata al Danubio, presso Heicstet [Blenheim]; 13 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 266], f. 215;—"Relazione mandata alla Regina d' Inghiltera de' morti e feriti Gallobavari et Angl-Olandi, nella battaglia seguita al Danubio presso Heicstet; 13 Agosto, 1704," f. 216;—"Lettera del Rè Carlo di Svezia responsiva al nuovo eletto Rè di Polonia, Stanislao Leszinsky; 13 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 215], f. 218;—"Lettera del Generale Hompes alli Signori Olandesi, sù la vittoria riportata al Danubio, presso Heicstet, 13 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 267], f. 219;—"Relazione della vittoria di Heicstet, scritta in forma di Diario; con la lista de' prigionieri; 31 Luglio—13 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 270], f. 223;—"Vittoria al Danubio presso Heicstet, scritta in una Lettera dal Milord Duca di Malboroug alli Stati d' Olanda; 13 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 283], f. 238;—"Rappresentazione del Marchese Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi alli Suizzeri, detta al Senato di Lucerna; 13 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 282], f. 240;—"Due Lettere intercette, scritte da due Francesi, sù la gran rotta ricevuta dall' armi di Cesare al Danubio presso Heicstet; 16 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 285], f. 242;—"Lettera particolare, scritta dal Campo Cesareo, su la vittoria di Heicstet; 16 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 280 b.], f. 244;—"Lettera procedente da Portugallo, con novità di quel Regno; scritta alli Stati d' Olanda dal Sig^r. [F—] Belmonte, loro Inviato; 18 August, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 287], f. 246;—"Continuazione del Diario dell' andata in campagna all' armata, di Carlo III.; 18 Agosto—12 Sett. 1704," f. 250;—"Battaglia data da' Collegati a' Gallobavari, al Danubio presso Heicstet; Venezia, 20 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 289], f. 265;—"Battaglia al Danubio presso Heicstet, scritta in una Lettera del Generale Hompes alli Olandesi; 23 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 291], f. 266;—"Vittoria navale dell' armata Francese, riportata su l' armi Angl-Olande, frà lo stretto di Gibilterra e Malaga; scritta da Seviglia, 24 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 360], f. 269;—"Combattimento navale frà l' armata di Francia e l' Angl-Olanda, scritto dal Governatore di Malaga; 26 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 293], f. 271;—"Lettera del Console Francese di Malaga sul combattimento dell' armata navale de' Francesi et Angl-Olandi; 26 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 293 b.], f. 273;—"Nuove di Milano, sù la battaglia di Heicstet; 27 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 295], f. 274;—"Diario della zuffa seguita presso Marquarstein in Baviera; 27 Agosto—13 Sett. 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 259], f. 278;—"Diario del Campo Cesareo et Alleato; 28 Ag.—15 Sett. 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 365], f. 284;—"Lettera de' Stati d' Olanda al Duca di Marleboroug; 29 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 290], f. 313;—"Lettera de' Stati d' Olanda alla Regina d' Inghilterra; 29 Agosto, 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 297], f. 315;—"Novità dell' armata Gallo-Bavara, doppo la battaglia; 1 Sett. 1704," f. 317;—"Reale munificenza Francese ad un sarto che in Bologna si diletta di nuove, et é di genio Francese [Lettera di Mons. d' Andresel]; Sett. 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 362], f. 319;—"Lettera di Monsù Varcund, Intendente di Tolone; scritta al Sig^r. Auber, Console di Francia in Genoa, con la nota della sconfitta fatta dall' armata Francese del Angl-Olanda; Tolone, 13 Sett. 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 364], f. 320;—"Grida pubblicata dal Magistrato sopra gl' alloggi; Modena, 19 Sett. 1704," f. 323;—"Grida pubblicata da' Signori della Consolta di Modena;

12 Nov. 1704," f. 426;—"Manifesto del Elettore di Baviera; 1 Dec. 1704" [Cf. 16,473, f. 385], f. 329;—"Lettera satirica contro la Francia, del Conte Francesco Enrico di Trautmandorf, Ambasciatore Cesarea [alli Suizzeri]; Bada, 16 Dec. 1704" [Cf. 16,474, f. 314], f. 369;—"Relazione della vittoriosa azione che li Cesarei hanno riportato in Ungheria contro i ribelli, presso Tirnavia; 26 Dec. 1704" [Cf. 16,474, f. 326], f. 374. [16,466.]

TOM. XVII.—"Credo in Luigi XIV., Rè di Francia, et in Filippo V., Rè di Spagna; 16 Feb. 1705," f. 9;—"Grida del Magistrato sopra gl' alloggi; Modena, 26 Feb. 1705," f. 10;—"Dispensa di Matrimonio à favore del Archidiacono Olenzolen, chiesta à S. Santità dal Rè de' Romani Imperador regnante, con la Principessa sorella della regnante Regina di Polonia; Roma, 4 Mar. 1705," f. 12;—"Ultimi consigli, o Testamento politico d' un Ministro di Leopoldo I. Imperatore; 4 Maggio, 1705" [Cf. 16,476, f. 45], f. 13;—"Relazione dell' assedio della Mirandola, et altre novità correnti di Linguadoca et altrove; 6-9 Maggio, 1705," f. 58;—"Capitolazioni fatte per la resa della Mirandola; 11 Maggio, 1705," f. 65;—"Morte del Conte di Melgar, Almirante di Castiglia; 1 Giugno, 1705" [Cf. 16,474, f. 401], f. 72;—"Epitaffio del Almirante di Castiglia" [Cf. 16,474, f. 401 b.], f. 74;—"Grida pubblicata in Modena dal Magistrato sopra gl' alloggi; 10 Giugno, 1705," f. 76;—"Dichiarazione di me, Luigi Ferdinando Marsilli, sopra la nullità del giuramento che fui astretto à prestare, doppo il noto giudizio di Bregentz, uscito al publico li 13 Agosto, 1705" [Cf. 16,474, f. 398], f. 79;—"Fatto d' armi seguito à Bassano in Lombardia, frà le due armate Gallispana e Tedesca; 16 Agosto, 1705," f. 84;—"Relazione del combattimento seguito frà gl' Alemanni e Francesi, presso Treviglio; 17 Agosto, 1705," f. 88;—"Rappresentazione del Marchese Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi alli Suizzeri, detta in Lucerna alla Dieta de' Cantoni Cattolici; 10 Ott. 1705" [Cf. 16,474, f. 405], f. 90;—"Relazione, in forma di giornale, dal 18 Sett. al 3 Nov. 1705, in cui si legge, oltre l' acquisto di molte piazze in Cattalogna fatte dall' armi di Carlo III., anco la presa seguita di Barcellona," f. 98;—"Innocenzia del Marchese Luigi Paolucci, Generale di Santa Chiesa, sul noto fatto di Figarolo, del 24 Giugno, 1704; espressa nel processo fabricato da Monsignore Tesoriere, Lorenzo Corsini; 14 Ott. 1705," f. 124;—"Lettera di Carlo III. alla Regina della Gran Bretagna, sopra li successi di Cattalogna; 22 Ott. 1705," f. 126;—"Grida pubblicata in Modena; 6 Nov. 1705," f. 130;—"Diario di Barcellona; 12 Dec. 1705—2 Feb. 1706," f. 133;—"Relazione del disegno de' paesani ribelli di Baviera di assediare la città di Monaco; 25 Dec. 1705," f. 155;—"Articoli delle capitolazioni per la resa del Castello di Nizza; 4 Gen. 1706," f. 160;—"Novità di Roma; 6 Marzo, 1706," f. 164;—"Relazione di tutto l' assedio di Barcellona; 22 Mar.—15 Magg. 1706," f. 166;—"Manifesto del Milord Gallouay [Henry de Massué de Ruvigny, Earl of Galway], Generale dell' armi Inglese; Alcantara, 15 Apr. 1706," f. 191;—"Relazione dell' attacco fatto à Calcinato, dal Duca di Vandomo, Generale de' Francesi, 19 Apr.; e novità de 24 Apr. 1706," f. 193;—"Diario dell' esercito Cesareo sotto il Principe Eugenio di Savoia; principia 2 Maggio, 1706," f. 197;—"Relazione di quanto è succeduto in Barcellona; 6-17 Maggio, 1706," f. 204;—"Novità di Vienna; 2 Giugno, 1706," f. 212;—"Manifesto di Filippo di Gentile, Marchese di Langalerie, già Luogo-tenente Generale negli eserciti di sua Maestà Christianissima; 10 Maggio, 1706" [Cf. 16,475, f. 444], f. 213;—"Relazione della rotta data all' esercito Francese, in vicinanza di Guidogna, dal Duca di Marlboroug; 23 Maggio, 1706," f. 231;—"Lettera de' Deputati

dello Stato, scritta à riguardo di detta vittoria alli Stati Generali; 24 Mag. 1706," f. 234 b.;—Lettere del Duca di Marlboroug e del Maresciallo Gen^e. di Campo, Signor di Ouwerkerke, sopra l' istesso soggetto, scritte a' Stati Generali; 25 Mag. 1706, f. 237;—"Grida sopra il contante, fieno, *etc.*; Modena, 31 Maggio, 1706," f. 240;—"Continuazione di Diario degl' ulteriori progressi di Carlo III.; 21 Giugno—11 Luglio, 1706," f. 250;—"Nuove di Spagna, con la ripresa di Monte Santo fatta dalli Portoghesi; 25 Giugno, 2 Luglio, 1706," f. 259;—"Manifesto del Cardinal [Ranuccio] Palavicino, nel esserli destinato il suo successore nella carica di Governator di Roma; 14 Luglio, 1706," f. 261;—"Bando publicato in Modena; 27 Luglio, 1706," f. 266;—"Passaggio del Principe Eugenio su' confini del Modenese, Ferrarese e Bolognese; Bologna, 2 Agosto, 1706," f. 267;—"Assedio e liberazione di Turino; 12 Mag.—7 Sett. 1706" [with a plan of the city and works], f. 270;—"La volubilità necessaria alla casa di Savoia per mantenersi nel possesso de' suoi Stati; 20 Sett. 1706," f. 302;—"Resa di Milano et altre piazze del medesimo Stato all' armi Austriache, comandate dal Principe Eugenio di Savoia; 24 Sett. 1706," f. 306;—"Inventario de' quadri che mandà in dono la Regina d' Inghilterra à Carlo III.; 1 Ott. 1706," f. 310;—"Proposizioni date dal Rè di Svezia al Imperatore, in proposito del libero esercizio della religione; 1 Sett. 1707," f. 313;—"Editto del Conte Giovanni Battista di Castel Barco alli Mantovani, per eleggere i Capi delle Communità et i Procuratori, per fare il giuramento di fedeltà verso l' Imperatore; 7 Dec. 1707," f. 319;—"Orazione all' Imperatore del Conte Comazzi Monferino, fatta à favore del Duca di Mantova; 1 Feb. 1708" [Cf. 16,476, f. 60], f. 324;—"Editto secondo del Conte di Castel Barco alli Mantovani, per fare il giuramento di fedeltà à S. Maestà Imperiale; 16 Feb. 1708," f. 338;—"Giuramento di fedeltà à Cesare fatta in Mantova, *etc.*; 29 Feb. 1708," ff. 341, 344, 346;—"Lettera di Luigi XIV. à Clemente XI., scrittali quando parti Giacomo III. d' Inghilterra per andare al proprio trono; 9 Mar. 1708" [Cf. 16,478, f. 6], f. 347;—"Lettera di Giacomo III., Rè d' Inghilterra, scritta al Cardinale Caprara; 3 Mar. 1708" [Cf. 16,478, f. 5], f. 348;—"Viaggio ed arrivo nello suo stato Veneto e Milanese della Principessa Elisabetta Christiana Volfenbitel, sposa del Arciduca d' Austria Carlo III.; 31 Maggio, 1708," f. 349;—"Ingresso fatto in Milano della Principessa Elisabetta; 11 Giugno, 1708," f. 373;—"Editto publicato dal Conte [Würich Philippus] di Daun, condotiere dell' Imperiale armata; Cento, 4 Nov. 1708" [Cf. 16,476, f. 216], f. 376;—"Capitoli frà gl' Imperiali et il Senato di Bologna; 14 Nov. 1708," f. 378;—"Bando publicato in Bologna, nel passaggio dell' armata Tedesca; 16 Nov. 1708," f. 380. [16,467.]

TOM. XVIII.—"Regolamento tenuto dal Rettore e Collegiali dell' Collegio di S. Clemente di Spagna, in Bologna, in occasione del passaggio delle truppe Tedesche; 16 Feb. 1709," f. 7;—"Editto del Generale Imperiale [Alessandro Conte di] Boneval, che obligà i sudditi di Comachio di giurare fedeltà à Cesare; 1 Apr. 1709" [Cf. 16,477, f. 52], f. 17;—"Lettera Apostolica di Papa Clemente XI. alli Arcivescovi e Vescovi di Spagna; Roma, 24 Agosto, 1709," *Lat.* [Cf. 16,477, f. 69], f. 20;—"Dichiarazione della nullità dell' elezione di D. Francesco de Solis, Vescovo Illerdense, in Governatore della Chiesa Abulense [Avila]; Roma, 24 Agosto, 1709," *Lat.*, f. 28;—"Breve di Papa Clemente XI. à Filippo V.; 22 Feb. 1710," f. 36;—"Risposta di Filippo V. al Breve di Clemente XI.; Madrid, 18 Giugno, 1710," f. 40;—"Succinto racconto di quanto è passato in tutta d' Europa nel decorso anno; 31 Dec.

1710," f. 53;—"Mirandula vindicata apud Sacram Cæsaream Majestatem; discursus Julii Papetti, J. C. Firmani, 1711," f. 68;—"Discorso fatto nel Consiglio Segreto de' Signori del Cantone di Lucerna, dal Marchese Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi, alli Suizzeri; 21 Gen. 1711," f. 127;—"Protesta del Conte Presidente de Gubernatis, Ministro di sua Altezza Reale di Savoia e suo Plenipotenziario nella Corte di Roma; 27 Feb. 1711," f. 131;—"Lettera à Papa Clemente XI., scrittale dall' Imperatrice Eleonora Madallena Teresa, in morte dell' Imperatore Giuseppe I., suo figlio; 18 Apr. 1711," *Lat.*, f. 134;—"Lettera delli Stati Generali scritta à Carlo III.; 27 Apr. 1711" [Cf. 16,477, f. 128], f. 136;—"Breve di Clemente XI. all' Imperatrice Eleonora Madallena Teresa; 3 Maggio, 1711," *Lat.*, f. 139;—"Risposta alle Reflexioni sopra il Breve scritto da Papa Clemente XI., li 3 Maggio, 1711, all' Imperatrice; 20 Maggio, 1711," f. 141;—"Relazione delle cerimonie seguite in Francfort, nell' elezione del Rè Carlo III. in Imperatore; scritta dal Conte Francesco Zambeccari; Francfort, 12 Ott. 1711," f. 155;—"Elezione, fatta in Francfort, del Rè Carlo III. in Imperatore; col disegno della sala ove si fa la funzione; Francfort, 13 Ott. 1711," f. 163;—"Relazione toccante le funzioni seguite in Milano, in occasione dell' Ambascieria straordinaria mandata dalla Repubblica Veneta à Carlo III.; 31 Ott. 1711," f. 166;—"Entrata in Milano del Cardinale Imperiali, Legato à latere di Clemente XI. all' Imperatore Carlo III.; 8 Nov. 1711," f. 177;—"Relazione di audienze date dal Rè Carlo III., detto Imperatore col nome di Carlo VI., à diversi Ministri di Principi, in Milano; 11 Nov. 1711," f. 181;—"Lettera del Abbate Olivetano, Ercole Corazzi, in cui si dimostrà essere stato commendevole il ricorso di alcuni cattolici alla Santa Sede, contra Pascasio Quesnello, Gesuita, *etc.*; Casa, 29 Agosto, 1716," f. 186;—"Vita del Cardinale Giulio Alberoni, Piacentino, creato da Clemente XI., nel 1717," f. 200;—"Lettera di Madrid, scritta dal Marchese [Joseph di] Grimaldi, Segretario del Dispaccio Universale di sua Maestà Cesarca, à Roma, al Cardinale Acquaviva; sullo sbarco delle soldatesche Spagnole nell' Isola di Sardegna; 9 Agosto, 1717," f. 211;—"Biglietto del Cardinale [Francesco] Acquaviva à Clemente XI., in conseguenza della Lettera del Marchese Grimaldi; 8 Sett. 1717," f. 216;—"Memoriale del Marchese Beretti Landi a' Stati Generali, responsivo alla Lettera di Grimaldi; Haya, 21 Sett. 1717," f. 219;—"Lettera del Cardinale Alberoni al Marchese di Monteleone, Ambasciatore del Rè Cattolico presso il Rè di Brettania, con ordinarli, à nome di detto Rè Cattolico, che immediatamente si levi di Londra; 26 Ott. 1718," f. 225;—"Descrizione della città della di Messina; 1718," f. 229;—"Varii componimenti, usciti in diversi anni, su le materie inserite in questi disdotto Tomi; le quali sono e Volgari e Latine" [a collection of political Sonnets, *etc.*, a list of which is prefixed], f. 233. [16,468.]

"SCRITTURE varie concernenti la Successione di Spagna, e le guerre seguite doppo la morte di Carlo II., *etc.*; raccolta dal Canonico Antonio Francesco Ghiselli, nobile Bolognese:"—Copies and translations, in *Italian*, of papers and tracts relating to the War of Succession and other public events, from 1700 to 1713. In ten Volumes. Folio. [16,469–16,478.]

The first five volumes are almost wholly composed of papers transcribed into the preceding series [Nos. 16,451–16,468], but which are not arranged here in chronological order. The contents of the remaining volumes are as follows, viz. :—

TOM. VI.—“Lettere concernenti à quanto è successo in Lombardia doppo l'arrivo in quella delle due armate, Gallispana e Tedesca” [from 29 July, 1701, to 30 June, 1704], f. 3;—“Relatione della gloriosa intrapresa delli Colonelli Cuergeni [Ebergini] e Paolo Diack, et Aiutante Generale Marchese Davia, nel territorio di Milano;” 21 Sept. 1702 [Cf. 16,458, f. 241], f. 23;—“Gl'interessi d'Inghilterra male intesi nella guerra presente; dal libro Inglese intitolato *Englands interest mistaken in the present War*, tradotta già in Francese [by the Abbé J. B. Dubos], e hora dal Francese in Italiano, 1703” [Cf. 16,461, f. 137], f. 25;—“Disinganno degl'ignoranti, e rimedio per gl'appassionati, che presentano la Cattolica Religione e la Monarchia di Spagna; consulto teologico morale, tradotto dallo Spagnuolo;” dat. Salamanca, Aug. 1704, f. 85;—“La malitia smascherata e l'inganno fatto manifesto dal Tribunale della Ragione, nella Camera della Giustitia, etc.; tradotto dall'idioma Spagnuolo, 1704;” on the conduct of Juan Tomas Enriquez de Cabrera, late Admiral of Castile, f. 118;—Two Letters of news from Venice, 1 Mar. 1704; the latter addressed to the Canonico Giulio Cesare Fantini, *Ital.*, f. 130;—“Stabat Mater;” Latin verses on the commencement of hostilities by Joseph, King of the Romans, against the French, f. 133;—Two sonnets “Sopra la falsa morte di Lodovico XIV.,” f. 134;—Political verses, *Ital.*, f. 135;—“Comedia famosa del recibimiento que le hizò el Rey D. Pedro de Portugal al Archiduque Carlos;” dat. “en Lisbona, 1704,” f. 137;—“Revelazione overo profetia di S. Tomaso Cantavariense,” respecting the War of Succession, f. 140;—“In lode di Leopoldo primo, Imperatore, Soneto,” f. 140 b.;—Letter from Louis XIV. to the Governor of Milan, ordering the arrest of the Senator, Cesare Pagano, *Ital.* [Cf. 16,465, f. 200], f. 142;—Verses, beginning “Giocar l'Imperatore e il Rè di Francia,” f. 144;—“Memoriale del Maire de' cittadini et abitanti della città di Mames [St. Mawes], nel Ducato di Cornouaylle, presentato alla Regina;” on the successes of the Duke of Marlborough, f. 145;—“Lettere concernenti la guerra di Savoia e del Piemonte;” dated from Casale, Milan, Parma, and other places, from 22 July, 1704, to 16 June, 1706, f. 146;—Three Letters relating to the battle of Blenheim; dat. 20 Aug., 6–13 Sept., 1704, *Ital.*, f. 248;—“Vera relatione della Battaglia navale seguita trà le due flotte di Francia et Anglolanda, li 24 di Agosto, 1704;” in two letters, dated Paris, 15 Sept., Madrid, 5 Sept. 1704, f. 252;—“Articoli della Capitolazione del forte Castello di Valdeck, seguita alli 17 Sett. 1704,” f. 254;—“Lettera del Rè Cristianissimo scritta al Sig^r. [Louis Antoine] Cardinale de Noailles, Arcivescovo di Parigi;” ordering a *Te Deum* to be sung in Paris, for the naval success of the Comte de Toulouse; 17 Sept. 1704, f. 257;—Two Letters from Milan and Leghorn, containing reports respecting the naval engagement fought off Malaga; 16, 17 Sept. 1704, *Ital.*, f. 258;—Letter relating to various military movements and preparations consequent upon the battle of Blenheim; 20 Sept. 1704, *Ital.*, f. 260;—“Two Letters, from Massa and Genoa, relating to the battle of Malaga; 21 Sept. 1704, *Ital.*, f. 262;—“Memoria delle ragioni addotte da malcontenti di Ungheria, per giustificare il loro ultimo sollevamento,” f. 264;—“Memoriale ultimamente presentato dal Sig^r. [Toussaint] Cardinal di Fourbin de Janson al Papa,” in defence of the Bishops of France, f. 270;—“Lettera del Sig^r. di Vriberga [Marinus van Vrybergen], Ministro di Olanda appresso la Corte Brittanica, scritta a' Stati Generali,” respecting different accounts of the battle of Malaga; 26 Sept. 1704, f. 272;—“Altra Lettera del Sig^r. dell' Ermitage, Ministro di Olanda appresso la Corte Britannica;” 26 Sept.

1704, on the same subject, f. 273 b. ;—"Relazione della Battaglia navale [di Malaga], scritta dal Conte di Tolosa, Grande Ammiraglio di Francia, al Rè Christianissimo" [1704], f. 276 ;—"Relazione dell' Ammiraglio Rooke, in data de 26 Settembre, 1704," f. 281 ;—"Missiva scritta a' Stati Generali dal Tenente Ammiraglio [Girardo] Callemburgo ; 5 Sett. 1704," f. 284 b. ;—"Copia Literarum Comitiss de Melgara ad Clementem XI., in quibus facit palam falsitatem Testamenti Caroli II., Regis Hispanorum ; versa ex Italico in Latinum idioma," f. 289 ;—Extracts from letters relating to the battle of Malaga ; Sept. 1704, *Ital.*, f. 291 ;—"Lettera del Ambasciatore Francese Sig.^r de Puisieux, scritta a' Signori Cantoni, li 9 Ott. [Sept.], 1704," with the reply ; dat. Berne, 17 Sept., f. 293 ;—"Lettera del Generale Erbeville, scritta al Gen. Veickel, et agli altri Comandanti di Monaco," proclaiming the Emperor's summons to them to abandon the service of the Elector of Bavaria ; dat. Ratisbon, 10 Oct. 1704, f. 295 ;—"Letter of news from [Madrid ?] ; 11 Oct. 1704, *Ital.*, f. 296 ;—"Lettera dell' Elettrice [Teresia] di Baviera al Maresciallo Generale di Campo Cesareo, Conte di Erbeville," asking for a passport for a courier ; dat. Munich, 14 Oct. 1704 ; with the Count's answer, f. 298 ;—"Two Letters of news from [Spain ?] ; 25 Oct., 1 Nov. 1704, *Ital.*, f. 299 ;—"Oratione fatta dalla Regina d'Inghilterra alla Camera de' Signori, li 4 Nov. [29 Oct.], 1704," f. 301 ;—"Trattato concluso d'avanti il Campo di Landò con l'Elettrice di Baviera, li 7 Nov. 1704," f. 302 ;—"Dimande fatte da' malcontenti Ungari all' Imperatore, li 19 Dec. 1704," f. 303 ;—"Letters of news, relating to events in Europe generally ; 8 Nov.—27 Dec. 1704, *Ital.*, f. 304 ;—"Relatione di quanto è seguito nella sorpresa tentata da' Tedeschi del Vecchio Brisach, li 10 Nov. 1704," f. 310 ;—"I Trionfi del Giusto nella soverchia ambizione, 1704," written in behalf of the Emperor, f. 312 ;—"Lettera scritta dall' Ambasciatore Cesareo, Sig.^r Conte Francesco Onorico di Trautmansdorf, à tutt' i Cantoni d'Elvezia, 16 Dec. 1704" [Cf. 16,466, f. 369], f. 314 ;—"Letters of [Adolph Hendrik van] Almelo, Count van Rechteren, and the Hereditary Prince of Hesse Cassel, to the States General, respecting the surrender of Trarbach ; 18, 22 Dec. 1704 ; with a list of killed and wounded, and copy of the articles of capitulation, *Ital.*, f. 317 ;—"Letter of news from Modena ; 24 Dec. 1704, *Ital.*, f. 322 ;—"Order of Louis XIV. to prevent quarrels between civilians and the military ; Dec. 1704, *Ital.*, f. 323 ;—"Lettera di complimento scritta dal Secrettario della Camera de' Comuni [Pari] d'Inghilterra al Sig.^r Duca di Malerborough ;" 30 Dec. [15 Dec. o.s.], 1704 ; a portion only of the address of thanks from the House of Peers, f. 325 ;—"Distinta relazione della vittoriosa azione che alli 26 del passato [Dec.] li Cesarei hanno havuta appresso Tirnavia contra li Ribelli" [1705], (*printed*) [Cf. 16,466, f. 374], f. 326 ;—"Letters of news, written from Amsterdam, from 2 Jan. 1705 to 15 March 1706, *Ital.*, f. 328 ;—"Lettera del Conte di Madavy [Jacques Leonor Rouxel de Grancey, Comte de Médavy, Maréchal de France] à S. A. il Gran Priore [Philippe de Vendôme] ; dat. Palazolo, 4 Feb. 1705," f. 382 ;—"Rappresentatione di S. E. il Marchese Don Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi, detta in Lucerna à tutto il corpo de' Cantoni Cattolici, li 26 Feb. 1706," f. 384 ;—"Lettere concernente all' arrivo delle due armate Gallispana e Tedesca sul Ferrarese ;" from 3 April to 22 June, 1705, f. 388 ;—"Dichiaratione di me, Luigi Ferdinando Marsigli, sopra la nullità del giuramento che fui astretto à prestare dopo il noto giudizio di Bregentz ;" 14 Aug. 1705, *Lat.* [Cf. 16,467, f. 29], f. 398 ;—"Riflessione sopra il Manifesto

del Conte Marsilli" [from the "Mercurio Olandese," May, 1705], f. 400 ;—"Morte del Conte di Melgar [Juan Thomas Henriquez de Cabrera], Almirante di Castiglia, e motivo di essa morte; 1 Giugno, 1705," with an Italian translation of his epitaph [Cf. 16,467, f. 72], f. 401 ;—"Lettera del Sig.^{re} di Bissy [Jacques de Thiard, Marquis de Bissy]; dal Campo Francese di Longuevire (?), 1 Giugno, 1705," f. 404 ;—"Rappresentazione del Marchese Lorenzo Verzuso Beretti Landi; detta in Lucerna alla Dieta de' Cantoni Cattolici, Dec. 1705" (*printed*) [Cf. 16,467, f. 98], f. 405 ;—"Estratto della lettera de' Stati Generali scritta alla Dieta dell' Imperio, li 21 Dec. 1705," f. 409 ;—"Letter relating to the execution of Count Galleazzo Boselli; dat. Milan, 30 Dec. 1705, *Ital.*, f. 410 ;—"Review of the state and progress of the war, in a paper dated Amsterdam, 1 Jan. 1706, *Ital.*, f. 412 ;—"Armamento navale fatto nel mese di Febraro 1706 ;"—A list of vessels at Toulon, with the names of the Commanders, *etc.*, f. 416 ;—"Lettera scritta del Rè di Francia al Cardinale di Giansone," appointing him Grand Almoner; 20 Feb. 1706, f. 418 ;—"Riflessioni sopra la rinovazione del Capitolato di Milano; Ginevra, 1706," f. 419. [16,474.]

TOM. VII.—"Costumi della Nazione Francese minutamente osservati da N. N., Italiano, in una sua lettera al Conte Valerio Zani, li 10 Aprile, 1679," f. 2 ;—"Marsia Italiano, ovvero le Grida de' Popoli dell' Italia scorticati dà Tedeschi, 1692," f. 22 ;—"Lettera Pastorale scritta da D. Luigi Belluga, Vescovo di Cartagena; tradotta dallo Spagnuolo," enjoining obedience to Philip V. of Spain, f. 26 ;—"Lettera Critico-morale contro alcuni Napoletani et altri sudditi della Corona di Spagna, che vogliono perseverare nell' esser disubbidienti à Filippo V." [1 May, 1701], [Cf. 16,453, f. 46, 16,471, f. 3,] f. 48 ;—"Lettere d'uno Suizzero che vive in Francia, scritte ad un Francese rittirato ne' Suizzeri, toccanti lo stato presente degli affari dell' Europa: dal Francese rivolte in idioma Toscano," twelve letters, by Jean de la Chapelle, dated at Paris, from Sept. 1702, to May 1703 [Cf. 16,471, f. 185], f. 93 ;—"Lettere particolari relative dell' Assedio di Verrua;" from 23 Nov. 1704, to 12 April 1705; followed by others relating to the war in Piedmont, from 14 June 1705, to 21 Sept. 1706; the greater number of which are subscribed with the name "Giacomo Ignatio Nemours," f. 286 ;—"Novi Trattenimenti politici di M. Le Noble, tradotti in Italiano, 1706;" translations of certain of the "Nouvelles Entretiens Politiques" of Eustache Le Noble, containing fables, in verse, introduced into dialogues, *viz.*, "Il Chiodo di Socrate," f. 310; "La Vespa di Belerofonte," f. 332; "Le Pazze Gallinne," f. 355 b.; "La Faina nel trabocchetto," f. 378 b.; "L'Orso punto, ovvero l'Api vendicate," f. 389; "Lo svegliamento à buon hora del Principe Eugenio," f. 401 b.; "Il Lupo nel pozzo," f. 412 ;—"Breve relazione delle pubbliche Esequie per la morte del Marchese Luigi Paulucci de' Calboli, Generale dell' Armì Pontificie, *etc.*; Forli, 1706" (*printed*, with an engraving of his monument and his portrait), f. 422 ;—"Ristretto del contenuto d'una Lettera del Vescovo di Cartagena [Luigi Belluga, afterwards Cardinal], sopra le presenti pendenze della Successione della Spagna;" Apr. 1706, f. 441 ;—"Manifesto di Filippo di Gentile, Marchese de Langalerie;" dat. Venice, 10 May [Mar. ?], 1706, on occasion of his passing over to the service of the Emperor; 1706 [Cf. 16,467, f. 213], f. 444 ;—"Letters of news from Venice, Milan, Casale, *etc.*, from 20 June, 1706, to 4 May, 1707, *Ital.*, f. 460 ;—"Discorso fatto dall' Abbate di Pompona [Henri Charles Arnaud de Pomponne, Abbé de S. Médard de Soissons] alla Ser.^{ma}. Republica di Venetia,

nel presentarsi in Senato come Ambasciatore del Rè Luigi XIV.," f. 506 ;—" Lettera del Principe de Vaudmont [Charles Henri de Lorraine], scritta al Principe di Santobono, Ambasciatore Cattolico in Venetia ;" 3 Aug. 1706, f. 509 ;—Letter of general news, from Paris ; 9 Aug. 1706, *Ital.*, f. 510 ;—Letter of D. Luis Belluga y Moncada, Bishop of Cartagena, respecting a miraculous flow of tears from an image of the Virgin, occasioned by outrages committed by English soldiers at Murcia ; dat. Murcia, 18 Aug. 1706, *Ital.*, f. 512 ;—" Lettere concernenti l'Assedio di Torino ;" dated from Genoa and Turin, 5 Sept. 1706—4 Jan. 1707, f. 517. [16,475.]

TOM. VIII.—" Discorso levato dalla Gazzetta d'Olanda ;" proclamation of a day of thanksgiving for successes of the allied arms ; dat. Amsterdam, 24 June, 1706, f. 3 ;—Letter from Milan, 26 July, 1706, reporting news from Paris and Burgos respecting the departure of Philip V. from Madrid, *etc.*, f. 4 ;—" [Pape Clementis XI.] Declaratio nullitatis quamplurium decretorum, ordinationum, aliorumque gestorum in ditione Ducis Sabaudie, *etc.*, jurisdictioni ecclesiasticæ Apostolicæ præjudicialium ;" dat. Romæ, 17 Maii, 1707, f. 8 ;—" Declaratio nullitatis ejusdam concordie initæ super hybernis stationibus, quas milites Germani in ducatu Parmæ et Placentiæ locarunt," *etc.* ; dat. Romæ, 27 Jul. 1707, f. 32 ;—" Testamento Politico d'un Ministro dell' Imperatore," [Cf. 16,467, f. 13,] f. 45 ;—" Oratione del Sig^r. Conte [Giovanni Battista] Cornazzi, Monferino, à favore del Sig^r. Duca di Mantova, 1707" [Cf. 16,467, f. 324], f. 60 ;—" Condizioni sotto le quali si offerisce di evacuare le piazze di Lombardia ;" ratified by Charles Henri de Lorraine (Prince de Vaudemont) and Prince Eugene of Savoy, 15 March, 1707 ; and by Victor Amadeo II., Duke of Savoy, 16 Mar. 1707, f. 66 ;—" Scrittura sopra l'escavatione del condotto della Lorgana [in the Bolognese], nell'estate del 1707 ; fatta dal Conte Prospero Filippo Priore Castelli," f. 74 ;—" Editto [of Charles III., King of Spain] pubblicato in Milano, proibitivo di pagare le rendite de' beneficii agl' ecclesiastici assenti ; 20 Marzo, 1708," f. 79 ;—" Discorso del Rè Christianissimo al Rè Giacomo III. della Gran Bretagna, nella sua partenza per la Scozia ;" 5 Mar. 1708, f. 81 ;—" Lettera del Duca Moles [Francesco Moles, Duca di Pareti] al [Vincenzo Maria] Cardinale Ursini ;" dat. Barcellona, 20 Apr. 1708, f. 82 ;—" Pretesi dritti Regii trasmessi da Barcellona à Napoli ;" 14 May, 1708, f. 83 ;—" Dritti Regii sopra il Regno di Napoli, contro la Sede Apostolica ;" 14 May, 1708, f. 84 ;—" Account of the Journey of the Duke of Modena to Desenzano, near Brescia, to meet the wife of Charles III. of Spain ; 22-28 May, 1708, *Ital.*, f. 85 ;—Letter of Pope Clement XI. to the Duke of Savoy, respecting the introduction of garrisons into the Duchy of Ferrara by foreign Powers ; 2 June, 1708, *Lat.* ; with the Duke's answer, 27 June, 1708, *Ital.*, f. 89 ;—Another letter of Clement XI. to ———, on the same subject ; 2 June, 1708, *Lat.*, f. 90 ;—" Editto pubblicato da' Tedeschi nella città di Comacchio, li 8 di Giugno, 1708," under the signature of Alessandro di Boneval, the Imperial General (*two copies*), ff. 91, 92 ;—Letter from the Emperor Joseph to Clement XI. ; 9 June, 1708 (*two copies* in *Ital.* and one in *Latin*), ff. 94-98 ;—" Lettera d'un Gentiluomo Milanese toccante lo stato presente degl' affari d'Italia ;" 12 Giugno, 1708 (*two copies*), ff. 102, 114 ;—" Lettera del Cardinale [Fabrizio] Pauluzzi, scritto al Cardinale [Antonio] Pignatelli, li 16 Giugno, 1708," f. 123 ;—" Lettera sopra gl' affari correnti d'Italia, portata dal Francese ;" dat. Paris, 16 Giugno, 1708, f. 125 ;—" Lettera del Rè Carlo III. scritta al Cardinale [Giuseppe] Archinto, Arcivescovo di Milano ;

Barcellona, 20 Giugno, 1708," f. 126 ;—" Dichiaratione della machina de fuochi d'allegrezza per la venuta della Reina delle Spagne, Lisabetta Cristina di Bransuic [Brunswic], nel suo passaggio alle nozze col Rè Cattolico Carlo Terzo, eretta nella Piazza del Real Castello di Milano, *etc.*, 1708," f. 127 ;—" Sfogo di gioia di una Ninfa, nel passaggio sù l'Adda di sua Maestà Cattolica Elisabetta Cristina, Regina delle Spagne, *etc.* Oda ;" signed "Carlo Tondino," f. 134 ;—" Manifesto del Imperatore fatto distribuire al Sacro Collegio ;" 26 Jun. 1708, *Lat.*, f. 137 ;—" Lettera circolare [del Imperatore] à tutto il Sacro Collegio ; 27 Giugno, 1708," *Lat. (two copies)*, ff. 143, 145 ;—" Lettera di nostro Signor [Clemente XI.] all' Imperatore" [June, 1708], *Lat.*, f. 146 ;—" Lettera del Cardinal [Vincenzo] Grimani all' Eminentissimo Pauluzzi, Secretario di Stato [in Rome] ; dat. Fondi, 29 Giugno, 1708," f. 147 ;—" Lettera scritta dal Cardinale [Giuseppe] Archinto al Cardinale Paulucci ;" dat. Milano, 4 Luglio, 1708," f. 149 ;—" Breve racconto degl' ultimi periodi di vita del Duca di Mantoua [Ferdinando Carlo di Gonzaga] ;" Luglio, 1708, f. 150 ;—" Lettera circolare trasmessa à tutti gl' Arcivescovi, *etc.*, del Regno di Napoli e dello Stato di Milano, d'ordine di Clemente XI.," dat. Roma, 6 Luglio, 1708, f. 151 ;—" Riflessioni fatte sopra la Lettera scritta dal Sign. Cardinale Grimani al Card. Pauluzzi ; da Fondi, 29 Giugno, 1708," f. 152 ;—" Relatione della setta scoperta in Brescia" [headed by Giuseppe Beccatelli] ; dat. Brescia, 15 Luglio, 1708, f. 156 ;—Another report of the same ; Aug. 1708, f. 157 ;—" Relatione del fatto in Fiandra [the battle of Oudenard], delli 11 di Luglio, 1708 ; dat. Parigi, 30 Luglio, 1708," f. 158 ;—Letter from Comacchio ; 18 July, 1708, *Ital.*, f. 160 ;—" Breve [di Papa Clemente XI.] alla Republica di Venetia, e Duca di Savoia ;" 21 Luglio, 1708, *Lat.*, f. 161 ;—" Lettera scritta dal Cardinale [Gasparo] Carpegna al Sig. Cardinale Grimani ;" dat. Roma, 21 Luglio, 1708 ; with the answer, f. 165 ;—Letter of news from Rome ; 25 July, 1708, f. 167 ;—" Lettera circolare a' Vescovi del Regno, scritta dal Collaterale di Napoli ;" enforcing the order for sequestrating benefices of foreigners in Naples ; 28 July, 1708 ; with Letters of Francesco Margiori, Bishop of Minorio, and Cardinal Vincenzo Maria Orsini, Bishop of Frascati, on the same subject, f. 169 ;—" Lettera del Prencipe Cancelliere dell' Imperio à Monsignor [il Conte di] Caunitz ; 4 Agosto, 1708," f. 173 ;—" Lettera della Republica di Venetia responsiva à nostro Signore [il Papa Clemente XI.] ;" 4 Agosto, 1708 (*two copies*), ff. 174, 176 ;—" Lettera risponsiva di sua Altezza Reale [il Duca de Savoia] à sua Santità ; 26 Agosto, f. 1708," f. 175 ;—" Risposta della lettera scritta dal Cardinal Carpegna al Cardinal Grimani ;" dat. Napoli, 4 Agosto, 1708, f. 177 ;—" Lettera dell' Imperatore à Monsignore [il Conte di] Kaunitz ;" 8 Agosto, 1708 (*two copies in Latin and one in Ital.*), ff. 180-182 ;—" Risposta del Vescovo di Bisetto [Francesco Onufrio (?) Hodierna, Bishop of Bitetto] all' Em^{mo}. [Cardinale] Grimani ;" 11 Agosto, 1708, f. 184 ;—Letter from the Cardinals [Gasparo] Carpegna, [Galeazzo] Marescotti and [Benedetto] Pamfilii to the Emperor Joseph I. ; dat. Rome, 12 Aug. 1708, *Lat. (two copies)*, ff. 185, 187 ;—" Risposta di Monsig^r. Reama [Marco di Rama], Agostiniano, Vescovo di Cotrone, ad una lettera del Cardinal Grimani, Vice-Rè di Napoli ;" 20 Agosto, 1708, f. 190 ;—" Capitoli e leggi da osservarsi per ordine del Papa dagl' ufficiali e soldati dell' armamento fatto nelle presenti emergenze ;" 24 Agosto, 1708, f. 191 ;—Letter from the Camp of the Allies before Lille ; 29 Aug. 1708, *Ital. (imperf.)*, f. 195 ;—Letter of expostulation from Clement XI. to Cardinal Grimani, against sequestrating benefices of foreigners in Naples ; 1 Sept. 1708, *Lat.*, f. 197 ;—Answer of Cardinal Grimani ; 20 Sept.

1708, *Ital.*, f. 200;—"Lettera del Cardinale Grimani a' Cardinali Carpegna, Marescotti e Pamfilio; 22 Sett. 1708," f. 204;—"Letters from Ravenna; 30 Sept., 7 Oct. 1708, *Ital.*, f. 205;—"Discorso anomalo;" directed against the warlike preparations of the Court of Rome; followed by a proclamation of "Massimiliano Lodovico Barone di Regal, Signore di Kronichsfel [Gronsfeld], Generale Marescialle Tenente di sua Maestà Cesarea," *etc.*; 1 Nov. 1708, f. 209;—"Portion of a diary of the movements of the Pope's army, under General Marsigli; 25 Oct.—2 Nov. 1708, *Ital.*, f. 214;—"Proclamation of Würich Philippus von Graf, Dahun, Imperial General in Italy; dat. Cento, 4 Nov. 1708, *Ital.* [Cf. 16,467, f. 376], f. 216;—"Relatione di quanto segui in occasione del passaggio delle truppe Tedesche per questa città [di Cento];" Nov. 1708, f. 217;—"Lettera scritta da questo Signr. Ambasciatore di Francia, Marchese di Tesse [René de Froulai] al Papa;" 19 Dec. 1708, f. 237;—"Ragioni antiche di Ferrara;" a tract in support of the Pope's claim, f. 238;—"Trattato di Commercio, fra sua Maestà Christianissima Luigi XIV. e li Stati Generale delle Provincie Unite" [Utrecht, 1713], f. 248;—"Tractatus Repaguli, vulgò *Bariera*, inter Reginam M. Britaniam et Ordines Generalis Belgii foederati, habitus Trajecti ad Rhenum;" [30 Jan. 1713], f. 263;—"Memoria de' Ministri Plenipotentiarri delle Potenze Protestanti, al Congresso di Utrecht, in favore de' Protestanti Francesi," f. 268;—"Apologetica risposta, in cui si contengano le ragioni fondamentali del Rè Filippo V., sopra li stati e regni della monarchia di Spagna, contro due libretti; uno intitolato *il Giudicio d'Europa*, l'altro *Sincero Dispassionato Discorso*; 1704," f. 270;—"Lettera all' Esaminatore;" a Letter to the *Examiner* periodical [Sept. 1710 ?], f. 290;—"La Condotta degl' Aleati e dell' antecedente Ministero d'Inghilterra, à riguardo della presente guerra; tradotta dal Francese;" a translation of the pamphlet by Dr. Swift, intitled "*The Conduct of the Allies*," published in 1711; with an introduction, taken from the French edition, published at the Hague, f. 297;—"Parere sopra il Bando Imperiale uscito contro del Serenissimo di Baviera, esteso d'ordine dell' A. S. E. di N. N., dal Barone di N. N., suo Segretario di Stato," 1711; preceded by an introduction headed "Lettera terza al Signor Abbate N. N.," and followed by a pamphlet intitled "Lettera quarta al Signor Abbate N. N.," 1711 [See the two first Letters of the series, in Tom. IX., f. 133], f. 359. [16,476.]

Tom. IX.—"Lettera di N. S. Papa Innocenzio XI. à Lodovico XIV., 29 Dec. 1679;" respecting vacant benefices, f. 2;—"Traduzione d'una Lettera del Signor Chamiliart [Michel Chamillard], primo Segretario di Stato del Rè Christianissimo, scritta al Duca di Beruich, Capitan Generale in Castilia; levata con la posta, che si fermò alli 10 Dec. 1706," f. 8;—"Manifesto del Rè di Spagna, Carlo Terzo, à tutti li Spagnuoli, massime agl' aderenti del Duca d'Angiò;" dat. Valenza, 22 Dec. 1706, f. 16;—" [Manifesto di] Massimiliano Lodovico di Regal, Signore di Chronistfel [Gronsfeld], *etc.*, Generale delle truppe Imperiali;" Nov. 1708, f. 23;—"Lettera che serve di Preliminare de' Negotiati della Corte di Roma con quella di Vienna; Roma, 22 Dec. 1708," f. 24;—"Treatise on the sources of wealth which supported Venice in her defence against the League of Cambray, in 1508-16; *Ital.*, f. 25;—"Articoli progettati fra il Cardinale Paulucci, Segretario di Stato di Clemente XI., e il Marchese di Priè [Ercole Giuseppe Turrinetti], Ministro [Imperiale] presso la Santa Sede;" Gen. 1709, f. 36;—"Protesta dell' Ambasciatore Cattolico [Juan Francisco Pacheco de Mendoza y Toledo, Duca d'Uzeda] in Roma,

6 Feb. 1709 ;" against the Pope's promise to recognise the Archduke Charles as King of Spain, f. 47 ;—"Articolo d'una lettera di sua Altezza Reale di Savoia, delli 13 Aprile, 1709," f. 49 ;—"Lettera del Sig.^o Maresciallo, Conte di Tessé al Papa, prima di sua partenza di Roma ; 13 Feb. 1709," f. 51 ;—"Editto mandato dal Conte [Alessandro] di Boneval, Generale Imperiale e Governatore di Comacchio ; 1 Apr. 1709 " [Cf. 16,468, f. 17], f. 52 ;—"Lettera scritta dal Duca di Medina Sidonia [Juan Fausto Claros de Guzman], d'ordine del Rè [Philip V.], à Monsignore [Antonio Felice] Zondadari [Zondadari], Arcivescovo di Damasco, Nunzio Apostolico nella Corte di Madrid ;" on occasion of the Pope's engagement to recognise the Archduke Charles as King ; dat. Madrid, 5 Apr. 1709, f. 54 ;—"Articoli preliminari per servire al Trattato della Pace Generale ;" dat. Haya, 28 Maggio, 1709, f. 57 ;—"Lettera scritta da sua Maestà Christianissima al Cardinale [Louis Antoine] di Noailles, Arcivescovo di Parigi ;" dat. Versailles, 12 Giugno [1709], f. 60 ;—"Letter of Louis XIV. to [François Bernard de Potier] Duc de Tresmes, Governor of Paris, on the failure of the negotiations for peace ; dat. Versailles, 12 June, 1709, *Ital.*, f. 61 ;—"Lettera del Rè Christianissimo scritta a i Governatori delle Province del suo regno, col rifiuto di sottoscrivere i Preliminari della Pace ; 15 Giugno, 1709," f. 62 ;—"Manifesto del Rè di Spagna, Filippo V.," dat. Madrid, 4 Luglio, 1709 (*two copies*), ff. 64, 66 ;—"Clementis Papæ XI. Litteræ Apostolicæ ad Archiepiscopos et Episcopos Hispaniarum ; 24 Augusti, 1709" [Cf. 16,468, f. 20] f. 69 ;—"Articoli della capitulatione della resa della cittadella di Tournay," 1709, f. 75 ;—"Proclamation of Prince Eugene of Savoy, Governor of Milan, for the resumption of commerce with the Ecclesiastical States ; 26 Oct. 1709, *Ital.*, f. 76 ;—"Lettera di un Romano ad un Suizzero ;" 1709, f. 77 ;—"Raggioni et esempi raccolti per provare che Carlo III. d'Austria possa nominarsi dalla Santa Sede Rè di Spagna," *etc.* ; 1709, f. 82 ;—"Lettera scritta dal Ambasciatore di Francia, Marchese di Tessé, al Papa ;" on his recognition of Charles III. ; 1709, f. 91 ;—"Lettera del Ministro d'Olanda in Vienna [Jacob Johann Hamell Bruyninx ?] a' Signori Stati, 5 Aprile, 1710," f. 92 ;—"Lettera del Marchese di Tursy [Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de Torcy] ;" dat. Parigi, 20 Maggio, 1710 ; inclosing a letter from Emmanuel Theodore de la Tour, Cardinal de Bouillon, to the King, on quitting the kingdom ; dat. Arras, 22 May, 1710, *Ital.*, f. 98 ;—"Litteræ Josephi Imperatoris, titulum Aulæ Familiæ Julio Canobio concedentis ; 13 Feb. 1709, f. 99 ;—"Lettera de' Plenipotenziari di Francia, e le Rissolutioni e Risposte datesi alli medesimi [dalli Stati Generali delle Province Unite], à sogetto delle interotte Conferenze di Pace ; Gertruydenberg, Luglio, 1710," f. 101 ;—"Letter of the Czar Peter to the Sultan ; dat. Petersburg, 24 July, 1710, *Lat.*, f. 112 ;—"Articoli Preliminari per servire al Trattato della Pace Generale ;" dat. Haya, 28 Maggio, 1709, f. 114 ;—"Propositioni di Pace del Rè Christianissimo ;" 2 Giugno, 1710, f. 117 ;—"Excerptum a libro Decretorum D.D. Ordinum Generalium Uniti Belgii ; 11 Aug. 1710," f. 119 ;—"Relatione del regio trionfo, con cui il Rè D. Filippo V. entrò nella sua Corte Cattolica ; 3 Dec. 1710," f. 120 ;—"Letter of news from the Hague ; 5 Dec. 1710, f. 123 ;—"Dispaccio del Marchese di Mejordada [Pedro Cayetano Fernandez de Angulo], Secretario del Dispaccio Universale, scritto al Principe di Santo Buono, Ambasciatore di S. M. Cattolica ;" 12 Dec. 1710, f. 124 ;—"Lettera delli Stati Generali alla Maestà Cattolica di Carlo III., li 27 Apr. 1711, sopra la morte dell' Imperatore Gioseffo I." [Cf. 16,468, f. 136], f. 128 ;—"Lettera della Regina d'Inghilterra all' Elettore Palatino [Giovanni Wil-

MSS.—1847.

K K

helmo];" 28 Apr. 1711, f. 129 ;—"Lettera del Rè [Cattolico] al Consistorio delli Signori Consiglieri della città di Barcellona;" 6 Sett. 1711, f. 130 ;—Letter of news from Brussels; Sept. [1711], f. 132 ;—"Lettere diverse al Signor Abbate N. N. concernente all' electione del novo Imperadore : Lettere prima e seconda;" Sett. 1711, [See the other Letters in Tom. VIII., f. 359] f. 141 ;—Letters from Frankfort and Milan, relating to the election of Charles, as Emperor; Oct. 1711, *Ital.*, f. 151 ;—Report from the Council of State of the United Provinces to the States General, on the progress of the war; [13 Nov.] 1711, *Ital.*, f. 157 ;—"Esplicatione specifica dell' offerte della Francia à sodisfattione di tutti gl' interessati nella presente guerra; e le dimande specifiche degl' Altì Alleati," *etc.*; 5 Mar. 1712, f. 161 ;—"Trattato di Pace trà sua Maestà Christianissima e la Regina della Gran Bretagna, concluso in Utrecht, li 11 Aprile, 1713," f. 173 ;—"Risposta della Regina d'Inghilterra alli Signori Stati Generali, li 19 Maggio, 1712," f. 178 ;—"Discorso fatto dalla Regina della Gran Bretagna al suo Parlamento; 17 Giugno, 1712," f. 183 ;—"Lettera delli Stati Generali delle Provincie Unite alla Regina della Gran Bretagna;" upon her threat to treat separately with the King of France [5 Apr. 1712], f. 186 ;—"Istrumento di Pace frà gli Cantoni Protestanti di Zurigo e Berna e li cinque Cantoni Cattolici," *etc.*; 9-11 Aug. 1712, f. 190 ;—"Lettera al Marchese di N. N., sopra un Libro intitolato 'Li Suspiri di Europa'" [written, in French, by Jean Dumont], 8 Oct. 1712, f. 201 ;—"Rinuncia del Rè di Spagna [Philip V.] alla Corona di Francia;" 7 Nov. 1712, f. 211 ;—"Conditioni con le quali Filippo V. ha ceduto i Paesi Bassi al Ellettore di Baviera;" dat. Madrid, 2 Jan. 1712, f. 214 ;—"Rinuntia di Filippo V. alla Corona di Francia, li 5 Dec. 1712," f. 216 ;—"Estratto del Registro delle Rissoluzioni de' Stati Generali delle Provincie Unite; 10 Dec. 1712," f. 220 ;—Letter of the States General to Queen Anne, on the new project of a Barrier Treaty; 29 Dec. 1712, *Ital.*, f. 225 ;—Review of political affairs; dated Amsterdam, 30 Dec. 1712, *Ital.*, f. 227 ;—"Articolo aggiunto al Trattato di sospensione d'armi trà la Francia e l' Inghilterra;" dat. Fontainebleau, 24 Apr. 1712, f. 229 ;—Articles relative to the winter quarters of the allied troops in Parma and Piacenza; dat. Piacenza, 14 Dec. 1706, *Ital.*, f. 230 ;—"Conventione per la evacuazione della Cattalogna, et armisticio d' Italia;" dat. Utrecht, 14 Mar. 1713, f. 233 ;—"Conventione per una cessatione d'arme frà il Rè Christianissimo e sua Altezza Reale di Savoia;" dat. Utrecht, 14 Mar. 1713, f. 235 b. ;—"Riflessioni sopra una scrittura intitolata, 'Memoria di Monsig^r. il Delfino, per il nostro Santo Padre il Papa,' con una Dichiaratione del Padre [Pasquier] Quesnel, sopra questa memoria, 1712;" together with the Pope's letter of thanks to Louis XIV., on receipt of the memoir, 4 June, 1712; and judgment of the Parliament of Paris on the pamphlet, *etc.*, f. 237 ;—"Conventio de evacuanda Catalonia," *etc.*; dat. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 10 Mar. 1713, f. 280 ;—"Trattato di pace frà S. M. Christianissima e li Stati Generali delle Provincie Unite" (*two copies*); dat. Utrecht, 11 Apr. 1713, ff. 282, 294 ;—"Tractatus Pacis inter Christianissimum Regem Galliarum, et Regem Borussiae; conclusæ Trajecti ad Rhenum, die 11 Apr. 1713," f. 310 ;—"Trattato di Pace trà sua Maestà Christianissima e sua Altezza Reale di Savoia; Utrecht, 11 Apr. 1713," f. 316 ;—"Trattato di Pace frà sua Maestà Christianissima e sua Maestà Portoghese; Utrecht, 11 Apr. 1713," f. 326 ;—"Lettera scritta da un servitore di S. M. Imperiale ad un Inglese, à soggetto della Pace ultimamente conclusa ad Utrecht;" with appendix of papers, f. 330 ;—Letter from Queen Anne to the States General; [15 Jan.] 1713, *Ital.*, f. 346 ;—"Trattato del commercio, seguito frà Luigi XIV

e li Stati Generali delle Provincie Unite ; 19 Maggio, 1713" (*imperf.*), f. 348. [16,477.]

TOM. X.—"Lettere concernenti l'andata in Scozia di Giacomo III., Principe di Galles, Rè d'Inghilterra, dalli 3 di Marzo, 1708, sino per tutto li 10 Novemb. 1708," f. 7. Only a few of the earlier letters relate to the attempted descent of the Chevalier St. George on Scotland, and these are dated principally from Paris and Rome ; the remainder are general letters of news, from Rome, Milan, Venice, Leghorn, and other places in Italy. The collection is preceded by the following articles : "Discorso del Rè Christianissimo al Rè Giacomo della Gran Bretagna, nella di lui partenza per Scozia," f. 3 ;—"Lettera scritta dal Rè Giacomo III. d'Inghilterra all'Em^{mo}. Cardinale [Alessandro] Caprara," 3 Mar. 1708 [Cf. 16,467, f. 348], f. 5 ;—"Lettera scritta da Luigi XIV. alla Santità di N.S. Clemente XI.," 9 Mar. 1708 [Cf. 16,467, f. 347], f. 6 ;—"Varie Lettere da diverse parti, sopra gl' affari della Successione di Spagna, etc.," dalli 4 Luglio 1711, sino per tutti li 13 Sett. 1713," f. 150. [16,478.]

"SCRITTURE varie spettanti alla Corte di Spagna ; raccolte insieme dal Canonico Antonio Francesco Ghiselli, nobile Bolognese." In two Volumes. Folio. [16,479, 16,480.]

TOM. I.—"Parlamento di Carlo V. al Rè, suo figliuolo [Filippo II.], nella congregazione delli suoi Stati," on occasion of his abdication, f. 4 ;—"Discorso sopra le ragioni della rissoluzione fatta in Valtelina contro la tirannide de' Grigioni et Heretici," f. 62 ;—"Relatione della Corte di Spagna, in tempo di Filippo IV., d'un Ambasciatore di Venetia [Domenico Zani], nel ritorno che fece alla patria" [1659] [Cf. MS. Add. 10,188], f. 114 ;—"Cose notabili cavate dalla Vita di Filippo II., Rè di Spagna, descritta di Gregorio Leti," f. 170 ;—"Relatione dell' ingresso della Regina di Spagna, Margherita d'Austria, in Ferrara, e dello sposalitio ivi celebrato da Clemente VIII. ; di Giovanni Mucantio, Mastro di Ceremonie del Papa," dat. Ferrara, 21 Nov. 1598, f. 203 ;—"Relazione della prigionia di D. Rodrigo Calderon [Conde de Oliva, and Marques de Siete Iglesias] ; cavata da una lettera scritta sopra questa materia da un Cavaliere Spagnuolo da quella Corte ad un amico suo, 1621," f. 221 ;—"Istruttione del Conte d'Ognate [Inigo Velez (?) de Guevara, Conde de Oñate], Ambasciatore in Roma per la Maestà Cattolica, lasciata à suoi successori," f. 239 ;—"Oratione del Duca di Feria [Gomez Suarez de Figueroa y Cordova] fatta nel Consiglio di Guerra di sua Maestà Cattolica [Philip III.]," relating to the prosecution of the war with the Duke of Savoy, 1612-1614, f. 246 ;—"Caduta del Conte Duca d'Olivares [Gaspar de Guzman, Conde de Olivares and Duque de S. Lucar] successa nell' anno 1643" [written by Camillo Guidi], f. 271 ;—"Relatione di Catalogna, e ragioni politiche contro a' Spagnuoli" [1641], f. 317 ;—"Relatione della Corte di Spagna, del Cavalier Girolamo Zeno, Ambasciator Veneto" [1677 ?], f. 371. A Table of contents is added at the end. [16,479.]

TOM. II.—"Relatione della Corte di Spagna in tempo di Filippo IV., fatta dal Cavaliere Giacomo Querrini, nobile Venetiano" [1663 ?], f. 4 ;—"Memoria d'alcune cose piu principali del Testamento di Filippo IV., f. 39 ;—"Trattato e stato della Triplice Lega in se stessa e con la Spagna," with copies of the different conventions among the parties, in the years 1668-1670, f. 41 ;—"Memoriale presentato da' Milanesi al Rè di Spagna, per

l'esorbitanti gravetze imposte da Ministri Regii à quel Stato, di soldatesche et altro" [1686 ?], f. 87;—"Lettera di D. Pietro Ronchiglio [Ronquillo], Ambasciatore di sua Maestà Cattolica in Londra, scritta al Secretario di Stato [Sir Leoline] Jenkins, li 26 Nov. 1683," f. 133;—"La malattia e morte e sepoltura di Madama Reale la Reputazione d'Austria" [1689 ?], f. 140;—"Relatione del seguito in Madrid, li 30 Giugno, 1680; nel qual giorno si effettu l' Atto Generale [auto de fà]," f. 169;—"Editto di Filippo d'Austria, Rè di Spagna, in forma di dichiarazione contra la publicatione fatta dal Principe de' Bearmi [Bearne], che si dice Rè di Francia [Henry IV.]; per il quale sua Maestà dicchiara la sua volontà di trattenere la Santa Lega in favore de' Cattolici in Francia;" dat. Bruxelles, 7 Mar. 1593, f. 174;—"Origine de' torbidi insorti in Spagna, trà il Consilio Regio e Monsig^r. Nuncio Apostolico [Savo] Mellini, l'anno 1678: conforme la Relatione inviata à Roma da esso Monsignore," f. 178;—"Another account of the same, "per relatione de' Padri Chierici Minori," f. 188;—"Relatione dell' arrivo della Regina Sposa di Spagna [Marie Louise d'Orleans] in quel regno; et del ricevimento fattoli dal Rè Sposo [Charles II.] in Burgos" [1679], f. 208;—"Copia di Lettera scritta dal Cattolico [Philip IV.] alla Santità di Papa Alessandro VII.," upon his election to the Papacy, in 1655, f. 215;—"Lettera del Ambasciator di Spagna [Juan Chumacero, Conde de Guarro] al Signor Cardinal [Alessandro] Bichi," respecting an offence given by the Conde de Castel Vilano to the Marquis de Cœuvres, French Ambassador at Rome; with Letters of the other parties concerned; 24-26 Mar. 1641, f. 218;—"Lettera scritta da Bruxelles, dell' entrata dell' armi Cattoliche nella Francia, e della presa della Capella;" 10 Luglio, 1636, f. 222;—"Manifesto del Marchese di Leganes [Diego Phelipez de Guzman, Governor of Milan and Captain General in Lombardy], li 25 di Maggio, 1638," f. 228;—"Risposta di Stefano di Samadra al Discorso di Monsignor [Carlo] Bonelli, Nuntio in Madrid;" in which the Nuncio had proposed an alliance of Spain with the Court of Rome, against France [1662 ?], f. 234;—"Sospiri dell' Olanda alla Maestà Christianissima, nelle conferenze tenute in Nimega" [1678 ?], f. 255;—"Le Filippiche: Esortatione a' Principi Italiani à mantenere la libertà d'Italia, insidiata da' Spagnuoli," f. 261;—"Risposta alle scritture intitolate 'Filippiche;' " dated from Milan, f. 290;—"Discorso di Monsig^{re}. [Carlo] Bonelli, Nuntio in Madrid, fatto al Rè Cattolico, sopra la lega proposta contro la Francia" [1662 ?], f. 311;—"Dimostranza di D. Diego di Zunica, Spagnuolo, intorno a i modi tenuti da' Ministri di sua Maestà [Philip V.] in Roma, nello spatio di tempo che durò la malatia di Papa Urbano Ottavo," f. 318;—"Lettera scritta da D. Giovanni d'Austria alla Regina di Spagna;" on the reason of his retiring from Court; dat. Consuegra, 21 Oct. 1668, f. 335. A Table of contents is added at the end. [16,480.]

"UNIONE DI SCRITTURE attenenti all' Em^{mo}. Giulio Alberoni, fatto Cardinale li 12 Luglio, 1717; che, dichiarato innocente nelle accuse avute, *tamquam non reperitur culpabilis*, ebbe il capello li 12 Gennaro del 1724." In two Volumes. Folio. [16,481, 16,482.]

TOM. I.—"Notizia delle Vite stampate che si sono vedute sopra del Cardinale Alberoni," f. 10;—"Vita del Card. Giulio Alberoni, che, suddito del Duca di Parma, nacque il dì 31 Maggio, 1664, nella Parochiale di S. Nazarro e Celso, nel territorio di Firenzeuola," etc., f. 13;—"Vita o succinta serie delle stupende fortune del Card^{le}. Giulio Alberoni, nato in confini del Piacentino,

creato Cardinale nel 1717," f. 27;—"Ristretto della Vita di Giulio Alberoni, suoi maneggi alla Corte di Spagna; assunzione à quel trono della Principessa di Parma; Cardinalato del medesimo Giulio, et altri interessi," f. 38;—"Varie notizie, lettere, riflessioni, ed altro, in maggior parte cavate da Mercurij storici e politici; il tutto attenente agl' interessi del Card^{le}. Alberoni," *etc.*; from March, 1717, to 20 Dec. 1723, f. 45;—"Creazione del Cardinal Giulio Alberoni, fatta da Papa Clemente XI.;" 12 Luglio, 1717, f. 79;—"Risposta del Card^{le}. Alberoni al Breve di Clemente XI.; scritta da Madrid, li 18 Gennaro, 1718" [Cf. 16,482, f. 19], f. 83;—" [Riposta di] Monsieur Craigs [James Craggs], Secretario di Stato di S. M. el Rà della Gran Bretagna, alla Lettera del Marchese di Monteleone, Ambasciatore di S. M. Cattolica à Londra; Hampton Court, 4 Sett. 1718" [Cf. 16,482, ff. 24, 227], f. 84;—"Cinque articoli consignati alla Corte di Madrid dal Conte Stanhope [James, Earl Stanhope]; 18 Luglio, 1718" [Cf. 16,482, f. 21], f. 91;—"Lettera del Marchese di Monteleone [Isidoro Cazado], Ambasciatore di Spagna, à sua Eccellenza il Sig^r. Craggs; 5 Sett. 1718" [Cf. 16,482, f. 22 b.], f. 92;—"Lettere del Cardinale Alberoni, scritte al Marchese di Monte Leone; 26 Sett. e 16 Ott. 1718" [Cf. 16,482, ff. 29, 31], ff. 95, 99;—"Lettera del Card^{le}. Alberoni al Marchese Beretti Landi; 24 Ott. 1718," f. 105;—"Due Lettere, ove si deduce che il Duca Regente di Francia [Philip, Duke of Orleans] ha fatto prohibire à tutti i venditori del libro della Costituzione il gridare nelle strade, o contro o in favore della medesima costituzione," *etc.*; Nov. 1718 [Cf. 16,482, f. 38 b.], f. 107;—"Dichiarazione del Rà di Spagna, sotto il 19 Dec. 1718" [Cf. 16,482, f. 42], f. 110;—"Lettera scritta dal Card^{le}. Alberoni al Marchese Beretti Landi, Ambasciatore di S. M. Cesarea, all' Aja [the Hague]; 19 Dec. 1718" [Cf. 16,482, f. 41], f. 113;—"Ritratto o carattere del Cardinale Alberoni, fatto doppo che ebbe la porpora nel 1719;" translated from the French [Cf. 16,482, f. 66], f. 114;—"Sonnets written in praise of Cardinal Alberoni; 1719, in *Italian and Latin*, f. 117;—"Lettera scritta dal Sig^r. [G. Maurizio de] Colster, Ministro degli Stati Generali, al Cardinal Alberoni; e gli hà inviato un memoriale da presentare à sua Maestà Cattolica; 11 Luglio, 1719;" with the Memorial, and the reply of Card^{le}. Alberoni, 21 July, 1719 [Cf. 16,482, f. 45], f. 121;—"Manifesto che pone alla publica veduta le onorate azzioni del Cardinale Alberoni," *etc.*; Madrid, 10 Nov. 1719" [Cf. 16,482, f. 49], f. 125;—"Origine della caduta del favore del Monarcha Spagnuolo Filippo V. del Cardinal Giulio Alberoni" [Cf. 16,482, f. 6], f. 133;—"Negozianti per l'arresto del Card^{le}. Alberoni, e Lettera di sua Beatitudine al Card^{le}. Gioseffo Renato Imperiali, de 18 Feb. 1720," f. 137;—"Relazione di cio che è occorso al Card^{le}. Giulio Alberoni, arrestato per ordine del Papa, 25 Feb. 1720;" with several Letters relating to the same; 11 Mar.—1 May, 1720, f. 140;—"Lettera apologetica del Cardinal Alberoni al Cardinal Paolucci, Segretario di Stato di Papa Clemente XI.," inclosed in a Letter from the same to Cardinal Astalli, dat. 20 Mar. 1720, and accompanied by copies of a correspondence of the Duca di Popoli with the King of Spain, the Conde Alberoni, the Marques de Grimaldo, and the Père [Guillaume] D'Aubenton, Confessor to Philip V., *etc.*; June—Aug. 1717 [Cf. 16,482, ff. 1, 68], f. 155;—" [Lettera] alla Sacra Congregazione deputata delli Cardinali Tanara, Barberini, Corsini, Tolomei, Scotti, Spinola, e Imperiali, per il Card^{le}. Alberoni" [Cf. 16,482, f. 230], f. 193;—"Letters of the Cardinal Alberoni to Cardinal Paolucci and to the Sacred Congregation of Cardinals deputed for the trial of his case; 1 May, 1720—31 March, 1721 [Cf. 16,482, f. 90], f. 233;—"Lettera del Card^{le}. Alberoni scritta al Cardinale Albani,

doppo la morte di Papa Clemente XI. ; Bologna, 31 Mar. 1721 " [Cf. 16,482, f. 209], f. 316 ;—" Lettera d'un Prelato al Marchese N. N. in Genova, sopra gl' affari del Cardinal Alberoni ; 19 Luglio, 1721 " [Cf. 16,482, ff. 151, 224], f. 318 ;—" Articoli dati dal Cardinale Alberoni al Conte di Stenope [Stanhope]" [Cf. 16,482, f. 229], f. 358 ;—" Risposta del Marchese N. N. scritta da Genova, *etc.* ; 7 Dec. 1721 ; fatta del Rev^{mo}. Padre Domenicano, Salvatore Ascanio, commorante in Firenze come Ministro del Rè di Spagna " [Cf. 16,482, f. 180], f. 359 ;—" Letters from Rome, relating to the acquittal of Card. Alberoni by the College of Cardinals, and to his reception of the Cardinal's hat ; 20 Dec. 1723—15 Jan. 1724, f. 396 ;—" Lettera di N. N. al raccoglitore dell' unione di tutte le scritture attenenti al Cardinal Giulio Alberoni, sopra alcune particolari notizie di esso non comuni à tutti," f. 401. A Table of the contents of the volume is prefixed, together with an engraved portrait of Cardinal Alberoni. [16,481.]

Tox. II.—Duplicate copies (a few of which are *printed*) of the greater part of the preceding papers, but not arranged in order of date. [16,482.]

"SCRITTURE Misselanei concernenti li Spagnuoli, Regno di Napoli, e Milano ;" consisting of copies and translations of papers arranged under those three heads, viz. :—

"Relatione del M. Michele Suriano, Ambasciatore Veneto, tornato da Filippo, Rè di Spagna, 1560," f. 4 ;—"L'Entrate e spese delli regni del Rè Cattolico" [1572], f. 85 ;—"Letter [of the Portuguese Ambassador, Francisco Sousa Coutinho, to the Pope], relating to the death of Juan IV. of Portugal ; 7 Jan. 1657 (*two copies*), ff. 95, 213 ;—"Lettera dal Marchese di Grana [Otto Enrico di Carretto, Governor of the Low Countries], alli Governatori delle Provincie del dominio di sua Maestà Catholica ;" ordering them to resist the aggressions of the French by force of arms ; dat. Bruxelles, 12 Ott. 1683 ; with two Letters in reply, ff. 96, 99, 103 ;—"Memoriale presentato a' Stati Generali delle Provincie Unite, dal Marchese di Castel Moncayo, Inviato Straordinario di Spagna, toccante la Republica di Genova ;" dat. all' Haya, 12 Giugno, 1684, f. 115 ;—"Diario intorno la mossa dell' armata di Spagna da Cremona, li 19 Ott. 1689, verso Casal-Maggiore, e più oltre, per la demolizione delle fortificazione di Guastalla," f. 116 ;—"Two numbers of the "Histoire Journalière et Véritable ;" 20 Jan., 17 Mar. 1689 (*printed*), ff. 118, 120 ;—"Risposta della Maestà del Rè Cattolico al Breve del S. Pontifice Innocenzio XII. ;" dat. Madrid, Febr. 1692, f. 122 ;—"Biglietto scritto secretamente dal Conte di Fuentes [Fernando de Silva y Meneses, Conde de Cifuentes] all' Ammirante di Castiglia, difidandolo à duellio ne' quattro Cantoni ;" 7 Dec. 1697 ; with the Admiral's answer, f. 124 ;—"Osservationi intorno alla risposta fatta dal Rè di Spagna al Breve scritto da S. Santità, per esortarlo alla pace," f. 126 ;—"Relatione della morte della Regina di Portogallo" [Marie Elisabeth Françoise de Savoye, wife of Pedro II., who died 27 Dec. 1683], f. 130 ;—"Parere di un Personaggio [William, Prince of Orange] sopra gl' affari e governo delle Provincie Unite, contro alli Spagnoli" [1583] ; addressed to the States at Antwerp, f. 134 ;—"Particolarità attinenti la persona di S. A. E. di Baviera [Maximilian Emanuel] nella presente campagna" [1683], f. 154 ;—"Lettera scritta da un Corteggiano di Roma ad un amico, in risposta delli rinproveri di questo, per la tardanza delle notizie delle nove di Roma," f. 159 ;—"Statutes of

the order of San Iago, *Ital.*, f. 159 ;—“[Epitaphia] in Petrum Ronchilium [Pedro Ronquillo], apud Principem Auriacum Hispaniarum Regis Oratorem ;” 1690, f. 186 ;—“Li Spagnuoli querelano al tribunale d’Apollo alcune Repubbliche e Principi, incaricandoli per autori di tutti li mali che succedono per l’obbrobriosa lega d’Augusta [Augsburg],” [1688], f. 188 ;—“All’ Ammalianti Messinesi, Risposta ad una dichiarazione uscita à nome del Rè Christianissimo in Versailles, sotto li 11 di Ottobre, 1675” (*printed*) ; directed against the French alliance, f. 198 ;—“Lettera scritta dall’ Abbate Don Paolo Ranuzzi, da Cosenza, al Principe di Bassano” [1659], f. 207 ;—“Scrittura sopra l’aggiustamento de’ Spagnuoli e Genovesi” [1621 ?], f. 208 ;—“Manifesto del [Marchese di] Santinello ;” respecting his mission to the Emperor from Queen Christina of Sweden, then at Rome, 1659, f. 209 b. ;—“Dichiaratione dell’ Ambasciatore di Parma alla Regina di Suecia,” f. 211 b. ;—“Manifesto circa la missione del Duca di Guisa [Henri de Lorraine] con l’armata di mare ;” sent by France to the assistance of the Neapolitans, against Spain, 1654, f. 212 ;—“Lettera del Cardinal Mazzarino al D. Luigi d’Aro ;” dat. Isola, 17 Dec. 1659, f. 213 b. ;—“Breve raguaglio della morte del Monaldeschi” [Giovanni, Marques di Monaldeschi, put to death by Queen Christina of Sweden] ; dat. Parigi, 16 Nov. 1658, f. 214 ;—“Lettera sopra le emergenze di casa Ghigi ;” dat. Parigi, 6 Nov. 1662, *ibid.* ;—“Lettera del Card^{le}. Mazzarino al Cardinal Colonna, per il matrimonio del Contestabile” [Lorenzo Colonna, Constable of Naples, with Maria Mancini] ; 23 Feb. 1661, f. 215 ;—“Lettera del Card^{le}. Antonio Barberino al Cardinal Mazzarino ;” 31 Ott. 1644, f. 216 ;—Account of a transaction at Naples, respecting the General of the Capuchins ; 1675, *Ital.*, f. 217 ;—“Ristretto del sostantiale di quanto porta il processo e sentenza contro Adriano del Po, Napolitano, pubblicato dal Rev^{mo}. Padre, Inquisitore di Mantova, li 30 Marzo, 1689,” f. 221 ;—Letter relating to the death of [Gaspar de Haro y Guzman] Marques del Carpio, Viceroy of Naples ; dat. Naples, 16 Nov. 1687, f. 224 ;—Account of the insurrection in Naples [1647], f. 225 ;—“Lettera del Marchese Francesco Saccati, circa i cortesi trattamenti fatti dal Marchese del Carpio al Ser^{mo}. di Modena, Francesco II” [1683–7], f. 228 ;—“Breve relatione della rebelione e guerra de’ Messinesi” [1675 ?], f. 236 ;—“Invettiva fatta dal Can. [Jacopo] Cantelmi, Arcivescovo di Napoli, sul pulpito del Duomo, *inter missarum solemnia*, e lasciata videre doppo pronunciata,” f. 238 ;—Petition from “La Congregazione dello Stato di Milano” to the Viceroy, for remedy of abuses in quartering troops at Guastalla, 1689, f. 243 ;—“Lettera scritta dal Conte di Fuensalida [Antonio de Velasco y Ayala], Governatore e Capitan Generale di Milano, alli Principi d’Italia, in occasione d’haver inviato l’esercito in Piemonte in aiuto del Duca di Savoia ;” 12 Giugno, 1690, f. 252 ;—Traduzione d’una supplica Lattina uscita dalla stamparia di Milano, et inviata da quel popolo al Rè di Spagna ; Aprile, 1691,” f. 253 ;—“Lettera scritta dal Cardinal [Federigo] Visconti, Arcivescovo di Milano, al Generale [Antonio] Conte Carafa [General of the Imperial troops in Italy], à dì 21 Nov. 1691 ;” respecting the Imperial troops being quartered in the Mantuan territories, f. 255 ;—“Lettera scritta dal Cardinal Spada, per ordine di S. Santita, all’ Em^{mo}. Visconti ;” dat. Roma, 10 Nov. 1691, f. 256 ;—“Risposta dal Generale Caraffa al Card. Visconti ;” dat. Alessandria, 22 Nov. 1691, f. 257 ;—“La Caraffa et il Martello, overo Scruttinio della Risposta del Plenipotenziario Maresciallo Caraffa al Card^{le}. Visconti, li 24 Nov. 1691,” f. 261 ;—“Breve Pontificio al Conte Antonio Caraffa,” 26 Nov. 1691, *Lat.* ; with Count Caraffa’s answer, ff. 271, 272 ;—Order of Count Francesco Mezzabarba Birago, “Fiscale Cesareo

per li feudi Imperiali d'Italia," relative to the payment of contributions exacted by the Emperor; dat. Castiglione, 23 Feb. 1692, f. 274;—"Lettera scritta da Milano, li 9 Nov. 1693," f. 277;—"Manifesto del Maresciale Generale, Conte Caraffa," f. 279;—Petition from the State of Milan to the King of Spain, relative to the quartering of troops at Guastalla; 3 Dec. 1689, f. 304;—Journal of proceedings of Count Fuensalida, Viceroy of Milan, in the dismantling of Guastalla; 1 Oct.—2 Nov. [1689], f. 306. Folio. [16,483.]

"FANUSIUS Campanus, de Familiis illustribus Italiæ, ac de eorum origine;" divided into five books, preceded by the "Proœmium Authoris." xviiith cent. Folio. [16,484.]

"SCRITTURE Misselanei concernenti Savoia, Ginevra, e Mantova;" arranged under those three divisions; viz.:—

"Lettera di Mons^{re}. Bernardino del Bene, Vescovo di Nimes, à Giuliano del Bene, suo nipote, nella quale dà contezza delle strage et afflizione date da i popoli di suo paese à quelli perseveranti nella santa fede;" dat. Tarascone, 15 Ott. 1567, f. 4;—"Instruzione [di Maurizio, Cardinal di Savoia] all' Abbate Soldati, di quello dovera negoziare con Madama Reale di Savoia [Christine of France, widow of Victor Amadeus I., Duke of Savoy]; dat. Savona, 3 Nov. 1637," f. 8;—"Supplica presentata à N. Signore [Pope Innocent X.] da questo Residente di Savoia," respecting the opposition made by the Inquisition to an edict of Charles Emmanuel II., Duke of Savoy, in favor of the Vaudois [1649?], f. 15;—"Avvertimenti che suggerisce il patrimoniale dell' Altezza Reale di Savoia [Charles Emanuel II.] alli vassalli e sudditi del Monferrato; in risposta della scrittura sotto nome dell' Altezza di Mantova [Carlo di Gonzaga]; Torino, 15 Nov. 1652," f. 17;—"Capitoli matrimoniali trà S. A. R. di Savoia [Victor Amadeus II.] e la serenissima Infanta di Portugallo" [Maria Isabel Louisa, daughter of Pedro II.]; dat. Lisbona, 14 Maggio, 1679, f. 31;—"Relatione del successo seguito nelle valli di Lucerna, li 25 Aprile, 1686," f. 34;—"Succinta relatione di quanto è successo al Duca di Savoia, in suggerire gl' eretici della valle di Lucerna, li 27 Apr. 1686," f. 36;—"Raguaglio particolare concernente l' acquisto d' Alba Reale" [Stuhlweissenburg, in Hungary, taken from the Turks], 1688, f. 38;—"Renuntia fatta di tutta la Transylvania alla Porta Ottomana;" dat. Hermanstadt, 9 Maggio, 1688, f. 40;—"Lettera scritta dal Duca di Savoia [Victor Amadeus II.] al Principe d' Oranges;" congratulating him on his elevation to the throne of England; 2 June, 1690, f. 42;—"Lettera scritta da S. A. R. di Savoia al Duca d' Orleans;" 24 Giugno, 1690, f. 43;—"Ristretto storico e genealogico della Casa di Savoia;" from the *Mercure Galant*, Dec. 1690, f. 49;—"Lettre du S^r. * * *, Officier principal dans l'armée de S. A. R. de Savoye, à un Gentil'homme nouveau couverty, demeurant à Montpellier;" dat. "Au Camp pres de Saint Ambroise, le 30 Oct. 1691" (*printed*), f. 54;—Proclamation of [Nicholas] Marquis de Catinat, requiring the inhabitants of Saluzzo to give up their arms; 20 Aug. 1690, *Ital.*, f. 55;—Verses headed "Un amico dello Stato di Milano, interrogato da un lontano sopra la presente guerra di Savoia, risponde col seguente sonetto," f. 56 b.;—"Editto del Duca di Savoia [Victor Amadeus II.] à favore de' suoi sudditi religionarii;" Maggio, 1694, f. 57;—"Editto pubblicato dal Principe Eugenio di Savoia, d' ordine dell' Imperatore, contro i Monferrini;" 15 Mar. 1695, f. 59;—

"Editto del Duca di Savoia, che prohibisse à suoi sudditi delle valle di Lucerna l' havere communicatione alcuna, nel fatto di religione, con li sudditi del Rè Christianissimo;" 1 Luglio, 1698, f. 61;—Letter from the Emperor Leopold to the Duke of Savoy, announcing Prince Eugene's victory in Hungary; dat. Vienna, 16 Aug. 1687, *Lat.*, f. 62;—"Lettera scritta in materia del tittolo Regio di Savoia, dal Sig.^r Giovanni Battista Manzini," f. 63;—Proclamation of Prince Eugene, requiring the inhabitants of Casale to leave the French service; dat. Turin, 25 Aug. 1694, f. 72;—"Lettera di raguaglio dell' arrivo nel porto di Villa Franca, de i vascelli Portoghesi, mandate per levare la Reale Altezza del Duca di Savoia e portarlo al possesso del regno di Portogallo;" on occasion of his intended marriage with the Portuguese Infanta, Maria Isabel Luiza, 1682, f. 73;—"Relatione di Ginevra, d' Andrea Carduino, Gentilhuomo Napolitano;" giving an account of its institutions, history, *etc.*, during the period of the Reformation, and to the year 1622, f. 76;—"Manifesto di D. Fulvio della Cornia, Duca di Castiglione del Lago, sopra la resa di quel Ducato all' armi della Lega, il dì 29 Giugno, 1643;" with papers appended, f. 137;—"Lettera scritta dal Conte Carlo Vialardi, Governatore di Guastalla, al Sig. Camillo Affarosi, li 9 Luglio, 1684;" on the victory gained by the Duke of Lorraine over the Turks, f. 158;—"Informazione di fatto al Serenissimo Ferdinando Carlo, Duca di Mantova, *etc.*, per le giurisdizioni delle sue curie criminali sopra li soldati di milizia della città e dominio Mantovano; dal Senatore Francesco Maria Bordocchi; in Bologna, 1687" (*printed*), f. 159;—Account of an attack on the palace of Prince Francesco di Castiglione, in Cremona; 4 Oct. 1689, f. 169;—"Nomi de' morti, priggioni e feriti, dell' armata di M. di Valdeck," 1690, f. 170;—"Protesta del Duca di Mantova contro le procedure del Conte Turco, Ministro Imperiale;" 20 Agosto, 1692, f. 172;—Account of the riots in Cremona; 3 Jan. 1692, f. 173;—"Giornale delle cose accedute nella rivolta di Castiglione delle Stiviere, contro D. Ferdinando Gonzaga;" 22-29 Dec. 1691, f. 175;—Letter of news from Casale, 13 Ott. 1693, f. 177;—Original Letter from M. de Clermont to [Ant. Fr. Ghiselli?], containing public news; dat. Bologna, 24 Ott. 1693, *Fr.*, f. 179;—Letter of news, addressed to A. F. Ghiselli, and dated "Dal campo sotto Casale," 29 Giugno, 1695, f. 180;—"Succinto ristretto della capitulatione per la resa di Casale; 11 Luglio, 1695," f. 182;—"Mantuxæ luctus, ob diram populationem passam ab Austriaciis," f. 184;—Paper in defence of Francesco Gonzaga, Principe di Castiglione [1696?], f. 185;—Articles of the capitulation of Casale [9 July, 1695], f. 187;—Narrative of circumstances connected with the marriage of the Princess Maria Gonzaga [daughter of Charles I., Duke of Mantua] with Stanislaus and Casimir, Kings of Poland, and with the election of John Sobieski, *Fr.*, f. 190;—Paper "contro la Risposta del Duca di Mantova [Cardinal Ferdinando di Gonzaga] al Manifesto del Altezza di Savoia;" relative to the tutelage of Maria, daughter of the late Duke of Mantua, [1613?], f. 192;—Statement relative to the existing princes of the family of Gonzaga, Dukes of Mantua, the principal officers of the Duke's court, and the chief families of the State, in the time of Charles IV., f. 195;—"Sopra i correnti motivi nel Principato di Castiglione" [1695?], f. 197;—"Informazione del più atroce e detestabile caso che possa darsi dalla congiura contro il Principe di Castiglione" [1695?], f. 199;—"Effemeride istorico Castiglionesa, dalla venuta del Conte Meratarba Birago sin all' arrivo del Sig.^r Palfi, *etc.*; 29 Dec.—29 Gen.," f. 201;—Two papers relative to the

MSS.—1847.

I. L.

intrigue of the Duke of Mantua to deliver Casale into the hands of the French, and of the arrest of Ercole Antonio, Count Matthioli, the Duke's agent; 1678, 1679, f. 206;—Journal of the siege of Casale, Mar.—July [1695], f. 212;—"Lettere scritte al Sig^r. Enea Bois, in Pesaro, nelle contingente di Casale" [1695], f. 217. Folio. [16,485.]

"SCRITTURE Varie spettanti alla Savoia et al Piemonte; con la Congiura di Raffaele dalla Torre, et una relatione della Nunciatura de' Suizzeri: raccolte insieme dal Canonico Antonio Francesco Ghiselli, nobile Bolognese;" containing copies of the following papers:—

"Relatione delle cose di Piemonte, del Sig. Alessandro Tassoni;" being a justification of his own conduct while in the service of the House of Savoy [1618–1622 ?], f. 3;—"Lettera del Cavaliere [Giovanni Battista] Manzini all' Altezza di Savoia [Victor Amadeus I.], et Risposta; con un giudizio sopra di quella;" the letter relates to the assumption of the title of *Royal*, by the Duke [1633 ?], f. 42;—"Lettera in materia del titolo Regio di Savoia, scritta dal Sig^{ra}. Gio. Battista Manzini;" in reference to the claim of the House of Savoy to the kingdom of Cyprus [1633 ?], f. 52;—"Trattato di pace et d'accomodamento di questi ultimi motivi di guerra, seguiti trà la Maestà del Rè Cattolico e l'Altezza di Savoia [Carlo [Emanuele];" dat. Asti, 21 Giugno, 1615, f. 67;—"Lettera della Duchessa di Savoia [Christine of France, wife of Victor Amadeus I.] al suo Ambasciatore in Roma;" dat. Torino, 22 Apr. 1634, f. 77;—"Scrittura venuta da Mantova per la precedenza delli Ambasciatori del Duca di Mantova, e Savoia, in Milano" [circa 1630 ?], f. 81;—"Manifesto del Duca di Savoia sopra la pretensione del Monferrato contra il Cardinale Duca di Mantova [Ferdinando de Gonzaga];" with the Duke of Mantua's reply, and other papers [1613], f. 84;—"Risposta di Madama Reale di Savoia [Christine of France] alla Lettera de' suoi cognati [the Princes Thomas and Maurice, uncles of the Duke Charles Emanuel II.], circa la Congiura" [March, 1648; see *infra*, f. 410], f. 111;—"Congiura di Raffaello dalla Torre, con le mosse della Savoia contro la Repubblica di Genova; libri due, di Gioan Paolo Marana," [published in 1682], f. 119;—"Capitoli della pace pronunciati dal Rè Luigi XIV. frà la Repubblica di Genova et il Duca Carlo Emanuele II. di Savoia;" 10 Sett. 1673, f. 273;—"Relatione della Nunciatura de' Suizzeri" [written by Ladislao d' Aquino, Bishop of Venafri, and Cardinal, circa 1617], f. 278;—"Lettera scritta da' Serenissimi Principi di Savoia sopra l' Avvelenamento;" the conspiracy against the Duke's life; dat. Turin, 2 March, 1648, f. 410;—"Copia literarum Cesarearum [Leopoldi I.] ad Ducem Sabaudia, in favorem Marchionis de Parella [Caroli Æmilii San Martinii];" dat. Lincii, 26 Feb. 1684, f. 417;—"Relatione di quanto è seguito d' essenziale nel debellarsi affatto gl' heretici delle valli di Lucerna dall' armi del Duca di Savoia, 1686," f. 419. A Table of contents is added at the end. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,486.]

"HISTORIA di Genova, di Antonio Roccatagliata, dall' anno 1581 sino al 1606," f. 1;—Extracts relating to the family of Pallavicini, 1651, 1652, *Ital.* and *Lat.*, f. 147;—"Giornale de' suoi tempi, estratto da alcuni quadernetti di memorie, scritte di mano dell' Ill^{mo}. Alessandro Giustiniano, Duce di Genova, dall' anno di 1611 sino all' anno 1623;" with prefatory remarks by his grandson, f. 155;—Short Chronicle of

- events relating to Genoa, from 1522 to 1636, *Ital.*, f. 251;—"Nomina 28 Familiarium, cum aliis aggregatis, ab historia Johannis Recchi Cibo desumpta," f. 324;—Collections relating to the families of Pallavicini, di Negro, Raggi, and Passini, *Ital.*, f. 383. xviii cent. Folio. [16,487.]
- "LETTERE del Signor N. N. [Pietro Alessandro?] Bondichi, Secretario e Ministro del Gran Duca di Toscana in Milano;" copies of Letters treating of the military and political events in Europe, written from Milan, from February, 1685, to January, 1692. In two Volumes. At the end of the second volume is a copy of a letter from Bondicchi to the Abbate D. Giovanni Stefano Agosti, in Bologna; dat. Milan, 16 July, 1710. xviii cent. Folio. [16,488, 16,489.]
- "STORIE Pisane, scritte da uno della Famiglia Roncioni [Raffaello Roncioni]; principiano dall' edificazione della città fino al 1174;" in seven Books, with a letter of dedication to Ferdinand I., Grand Duke of Tuscany, and an Index of names, prefixed. xviii cent. Folio. [16,490.]
- "DELLE CRONACHE di Firenze, di Frà Giuliano Ughi [Minore Osservante di S. Francesco], dall' anno 1501 fino all' anno 1546;" in four Books, with an Index of names prefixed. xviii cent. Folio. [16,491.]
- "ISTORIA delle Famiglie della città di Firenze, scritta nel 1607, da Piero di Gio. Monaldi, cittadino Fiorentino; al Seren^{mo}. Ferdinando I., Gran Duca di Toscana: coll' Aggiunta di Mons^r. Sommai [Girolamo Sommaja], sino all' anno 1626." Prefixed is a list of authorities from which the work is compiled, and an Index of names. At the end is a chapter intitled "Ricapitulazione d'alcuna antichità e cose notabili della città." xviii cent. Folio. [16,492.]
- "NOTIZIE, la maggior parte attenenti alla Serenissima Casa Medici, Gran Duchi di Toscana;" containing the following papers:—
- Pedigree of the family of Medici, to the year 1671, f. 8 b.;—"Stirpe di casa Medici;" a genealogical notice of the family, from the fourteenth to the beginning of the seventeenth century, f. 10;—"Memoria di Giovanni d'Averardo, detto Bicci, de' Medici, alla sua morte nel 1428;" his death-bed speech to his children, f. 14;—"Morte del Sig^{re}. Giuliano Medici, seguita in Firenze alli 26 Aprile, 1478," f. 16;—"Narrazione breve del corso di mia vita, ed alcune altre cose d'importanza, etc.; cominciata questo dì 16 di Marzo, 1472;" an autobiography of Lorenzo de' Medici, the Magnificent, f. 19;—"Notizie di casa Medici;" relating to Cosimo I., Grand Duke, and his family, f. 23;—"Notizie di più Personaggi di casa Medici," f. 34;—Notices of the deaths of Livia Vernazza, Genovese [mistress of D. Giovanni de' Medici], 31 July, 1655; D. Paolo de' Medici, 7 Mar. 1656; Marchesa Pellegrina [daughter of Count Alessandro Bentivoglio], 5 June, 1657; Pope John XXII. [Baldassar Coscia]; D. Pietro de' Medici, 21 Nov. 1654; and D.

Antonio de' Medici, Aug. 1659, f. 37 ;—"Parto della Tiorba ; cioè parto sorrettizio della Bianca Cappello ; vera ragione della morte del [Pietro] Buonaventura, suo primo marito," *etc.*, f. 43 ;—"Morte del Cardinale Gio. Carlo de' Medici," 22 Jan. 1662 ; with a notice of the sale of his property, f. 46 ;—"Instruzione agli Oratori mandati in Barzellona, da Fuorusciti Fiorentini, alla Cesarea Maestà di Carlo V. ;" with their address to the Emperor, and his answer [1537], f. 49 ;—"Lettera scritta da Donato Giannotti à Zanobi Bartolini, sopra il riordinare il governo Fiorentino" [Cf. 16,495, f. 22], f. 78 ;—"Particolari intorno alla morte del Duca Alessandro de' Medici" [taken from an anonymous letter dated 15 March, 1527, printed in Girolamo Ruscelli's Supplement to Paolo Giovio's History, ed. 1608], f. 80 ;—"Lettera di Lorenzino de' Medici, scritta à Francesco di Raffaello de' Medici, poco dopo ch'egli ebbe morto il Duca Alessandro ;" dat. Venezia, 5 Feb. 1536 [Cf. 16,494, f. 187], f. 84 ;—"Apologia di Lorenzo di Pier Francesco de' Medici, sopra l'uccisione del Duca Alessandro" [1536] [Cf. 16,494, f. 193 b.], f. 87 ;—"Testamentum Domini Joannis de Medicis Armorum Capitanei ; 10 Jan. 1608," f. 99 ;—"Decreto de' Consiglieri per l'elezione del Signor Cosimo, figlio del S.^o Giovanni Medici, in Duca di Firenze ; 9 Gen. 1536," f. 101 ;—"Investitura dello Stato di Firenze, fatta dalla Maestà di Carlo V. Imperadore, ad Alessandro Medici ; 28 Ott. 1530," f. 102 ;—Similar investiture of the Duke Cosimo ; 28 Oct. 1537, f. 106 ;—"Privilegio Cesareo, nel quale si contiene l'erezione del Gran Ducato di Toscana," [26 Gen.] 1577, f. 114 ;—Account of the descendants of the Grand Dukes of Tuscany, from Cosimo I. to Cosimo III., *Ital.*, f. 118 ;—"Instrumento di matrimonio della Principessa Verginia [daughter of Cosimo I.] con Francesco Sforza di S. Fiore ;" 1579, *Lat.*, f. 128 ;—"Dichiarazione della Principessa Virginia ;" against the proposed marriage, 7 Dec. 1583, *Lat.*, f. 131 ;—"Instrumento di matrimonio della Principessa Verginia con D. Alfonso d'Este ;" 8 Dec. 1583, *Lat.*, f. 133 ;—"Donazione della S.^{ta}. Cammilla Martelli alla Principessa Verginia, sua figlia ;" 2 Gen. 1575, f. 138 ;—"Maritaggio della Principessa Maria [daughter of the Grand Duke Francesco] à Enrico IV. Rè di Francia ;" Ott. 1600, f. 140 ;—"Accasamento del P. Cosimo II. con Maria Maddalena Arciduchessa d'Austria ;" 1608, f. 141 ;—"Vita o Istoria della Bianca Cappello" [wife of Francesco, Grand Duke of Tuscany], f. 142 ;—"Notizia su la morte della Pelegrina Bentivoglii, che era nata della Bianca Cappello," f. 160 ;—Letter of the Doge of Venice to the Grand Duke Francesco ; with other papers relating to Bianca Cappello [Cf. 16,494, f. 274 b.], f. 161 ;—"Lettera scritta ne 30 Agosto, 1572, da un Antonio Rambelli o Banchelli, al Abate Martini, che tratta della morte di Piero Bonaventuri [first husband of Bianca Capello]" [Cf. 16,494, f. 262], f. 168 ;—"Testamentum magni Ducis Etruriæ, Francisci Medices ;" 28 Apr. 1582, f. 170 ;—"Lettera di Giovanni Vettorino Soderini à Silvio Piccolomini, Senese, in ragguaglio della morte ed esequie del Gran Duca Francesco, 1578" [Cf. 16,494, f. 280], f. 177 ;—"Discorso di Cosimo di Tommaso Baroncelli à Giovanni e Tommaso, suoi figli, nel quale si contiene tutta la vita di D. Giovanni de' Medici ; molte notizie di Concino Concini, e della Livia Vernazza, Donna favorita e pretesa moglie di D. Giovanni," *etc.*, f. 193 ;—"Venuta in Firenze di Madama Cristina di Loreno [wife of the Grand Duke Ferdinand I., 1589], e nascite di suoi figli," f. 234 ;—"Maritaggio della Principessa Claudia, figlia di Ferdinando I., col Principe d'Urbino [Federigo della Rovere]," f. 236 ;—"Memoria per la Ser.^{ma}. Caterina de' Medici [daughter of Ferdinand I.], moglie di Ferdinando

Gonzaga, Duca di Mantova e Monferrato, per conto del suo sponsalizio," f. 238 ;—"Morte di Ferdinando I., Gran Duca di Toscana," f. 246 ;—"Nascita de' figlioli del Gran Duca Cosimo II.," f. 247 ;—"Morte del Gran Duca Cosimo II., f. 249 ;—"Discorso del S.^t. Scipion di Castro sopra l' andata del Principe Mattias [of Austria, afterwards Emperor] in Fiandra, l'anno [1577]; con la Risposta d'incerto sopra il medesimo soggetto," f. 251 ;—"Giuramento di fedeltà, dato à Ferdinando II.," f. 260 ;—"Lettera del Gran Duca Ferdinando II., sopra l'accasamento del suo figlio [Cosimo];" 6 Apr. 1661 ; with other papers relating to the same, f. 261 ;—"Nota e prezzi delle gioie della garderoba segreta del Gran Duca di Toscana [Ferdinando II.]," f. 268. A Table of contents is prefixed to the volume. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,493.]

"SCRITTURE antiche e moderne attenenti alla Toscana et alla Real Casa Medici." In four Volumes. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,494-16,497.]

TOM I.—"Storia dell' origine et discendenza di Casa Medici;" ending with Anna Maria Luisa, daughter of Cosimo III. [included in this are copies of some of the papers in the preceding volume], f. 8 ;—"Relazione di Toscana, attenente non solo à quel Gran Duca e sua Casa Medici, mà al sito, qualità, grandezze della medesima ; arcivescovadi, vescovadi, entrate et uscite del Principe," *etc.*, f. 306. A Table of contents is prefixed to the volume, together with a short notice "Al Lettore" by the compiler. [16,494.]

TOM. II.—"Lettera di Lamberto di Giovanni dell' Antella, ribelle di Firenze, per esser partigiano di Pietro de' Medici ; scritta da Siena à Francesco Gualterotti, uno del governo di Firenze, 1497," f. 6 ;—"Comenti sopra la Lettera di Lamberto dell' Antella ; e contrasto alla presenza di tutto il numero degl' otto di guardia [di Firenze] ; 4 Agosto, 1497," f. 13 b. ;—"Capitoli per la forma del governo della città di Firenze, *etc.* ; Agosto, 1530," f. 18 ;—"Discorso di Messer Donato Gianotti, nobil Fiorentino, sul riformare la Republica di Siena, fatto à richiesta del Card.^{le}. di Tornone" [1530-1562], f. 22 ;—"Sul riordinare le cose del governo Fiorentino, Lettera di Benedetto Buondelmonte, Ambasciatore à Roma, scritta à Fiorenza ; 31 Gen. 1531," f. 44 ;—"Parere primo intorno al governo di Firenze dopo l' assedio di essa città ; scritto da Francesco Vittori, nobil Fiorentino, à Frà Nicolò della Magna, Arcivescovo di Capua, che poi fu Cardinale ; 1531," f. 48 ;—"Parere secondo," *etc.* ; by the same ; 1531, f. 54 ;—"Parere sopra il fermare il governo dello Stato di Firenze, dopo l' assedio di essa città ; steso da Pietro di Luigi Guicciardini, nob. Fiorentino, e dato ad Alessandro de' Medici, primo Duca di Firenze" [according to Moreni, the author's name should be written Luigi di Pietro Guicciardini], f. 59 ;—"Autorità data al Duca Alessandro de' Medici da dodici Refformatori della città di Firenze Deputati, li 27 Aprille, 1532," f. 69 ;—"Instruzione del Card.^{le}. Ippolito de' Medici ad un Agente, che tenea presso Carlo V., acciò il persuadesse levare al Duca Alessandro Medici lo Stato di Firenze e darlo ad esso Cardinale," f. 90 ;—"Elezione di Cosimo Medici in Duca di Firenze ; 9 Gen. 1536," f. 106 ;—"Informazione delle cose di Siena, fatta da un Gentiluomo di quella città à D. Diego di Mendoza, Oratore di Cesare à Roma, il quale avea incombenza di riordinare le cose di essa città, 1548," f. 108 ;—"Rellatione di Toscana dell' Ambasciatore Veneto [Andrea] Gussoni, fatta alla Republica nel suo ritorno à quella, 1576," f. 134 ;—"Rellatione dello Stato di Toscana, del

Sereniss^{mo}. Gran Duca Ferdinando Primo Medici; entrate di esso Stato, spese, et altre particolarità" [1605], f. 162;—"Racolta di notizie atinenti alla Casa Medici, et al governo della Toscana, dal principio del suo regnare fino al presente; nella quale sono inserite anche molte cose di Firenze degne di memoria, 1689," f. 185;—"Relazione de' sponsali del Principe Francesco Maria Medici con la Principessa Eleonora Laura Anna Maria Antonia Francesca Gonzaga di Guastalla, e suo arrivo, dimora, e partenza da Bologna, nella quale città fu alloggiata del Conte Ferdinando Vincenzo Ranuzzi [Cospì], nel suo palazzo, etc.; Bologna, 10 Luglio, 1709," f. 261;—"Inscrizioni sepolcrali nelli tumuli della Granduchessa Vittoria della Rovere, moglie di Ferdinando II. Granduca di Toscana, morta 2 Mar. 1693, e del Principe Francesco Maria de' Medici, che era stato Cardinale, morto il 3 Feb. 1710," f. 287. A Table of contents is prefixed. [16,495]

TOM. III.—"Relazione della festa e trionfi fatti in Firenze per le nozze del Gran Principe [Cosimo II.] e Principessa di Toscana [Maria Maddalena d' Austria]; scritta da un Cavaliere Fiorentino ad un Bolognese, 1608," f. 7;—"Relatione e descrizione della famosa festa della giostra, fatta nella venuta del Arciduca Leopoldo in questa città di Firenze; 11 Gen. 1625," f. 11;—"Riforma e Pramatica sopra l' uso delle perle, gioie, vestire, et altro, per la città e contado di Firenze: stampata in Firenze, 1637," f. 17;—"Inauguratio Cosmi Medicei in magnum Etrurie Ducem; relata à Joanne Seldenio in libro vocato *Tituli honorum*, Francof. 1646," f. 23;—"Relatione del incontro cavalcata e sontuosa giostra, etc., fatta nella città di Bologna per il passaggio dell' Altezza Serenissima Anna Medici Austriaca, li 22, 23, 24 Maggio, 1646," f. 36;—"Decreto degli Luogho-tenente e Conseglieri, fatto doppo che hebbero ricevuto la lettera del Gran Duca Ferdinando II., nella quale li dava conto dello accasamento del Principe Cosimo III., suo figlio; 13 Apr. 1661," f. 42;—"Partenza della Gran Duchessa Margerita d' Orleans da Firenze, per passare alla Reale di Parigi, etc., 10 Giugno, 1675," f. 44;—"Relatione della malattia, morte e sepoltura del Principe Cardinale Leopoldo de' Medici; 10 Nov. 1675," f. 50;—"Sollevatione d' alcune donne Firentine plebee, per saccheggiar le zerle di pane, che in questa città si distribuiscono alli pizzicagnoli, etc.; 9 Sett. 1677," f. 56;—"Passaggio da Bologna di Violante di Baviera, sposa del Principe Ferdinando III., etc.; 22 Dec. 1688," f. 60;—"Relatione del passaggio per Bologna della Principessa Anna Maria Luisa, figlia del Gran Duca Cosimo III. di Toscana, nell' andar sposa del Principe Elettor Palatino di Neoburgo [John William], e suo alloggio nel Palazzo Ranuzzi, 8 Maggio, 1691," f. 78;—"Ristretto del Testamento della Ser^{ma}. Vettoria della Rovere [wife of Ferdinando II.], 30 Marzo, 1694," f. 86;—"Lettera del Gran Duca di Toscana [Cosimo III.] al Legato di Bologna [Lorenzo, Cardinale] Casoni, in cui li raccomanda il Marchese Filippo Bentivogli, per una lite che hà con la figlia Marchesa Fontana, 29 Marzo, 1710," f. 88;—"Relazione della morte e sepoltura del Principe Ferdinando III. di Toscana, stesa da Cavaliere cortigiano di S. A. R.; 30 Ott. 1713," f. 91;—"Lettere diverse del Gran Duca Cosimo III., scritte della morte del suo figlio, Principe Ferdinando, seguita il 30 Ottobre, 1713," etc., f. 125;—"Funerale fatto alla gloriosa memoria del Real Principe Ferdinando di Toscana, etc., 12 Dec. 1713," f. 131;—"Various papers relating to Violante of Bavaria, widow of Prince Ferdinand, after the death of her husband, 1714-1717, f. 134;—"Cariche conferite dal Granduca di Toscana il giorno della sua

nascita, 14 Agosto, 1717," f. 220;—"Senatori creati da Cosimo III.," f. 221;—"Ritorno à Firenze della Ser^{ma}. Anna Maria Luigia Medici, Elettrice Palatina, dopo la sua vedovanza, 22 Ott. 1717," f. 228;—"Dame e Cavalieri della corte formata alla Principessa Anna Elettrice Palatina, 16 Nov. 1717," f. 301;—"Servitù antica che hanno li Signori Conti Conti della Corbara di casa Montimarti con li Ser^{mi}. di Toscana," f. 304;—"Ordini per le incombenze di tutti li segretarii della segreteria del Gran Duca di Toscana, 6 Luglio, 1638," f. 305;—"Correspondence between the Governments of Tuscany and Venice, relative to Cosimo Roncalli, a public defaulter, Oct. 1677, f. 307;—"Letters, etc., relating to the Marchese Ferdinando Cospi, 1658; the arrival of Cardinal Francesco de' Medici in Bologna, 1699; and to Count Filippo Marsili, 1699, f. 308;—"Ruoli diversi di nobili e gente bassa che hanno servito la famiglia de' Principi di Casa Medici in diversi viaggi," during the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries, f. 316;—"Relatione della fabrica fatta fare dal Gran Duca Cosimo III. al Monte del Alvernia, ove S. Francesco riceve le sagre stigmate," etc., f. 340. A Table of contents is prefixed. [16,496.]

TOM. IV.—"MEMORIE dell' antica compagnia de' Toschi, esistente in Bologna, fino l'anno 1216," f. 8;—"Varie memorie sepolcrali poste sopra diversi tumoli de' Signori di Casa Medici, nella Collegiata di S. Lorenzo di Firenze," f. 10;—"Varie memorie della Ser^{ma}. Casa di Medici:" historical notices, from 1541 to 1660, f. 16;—"Invito del Gran Duca Ferdinando I. al reggimento di Bologna, nell' accasamento del Principe Cosimo II. con la Ser^{ma}. Maria Madalena d' Austria, nel 1608," f. 85;—"Caso d' assassinamento fatto al corriere di Firenze, nel ritorno che faceva da Venezia, etc. [scritto da Alessandro Gherardi], 27 Mar. 1627," f. 87;—"Memorie attenenti al servizio della Ser^{ma}. Casa di Toscana, e notizie sù la venuta di quei Principi; notate già di proprio pugno dal Conte Annibale Ranuzzi, per propria regola, nel 1686," f. 91;—"Lettere del Gran Duca di Toscana [Cosimo III.] à varii Cardinali Legati di Bologna; rappresentandoli che li Sig^{ri}. Conti Conti Ranuzzi assistono agl' interessi dell' Altezza sua Reale, 1682;" f. 97;—"Relazione dell' ingresso pomposo fatto in Firenze di Violante di Baviera, Gran Principessa di Toscana, 9 Gen. 1689," f. 101;—"Nota de' Cavalieri che operarono alla festa del giuoco del calcio, per le reali nozze de' Ser^{mi}. Principi Giovanni Guglielmo, Elettore Pallatino, e Anna Maria Luisa di Toscana, 1 Maggio, 1691," f. 105;—"Memorie della morte del Conte Annibale Ranuzzi [12 Mag. 1697]; del appoggio che fa la Corte di Toscana de' suoi interessi al Conte Ferdinando Vincenzo Ranuzzi, figlio di detto; venuta à Bologna del Ser^{mo}. Gastone di Toscana," etc.; May, 1697—Nov. 1698, f. 108;—"Relazione dell' arresto di Margherita Angiola Ciampi, Pistoriese, con quello di Giuseppe Bastiano Brilandi, suo cognato, ad istanza del Gran Duca di Toscana, etc.; 6 Apr. 1702;" with subsequent proceedings, f. 124;—"Richiesta al Sen^{ra}. Ranuzzi di Bologna del Sig. Luigi de' Medici, per ricerca di sepolcri e memorie di persone Fiorentine, se ve ne siano in Bologna, de 14 Agosto, 1703," f. 165;—"Patente del Card^{le}. [Francesco Maria] de' Medici, che dichiara suo gentilhomo il S^r. Antonio Ramponi; Firenze, 21 Giugno, 1704," f. 167;—"Memoria della funzione fatta da me, Conte Ferdinando Vincenzo Ranuzzi Cospi, nell' assistere, in nome dell' A. R. del Gran Duca di Toscana, ad una conclusione nella chiesa di S. Domenico di Bologna, li 30 Maggio, 1706," f. 168;—"Interesse di Balle di Seta de' SS^{ri}. Landi di Bologna Condottieri, le

quali furono fermate nella Dogana di Firenze," *etc.*, f. 172;—"Relazione delle qualità della Principessa Eleonora Laura Anna Maria Antonia Francesca Gonzaga di Guastalla; mandata allo Gran Duca Cosimo III. da me, Conte Ferdinando Vincenzo Antonio Ranuzzi Cospi, fattami dal Marchese Francesco Monti, *etc.*; 11 Sett. 1708," f. 183;—"Memoriale alla Ser^{ma}. Anna Elettrice Palatina per Carl' Antonio Bonaveri, creditore dell' Elettor, per vasi e urne, 1712," f. 187;—"Decreto del Gran Duca Cosimo III., che, per mancanza della successione mascolina Medici, abilità al dominio di Toscana la Principessa Anna de' Medici, Elettrice Pallatina del Reno, *etc.*; 26 Nov. 1713," f. 190;—"Lettera, Capitoli e Patenti, solite passarsi in ogni principio di Legazione di Bologna, dal Gran Duca di Toscana al Cardinale, che ne è eletto Legato; e Lettera, Capitoli, e Patenti del Legato di Bologna, che si ripassano al Gran Duca di Toscana, 28 Luglio, 1714," f. 194;—"Lettera del Marchese Ippolito Bagnesi, scritta alla Gran Principessa di Toscana Violante di Baviera, 28 Agosto, 1716," f. 199;—"Relazione sù la voce sparsa de' sponsali frà il Principe Filippo d' Hassia d' Armstat e la Principessa Eleonora Gonzaga di Guastalla, vedova del Principe Francesco Maria di Toscana, nel 1719," f. 202;—"Notizie della Casa Rinuzzini, ricercate nel 1719," f. 209;—"Voto del Gran Duca Cosimo III. à San Giuseppe, *etc.*, 18 Dec. 1719," f. 210;—"Negoziato solito del Duca di Toscana con ogni nuovo Legato di Bologna, fatto ultimamente nella venuta à detta legazione del Cardinale Ruffo, *etc.*, 1721," f. 212;—"Esame della scrittura sopra la libertà dello stato di Firenze, fatta per l' Imperio, e vedutasi ne Foglietti d' Olanda sotto il dì 10 Marzo, 1722, et in due Ordinarii susseguenti," f. 217;—"Nota di chi fu al pranso dell' Inviato di Cesare, commorante in Firenze, fatto il giorno 28 Agosto, 1722," *etc.*, f. 232;—"Consulto legale chiesto dalla Reale Casa di Toscana alla Università di Bologna; 3 Apr. 1723;" relative to the interpretation of a clause in the articles of marriage between Cosimo III. and ...arguerite Louise of Orleans, f. 234;—"Riflessioni sù le nuove d' Italia attenenti alla successione di Toscana, uscite al publico nel Mercurio Istorico e Politico nel presente mese di Marzo, 1723," f. 268;—"Relazione dell' ultima malattia, morte, e sepoltura di Cosimo III., 1723," f. 271;—"Relazioni diverse di interessi in materia di confini frà il dominio Fiorentino e la Repubblica di Luca, che ancora si esaminano nel presente anno, 1724;" accompanied by two colored charts, f. 285. A Table of contents is prefixed. [16,497.]

Papers relating to the succession of Tuscany, in 1722; principally translated from articles printed in the public periodicals, *Ital.*, f. 2;—"Parere del Gran Cosimo de' Medici, Gran Duca di Toscana, sopra la Corte di Roma," f. 64;—"Officii della Corte di Roma, eretti da diversi Pontefici, sino al pontificato di Papa Pio IV., dove è notato quello si sogliono vendere et quello sogliono fruttare ogni anno," f. 67. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,498.]

"LETTERE diverse di Personaggi à Personaggi, in maggior parte attinenti alla Casa di Toscana, e Legazione e Città di Bologna, dal 1652 al 1686:" Copies of Letters between Ferdinand II. and Cosimo III., Grand Dukes of Tuscany, and the successive Papal Legates of Bologna; with some others intermixed. In two Volumes. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,499, 16,500.]

- "LE MEMORIE delle occorrenze del Viaggio del Ser^{mo}. Principe Cosimo III. di Toscana, per Alemagna et Olanda, scritte steso dal suo Segretario, Abbate Appollonio Bassetti; dal dì 22 Ottobre, 1667, al 12 Maggio, 1668." In three Volumes. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,501-16,503.]
- "VIAGGIO fatto dal Ser^{mo}. Principe Cosimo Terzo di Toscana, per la Spagna, Inghilterra, Francia, et altri luoghi, negl' anni 1668 e 1669; descritto dal S^r. Dottor Giovanni Battista Gornia, da Castel S. Giovanni nel Bolognese, il quale, in qualità di Medico, viaggiò con sua Altezza:" transcribed from his original note-book. An account of the same travels was written by Count Lorenzo Magalotti, whose MS. is preserved at Florence; and of this an English translation of the portion relating to England was printed in London, 4^o. 1821. The transcript from which this translation was made, together with a volume containing copies of the original drawings made to illustrate the travels, are preserved in the Grenville library. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,504.]
- "Viaggio del Ser^{mo}. Principe, Ferdinando III. di Toscana, à Bologna, Milano, e Venezia, et ad altre città, fatto nel 1687; scritto in Diario del' Ill^{mo}. Conte Cavaliere Ferdinando Vincenzo Antonio Ranuzzi Cospi, che in qualità di Cameriere Segreto, viaggiò con S. A. Ser^{ma}," from 18 December, 1687, to 24 March, 1688. *Autograph*. Folio. [16,505.]
- "SCRITTURE varie concernenti al Gran Duca di Toscana; una relatione della China; un'altra dello Stato d'Urbino; et alcune cose spettanti alla Città di Genova: raccolte insieme dal Canonico Antonio Francesco Ghiselli, Nobile Bolognese." In the following order:—
- "Informazione delle cose di Firenze;" a general relation of the government, etc., of Florence, written in the time of the Grand Duke Ferdinand II. [1621-1637], f. 3;—"Processo et Essamine del Padre Frà Girolamo Savonarola di Ferrara," 1498, f. 18;—"Ragioni di precedentia che è trà il Duca di Ferrara et il Duca di Fiorenza," f. 46;—"Informazione sopra le ragioni di precedenza vertenti trà il Duca di Ferrara et il Duca di Fiorenza," f. 110;—"Discorso politico al Gran Duca di Toscana sopra la sua neutralità con le due Corone [Spain and France], nelli presenti motivi di guerra," f. 156;—"Origine et fondamento delle ragioni del Duca di Guastalla, di pretendere la continuatione del possesso di Luzzara et Reggiolo" [*circa* 1633?], f. 166;—"Istruttione à Sig^r. Bali Ferdinando Cospi, Marchese di Petriolo, di como haverà à contenersi nell' Ambasciata per portare al Duca di Modena i nostri officij di condoglienza, per la morte del Duca suo padre; 20 Gen. 1658," f. 182;—"Viaggio di Lombardia, fatto dal Sereniss^{mo}. Cosimo III. de' Medici, Principe di Toscana, nell' anno 1664; disteso dal Sig^r. D. Filizio Pizzichi;" dedicated to the Grand Duchess, Vittoria della Rovere, f. 189;—"Ragguaglio d' un discorso havuto con un Padre della Compagnia di Gesù [John Grueber, of Vienna] venuto della China, à dì 31 Genaro, 1665, in Firenze;" relative to the institutions, religion, manners, etc., of that country,

MSS.—1847.

M M

- f. 277;—"Relatione dello stato d' Urbino;" addressed to the Pope, f. 313;—"Lettera della Città di Marsilia alla Republica di Genova," asking its intercession with Louis XIV. [1660?], f. 332;—"Lettera del Doge e Senatori della Republica di Genova, scritta al Cardinal [Pietro Maria] Burghese; con la Risposta d' esso Cardinale;" Luglio, 1638, f. 336;—"Relatione di tutto il seguito doppo la mossa dell' armi [of the Duke of Savoy] contro la Republica di Genova" [1672]; with a notice of the terms of capitulation for the surrender of Oneglia, 15 Aug. 1672, *etc.*; f. 338. A Table of contents is added at the end. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,506.]
- "**RELAZIONE** delle Missioni e dell' Isola dell' Elba, con le vedute de' luoghi più singolari, e di molte particolarità della medesima; fatta dal P. Fr. Giuseppe da Fiorenza, Capuccino." Prefixed is a letter from the author to the Abbate Carl Antonio Gondi, Secretary of State to the Grand Duke of Tuscany; dated Porto Ferraio, 7 Jan. 1698. The plan of the island and illustrative views are executed in indian-ink. Small Quarto. [16,507.]
- "**LETTERE** di Mons^r. [Berlingero] Gessi, Vescovo di Rimini [afterwards Cardinal], Nunzio di Papa Paolo V. alla Republica di Venezia; scritte al Cardinal Borghese, Segretario di Stato; divise in 4 Tomi." The first volume is wanting; the remaining three contain transcripts of Letters dated from January, 1610, to December, 1613. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,508-16,510.]
- "**ISTRUZIONE** rituale lasciata da Monsig^r. Jacomo Altoviti, Arcivesco[vo] d' Atene [afterwards Patriarch of Antioch], à suoi successori nella Nunziatura di Venezia; fatta nell' anno 1663." The last chapter contains a list of the Apostolic Legates to the Republic of Venice, to the year 1668. At the end is an alphabetical index. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,511.]
- "**GENEALOGIA** delle nobili Famiglie che di presente formano il Veneto Consiglio, nel 1672; con più notitie d' interessi di stato, e delle guerre della Republica, e con le forme del governo, entrate e spese di quella: il tutto scritto in Lettere dal Sig^r. Matteo del Teglia, Agente in Venezia del Ser^{mo}. Gran Duca di Toscana." At fol. 42 is introduced a tract relating to the siege of Candia, intitled "La verita smascherata, o sia sincera relazione del principio della guerra in 1645, sino all' arrivo in Candia del Marchese Giron Francesco Villa; con la genealogia delle famiglie che in detto tempo si aggregarono alla Veneta Nobilità;" and at the end of the volume are the arms, in colors, of the principal Venetian Families. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,512.]
- "**RELATIONE** della venuta del Rè di Danimarca [Frederic IV.] in Italia, e di quanto si fece in Venetia, in Ferrara, in Bologna, in Firenze et altrove, per il suo ricevimento e dimora;" consisting of separate reports of the King's entertainment in the several cities

which he visited, from December, 1708, to May, 1709; preceded by a description of Denmark by Angelo Ranuzzi, Nuncio in Poland (afterwards Cardinal), written in 1656. The arms of Frederic IV. are prefixed, with drawings of three gold medals presented by the King to Angelo, son of Count Ferdinando Vincenzo Ranuzzi, and to the Marquis Francesco Maria Monti, f. 2;—"Lettera scritta ad un Cavaliere, colla descrizione delle feste, che hà fatte in Dresda la Maestà del Rè Augusto, per la Maestà di Federico IV. Rè di Danimarca;" from 25 May to 29 June, 1709, f. 219;—Letter from Frederic IV. to the Grand Duke of Tuscany; dat. Fredericksburg, 2 Aug. 1709, *Lat.* (*two copies*), ff. 237, 238;—"Gli Amori di Leandro e d'Ero, da Museo; consecrati alla Maestà del Rè di Danimarca; dati alla luce per la diligenza del Cavaliere Milleran di Saumur," *etc.* Prefixed is a Letter of the Chevalier Milleran, respecting Baron Walter, Danish Councillor of State, the author of the translation; dat. Venice, 25 Jan. 1709, f. 239;—"Regatta nel Canal Grande di Venezia, di iv. Marzo, mcccix., ed altre feste solennizzate nella venuta di Federico IV., Rè di Danimarca, in questa metropoli; pubblicate dal P. Cosmografo [Vincenzio] Coronelli: copia dagli Originali del Padre Coronelli, esistenti nell' Academia Cosmografica degli Argonauti;" represented in a series of engravings, together with the portrait and arms of Frederic IV., f. 255. Folio. [16,513.]

"RELAZIONI attenenti alla venuta e dimora del Rè di Danimarca in Italia, negl' anni 1708 e 1709." Copies of the same papers as those contained in the preceding volume, with a few additions. The signature of Count Ferdinando Vincenzo Ranuzzi Cospì occurs at fol. 83 b. A Table of contents is prefixed. Folio. [16,514.]

"SCRITTURE varie spettanti alla Repubblica di Venetia; raccolte dal Canonico Antonio Francesco Ghiselli. Nobile Bolognese." In two Volumes. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,515, 16,516.]

TOM. I.—"Relationi dello stato presente e del governo della Città e Repubblica di Venetia," *etc.*; translated from the French of the Abbé Nicolas Amelot de la Houssaye, first published in 1676, f. 4;—"Copia di due Lettere, l'una scritta per occasione dell' interdetto de' Venetiani, fulminatogli dal Rè di Francia al suo Ambasciatore in Roma [5 May, 1606]; e l'altra dal Rè di Spagna à Sua Santità;" together with a tract intitled "Comparatione delle Lettere scritte da sudetti Rè di Francia e Spagna," f. 233;—"Relatione del negotio dell' assoluzione concessa dalla Santità di N. S. Paolo V. alli Venetiani; Roma, li 28 Apr., 1607," f. 246;—"Alcune scritture concernenti al fatto di Venetia, in tempo del Interdetto, e loro aggiustamento con la Santa Sede" [1607], f. 258;—"Breve di Papa Clemente VIII. alla Repubblica di Venetia, per l' elezione del nuovo Vescovo di Vicenza;" 15 Agosto, 1603, f. 267;—"Risposta della lettera che il Duca d' Ossuna [Pedro Giron, Viceroy of Naples] ha scritto à sua Serenità," 1617, f. 270;—"Memoriale scritto dalla Città di Brescia al Doge di Venetia;" respecting some scandalous occurrences at the monastery of Santa Catterina of Brescia; with several orders of the Council of Ten, in reference to the same, 1682, f. 283;—"Lettera

scritta dal Conte Sciarra Luigi Tarasconi Smeraldi, da Venetia, al Conte, suo fratello, in Parma, dandole parte dell' ingresso fatto in Venetia dal Principe Alessandro Farnese," f. 299 ;—" Supplica presentata al Doge di Venetia, nel trattato havutosi di levare à Claustrali, e concedere à Preti il governo delle monache," f. 306 ;—" Scrittura fatta e mandata dal Abbate [Vittorio] Siri alla Republica di Venetia," in exculpation of his conduct, f. 318 ;—" Dichiaratione assai stringente dell' Ambasciator Veneto [Alvigi Grimani] et del Segretario del Cattolico [Michele Avrieta] Residenti in Parigi ;" respecting the Pope's readiness to treat with Louis XIV. ; 1663, f. 328 ;—" Discorso sopra la controversia trà Monsignor Nuntio e Monsignore Arcivescovo d' Ambrun [Georges d' Aubusson de la Feuillade], Ambasciatore Straordinario di Francia presso la Republica di Venetia, per causa del rochetto coperto e scoperto, e del titolo d' Eccellenza " [1659 or 1660], f. 330 ;—" Lettera scritta dall' Università di Verona all' Università della Città di Brescia, nelle seguenti turbolenze delli Sig^{ri}. Venetiani contro la Santa Sede Apostolica " [1605-7 ?], f. 339. A Table of contents is added at the end. [16,515.]

TOM. II.—" Relattione della Città di Venetia, suoi riti et aderenze, con tutti li Prencipi ;" written about the year 1664 (1), f. 3 ;—" Discorso politico, o sia comercio per la restauratione delle spese e dettrimenti patiti nella guerra col Turco " [1669 ?], f. 80 ;—" Trascorso politico sopra la pace fatta trà la Republica di Venetia et il Gran Turco " [1669], f. 91 ;—" Relatione del modo col quale la Signora Bianca Capelli, Nobile Venetiana, pervenne al grado di Gran Duchessa di Toscana," f. 103 ;—" Lettera della Republica di Genova, scritta al Doge di Venetia, 1606 ;" relative to the quarrel of the latter with the Papal Court, f. 131 ;—" Lettera d' un Venetiano ad un suo amico in Roma ;" sending a list of families ennobled during the war with Turkey [1645-1669], f. 136 ;—" Destintioni secrete che corrono frà le case nobili di Venetia," f. 140 ;—" Testamento di Candia," f. 174 ;—" Ultimo testamento di Candia," f. 178 ;—" Esame de' futuri successi del moto della guerra de' Venetiani, contro l' Arciduca d' Austria Ferdinando ;" signed " Tarquinio Pinon," and dated Roma, 10 Apr. 1616, f. 181 ;—" Lettera di Mons^{re} S. Andria [Alexandre du Puy, Marquis de S. André] ;" relative to the evacuation of Candia ; dat. Standia, 6 Oct. 1669, f. 201 ;—Letters and papers relating to the readmission of the Jesuits into the Venetian State ; 1657, 1660, f. 205 ;—" Oratione fatta nel Colleggio di Venetia, dall' Ill^{mo}. Ambasciatore di Francia [the President de Saint-André] ;" 1669, f. 244 ;—" Arringa fatta in Maggior Consiglio di Venetia, dall' Eccell^{mo}. Procurator [Andrea] Cornaro, in biasmo del Generale [Francesco] Morosini, per la resa di Candia " [1669], f. 248 ;—Answer of Giovanni Sagredo, in defence of Morosini, f. 268 ;—" Relatione delle due avvanie fatte da' Turchi all' Ill^{mi}. Signori Giovanni Morosini e Pietro Civrani, Baili Veneti in Costantinopoli " [1680 ?], f. 278 ;—" Relatione del governo, stato e forze, della Città di Venetia, con tutti li suoi magistrati," etc. ; written between the years 1671-1687, f. 306 ;—" Discorso sopra la convenienza dell' habito di rochetto scoperto, e del titolo di Eccellenza, col quale è stato ricevuto e trattato da questa Republica di Venetia Monsig^{re}. l' Arcivescovo d' Ambrun [Georges d' Aubusson de la Feuillade], Ambasciatore Straordinario della Maestà Christianissima," etc. [1659, 1660], f. 338 ;—" Riprovatione delle ragioni de' Venetiani sopra il Mare Adriatico ;" addressed to a Spanish Minister, and signed " Iloratio da Feltre," f. 346. A Table of contents is added at the end. [16,516.]

"RELATIONI d' Ambasciatori Venetiani fatte in Senato al ritorno delle loro ambascerie, et altre nel tempo di esse." In four Volumes. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,517-16,520.]

TOM. I.—"Relazione di Fiorenza, fatta al Senato Veneto da Messer Marco Foscari, l'anno 1527," f. 4;—"Relazione di Firenze, fatta dal suddetto Messer Marco Foscari, in segreto, l'anno 1527," f. 30;—"Relazione d' un Ambasciator Veneto [Nicolo Tiepolo], stato per la sua Repubblica à Carlo V., et à Maximiliano, Rè de' Romani, 1533," f. 93;—"Relazione del Clariss^o. Messer Antonio Soriano, Oratore in Roma, l'anno 1535," f. 162;—"Relazione d' Inghilterra del Cavaliere Michel Soriano, referita in Senato alli 13 Maggio, 1557." [The name of the Ambassador, as here given, is incorrect, and should be, Giovanni Michele; compare 16,519, f. 5,] f. 186;—"Relazione fatta per il Clariss^o. Messer Michele Soriano, nel suo ritorno d' Ambasciatore al Rè di Spagna, fatta nel anno 1560," f. 249;—"Relazione di Firenze fatta al Senato Veneto da Messer Vincenzio Fedeli, circa l'anno 1561," f. 272;—"Relazione della Corte di Roma, del Cavaliere Paolo Tiepolo, 1569," f. 318;—"Relazione del Clariss^o. Messer Giovanni Corroero, fatta nel suo ritorno di Francia, l'anno 1569," f. 349;—"Relazione del Clariss^o. Sig^r. Tomaso Contarini, ritornato Ambasciatore di Spagna, l'anno 1593," f. 390. A Table of contents is prefixed. [16,517.]

TOM. II.—"Relazione dell' Ill^{mo}. Sig^r. [Giovanni] Dolfino, Cavaliere e Provveditore, ritornato d' Ambasciatore à Roma, l'anno 1598," f. 4;—"Relazione moderna dello stato et essere in che si trova al presente la Città di Roma, fatta dal Clarissimo [Angelo] Contarini, Ambasciatore Veneto, l'anno 1650 incirca," f. 46;—"Relazione della Corte di Roma, del Cav^{te}. [Giovanni] Giustiniani, data in Senato l'anno 1652," f. 62;—"Relazione di Francia, dell' Ecc^{mo}. Sig^{re}. Cav^{te}. Michele Morosini, ritornato da quell' ambasceria l'anno 1653," f. 115;—"Relazione della Corte di Spagna, del Sig^r. Cavalier [Domenico] Zane, Ambasciatore Veneto, presentata in quel Senato l'anno 1658," f. 189;—"Relazione di Germania al Ser^{mo}. Doge di Venezia, del Sig^r. Cav^{te}. Giovanni Battista Nani, Ambasciatore alla Corte Cesarea, l'anno 1659," f. 224;—"Relazione della Corte di Roma, del Sig^r. Cavalier [Angelo] Corradi, Ambasciatore Veneto, 1660," f. 252;—"Relazione di Francia, del Sig^r. Cav^{te}. Giovanni Battista Nani, Ambasciatore Veneto à quella Corte, in occasione della pace universale; presentata in Senato del mese di Marzo, l'anno 1661," f. 318;—"Relazione di Francia, del Cav^r. Giovanni Morosini, 1668." [The year 1668 is the date of Morosini's appointment as Ambassador to France: he wrote his Relation in the year 1672], f. 344;—"Relazione di Roma, del Cav^r. Antonio Grimani, Ambasciatore Veneto, 1670," f. 364;—"Relazione di Roma, del Sig^r. Ambasciatore N. Barbaro, 1675." [The author of this Relation was Pietro Mocenigo, who was Venetian Ambassador in Rome in the years 1670-1675. See another copy in 16,520, f. 32], f. 411. A Table of contents is prefixed. [16,518.]

TOM. III.—"Relazione d' Inghilterra, di Messer Giovanni Michieli, 1556," in three parts [Cf. 16,517, f. 186], f. 5;—"Relazione di Roma, fatta nel Senato Veneto dal Clarissimo Messer Bernardo Navagier, che fu colà Ambasciatore, l'anno 1558," f. 69;—"Relazione del Clarissimo Sig^r. Marino da Cavalli, della sua Ambasceria all' Invittissimo Carlo, Imperatore, 1560." [The date should be 1550.] f. 107;—"Relazione di Persia, del Sig^r. Vincenzo Alessandri, Veneziano, mandato da quel Ser^{mo}. Dominio per procurare con

quel Rè di muover guerra al Gran Turco" [circa 1575], f. 126;—"Relazione del Clarissimo Messer Bartolommeo [Girolamo ?] Lippomani, ritornato da Napoli, dal Ser^{mo}. Sig^r. D. Giovanni d' Austria" [1576 ?], f. 153;—"Relazione di Roma, fatta nel Senato Veneto dall' Ecc^{mo}. Signor Cavaliere Rainiero Zeno, alli 22 Novembre, 1623," f. 199;—"Relazione della Corte di Savoia, del Sig^r. Cattarin Belegno, 1668," f. 256. A Table of contents is prefixed. Folio. [16,519.]

TOM. IV.—"Relazione d' Inghilterra, fatta dall' Ecc^{mo}. Sig^r. Pietro Mozenigo, nel Senato di Venezia, dopo il suo ritorno da quell' Ambasceria, nell' anno 1671," f. 4;—"Relazione della Corte di Roma, del Cavalier [Pietro] Mozenigo, sotto il Pontificato di Papa Clemente Decimo" [1672-5], f. 32;—"Relazione della Corte di Spagna, in tempo di Filippo IV., fatta dal Cavalier Giacomo Querini, nel ritorno da quella Ambascieria, l' anno [1662]," f. 87;—"Relazione di Spagna, fatta dal Cav^r. Girolamo Zen, tornato di colà dalla sua Ambasceria, nell' anno 167[7]," f. 128;—"Relazione del Nobil (sic), stato per la Ser^{ma}. Republica di Venezia Ambasciatore al Serenissimo Rege de' Romani [Ferdinand I.] " [1555 ?], f. 173;—"Ristretto di quanto è di più notabile in quattro Relazioni fatte da quattro Ambasciatori Veneziani nel loro ritorno dalle Ambasciarie; la prima di Germania, regnando Ferdinando Terzo, nel 1637, di Giovanni Battista Nani; la seconda di Spagna, regnando Filippo Quarto, nel 1652, del Cavaglier Pietro Basadonna; la terza di Francia, regnando Lodovico Decimo Quarto, nel 1668, del Cavaglier Giovanni Morosini; e la quarta d' Inghilterra, regnando Carlo Secondo, nel 1671, del Cav^{te}. Pietro Mozenigo," f. 246. A Table of contents is prefixed. [16,520.]

"ANNALI di Ferrara, del Dottor Filippo Rodi [or Roddi], contenenti le cose seguenti principalmente in detta Città, dalla sua fondatione fino à tutto l'anno del 1598; divisi in sei libri." At the end, is a table of the incomes of the principal families in Ferrara, in 1616. In two thick Volumes. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,521, 16,522.]

"CRONACA e Memorie di molte cose notabili della Città di Bologna, scritte di mano di Giacomo de Zilii, dal 1494 al 1503; copiate dal suo originale esistente appresso il Sig^r. Canonico Antonio Francesco Ghiselli." The chronicle extends to March, 1513. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,523.]

"CRONICA delle cose di Bologna, d' incerto autore; dal suo principio sino per tutto l' anno 1605; trascritta dal Canonico Ant^o. Franc^o. Ghiselli, nobile Bolognese." End of the xviiith cent. Folio. [16,524.]

"ISTORIE del governo antico e moderno della Città di Bologna; con una trascorsa in essa e nel suo territorio; o succinta naratione, per ordine dell' ill^{mo}. Senato, scritta dal Conte Gasparo Bombaci, et accompagnata con gl' autori che della medesima patria varie matterie hanno trattato, 1656." The notice of authors alluded to in the title is not found in the present volume. End of xviiith cent. Folio. [16,525.]

"**MISCELLANEE** attenenti al Senato di Bologna:" Copies of documents and tracts relating to the privileges and government of the city of Bologna, from the 15th century to the year 1718; but principally belonging to the later portion of this period. In six Volumes, with a Table of contents prefixed to each. At the beginning of Vol. I. are given the arms of the Legates and Governors of Bologna, from 1357 to 1708, in colors; at the beginning of Vol. V. are the arms of Popes and Cardinals, of Bolognese families, to 1712, and of Colleges, religious Societies and Trades of the City; and at the beginning of Vol. VI. are the arms, in colors, of the "Auditori del Torrione di Bologna," from 1525 to 1714. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,526-16,531.]

"**MATRICULA** hominum Societatis Bisileriorum trivii porte Ravenatis civitatis Bononie, de novo exemplata et scripta, tempore dominorum Petri domini Guidonis de Benvestitis, *etc.*; omnium ministrorum Societatis prefate; sub annis Domini millesimo trecentesimo trigessimo quarto, indictione secunda, tempore Sanctissimi patris et domini, domini Johannis Pape vigessimi secundi:" a Register of the members of the Society of packsaddle-makers (?) of Bologna, written in 1334, and continued by various hands to the 16th century. The first page is ornamented with a colored border, and an illuminated initial letter. On vellum. Folio. [16,532.]

"**VITÆ** Pontificum Romanorum, usque ad Urbanum V., anno 1364." From a passage near the end of the work, it appears that the author was a Canon of the cathedral of Bonn. It is quoted by Baluze, in his "*Vitæ Paparum Avenionensium*," as an anonymous work. The following note occurs at the end: "Ego Michael Laurentii, Claromontensis dioceseos, transcripsi hanc Summorum Pontificum Chronicam, nomine R[everendissimi] d[omini] Pe[tri], Episcopi Tarasonensis [Pedro Ferriz, Bishop of Tarazona, in Aragon, afterwards Cardinal], domini Pauli Papæ Secundi Referendarii dignissimi, *etc.*, Romæ, die xxj. Julii, 1468." On vellum. Quarto. [16,533.]

"**REGISTRO** di lettere scritte al Doge di Venezia dall' Amulio [Marco Antonio Amulio, or da Mula, subsequently Bishop of Verona and Rieti, and Cardinal], Ambasciator Veneto presso Papa Pio IV., nell' 1560." End of xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,534.]

"**LETTERE** diverse di negozii e novità correnti, scritte da Giovanni Francesco Peranda, Segretario della Corte di Roma, à Monsig^r. [Antonio?] Gaetano, Patriarca d' Alessandria [afterwards Cardinal?], Nunzio all' Imperatore ed al Rè di Spagna; dal 1591 al 1595." xviiith cent. Folio. [16,535.]

"RELATIONE, o sia Diario, del mio Viaggio di Roma, tanto per l'andata come per la permanenza, e ritorno da quella in Bologna, nel anno 1683;" written by Antonio Francesco Ghiselli, and subscribed with his name. The journal is principally occupied by a description of the churches, libraries, and other objects of interest in Rome, and extends from 29 March to 25 July, 1683. Folio. [16,536.]

"SCRITTURE, Lettere et Instrutioni, date dal Conte e Generale Luigi [Ferdinando] Marsili, nel tempo ch' hebbe l' incombenza di sovrintendere alle attioni militari nello stato Ecclesiastico, in servizio di Santa Chiesa; con i capitoli formati per l' Accademia de' Pittori da lui ravivata in questa Città [Bologna], col nome di Accademia Clementina, l'anno 1709." Copies of Letters and Papers, dated from May, 1708, to November, 1709. The last of the series is a paper written, apparently, by Count Marsili, and intitled, "Paralello dello stato moderno dell' Università di Bologna, con l' altre Università di la dà Monti," 9 Nov. 1709, f. 216 b.; and is followed by the Statutes of the Clementine Academy of Painters, f. 232 b. xviii cent. Folio. [16,537.]

"LETTERE, Istruzioni, et altro, del Conte Luigi Ferdinando Marsili, Nobil Bolognese, Sargente Generale dell' armi di Papa Clemente XI.; dal 10 Marzo, 1708, al 22 Settembre, 1709." Other copies of the same papers as those contained in the preceding volume, but in some instances differently arranged, and wanting the two last articles. A Table of contents is prefixed. xviii cent. Folio. [16,538.]

"LETTERE Spagnuole di diverse materie, scritte da varii Cavalieri all' Ecc^{mo}. Conestabile di Napoli, D. Lorenzo [Onufrio] Colonna [Duca di Pagliano, Tagliacozza e Castiglione, Viceroy of Aragon]." A series of Original Letters, written by the following persons:—

[Cattarina Antonia de Aragon de Cordova] Duquesa de Segorbe y de Medina [wife of Juan Francisco de la Cerda, 8th Duke of Medina Celi], (two letters); dat. Madrid, 17 June, 12 Aug. 1679, ff. 3, 5;—[Diego Francisco d' Avalos], Marques de Pescara; Madrid, 25 Nov. 1679, f. 7;—Ysabel Ana de Mendoça y Portocarrero [widow of Fernando Francisco d' Avalos, son of Diego, Marques de Pescara] (two letters); Madrid, 6 Jan. 1680, 16 Dec. 1679, ff. 6, 9, 11;—La Marquesa de Aytona, Donna Ana de Sylba [y Mendoça, widow of Guillem Ramo de Monçada, 4th Marquis]; Madrid, 16 Dec. 1679, f. 13;—La Duquesa de Terranova, Marquesa del Valle [Juana de Aragon Cortes de Mendoça, widow of Hector Pignatello, Duque de Monteleone; Camerera Mayor to the Queen of Spain]; (six letters,) dated Madrid and Buen Retiro, 17 June—30 Dec. 1679, ff. 15–25;—Donna Mariana de Toledo y Portugal [daughter of Fernando Alvarez de Toledo y Portugal, Conde de Oropesa, and widow of Pedro de Fayarlo de Zuniga, 5th Marques de los Velez]; (two letters,) Madrid, 9 Dec., 17 June, 1679, ff. 27, 29;—La Condesa de Villa Umbrosa y de Castro Nuevo [Maria Petronilla, daughter of Garcia Niño de Ribera, third Conde de Villa Umbrosa, widow of Pedro Nuñez de Guzman, third Marques de Monteleagre; and subsequently remarried to Diego Fernandez

de Cordova, Marques de Santillan]; 24 June, 1679, f. 30 ;—La Condesa de Fuenclara ; Madr., 24 June, 1769, f. 32 ;—La Princesa de la Sala (two letters) ; Madr., 12 Aug., 23 Dec. 1769, ff. 34, 36 ;—Donna Felypa Marya de Noroña ; Madr., 23 Sept. 1679, *Holograph*, f. 38 ;—Maria de San Joseph, nun of the convent of the Barefooted Carmelites of St. Joseph in Saragossa (five letters) ; dated from the Convent, 16 July, 1680—26 Feb. 1680, *Hologr.* ff. 40-48 ;—[Juan Francisco Thomas de la Cerda Henriquez de Rivera] Duque de Medina [Celi] Segorbe y Alcala (eighteen letters) ; Madr., 17 June, 1679—17 Feb. 1680, ff. 50-85 ;—[Antonio de Toledo] Duque de Alva (four letters) ; Madr., 17 June—23 Dec. 1679, ff. 86-92 ;—Don Vespasiano Gonzaga [son of Cesare di Gonzaga, Duke of Guastalla] (two letters) ; Madr., 16, 30 Dec. 1679, ff. 94, 96 ;—[Melchor de la Cueva] Duque de Alburquerque (four letters) ; Madr., 3 July, 1679—20 Dec. 1680, ff. 98-104 ;—El Principe D. Vicente Gonzaga [subsequently Duke of Guastalla] ; Madr., 21 June, 1679, f. 106 ;—[Claudio Lamoral] Principe de Ligne ; Madr., 24 June, 1679, f. 108 ;—[Jago Francisco de Silva] Conde, Duque y Señor de Yxar [Hijar] (twelve letters) ; Madr., 17 June, 1679—10 Feb. 1680, ff. 110-132 ;—[Nicolas Pignatello] Duque de Monteleone, Principe de Noya (three letters) ; Madrid, 1 July—23 Dec. 1679, ff. 134-138 ;—[Francisco Fernandez de Cordova, Cardona y Requesens] Duque de Sessa y Baena, Conde Marques de Tabara ; Madr., 17 June, 1679, f. 140 ;—[Emanuel Ponce de Leon] Duque de Arcos, de Aveiro y Maqueda (two letters) ; Madr., 24 June, 30 Dec. 1679, ff. 142, 144 ;—[Antonio Pedro Davila y Ossorio] Marques de Astorga, Conde de Trastamara (four letters) ; Madr., 17 June, 1679—4 Jan. 1680, ff. 146-152 ;—[Fadrique de Toledo y Ossorio] Marques de Villafranca ; Madr., 12 Sept. 1679, f. 154 ;—[Balthasar Gomez Manrique de Mendoza de los Cobos y Luna] Marques de Camarasa, Conde de Castro ; Madr., 23 Dec. 1679, f. 156 ;—[Juan de Baeza Manrique de Luna y San Domingo] Marques de Castro Monte (four letters) ; Madr., 17 June—3 Aug. 1679, ff. 158-164 ;—[Luiz Enriquez de Cabrera] Marques de Alcañisas y Oropesa ; Madr., 1 July, 1679, f. 166 ;—[Artal de Alagon ?] Marques de Villator, Conde de Montesanto ; Madr., 26 Aug. 1679, f. 168 ;—[Fernandez Joachim de Faxardo de Requesens y Zuñiga] Marques de los Veles [Viceroy of Naples ?] (thirteen letters) ; Naples, 21 July, 1679—27 Sept. 1680, ff. 170-190 ;—[Maria, daughter of Luiz Ramon Folch de Cordova, Duque de Segorbe y Cardona] Marquesa de los Veles [wife of the preceding] ; Naples, 9 Dec. 1678, f. 192 ;—[Francisco de Benavides, de la Cueva, Davila y Corella] Conde de San Estevan [del Puerto, Viceroy of Sicily ?] ; Palermo, 16 June, 1679, f. 194 ;—[Domenico Giudice] Duque de Jovenats [Duke of Giovenazzo, and Prince of Cellamara] (two letters) ; Turin, 4 Dec. 1678, Paris, 21 Jan. 1680, ff. 196, 198 ;—[Carlos de Aragon y Borja] Duque de Villa Hermosa, Conde de Luna [Governor of Flanders] ; Brussels, 4 Jan. 1679, f. 200 ;—D. Pedro Antonio de Aragon [Councillor of State] (seventeen letters) ; Madr., 17 June, 1679—3 Feb. 1680, ff. 202-231 ;—D. Manuel Francisco de Lira [Secretary of State] ; Madr., 2 Jan. 1680, f. 233 ;—D. Jeronimo de Eguia [the King's Secretary] (three letters) ; Madrid, 17 June, 1679—6 Jan. 1680, ff. 235-239 ;—D. Pedro Coloma [Secretary of State] (three letters) ; dat. Madr., 17 June, 1679—3 Feb. 1680, ff. 241-245 ;—[Emanuel Luis Fernando] Cardenal Portocarrero [Abp. of Toledo] (seven letters) ; Toledo and Madrid, 26 June, 1679—17 Feb. 1680, ff. 247-259 ;—S. [Savo Millini ?] Arcobispo de Cesarea [Papal Nuncio in Spain, afterwards Cardinal] (two letters) ; Madr., 17 June, 1679, 13 Jan. 1680, ff. 261-263 ;—

MSS.—1847.

N N

D. Manuel Joseph de Sesse (nine letters); Madr., 29 July, 1679—6 Jan. 1680, partly *Hologr.*, ff. 265-281;—[Enrique de Benavides] Conde de Chinchon (three letters); Madrid, 26 June—26 Aug. 1679, ff. 283-287;—[Joseph de Villalpando Ariño] Marques de Ossera (three letters); Madr., 23 June, 1679—20 Jan. 1680, ff. 289-293;—Frà D. Diego de Bracamonte (six letters); Madr., 24 June—16 Dec. 1679, ff. 295-305;—D. Raphael de Vilosa (seven letters); Madr., 24 June—16 Dec. 1679, ff. 307-319;—D. Melchor Portocarrero [subsequently Conde de Mondovar?]; Madrid, 16 Dec. 1679, f. 321;—Don Martin Francisco Climente (two letters); Saragossa, 27 Feb., 5 Mar. 1680, ff. 323, 325;—The Dean and Chapter of Saragossa; 20 Dec. 1678; signed by Miguel Augustin Salvador, Dean, and others, f. 327;—D. Luis de Exear Tabayero; Saragossa, 27 Dec. 1678, f. 329;—D. Benito Trelles, Marques de Torralva (two letters); Madrid, 29 July, 23 Dec. 1679, ff. 331, 333;—D. Pedro de Pomar; Madr., 16 Dec. 1679, *Hologr.*, f. 335;—D. Diego Ortiz de o Campo (two letters); Madr., 10 Feb. 1680, 30 Sept. 1679, ff. 337, 339; D. Diego Joseph de Liñyan y Muñoz; Salamanca, 10 Jan. 1680, *Hologr.*, f. 341;—[Juan Domingo de Haro y Guzman] Conde de Monterey; Madr., 23 Dec. 1679, f. 343;—[Christoval Portocarrero] Conde de Montijo y Fuenti Dueña; Madr., 15 July, 1679, f. 345;—D. Vespasiano Gonzaga [Conde de Paredes, son of Cesare, Duke of Guastalla]; Madr., 24 June, 1679, f. 347;—[Antonio ? de Cardona] Marques de Castelnovo; Madr., 17 June, 1679, f. 349;—D. Gregorio Xulve (two letters); Madr., 17 June, 23 Dec. 1679, *Hologr.*, ff. 351, 353;—D. Miguel Diez de Ricalde; Madr., 5 Aug. 1679, *Hologr.*, f. 354;—D. Jeorge de Castellui; Madr., 17 June, 1679, f. 356;—D. Fernandez de Heredia; Madr., 17 June, 1679, f. 358;—D. Francisco Gascon y Altavas; Madr., 20 Jan. 1680, *Hologr.*, f. 360;—Don Juan Hugonin Launaguez; Madr., 17 Dec. 1679, *Hologr.*, f. 362;—Francisco de Mur (two letters); Madr., 4, 18 Nov. 1679, *Hologr.*, ff. 364, 366;—Pedro Antonio Poneti; Madr., 22 Jan. 1679, *Hologr.*, f. 368;—Francisco de Amolaz (two letters); Madr., 17 June, 29 July, 1679, ff. 370, 372;—D. Juan de Pando Estrada; Madr., 8 July, 1679, f. 374;—Miguel de Iniguez; Saragossa, 27 Feb. 1680, *Hologr.*, f. 376. Folio. [16,539.]

“Relazione della Scandinavia, o regno di Suezia in generale, e de' popoli suoi antichi abitatori, del Padre Federigo Burlamacchi [di Luca], della Compagnia di Giesù;” written *circa* 1700, and stated, in an advertisement to the Reader, to have been intended as a portion of a general Introduction to Geography, contemplated by the author. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,540.]

“SCRITTURE varie concernenti alli regni di Suetia e di Polonia; raccolte insieme dal Canonico Antonio Francesco Ghiselli, Nobile Bolognese;” 1579-1682, viz.:—

“Relatione del regno di Suetia;” addressed to the Pope, by [Antonio Possevino] the Nuncio in Sweden [1579], f. 3;—Two Letters from [Carolus Gustavus] the King of Sweden to [Johannes Casimirus] the King of Poland; 20 Aug., 29 Dec. 1655; *Lat.*, ff. 42, 44;—“Lettera del Papa [Alexander VII.], alla Regina di Suetia [Christina] arrivata sùl Ferrarese;” 24 Oct. 1645, f. 46;—“Letttere della Regina di Suetia al Duca di Bracciano [Ferdinando

Orsini]; 18 Oct., 2 Nov. 1655, f. 48;—"Pace trà Cesare [Leopold I.], Polonia, e Brandeburgh, per una parte, e per l'altra il Rè di Suetia [Carolus XI.], sostenuto da Francia, *etc.*; firmata in Oliva, il terzo di Maggio, 1660," f. 53;—Memorial of [Johann Christoph] Zierowsky, Imperial Ambassador in Poland, relative to the intrigues of the French Ambassador with [Emerich Graf von] Tekely, leader of the Hungarians, 6 Oct. 1682; with Letters adjoined, f. 87;—"Relatione della vita di Christina, Regina di Suetia, sino alla rinuntia della Corona, et arrivo suo in Brusselles;" [translated from the *French*, printed, without name of author, in 1655] f. 118;—"Il Genio di Christina, Regina di Suetia;" [printed in *French*, with the preceding,] f. 140;—"Relatione del viaggio fatto dalla Maestà della Regina di Suetia, per tutto lo Stato Ecclesiastico, del suo ricevimento et ingresso in Roma, il dì 20 Dicembre, 1655," f. 158;—"Qualità della Regina di Suetia e di quel Regno," f. 178;—"Instruzione da osservarsi per li Sig.^{ri} Cardinali et altri Officiali nel ricevere la Regina di Suetia in Roma," f. 181;—"Lettera Francese scritta dalla Regina di Suetia all' Ambasciatore Christianissimo in Olanda, per la rinuntia dal regno; de Upsal, Fevrier, 1654," f. 190;—"Lettera d' un Padre Giesuita [—Manderscheid, confessor to the Spanish Ambassador, Antonio Pimentel], intorno alle qualità ammirabili della Regina di Suetia;" Stockholm, 10 Oct., *Lat.* and *Ital.*, f. 193;—Letter of Queen Christina to Cardinal [Decio] Azzolino; *n. d.*, f. 206;—"Lettera del Re di Polonia [Vladislaus VII.], al Papa, per il titolo d' Altezza del fratello Cardinale [John Casimir, afterwards King of Poland], 1646; *Lat.*, f. 208;—"Tregua conclusa li 12 di Settembre, 1635, trà le Corone di Suetia e Polonia;" taken from the *Memorie Recondite* of Vittorio Siri, f. 210;—"Lettera del Rè di Polonia [Vladislaus VII.] al Cardinale, suo fratello [John Casimir], avvizzandolo à non accettare altro titolo che quello d' Altezza;" Visnia, 3 Aug. 1646, f. 215. A Table of contents is added at the end. Folio. [16,541.]

"INFORMAZIONE esatta della Nunziatura di Pollonia, fatta in tempo che vi fù Monsignor [Galeazzo] Marescotti [afterwards Cardinal], da servire per regola del successore; fatta nel 1668." Included in these papers is an itinerary, intitled, "Viaggio da Roma in Polonia per la strada del Tirolo, Vienna, Moravia, Silesia, Cracovia à Varsarvia," f. 70 b. A Table of contents is prefixed. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,542.]

"SCRITTURE varie concernenti l' imperio de' Turchi, li regni di Persi, d' Algieri, et altre spettanti all' Ungheria; insieme raccolte dal Canonico Antonio Francesco Ghiselli, Nobile Bolognese;" comprising copies and *Italian* translations of the following articles:—

"Relatione del Sig.^{re} Costantino Garzoni, andato à Costantinopoli in compagnia del Sig.^{re} Andrea Badoero, Ambasciatore, e del Sig.^{re} Paolo Tiepoli, Bailo, per la confirmatione de' capitoli della pace" [1574]; f. 3;—"Lettera di Morbassiano, Rè de' Turchi [Orkhan Beg, Lieutenant of the Ottoman Emperor], à Papa Clemente VI., che lo consiglio à rimoversi dell' impresa della crociata," 1346, f. 62;—"Lettera del Soldano di Babilonia [Malek Aschraf Aboulnasr Inal, Sultan of Egypt ?] al Rè di Cipro [Giovanni III.];" 1 Nov. 1453; with other Letters from Sultans of the Turks, to the Venetians and Florentines, and to Ferdinand, King of Naples; with their replies, f. 64;—

"Lettera di Sultan Baiazit [Bajazet II., Ottoman Emperor] à Papa Alessandro VI.," 12 Sett. 1493, f. 66 b. ;—"Lettera di Soliman [I.] Sultan, Imperator de' Turchi alli Rettori e Governatori della città di Ragusa;" 18 Ott. 1535, f. 68 b. ;—"Lettera di Soliman [I.] Sultan, Imperator de' Turchi, à Papa Paolo IV.;" A. H. 964 [A.D. 1556], f. 70 b. ;—"Lettera mandata del Gran Turco [Selim II.] alla Signoria di Venetia, domandogli che li desse l' Isola di Cipro" [1570], f. 71 b. ;—"Lettera d' Amurat [III.], Imperator de' Turchi, scritta a' Sig^{ri}. Polacchi, del mese di Settembre, l' anno 1575, in materia della creatione del Rè loro," *ibid.* ;—"Lettera d' Amurat, Grande Imperatore de' Turchi, scritta à Giacomo Soransi, gentilhuomo Venetiano" [1584 ?], f. 73 ;—"Relatione della cerimonia che usa il Gran Turco nella concisione de suoi figliuoli" [1582], f. 74 ;—"Alcune cose notabili de' Turchi," f. 78 ;—"Relatione del sito, delle fabbriche, e delli soggetti del Seraglio del Gran Signore in Costantinopoli, e del culto di quella religione;" written at the beginning of the xviiith century, by Ottaviano Bono, late Venetian *Bailo* in Constantinople, f. 82 ;—"Relatione dello stato presente del Levante," f. 144 ;—"Relatione de' costumi e del governo de' Turchi d' Algieri; descrizione della città d' Algieri" [stated to be written by the Sieur de Rocqueville, and printed in 1686] ; "traportata dal Francese in Italiano, dalla Signora Marchesa Luigia Montecuccoli Foschieri, Dama grande di Modana," f. 153 ;—"Qual fosse il paese della Rossa Sultana, moglie di Solimano Secondo, Gran Turco; discorso del Sig^o. Agostino Favoriti;" with a Letter from the author to Cardinal [Bernardino] Spada; dat. Rome, 24 Sett. 1659, f. 179 ;—"Relatione di Persia, del Sig^o. Vincenzo Alessandro, Venetiano" [1575], f. 187 ;—"Lettera del Rè di Persia [Schah Abbas], scritta à Papa Paolo V.," f. 212 ;—"Relatione di Tunisi e Biserta, con alcune osservazioni delle qualità e costumi delli abitanti; fatta sopra l' impresa di esse per il Serenissimo Sig^o. D. Giovanni d' Austria," 1573, f. 215 ;—"Lettera scritta contro il Principe [Georgius Sebastianus] Lubomirski [Lubomirsky];" Vratislavia, 20 Mar. 1665, f. 220 ;—"La Cometa; discorso fatto in Costantinopoli sopra l' apparitione d' una cometa, nel fine dell' anno 1680," f. 232 ;—"Relatione della sortita del Gran Signore in campagna, sotto li 28 Ottobre, 1680," f. 236 ;—"Lettera del Techli [Emerich Tekeli] al Gran Visire;" 29 Luglio, 1683, f. 246 ;—"Articles agreed upon between the Emperor Leopold I. and Count Emerich Tekeli, leader of the Hungarians; dat. Vienna, 19 Nov. 1682; *Lat.*, f. 248 ;—"Trattati e punti conclusi dal Gran Signore con il Principe Tekeli et Ungari," *etc.*, f. 252 ;—"Descrittione della vita d' Emerico Tekeli, Conte Ungaro," f. 254 ;—"Replica fatta alla Vita del Teckli," f. 259 ;—"Manifestum Principis Transilvaniæ [Michaelis Apafi or Abaffi]," *s. d.* f. 267 ;—"Lettera del Principe d' Oranges [William] scritta all' Imperatore;" respecting his motives and intentions in his expedition to England, 26 Oct. 1688, f. 285. A Table of contents is added at the end. Folio. [16,543.]

"**QUERELE**, Abattimenti, e Paci, et altro in materia Cavaleresca;" consisting of narratives of quarrels between persons of rank, in Bologna, Florence, and other places in Italy; between the years 1522 and 1720. In eight Volumes. A Table of contents is prefixed to each. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,544-16,551.]

MARCI TULLII CICERONIS Tusculanarum Quæstionum ad Brutum libri V. At the end is the following note, "ccccxli. ii^o. nonas Junii, die

Mercurii, hora fere 12^a, finitum est hoc opus feliciter." On vellum. Small Quarto. [16,552.]

"TULLIO dell' Amicitia, el quale elli compuose ad Atticho, suo amicissimo:" an anonymous *Italian* translation of Cicero's treatise *De Amicitia* [See Bandini, "Cat. codd. Ital. Bibl. Medic. Laurent.," vol. v. 296], f. 1;—Sentences from the Heathen Philosophers and Christian authors; in *Italian*, f. 42. A note at the end states the volume to have been transcribed, 20 Oct. 1480. On paper. Small Quarto. [16,553.]

"STORIA della guerra Cartaginese," in four books; translated from the *Latin* of Lionardo Bruni Aretino [the present version agrees with that printed at Florence, in 1526], f. 5;—"Guerra di Jugurta, Rè de' Numidi, tradotta dal Latino di Salustio" [by Bartolommeo Granchi da S. Concordio], f. 50;—"Congiura di Catilina, tradotta dal Latino di Salustio;" with a preface by the translator, beginning, "E de bisogno alcuna volta:" the translation begins, "Omne homo il quale studia andare inanti a tutti," f. 105;—"Incominciano alquante historie in vulgare, estratte del libro di Paulo Horosio;" a translation of portions of the History of Orosius, taken chiefly from the fourth, sixth and seventh books. It agrees to a great extent with the version of the entire work printed under the name of Giovanni Guerini da Lanciza, f. 133. On vellum and paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [16,554.]

"TIROCILLUM Militiæ Amatoriæ, ex Davidico Psalmo cxx.; Auctore Tricælo Torquato Æquinati [d' Acquino];" dedicated to Pope Leo X. On fol. 4 is the memorandum, "Achillis de Fabris hic liber est," and on a fly-leaf at the end, "Ego Ludovicus de Blanchis sum possessor istius libri." In contemporary binding, with Greek sentences on the sides. xvth cent. Folio. [16,555.]

"Comincia la disciplina militare, per . . . a lo illustrissimo et magnifico Principe, Signore Francisco de Gonzaga, dignissimo Marchese di [Mantova?];" a treatise on the art of war, drawn from the practice of the ancients, in twenty-eight chapters, composed at the end of the xvth century, as appears from the mention at fol. 15 of the recent military success of Francesco Gonzaga, General of the Venetian forces, at Fornovo, in 1495. In a note at the end, by a later hand, the author or scribe is named Nicolo Marsiglii. The date as originally written, appears to have been "Anno Dni. 1500," but this has been erased, and the year mccccli. substituted. The title of the work has been partly obliterated; and a coat of arms, originally at the foot of the first leaf, has been cut out. Small Quarto. [16,556.]

"SONETTI, Madrigali e Canzoni, di Messer Lodovico Domenichi, scritte di sua propria mano, l' anno 1535;" with an alphabetical table at the

end, before which is the following note "Agli iii. di Settembre, del m^oxxxv. Scritta per Gian Lodovico Dominico;" but the words have been partly crossed with the pen. None of the pieces in the present collection are to be found amongst the printed poems of Ludovico Dominichi. Folio. [16,557.]

"INDICE di diversissimi Manoscritti raccolti in Roma dal Sig. Conte Ferdinando Bolognetti, Principe di Vicovaro, fino al Luglio, 1713." The collection consists principally of Political Tracts and State Papers. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,558.]

S. AUGUSTINI Sermones LXV. de Verbis Domini; *scil.* in Matthæum Sermones XXIII.; in Lucam, XIV.; et in Johannem XXVIII., f. 9;—Ejusdem Sermones XXVI. de Verbis Apostoli, *scil.* in Lectiones ex S. Pauli Epistolis, f. 147. Written in the xith century, with a table of the entire series prefixed, in a hand of the xvth century. On the fly-leaves at the end of the volume are entered the following pieces in hands of the xiiith and xivth cents.:—Love verses, in *French*, beginning, "Quant primes me convuitley de amurs," f. 220;—Rhyming *Latin* stanzas, beg. "Scribere proposui de contemptu mundano," *ibid.*;—A circular astronomical scheme, and beneath, the signature "John Aubrey de Irlonde," *ibid.*;—Preface of Petrus Lombardus to his *Sententiæ*, and titles of the distinctions of the first book, *Lat.*, f. 220 b.;—Symbolic significations of the word *currus*, etc., *Lat.*, f. 221;—Sentences from the Fathers, *Lat.*, *ibid.*;—Names of different degrees of relationship, and notices of those within which marriage is prohibited, *Lat.*, *ibid.* On vellum. Folio. [16,559.]

EXCERPTA ex Rotulis Placitorum, de annis 46, 47, 55 et 56 Hen. III., 3, 15–35 Edw. I., et 2 Edw. II., but not entirely in chronological order, f. 1;—Year Books, or Reports of Cases in the King's Courts of Law, 3–16 Edw. III. In *French* (*imperf.*). The Reports for the year 8 Edw. III. are in part triplicate, f. 121. On vellum, xivth cent. Folio. [16,560.]

INTIKHABI DAWAWIN; a selection of Odes from various Persian Poets. Very beautifully written on various colored papers, sprinkled with gold; A.H. 874 = A.D. 1469; and ornamented with miniatures. In *Persian*. Octavo. [16,561.]

PUBLII VIRGILII MARONIS Bucolicorum liber; with an occasional inter-linear gloss and marginal notes: at the end is the date mcccc..., f. 3;—Ejusdem ad Mæcenatem Georgicorum libri IV.; with glosses and notes; and with the argument of Herennius Modestinus prefixed to each book, f. 17;—Ejusdem Distichon in Balistam Latronem [*supposititious*], f. 54;—Ejusdem prima et secunda carmina apud Octavianum, *ibid.*;—Epistola Virgilii ad Mæcenatem, *ibid.*;—Auctoris incerti Epigramma de Virgilio; incip. "Meonium quisquis," f. 54 b.;

—"Argumentum generale totius poematis P. V. Maronis," *scil.* Bucolicorum, Georgicorum, et Æneidos, *ibid.*;—Short poems attributed to Virgil, on doubtful authority, and printed under the title "*Catalecta Virgilii*," with gloss and notes, *viz.*, Moretum, with a gloss and notes, f. 55;—"Opusculum affirmandi et negandi," f. 57;—"Opusculum de Copa," f. 57 b.;—"De qualitatibus viri boni et prudentis," f. 58;—Rosetum, f. 58 b.;—Diræ, f. 59 b.;—De Culice, f. 62 b.;—"P. V. Maronis Priapea," f. 70;—Ovidii versus in Priapum, f. 80 b.;—"Versus scripti ab Ottaviano in laudem P. V. Maronis," f. 81;—Epitaphia P. V. Maronis, auctoribus Epedidio [Asclepiadio?] Eustenio, Pompeliano [Pompeiano], Maximiano, Vitali Basilio, Asmenio [Asmeno], et Vomanio [Vomano], f. 82. On vellum and paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [16,562.]

"LI LIVRES de Sydrac le Philosophe, qui s'apelle li livres de la fontaine de toutes sciences;" or, as it is described in another title, "Li livres dou Roy Boctus, le q'ueil ilh fist escrire des ensengnemens de Sydrac, e par che li mist nom li livres de Sydrac, cest a dire li livres de totes bonnes sciences." Prefixed are a prologue and argument, stated to have been composed in Toledo, in the year 1243; which are followed by a table of chapters. At the end of the work is the following note, "Prijes por Jaket do Marchiet, le clerc, qui chi escrit." On vellum; written at the beginning of the xivth century, with miniatures and borders at the commencement of the prologue and the text. Small Quarto. [16,563.]

"SONETI di Messer Francesco Petrarca, egregio poeta Fiorentino, della vita di Madonna Laura" [two leaves are wanting, after f. 6 and f. 8], f. 1;—"Cominza la morte di Madona Laura;" the second part of the Sonnets of Petrarch, f. 36 b.;—Sonnets omitted from the former of the two preceding parts, f. 59 b.;—The *Canzoni* of the same author (*imperf.*), f. 81;—"Trionfi di Miser Francesco Petrarca;" beginning with the second chapter of the *Trionfo della Morte*, f. 133. At the top of the first page is the following inscription, "M^occcc^oxxxi. a di iij. Cennaro, in Gaffa, in pixonone, in una tore." On paper. Octavo. [16,564.]

A CHRONICLE of Venice, in the Venetian dialect, consisting of:—
i. A summary of the history of Italy, from the invasion of Attila to the year 1125, beginning, "Ivi vederemo como Atilla flagellum Dei," [See a notice of a chronicle beginning with the same words in the *Manoscritti Italiani della Regia Biblioteca Parigiana*, by Marsand, vol. i. p. 404,] f. 1;—ii. A list of the different offices, governments, *etc.*, of Venice, headed "Ivi sera notado tute le dignitade, rezimenti, et officii che da la 'llustrissima signoria di Veniexia," *etc.*, f. 9;—iii. History of Venice, from its origin to the year 1405, where it breaks off incomplete. A short preface is pre-

fixed, beginning, "Il è degna chossa in tute le opere dar laude al Summo Creator," and the work begins, "Segondo chel se trova nele istorie antige;" f. 11. This is apparently the work described by Foscarini as "La cronaca Foscara." See his *Letteratura Veneziana*, vol. i. p. 144. On paper, xvth cent. Large Folio. [16,565.]

MISCELLANEOUS tracts and fragments, in *Latin* and *Italian*, viz. :—

"Epistola honorabili viro Ghidino directo;" written by the author of a compendium of Aristotle's *Physics*, desiring him to present his work to Antonio de la Scala, of Verona, and enumerating other works already sent to him, f. 1 ;—Medical and other receipts, *Ital.*, f. 1 b. ;—Four *Italian* sonnets, f. 2 ;—Verses in *Italian*, containing an address to the shade of Cæsar, with Cæsar's answer, f. 2 b. ;—Rule for finding the Dominical letter, *etc.* ; written in the year 1495, *Ital.*, f. 4 ;—Medical receipts, f. 4 b. ;—Fragment of a treatise on precious stones, taken from Pliny, Albertus Magnus, Serapion, and others, *Ital.*, f. 5 ;—"Uno libello de Totel, philosopho Ebreo, de le sculpture, el quale afferma esser compilato dali figlioli de Israel," *etc.*, f. 8 b. ;—"Nomina xii. lapidum denominata Moysi per Deum Patrem," f. 9 b. ;—Two receipts "ad vocem raucam," *ibid.* ;—"Imagines Albumasar;" on magical powers obtained by means of images of the signs of the zodiac, *Lat.*, f. 10 ;—"De pronosticis tempestatum, juxta descripta per Plinium, lib. 18 cap. 35, Naturalis Historie," *Ital.*, f. 11 ;—"Questi infrascritti sono i di de qualunque meso appropriadi a piantar Albori, si fruttiferi chome non fruttiferi, et aprovari et vigne," *etc.*, f. 12 b. ;—"Marsilii Ficini, Florentini, Epistola Cherubino Quarqualio, de officiis," dat. 15 Feb. 1476, f. 13 ;—De Sancto Nicolao, Archiepiscopo [Myrensi], f. 14 ;—Medical and other receipts, including one "ad faciendum azurum ultra-marinum bonum," and another "ad faciendum azurum de Alemania," *Lat.* and *Ital.*, f. 15 ;—"Ascendentia civitatum verissima," a list of cities with the zodiacal signs under which they lie, f. 18 b. ;—Sentences beginning, "Recessit lex a sacerdotibus," f. 19 ;—Sonnets, "Como se eleze il Duxe de Vinetia;" "De la bellezza de un cavallo," and two others, f. 19. The first three leaves are on vellum of the xivth cent., and the rest on paper of the xvth cent., written by different hands. Small Folio. [16,566.]

"*LIBER Beati Bernardi de interiori homine*;" known also under the title of *Meditationes* [the second and third chapters are omitted], f. 1 ;—"Flores Bernardi;" sentences selected from his works, f. 28 b. ;—The second and third chapters of St. Bernard's *Meditationes*, f. 31 ;—"Opus Maraldi [Smaragdi], scilicet Corona Monachorum," f. 35 b. ;—"Liber qui Vitas Patrum intitatur," distributed under thirty-two chapters. [See other works of the same character, but different in arrangement, in the *Vitæ Patrum* of Heribert Rosweyde], f. 63 ;—"De Beatitudinibus," f. 154 ;—"Tabula istius libri;" a table of contents of the present volume, f. 155 ;—Hymns to the Virgin Mary and St. Francis, *Ital.*, f. 161 ;—Epistola S. Francisci (?) ad fratres Ordinis Minorum, formularium vivendi injungens: in the table of contents it is intitled *Regula beati Francisci*, but it is evidently not the composition of St. Francis, and is not included

among the recognised works, f. 172;—"Accusationes quas inimicus hō (sic) facit ante districtum judicem, contra peccatorem," f. 179;—"Confessio;" directions for confessing, f. 180;—"Expoxitio *Pater Noster*," f. 181;—"De articulis fidei," f. 181 b;—"Quomodo beatus pater Franciscus habuit indulgentiam Portiuncule [ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Angelis, in Assisio] a domino Papa [Honorio III.];" [See Bartholomæi Pisani *Opus Conformitatum*, f. 135], f. 183;—"Epistola beati Francisci ad quendam ministrum" [not among the acknowledged works of St. Francis], f. 188;—"Qualiter fratres debeant vivere in heremitoriis," f. 189;—"Quedam dicta fratris Jacobi Ben. etti [Jacobi sive Jacoponi de Benedictis, Tudertini]," f. 190;—Hymns and poems of the same author, in *Italian*, f. 196;—An *Italian* sonnet, in a later hand, f. 331. At the end of the volume is the following note, "Iste liber est ad usum mei, fratris Bernardini . . . Johannis de Toridunis de Bevanea [Bevagna, in Ombria], Ordinis fratrum Minorum; quem emi a venerabili viro magistro Herculano, olim domini Clementis de Tuderto, pro pretio trium florenorum, ceram fratre Luca de Acquasparta, ejusdem Ordinis Minorum." On vellum, xvth cent. Duodecimo. [16,567.]

"Johannis Baptistæ de Bonis, Acherontini, viri Patritii, de Bello Olevio; ad Catherinam II. Moschorum Imperatricem Augustissimam, libri V.;" a poem on the conquests of the Russians over the Tures, in 1769–1774. Quarto. [16,568.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS and Papers, written by collateral descendants of extinct and dormant baronetcies, in reply to questions proposed to them by John Burke, relative to the history of these baronetcies; with a few others relating to families of Commoners, 1832–1838. In the following order:

Mrs. Anderton [Frances, wife of William Ince Anderton]; relating to the baronetcy of *Sterule*, Yorkshire, 26 Jan. [1836], f. 1;—Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart.; respecting the baronetcy of *Abercromby* of Edinburgh, f. 3;—Charles H. J. Anderson; baronetcy of *Anderson* of Eyworth, 14 Mar. 1835, f. 5;—[Rev. George?] Anguish; baronetcy of *Allin* of Somerleyton, f. 7;—Capt. Wellesley Ashe; baronetcy of *Ashe* of Twickenham, 5 Jan. 1836, f. 8;—Edward Taylor, of Bifrons; baronetcy of *Aucher*, f. 10;—Sir Henry Austen; baronetcy of *Thompson* of Haversham, f. 12;—Mrs. Taylor [daughter of Stephen Beckingham]; baronetcy of *Aucher*, 3 Jan. 1835, f. 13;— — — Barnham; baronetcy of *Barnham*, [Dec. 1835], f. 15;—[Rev. Henry William Powlett] Lord Bayning; baronetcy of *Bayning* of Bentley Parva, f. 17;—Mrs. Thistlethwayte [Tryphena, second wife of Thos. Thistlethwayte]; baronetcy of *Bathurst* of Lechlade, f. 19;—Rev. Beale Post; baronetcy of *Beale* of Farningham Court, Kent, [Jan. 1836], f. 21;—Col. William Beckwith; baronetcy of *Beckwith* of Aldborough, 11 Jan. 1836, f. 23;—[Edward?] Shipperdson; baronetcy of *Belasyse*, f. 31;—[John?] Bendyshe; baronetcy of *Bendish*, f. 32;—Sir William Blackett; baronetcy of *Blackett*

MSS.—1847.

O O

of Wallington, f. 33;—Christopher Blackett of Wylam; the same, [Dec. 1835], f. 34;—[Charles] H[olte] Bracebridge; baronetcy of *Holte* of Aston, [Dec. 1835], f. 36;—George Brooke; baronetcy of *Briggs*, 27 Jan. 1837, f. 38;—[John Cust] Earl Brownlow; baronetcies of *Brownlow* of Humby and *Belton*, f. 40;—Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart.; baronetcy of *Browne*, f. 42;—[Ambrose] Isted; baronetcy of *Buck*; 16 Dec. 1835, f. 43;—Thomas Calverley; baronetcy of *Calverley*, 8 Mar. 1836, f. 45;—Pedigree of the family of *Cann*, of Compton, co. Glouc., f. 47;—G. H. Carew, of Crowcombe Court; baronetcy of *Carew* of Anthony, 18 Feb. 1836, f. 48;—Lowndes Stone; baronetcy of *Carleton* of Holcombe and Brightwell, [Dec. 1836], f. 50;—Rev. Dr. Staunton; baronetcy of *Charlton*, f. 52;—Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.; baronetcy of *Charlton* of Ludford, f. 54;—Sir William Chaytor; baronetcy of *Chaytor* of Croft, f. 55;—John Chester; baronetcy of *Chester* of Chicheley, 4 Jan. 1836, f. 56;—Major Robert H. Close; baronetcy of *Close*, 22 Dec. 1835, f. 59;—Maxwell Close; the same, 14 Dec. 1835, f. 62;—Theophilus Thornhagh Gurdon, of Letton; baronetcy of *Cooke* of Brome Hall, f. 64;—D'Ewes Coke; baronetcy of *D'Ewes* of Stow Langtoft, 9 Aug. 1837, f. 65;—William Congreve; baronetcy of *Pepperrell*, 11 Jan. 1836, f. 66;—Sir Alexander Croke; baronetcy of *Croke*, 30 Dec. 1835, f. 68;—[Maximilian Dudley Digges] Dalison, of Hamptons; baronetcy of *Dalison* of Loughton, co. Linc., f. 70;—Col. [John] Dalton; baronetcy of *Wray*, f. 72;—Francis Darley; baronetcy of *Leighton* of Loton, 24 March, 1836, f. 73;—Jermyn Pratt; baronetcy of *Davers*, 27 Mar. 1836, f. 74;—J[ohn] E[dmund] Dowdeswell; baronetcy of *Digges*, 22 Dec. 1835; with "a pedigree shewing the claim of the issue of the late George Dowdeswell of Gloster, M.D., to fellowships of All Saints College, Oxford, as Founder's kin. A.D. 1776," f. 76;—Robert Henry Allan, of Durham; baronetcy of *Duck*, 19 Dec. 1835, f. 79;—Sir Charles Francis Farnaby, Bart.; baronetcy of *Lennara* of Wickham Court, f. 81;—Samuel Firebrace, baronetcy of *Firebrace*, 14 Dec. 1832, f. 83;—Thomas Borough; baronetcy of *Fleetwood*, 2 Jan. 1836, f. 85;—Capt. Warden Flood; baronetcy of *Flood* of Newton Ormonde, 29 Dec. [1835], f. 87;—James Loch, M.P.; f. 89;—Sir William J. H. Brown Ffolkes; baronetcy of *Turner* of Warham, 12 Dec. 1835; with pedigree, f. 91;—Mrs. Fowler [Lucy, widow of Thomas Fowler]; baronetcy of *Fowler*, f. 94;—[George Alexander?] Fullerton; baronetcy of *Downing*, f. 96;—[Richard] Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; baronetcy of *Furness*, 22 Dec. 1835, f. 97;—Lewis Gilbert; baronetcy of *Goring*, 21 Dec. 1835, f. 99;—R[ichard] Halford; baronetcy of *Wistow*, 26 Apr. 1836, f. 101;—G[eorge] S[imon] Harcourt; baronetcy of *Harcourt*, f. 103;—[William Charles] Harland, M.P.; baronetcy of *Harland* of Sutton Hall, f. 105;—I[saac] D[onnithorne?] Harris; baronetcy of *Harris* of Hayne, 31 Dec. 1835, f. 107;—W[inchcombe] H[enry] Hartley; baronetcy of *Winchcombe*, 4 Feb. 1836, f. 109;—Sir Edmund E. Hartopp; baronetcy of *Hartopp*, f. 111;—Sir Robert Peat; baronetcy of *Heron* of Chipchase, [Dec. 1835], f. 113;—Demetrius Grevis James; baronetcy of *James*, 12 Dec. 1835, f. 115;—Edward Knight; baronetcy of *Peachy*, 19 Dec. 1835, f. 119;—[William Wright?] Lawson; baronetcy of *Lawson* of Brough, 27 Nov. 1837, f. 120;—[Edward John Littleton] Lord Hatherton; baronetcy of *Littleton* of Pillaton Hall, [Dec. 1835], f. 122;—William Horton Lloyd; baronetcy of *Horton* of Chaderton, f. 124;—[William Lowther] Earl of Lonsdale; baronetcy of *Lowther* of Swil-

lington, f. 126;—Sir Digby Mackworth, 29 Jan. 1834, f. 128;—[Rev.] D[avid] F[rederick] Markham; baronetcy of *Markham* of Sedgebrook; with pedigree, 18 Dec. 1835, f. 130;—[Rev.] F[rancis] C[harles] Massingberd; baronetcy of *Massingberd* of Gunby, 23 Apr. 1836, f. 133;—H[enry] W[arter] Meredith; baronetcy of *Meredith* of Stanstay, 7 Oct. 1836, f. 136;—James Stoughton Money; baronetcy of *Kyrle*, 30 Oct. 1835, f. 137;—John Walsham; baronetcy of *Morgan* of Llangattock, 14 Dec. 1835, f. 139;—Alfred B. Clough; baronetcy of *Morgan* of Llantarnam, 8 Jan. 1836, f. 141;—K[ingsmill] Evans; the same, 13 Jan. 1836, f. 143;—Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart.; baronetcy of *Mosley*; with pedigree, f. 145;—Sir Edward Mostyn; baronetcy of *Mostyn* of Mostyn, 29 [Dec. 1835], ff. 148, 152;—F. E. Morris; baronetcy of *Morris* of Werrington, f. 150;—R[obert] Myddelton Biddulph; baronetcy of *Middleton* of Chirk; with pedigree, 24 Feb. 1838, f. 153;—[Christopher] Neville; baronetcy of *Nevile* of Grove, Dec. 1835, f. 155;—Mrs. Newdegate [Maria, widow of Charles Newdegate?]; baronetcy of *Newdegate* of Harefield; with pedigree, 14 Jan. 1836, f. 157;—H[enry] W[illiam] Newman; baronetcy of *Newman* of Fifehead, 10 Dec. 1835, f. 162;—Gurdon Rebow; baronetcy of *Ormsby* of Cloghans, 26 May, 1836, f. 166;—Charles William Packe; baronetcy of *Hussey*, 23 Dec. 1835, f. 167;—R[obert] C[harles] Orlebar; baronetcy of *Alston*, f. 168;—Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart., 29 Jan. 1836, f. 170;—[John Somerset?] Pakington; baronetcy of *Pakington*, f. 172;—Sir George Joseph Palmer, Bart.; baronetcy of *Pepperrell*, f. 173;—Robert Peat, "Grand Prior and Prelate St. John Anglia," 14 Dec. 1835, f. 175;—Sir Henry Peyton, Bart., f. 176;—Sir William T[empler] Pole, Bart.; baronetcy of *Pole*, 17 Dec. 1835, f. 177;—William Stuart, of Tempsford Hall; baronetcy of *Pole* of Stoke Damarel, f. 179;—T[homas] Bourke Ricketts, f. 181;—G[eorge] A[mbrrose] Rhodes; baronetcy of *Rhodes* of Barlborough, 23 Oct. 1835, f. 184;—Langham Rokeby; baronetcy of *Rokeby* of Skyers, 31 Jan. 1836, f. 185;—W[enman] L[angham] W[atson] Samwell; baronetcy of *Samwell* of Upton, 5 Dec. 1835, f. 188;—Sir John St. Aubyn; baronetcy of *Morice*, 27 Jan. 1836, f. 190;—Myles Sandys, 5 Dec. 1835, f. 192;—G. Poulett Scrope, M.P.; baronetcy of *Scrope* of Cockerington; with pedigree of Long of Draycot, 21 Dec. 1835, f. 195;—The same, 16 Dec. 1835, f. 197;—Rev. G[eorge] S[tonestreet] G[riffin] Stonestreet, Prebendary of Lincoln; baronetcy of *Fetherstone* of Blakesware, f. 198;—Col. [Joseph Holden] Strutt; baronetcy of *Strutt* of Little Warley Hall, 13 Jan. 1838, f. 199;—Higford Burr; baronetcy of *Scudamore*, 29 Dec. [1837], f. 201;—G[eorge] W[illiam] Sutton, of Elton; baronetcy of *Bathurst* of Lechdale, f. 203;—Sir Patrick Moss [Major-General], 29 Sept. 1837, f. 205;—The same, 7 Feb. 1838, f. 207;—Daniel Parsons; baronetcy of *Slingsby*, 8 Jan. 1836, f. 208;—[Rev.] Beale Post; baronetcy of *Slingsby* of Bifrons, 15 May, 1837, f. 210;—J[ohn] P[lumbe] Tempest; baronetcy of *Tempest* of Tong, f. 212;—Louisa Tollemache, Countess of Dysart; baronetcy of *Tollemache*, f. 214;—Henry Tyrwhitt, 22 Apr. 1836, f. 215;—Thomas Cotton Sheppard; baronetcy of *Tirrell* of Thornton Hall, 26 Dec. 1835, f. 217;—Granville Harcourt Vernon; baronetcy of *Wastneys* of Headon, f. 221;—George Vandeput Drury; baronetcy of *Vandeput*, 29 Aug. 1836, f. 223;—The same, 14 July, 1836, f. 226;—Sir Harry Verney, Bart.; baronetcy of *Verney* of Claydon, 30 Dec. 1837, f. 230;—[James] Walwyn; baronetcy of *Bowyer*, f. 233;—Descendants of

William *Wake*, Abp. of Canterbury; signed E. B., f. 235;—A[ndrew] Clarke Wardlaw, 20 Nov. 1834, f. 236;—W[illiam] Z[ouch] L[ucas] Ward, 30 Mar. 1836, f. 238;—[Rev.] C[ecil] D[aniel] Wray; baronetcy of *Wray*, 21 Feb. 1838, f. 240;—James Wemyss, 31 Dec. 1832, f. 241;—Sir Charles Throckmorton, Bart.; baronetcy of *Yate* of Buckland [Dec. 1835], f. 242. Quarto. [16,569.]

ALPHABETICAL Catalogue of printed books, in Latin, French, Italian, and Spanish; part of the Library of the Hon. Frederic North (afterwards fifth Earl of Guilford); drawn up *circa* 1795. Quarto. [16,570.]

“CATALOGO, per ordine di materie, della Libreria del Signor Marchese Marcello Durazzo:” a Catalogue of the printed books in the Durazzo Library at Genoa. Prefixed is a short history of the formation of the collection, with a report of its extent, etc. in answer to queries of Lord Guilford. *xixth cent.* Folio. [16,571.]

CATALOGUE of modern Greek Printed Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Hon. Frederic North (afterwards fifth Earl of Guilford), f. 1;—Catalogue of Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Printed Books and Manuscripts in the same collection, f. 52. *xixth cent.* Folio. [16,572.]

“WALDERSHARE Library, Inventory, 1820.” A Catalogue of the Earl of Guilford’s Library of Printed Books at Waldershare Park, Kent. At fol. 86 is a memorandum in the handwriting of the Earl himself; dated 30 Aug. 1827. Folio. [16,573.]

“CATALOGUE of Books belonging to the Earl of Guilford in St. James’s Place, 1823.” Folio. [16,574.]

“CATALOGUE of the Manuscripts in the Earl of Guilford’s Library, Saint James’s Place, 1824.” Folio. [16,575.]

“LIST of Manuscripts [belonging to the Earl of Guilford] in Boswell Court, 1826,” f. 1;—“Inventory of two Cases of Books [printed and MS.] directed “*Earl of Guilford’s, St. James’s Place,*” f. 32. Large Folio. [16,576.]

HEBREW Prayer Book and *Machazor* for the whole year, after the Italian rite, especially for the Jews of Rome, with some remarks on ritual matters and precepts of law; containing, among other additions to the usual prayers, the eighth chapter of Maimonides. The preface and the greater part of the contents are to be found in the printed *Machazor*, *Soncini*, 1486. On vellum, written at the beginning of the 15th century, with illuminated initials and arabesques. On the last page is the name of a former proprietor, Abraham ben Jacob. Folio. [16,577.]

“SPECULUM Humane Salvacionis,” in verse; divided into *xliv.* chapters, with a prologue. At the end is the following note: “Anno Domini

millesimo ccc°. lxxviii°. xvij. kal. mensis Decembris finitus est liber iste, per Ulricum, sacerdotem de Osterhoven [in Lower Bavaria], filius quendam (*sic*) Chunradi, scriptoris publicus (*sic*) auctoritate Imperiali notarius." The work is illustrated with miniatures in tinted outlines, rudely executed, and at the end of the volume are four drawings representing the signs of the zodiac. In the original stamped binding, on which are impressed the arms of Christopher, Baron von Wolckhenstain; and inside the cover is an engraving of the same coat, with the date 1594. On vellum. Large Quarto. [16,578.]

"DIE CORONICK der erwirdigsten herrschaft Osterrich;" from the earliest time to the year 1398; illustrated with coats of arms and drawings, very rudely executed. [It has been printed by Pez, who attributes it to Matthæus or Gregorius Hagen] f. 1;—"Ettliche stuck wirdig ze schriben, gezogen uf andern Historien und Coronicken der edlen herrschaft Osterich," the latest date in which is 1408, f. 182. The arms of Christopher, Baron von Wolckhenstain, are inserted on the first leaf, and on the inner side of the cover is a memorandum in his handwriting, dated 1588. xvith cent. Quarto. [16,579.]

"LE FAMIGLIE Antiche, Moderne, Romane;" Genealogical notices of the principal Families of Rome, written about the year 1660; divided into two parts, with an index of families prefixed to each; and illustrated with colored coats of arms. Quarto. [16,580.]

COLLECTION of moral and religious excerpts, instructions, poems, *etc.*, in *German*, as follows:—

A moral and religious treatise on self-governance, with collections from the Fathers and Philosophers, beginning, "Wer geren list und lere lieb hatt;" preceded by a colored drawing of a philosopher in his study, f. 1. [The leaves are misplaced, and should be in the following order, ff. 2, 18–23 b., 3–17 b., 24–119 b.];—Sayings of the eighteen masters on the benefits of affliction, *etc.* At the end is the following note, "Geendet auff Sampstag vor den Sontag Jubilate vor Sant Jorgen tage, anno Domini lxxviii. C. S.," f. 120;—"Ain schöne güte lere des Gottlichen lebens;" Proverbial sentences, in prose and verse, from the Fathers, Philosophers, Minnesingers, Prophets, *etc.*, ff. 129–152, 156–172 b.;—"Ain nütze ler wie du dich halten solt mit deinen reden und schweigen gen Got und dem Menschen," f. 152 b.;—"Von der fürsten leben," *etc.*; beginning, "Salomon der weyssost," f. 173 b.;—Religious and moral Sentences, intermixed with short poems, proverbial sayings, and moral reflexions, f. 175;—"Dise Regel und lere wie man haus halten sol, hatt geschreiben Sant Bernhartt, und sant die dem Ritter Rey-mundo, seiner Schwestersüne, gen Maylandt," *etc.*; a translation of the Epistle of Bernard Silvestre of Chartres, "de cura rei familiaris;" with additional extracts and short poems on the same subject, dated 1468, f. 232;—The *Bescheidenheit* of Freidank, with the date 1468, f. 256;—"Ain gutt spruch

der welt lauff, gar aubenturlicher," f. 292 ;—"Ain lere wie Katho sein sun hiess leben," f. 296 b. ;—Three rudely-colored drawings occur in different parts of the volume, and the armorial book-plate of Christopher, Baron von Wolckhenstain is pasted within the cover. Small Quarto. [16,581.]

PRIMA PARS Summæ Theologiæ S. Thomæ Aquinatis, cum tabula Quæstionum ad finem subjuncta. The following note occurs on the first fly-leaf, "Iste liber est Magistri Michaelis Silbrem de Melico [Melck, in Austria], emptus Anno Domini 1453, die Novembris 26." On paper. xvth cent. Folio. [16,582.]

"CONSUETUDINES, Jura, Leges, Archiducatus Austriæ Superioris," in two parts, in *German*. Prefixed is a table of titles or chapters. [See another copy, *Add. MS.* 15,828.] xvith cent. Folio. [16,583.]

ALBERTI MAGNI de mineralibus et rebus metallicis libri quinque, f. 4 ;—M. A. Senecæ Declamationum librorum quinque priorum Moralizatio ; ab auctore anonymo, f. 28 ;—"Liber qui intitulatur de moribus hominum et officiis nobilium, super ludo scacorum," auctore fratre Jacobo de Cessolonia [sive de Cessulis], f. 35 ;—"Dominus Albertus de impressionibus aeris," *scil.* Alberti Magni liber de passionibus aeris, sive de vaporum impressionibus, f. 47 b. ;—Commentarius super libb. i., ii., et iv. Sententiarum Petri Lombardi, f. 54 ;—"Excerpta de Thoma de Aquino, super Johannem," f. 85 ;—Copies of some of the decrees of the Council of Basle, and of letters relating to it, 1432–1434, *Lat.* f. 110. Amongst them are the following : Letter of Martinus de Walthausen to "Helmhardus plebanus ad Sanctum Nicolaum, in Strudin," respecting proceedings at the Council, 24 Oct. 1432, f. 112 ;—Letter of the Emperor Sigismond to the Palgrave of the Rhine; dat. Mich. day, in the 46th year of his reign in Hungary, 23rd of Rome, and 13th of Bohemia, *German*, f. 113 ;—Letter of the "Conservatores et Capita Regionum in Roma," to the Emperor Sigismond, 8 May, 1432 ; with the Emperor's reply, f. 114 ;—Letter of Leonardus [von Layming] Bishop of Passau, summoning his clergy to a Synod, 10 Mar. 1435, f. 122 ;—Letter of Giuliano [Cesarino] Cardinal Legate, to the Pope, Eugenius IV., 5 June, 1432, f. 130 ;—"Epistola Jhesu Christi transmissa Concilio Basiliensi, ymaginarie compilata, ut patrum emoliantur corda," f. 133 ;—"Sermo ad visitatores monasterii de Waldhausen, per Johannem, Decanum," f. 139 [See another copy, with corrections, at f. 243 b.] ;—"Hugo de ordinatione claustrali," *scil.* Hugonis de Folieto [sive Hugonis de S. Victore], tractatus de Claustro Animæ liber secundus. The following note occurs at the end, "Explicit liber claustralium tam canonicorum quam monalium (*sic*). Per me Henricum, clericum de Wila, Spirensis diocesis," f. 143 ;—"Sermones Sancti Augustini ad fratres Heremitas," f. 174 ;—Sermon on excommunication, and the persons who incur the sentence, *Lat.*

f. 214;—Epistola “eloquenti viro domino A. verbi Dei seminatore in Praga;” reproving him for disobedience to the church, and for misleading the people on points of doctrine, f. 220 b.;—Concluding fragment of a work on the allegorical and tropological interpretation of Scripture, and comparison of a panther to Christ, f. 247;—Fragment of a commentary on Aristotle’s *Physics* [book i. chap. iv.], *Lat.* f. 249. Two vellum leaves of an Antiphonary, with musical notes, of the xith century, are placed as fly-leaves, at the beginning and end of the volume. At fol. 247 b. occurs the following note, “Anno Domini m°.cccc°.xxv. est ligatus liber iste in Adventu Domini, tempore Concilii Basiliensi[s] et Johannis Decani;” which proves the volume to have originally belonged to the monastery of Waldhausen. On paper; partly of the xivth and partly of the xvth centuries. Folio. [16,584.]

“LIBER Hugwicionis;” *scil.* Huguitionis Pisani Vocabularium Latinum, cum prologo et indice verborum. It is incomplete, and ends with the word *Messyas*. On vellum. xivth cent. Small Quarto. [16,585.]

“FLORES quorundum librorum beati Augustini,” cum prologo, f. 1;—Sermones “in dedicatione ecclesie,” *etc.* (*imperf.*), f. 15 b.;—Tractatus cui titulus *Massa Compoti* de computo ecclesiastico, carmine heroico; in quatuor partes distinctus [auctore Alexandro de Villa Dei.]; cum commentario, f. 23. At the end are some verses “de formatione tabule Dyonisii,” *etc.*, f. 29;—Sermones xxiii. in *Cantica Canticorum*; *scil.* cap. i. vers. 1–12 (*imperf.*), f. 31;—Fragmentum primæ partis tractatus cujusdam de virtutibus, de donis et de beatitudinibus, f. 54;—“Theorema Augustini de Anchona” [sive Triumpho], de quatuor proprietatibus in corporibus resurgentium, f. 62;—References to texts of Scripture, arranged under subjects for the use of Preachers, *Lat.*, f. 63 b.;—Excerpta ex S. Augustino, f. 66;—Fragmentum commentarii in *Cantica Canticorum*; *scil.* in tria capita priora, f. 70;—Fragmentum libri Sermonum in Evangelia pro diebus dominicis et festis Sanctorum, per circulum anni, f. 80. On vellum, written by various hands, in the xiiith and xivth centuries. Small Quarto. [16,586.]

KALENDARIVM Sanctorum, f. 3;—Expositio in Orationem Dominicam, in Symbolum Apostolorum, et in decem Mandata, f. 9;—Homiliæ in Evangelia pro diebus Dominicis et festis Sanctorum per circulum anni, ex SS. Gregorio, Hieronymo, Augustino, et Beda excerptæ, f. 19;—“Epistola domini nostri Jesu Christi descendens de celo super altare Sancti Petri in Jerusalem, scripta in tabulis marmoreis.” [See Fabricius, *Codex Apocr. Nov. Test.*, tom. i. p. 308; and tom. ii. p. 510] f. 184;—Sermo brevis, in verba *Scias quid fecerim vobis*, *etc.* [Joh. xiii. 12], f. 186 b. On vellum. xivth cent. At the beginning of the volume is an imperfect deed (formerly pasted to the cover) of “Bruder

Ditreich Minner pröder Minister in Osterreich und in Steyr," engaging that masses shall be said for "Helmenharten dem Tuschenperger" and his family, in the monastery of Wels; dat. 1332; and at the end is a fly-leaf from a missal of the xth cent. *Germ.* Small Quarto. [16,587.]

S. AURELIJ AUGUSTINI, Episcopi Hipponensis, Confessionum libri XIII. On vellum, xivth cent. Small Quarto. [16,588.]

KALENDARIVM Sanctorum; with short explanations inserted of the names of the Zodiacal signs, f. 2;—Sermones in Evangelia pro diebus Dominicis et festis præcipuis per circulum anni; inc. "*Dom. prima in Adventu. Hora est, etc. In hiis verbis monet nos,*" f. 8;—Sermones pro festis, et legendæ breves Sanctorum, f. 42;—Sermones de eleemosina; in festo SS. Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi; de Ascensione Domini; de Spiritu Sancto, de Trinitate, *etc.*, f. 71 b.;—"Auctoritates Sanctorum;" *scil.* sententiæ ex SS. Augustino, Gregorio, Hieronymo, et aliis, f. 80 b.;—Miracula B. Mariæ Virginis, et narrationes ex Vitis Patrum excerptæ, f. 82;—Sermones de dedicatione ecclesiæ; in die Parascevæ; de Annunciatione B. Mariæ Virginis; et de Sacramento Eucharistiæ [*imperf.*], f. 96;—"Isti sunt denunciandi qui sunt in excommunicatione domini Episcopi Pataviensis, quater in anno," f. 103;—"Summa Remundi;" *scil.* Summula ex Summa Raymundi de Pennaforti, de Pœnitentia, versibus hexametris, cum glossa marginali, f. 104;—Sermo in verba *Suspiciens Jesus*, *etc.* Luc. xix. 5, f. 125 b. On vellum, xiiith cent. On the fly-leaf at the beginning is written, "Iste liber est beati Johannis apostoli in Walthausen." Small Quarto. [16,589.]

SERMONES pro quibusdam diebus Dominicis, f. 3;—Sermones pro diebus Dominicis et festis, per circulum anni, inc. "*De adventu Domini, Ecce mitto, etc., Rex regum et dominus,*" ff. 8–165, 174–190;—"Tractatus de Domo Spirituali," f. 166;—Sermo in Orationem Dominicam, f. 172 b.;—Index to the preceding Sermons, added by a later hand, f. 191;—S. Pauli Epistolæ, f. 197;—S. Jacobi Epistola, f. 209;—Hexameter *Latin* verses, containing a brief summary of the contents of each book of the Old and New Testament, with a Gloss, beg. "Sex, perhibet, peccant, Abel, Enoch, et arca fit, intrans," f. 210. On vellum, xiiith and xivth cent. Small Quarto. [16,590.]

"ITINERARIUS eternitatis, seu liber de itineribus eternitatis;" auctore S. Bonaventura, cum indice rerum præmisso. At the end is the following note, "Explicit manerium eternitatis, seu liber de itineribus eternitatis, anno 1497, mense Octobris, die Sancti Dionisii et sociorum ejus martyrum," f. 3;—"Tractatus de donis Spiritus Sancti;" auctore eodem, cum indice rerum ad finem (*imperf.*), f. 129. On vellum, xvth cent. From a prayer, added on the last leaf, "De patronis et

reliquiis sanctorum," this volume would appear to have formerly belonged to the monastery of S. Heribert, in Deutz, on the Rhine. Duodecimo. [16,591.]

"CRONICK des edln pluetz von Osterreich, aws dem stamen von Habspurkg;" a Chronicle of the royal house of Austria, from 1253 to 1457, f. 3;—"Kayser Fridrichs moerfart in zeit als er Ertzhertzog zu Osterreich gewest ist;" a Poem on the Pilgrimage of Frederic, Archduke of Austria (afterwards Emperor), to the Holy Land, in 1436, f. 12;—"Wie Ertzhertzog Fridreich seine veind in der Steyrmarch uberwand, so sein aign landlewt n warn und ine verhindern woltn an der Cronung des Romischn reichs," f. 22;—"Hie beschribn hernach volgt Ertzhertzog Fridrichs zug zu der Romischen Cronung;" in the form of a diary, with a list of Bishops, Noblemen, and others in attendance at his Coronation, 1432-1445, f. 24;—Names of the Princes of the house of Hapsburg, from 1253 to Charles V., with their wives, *Germ.*, f. 79 b.;—Short notices of the Emperors Frederic III., Maximilian I., and Charles V., *Germ.*, f. 80. xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,592.]

"HISTORICAL description of Dunkirk; containing a particular account of the different Negotiations between Great Britain and France relative to that place;" dedicated to George III., by Andrew Frazer, [1769.] Vol. I. At fol. 4 is a view of Dunkirk before its demolition in 1713, and at the end of the volume is a colored plan of "a part of Flanders adjacent to Dunkirk." [See the second volume, consisting of Plans only, in *Add. MS.* 17,781.] Small Quarto. [16,593.]

LO-THEËN E FUNG, etc. A description of the manners and customs of various wild tribes of the Kwei chow province, in the interior of China, illustrated with colored drawings. In *Chinese*. 2 vols. Folio. [16,594, 16,595.]

PEDIGREE of the family of Lancaster, continued to its union with the family of Beavor; with the connection of the latter with the family of Adkin. A vellum roll. [16,596.] *Presented by Mrs. Dinah Caroline Adkin.*

KANG-EE TSZE TEËN, the Imperial Dictionary of the Emperor Kang-he; one of the most complete *Chinese* Lexicons, arranged according to the system of the radicals. This is a copy of the *printed* work, divested of the prolegomena and supplementary books, but interleaved, and augmented with manuscript notes, and with illustrative prints and passages excerpted from various popular works. In six thick volumes. Large Quarto. [16,597-16,602.] *From Dr. Morrison's Library, presented by the Secretary of State, in 1846.*

LETTERS from Major Pierce Butler, of Charlestown, South Carolina, Member of the American Senate (son of Lady Harriot Butler, of MSS.—1847.

P P

Ballin Temple, county Carlow), addressed to the Rev. Weeden Butler, of Chelsea, and to Thomas Butler (son of Major B.); dated from various towns in England in the years 1784-5, and from Charlestown, New York, and other places in the United States, in 1786-1790; together with Letters of Mary, wife of Major Butler, ff. 28, 32, 64; of her daughters Frances, Harriot, Anne Elizabeth, and Sarah, ff. 46, 138, 142, 153, 167, 171, 183, 185, 189; and of Thomas Butler, after his arrival in America, Sept. 1795, July 1799, ff. 206, 212, 220, 230. Quarto. [16,603.] *Presented by Thomas Butler, Esq.*

COLLECTIONS and Memoranda by Robert Honywood, of Marks Hall, Essex, and Charing, Kent, relative to the genealogy of his family, 1612-1622; consisting principally of notices of the descendants of his father, Robert Honywood; and of an inventory of leases of his landed property, together with the following articles:—Pedigree and collections relating to his wife's family, Browne, of West Beechworth, f. 25;—"The relation of the army of Spayne, of the shippinge, munition, and men, both soldyers and maryners, printed in Lisbone, 1588;" representing the strength of the "Armada," f. 29 b.;—"Instructions to his child, f. 30 b.;—"A noate of all my woodes, as they have byn felled from tyme to tyme;" ff. 32, 58 b.;—"Copies of a few of his Letters, f. 35;—"Notes of his sisters' and daughters' jointures, f. 62 b. Folio. [16,604.] *Presented by George Booth Tyndale, Esq.*

BENEDICTIO cerei, f. 1 b.;—Præfationes et Missæ in festis variis, f. 3 b. [amongst them are masses for the vigil and festival of S. Remaclus, Bishop of Maestricht], ff. 13, 15 b.;—Sacramentarium Gregorianum; agreeing with the edition of Muratori [a leaf is wanting after fol. 97], f. 23;—Benedictiones episcopales [printed by Muratori at the end of the *Sacramentarium Gregorianum*], f. 101. On vellum, xth cent. Large initial letters in gold and colors, surrounded by silver borders, on a purple ground, occur at ff. 17 b., 18 b., 21 b. This volume formerly belonged to the Benedictine monastery of S. Remaclus of Stablo (or Stavelot), near Limburg. Quarto. [16,605.]

S. GREGORII Papæ Dialogorum libri iv., f. 1;—S. Ephraemi Syri Homiliæ sex, *Lat.*, f. 90 b.;—Magistri Johannis David, Toletani, "et omnium ejusdem loci Magistrorum," Prophetia, "anno Domini 1229 usque ad septem annos," f. 112;—"Versus Heinrici [IV.] Imperatoris ad filium suum," inc. "Sum quoniam pauper, non est me vilior alter," f. 112 b.;—Epistola [Sigeberti Gemblacensis] ad Leodienses, contra epistolam Paschalis Papæ II. ad Robertum Comitem Flandriæ, exhortantis ut adversus Leodienses, Henrico Imperatori adhærentes, arma inferret [1102], f. 113;—Responsoria in festo S. Gregorii Papæ; cum notis musicis, f. 115 b.;—Leaf of a Missal of the xth cent., f. 116.

On vellum, xiith cent.; formerly belonging to the monastery of S. Remaclus of Stablo. Quarto. [16,606.]

“VITA et Passio Sancti Thome Canthuariensis Archiepiscopi;” compiled apparently from the Lives by Edward Grim (of whose work the earlier part is an epitome), Herbert of Bosham, and William of Canterbury, but not agreeing with the *Quadriologus*. A collection of miracles is added, imperfect at the end, f. 1;—Fragment of a Life of S. Francis, Confessor; imperfect at the beginning. It appears to be founded upon the Life by Bonaventura, f. 17. On vellum, xiiith cent.; formerly belonging to the monastery of S. Remaclus, of Stablo. Folio. [16,607.]

“DIVERSE Oraciones et dicta beati Ancelmi, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi; Meditationes Bernardi; Stimulus Amoris; Proverbia moralia Senece et aliorum; et plura alia.” The contents are as follows:—

“Tabula libri per capitula distincta,” f. 2;—“De efficacia, sufficiencia et potencia orationis,” f. 10;—“Oraciones sive Meditationes, edite a bone memorie Anselmo, Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo,” f. 22;—“Anselmus, Quid est monachatus; ad quid et quantum prosit,” f. 65;—“Anselmus, de voluntate,” f. 67;—Augustinus, Quomodo sit homo factus ad similitudinem et ymaginem Dei,” f. 68 b.;—“[Anselmi] Meditatio, unde vivat anima, et unde vivat caro; et de gloria bone anime, et infelicitate male, quando exeunt a corpore,” f. 70;—“Hec sunt instrumenta bonorum operum,” f. 71 b.;—Oraciones ex Anselmo, f. 72 b.;—“Ratiocinacio peccatoris cum anima sua, quam excitat ad corrigendum peccata,” f. 88;—“Quomodo debet unusquisque a timore gehenne ad amorem Dei se transferre,” f. 90 b.;—“Psalmi quos excerptit Hylarius ad orandum pro spiritualibus necessitatibus,” f. 93;—“Meditationes Beati Bernardi, Clarevallensis Abbatis,” f. 94;—“Liber qui dicitur Stimulus Amoris” [auctore Bonaventura], f. 106;—“De qualitate vite humane, et opitulatione gracie Dei,” f. 139 b.;—“Moralis instructio consolativa,” f. 140;—“Cyprianus ad Donatum, epistola xxvii,” f. 141;—Excerpta ex Bonaventuræ Breviloquio, f. 143;—“Rithmus de contemptu mundi” [auctore Jacobo de Benedictis], f. 147;—Sermo in verba *Agite penitentiam*, etc. Math. iii. et iv., f. 148;—“Descriptio status hominia,” *scil.* Sermo in Job xxx. 19, f. 151;—Quædam ex Cypriano et Hilario, f. 153;—“Prosologion, id est, alloquium vel soliloquium Anselmi,” f. 154;—Oraciones et meditationes, f. 157;—“Campanus Novariensis de plenitudine gaudii beatorum,” f. 163 b.;—“Mirre fasciculus inter ubera fidelis anime collocandus,” f. 164;—Tractatus de natura Dei, f. 166 b.;—Versus “de optima hominis dispositione,” f. 170;—“Soliloquium Hugonis [de S. Victore], de arra anime,” f. 170 b.;—Excerpta alia ex Hugone de S. Victore, f. 182;—“Tractatus de rectitudine catholice conversationis,” f. 189;—“Tractatus S. Ambrosii de misera vita corporis et anime,” f. 191;—“Quomodo se debet homo habere in meditatione passionis Domini Jesu Christi,” f. 193;—Oraciones ad Dominum Patrem, et ad S. Mariam, f. 195;—“Laudacio beate Virginis, cum oratione Jacobi de Dynanto,” f. 198 b.;—Rhythmi de Beata Virgine; de Sancta Cruce; de sacramento altaris, etc., f. 199 b.;—“Meditatio Bona de Christo,” f. 201;—Oraciones varæ, ff. 201, 214;—Hymnus, inc. “Jesu via veritatis,” f. 208 b.;—“Optima

commendatio et meditatio passionis Christi," f. 215 b.;—Rhythmi varii, f. 219 b.;—"Epistola bona specialiter contra gulam, luxuriam et avariciam," f. 223 b.;—"Epistola de bonis superne patrie, et tormentis gehenne," f. 230 b.;—"Epistola pauperis mundo renunciantis, adversus detractores Deo odibiles," f. 233 b.;—"Verba Christi morientis in cruce;" *metrice*, f. 236;—A long religious poem, in *French*, beginning "Miserere mei Deus, trop me sui longement teus;" with some lines to the Virgin at the close [prefixed in this copy], beg. "O Dame de grasse divine," f. 236 b.;—"Oratio dicenda post elevationem corporis Christi," f. 263 b.;—Hymni duo ad B. Virginam Mariam, f. 265;—"Proverbia ad instructionem morum, sive regule vivendi," f. 266;—"Defloratio Epistolarum Senecæ ad Lucilium," f. 272;—Excerpta alia ex Senecæ libris, ff. 291, 302;—"Diversorum Philosophorum Sententie collecte, seu judicia philosophorum," f. 294 b.;—"Septem sapiencium sentencie septene, versibus explicate," f. 298;—"Proverbia Senecæ," ordine alphabetico, f. 298 b.;—"Defloratio libri Catonis," f. 303;—"Defloratio Tullii de Amicitia," f. 305;—"Libellus qui dicitur *Formula vite honeste*, de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus" [auctore Martino, Braccarensi Archiepiscopo]; *metrice*, f. 307;—"Versus morales de contemptu mundi et vita monachorum" [auctore Aldhelmo, Episcopo Schirburnensi], f. 314;—"Exemplum de incarnatione Verbi Dei," cum aliis rhythmis;—"Remedium dolentium;" *metrice*, f. 328 b.;—"Rithmus ad honorem Sancte Crucis" [auctore Bonaventura], f. 333 b.;—"Rithmus ad honorem Dominice Passionis," f. 334 b.;—"Speculum mortis, in detestationem superbie, in wlgari;" a version of "Les trois mors et les trois vis," by Baudouin de Condé; in *French* verse, f. 335 b. The following note occurs at the beginning of the volume, "Hunc librum contulit monasterio Sancti Jacobi Leodien. [Liege] venerabilis vir et amicus intimus predicti monasterii, dominus Johannes de Molins, canonicus Sancti Pauli et Sancte Crucis, ecclesiarum Leodiensium, anno Domini m^o.cccc^o.xxxvii^o." On vellum, xivth cent. Duodecimo. [16,608.]

"THE Lyve of Cryste;" translated into *English* from the *French* version of Friar Guillaume le Menaud, made from the original *Latin* of Ludolphus of Saxony. The present copy contains only the thirty-four first chapters of the first part. On vellum and paper; written at the close of the xvth century. Folio. [16,609.]

LIBER Pontificalis secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ. A Table of contents is prefixed; after which a leaf is wanting. On vellum; written at the early part of the xvth century, with numerous initials in gold and colors. From the colored coat of arms impressed on the edges of the leaves, this volume is supposed to have belonged to an Archbishop of Treves. Quarto. [16,610.]

LIBER privilegiorum ecclesiæ Sanctæ Rictrudis, Marchianensis. The Cartulary of the Abbey of St. Rictrude, of Marchiennes, in the diocese of Arras. An index of contents is prefixed, arranged alphabetically. On vellum, xiiith cent. Duodecimo. [16,611.]

PRIORISTA di Firenze; Lists of Priori, Consoli and other principal Magistrates of the city of Florence, arranged alphabetically under families, and brought down to the year 1686; with their arms, in

colors. Prefixed are:—Colored Arms of the Florentine towns, f. 1;—Summary of the History of Florence, to the year 1536, with drawings of arms, *etc.*, f. 4;—Views of the gates of Florence, f. 15;—Ensigns of the companies, wards, *etc.*, ff. 17, 19 b.;—"Signori spicciolati," 1293-1545, f. 18;—Arms of the several wards and quarters, companies, *etc.*, f. 19 b.;—"Mutazione e riforma dello stato di Firenze, del anno 1531," *etc.*; copies of documents relating to the change of form of the government, f. 24. At f. 186 b. is an index to the names, in a later hand; after which follow other lists of names and families. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,612.]

"VIDA y hazañas del Gran Tamorlan, con la descripción de las tierras de su imperio y senorio; escripta por Ruy González de Clavijo, Camarero del muy alto e poderoso Señor Don Enrique, Tercero desde nombre, Rey de Castilla y de Leon; con un Itinerario de lo sucedido en la Embaxada que por el dicho Señor Rey hizo al dicho Príncipe, llamado por otro nombre el Tamurbec, Año del nacimiento de mil e quatrocientos y tres." The present copy is without title, and the above is extracted from the edition printed at Seville, in 1582. The name of Antonius de Leon occurs at the end, as the scribe; after which is added, by another hand, a portion of the ninth tale of the fifth day of Boccaccio's Decameron. On paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [16,613.]

"THE Poem of Musæus, or the Loves of Hero and Leander, paraphrased in English heroick verse, Dec. 10, 1784," by Alexander Stopford Catcott; with a Letter of Dedication to the Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Mountague [daughter of Richard, Earl of Scarborough, and second wife of George Montague, afterwards second Earl of Halifax]. Octavo. [16,614.] Presented by G. R. Gray, Esq.

ALBUM amicorum of Thomas Ernst, or Ernestus, of Nordlingen, containing Autographs and occasional coats of arms, principally of professors and scholars at Nordlingen, Wittenberg, and Augsburg, in the years 1582-1617; with the addition of a few others inscribed in the years 1721, 1722. Autographs of Philip Melancthon and Martin Luther have been inserted at the end of the volume.

The following are among the names inscribed:—Tobias Tandlerus, f. 12;—Johann Major, f. 14;—Nicolaus Hunnius, f. 17;—Johannes Bugenhagius [Junior], f. 18;—Johannes Fridericus Wucherer, 1721, f. 20;—Andreas Schato, f. 23;—Lucas Beckmann, f. 24;—Micael Teuberus, f. 26;—Philippus Heilbrunner, f. 28;—Johannes Christophorus Wickmannshauser, 1722, f. 34;—Augustus Hermannus Francke, 1722, f. 35;—Gottlieb Wernsdorffius, 1722, f. 37;—Bartholomæus Rulich, f. 38;—Ambrosius Rhodius, f. 45;—Polycarpus Lyserus, f. 52;—Valentinus Guilielmus Forsterus, f. 57;—Daniel Sennertius, f. 61;—Erasmus Schmidt, f. 71;—Georg Fridrich Schroeer, 1722, f. 72. Portraits of Petrus Ramus and David Schram occur at ff. 59, 73 b. Duodecimo. [16,615.]

"**EVANGELIUM** secundum Marcum; cum glossa ordinaria Walafridi Strabonis et interlineari Anselmi Laudunensis." On vellum, xiith cent. The inscription "**Liber Hugonis Episcopi**," occurs on the first leaf. Small Quarto. [16,616.]

"**BEATI** Johannis Chrisostomi de incomprehensibili Dei natura contra Anomeos, absente Episcopo urbis," Homiliæ quinque; e Græco in Latinum conversæ a Theodoro [Gaza] Thessalonicensi; cum præfatione ejusdem ad Alfonso [V.] Regem [Aragonie]. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. On the first page is an illuminated border, in which a coat of arms (of Grimaldi?) has been originally introduced, but has been since erased. The names "**Petrus Bosca**" and "**Nicolaus Namurcensis**" are inscribed inside the cover and on the first fly-leaf. In the original stamped binding. Small Quarto. [16,617.]

JOHANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI ad Stagirus [Stagirus], monachum Areptium, de Providentia Dei," libri iii.; e Græco in Latinum versi ab Ambrosio [Traversario]; præmisso prologo ejusdem "ad Petrum, Lusitanie Regis [Johannis I.] filium," f. 1;—Epistola de modo vivendi, f. 56 b.;—"Johannis Chrysostomi, Archiepiscopi, contra Anomios [Anomæos], quod Deus incomprehensibilis sit," Sermones quinque; e Greco per fratrem Ambrosium, Ordinis Camaldulensis, in Latinum versi, f. 60;—"Johannis Crisostomi contra Judeos ac judaizantes Christianos," Sermones sex; interprete eodem, f. 98. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,618.]

M. T. CICERONIS Tusculanarum Quæstionum libri v. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. A coat of arms, gules, 3 men's heads couped, or (perhaps, of Testi, of Ferrara), is inserted at the bottom of the first leaf. Octavo. [16,619.]

M. T. CICERONIS Epistolarum Familiarium libri xv. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. Octavo. [16,620.]

"**LAERTII** **DIOPENIS** Vitæ atque Sententiæ eorum qui in Philosophia clauerunt;" interprete Ambrosio Traversario; cum prologo ejusdem ad Cosmum de Medicis. On vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent. Quarto. [16,621.]

THE five first books of the History of Titus Livius, translated into *French* by Pierre Berceure; with a table of chapters prefixed. The fifth book is incomplete. On vellum, written at the end of the xvth cent., with coarsely-executed miniatures. Quarto. [16,622.]

WAKI'ATI Babari, the Autobiography of the Sultan Babar, of Hindustan; written about A.H. 1044 = A.D. 1634, and illustrated with miniatures. In *Persian*. Octavo. [16,623.]

BHAGAVATA Purána, written in a minute *Devanagari* character, on a very long roll of silk paper, richly ornamented with borders, and numerous well-executed miniatures, about the end of the last century. Mounted on rollers, in a morocco case. [16,624.]

PANCHA-RATNA; the five Gems, containing the following poems relating to the worship of Vishnu, extracted from the Mahábhárata :—i. *Bhágavad-Gítá*; ii. *Vishnor Náma-sahasram*; iii. *Bhíkshma-stava-rája*; iv. *Anusmriti*; v. *Gajendra-mokshanam*. Written in a large *Devanagari* character, in the year Samvat 1869=A.D. 1812, and ornamented with miniatures. Duodecimo. [16,625.]

VISHNOR Náma-sahasram; the thousand names of Vishnu, an extract from the Mahábhárata; written in a large *Devanagari* character, in the year Samvat 1859=A.D. 1802, with a few miniatures. In the native silk binding. Octavo. [16,626.]

SIVA-KAVACHA, or Siva's charm, being a Hymn to that divinity; written in *Devanagari*, with silver letters on a dark ground, apparently in the xviiith century, and ornamented with two miniatures. Duodecimo. [16,627.]

DEVIMAHATMYA, a Poem in praise of Durgá, being a part of the *Márkandeya-Purána*; written in a minute *Devanagari* character, on a narrow paper roll richly illuminated, in the year Samvat 1866=A.D. 1809. Mounted on rollers, in a morocco case. [16,628.]

Two copies of the foregoing work, written on similar paper rolls, in small *Devanagari* character, about the end of the last century, and ornamented with miniatures. In a painted wooden case, and velvet wrapper. [16,629 a, b.]

ACTUS Apostolorum, ex versione Vulgata, cum glossa ordinaria Walafriidi Strabonis, et interlineari Anselmi Laudunensis; præmissis prologis. On vellum, xiiith cent. Folio. [16,630.]

"**COLLECTANEA varia ad comitatum Kent**;" compiled by Edward Hasted, and consisting of the following articles:—

Extracts from the Parish Registers of St. Paul's, Canterbury, and Worms-hill, f. 2;—Extracts from Bailiffs' Accounts, etc., of lands lately belonging to Monasteries, and then in the King's hands, 31-32 Hen. VIII., relating to St. Augustine's, Canterbury, f. 19; St. Saviour's, Feversham, f. 32; Priory of Folkeston, f. 39; St. Sexburg, in Shepey, f. 40; Monastery of Dertford, f. 41; "Lands late of the Archbishop of Canterbury," f. 46;—Extracts from the Parish Registers of Aldington, Graveney, and Blean, f. 52 b.;—"Extracts from the Register of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, taken about the 16th year of Richd. 2nd. A.º Domini 1392," f. 64 b. Small Quarto. [16,631.]

"**GUIDONIS** [de Perpiniano], *Episcopi Majoricensis* [postea Elnensis], *liber de perfectione vite et conversacionis catholice*;" divided into three

parts, with a Preface to Pope John XXII. At the end is the following note,—“Explicit domini Guidonis de Perpiniano, Majoricarum Episcopi, Ordinis Carmelitarum eruditissimi, de perfectione vite spiritualis liber; scriptus pro reverendo ac egregio viro, magistro Henrico Zomer, sacrosancte theologie doctore, per manus Henrici de Lintris, anno Domini 1469^o.” On vellum and paper. At the foot of the first page is a coat of arms, argent three chevrons sable [for Gayspere?]. This volume formerly belonged to the Monastery of St. Maria de Parco, near Louvain, the device of which has been erased from the covers. Small Quarto. [16,632.]

“JOURNAL of Captain George Kinloch, on the expedition to Napaul, begun the 26th August 1767.” It terminates abruptly, the 17th of October. The object of the expedition was the restoration of the Rajah of Nepaul, who had been dispossessed by his neighbour, the Ghurka. Folio. [16,633.]

LEIH FÄ WÄN TA, Conversations on Astronomy; containing a complete treatise on the modern European system, arranged in seven parts, i. *Jih Chen*, the course of the sun; ii. *Yue le*, the course of the moon; iii. iv. *Wän chih*, the science of eclipses; v. *Häng sing*, on the fixed stars; vi. vii. *Woo-hwy*, on the five planets. Written at the beginning of the XVIIIth cent. At the end are some notes and calculations by a later hand in *French*. [Cf. *Add. MS.* 19,258.] Quarto. [16,634.]

A LETTER from a Moorish merchant, Muhammad Ibn 'Ali Ibn Talib, to his brother Abu Bakr, dated 19 Ramadh n, 1257=A.D. 1841, and said to have been written at Timbuctoo. *Arabic*. [16,635.] *Presented by James Richardson, Esq.*

POEMS, and other pieces, by Gilles de Muisis, Abbot of St. Martin's of Tournay; transcribed from the original MS. formerly in Heber's Library, and now in the Bibliothèque Impériale, at Paris. The works are, as follows:—

“Ch'est li lamentations l'Abbé Gillion le Musit, ou tempore que notre Sires li avoit envoyet empaichement de se vewe, et que il avoit le lumiere des yeols couverte, si que vir les gens ne pooit, ne lire ne escrire,” *etc.*; composed in the year 1350, p. 1;—“Une orison dévôte à la Virgene Marie, de lonc temps faite,” p. 82;—“Orisons faites en l'an mcccxlx. pour le maladie, dont li mortuilles fu en yceli an, que on appelloit Epidémie,” p. 84;—“Che sont les Méditations l'Abbé Gillion le Musit, chou qu'il a penset, ordenet, et fait escrire, et commencha à le Pasque, l'an mil trois cens et chincquante, qui fu li anée del indulgence général,” p. 93;—Poem containing reflexions on the manners of the clergy, and other subjects; with a prologue prefixed, in *prose*, p. 123;—Historical notices of the Abbey of St. Martin of Tournay, and of its ancient customs and religious observances, in *prose*; with a prologue by the author, stating that he commenced the work in May 1350, when he was 78 years old,

and had been 19 years Abbot, p. 144:—"Ch'est li comencemens, pour les noirs moines, et pour chiaus qui sont del Ordene Saint Benoit;" instructions for observing their rule, p. 159;—Exhortation to nuns, p. 227;—Poem addressed "As Abbés, as noirs moines, as nonnains ensemment," p. 256;—"Ch'est des Ordenes qui ne sont mie rentées, quon appelle Mandians, Augustins, Jacobins, Freres Meneurs, et toutes les autres Ordenes Mandians," p. 263;—Poem on the Popes, from Celestin V., 1297, to Clement VI., 1342; with a prologue, p. 320;—"C'est des etas de tous prelas, exceptés no Saint Pere le Pappe, le Cardinauls, et le court de Romme," *etc.*, p. 365;—"C'est des etas de toutes gens seculers en général;" treating of the vices prevailing in society generally, p. 419;—"Ch'est li complainte de Dames, et de demisielles, et des femmes, que pour leur habis et leur maintiens dou temps present, dont on les reprent et blamiscent," p. 571;—"Ch'est des maintiens des hommes, et chou qu'il doivent faire, comment au siecle voelent et leur femmes plaire;" in the form of a dialogue with the Abbot, p. 613;—"Ch'est li loenge et li regrasciemens l'Abbet Gillion le Muysit à Dieu . . . de chou que li veuve li est recouvrée, qui avoit estet aveules trois ans et plus . . . se fu aidies par un maistre nommet Jehan de Meence, qui ouvra en ses yeulx d'un instrument d'argent, à maniere d'aguille . . . l'an de grace mccccli. . . . s'est ausi se (*sic*) conclusions des choses qu'il a fait escrire," f. 629;—"Des gens de Sainteglise, et de leur estas on général," p. 636;—"Des seculers et de leur estas en général," p. 642;—"Ch'est dou siecle qui keurt à present," p. 644;—A short poem, referring to the cure of his blindness, in 1351, p. 653;—"Ch'est li complainte des compagnons," p. 655;—"Che sont les rimes faites pour ce proverbe commun, kon dist, *ch'est fait, Marions est grosse*," p. 677;—Verses on the Lord's Prayer, the Salutation, and the Creed, p. 680;—"Li taule et li inventores des choses contenues en cest present livre," p. 705. xixth cent. Folio. [16,636.]

The following collection of Oriental Manuscripts, from No. 16,637 to No. 16,880 inclusive, was presented by the sons of Major William Yule, of the Hon. East India Company's Service, in Bengal. A fuller description of them will be found in the General Catalogues of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts.

THE CORAN, in *Arabic*, written in a clear bold hand, and ornamented with gold, and three richly-colored 'Unwāns. xviiiith cent. Octavo. [16,637.]

THE CORAN, elegantly written in the xviiiith century; the first two pages are richly ornamented. Small Quarto. [16,638.]

AN Alphabetical Table of all the verses of the Coran, by Músa al-Hazári, in *Arabic*. xviiiith cent. Quarto. [16,639.]

ALPHABETICAL Index of all the words contained in the Coran, in *Arabic*. xviiiith cent. Quarto. [16,640.]

A WORK on Ethics, intituled *Ihyá 'Ulúm al-Din*, by Abu Hámid Muhammad al-Ghazzáli, in *Arabic*. In three Volumes; containing the first three parts, out of four, into which the work is divided. xviiiith cent. Small folio. [16,641–16,643.]

THE last two parts of the same work; written A.H. 917=A.D. 1511. Folio. [16,644.]

A COMPENDIOUS History of the first eight centuries of the Hijrah, entitled *Mir'at al-Jinán wa 'Ibrat al-Yakzán*, by 'Abd Allah al-Yáfi'i; in *Arabic*. xvith cent. Folio. [16,645.]

WAFAYAT AL-A'YAN, the biographical work of Ahmad Ibn Muhammad, commonly called Ibn Khallikán. In *Arabic*; written in a neat Naskhi hand. xvith cent. Small Folio. [16,646.]

LIVES of the celebrated men of the xth century of the Hijrah, intitled *Al-Kawákib al-Sá'irah bi-manákib a'yán al-miyah al-'áshirah*, by Najm al-din Muhammad al-Ghazzi al-'Amiri;—*'Ikd al-Jawáhir wal-durar fi akhbár al-karn al-hádi 'ashar*, or biographical notices of the illustrious men who died in the xth century of the Hijrah, by Muhammad Ibn Abi Bakr al-Shilli Bá-'Alawi. In *Arabic*; written A.H. 1118=A.D. 1707. Small Folio. [16,647.]

NOTICES of the celebrated men who died in the xth century of the Hijrah, intitled *Al-núr al-sáfir 'an akhbár al-karn al-'áshir*, by Muhyi al-Dín 'Abd al-Kádir Ibn al-Shaikh al-'Idarús al-Hindi;—*Al-saná al-báhir bi takmil al-núr al-sáfir*, a supplement to the preceding work, by Al-Sayyid Muhammad Ibn Abi Bakr al-Shilli Bá-'Alawi. In *Arabic*; written A.H. 1134=A.D. 1722. Small Folio. [16,648.]

MU'AJJAM AL-BULDAN, a Geographical Dictionary, by Yákút al-Hamawi; in *Arabic*. xvith cent. Two Volumes. Small Folio. [16,649,16,650.]

AL-SIHAN, an *Arabic* Dictionary, by Abu Nasr Ismá'il al-Jauhari; carefully written, with the vowel-points. xvith cent. Folio. [16,651.]

AL KAMUS AL-MUHIT, the *Arabic* Dictionary of Muhammad Ibn Ya-kúb al-Fíruzábádi; written by various hands, partly with and partly without vowel-points, in the xvith and xvith centuries. Folio. [16,652.]

ANOTHER copy of the foregoing work, written in a neat Naskhi hand, with vowel-points. xvith cent. [16,653.]

A THIRD copy of the same work, well written, and ornamented with colored 'Unwáns. xvith cent. [16,654.]

A TREATISE in verse on *Arabic* Grammar, intitled *Al Alfyyah*, by Muhammad Ibn Málik, written with vowel-points. xvith cent. Quarto. [16,655.]

THREE Treatises of *Arabic* Syntax, viz., 1. *Sharh 'miyat ámil*, by Abd al-Káhir al-Jurjání; 2. *Al-Tatimmah*, or the Supplement; 3. *Al-Mistábah*, by Násir al-Mutarrizi. Written in a clear Ta'lik hand, A.H. 1209=A.D. 1795. Quarto. [16,656.]

- A COMMENTARY, intitled *Al-Fawá'id al-Diyá'iyah*, upon the Grammar called *al-Káfiyah*, by Abd al-Rahman al-Jámí. In *Arabic*; written in the Ta'lik character. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [16,657.]
- AN ANONYMOUS treatise upon Arabic Grammar, intitled *Al-Káfi*; in *Arabic*. xvth cent. Quarto. [16,658.]
- A VOLUME containing fifty-two treatises upon various philosophical subjects, by Abu 'Ali Al-Husain Ibn Siná [Avicenna], in *Arabic* and *Persian*, to which are prefixed, a list of the author's works, and his life, composed by himself. Written A.H. 1091=A.D. 1680. Quarto. [16,659.]
- A COMMENTARY, by Al-Hasan Ibn Yúsuf Ibn al-Mutahhar, upon a treatise of logic, by Nasír al-Dín Muhammad al-Túsi, intitled *al-Tajríd fi 'ilm al-Mantik*; in *Arabic*;—Twenty-two short treatises upon metaphysical questions, by Nasír al-Dín al-Túsi, Sadr al-Dín al-Shirázi, Abu 'Ali Ibn Siná, Abu Nasr al-Fárabi, and others; in *Arabic*, with the exception of a few in *Persian*. Written in the Ta'lik character. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,660.]
- TEN dogmatic disquisitions, intitled *Al'Ashar al-Masá'il*, in refutation of the Christian tenets; written by Abu 'l-Baká Sálíh Ibn al-Husain al-Ja'fari, in answer to ten questions sent by the Greek Emperor to the Ayyubite Sultan, Al-Malik al-Kámil, A.H. 618;—An anonymous work, treating of the principles of medical science, and the philosophical notions, which a physician ought to possess;—*Ikhtiláf al-'ulamá fimá yahill min al-ashribah wa yahrum*, or divergencies of the learned upon the lawful or illicit use of intoxicating beverages, by 'Abd Allah Ibn Muslim Ibn Cutsibah;—An alphabetical list of the *Muhaddithin*, or men by whom the traditional sayings of Muhammad have been handed down. In *Arabic*; written A.H. 1026=A.D. 1617. Quarto. [16,661.]
- A COMMENTARY upon the seven ancient poems called *al-Mu'allakát*, by Abu 'Abd Allah al-Husain al-Zauzani, in *Arabic*;—*Risála-i Nakhla-bandiyah*, a treatise on agriculture, by Ahmad 'Ali Ibn Muhammad Khalíl Jaunfúri. In *Persian*; written in Ta'lik, A.H. 1205=A.D. 1790. Folio. [16,662.]
- A TREATISE of Muhammadan law, intitled '*Unmán al-Sharaf*', by Ismá'il Ibn Abi Bakr al-Mukri al-Sháwari; in *Arabic*. It is so written, that it may be read in four separate columns, thus giving rise to four distinct treatises, viz. on metre; on the history of the Rasulite Dynasty in Yaman; on Arabic grammar; and on the theory of rhymes. Written A.H. 1216=A.D. 1801. Quarto. [16,663.]
- AL-MAKAMAT, or the "Stations," by Abu Muhammad al-Cásim al-Haríri. In *Arabic*; carefully written, with the vowel-points, xviiith cent. Folio. [16,664.]

THE second volume of *Hayât al-Haiwân*, a Dictionary of Zoology, by Kamâl al-Dîn al-Damîri; containing the letters *Khâ*—*'Ain*; in *Arabic*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,665.]

THE concluding part of a treatise of Muhammadan law, according to the doctrines of the Shī'ah sect; in *Arabic*. It contains fourteen chapters from *Bâb al-Dain wa'l-Kard* to *Bâb al-Farâ'id*. Written in the Ta'lik character, xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,666.]

TAFSIRI HUSAINI, a Commentary, in *Persian*, on the Coran, accompanied by the *Arabic* text; being the first half of the work; written A.H. 1097 and 1095=A.D. 1686, 1684. Two Volumes. Small Folio. [16,667, 16,668.]

RABI 'AL-ABRAR, a collection of moral sayings, by Mahmud al-Zamakhshari; in *Arabic*. Written in a fine Ta'lik hand, and ornamented with a rich 'Unwân, A.H. 1054=A.D. 1644. Small Folio. [16,669.]

DABISTANI MAZAHIB, an account of the various religious sects of the world, in *Persian*; written A.H. 1212=A.D. 1798. Small Folio. [16,670.]

ANOTHER copy of the same work; written A.H. 1206=A.D. 1791. Large Folio. [16,671.]

RAUZATU-L-SAFA, a General History of the world as known to the Musulmans, from the Creation down to the middle of the xvth century; in *Persian*. Vol. 1, containing the ancient history of Persia; written A.H. 1030=A.D. 1622. Large Folio. [16,672.]

THE second volume of the preceding work, containing the life of Muhammad and his companions. xvth cent. Large Folio. [16,673.]

THE third and fourth volumes of the same work, containing the history of Persia, and the neighbouring regions, from about A.D. 800 to A.D. 1250. xvth cent. Large Folio. [16,674.]

THE fifth and sixth volumes of the same work, containing the reigns of Jengiz Khân and Timûr, down to the end of the xvth century. xvth cent. Large Folio. [16,675.]

THE seventh and last volume of the same work. xviiith cent. Large Folio. [16,676.]

A VOLUME containing parts of the eighth and third volumes of the preceding work, but neither complete; written A.H. 1018=A.D. 1608. Small Folio. [16,677.]

HABIBU-L-SIYAR, a General History, in *Persian*, on the plan of the *Rauzatul-Safâ*. xviiith cent. Two Volumes. Large Folio. [16,678 16,679.]

KHULASATU-L-TAWARIKH, a history of the Empire of India, from the earliest times to the reign of Aurang-Zeb, about the end of the xviiith century. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1165=A.D. 1752. Small Quarto. [16,680.]

TARIKHI ALFI, a history of the Muhammadan nations, from the death of Muhammad to A.H. 1000. This volume contains only the first half of the work; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Large Folio. [16,681.]

TARIKHI 'ALAM-ARA'E ABBASI, a history of the life and reign of 'Abbas the Great of Persia, but not quite complete. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1070=A.D. 1670. Small Folio. [16,682.]

THE third book of the same work; written A.H. 1213=A.D. 1799. Small Folio. [16,683.]

ANOTHER copy, containing the whole of the above work; written in a small, but very distinct hand, about A.H. 1067=A.D. 1657. Small Folio. [16,684.]

ZAFAR-NAMA, a history of the life and reign of Tímúr, or Tamerlane, as he is generally called. This is the version that was simplified and improved in the reign of Jahángír, in whose time it seems to have been written. In the native binding, stamped in gold. In *Persian*. Tall Octavo. [16,685.]

MALFUZATI TIMURI, the Autobiography of Tímúr. This is the more complete version of the work, by Muhammad Afzal Bukhári; written apparently about A.H. 1047=A.D. 1637, the period at which the author lived. In *Persian*. Small Folio. [16,686.]

THE PERSIAN translation of the original *Turki* version of the preceding work, containing only a portion of Timur's life; written early in the last century. Quarto. [16,687.]

TARIKHI GHAZANI, a portion of the Universal History of Rashíd ul Dín, more particularly that which treats of the Mongols or descendants of Jengíz Khán. In *Persian*; written apparently in the xivth cent. Quarto. [16,688.]

BOSTANI KHIYAL, the fourth volume of a long Romance; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Large Quarto. [16,689.]

WAKI'ATI BABARI, the Autobiography of the Emperor Bábar; the same as is contained in MS. Add. 16,623; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [16,690.]

ANOTHER copy of the same work; written A.H. 1148=A.D. 1735. Small Folio. [16,691.]

AKBAR-NAMA, a history of the Great Mogul, Akbar; containing the first and second volumes. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1114=A.D. 1702. Quarto. [16,692.]

THE second volume of the same work, as far as the eighteenth year of Akbar's reign. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [16,693.]

IKBAL-NAMA, a history of the Emperor Sháhjahán, but imperfect; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,694.]

MUNTAKHABU-L-TAWARIKH, a historical work, on a plan similar to the last, but in a more condensed form, and coming down to the end of the xvth century. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1139=A.D. 1727. Large Folio. [16,695.]

MAJMA'UL-ANSAB, an abridgement of Universal History, extending from the Creation to the beginning of the xivth century; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,696.]

MIRATI AFTAB-NUMA, a General History, from the Creation down to the close of the last century; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Large Folio. [16,697.]

TARIKHI NAFI, history of the Persian Dynasty of the Súfí race, from Ismaíl, the founder, down to the end of the last century; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,698.]

SIYARU-L-MUTAAKHIRIN, history of the decline and fall of the Mogul Empire, from Aurangzeb to the close of the last century; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,699.]

TARIKHI SIND, history of the province of Sind, from the earliest period till the reign of Jahángír, in the beginning of the xvth century; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,700.]

TARIKHI HAKKI, a brief history of the Muhammadan kings of Dihli, down to the close of Akbar's reign, written about 1718; in *Persian*. Octavo. [16,701.]

MUZAFFAR JANG NAMA, history of Bengal under the viceroynalties of 'Alí Verdi and Muzaffar Jang, in the last century; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,702.]

TAZKIRATU-L-UMARA, Sketches of the lives of the principal Amirs or nobles who flourished in the Mogul Empire during the xvth century, or rather from Akbar to Aurangzeb inclusive; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Small Folio. [16,703.]

RAUZATU-L-JANNAT, history of the city of Herat and the province of Khurásán; in *Persian*; written A.H. 1002=A.D. 1594. Duodecimo. [16,704.]

TARIKHI KASHMIR, history of the province of Kashmir. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1007=A.D. 1619. Octavo. [16,705.]

NAMA-E SHAHANI KASHMIR, history of the province of Kashmir, under the Muhammadan rulers, down to the end of the xvth century. In *Persian*; written, apparently, about A.D. 1700. Octavo. [16,706.]

LUBBU-L-TAWARIKH, an abridged history of Persia and Arabia; in *Persian*. xvith cent. Duodecimo. [16,707.]

NIZAMU-L-TAWARIKH, epitome of Muhammadan history, from the Creation down to the author's own time. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1072=A.D. 1662. Octavo. [16,708.]

TARIKHI GWALIYAR, history of the fortress of Gualior, from the earliest times down to the eleventh year of the reign of Aurangzeb; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Small Folio. [16,709.]

BAYANI KIL'AE GWALIYAR, a brief account of the fortress of Gualior, brought down to A.D. 1760; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Duodecimo. [16,710.]

TAZKIRATU-L-WAKI'AT, history of the life and reign of the Emperor Humáyún, of Delhi. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1019=A.D. 1610. Small Folio. [16,711.]

MUKHTASARI YUL, a compendious history of India under the Moslems, compiled by Major Yule's Munshí, in *Persian*, about the beginning of the present century. Octavo. [16,712.]

PADSHAHANI TIMURIYA, a genealogical history of the race of Tímúr, down to the reign of the Emperor Sháh Älam; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Folio. [16,713.]

TARIKHI IBN KHALLIKAN, a *Persian* version of the Biographical Dictionary of Ibn Khallikán; written A.H. 1012=A.D. 1604. In native binding, ornamented in stamped gold. Small Folio. [16,714.]

MAJALIS UL-MUMININ, Biographical sketches of the more eminent men of the Shí'a sect, or followers of Ali; in *Persian*. xvith cent. Folio. [16,715.]

ANOTHER copy of the same work. xviii cent. Small Folio. [16,716.]

NAFHATU-L-UNS, Memoirs of the lives and writings of the more distinguished followers of the Súfí sect. In *Persian*; written A.H. 961=A.D. 1554. Octavo. [16,717.]

ANOTHER copy of the same work; written A.H. 914=A.D. 1508. Quarto. [16,718.]

TARIKHI 'ALI HAZIN, history of the life and times of Shaikh 'Ali Hazín, who flourished during the first half of the last century. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1216=A.D. 1801. Octavo. [16,719.]

MA'ASIR NAMA, a catalogue of Muhammadan historians, as a guide to the study of Muhammadan history; in *Persian*. xixth cent. Small Quarto. [16,720.]

INTIKHARI AKHBARAT, an account of the affairs of the kingdom of Oude in A.D. 1795 and 1796, under the Nawwâb Asafu-l-Daula; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,721.]

TARIKHU-L-WASSAF, history of the Mongol Dynasty of Persia, from A.D. 1260 to 1320; in *Persian*. The first volume of the work written in the xvth cent. Small Folio. [16,722.]

THE third volume of the preceding work. xvth cent. Tall Octavo. [16,723.]

TAZKIRA, E LODI, Lives of the Persian poets, ancient and modern; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,724.]

ANOTHER copy of the same work; written A.H. 1183=A.D. 1769. Quarto. [16,725.]

TAZKIRA, E HUSAINI, Lives of the Persian poets, from the earliest times down to the middle of the last century; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,726.]

TAZKIRA, E MASHAFI, Lives of the Indian poets who flourished about the middle of the last century; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,727.]

TAZKIRATU-L-MU'ASIRIN, Lives of the Persian poets of the beginning of the last century. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1193=A.D. 1779. Octavo. [16,728.]

RIYAZU-L-SHU'ARA, a Biographical Dictionary of the Persian poets, together with extracts from the works of the more eminent of them; in *Persian*. Written A.H. 1203=A.D. 1799. Quarto. [16,729.]

RAUZATU-L-SHUHADA, Lives of the earlier Musalman Saints, especially of Hasan and Husain; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,730.]

TAZKIRATU-L-AULIYA, Lives of the most eminent Musalman Saints; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,731.]

TAZKIRA, E BUZURGANI HIND, the Lives of the more distinguished Musalman Saints that have flourished in India; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,732.]

MUNISU-L-ARWAH, or "The comforter of Souls," consisting of choice sayings and anecdotes, religious and moral; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [16,733.]

HAFT IKLIM, a work on Geography, History, and Biography; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,734.]

NUZHATU-L-KULUB, an Encyclopædia of Arts and Sciences. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1029=A.D. 1620. Quarto. [16,735.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding work; written probably in the xvth cent. Quarto. [16,736.]

A THIRD copy of the same work; written A.H.1022=A.D. 1613. Small Folio. [16,737.]

'AJA,IBU-L-MAKHLUKAT, "The Wonders of Created Beings," a work on Natural History, Geography, etc.; illustrated with colored figures; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Small Folio. [16,738.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding work; illustrated with well-drawn colored figures. xviii cent. Octavo. [16,739.]

A THIRD copy of the same work, wanting the figures. xviii cent. Quarto. [16,740.]

MANAZILU-L-HAJJ, The stages of the journey to Mecca; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [16,741.]

ZIJÍ ULUGH BEG, Astronomical Tables by Prince Ulugh Beg of Samarcand; in *Persian*. xvth cent. Quarto. [16,742.]

THE Introduction to the preceding work, without the Tables. xviii cent. Quarto. [16,743.]

TWO Treatises on Arithmetic, one intitled *Muntakhabu-l-hisab*; the other *Khulasatu-l-hisab*, together with a short tract on the properties of numbers. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1130=A.D. 1718. Octavo. [16,744.]

MA'DANU-L-SHIFA, a work on Medicine and *Materia Medica*, with an alphabetical list of Plants and Herbs. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1079=A.D.1668. Quarto. [16,745.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding work, less neatly written. xviii cent. Quarto. [16,746.]

TUHFATU-L-MUMININ, or "A Gift to the True Believers;" a favorite work on the Art of Physic. In *Persian*; written in the 3rd year of Alamgír II., about A.D. 1757. Large Quarto. [16,747.]

IKHTIYARATI BADI'I, a work on the Art of Physic, with a copious Pharmacopœia. In *Persian*; written in the reign of Bahádúr Sháh, about A.D. 1710. Quarto. [16,748.]

FARHANGI JAHANGIRI, a Dictionary of the *Persian* language; written A.H. 1090=A.D. 1679. Small Folio. [16,749.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding work; written A.H. 1043=A.D. 1633. Folio. [16,750.]

BURHANI KATÍ, a highly-esteemed Dictionary of the *Persian* language; in native binding, stamped in gold. xviii cent. Quarto. [16,751.]

MSS.—1847.

R R

MU, AYYIDU-L-FUZALA, a Dictionary and Grammar of the *Persian* language. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,752.]

AL-KAMUS, a Dictionary of *Arabic* words explained in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Two volumes. Large Folio. [16,753, 16,754.]

THE first Volume of the preceding work. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,755.]

KAWANINI FARSI, a Treatise on the Grammar of the *Persian* language; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,756.]

SEVERAL short Treatises on *Arabic* Grammar, explained in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,757.]

Two Treatises on *Arabic* inflection, in *Persian*; written in the Naskhi character, A.H. 1089=A.D. 1678. Small Quarto. [16,758.]

A GRAMMAR of the *Turki* or Tartar language, explained in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,759.]

MI'YARU-L-ASH'AR, a Treatise on the Prosody and Rhyme of the Arabs and Persians. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1206=A.D. 1792. Duodecimo. [16,760.]

SHAHNAMA, E FIRDAUSI, the well-known Epic Poem of Firdausi, in *Persian*; beautifully written, and ornamented with miniatures, A.H. 1039=A.D. 1629. Small Folio. [16,761.]

DIWANI HAFIZ, the Odes of Hafiz, in *Persian*; beautifully written, and ornamented with miniatures, A.H. 1053=A.D. 1643. Quarto. [16,762.]

DIWANI ANWARI, the Poetical Works of Anwari. In *Persian*; written in the 4th year of the reign of Farrukh Siyar, about A.D. 1717. Octavo. [16,763.]

KULLIYATI SA'DI, the entire Works of Sa'di, in prose and verse. In *Persian*; written A.H. 984=A.D. 1576. Quarto. [16,764.]

BOSTANI SA'DI, the Poem by Sa'di called the *Bostan* or "Orchard." In *Persian*; written in the 17th year of Muhammad Shah's reign, about A.D. 1736. Octavo. [16,765.]

MASNAWI, E JALALU-L-DIN RUMI, the mystic Poem called the *Masnavi*, by Jalálu-l-Din, of Rûm. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1032=A.D. 1636; in native ornamental binding, handsomely stamped in gold. Large Folio. [16,766.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding work, beautifully written A.H. 1049=A.D. 1639. In native binding, with stamped gold ornaments. Small Folio. [16,767.]

A THIRD copy of the same work. xviii cent. Small Folio. [16,768.]

A FOURTH copy of the same work; imperfect. xviii cent. Octavo. [16,769.]

LATA, IFU-L-MA'NAWI, a Commentary on the *Masnawi*; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Quarto. [16,770.]

ANOTHER Commentary on the *Masnawi*. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1144 = A.D. 1732. Small Quarto. [16,771.]

DIWANI KHAKANI, the Poetical Works of Khákání; slightly imperfect; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Small Folio. [16,772.]

ANOTHER and complete copy of the Works of Khákání, beautifully written, in *Persian*. xviii cent. Octavo. [16,773.]

TUHFATU-L-'IBAKAIN, one of the Poems of Khákání. xviii cent. Duodecimo. [16,774.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding Poem. xviii cent. Duodecimo. [16,775.]

A THIRD copy of the same Poem, slightly imperfect. xviii cent. Duodecimo. [16,776.]

HADIKA, E SANA'I, or "The Garden," by Hakím Saná'í; a celebrated Súfi work. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1076 = A.D. 1666. Quarto. [16,777.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding work, more plainly written; A.H. 1040 = A.D. 1638. Quarto. [16,778.]

DIWANI MULLA RUMI, the Odes of Maulawí Rúmí, the author of the *Masnawí*; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Quarto. [16,779.]

KHAMSA, E NIZAMI, the Five Poems of Nizámí. In *Persian*; beautifully written, and ornamented with miniatures. A.H. 936 = A.D. 1529. Quarto. [16,780.]

MAKHZANU-L-ASRAR, the first (in the usual arrangement) of the Five Poems of Nizámí. Written A.H. 1028 = A.D. 1619. Octavo. [16,781.]

SIKANDAR NAMA, the fifth of Nizámí's Five Poems. xviii cent. Octavo. [16,782.]

KHIRADI SIKANDARI, the second part of the *Sikandar Nāma*. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [16,783.]

HASHT BIHISHT, one of the Five Poems of Amír Khusrú. In *Persian*; written in the reign of Muhammad Sháh, in the first half of the last century. Octavo. [16,784.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding Poem. xvith cent. Duodecimo. [16,785.]

KIRANU-L SA'DAIN, another of the Poems of Amír Khusrú; in *Persian*. xviiiith cent. Octavo. [16,786.]

KULLIYATI FARIDU-L-DIN 'ATTAR, the whole of the Poetical Works of Faridu-l-Dín 'Attár. In *Persian*; beautifully written, A.H. 1191 = A.D. 1777. Octavo. [16,787.]

MANTIKU-L-TAIR, one of the select Poems of Faridu-l-Dín 'Attár; written A.H. 1051 = A.D. 1641. Octavo. [16,788.]

MASNAWI, E NI'MAT KHAN, a Poem by Ni'mat Khán; in *Persian*. xixth cent. Quarto. [16,789.]

DIWANI 'ALI, the Odes of Ni'mat Khán, whose poetic name was 'Álí. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1219 = A.D. 1804. Quarto. [16,790.]

DIWANI RASHID WATWAT, the Poetical Works of Rashíd Watwát. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1043 = A.D. 1633. Quarto. [16,791.]

DIWANI ZUHURI, the Odes of Zuhúrí, in *Persian*; very finely written. A.H. 1194 = A.D. 1780. Quarto. [16,792.]

KULLIYATI 'URFI, the whole of the Poetical Works of 'Urfi, of Shíráz. In *Persian*; very finely written. A.H. 1060 = A.D. 1650. Duodecimo. [16,793.]

DIWANI FIGHANI, the Odes of Fighání, of Shíráz. In *Persian*; beautifully written. xviiiith cent. Quarto. [16,794.]

DIWANI 'ALI, the Odes of the poet 'Álí [not the same as *Add.* 16,790]; in *Persian*. xviiiith cent. Octavo. [16,795.]

DIWANI TAIYIB, the Odes of the poet Taiyib. In *Persian*; well written, A.H. 942 = A.D. 1536. Octavo. [16,796.]

MAHMUD WA AYAZ, a Poem by Zulálí, on the friendship that existed between Mahmud of Ghizní and his slave Ayáz. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1126 = A.D. 1704. Octavo. [16,797.]

TUHFATU-L-AHRAR, one of the Poems of Jámí. In *Persian*; beautifully written, on various colored paper sprinkled with gold, A.H. 936 = A.D. 1524. Octavo. [16,798.]

SILSILATU-L-ZAHAB, another of the Poems of the celebrated Jámí. xvith cent. Small Quarto. [16,799.]

THE second part of the preceding Poem, by Jámí. xviiiith cent. Duodecimo. [16,800.]

- LAILI O MAJNUN, a Poem on the loves of Lailí and Majnún, by the celebrated Hátifí. In *Persian*; written in A.H. 1027=A.D. 1618. Octavo. [16,801.]
- BAYAZI MIRZA BEDIL, Poetic Gems, selected from various authors. In *Persian*; compiled in A.H. 1152=A.D. 1739. Two Volumes. Octavo. [16,802, 16,803.]
- NAL O DAMAN, a Romance on the loves of Nala and Damayanti, by the eminent poet and scholar Faizi. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1176=A.D. 1763. Octavo. [16,804.]
- SURATI HAL, a *Masnavi*, or semi-heroic poem, in *Persian*; written A.H. 1176=A.D. 1763. Duodecimo. [16,805.]
- MISCELLANEOUS Extracts on various subjects, in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,806.]
- TAZKIRA, E ANÍS, Lives of Poets who flourished in India in the last half of the xviiith century. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1197=A.D. 1783. Quarto. [16,807.]
- 'ARUZI SAIFI, a Treatise on Persian Prosody, by Saifi, together with two other Tracts on the same subject; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,808.]
- KIMIYA, E SA'ADAT, or "Alchemy of Happiness," a general system of Ethics, by Ghazálí. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1023=A.D. 1614. Small Folio. [16,809.]
- THE second portion of the preceding work, namely, the third and fourth books; written in the reign of Muhammad Sháh of Delhi, between A.D. 1719 and A.D. 1749. Octavo. [16,810.]
- GULISTAN WA BOSTAN, two of the most popular works of Sa'dí; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,811.]
- GULISTANI SA'DI, containing the first of the two works above mentioned, by Sa'dí. It wants the first leaf. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,812.]
- NIGARISTAN, a work written in imitation of Sa'dí's *Gulistan*, by Mu'íní Juwaíní, in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,813.]
- TARIKHI TABARI, a General History of the World as known to the Musalmans, from the Creation down to the author's own time, the ninth century of our era. In *Persian*; written A.H. 921=A.D. 1475. Large Folio. [16,814.]
- AKHLAKI-NASIRI, a work on Ethics, translated into *Persian* from the *Arabic*, by Nasír-u-l-Dín of Tús; written A.H. 1063=A.D. 1653. Octavo. [16,815.]
- TAHA, IFI RASHIDIYA, traditions respecting Muhammad and other holy men. In *Persian*; written in the sixteenth year of Muhammad Sháh, about A.D. 1735. Small Quarto. [16,816.]

MA'ARIJU-L-NUBUWWAT, a treatise on the Life of Mohammad, by Mauláná Mu'ínu-l-din al Hájí al-Faráhi. This volume contains only about half the work (see MS. *Egert.* 687); written apparently about the end of the xviii cent. Small Folio. [16,817.]

ZAKHIRATU-L-MULUK, or "Treasury for Princes," an ethical work by 'Alí al-Hamadání; in *Persian*. xvith cent. Quarto. [16,818.]

EXTRACTS from several works on various subjects; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Quarto. [16,819.]

LAWA'IHI MULLA JAMI, a work on the mystic doctrines of the Sufi sect, by the poet Jámí. In *Persian*; beautifully written. xvith cent. Quarto. [16,820.]

A COMMENTARY on the *Lam'át*, one of the works of the poet Jámí; also a miscellaneous collection of *Rubá'is* or Tetrastichs; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Small Quarto. [16,821.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding work. xvith cent. Duodecimo. [16,822.]

A SERIES of Letters, religious and moral, by Abu-l-Ma'álí; in *Persian*. xvith cent. Small Quarto. [16,823.]

SEVEN different Treatises, of which the first is *Takmil ul-Ímán*. In *Persian*; Quarto. Written A.H. 1215=A.D. 1800. [16,824.]

ARBA'INHA, I SALIKAN, containing forty moral sayings of Muhammad; in *Arabic*, collected and paraphrased in *Persian* couplets by Jámí;—Prayers and religious precepts by Abdullah; in *Persian*;—Mystical prayers and thoughts on spiritual life, by the same; in *Persian*. Written A.H. 1048=A.D. 1638. Quarto. [16,825.]

SELECT sayings of Ali Ibn Abi Talib; in the original *Arabic*, with a paraphrase in *Persian* couplets. xviii cent. Octavo. [16,826.]

NAFA'ISU-L-FUNUN, an Encyclopædia of Arts and Sciences, by Muhammad Bin Mahmúd al-Amulí; in *Persian*. xvith cent. Quarto. [16,827.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding work; written A.H. 1054=A.D. 1645. Folio. [16,828.]

DANISH NAMA, or "Book of Knowledge," a treatise on Physics and Natural History, by Abú 'Ali Síná [Avicenna]; in *Persian*;—*Bad' al-Mizán*, a Commentary upon *Mizán al-Mantik*, a work on logic; in *Arabic*;—*Sharh Tahdib al-Kalám*, a Commentary upon a treatise on Logic; in *Arabic*;—*Al-Rashidiyyah*, a treatise on Dialectics, with Commentary; in *Arabic*;—*Sharh al-Shamsiyyah*, a Commentary, by Kutb al-Dín al-Rázi, upon the treatise of Logic called *al-Shamsiyyah*; in *Arabic*;—Gloss on the same work; in *Arabic*. xviii cent. Octavo. [16,829.]

ANOTHER copy of the *Dánish Náma*. xviii cent. Octavo. [16,830.]

KITABI HASANIYA, a work on the principal points of the Musalman Creed; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Duodecimo. [16,831.]

A COLLECTION of sixty-one different tracts by various authors, chiefly relating to the Sufi doctrines, in *Persian* and *Arabic*; collected by Saiyid 'Ali Naki Khan Bin Abu Talib al Husaini; written between A.D. 1753 and A.D. 1762. Small Folio. [16,832.]

A RELIGIOUS tract, by Abd Ulláh Ansárí; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Duodecimo. [16,833.]

RISALA, E YAZDAN SHINAKHT, a small religious Tract, in *Persian*; written in the forty-seventh year of the reign of Aurang Zeb, about A.D. 1704. Duodecimo. [16,834.]

A BRIEF tract, on points of difficulty in religious matters, by Muhammad Bákir; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Duodecimo. [16,835.]

DURRI MAJALIS, a work on religious and moral duties, by Saifi Zafar Baharí; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Duodecimo. [16,836.]

MAJMA'U-L-FUTUH, a volume containing nearly one hundred different Tracts on the Sufi philosophy. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1080=A.D. 1679. Folio. [16,837.]

KHAZA, INU-L-FUTUH, or "Treasures of Victories;" a metaphysical work; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Octavo. [16,838.]

A COLLECTION of Tracts on Theology and Metaphysics, by various authors; in *Persian* and *Arabic*. xviii-xviii cent. Quarto. [16,839.]

KULLIYATI AMIR 'ALI HAMADANI, the whole works of Amír 'Alí, of Hamadán; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Quarto. [16,840.]

I'JAZI KHUSRAWI, a volume of miscellaneous essays; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Small Folio. [16,841.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding work. xviii cent. Large Octavo. [16,842.]

INSHA, E ABU-L-FAZL, the Letters of Abu-l-Fazl, minister to the Great Akbar; in *Persian*. xviii cent. Octavo. [16,843.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding work; written A.H. 1066=A.D. 1656. Octavo. [16,844.]

THE third part only of the preceding work. It is sometimes called *Kachkol* or "Wallet;" written in A.H. 1098=A.D. 1687. Quarto. [16,845.]

INSHA'E YUSUFÍ, specimens of Epistolary correspondence by Yúsufí. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1206=A.D. 1791. Octavo. [16,846.]

ADABI 'ALAMGIRI, a collection of letters written by Aurang-Zeb to his officers, and collected by Shaikh Abu-l-Fath; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,847.]

A COLLECTION of Letters, religious and moral, by Shaikh Bahá,u-l-Dín; in *Persian*. xviith cent. Quarto. [16,848.]

LETTERS addressed by General Claud Martin to various official persons in India. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1213=A.D. 1798. Quarto. [16,849.]

SHARHI NAHJU-L-BALAGHAT, a collection of the discourses and sayings of the prophet 'Alí, the son-in-law of Muhammad; the *Arabic* text with a *Persian* translation; written A.H. 955=A.D. 1548. Folio. [16,850.]

MIFTAHU-L-MA'ANI, a short Dictionary, chiefly of *Arabic* words explained in *Persian*, by Shaikh Muhammad 'Alí Fárúkí; written A.H. 1035=A.D. 1626. Small Folio. [16,851.]

KULLIYATÍ TUGHRA'I, the Works of Mulla Tughráí of Mashhad, in prose and verse; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [16,852.]

KITABI ADABU-L-HARB, a work on the Art of War, by Muhammad Mansúr Sa'id; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,853.]

KITABI FARAS NAMA, containing two different works on Farriery. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1098=A.D. 1687. Octavo. [16,854.]

A WORK on the Coinage of the various Indian potentates, both Hindu and Musalman; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,855.]

MUNJIH FÍ 'ILMU-L-SHATRANJ, an introduction to the game of chess, illustrated with diagrams, by Muhammad Bin Husámu-l-Daula. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1021=A.D. 1611. Quarto. [16,856.]

SOME directions on the mode of Letter-writing, drawn up for the use of Major Yule, by Saiyid 'Alí Naki Khan. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1213=A.D. 1798. Duodecimo. [16,857.]

MIR,AT I MADARI, a brief account of the celebrated saint, Sháhmadár, by 'Abdu-l-Rahmán Husainí; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,858.]

A COLLECTION of Letters and Memorials on various subjects; also an account of the Fortress of Gualior; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,859.]

EXTRACTS from various *Persian* authors. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,860.]

KITABI TAKWIM, an Ephemeris and Almanac for A.H. 1215=A.D. 1800; in *Persian*. Quarto. [16,861.]

JAMI'U-L-HIKAYAT, a large collection of Tales and Anecdotes, in four parts; in *Persian*; beautifully written in small and elegant Naskhi. xvith cent. Oriental binding, in stamped gold. Folio. [16,862.]

ANWARI SUHAILI, the *Persian* version of the Indian Fables of Pil-Pay. This volume also contains the work called *Chahár Chaman*, and the *Insháe Abu-l-Fazl*; written about A.H. 1123=A.D. 1711. Small Quarto. [16,863.]

TUTI-NAMA, or "Tales of a Parrot," a very abridged version of the work. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1194=A.D. 1780. Small Quarto. [16,864.]

KISSAE KAZI WA DUZD, the Tale of the Judge and the Thief; in *Persian*. Written by Dr. James Ballantine, now of the College of Benares, and by him presented to Major Yule, in 1834. Duodecimo. [16,865.]

NIKATI MIRZA BEDIL, Tales and Extracts from various sources, by Mirzá Bedil. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1154=A.D. 1741. Octavo. [16,866.]

THREE ROMANCES, the first of which is intitled *Kissae Mihrmáh*; the second, *Kissae Saif-ul-mulúk u Badi'-ul-jamál*; and the third, *Kissae Shah Humayun-fál u Dilárám*. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1174=A.D. 1760. Tall Octavo. [16,867.]

TUHFATU-L-HIND, a work descriptive of the arts and sciences, manners and customs of the Hindus; in *Persian*. xviiiith cent. Quarto. [16,868.]

KITABI BIJA-GANITA, a *Persian* version of the celebrated *Sanskrit* work of the same name, on Arithmetic, Algebra, and Geometry; written A.H. 1141=A.D. 1729. Octavo. [16,869.]

MAHABHARATA, a *Persian* translation of the celebrated Hindu epic poem, of the same name. xviiiith cent. Large Folio. [16,870.]

KITABI HAIL WA KHWANI NI'MAT, two works in one volume; the first treating of the Art of Magic, and the second on that of Cookery. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1216=A.D. 1801. Quarto. [16,871.]

AJINI AKBARI, a statistical account of the Mogul Empire, under the Emperor Akbar, compiled by Abu-l-Fazl. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1196=A.D. 1783. Folio. [16,872.]

BIRAT PARR, a *Persian* translation of an episode from the *Mahá-bhárat*. xviiiith cent. Quarto. [16,873.]

KANZ UL-ASHIKIN, a work on Astrology and the Magical Art, attributed to Aristotle. In *Persian*; written A.H. 1217=A.D. 1802. Octavo. [16,874.]

HAJWI HUKAMA, a satire upon the philosophers; also the history of a year and a half of the reign of Sháh Alam, by Ni'mat Khán 'Alí; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,875.]

MANAZILU-L-FUTUH, or "Stages of Victory," an Itinerary of the routes followed by Ahmad Abdálí in his conquests; in *Persian*. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [16,876.]

Extracts from the Articles of War, translated into *Persian*, with the English on the opposite page; written about A.D. 1782. [16,877.]

AHWALI 'ISA, the history of Christ; translated from the English into *Persian*. xviiith cent. Duodecimo. [16,878.]

DIWANI SAUDA, the Odes of Sauda, together with the poet's miscellaneous works, in *Hindustani*; transcribed at Delhi, by Muhammad Amín Beg. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,879.]

A VOLUME written in the *Persian* character, containing 199 stanzas relating to Krishna, in the ancient *Braj* and *Hindúí* dialect. The text written in red, and a *tíká* or paraphrase of the same in black; illustrated with well-executed miniatures. xviiith cent. Quarto. [16,880.]

"REGISTER of the Honorable the United East India Company's covenanted civil servants on the Bengal Establishment, now resident in India; specifying the years of their nomination, their original and present rank, *etc.*, to the 30th April, 1789;" with an explanatory Letter from the compiler, Abraham Caldecott, Civil Auditor, to Earl Cornwallis, Governor General, and an Index of names. Quarto. [16,881.] *Presented by the Sons of Major W. Yule.*

REGISTER of variations of the thermometer and state of the weather at Welbeck, Nottinghamshire, the seat of the Duke of Portland; kept daily from January, 1802, to December, 1852, inclusive. Fifty-one thin volumes. Quarto. Kept in seven cases. [16,882-16,887.] *Presented by his Grace the Duke of Portland in 1847 and successive years.*

"CEST LI LIVRES dez Veus de Pavon, et dez acomplissemens, comment chascuns voua et accompli;" in two parts. The authorship of the first portion, "Des vœux du Paon," is usually ascribed to Jacques de Longuyon, and of the second portion, generally intitled "Du restor du Paon," to Jean Brisebarre. The whole work forms a branch of

the "Roman d'Alexandre." At the end is written, "Explicit du Paon; bien ait qui le lire." On vellum, xivth cent.; ornamented with two miniatures, rudely executed. Octavo. [16,888.]

STAMMBUCH, or Album Amicorum of Frederic de Botnia; containing Autographs and Arms, collected at Saumur in the years 1616-1618 (with an additional signature of the year 1663), and a series of paintings, very neatly executed, representing the costume of various royal personages, courtiers, and other classes of the period; including portraits of Louis XIII. of France and Anne of Austria, his queen, ff. 3, 4; the Doge of Venice, f. 18; James I. of England and Anne of Denmark, his queen, ff. 22, 23; Thomas Lord Howard of Walden (?) (afterwards Duke of Suffolk), Lord Treasurer, f. 24; the Lord Mayor of London and Lady Mayoress, with attendants, ff. 25, 26. [See a similar series of drawings in MSS. *Egerton*, 1264, 1269.] The volume also contains a collection of French amatory sonnets and chansons of the period of the Fronde, which are entered on the blank pages, and various dance tunes in score at ff. 88-111 b. Engraved portraits of Louis XIV. and his brother, Philippe de France, Duc d'Anjou, are inserted at ff. 1, 112. Oblong Duodecimo. [16,889.]

KALENDARIVM, cum tabulis pro festis mobilibus inveniendis, etc., f. 1.—"Ordo Breviarii Fratrum Heremitarum Ordinis Sancti Augustini, secundum consuetudinem Romane curie," f. 11. At the end of the second volume is added a collection of "nove rubrice" (*written in red letters*), ordained by different Popes in the xivth and xvth centuries. On vellum; finished on the 4th of October, 1469. Two Volumes. Duodecimo. [16,890, 16,891.]

A TREATISE of Medicine, in *German*, intitled "Diz buch ist von der Arzedie," containing receipts for various diseases, with a table of chapters prefixed; in *German*. It is stated to be translated from the Latin work, "Introductiones et experimenta Magistri Bartholomei in Practicam Ypocratis, Galieni, et Constantini, Grecorum medicorum," but it is wholly different from the work known as the "Practica Bartholomei," f. 3;—Treatise of the medicinal virtues of herbs, with a table of chapters, in *German*, f. 35;—Rules for diet, according to the change of months, with receipts for various diseases; *Lat.*, f. 48 b.;—Another treatise of the medicinal properties of herbs, and their application to particular diseases, with a table of chapters prefixed; in *Germ.*, f. 53. On vellum, xivth cent. Small Quarto. [16,892.]

"**CASUS DECRETALIVM** et Notabilia magistri Johannis de Deo;" *sive* "Liber casuum decretalium a domino Papa Gregorio IX^o. compilarum (*sic*) de aliis voluminibus, a magistro Jobanne de Deo, Hispano-

sacerdote, compilatus," *etc.*, in quinque libros distinctus, f. 1;—Constitutio Benedicti XI. Papæ de fratribus Ordinum Prædicatorum et Minorum; dat. Laterani, xiii. kal. Martii, anno Pont. primo [1304], f. 141 b.—Summæ super titulos Decretalium, a magistro Bernardo, Decretorum Doctore, compilatæ, Compendium; cum prologo [at the end is a table of matters, in *Latin* and *German*, added by a later hand], f. 144;—Index alphabeticus ad libros Decretalium, f. 176 b.;—Sententiæ ex operibus Aristotelis, Senecæ, Boetii, aliorumque excerptæ; ordine alphabetico, f. 188 b.;—Gratiani libri Decretorum Epitome, f. 193;—Tabula rerum in libris Decretalium contentarum, f. 196;—Explicationes Abbreviationum verborum et nominum in libro Decretorum usitatorum, f. 198;—"Flores philosophiæ," *sive* "Auctoritates totius philosophiæ et logice Aristotelis, Senece, Boecii, Platonis, et Porphyrii, compendiose compilate," præmisso indice, f. 199. On vellum, written in the xivth and xvth cents. Small Quarto. [16,893.]

AURELI PRUDENTII CLEMENTIS Carmina; with occasional marginal and interlinear glosses, a few of which are in *German*. The poems occur in the following order:—"Liber Ymnorum," *sive* "Cathemerinon," cum prologo metrico [prefixed to each hymn is a note of the metre, and to two of them are added musical notes or tones], ff. 2-33, 107 b.-111 b.;—"Liber ii. Peristephanon" [not in the same order as in edit. Parm. 1789, and after S. Agnes, f. 68 b., are inserted "Versus Constantinæ, Constantiæ filiæ, scripti in absida basilicæ, quam condidit in honore Sanctæ Agnæ (*sic*)" and "Damasi Papæ versus de eadem"], ff. 33-107 b.;—"De opusculis suis" [*scil.* Præfatio in librum Peristephanon], f. 112;—"Tituli Historiarum" [*sive* Dypitchon utriusque Testamenti], f. 112 b.;—"Liber Apotheosis," f. 118 b.;—"Amartigenia," f. 146;—"Psychomachia," f. 172;—Contra Symmachum, libri duo, cum præfationibus, f. 195 b.;—"Versus de volucribus et jumentis," f. 244 b.;—Commentarius in Prudentii Psychomachiam, f. 247;—"Glosæ super Prudentium," f. 253. On vellum, xith cent.; written in Germany. Small Quarto. [16,894.]

"Versus de essentia divina," f. 3 b.;—"Versus de tremendo Dei judicio," f. 4 b.;—Bernhardi Morlanensis, Monachi Cluniacensis, poëmatis "de contemptu rerum transitoriarum," aliter "de contemptu Mundi," libri tres. Prefixed are the "Accessus," or Argument, and the "Proëmium epistolare," addressed to Peter, abbot of Cluny; and, at the end of the work, is the metrical epilogue to the same, f. 8 b. On vellum, xivth cent. Small Quarto. [16,895.]

"LIBER AUGUSTINI exhortatorius ad comitem quendam, sibi karissimum," f. 3;—"Altercatio Canonici et Monachi" (*imperf.*), f. 41;—Tres hymni de Sancta Cruce, cum notis musicis, f. 43;—S. Augustini liber "de cura pro mortuis gerenda," in Epistola ad Paulinum

[prefixed is cap. lxiv. lib. II. Retractationum], f. 44 ;—Nomina varia quibus Jesus Christus in SS. Scripturis designatur, f. 66 ;—" Liber Sancti Augustini contra Fulgentium, Donatistam," f. 67 ;—" Liber Sancti Augustini ad Dardanum, de presentia Dei, et de templo ejus," f. 83 b. ;—Nota de modis " quibus omnis cantilena contextitur," f. 103 ;—Formulæ epistolarum, f. 103 b. ;—S. Augustini Soliloquiorum libri duo [at the end is added cap. iv. lib. II. Retractationum], f. 105 ;—" Magni Aurelii Cassiodori, Senatoris, liber de Anima," f. 145 b. On vellum, xith cent. Small Quarto. [16,896.]

" ERNALDI [*sive* Arnoldi], Abbatis Bonevallensis, de ultimis verbis Domini, que in cruce locutus est;" cum prologo. At the end is added, in a later hand, a *Latin* epitaph on a certain Albertus, apparently abbot of a monastery, begin. " Qui docebat, cum vivebat, locum hunc in seculo." On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Folio. [16,897.]

" SUMMA de jure canonico, tractans et expediens multas materias, secundum ordinem alphabeti," auctore fratre Monaldo, Justinopolitano, Ordinis Minorum; cum prologo. At the end is the following note, " Istam Summam Monaldi libere et sua sponte donavit ad Lybrariam Monasterii Divi Apostolorum principis Petri, civitatis Juvanensis [Saltzburg], patribus et fratribus in eodem loco degentibus, venerandus Sacerdos, dominus Christoferus Stoll cognominatus, tunc temporis pastor et plebanus in Abttenaw, etc. Actum Incarnate Deitatis anno M.CCCC.XC.III." On vellum, xivth cent. In the original binding. Small Quarto. [16,898.]

JOHANNIS CASSIANI de Institutis Cœnobiorum et mundo renuntiantium, cum Collationibus adversus octo principalia vitia, libri xii. ; cum epistola " ad Castorem Papam" [Episcopum Aptæ Juliæ, in Provincia] præmissa. The sixth book, " De spiritu Gastrimargiæ" is here made to follow the seventh, " De spiritu Philargyriæ," f. 57. On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,899.]

" COMPENDIUM Artis Musices, in quo de natura cantus Gregoriani ast (*sic*) efficacia per regulas lucidas faciles et breves progreditur;" cum præfatiuncula præmissa, f. 1. At the end is " Conclusio epistolaris hujus opusculi perlucidi, ad reverendum in Christo patrem dominum Virgilium, Abbatem S. Petri Saltzburgensis" [ob. 1502], f. 33 b. ;—A scheme in a tabular form, which " fere singulorum capitulorum sententias brevi intuitu epilogando innotescit," f. 35 ;—Tractatus alius de notis musicis, f. 37 ;—Tractatus de modo accentuandi, f. 46. On vellum and paper; written at the beginning of the xvth cent., and in the original binding. Small Folio. [16,900.]

OPERA quædam Q. Septimi Florentis Tertulliani, Carthaginiensis, scil. Apologeticum adversus Gentes, f. 2 ;—De Monogamia, f. 48 ;—De Pallio, f. 63 ;—De patientia Dei, f. 71 ;—Adversus Præxan, f. 81 ;—

Adversus Valentinianos, f. 109 b. On vellum; written in Italy, xvth cent.; in the original stamped leather covers. Small Folio. [16,901.]

"**MARTIROLOGIUM** Sanctorum," per circulum anni, f. 1;—*Preces dicendæ in Capitulo*, necnon "*absolutiones Capituli per totum annum*," f. 43;—"*De dignitate et magnificentia Ordinis S. Benedicti, Abbatis; versus "de antiquitate ordinum;" et nomina Paparum, Archiepiscoporum et Episcoporum de Ordine S. Benedicti; item Doctorum, cum titulis operum eorum*, f. 46;—*Catalogi Abbatum, Principum, Monachorum, Martyrum, Sanctimonialium et Abbatissarum, de Ordine S. Benedicti, canonizatorum*, f. 53 b.;—"Metra scripta in Sacro Specu prope cimiterium ubi S. Benedictus se projecit," f. 57 b.;—"Rithmi ad honorem almi patris Benedicti; et pendent in scriptis tali modo in Sacro Specu," f. 58;—"Vita S. Benedicti metrica," f. 59 b.;—*Excerpta "ex Chronicis venerabilis domini Antonini [de Forciglioni] Archiepiscopi Florentini*, f. 60;—"Littere beati Gregorii Pape [et Zachariæ, successoris ejus] de approbatione Regule Sancti Benedicti," f. 60 b.;—"Numerus prelatorum et canonizatorum de Ordine et regula beatissimi patris nostri Benedicti, quos fecit Johannes Papa XXII. extrahi de libris Romanorum Pontificum," etc., f. 61;—"Beatissimi insignisque legislatoris Benedicti hexametro descripta carmine Regula," f. 61 b.;—"Duodecim humilitatis gradus," et "septem discipline monachorum," f. 62 b.;—"Sacre Regule divi patris nostri Benedicti Capitula, quo facilius memorie tradantur, brevi metro collecta," f. 63;—*Regula S. Benedicti; præmissis tabula rerum alphabetica, Memoriali capitulorum Regulæ metrico*, "per fratrem Petrum de Rosenhaim edito monachis de Medelicensi monasterio," et tabula capitulorum, f. 64;—*Statuta Innocentii III. Papæ et aliorum Paparum "de statu monachorum"*, f. 88;—*The Rule of St. Benedict, in German*, with a table of chapters prefixed, f. 91 b.;—*Constitutions of Popes Innocent III. and Boniface VIII. relative to the Order, in German and Latin*, f. 117 b.;—*Lamentatio de rebus infelicibus Ordinis S. Benedicti; rhythmicæ*, f. 120;—"Johannis Gerson Carmen de voluntaria paupertate," f. 121;—"Quedam contra fratres Minores conventuales, in Universitate Coloniensi approbata," f. 121 b.;—*Memorandum de Ordinibus monachorum, qui sub regulis S. Basilii et S. Augustini militant*, f. 122;—*Versus in quibus "continentur omnia precepta Regule fratrum Minorum"*, f. 122;—"Von dem gewalt und ambt ainer Abbttesin," translated from the third part of the *Summa* of Antoninus [de Forciglioni] Abp. of Florence, f. 123. On vellum, of the beginning of the xvth cent.; in the original stamped leather binding, with brass bosses, corner-pieces, and clasps. It probably belonged to the monastery of Salzburg. Quarto. [16,902.]

PSALTERIUM Davidis, "cum glossa marginali et interlineari Anselmi Laudunensis" [the first, and part of the second Psalm, are wanting],

f. 5;—*Cantica sacra, cum glossa interlineari*, f. 164 b.;—*Oratio Dominica, Symbolum Apostolorum et Symbolum S. Athanasii, cum glossa*, f. 180 b. On vellum, xiith cent. Quarto. [16,903.]

S. ISIDORI *Hispalensis Sententiarum libri tres*. On vellum, xiiith cent. Three leaves at the end have been supplied by a recent hand. In the original binding, with clasps. Quarto. [16,904.]

MISSALE, sive *Ordo Officiorum ad Missam, per circulum anni, in usum ecclesiæ cathedralis B. Mariæ Parisiensis; cum kalendario præmisso*, f. 1;—Account of the foundation, by Jaques de Pacy, "Seigneur de Villemmant et de Heudonville," of the chapel of St. Gervais, in the church of St. Gervais, in Paris, for five chaplains, with a statement of the services to be performed, their stipends, *etc.*, and also of an endowment for two additional chaplains, by the executors of Jehan de Pacy, *Fr.*, f. 361;—Notice of the endowment of a mass for Sir Ponce de Beauville, in the church of St. Gervais, *Lat.*, f. 369;—*Symbolum Apostolorum; Prosa de Beata Virgine; et Missa de Sancta Martha*, f. 370 b.;—"Comme les margliers de Saint Gervais doivent livrer le vin, pour celebrer les messes en la dite eglise," bestowed on the church in 1450 by Maturin de Douzonville, heir of Denis de Pacy; also how they were to furnish lights, and repair the "chapelle de Pacy," *Fr.*, f. 371;—Note of rents acquired by Nicolas de Pacy, in 1323, *Fr.*, f. 371 b.;—Agreement made by the seven chaplains of the "chapelle de Pacy," to celebrate a solemn mass annually on the festivals of their several Saints, dat. 22nd April, 1568, with the signatures of the parties," *Fr.*, f. 371 b.;—*Symbolum apostolorum et Prosæ de Sanctis variis*, ff. 373, 374 b.;—"Cy s'ensuient lez obis et anniversairez que lez sept chapellains, fondez par feu Sire Jaques de Pacy, et par lez executeurs de feu maistre Jehan de Pacy, doivent faire par chascun an en ceste chapelle," f. 374. On vellum, xivth cent. Two miniatures are introduced at ff. 132 b., 133. Folio. [16,905.]

"*Dicta et documenta et exempla pulchra moralia Philosophorum.*" On vellum, xvth cent. On the first page is a miniature representing the author writing, and at the foot of the same page, and in the initial letter at f. 7, is introduced a coat of arms, *viz.*, per pale, or and azure, a bend gules. Folio. [16,906.]

"*LA LEGENDE des Sains, translatée de Latin en François;*" a French translation, by Jehan de Vignay, of the *Legenda Aurea* of Jacobus de Voragine, Archbishop of Genoa. Prefixed is a prologue by the translator, followed by the prologue of the original author, and a table of the Saints. At the end of the work is the following note, "Cy fenist la Vie des Sains, qui est dicte Legende Dorée, qui fu faicte l'an de notre Sire, m.ccc.lxxv." On vellum; ornamented with

a large miniature of the coronation of the Virgin on the first leaf, and with smaller paintings of the Saints introduced into many of the initial letters. Large Quarto. [16,907.]

Declaration by Pierre Delaval, "Seigneur de Loe [Loué] et de Benays," of all the lands pertaining to his *chastelleines* and *seigneuries* of Chinon and Benays; together with his rents, *etc.*; for which he acknowledges fealty and service to the King of France, dated 26th Sept. 1497. Signed "Pierre Delaval," and certified to have been delivered at that date at the royal assises held at Chinon. *French*. On vellum. The arms of Delaval are printed in the initial letter on the first page. Small Quarto. [16,908.]

"REFORMATION de la Noblesse de l'Eveché de Léon, pendant les années 1426, 1441, 1443-1448;" a register of the nobles in the bishopric of St. Pol de Léon, in Bretagne, Dept. of Finisterre, in alphabetical order of parishes. XVIIIth cent. Large Folio. [16,909.]

"REFORMATION de la Noblesse de l'Evesché de Quimpercorentin ou Cornouailles, pendant les années 1426, 1444, et 1536: Paroisses par alphabet." XVIIIth cent. Large Folio. [16,910.]

"RECUEIL d'Epîtres de plusieurs Papes, qui ont tenu le Saint Siege à Avignon," arranged in five divisions; with an "Avertissement" at the beginning, and with explanatory remarks prefixed to each letter. The five divisions contain the following pieces:—i. One hundred and twelve Letters of Innocent VI. [1352-1362], f. 3 b.;—ii. Thirteen Letters of Urban V. [1362-1370], f. 156;—iii. Seventy-two Letters of Gregory IX., written at Avignon [1370-1376], f. 179;—iv. One hundred and sixty-two Letters of the same, written at Rome and Anagni [1377, 1378], f. 260;—v. "Cinq lettres écrites apres la mort de Gregoire XI. durant le schisme," by the following writers:—Clement VII. [1394]; Guy de Roye, Bishop of Verdun (two letters), [1379]; Charles VI. of France [1394]; Guillaume, titular Patriarch of Constantinople [1394]. The name of N. le Diseur is stated to have been written in the MS. from which the present copy was made, as the collector of the letters comprised in the fourth division. On the fly leaf at the beginning is a memorandum by the Marquis de Fortia, stating that the volume was written by Esprit Fléchier, Bishop of Nismes [who died in 1710], a descendant of whom sold it to the Marquis. Folio. [16,911.]

ISMAELIS BULLIALDI, *Adversaria literaria*; consisting of extracts from Greek and Latin MSS. in the Royal library at Paris and elsewhere, critical notes and memoranda, literary papers, collations, *etc.* Among them may be noticed:—

Notes from various Greek authors relative to the decree of the Lacedæmonians against Timotheus the Milesian, f. 2;—"Collatio Ptolemæi Geo-

graphiæ, a Christiano Wechelio, 1546, Parisiis editæ, cum duobus MSS. libris Bibliothecæ Regiæ," f. 13 ;—Orphei, Empedoclis et Parmenidis, Fragmenta, ex Eusebio, Clemente Alexandrino, Proclo, et aliis scriptoribus collecta, f. 15 ;—“Ecloga Hugbaldi monachi in laudem calvorum, f. 32 b. ;—Excerpt, in *Greek*, relating to Queen Semiramis, “ex Bibliothecæ Medicæ vetustissimo codice,” f. 35 b. ;—“Sulpicii Luperi Servasti, Junioris, de cupiditate Poema,” f. 36 b. ;—Versus de compoto, f. 37 ;—Extracts from Theophanes of Byzantium, Theophylact, Olympiodorus, Apollodorus, *etc.*, f. 38 ;—“Versus cujusdam sapientis viri,” f. 39 b. ;—“Excerpta ex Gregorio Cyprio ; ex MS. B. Vulcanii,” f. 46 ;—“Ex Nathanaele Monacho, qui et Chumnus dicitur ; asservatur in Bibliotheca Regia [Parisiis], No. 1601,” f. 50 ;—Notes from the *Historia Æthiopica* of Heliodorus, f. 57 ;—Greek epigrams of Straton, Alcæus, Timocles, etymological extracts, *etc.*, principally taken from MSS. in the Royal Library of Paris, f. 59 ;—“Τοῦ μακαριωτάτου ὑπερίμου προέδρου τοῦ φιλοσόφου κυρίου Μιχαήλ τοῦ Ψελλοῦ στίχοι πολιτικοί, πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα κύριον Κωνσταντῖνον τὸν Μονομάχον, περὶ τῆς γραμματικῆς—ex MS. 1587” —with glossarial notes, f. 73 ;—“Ex opere Grammatico Apollonii Dyscoli Alexandrini : Bibl. Regia, No. 832,” f. 81 ;—“Ex Herodiano de figuris,—MS. 1587,” f. 83 ;—“Auctores citati a Scholiaste Sophoclis ; ex MS. Bibl. Regiæ, No. 1721,” f. 86 ;—Grammatical extracts, f. 87 ;—“Francisci Guyeti demonstratio conjugationum verborum Latine linguæ ex Græcis Doricis derivatarum,” f. 91 ;—“Authores citati a Didymo” [in scholiis in Homeri *Iliada*], f. 92 ;—“Poetæ et historici a Plutarcho citati,” f. 102 ;—“Allegationes authorum a Proclo factæ in Timæum, ed. Bas. 1534,” f. 103 ;—Miscellaneous notes and extracts relative to passages in Arrian on Epictetus, Aratus, Proclus, *etc.*, ff. 105, 111 ;—“Quæ insula sit Ἀναμπεύλη, cujus mentionem facit Georgius Pachymerius, lib. 5 Historiarum,” f. 106 ;—“De Theræ, insulæ maris Ægæi, ignium subterraneorum vi quassationibus,” *etc.*, f. 109 ;—Outline drawing of a monument, representing a human figure, having above the inscription “Ο ΔΗΜΟΣ ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΑΔΗΝ ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΑΡΤΕΜΙΔΕΟΥ ;” “descriptum Constantinopoli, anno 1647,” f. 120 b. ;—“Marci Junii Nupsi [Nypsi] libri de Limitibus,” et de agrorum mensuris, f. 122 ;—“Collationes Vitruvii edit. Philandri cum MSS. e Bibliotheca Regia,” f. 143 ;—“Nomina authorum a Servio adductorum,” f. 145 ;—“Lettre de Mr. [Pierre] de Fermat, Conseiller au Parlement de Tholozé, à Mr. Pelisson, avocat au Parlement de Paris, du 26 Decembre, 1656,” on Frontinus “de Aquæductibus,” with his notes on the same work, in *Latin*, f. 148 ;—Excerptum ex “MS. Corbeiensi Columellæ,” f. 159 ;—“Ex Glossario [Latino] MS. Bibliothecæ Corbeiensis,” f. 161 ;—“Hisperica Famina ;” “ex MS. Pauli Petavii, in Senatu Parisiensi consiliarii,” f. 164 ;—Extracts from letters of M. Menestrier and M. Peiresc, relative to the Oracle of Præneste, amber, fossil ivory, *etc.*, 1632–1635, *Lat.* and *French*, f. 169 ;—Biographical notice “Du muet [Anthoine] de Laincel,” f. 176 ;—“Extraict d’une lettre de Mr. de la Hogue à M. [Jacques] Dupuy, Prieur de St. Sauveur, du 7 Dec. 1649 ; touchant un appellé Le Fevre, natif de Rouen [a pretender to a knowledge of all languages, *etc.*],” f. 177 ;—Extract relating to “Johannes Gambassius Volaterranus,” f. 178 ;—“Extraict d’une lettre de Mons. [Claude] de Saumaize à Mons. Dupuy,” respecting a glass urn lately found near Dijon, 15 Mar. 1642, f. 179 ;—“Extraict des lettres de Mons. [Constantine] Hugens, Secrétaire de Monsieur le Prince d’Orange, du 1er. Avril [et 3 Juin], 1640, à la Haye ; écrites au Père Marin MSS.—1847.

T T

Mersenne," on the process of deep boring for water, f. 180 ;—Remarks in reply to the "Terence Justifié" of François Hedelin, Abbé d'Aubignac, relative to the *Heautontimorumenos* of Terence. At the end is the following note, "Jay presté ce discours à Mr. Menage, duquel il s'est servi pour composer celluy quil a faict contre l'Abbé d'Aubignac," f. 184 ;—"Oziæ Feronæi vita," f. 199 ;—"Harengue de M. le President [Jacques Auguste] de Thou en la chambre de l'Edict aux Paranympheurs de la faculté de Theologie, 1602, Janvier 28," *Lat.*, f. 201 ;—Three addresses of a similar character inscribed "Pour M. de T[hou], President aux Enquetes," *Lat.*, f. 202 ;—A Letter addressed to Philippe Genou, calling upon him to defend the writer from attacks of his enemies ; with the following note at the end, "Pour un qui dedia ses Theses à Mr. Genou, Sr. de Gaibbeville," *Lat.*, f. 207 ;—Oration inscribed at the foot, "Pour M. le Lieut. civil respondant aux Paranymphe des Bachaliers en Theologie, le 14 Janvier, 1670," *Lat.*, f. 208 ;—*Excerpta ex Philippicis Ciceronis*, f. 209 ;—Answer to a criticism on the work *De natura Lucis*, of Ismael Bullialdus, *Lat.*, f. 212 ;—Directions to the French Consul at Venice, to apply, on behalf of Claude Saumaise, for permission to transcribe a MS. of Didymus *de Plantis*, in the Library of St. Mark, *Fr.*, f. 218 ;—"Quæ tempora historiis et chronicis complectantur Germanicæ Historiæ scriptores" [*viz.* in the collections of Joh. Pistorius, Aubertus Miræus, Reinerus Reineccius and Goldastus], f. 220 ;—"Belli Sacri historia," notes of the periods of the several writers, f. 222 ;—"Anglica Historia," similar notes, f. 223 ;—"Ex catalogo MSS. librorum illustrissimi Archiepiscopi Tholosani, Caroli de Montchal ;" notes of Greek authors, f. 224 ;—Alphabetical list of Byzantine writers, f. 226 ;—"Indiculus Auctorum Geographiæ a Luca Holstenio collectorum," *etc.*, f. 227 ;—"A Reverendo Patre Jacobo Sirmondo editi libri," f. 229 ;—"Paræmiographi qui periere," et qui extant, f. 230 ;—"Cæsaris Cremonini Centenis opera Philosophica" (*printed*), f. 231 ;—"Libri manuscripti Græci, in folio, qui Florentiæ venales sunt anno 1655," f. 233 ;—"Indices sive tituli librorum quos Gaspar Scioppius, Clarævallis comes, editioni paratos habet," f. 235 ;—"Auteurs Grecs manuscrits et originaux, en caractère et langue Grecque," f. 239 ;—"Indiculus librorum H[ermannii] Conringii," f. 240 ;—Notes of printed books and MSS. ; written on the back of a letter addressed to M. [Jacques Dupuy, Prieur] de St. Sauveur, f. 243 ;—"Copie des vers que l'on dit avoit esté envoyez à Mr. le Mareschal de la Ferté, par le Gouverneur de Mommidy, 1657," f. 244 ;—Verses on the surrender of Dunkirk to the English, 1658, *Fr.*, f. 245 ;—Versus "ad virum insignem Ismaelem Bulialdum, cum post editum *de Lucis natura* libellum, alium *de motu Terræ* moliretur ;" with this note subjoined, "Author est Silesius ; appellatur Hirtenius, qui se postea Pastorium appellavit," f. 246 ;—Latin verses "ad illustrissimum virum, Petrum Segherium, Franciæ Cancellarium," by F. Guyet (*printed*), f. 247 ;—"Versus de caso qui commendat seipsum, et dicit quas conficit utilitates," *etc.* : copied "d'un MS. de Thevenot," f. 248. At the commencement of the volume is a book-plate of the arms of Pierre Daniel Huet, bishop of Avranches, with an inscription, stating that the present volume formed part of the library presented by him, in 1692, to the Jesuits' College in Paris. Folio. [16,912.]

"MEMOIRE instructif, en forme de Journal, sur ce qui c'est passé au sujet des Missions de la Chine, depuis l'arrivée en cet Empire de

Monseigneur [Charles Thomas Maillard] de Tournon, Patriarche d'Antioche, aujourd'hui Cardinal, jusqu'au départ de Monseigneur [Charles] Maigrot, Vicaire Apostolique, Evêque de Conon," 1704, 1705 (*imperf.*), f. 2;—"Relation des affaires de la Chine, touchant la Religion, 23 Dec. 1708;" in a letter from one of the missionaries in China. At the end is a *Latin* translation of an Imperial Edict for the expulsion of missionaries not having an Imperial diploma; dated 24 July, 1708; and a copy of a letter from Charles, Bishop of Conon, to Père Gorbillon, Superior of the French Jesuits at Pekin; dat. Canton, 11 Feb. 1707, *Fr.*, f. 32;—"Copy of an Attestation by Père Claude Visdelou and Père [Antoine] Beauvolier, of an act of recognition of Chinese idolatry, by Charles Maigrot, Bp. of Conon, in 1699, *Lat.*, certified by G. Daubenton, Soc. Jes., f. 42;—"Relatio sepulturæ magno Orientis Apostolo S. Francisco Xaverio erectæ in Insula Sanciano, anno sæculari m^occ.," by Père Gaspard Castner, f. 44;—"Epistola R. P. Joannis Francisci Gerbillon, Soc. Jesu, Missionariorum Gallorum apud Sinas Superioris Generalis, ad Patrem Michaellem Angelum Tamburinum, Soc. Jesu Vicarium Generalem;" dat. Pekini, 13 Nov. 1705, f. 60;—Copy of a Letter from Père Dominique Turpin to Père Du Halde; dat. Pondicherry, 6 Feb. 1716, *Fr.*, f. 65;—"Del estat present de la mission de la Chine;" consisting principally of a dissertation on the meaning of the words *Tien* and *Xam Ti*, and to show that the Chinese religion is not opposed to the worship of the true God (*imperf.*), f. 67;—"Acta inter Majestatem suam Tartaro-Sinicam, Legatum Apostolicum et Mandarinos, a 26 Nov. 1720, usque ad discessum ejusdem Legati Pechino, tertia Martii 1721," f. 91;—"Mémoires sur le Royaume de Mien [Pegu], de Monseigneur Claude Visdelou, Evêque de [Claudiopolis]; traduction du Chinois;" dat. Pondicherry, 27 Jan. 1722; accompanied by extracts from several printed works, f. 116;—"Tract in defence of the Jesuit Missionaries in China, in their controversy with the "Missions Etrangères" (*imperf.*), *Fr.*, f. 131;—"Copie sur l'original de la Lettre de Mess. Fiberge et Triffacier, Superieurs des Missions Etrangères, pour l'avertir des friponneries des Jesuites de la Chine sur le culte de Confucius," etc. [addressed to M. de Ponchartrain]; dat. Paris, 25 Sept. 1702, f. 154;—Letter from a Jesuit, respecting the discountenance of the Propagandist missionaries at the Court of Rome, in their attacks against the Jesuits, 1728, *Fr.* f. 157;—A Letter of general news, addressed to Père [Charles] Le Gobien; dat. Paris, 31 Aug. 1695, *Fr.*, f. 159;—Copies of two Letters to Père Judde, at Nantes; dat. Dinant, 29, 31 July, 1695 [*the signature, commencing with G . . ., has been cut out*], *Fr.*, f. 161;—"Lettre d'un homme de la Cour à Madame de Lionne, sur sa lettre du 23 Avril, 1701," f. 163;—"Recit d'un combat naval donné entre une petite Barque Française et l'armée des Iroquois, prez le fort de

Frontenai, dit Katarokoui, le 14^e. Sept. 1687," by a Jesuit missionary, f. 167;—Copy of a Letter of a Jesuit Missionary, who had served in Canada, respecting the treacherous treatment of the Iroquois by the French Government in Canada [in 1686–1688]; written after his return to France, and dated Paris, 23 Jan. 1695, *Fr.*, f. 173. Small Quarto. [16,913.]

Two leaves richly illuminated, cut out of a Latin Missal, executed in Italy; containing miniatures of the Annunciation and of Christ's entry into Jerusalem, introduced into the initial letters. Each leaf is surrounded by a deep border of arabesques, in which are half-length figures of saints in medallions. On vellum, of the end of the xvth cent. [16,914 a. b.]

"FRAGMENTA codicum Hebraicorum, collecta et cum textu in edit. E. van der Hooght et paraphrasi Chaldaica in Bibliis polyglottis Londinens. collata, ab H. A. Grimm," containing, i. Num. xvii. 4–20, with the Chaldee paraphrase (one leaf); ii. Num. x. 17—xi. 8, with the Chaldee paraphrase (one leaf); iii. A portion of the *Haphtaroth* or Prophetical Lessons, viz. Josh. v. 9–16, II. Kings, xxiii. 1–9, 21–25, Ezech. xxxvii. 1–6; iv., v. Levit. xxiii. 12–18, 4–8, 21–24 (portions of two leaves); vi. A part of the *Machazor* or liturgy, containing the lessons for the last day of the Passover, viz. Deut. xiv. 22, xvi. 6–17, Num. xxviii. 19–24 (two leaves). On vellum, written in different hands of the xiiith cent., with the collations of Grimm added to artt. i., ii., iv. and v. Large Folio. [16,915.]

MACHAZOR, or Service-Book, according to the German rite, in *Hebrew*; imperfect, wanting several leaves. On vellum, xiiith cent. The first word מלך is curiously ornamented with figures in outline. Quarto. [16,916.]

"SUMMA Magistri Remundi" [de Pennaforti, Barcinonensis], de poenitentia et matrimonio, libb. IV. On vellum, xiiith cent.; "Ex Bibliotheca Francisci Du Chesne de Beaumanoir, 1790." Folio. [16,917.]

USUARDI, Monachi, Martyrologium, cum præfatione ad Carolum Augustum [Charles le Chauve], f. 1;—"Lectiones Evangeliorum que in Capitulo leguntur," pro Dominicis et festis præcipuis, f. 74 b.;—Constitutio Bertranni, Abbatis, de officiis celebrandis pro fratribus defunctis, etc., f. 98 b. On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Folio. [16,918.]

ORIGINAL Letters from various writers, relating to the "Association for preserving Liberty and Property against Republicans and Levellers," addressed to John Reeves, Chairman, and John Moore, Secretary, between 2 November, 1792, and 26 February, 1793. In seven Volumes Quarto and three Folio. [16,919–16,928.] Presented by John Reeves, Esq.

DECLARATIONS and Resolutions of Societies similar to the above-mentioned Association, established in various places throughout the Kingdom; dated in December, 1792, and January and February, 1793; arranged in alphabetical order of places. Partly *printed* and partly *manuscript*. In three Volumes. Folio. [16,929-16,931.] *Presented by the same.*

“**ROTEIRO** dos portos, derrotas, alturas, cabos, conhecenças, resguardos e sondas, que à per toda a costa, desdo Cabo de Boa Esperança ate o das Correntes;” Narrative and observations made in a voyage from Mozambique round the S.E. coast of Africa, between the Cape of Good Hope and Cape Corrientes, from 22 Nov. 1575, to 13 Mar. 1576, with rude colored drawings of various headlands, and with a chart, on vellum, prefixed, of the S.E. coast of Africa, as far as the river Inhambane, with the southern portion of the Island of Madagascar. This narrative is addressed to Sebastian of Portugal, who died in 1578, and is probably the original presentation copy, but the name of the writer has been erased from the chart, and cut out at the end of the volume. In *Portuguese*. Quarto. [16,932.]

“**LIBRO** de Controversias de China, dividido en tres tratados, por el R.^{do} Padre, Fr. Domingo Navarrete, de la Orden de Predicadores, Ministro antiguo en la China, 1668;” containing:—Prologue and notice to the Reader, f. 1;—“Resoluciones en que asentaron los RR. PPes. ministros de China en Canton, en unas Juntas por Diziembre de [16]67, y Henaro de [16]68, para la unidad y uniformidad de su ministerio,” *etc.*, *Lat.*, f. 2 b.;—“Duda y Resolucion del Padre Fr. Domingo Navarrete, sobre las ceremonias y culto que los Chinas dan a su Maestro y Filosofo Conchu [Confucius],” *etc.*, 8 Mar. 1668; with the reply of Feliciano Pacheco, Vice-Provincial of China; dat. 16 Apr. 1668, f. 7;—Carta que escrivio dicho Padre Fr. Domingo Navarrete al Padre Visitador de la Compania, Luiz de Gama, a Macao;” dat. 22 Apr. 1688; with the reply, dat. 12 May, 1688, and further notes by Fray Navarrete, f. 28 b.;—“Compendiaria responsio ad dubitationes ab ad.^m R. P. F. Dominico de Navarrete propositas, seu brevis sinopsis de cultu Sinico Confusii et mortuorum, per R. P. Franciscum Ferrari, Societatis Jesu, f. 41;—“Respuesta del R. P. F. Domingo Navarrete,” *etc.*, to the foregoing tract; dat. 17 Apr. 1669, f. 51;—“Tratado grave acerca de dudas tocantes alas Misiones y Conversiones de China, que es Respuesta del P.^o Fr. Domingo Navarrete al tratado que en Canton le ofrecio el Padre Vice Provincial de China, Feliciano Pacheco, en respuesta del primer tratado de dicho Padre Fr. Domingo,” *etc.*, f. 85;—“Resoluciones de casos perteneciente al ministerios de China, resueltos por el R. Padre Fr. Domingo Gonzales, Regente del collegio y universidad de Sto. Thomas de Manila,” *etc.*, f. 207;—“Resolucion de quince dudas que

se proposieron al Señor Arzobispo de Manila, Don Fr. Hernando Guerrero, acerca de China," *etc.*; dat. 18 Agosto, 1637, f. 215;— "Declaracion y manifiesto de la verdad de algunas cossas que dice el R. P. Diego de Fabro, en un tratado que hizo en prueba de la practica que los Padres dela Compania tienen en este Reyno de China acerca dela veneracion del Confucio y difunctos. Por Fray Francisco Varo, Religioso de la Orden de Predicadores, y ministro antiguo en dicho Reyno;" dat. 13 Sept. 1671, f. 227. Written on Chinese paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,933.]

CONFIRMATION by the Emperor Charles V. of the privileges of the town of Salvatierra, in Alava [province of Biscay]; reciting the charter of reincorporation of 1521, and other documents; dat. 26 Feb. 1524. Signed by the Emperor, as King of Spain, "Yo El Rey," and countersigned by Francisco de los Covos, Secretary, the Licentiate Don Garcia, and Doctor Carvajal. On the dors of the last leaf is affixed an impression of the Emperor's seal. Folio. [16,934.]

LETTER of Mari Theresa, of Austria, wife of Louis XIV. of France, to Catherine of Braganza, Queen of Charles II. of England, accrediting [Jean Baptiste de Cassagnet] Marquis de Tilladet, sent to congratulate her on the discovery of the Rye-house conspiracy, and on the marriage of the Princess Anne with Prince George of Denmark; dat. Versailles, 26 July, 1683; signed by the Queen, *Fr.*, f. 12;—Autograph Letter of [William, Prince of Orange] to James II. of England, disclaiming any knowledge of the Duke of Monmouth being in Holland; dat. Dieren, 30 Apr. 1685, *Fr.*, f. 14. Quarto. [16,935.]

DRAWINGS (chiefly colored) and Sketches by E. A. Gooddall, illustrating the scenery of the interior of British Guiana, and manners of the native inhabitants; made on occasion of his accompanying, as draughtsman, the expedition of Sir Robert Schomburgk to the sources of the Takatu, *etc.* in 1842, 1843. In four Volumes. Large Folio. [16,936-16,939.] *Deposited in the British Museum by order of the Rt. Hon. Earl Grey, Colonial Secretary.*

VOL. I. Scenery on the rivers Essequibo, Cotinga, Savannah, Arapu, *etc.*, with views of rocks, villages, and settlements.

VOL. II. Portraits of Indians, of various tribes, *viz.* Warrau and Caribisi; Macusi; Arecuna; Wapisiana; Atorai or Atoria and Taurai; Amaripa; Taruma; Maopityan or Frog Indians; Piano-ghotto and Drio Indians.

VOL. III. Sketches of Indians engaged in various employments; as well as of implements and utensils.

VOL. IV. Landscapes, with views of the interiors of huts; also drawings of trees, *etc.* At the end are added three colored views from Demerara, by W. L. Walton, 1841.

NOTICES of patents of arms, granted in the years 1550–1565; with an Index of names prefixed, f. 1;—Eight lines in verse, beginning “The Frogges because they had a logge unto ther lord and kinge,” f. 62 b.;—“The visitation taken between the years 1570 et 1590 of these shires,” *viz.* Cambridgeshire, f. 64; Lincolnshire, f. 70; Essex, f. 80; Suffolk, f. 93; Hampshire, f. 110 b.; Cornwall, f. 121; Norfolk, f. 141 b.; Kent [written in 1594], f. 171;—Index of names to the preceding visitations, f. 183;—Notices of patents of arms granted between the years 1540–1557, and in 1590, f. 200;—“Thies be the names and armes, as well of noble men and knightes, as were with the noble and victorouse prince kinge Edward the 3. in his warres in Fraunce and Normondy, as also at his victory of Cane [Caen] and Callis,” f. 210. xvth cent. Small Quarto. [16,940.]

“**EPISTOLÆ**, stilo simplice atque facili conscriptæ; ad Serenissimum Gulielmum, Cumberlandiæ Ducem [son of George II.], 1727;” dated between 28 Nov. 1727, and 25 Mar. 1728. The letters were composed by J. T. Philipps, tutor to the Duke, and have been copied in a round text hand, said, in a note prefixed, to be the writing of the Duke himself, who was then six years of age. Small Quarto. [16,941.]

S. PAULI Epistolæ, e versione Vulgata, cum glossis marginalibus et interlinearibus; præmissis prologis S. Hieronymi. On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,942.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR, cum Eusebii epistola ad Carpianum et canone præmissis, *Græce*, f. 1;—Quædam de genealogia Jesu Christi et B. Mariæ, matris ejus, ex Cosma Indicopleuste [revera ex Hippolyto Thebano], *Græce*. [Cf. Lambecii *Cat. Bibl. Vindobonens.* lib. iii. p. 121], f. 184;—Argumenta ad monstrandum, “Ὅτι οὐ διαφνοῦσιν οἱ τίσσαρις Εὐαγγελισταὶ περὶ τὴν τοῦ Χριστοῦ ἀνάστασιν” (*imperf.*), f. 184 b. On vellum, xiiith cent.; with miniatures representing the Evangelists prefixed to each Gospel, excepting that of St. Matthew, the miniature of which is wanting. Small Quarto. [16,943.]

SERMONES in lectiones ex Evangeliiis, pro diebus Dominicis et festis præcipuis, ab Adventu Domini usque ad Dominicam xx^{am}. post Pentecosten; ex operibus Origenis, Johannis Chrysostomi, Augustini, Maximi Episcopi, Gregorii, Leonis Papæ, Bedæ et Ambrosii, deprompti (*imperfect at the end*). On vellum, xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [16,944.]

COLORED VIEWS of buildings, church monuments, *etc.*, in Deptford and the neighbourhood, co. Kent; drawn by R. Bate, C. Lennell, C. Matthews, and others, 1839—1841. Some of the views are copied from earlier prints and drawings. Folio. [16,945.] *Presented by Mrs. Showell.*

COLORED VIEWS of the streets, buildings, church-monuments, *etc.*, in Greenwich, Woolwich, Charlton, and the vicinity, co. Kent; principally drawn by C. Lennell, 1841. Prefixed is a "Sketch of the intended improvement in the Port of London." Folio. [16,946.] *Presented by the same.*

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of inhabitants of Greenwich and Deptford, and other papers relating to the same places, collected by David Showell, of Park Lodge, Hatcham, viz. :—

Order from the Commissioners of the Navy, addressed to Sir Richard Browne and John Evelyn; dat. 18 May, 1671; signed by [William, Viscount] Brouncker, Tho. Allin, T[homas] Middleton, Sir J[eremy] Smyth, and S[amuel] Pepys, f. 1;—Order of the same to the Storekeeper of Her Majesty's Yard at Woolwich; 25 Aug. 1704; signed by Daniel Furzer, S[amuel] Atkins, and Geo. Tollet, f. 3;—Power of attorney from Ralph Sanderson, of Greenwich, to his father, Sir Will. Sanderson, to sell South Sea stock; 14 Dec. 1714, f. 4;—Similar power from William Hosier, of Deptford, to John Webster; 19 Dec. 1716 (on a printed form), f. 6;—Order of George Stanhope, Edward Christopher, and H. Humphrey, for the payment of their dividends in South Sea stock; Deptford, 13 Nov. 1722, f. 7;—Certificate by Ralph Battell, curate of Deptford, of the burial of John Harrison; 29 Oct. 1729, f. 7;—Letter from Lawrence Dundas to Abraham Prado; 5 Feb. 1756, f. 8;—Letter from Dr. N[evil] Maskelyne, Astronomer Royal, to John Nourse, bookseller, Greenwich; 21 Oct. 1768 (with an engraved portrait), f. 10 b.;—The same to Francis Wingrave, bookseller; 2 Dec. 1805, f. 13;—Note from T. Maule to —; Greenwich, 29 July, 1779, f. 14;—Two notes from Dr. Maskelyne to F. Wingrave, 1794, ff. 14*, 15;—Note from Dr. Colin Milne [curate of Deptford] to [T. Cade]ll, bookseller; 22 Feb. 1781, f. 16;—Note from J. Rolt to David Showell, inclosing particulars respecting Dr. Milne; Broomfield, 26 Dec. 1837, f. 17;—Letter from J. Nutt to [Thomas] Cadell, bookseller; Greenwich, 6 Nov. 1786, f. 19;—Dr. Charles Burney to the same; Greenwich, 31 March, 1794, f. 21;—The same to Mr. Longman; Deptford, 6 July, 1814, f. 23;—Three letters from Malachy Hitchins to John Crosley, respecting astronomical calculations; Marazion, 6, 21 Aug. 1799, 10 Dec. 1800, ff. 25–27;—Edward Troughton to the same; 11 Aug. f. 29;—John Crosley to Dr. Maskelyne; 29 Apr. 1800, f. 31;—John Pond [Astronomer Royal] to J. Crosley [22 June, 1813], f. 31;—Mrs. Fitz Gerald, in the name of [Caroline] Princess of Wales, to John Julius Angerstein; Blackheath, 16 Feb., f. 32;—S. W. Flinders to Mrs. Sarah Wood; 19 Oct. 1811, f. 34;—Dr. Olinthus Gregory to Messrs. Dulau & Co.; Woolwich Common, 28 Oct. 1813 (with an engraved portrait), f. 36;—Edward Troughton to [John] Crosley; London, 10 Sept. 1804, f. 38;—Thomas Brown to the same; Tideswell, 8 Sept. 1816, f. 40;—Amelia

Ricks (?) to Major John Long ; 24 Feb., f. 42 ;—An imperfect letter relating to the Kent Dispensary ; 9 June, 1832, f. 44 ;—Letters and Notes from various persons addressed to David Showell, viz.—[Charles Long] Lord Farnborough ; Bromley Hill, 14 Feb. 1834, f. 45 ;—Arthur Davis ; 10 June, 1834, f. 46 ;—B. S. Finch, rector of St. Paul's, Deptford (two) ; 11 Nov. 1835, 5 Dec. 1840, ff. 48, 49 ;—Thomas Marchant (two), 8 Aug., 18 Nov. 1836, ff. 50, 53 ;—Horton Ledger (two) ; Deptford Bridge, 2 July, 1836, 3 July, 1837, ff. 52, 55 ;—[Rev'd.] D. Jones ; Deptford, 26 Dec. 1838, f. 56 ;—Wolverly Attwood, M.P. for Greenwich (four) ; 12 Apr.—30 Nov. 1829, ff. 58–64 ;—E. Beaumont Smith ; Counter Hill, 4 June, 1839, f. 67 ;—Thomas Gathercole ; 4 June, 1839, f. 68 ;—J. D. Rolt (two) ; 16 June, 1839, 1 Jan. 1844, ff. 69, 71 ;—W. Sandom (two) ; 31 Jan., 31 July, 1840, ff. 72, 79 ;—W. J. Cormack ; New Cross, 12 Mar. 1840, f. 73 ;—Charles Kadwell ; Greenwich, 21 Mar. 1840, f. 74 ;—Rev'd. Thomas Beck (accompanied by some printed verses and an engraved portrait) ; 24 June, 1840, ff. 76–78 ;—P. Simpson ; New Cross, 19 Sept. 1840, f. 81 ;—W. Joyce ; Pentonville, 15 Oct. 1840, f. 83 ;—C. C. Hutchins ; 7 Nov. 1840, f. 87 ;—R. J. Moring Grey (inclosing two letters from Cha. Heyne) ; 13 Nov. 1840, and *n. d.* (two), ff. 89, 102 ;—Waham Simson ; 26 Dec. 1840, f. 91 ;—Rev'd. D. Jones ; 28 Dec. 1840 (with draft of letter from D. Showell), ff. 92, 93 ;—J. W. Cox ; Deptford, 20 Jan. 1841, f. 94 ;—E. W. James ; Greenwich, 20 Feb. 1841, f. 95 ;—Edward de Montmorency ; 2 Mar. 1841, and *n. d.* (two), ff. 86, 101 ;—M. Pyrke to the Churchwardens of St. Paul's, Deptford (Jan. 1841), f. 99 ;—Sir Walter James to Mr. Edwards, *n. d.* f. 100 ;—E. W. W. Martin to Sir Thomas Wilson, *n. d.*, f. 104 ;—List of Benefactors to Dean Stanhope's School, Deptford, f. 106 ;—"Plate belonging to the Parish of St. Paul, Deptford, according to an account taken by John Langley, Church Warden, and Thomas Willings, Vestry Clerk, 4 July, 1738," f. 108 ;—Notices respecting the manor of Hatcham, co. Surrey, f. 109 ;—Short notes, biographical memoranda, and extracts relating to Deptford, ff. 111–116. Folio. [16,947.]

PSALTERIUM Romanum, cum Canticis sacris, Symbolo S. Athanasii, et Litania. On vellum, XIIIth cent. ; with illuminated initial letters, and a few miniatures, apparently executed in France. (See fol. 147.) Small Quarto. [16,948.]

MISSALE in usum ecclesiæ S. Bavonis Gandavi. (See, at fol. 112, the names of the Saints, whose relics were preserved in the church.) On vellum, of the latter part of the XIIIth cent. ; with illuminated initials, and a miniature of the crucifixion at fol. 58 b. Folio. [16,949.]

GRADUALE, cum notis musicis. The following note occurs at the end, "Finito libro, laus sit Christo. Orate pro scriba, que scripsit hunc librum, nomen ejus Elysabeth," f. 1 ;—Tabula lectionum in dominicis et feriis ; cum numero aureo, littera dominicali, *etc.*, f. 257 b. ;—Narratio de Passione Christi, ex Evangeliiis singulis, f. 258 b. ;—"Orationes sollempnes in Parascave," f. 261 b. ;—"Benedictio cerei Pascalis," *etc.*, f. 262 ;—Tabula pro die Paschæ inveniundo, ab anno 1270 ad annum 1304, *etc.*, f. 262 b. ;—Versus ad officia varia, cum MSS.—1847.

U U

notis musicis, f. 263. On vellum, written in Germany, towards the end of the xiiith cent., with alterations and corrections made in the xvth cent.; ornamented with large initial letters, containing miniatures rudely executed. The following memoranda occur at ff. 4 b., 5, "1260. Bey erster Frau Abbtissin Agnes, Graffin Preyssing, dis grosse Ambt-Buech gesch[r]iben worden von Kloster Frau Elisabetha;"—"1462. Hat auch eine Closter Frau, Elisabetha Hyttlin, das Gratual-Buech verfertiget; war 35 jahr Cantorin." In the ancient monastic binding of the xvth cent., stamped on the sides; with brass bosses and clasps. Large Folio. [16,950.]

THE BOOKS of Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges and Ruth, accompanied by a gloss or commentary, translated into *Flemish*, from the *Scolastica Historia* of Petrus Comestor. A Table of chapters and preface are prefixed. A note at the end states that it was written by "Meester Hughe Gherijtz, surgyn tot Noirtich," in the years 1473, 1474. On vellum; ornamented with miniatures. [See a notice of the present volume in the *Boek-Zaal der Nederduytsche Bybels, door Isaac le Long, 1732, p. 251.*] Quarto. [16,951.]

CARTULARIUM Abbatiae S. Bavonis, Gandavi; compiled originally in the latter half of the xiiith century, and containing Charters and deeds relating to the monastery, from the year 819 to that period; with additional instruments, written by various hands at later dates, to the year 1344. On vellum; in the ancient wooden binding, covered with leather curiously stamped. Quarto. [16,952.]

COPIES of Papal Bulls, *etc.*, relating to the Præmonstratensian Abbey of S. Maria de Parco, in the suburbs of Louvain, from the year 1142 to 1520; with a summary of them prefixed, *Lat.*, f. 1;—Three letters of Friar Johan à Dillen, Provost of Heinsberg, to the Abbot of Parc, Vicar General in Brabant, concerning his suit with the Abbot and convent of Knechtstett, 14 June, 4 and 12 July, 1653, *Lat.*, f. 54;—Original Brief on vellum of Pope Calixtus III., commanding the Bishop of Liège to grant licence to Raso vander Lu...gen, citizen of Louvain, to found an altar in the chapel of the Twelve Apostles of Vlake, in the parish of St. Gertrude, in the same town; dat. id. Nov. 1456, *Lat.* xvth and xviiith cents. Folio. [16,953.]

COPIES of Charters and other documents relating to the collegiate church of St. Pharahilde, in Ghent, from the year 1073 to 1709, in *Latin, French, and Flemish*, ff. 1-54, 73-131;—"Copia ultimorum statutorum collegiatæ ecclesiæ Stæ. Pharaïldis, per Episcopum Triest [Antonium Triest, Episcopum Gandavensem] confectorum, de anno 1627," ff. 55-72;—"Figuræ Sigillorum antiquorum, tam Capituli,

Præpositorum ac Decanorum, ecclesiæ collegiatæ Stæ. Pharahildis Gandavensis, quæ appendebant in originalibus instrumentis, ex quibus descriptæ sunt hæ copiæ," f. 132;—"Officium proprium Sanctæ Pharaïldis, Virginis," f. 138;—"Inventaris van alle de Pampieren berustende in de Archiven van de collegiale kercke van Ste. Pharaïldis, tot St. Nicolaes in Ghendt," f. 142. xviiith cent. Octavo. [16,954.]

"LA vie de Theseus;" the Romance of Theseus of Cologne and his son Gadifer, in French verse; imperfect at the beginning. On paper, xvth cent. Quarto. [16,955.]

"LI LIVRES des Veus du Paon, et des Accomplissemens, comment chascuns voua et accompli; par Jaques de Langhion [Longuyon]; copié sur le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque du Roi, coté *Supplément No. 75*." A recent transcript. [See *MS. Add.* 16,888.] Small Quarto. [16,956.]

"LA CORONA de Hespaña; Historia que trata de los reinos, senorios, y estrados del Rey de Hespaña, con sus origines, sucesion y blasones, etc., al Rey Don Felipe 3, la escrivio Joan de Aguirre, vezino de Sevilla, año de 1600." The work is divided into three books, the first of which treats exclusively "de la invencion y significacion de las armas y leyes de armeria;" the second, of the succession in the provinces of Spain in the Peninsula, in Italy, and in the East and West Indies; the third, of the house of Austria, and the succession in the different provinces of the Netherlands; the whole illustrated with emblazoned coats of arms. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,957.]

"GENEALOGICÆ tabulæ aliquot; et primum Regum Aragoniæ, et illustris Aragonicæ familiæ Lanuzarum, ex Blanca; deinde, gentis Normanicæ quæ Apuliam, Calabriam et Siciliam, ab anno 1035 usque ad annum 1195 rexit, ex authoribus qui [Hieronymi] Suritæ Annalibus succedunt; tertio, illustrissimæ per totam Hispaniam et antiquissimæ Gironum Familiæ, et simul Ducum, Principum et Comitum, qui per Gironas uxores Familiam propagarunt; quæ sunt xxxvii. Tabulæ." A preface to the Reader is prefixed, dated from Düsseldorf in 1605. Folio. [16,958.]

"ETAT Général géographique et historique de la Monarchie d'Espagne dans les quatre parties du monde; contenant son état ancien et moderne. A sa Majesté Catholique Philippe V. Roy des Espagnes;" by [François Petit] De la Croix, "cidevant Secrétaire de l'Ambassade de France à la Porte Otomane." Written at the beginning of the xviiith cent., and formerly belonging to Louis Michel de Chamillart, Comte de la Suze, whose arms are stamped on the covers. Quarto. [16,959.]

SERMONES in dies Dominicos et festos, a Natali Domini usque ad Pascha, ex Leone Papa, Maximo Taurinensi, Origene, Johanne Chrysostomo, Fulgentio, Ambrosio, et Severiano, excerpti (*imperf.*), f. 1;—Sermones pro festis Sanctorum aliisque, a Sabbato Paschali ad Natale Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, ex Hieronymo, Maximo Taurinensi, Leone Papa, et Augustino; præmisso indice capitulorum (*imperf.*), f. 132 b. On vellum, xth cent.; formerly belonging to the Abbey of Stavelot, dioc. of Liège. Quarto. [16,960.]

SMARAGDI, Abbatis Monasterii Benedictini S. Michaelis in Lotharingia, Commentarius in Regulam S. Benedicti, in tres libros distinctus, cum præfatione metrica et tabula capitulorum præmissis. At the beginning and end of the volume are two leaves (formerly pasted to the covers) of a MS. of the xth century, containing portions of chapt. x. and xv. of the Vulgate version of the 1st Book of Maccabees. On vellum, xth cent.; in the ancient stamped leather binding, with brass clasps. It formerly belonged to the Church of St. Remacle, at Stavelot. Quarto. [16,961.]

“**CASSIODORI** senatoris, digni servi Dei, jam Domino prestante conversi, Expositio Psalmorum quinquaginta,” *scil.* Commentarius in Psalmos ci.-cl. At the beginning and end of the book are two leaves from a MS. of the xth century, containing portions of chapt. i. and iv. of the Vulgate version of the 2nd Book of Maccabees. On vellum, ixth cent.; in the ancient stamped leather binding. It formerly belonged to the Church of St. Remacle, at Stavelot. Folio. [16,962.]

“**VITA** beati Gregorii [I.] Romani Pontificis,” in quatuor libris conscripta, cum præfatione et versibus præmissis; auctore “Johanne ultimo Levitarum,” *scil.*, Johanne monacho Cassinensi. On vellum, xth cent. Eight leaves have been supplied at the commencement of the volume, in a hand of the xvth cent., containing the verses, preface, and chap. i.-xxiii. of the first book. Prefixed as a fly-leaf is a portion of a Gradual, with musical notes, of the xith century. From the Abbey of Stavelot. Quarto. [16,963.]

EXCERPTA ex Gennadii libro “de viris illustribus,” de scriptis Johannis Cassiani et Prosperi Aquitanici, f. 1 b.;—“Epistola Bernardi, Abbatis Augiensis, ad Fridericum Palatinum,” de reprehensione Cassiani a quibusdam, *ibid.*;—“Passio Sancti Thome, Archiepiscopi et martyris,” *scil.*, officium cum versibus et responsoriis in festo illius usitandum, f. 4;—Johannis Cassiani de Institutis Cœnobiorum libri xii., f. 5 b.;—Ejusdem “septem Collationes Sanctorum Patrum, Cheremonis, Nesterotis et Joseph,” cum prologo ad Honoratum Episcopum et Eucherium, f. 62 b.;—Ejusdem “septem Collationes

Sanctorum Patrum" [Piamonis, Johannis, Pinuphii, Theonæ, et Abrahæ]; cum prologo ad fratres Juvenianum, Minervum, Leontium, et Theodorum, f. 114;—Ejusdem "decem Collationes Sanctorum Patrum" [Moysis, Paphnutii, Danielis, Serapionis, Theodori, Sereni, et Isaac]; cum prologo ad Leontium et Helladium, episcopos, f. 168. On the fly-leaf at the commencement are written some *Latin* lines taken from Theodulus, Cato, Virgil, Ovid, Horace, and Lucan. On vellum, xiith cent.; formerly belonging to the Church of St. Remacle, at Stavelot. Folio. [16,964.]

COLORED drawings, by T. Trotter, of sepulchral monuments (with copies of the inscriptions) of the Spencer family, from 1522 to 1783, in the Church of St. Mary, Great Brington, co. Northampton; as also of the east window, "in the dormitory of the Spencer family," and of a brass of a priest, in the same church, ff. 1–15;—Colored view of "the old manor house in Fawsley Park, Northamptonshire," by T. Athow, f. 16;—North front, and East view, of Sir George Knightly's seat, at Fawsley, by the same, f. 17;—South-West and North-East views of Fawsley Church, by the same, f. 18;—Thirteen colored drawings of monuments and brasses of the Knightly family, in Fawsley Church, from 1534 to 1731, by the same (?), ff. 19–31. Large Folio. [16,965.]

COLORED drawings of monuments, brasses and fonts, in the churches of Green's Norton, Paulers Pury, and Eston Neston, co. Northampton, by Thomas Fisher, ff. 1–13;—Drawings of brasses in the Rector's House, the Abbey, and St. Peter's Church, at St. Alban's, and in Watford Church, co. Hertford, by the same (?), ff. 14–20;—Monument of Sir William Pikering (ob. 1542) and his son, Sir William Pikering (ob. 4 Jan. 1574), in St. Helen's Church, Bishopsgate, f. 21;—Monument of Nicholas Annesley, at Lee, Kent, f. 22;—Inscription on the pedestal of the statue of Sir Robert Clayton, Lord Mayor of London, in St. Thomas's Hospital, erected in 1701; drawn by G. Shepherd, 1820. Large Folio. [16,966.]

COLORED drawings of Arundel Castle, co. Sussex, by T. Athow, ff. 1–4;—Views of the exterior of Arundel Church, and of the interior of Norfolk Chapel, with drawings of the Arundel monuments and various brasses, in the same church, by the same, ff. 5–24;—South-West view of the Priory near the bridge, at Arundel, by the same, f. 25. Large Folio. [16,967.]

SUFFRAGIA Sanctorum, f. 1;—Calendarium, f. 4;—Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 10;—Septem Psalmi Pœnitentiales, cum litanía, f. 24 b.;—Fragmentum Orationis, f. 32;—Officium mortuorum, f. 33;—Psalterium, cum Canticis sacris, Symbolo S. Athanasii et Litanía, f. 43;—

Horæ de Sancto Spiritu, f. 117;—Psalterium abbreviatum S. Hieronimi, f. 122. On vellum; executed, apparently in England, at the close of the xvth cent., and ornamented with miniatures and colored initials. The binding is of the xvth cent., stamped with various devices. [16,968.]

CALENDARIUM, f. 2;—Psalterium, cum Canticis sacris, Symbolis Apostolorum et S. Athanasii, et Litania, ad officia horarum canonicarum ordinatum, f. 8;—"Officium mortuorum," f. 130;—Collectæ de Sanctis, f. 135;—Antiphonæ variæ, f. 145;—"Officium misse," f. 152;—Orationes variæ, f. 159. On vellum, with very neat illuminated borders, small miniatures and initials. The date, 1482, is affixed to the prayer which originally closed the volume, but an additional prayer has been subjoined by a later hand. In the border of fol. 8 the letters P.V. are introduced as a monogram. On the fly-leaf at the commencement is the following note, "Donné par Messr. Charles de Clerc à seur Marguerite, sa fille, Religieuse à Blieberghe [Bleiberg, in Lower Carinthia?], le dernier de Decembre, a°. xv^c.xxxii." Octavo. [16,969.]

REGULA beati Benedicti, Abbatis Cassinensis; cum expositione marginali. At the end of the volume is the following note, "Ista regula pertinet provincie Francie;" and on the first page is inscribed the name of the convent to which it belonged, "Cœlestinorum Divi Marcialis de Gentilino" [Gentilly, near Avignon]. On vellum, xvth cent. Duodecimo. [16,970.]

Καταβασίαι τῶν δισποτικῶν καὶ Θεομητορικῶν ἱερῶν, συντεθῆσαι κατὰ τὸ ὕψος τῆς τοῦ Χριστοῦ μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας, παρὰ τοῦ μουσικολογιστάτου κυρ Πέτρου Λαμπαδαρίου τοῦ Πελοποννησίου, ἐπ' ὠφελίᾳ τῶν Χριστιανῶν; scil. Hymni pro festis Dominicis, Virginis Deiparæ, et aliis, secundum usum ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ, a Petro Lampadario, Peloponnensi compositi, et notis musicis instructi. Græce. [Cf. *Add.* 19,456.] xvth cent. Octavo. [16,971.]

"RELACION de las Actas de la Segunda Synodo Diocesana de Cuba, celebrada por D. Santiago Joseph de Hechavarria y Elguezuza, Obispo de esta Ysla de Cuba, etc., el año de 1778:" with a dedication prefixed to the King of Spain, having the autograph signature of the Bishop, and a drawing in sepia of the Synod in session. The Bishop's signature occurs a second time at the close of the volume, fol. 304. Folio. [16,972.]

"SAMMLUNG gemalter wappen und miniaturen, angefangen von Johan Benedict, von Paris; fortgesetzt von Mangnus Josephus Soyter," containing as follows:—Arms emblazoned of the Bishop of Augsburg and his coadjutor, and members of the Chapter, in 1718, on vellum, f. 2;—Arms in blazon of various German families (occasionally ac-

complicated with autograph inscriptions) cut out of albums of the xvth, xvith and xviith centuries, on vellum and paper, ff. 3-58;—Miniatures, drawings of Costumes, and Portraits, of the xvth and xviith centuries, on vellum and paper, ff. 59-70;—Three leaves on vellum of a Missal, of the Saltzburg use, with illuminated initial letters and colored borders, xvth cent., ff. 71-73;—Three leaves on vellum from a Gradual of the xvth cent., with colored initial letters, ff. 74-76;—Two leaves of a Missal, printed on vellum, with colored woodcuts, xvth cent., ff. 77, 78. Large Folio. [16,973.]

“**LIBER** commentariorum super Matheum, Sancti Hieronimi presbyteri;” in four books, with preface to Eusebius of Cremona and table of chapters prefixed, f. 1 b.;—Eusebii Pamphili, Episcopi Cæsariensis, “**Libri** Chronicorum temporum,” D. Hieronymo interprete; with the preface of St. Jerome to Vincentius prefixed; also with additions from St. Jerome, Prosper Aquitanicus, Marius, Bishop of Lausanne, and an anonymous author, to A.D. 623, f. 57;—Acta Sancti Trudonis, including miracles performed through the Saint’s intervention, down to, or beyond, the year 1050; addressed to Guntramnus, f. 114;—Passio Sancti Gorgonii, Martyris, f. 127 b.;—Passio Sancti Cornelii, Papæ, f. 129. On vellum, xth cent.; formerly belonging to the Monastery of Saint Tron, near Maestricht. Large Quarto. [16,974.]

“**ORATIO** ante Psalterium,” f. 1;—Kalendarium, f. 2;—Orationes et benedictiones, partim metricæ, f. 8 b.;—Psalmus Davidi tributus **CLII**. [extra numerum, cum pugnavit contra Goliath], f. 12 b.;—“**Quinque meditationes** beate Marie Virginis,” *metricæ*, f. 24 b.;—Psalterium, cum canticis sacris, Symbolo S. Athanasii et Litanía, f. 25;—“**Commendatio** animarum,” f. 149 b.;—“**Servitium** pro defunctis,” f. 152;—“**Modus** psallendi in choro” [a S. Bernardo institutus], *etc.* f. 162;—“**De xii. diebus** Veneris jejunandis,” f. 163;—Orationes dicendæ mane et nocte, f. 164;—“**Confessio** cotidie dicenda, cum lacrimis,” f. 164 b.;—Hymni pro diebus Dominicis et festis, ab Adventu Domini, f. 166;—Cantica pro festis, f. 206;—“**Salutatorium** beate et gloriose Virginis Mariæ,” *metricæ*, f. 215 b.;—Psalterium B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 216 b.;—Prayers to the Virgin Mary, in *French* verse, f. 233 b.;—“**Oratio** sacerdotis valde bona,” f. 239;—Meditationes Balduini et Anselmi, Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium, ff. 242 b., 248;—“**Oratio** quam B. Augustinus, angelo Dei dictante, composuit,” f. 245 b.;—Orationes ad Christum, *metricæ*, f. 248 b.;—“**Commemoratio** Sanctæ Crucis, contra malignos spiritus,” f. 253;—Orationes de Sancta Maria, *metricæ*, f. 256 b.;—“**Quinque gaudia** beate Virginis Mariæ,” cum orationibus ad eandem, f. 259;—Psalmi dicendi pro quacumque tribulatione, a S. Hilario instituti, f. 262;—“**Iste** Salutationes debent dici ante Corpus Christi,” f. 263 b.;—Hymnus ad S. Eligium, f. 264. On vellum, written at the close of

the xiiith or beginning of the xivth century. The calendar is ornamented with drawings cleverly executed in tinted outline; and between ff. 13-24 is a series of twenty-three outline miniatures, slightly tinted, of larger size, representing events of the Old and New Testaments. In the text are also introduced some miniatures of a higher finish. This volume originally belonged to the Abbey of Lire, in Normandy, and in the calendar are entered obits of many of the Abbots, and of the benefactors of that monastery. Among the latter are included the names of the early Earls and Countesses of Leicester. Folio. [16,975.]

BIBLIA SACRA versionis Vulgatæ, cum Prologis S. Hieronymi, et cum Glossa Ordinaria. At the beginning of the second and the end of the third volumes are copies of the "Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum" of Remigius Autissiodorensis. Written on the finest vellum, at the end of the xiiith cent., with illuminated initial letters. Three Volumes. Small Quarto. [16,976, 16,977, 16,978.]

OBITUARIUM Abbatie S. Egidii, dioceseos Nemausensis, f. 1;—*Regula S. Benedicti*, Abbatis; cum prologo et tabula capitulorum, f. 21 b. The following note occurs at the end, "Ad honorem S. Egidii Petrus Guillelmus fecit hunc librum, in tempore Domini Petri Abbatis, anno Incarnati Verbi m^o.c^o.xx^o.viii., regnante Lodoico Rege." At the end of the volume are entered, by various later hands, some Memoranda of masses to be celebrated for benefactors of the monastery, etc.; a Bull of Pope Lucius (II.) to the Abbot Ermen-ganus, prohibiting any appeal by the monks against punishments inflicted according to their rule, dat. Veletri, kal. Feb. [1145]; and Regulations made in the Chapters under Abbot Petrus de Lunello, in the years 1275, 1276. On vellum. At the beginning of the Rule of St. Benedict is a miniature, representing him delivering his Rule to the monks of his Order. This volume formerly belonged to the convent of Friars Preachers at Chambery. (See *Gallia Christiana*, tom. vi. col. 710.) Small Folio. [16,979.]

M. T. CICERONIS Orationes; *scil.*, "De laudibus Magni Pompeii" [de lege Maniliâ], f. 1;—"Pro Milone," f. 7;—"Pro M. Marcello," f. 16;—"Pro Q. Ligario," f. 18 b.;—"Pro Rege Deiotaro," f. 21 b.;—"Pro A. Cecinna," f. 25;—"Pro L. Murena," f. 34 b.;—"Pro Sex. Roscio," [A portion of this oration, near the end, is wanting, and the following note is entered in the margin, "Hic deficit, tantumdem enim in codice vetustissimo deficiebat,"] f. 44;—"In Lucium Pisonem," [In the margin is noted, "Hic deesse creditur principium hujus Orationis; sic enim erat in exemplari,"] f. 56;—"Pro A. Licinio Archita [Archia], poeta," f. 65 b.;—"De responsis Aruspicum," f. 68 b.;—"De Provinciis Consularibus," f. 75 b.;—"Ad

Senatum, post reditum de exilio," f. 80;—"Ad populum, post reditum," f. 84;—"Pro L. Flacco, f. 86 b.;—"Pro A. Cluentio," f. 95;—"Pro Cornelio Balbo," f. 111 b.;—"Pro P. Sextio," f. 118;—"Pro Domo sua, ad Pontifices, in P. Clodium," f. 129;—"In Vatinius testem," f. 143;—"Pro P. Sylla," f. 147;—"Pro Cn. Plantio," f. 155 b.;—"Pro Rabirio, perduellionis reo [The following marginal note occurs at the end, "In exemplari deficiebant duo folia, que abscisa fuerunt"], f. 165 b.;—"Pro [Q.] Roscio, commedo," f. 168 b.;—"Contra P. Servilium Rullum, de Lege Agraria," Orationes tres [At the beginning of the first Oration is the following note in the margin, "Hoc non est principium Orationis, nam in codice unde sumpta est, cum reperta fuit in Germania, deficiebant due carte"], f. 172 b.;—"In Catilinam," Orationes quatuor, f. 185 b.;—"Controversia Salustii in Ciceronem," cum Ciceronis responsione, f. 197 b.;—"Oratio pro P. Quintio," f. 200;—"Ad Equites Romanos], priusquam iret in exilium," f. 207 b.;—"Pro M. Celio," f. 210. On vellum, xvth cent.; written in Italy, with illuminated initial letters. Folio. [16,980.]

AULI GELLII NOCTIUM Atticarum libri viginti. At the end is the following note, "A. Gellii Noctium Atticarum liber vigesimus finit, γραφθὴς ἐπὶ τῷ φρουρῷ τῷ τουδουράνω, μὲν δὲ Δικιμβρίου, 1457, ἀπ' ἱμοῦ Μικαῆλος Ἀγγέλου, Πανυκαλησίου." On vellum, written in Italy; with illuminated initial letters. At the bottom of the first leaf is a shield of arms, now nearly effaced, bearing a lion rampant, debriused by a band gules; perhaps for the family of *Barba* or *Barbo*. Folio. [16,981.]

C. JULII CÆSARIS Commentariorum de Bello Gallico libri septem, f. 1;—[C. Auli] Hirtii de eodem Bello liber octavus, f. 79;—C. J. Cæsaris de Bello Civili Pompeiano libri tres, f. 90 b.;—[A. Hirtii Pansæ] de Bello Alexandrino liber, f. 150 b.;—[Ejusdem] "de Bello Civili in Africa gesto liber," f. 170;—[Cornelii Balbi, sive incerti] "de Bello Civili in Hispania liber," f. 194;—C. J. Cæsaris Epistola ad Ciceronem, et ejusdem Epistolæ duæ ad Oppium et Cornelium. On fol. 205 b. is this note, "Scriptus Romæ per me Stephanum, diebus xxxviii., Mccclxii." On vellum, with illuminated initial letters. Small Quarto. [16,982.]

SCRIPTORES Panegyrici Veteres, scil. "Panegyricus Plinii Secundi, dictus Trajano Augusto," f. 1;—"Panegyricus Latini Pacati Drepani, dictus Theodosio [I.], f. 40 b.;—"Gratiarum actio [Claudii] Mamertini, de consulatu suo, Juliano Imperatori," f. 60;—"Panegyricus Nazarii, dictus Constantino Cæsari," f. 72;—"Panegyrici Universorum VII., scil. Eumenii gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto, Flaviensium nomine, f. 85 b.;—Ejusdem Panegyricus, Constantino, f. 91;—Incerti Panegyricus, Maximiano et Constantino, f. 99 b.;—

MSS.—1847.

X X

Eumenii Panegyricus, Constantino Cæsari, f. 105;—Eumenii pro restaurandis scholis Oratio, f. 112;—Claudii Mamertini Panegyricus, Maximiano Augusto, f. 118;—"Ejusdem [Mamertini] Genethliacus Maximiani Augusti," f. 123 b.;—"Panegyricus dictus Constantino filio Constantii," f. 129 b. On vellum, xvth cent.; written in Italy, with illuminated initial letters. Quarto. [16,983.]

M. T. CICERONIS de Inventione Rhetorica libri duo, f. 3;—Ejusdem Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libri quatuor, f. 59. On vellum, of the end of the xiiith century, with colored initial letters of singular design. At the beginning and end of the volume are four leaves, containing part of a Latin Grammar, in verse, and also a table for finding Easter-day from A.D. 1410 to A.D. 1426. Small Quarto. [16,984.]

M. T. CICERONIS libri tres "de Officiis," f. 1;—Ejusdem "de Paradoxis, ad Brutum," f. 81;—Ejusdem "de Somnio Scipionis sive de Republica," f. 92;—Ejusdem "de Amicitia, ad Atticum," f. 97;—Ejusdem "de Senectute, ad eundem," f. 120;—Ejusdem "de Legibus" libri tres, 139 b.;—"Vita ejusdem, a Leonardo Aretino, ad Nicolaum Nicolum scripta," f. 181 b. On vellum, xvth cent.; with illuminated initial letters, written in Italy. Small Quarto. [16,985.]

POMPONII MELÆ de Cosmographia libri tres, f. 1;—"Vibius Sequester, Virgilziano (*sic*)," *scil.* de fluminibus, *etc.*, liber, f. 42. On vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [16,986.]

"De amore Jovis in Isottam;" *scil.* Poemata Porcelii Neapolitani, f. 1;—"Porcelius poeta inelyto militum Imp. ac poetarum deo, Sigismundo Pandulpho Mal[atestæ]," f. 24;—"Divae Isottae Ariminensi, et forma et modestia præstantissimæ, Porcelius poeta," f. 26;—"Isottaus liber;" divided into three books, f. 27;—"Basinii Parmensis poetæ Epistola, in qua reliquus ager Picenus ad Asculum loquitur," f. 70;—Ejusdem "Epistola ad Sigismundum Pandulfum Malatestam," f. 71 b.;—Ejusdem "Dyosymposeos liber," f. 76;—"Trebanii Aur. in Divi Sigismundi Pandulfi Malatestæ laudem Carmina," f. 84 b.;—"Tadeus Bononiensis sacerdos D. Sigismundo Pandulfo Malatestæ," f. 88;—"Apollinis vaticinium de Sigismundo Pandulfo Malatesta, per Robertum Flaminium," f. 88 b.;—Johannis Antonii Campani, poetæ celeberr. [in eundem] Epistola," f. 90;—"Guarinus Veronensis," in laudem Divi Sigismundi Pandulfi Malatestæ," f. 91 b.;—Poem in praise of Isotta of Rimini, *Ital.*, f. 92 b.;—"Epigramma in Pium Pontificem" [the name originally written has been erased, and that of Pius substituted], f. 97 b.;—Epigramma "Divo Sigismundo Pan. Mal., in Isotteon," f. 98;—"Horatii Secundi Romani de superioris ac hujus ævi ingratitudine, in ipso mortis limine, cygnea tanquam voce emissum Carmen," f. 98 b.;—"Epygrama D. Sigis-

mundi Pan. Malatestæ," f. 100 b. On vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [16,987.]

S. AUGUSTINI Commentarius in Psalmos LI.-C., f. 1;—"Hieronym ad Marcellum, de quinque Novi Testamenti Quaestionibus" [ending abruptly with the words, "Cum Paulo in"], f. 135 b. On vellum, xth cent. Large Folio. [16,988.]

"ACTA Prælatorum [monasterii S. Jacob de Frigido Monte, sive de Coudenbergh, Bruxellis], compendiose in unum collecta per D. Balduinum de Backer, Montis Frigidi religiosum, et R. D. Prælati Secretarium;" illustrated with colored coats of arms, and with the portraits, in pencil or crayons, of some of the Abbots. Prefixed is a dedication to the Abbot Dionysius de Carmin [ob. 1653], and the Prior Ægidius van Linthout, in whose time the work was originally compiled; but it has been continued by a later hand to the year 1768, and a short history of the Abbey and memoranda to 1795 have been inserted by the same hand at the beginning of the volume. Lists of the Prælati, Priores, and Pastores of the monastery, are added at the end. Folio. [16,989.]

"BASILICA Anderlechtensis, sive Busta, Monumenta antiqua, Inscriptiones et Cœnophia Ædis S^o. Petro dicatæ;" a description of the church of St. Peter of Anderlecht, near Brussels; illustrated with colored drawings of monuments, coats of arms, *etc.*, and copies of inscriptions; compiled subsequently to the year 1747. At the beginning is the following pencil memorandum, "Ce livre appartient à la trésorerie du Chapitre de St. Pierre à Anderlecht près Bruxelles." xviii cent. Folio. [16,990.]

COLLECTIONS relating to the family of Meghem, of Brabant, and its alliances, compiled at the close of the xviii century. The principal articles are subjoined:—

"Notices de diverses Chartres touchants la famille de Meghem, dont les copies sont tirées par le Sieur Henry Prevost de Leval, Esc[uyer], Roy d'armes de sa Ma^{te}," *etc.*, ff. 3-8;—Colored drawings of the seals of the town of Meghem, as used before and after 1658, f. 9;—Colored view of "La ville et chateau de la comté de Meghem," f. 10;—Colored portraits of the Counts of Meghem and of their wives to the end of the xviii century, ff. 11-28;—"Description en bref de la comté, ville, chateau, forteresses, seigneuries, et pays de Meghem," ff. 29, 30;—Colored plan of the territory of Meghem, f. 31;—"Généalogie des Comtes de Meghem, et de ceux qui en sont descendez," to the year 1638, f. 32 b.;—Notices relative to the family of de Roovere, f. 34;—"Notices et extraits tirés de plusieurs titres anciens, servans à vérifier la Généalogie de Meghem," ff. 35-40;—Genealogical notes of the Meghem family and their alliances, with sketches of arms in trick, tables of descent, and drawings of monuments, ff. 41 b-86, 113-117, 121, 131,

138-141, 162, 169, 170, 219, 221, 224, 225, 231, 232 ;—Two copies of an attested deed of Jan van Meghem, Sieur de Chaufontaine, and Catherine Crabbe, his wife, for the division of their lands and property among their children ; dat. Mons, 26 June, 1569, *Fr.*, ff. 87-111 ;—Inventories of the lands and goods to be settled by Jan van Meghem and his wife, on the marriage of their daughter Marie to William van der Dycke ; with the signatures of the parties, ff. 118-120 ;—Copy of appointment of executors, made by Jan van Meghem and his wife ; dat. Vilvorde, 7 Aug. 1576, *Fr.*, ff. 123-126 ;—Letter of Jacqueline de Meghem [daughter of Jan van Meghem] to her cousin Mad^{lle} Valquenes ; dat. Zelle, 12 Jan., f. 127 ;—Petition of Jan van Meghem to the Prince of Parma, for exemption from lodging soldiers ; with a Letter of S. de Grimaldi, referring it to the Magistrates of Mons ; dat. Mons, 7 May, 1580, *Fr.*, ff. 128-130 ;—Copy of the Will of Jan van Meghem and Catherine Crabbe, his wife, 1584, *Fr.*, ff. 132-137 ;—Papers relative to the disposal and division of the property of Jan van Meghem and his wife, 1593-1607 ; in *French* and *Flemish*, ff. 142-161 ;—Copy of decree of the Magistrates of Espiennes, relative to the claim of Charles de Clercq, Sieur de Chaufontaine, in right of his wife, to certain lands ; dat. 21 Aug. 1604, *Fr.*, ff. 163-166 ;—Letter of Frederick de Blochous to his cousin ; dat. Brussels, 25 Oct. 1607, *Fr.*, f. 167 ;—Letter of . . . to her sister ; dat. 81 May, 1609, *Flemish*, f. 168 ;—Letter of Lucrese de Gyn to her daughter Chatrin van Dycke, ; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 171 ;—"Pretentien van Jo^e. Magdalena ende Maria van Ouchem, dochters Jo^r. Jans ten laste vanden Sterffhuyse, ende erffgenamen van Heer Charles de Forneau, in syn leven Raedt Ordinaris in Brabant ;" with other papers, in *Flemish*, relating to the same (including a copy of the will of Lucretia de Ghyn, 21 July, 1621), 1619-1621, ff. 172-216 ;—Letter of — Le Clercq to his cousin, M. Valquenissen, Sieur de Hemissem, *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 217 ;—Certificate by Pierre Albert de Launay, Herault d'armes, as to the descent of Ambroise de Meghem from the ancient counts of that name ; dat. Brussels, 26 Oct. 1659, *Fr.*, ff. 222, 223 ;—Copy of Contract "Entre [Albert François de Croy], Comte de Meghem et [Alexandre] Comte de Velen, pour la vente de la comté de Meghem ;" dat. 23 July, 1655, ff. 226-229 ;—Attested copy (under the seal of the Magistrates of Brussels of Certificate by Christian Augustus, Count Palatine, that Ambroise de Meghem, Seigneur de Royenberg, should have the post of "Gentilhomme de la Chambre" to the Archduke Sigismund ; dat. Soultzbach, 4 May, 1666, *Fr.*, f. 230 ;—Letter of F. F. Dolme, Sieur de la Court au Boes, to his cousin, announcing his marriage ; dat. Gand, 18 Sept., 1680, *Fr.*, f. 233 ;—Letter of A[mbroise ?] de Meghem, to his cousin, announcing his marriage ; dat. Brussels, 20 Oct., 1687, *Fr.*, f. 234 ;—Attested copies, in *Flemish*, of two legal papers relating to the estate of Ambroise van Meghem ; dat. 1687, 1689, ff. 226-240 ;—Letter of C[atherine F]rançoise Christyn [widow of Ambroise de Meghem] to her cousin, announcing the death of her husband [1700], *Fr.*, f. 241 ;—Attested copy of the will of Ambroise de Meghem, "Baron du St. Empire et Seigneur de Rogenborgh ;" dat. 9 Aug. 1698, *Fr.*, ff. 243-248 ;—Paper, in *Flemish*, relating to a law process of the Baron van Meghem, *n. d.*, ff. 249-255 ;—Notice of the death of the Baron de Cano et de Meghem, 27 Sept., 1752 (*printed*), f. 256. Folio. [16,991.]

"EXTRACTUM deductionis genalogicæ (*sic*) perantiquæ familiæ Viveal-

lorum, depost Hauteviere, nunc de Leefedale, sic et quemadmodum perillustres Dnos. Gasparum de Widda et Philippan (*sic*) de Rambure, a^o. 1273, et depost per illustres Dnos. Conrardum de Leewesteyen et Henricum de Walpot, a^o. 1304, annexis documentis et fide dignis attestationibus, deductum, et per Heoraldum de Borluyt, sub ducali Brabantie sigillo approbatum et ratificatum, et per me [Henricum Godts] notarium Apostolicum, die pridie kal. Octobris, 1675, copiatum; ut in domo Dni. Heoraldi de Lonney ex originali videre est;" authenticated copies (made in 1783) of documents relating to the family of Leefdael, accompanied by genealogical tables, and illustrated with colored coats of arms, drawings of monuments, and copies of inscriptions. Large Folio. [16,992.]

HERALDIC and historical collections relating to the Netherlands; compiled at the commencement of the XVIIIth century, viz. :—

"Liste des Admiraux de France," with some of their arms, f. 1 ;—List of persons to whom titles of honor were granted, from 1659 to 1700; with arms, chiefly in trick, f. 1 b. ;—"Gouverneurs généraux qui ont gouverné les Pays Bas," from the year 1530; with their arms, f. 17 ;—"Armes des familles patricienes de la ville de Louvain," f. 20 ;—"Chevaliers des Ordres du Roy de France decédés, depuis l'an 1662;" with their arms, f. 26 ;—"Liste des Chastelains et Gouverneurs d'Ath;" with their arms, f. 27 ;—"Les Grans Baillis d'Haynaut, de Flandres et Gand;" with their arms, f. 28 ;—"Gouverneurs de la contée de Flandres," and "Souverains Baillis de Flandres;" with their arms, f. 30 b. ;—Arms of "barrons et bannerets de Flandres," f. 33 ;—"Forestiers et Contes de Flandres;" with their arms, f. 33 b. ;—"Comtes d'Holland;" with their arms, f. 35 b. ;—"Rois de Portugal;" with arms, f. 38 ;—"Liste des Chanceliers de Brabant;" with their arms, f. 39 ;—"Coye van het plaacaert van syne Coninclycke Majestyt [Charles II.] aengaende het draeghen van de rouwen," 1696, f. 42 ;—Ordinance of John [III.] Duke of Brabant, for the government of Brussels; dat. Sunday before St. Barnabas, 1306, in *Flemish*, f. 43 b. ;—List of knights of the Golden Fleece, *Fr.*, f. 46 ;—"Noms, surnoms, qualités et armes des Chevalliers du St. Esprit, sous le regne de Lois Trezieme," f. 49 ;—"Evesques de Cambray;" with arms, f. 55 ;—"Abbés de Dunes à Bruges;" with arms, f. 59 ;—List of the Popes to Benedict XIII. ; with arms, f. 60 ;—"Evesques de Bruges;" with arms, f. 62 b. ;—Arms, in trick, of towns in the duchy of Brabant, ff. 63 b. 78 ;—Salaries of officers of the city of Brussels, *Flemish*, f. 64 ;—Arms of the Companies of Brussels, *etc.*, f. 65 ;—"Reflections sur l'origine de quelques maisons Espagnoles," f. 67 ;—Table of the values of coins, weights, measures, *etc.*, *Flem.*, f. 68 ;—"Gotshuyssen, steden, vryheden, ende dorpen, ghelighen onder die hoost stat Brusselle;" with some arms, f. 73 b. ;—Lists of princes, barons, and nobles of Brabant, under the several Dukes, from Godfrey I. to the Duchess Jeanne; with arms, *Fr.*, f. 79 ;—Names of the knights of the Golden Fleece, with their arms, to the year 1679, f. 95 ;—Revenue of the Belgian provinces, in 1671, 1672, *Fr.*, f. 159. At the end of the volume is an "Index des noms et armes contenus en ce livre," f. 164. Folio. [16,993.]

"METHODE très facile pour apprendre le Blason; dédiée à M. le Mar-

quis de Blaru;" divided into three parts, of which the first treats of the science of blasonry, illustrated with colored coats of arms; the second contains the arms, in colors, of the members of the Parliament of Paris, in the years 1647-1699; and the third contains arms, also in colors, of individual families, to the year 1746; all very rudely executed. xviiith cent. Folio. [16,994.]

"GRAFSCHRIFTEN staende in Sinte Rombouts Kercke, [in Malines] soo in als teghen den muer der selve mitsgaeders de gene staende op de Sercken [Zercken] verciert, met getimbreerde waepen en ofte van andere considerabele personen;" Copies of monumental inscriptions and epitaphs in the cathedral church of St. Romuald, and in other churches at Malines. xviiith cent. Large Folio. [16,995.]

ORIGINAL Commission and instructions of Pasquale Cicopia, Doge of Venice, to Vincenzo Dandolo, on his appointment as Consul at Alexandria; dated 1 July, 1587, and signed "Giulio Zamberti, sec^o." *Lat.* and *Ital.* At the beginning is a miniature of fine art, in which the portrait of Dandolo is introduced, kneeling before a crucifix, with his arms beneath. On vellum, in the original ornamental binding, richly gilt and colored, and bearing the arms of St. Mark on one side and of Dandolo on the other. Small Quarto. [16,996.]

HORÆ et Officia, *scil.*—Calendarium, f. 2;—Lectiones ex Evangeliiis, f. 14;—Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 21;—Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales, cum Litaniâ, f. 90;—Horæ, per cursum hebdomadæ, *scil.* "Die Dominica, Hore de Sancta Trinitate," f. 111; "Die Lune, Hore pro defunctis," f. 119; "Die Martis, Hore de Sancto Spiritu," f. 129; "Die Mercurii, Hore de omnibus sanctis," f. 137; "Die Jovis, Hore de sancto Sacramento," f. 145; "Die Veneris, Hore de Sancta Cruce," f. 153 b.; "Die Sabbati, Hore de Beata Maria Virgine," f. 163;—Vigiliæ mortuorum, f. 171 b.;—"Oratio de Beata Virgine Maria," f. 219;—"Alia Oratio," f. 223. On vellum, written apparently in France early in the xvth century, and ornamented with miniatures in a very finished style of art, and with arabesque borders and initial letters, in gold and colours, of very delicate execution. At fol. 90 are the letters *Æ*, joined together by a knot. Small Quarto. xvth century. [16,997.]

OFFICIA varia et preces, secundum usum Sarum, *scil.*:—

Calendarium, f. 2;—Benedictio salis et aquæ, omnibus Dominicis diebus per annum facienda, f. 8;—Missa [B. Gregorii] trigentalis, certis anni festis celebranda [leaves are wanting after ff. 12, 23, 31], f. 9 b.;—Officium de S. Cruce, f. 34;—Officium de S. Maria [from the feast of the Purification to Advent], f. 35 b.;—Officium de S. Johanne, f. 37;—"De Sancto Gabriele Officium," f. 38 b.;—"De Sancta Maria Officium [from Christmas day to the Purification]," f. 40;—"De Sancta Maria Magdalena" Officium, f. 41 b.;—

"Pro defunctis Officium," f. 44;—Præfationes pro festis variis, f. 47;—Canon Missæ, f. 52;—Orationes in Commemorationibus Sanctorum, f. 59;—Orationes "pro patre et matre," et "pro pace," f. 61;—Lectiones ex Evangelio Johannis, de Passione Domini, f. 63 b.;—Commemoratio B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 65;—Forma Confessionis, f. 67;—Psalterium Hieronymi, f. 68;—Orationes ad quinque plagas Domini; with rubrics in *French*, f. 73 b.;—Psalmi quidam selecti, f. 74 b.;—Versus [S. Benedicti], f. 77 b.;—Oratio [S. Bernardi] de nomine Jesu, f. 78 [a leaf or more is here wanting];—Oratio ad B. Mariam, cum orationibus de verbis Christi in cruce pendentis, f. 79;—Orationes ad Jesum Christum [the fifteen Os. of St. Bridget; imperfect at the end], f. 80 b.;—Orationes ad Deum et ad B. Mariam, Virginem, f. 84;—Commemorationes de S. Johanne Evangelista, S. Georgio, et S. Maria Magdalena, f. 87;—Oratio ad Christum, f. 88;—"In commemoratione Corporis Christi Officium," f. 89 b.;—"In Commemoratione Omnium Sanctorum," f. 90 b.;—"In festo Corporis Christi," f. 92;—"In die Nativitatis S. Johannis Baptistæ ad missam Officium," f. 93;—"Missa de Angelis," f. 94 b.

On vellum, written at the beginning of the xvth century, with illuminated borders and initials, and many small miniatures, by an English artist. At f. 67 is represented the individual for whom the volume was executed, and on the lower margin of f. 8 is a shield of arms, *argent* 3 lions rampant *gules*, with a label beneath, on which a later hand has written "Scutum Anne Mauleverer." Small Quarto. [16,998.]

PSALTERIUM Latinum, cum Canticis sacris, Symbolo S. Athanasii, et Litania [ff. 218 and 238 are wanting]. On vellum, written early in the xvth century, and illuminated throughout; having small miniatures in the initial letters of each psalm, etc., with rubrics annexed explanatory of the subjects, in *French*. In an ornamental binding of the xvth cent., on which appear acorns and fleurs-de-lis intermixed. Small Quarto. [16,999.]

"L'AMPHITHEÂTRE Flavian, vulgairement nommé Colisée, restauré d'après les détails encore visibles de sa construction, attentivement et soigneusement recueillis; avec les Plans, Coupes, et Détails de Souterrains singuliers et inconnus, découverts lorsque le Gouvernement François fit fouiller dans l'arène de cet Amphithéâtre, pendant les années 1811, 1812, et 1813." A table of the plans and sections is prefixed, together with a statement of the origin and completion of the volume, addressed to the King of France [Louis XVIII.] by the author and draughtsman, M. Paris, architect. [See Guattani, *Monumenti Antichi inediti*, for 1789, p. xxx.] Large Folio. [17,000.]

GRADUALE ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarum, cum notis musicis. A list of the services is prefixed, in the handwriting of the Rev. W. Maskell. On vellum, xvth cent. Large folio. [17,001.]

BREVIARIUM in usum Ecclesiæ Norvicensis, notis musicis instructum; cum calendario præmisso. Imperfect at the beginning and end; the

calendar also wants the two last months. On vellum, xvth cent. Large Folio. [17,002.]

LIBER Collationum sive Homiliæ in lectiones ex Evangeliiis pro festis præcipuis, ex operibus S. Augustini, Leonis Papæ, Bedæ et aliorum, excerptæ. The rubrics are partly in *Latin* and partly in *English*. Under the festival of Easter is introduced the Gospel of Nicodemus, with the title, "Gesta Salvatoris Domini nostri Jesu Christi, que invenit Theoderius [Theodosius] magnus Imperator in Jerusalem, in pretorio Poncii Pilati, in codicibus publicum (*sic*)," f. 66; and at the end of the Gospel is added the spurious Epistle of Pontius Pilate to Tiberius, concerning the crucifixion of Christ, f. 88. At the close of the volume occur the lections,—“For the dedicacion of the church,” f. 169 b.; and “In commemoracione reliquiarum ecclesie,” f. 182. The last leaf is mutilated. On vellum, of the latter part of the xvth century. Formerly belonging to Ford Abbey, in Devonshire. [17,003.]

“**ORDINARIUS ecclesie Romane,**” *scil.* Ordo de divinis ecclesie officiis, partim secundum Romanos, partim secundum Gallos; in usum Ambianensis Ecclesie, ut videtur, compilatus. The principal contents occur in the following order:—

“Ordo Catholicorum librorum, qualiter in ecclesia legendi sunt,” p. 2;—“Ordo vel denuntiatio scrutinii ad electos, quod tertia ebdomada in Quadragesima, ij. feria, iniciatur,” p. 33;—“Ordo a Dominica Mediana usque in octavas Paschæ,” p. 61;—“Ordo ad baptizandum infantes, ex autentico Sacramentorum libro Sancti Gregorii Papæ,” p. 165;—“Ordo in nocte Pentecosten (*sic*),” *etc.*, p. 179;—“Ordo qualiter in Romana ecclesia sacri ordines fiunt,” pp. 186, 335;—“Ordo processionis ad ecclesiam sive missam, secundum Romanos,” p. 191;—“Ordo missæ a S. Petro institutus, cum expositione sua,” p. 214;—“Alia expositio totius missæ, ex concordia divinarum scripturarum,” p. 231;—“Qualiter quedam orationes et cruces agende sint in *Te igitur*,” p. 236;—“Litteræ et excerpta ex Conciliis, de electione episcopi,” p. 239;—“Ordinatio episcopi,” p. 244;—“Examinatio in ordinatione episcopi, secundum Gallos, cum officio ordinationis,” p. 246;—“Ordo qualiter ordinetur Romanus Pontifex,” p. 274;—“Ordo quando pallium datur Archiepiscopo,” p. 275;—“Ordines ad benedicendum Regem et Reginam,” p. 277;—“Romanus ordo ad benedicendum Imperatorem,” p. 293;—“Ordo ad signum ecclesie benedicendum,” p. 297;—“Ordo Romanus qualiter Concilium agatur generale,” p. 303;—“Ordo qualiter agatur Concilium provinciale,” p. 309;—“De gradibus Romanæ ecclesie,” p. 329;—“Ordo ad capillaturam incidendam,” *etc.*, p. 331;—“Ordo qualiter dedicatio ecclesie fieri debeat” [leaves are wanting between pp. 430, 431, 436, 437, 444, 445], p. 395;—“Reconciliatio violatæ ecclesie,” p. 454;—“Consecratio cymiterii,” p. 458;—“Expositio dedicationis ecclesie; quid significant duodecim candelæ et reliquæ,” (*imperf.*) p. 461. On the first page of the volume is added, “Decretale rescriptum Pelagii Papæ Episcopis Germaniarum atque Galliarum regionum,” de novem Præfationibus in sacro catalogo recipiendis.

On vellum, written about the middle of the xith century. It formerly belonged to the Church of Amiens, as proved by the introduction, at p. 237 (by a somewhat later hand) of the names of the successive bishops of the diocese, to the end of the xith century. The first portion of the volume, to p. 165, agrees closely with the *Ordo Romanus* published by Melchior Hittorp, Paris, 1610. Quarto. [17,004.]

LIBER Pontificalis, containing the following services:—

"Ordo de septem æcclesiasticis gradibus," f. 4 ;—"Ordo ad benedicendam æcclesiam," f. 29 b. ;—"Altaris consecratio," f. 43 b. ;—"Reconciliatio violatæ æcclesiæ," f. 48 b. ;—"Benedictio planete, dalmaticæ, stolæ, et aliarum vestium sacerdotalium ac levitarum," f. 51 b. ;—"Benedictio corporalis," f. 52 b. ;—"Ad benedicendam patenam," *ibid.* ;—"Benedictio eucharistialis," et calicis, f. 53 b. ;—"Benedictio incensi," f. 54 ;—"Benedictio crucis novæ," f. 54 b. ;—"Ad abbatem benedicendum vel abbatissam," f. 56 b. ;—"Ordo ad monachum faciendum," f. 59 b. ;—"Benedictio vestium monachi," f. 61 b. ;—"Ordo ad virginem benedicendam," f. 62 b. ;—"Benedictio vestis tam viduæ quam virginis," f. 63 ;—"Consecratio sacræ virginis," f. 67 b. ;—"Benedictio viduæ quæ fuit castitatem professâ," f. 71 ;—"Missa ad diaconissam consecrandam," f. 73 b. ;—"Officium in quinta feria Cœnæ Domini," f. 76 b. ;—"Officium in quinta feria, cum benedicatur oleum infirmorum et catechumenorum, *etc.*," f. 85 b. ;—"Missa ad sponsam benedicendam," f. 100 ;—"Benedictio lapidis itinerarii," f. 102 b. ;—"Ordo qualiter Romanus Pontifex apud Basilicam Beati Petri Apostoli debeat ordinari," f. 105 ;—"Ordo ad benedicendum Imperatorem," f. 106 b. ;—"Ordo Romanus, qualiter Concilium agatur," f. 109 ;—"Ordo ad consignandos pueros," f. 114 b. ;—"De ordinatione presbyterorum vel diaconorum," f. 115 b. ;—"Officium baptismi," f. 118 ;—"Ordo ad ungendum infirmum," f. 121 b. ;—"In officio sepulturæ," f. 126 b. ;—"Benedictio cymiterii," f. 130 b.

On vellum, xiiith cent. At the beginning of the volume is a miniature, representing a bishop and two acolytes, in the initial letter. Fragments of an Antiphonary, with musical notes, of the xith century, have been added, at the beginning and end of the volume, as fly-leaves. Quarto. [17,005.]

MISSALE Romanum, cum calendario præmisso. On vellum, of the beginning of the xivth century ; profusely ornamented with illuminated initials and borders, and with two large miniatures at pp. 130-1. A shield of arms is frequently introduced, party per saltire, arg. and sab. (?), a bordure (?) gobonny, of the same. In the calendar occurs the following entry, under 15th Sept. :—"Dedicatio ecclesie beate Marie, Crasse ;" and the church mentioned is that of the monastery of Grasse, in the diocese of Languedoc, to which the volume probably belonged. It subsequently was in the possession of Hyacinthe de Serroni, Bishop of Mende, from 1661 to 1676. In old morocco binding, on the covers of which are the arms of France, with another

MSS.—1847.

Y Y

shield, surmounted by a ducal coronet, in the corners. Quarto. [17,006.]

BREVIARIUM Romanum, cum Calendario. At the end of the volume are added, by later hands, the services for St. Theodosia, St. Agnes, and St. Thomas Aquinas, as also for the feast of the Visitation of the Virgin, f. 344. On vellum, xvth cent., written in Italy, with ornamental initials. Quarto. [17,007.]

LIBER Pontificalis, containing the services in the following order :—

“Officium in dedicatione ecclesie,” f. 1 ;—“De benedictione et impos[it]ione primarii lapi[di]s, ubi fundata est ecclesia,” f. 43 b.;—“Ordo in dedicatione baptisterii,” f. 48 ;—“Ordo consecrationis cimiterii,” f. 49 b.;—“Consecratio altaris,” f. 55 ;—“De chrismandis in fronte,” *scil.* Ordo confirmationis, f. 73 ;—“De clerico faciendo,” f. 75 ;—“De patene et calicis consecratione,” f. 79 ;—“De benedictione sacerdotalium indumentorum,” f. 81 b.;—“De benedictione mapparum seu lintheaminum sacri altaris,” f. 83 b.;—“De benedictione corporalium,” f. 84 ;—“De benedictione nove crucis,” f. 85 ;—“De benedictione sacrorum vasorum et aliorum ornamentorum,” f. 90 b.;—“De benedictione tabernaculi sive vasculi pro eucharistia conservanda,” f. 91 ;—“De benedictione capsarum pro reliquiis et aliis sanctuariis includendis,” f. 91 b.;—“Ordo ad visitandas parrochias,” f. 94 b.—A table of contents is added at the end.

On vellum, xvth cent. On the first page is a miniature, and in the lower margin are emblazoned the arms of a Bishop or Abbot, gules, a saltire between 4 fleurs-de-lis, or, over which is an escutcheon. Quarto. [17,008.]

BREVIARIUM ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. On vellum, xvth cent. Duodecimo. [17,009.]

HOURS of the Virgin Mary, with the Penitential and Gradual Psalms, the Litany, Placebo and Dirige, Commendations, *etc.* The title of “The Prymer” is given to the volume by Mr. Maskell, and the whole has been printed by him in his “*Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*,” vol. ii. On vellum, xvth cent. It has belonged successively to Sir William Hoby, knt., of Buckland, John of Audelay, and, in 1595, to Peter Hanwood. Small Quarto. [17,010.]

HOURS of the Virgin, with the Penitential and Gradual Psalms, the Litany, Placebo and Dirige, Commendations, *etc.* : similar to the preceding MS.—The following note occurs at the end of the volume, “*Liber domini Thome Dackombe, 1557^o, rectoris de Taranty Nevylle [Tarring Neville, co. Sussex], quem dedit Jacobo Mathew, 1566.*” On vellum, xvth cent. Duodecimo. [17,011.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis et Officia varia, *scil.* Calendarium, f. 1.—

"Quindecim oraciones ad dominum Jhesum Xpristum," f. 14;—Commemoraciones de Sancta Trinitate, de S. Johanne Baptista, et de Sanctis aliis, f. 22;—"Hore beate Marie Virginis, secundum usum Sarum," *scil.*, ad Matutinas et ad Laudes, f. 45;—Commemoraciones breves de S. Spiritu, de S. Trinitate, de S. Cruce, et de Sanctis variis, f. 596;—Horarum B. Mariæ Virginis reliquæ, *scil.* "Ad Primam, ad Tertiam, ad Sextam, ad Completorium, ad Nonam et ad Vesperas," f. 68 [the leaves are misplaced between ff. 81-90 and the initial line before "ad Nonam" is wanting];—Gaudia B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 92;—Laudes et oraciones ad eandem, f. 94;—Gaudia in honore B. Mariæ Virginis, a Papa Clemente composita, f. 104 b;—Orationes "ad ymaginem Xpristi crucifixi," "ad crucem Xpristi," "ad caput Xpristi," et ad vulnera Christi, f. 107;—Orationes aliæ, f. 110;—"Septem psalmi penitentiales," f. 116;—"Letania Sanctorum," cum orationibus, f. 124 b;—"Vigilie Mortuorum," f. 135;—"Commendaciones animalium," f. 159;—"Psalmi de Passione Domini," f. 173;—"Psalterium Beati Ieronimi," cum oratione præmissa, f. 178. At the end is added in a later hand, "The prayor of Saynt Thomas of Aquyne, translatyd oute of Latyn unto Englyshe by the moste exselent *Prynse* [erased] Mary, doughter to the moste hygh and myghty Prynce and Prynces kyng Henry the viij. and *Queene Kateryne hys wyfe* [erased], in the yere of our Lorde God m^l.ccccc.xxvij. and the xj yere of here age," f. 192 b. On vellum, richly illuminated with miniatures and borders. It appears to have belonged to a lady of the court of King Henry VII., and, afterwards, of Henry VIII., for it contains the autograph inscriptions and signatures of Henry VII. himself and his Queen, Elizabeth of York; Henry VIII. and his Queen, Catherine of Arragon; and the Princess Margaret, afterwards Queen of Scotland, all addressed to a lady, towards whom Henry VII. uses the term "your lovyngne maistre," ff. 20 b., 21. It contains also autographs of the following persons:—a lady signing herself C. La Baume (written when the owner of the volume was about to set out for England), f. 80 b.; the same, calling herself "votre maistrese," f. 157; the same, f. 171 b.; a person signing F. P. [Poynz?], ff. 179 b., 180; Jo. Poyngz [Sir John Poynz], f. 180; T. Roos [Thomas Manners, Lord Roos, and Earl of Rutland in 1525?], *ibid.*; Princess, subsequently Queen, Mary, f. 192 b. and Yolande L. "de Savoye," (daughter of Philibert I. Duke of Savoy), f. 196 b. From a memorandum on f. 195 b., it appears that this volume was given by an Italian to John Morphe, of Dublin, in 1589. Small Quarto. [17,012.]

"THE Boc of Vices and Vertues;" being a treatise on the ten Commandments, the Apostles' Creed, the seven deadly sins, the Lord's Prayer, the seven gifts of the Holy Ghost, *etc.*; translated from the original French work, intituled "La Somme le Roi," or, "Li Livres

Roaix de Vices et de Vertus," compiled in 1279, for Philip III. of France, by his Confessor Friar Lorens or Laurent. [An earlier English translation, under the title of "Ayenbyte of Inwyt," made in 1340, exists in MS. *Arundel*, 57; and a third version of the same work was published by Caxton, under the title of "The Book Ryal, or the book for a kyng," in 1484.] At fol. 5 are inserted some stanzas of religious poetry, written in a hand of the xvth century. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [17,013.]

PASSPORT granted by Sir Dudley Carleton, Knt., (afterwards Baron Carleton, and Viscount Dorchester,) English ambassador at Venice, to Mr. William Palmer of the City of London, for his return to England; dat. Venice, 3 June, 1611, O.S.; with signature and seal. Folio. [17,014.] *Presented by Sir F. Madden, K.H.*

ÆSOP *Vita*, *Græce*; agreeing in substance with that of Maximus Planudes, but varying in language, [See Bandini, *Cat. Bibl. Med. Laur.*, vol. ii. col. 383.] f. 1;—ÆSOP *Fabulæ*, *Græce*, f. 31 b.;—GABRIÆ [sive BABRII?] *fabulæ rythmicæ quatuordecim*, *Græce*, f. 57. On paper, xvth cent. Imperfect at the end. Octavo. [17,015.]

COLLECTION of Papers of Lawrence Hyde, subsequently Viscount Hyde and Earl of Rochester, viz. i. Copies of Letters from Lawrence Hyde and Sir Leoline Jenkins (Ambassadors Extraordinary to mediate the peace at Nimeguen), to Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State; written from Nimeguen, 27 Sept.—22 Nov. 1677, [printed in Wynne's *Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins*,] f. 1. Inserted in the series are two original letters from Lawrence Hyde to Henry Earl of Clarendon, dat. 11 Oct. and 25 Oct., 1677, ff. 12, 22; and the draft of a letter from the same to the Prince of Orange, dat. 5 Nov. 1677, f. 27; —ii. Original Letters from Sir Leoline Jenkins to Mr. Secretary Williamson; dat. Nimeguen, 6 Dec.—31 Dec. 1677; being duplicates, communicated to Lawrence Hyde, then at the Hague, ff. 38–56, 66; —iii. Drafts and copies of Letters from Lawrence Hyde (Ambassador to mediate the Peace at Nimeguen), to Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State, and [Sir Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, afterwards Duke of Leeds] Lord Treasurer; dat. Hague, ^{28 Dec.} 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ —^{7 Jan.} 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ —10 Sept. 1678; preceded by the original instructions from the King [Charles II.], dat. 24 Dec. 1677, and a copy of his commission to treat with the States General, dat. 8 Jan. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$; together with copies of various memoirs and state papers relating to his mission, f. 57. At the end are two tables of cyphers, one in French, the other in English. Folio. [17,016.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, principally addressed to Lawrence Hyde (afterwards Earl of Rochester), and to his brother, Henry Hyde, second Earl of

Clarendon, during the mission of the former to Nimeguen and the Hague, with others of earlier and later date, 1631-1695; in the following order:—

Edward Hyde (afterwards first Earl of Clarendon and Lord Chancellor) to his father, Henry Hyde, giving an account of the trial of Mervin Touchet, Lord Audley, and mentioning the death of Sir Robert Cotton; dat. Middle Temple, 15 May [1631], f. 1;—Charles I. to Lords Hopton, Capell, Culpepper, and Hyde, expressing his anxiety that Prince Charles should cross over to France; dat. Oxford, Candlemas Day, [2 Feb. 1645-6] in *cypher*, [See the "Clarendon Papers," vol. ii. p. 205, where this letter is printed in full.] f. 3;—[Arthur Annesley] Earl of Anglesey to Lawrence Hyde, when first Commissioner of the Treasury; dat. London, 22 Jan. 1680 (*copy*), f. 4;—Sir Richard Bellings to the Earl of Clarendon; dat. Bath, 21 June, 1677, f. 6;—D. Bulstrode to [Thomas] Chudleigh, [Secretary to the Embassy at Nimeguen]; dat. Brussels, 3 June, 1677, f. 8;—E. B. [Elizabeth Clifford, Countess of Burlington,] to Lawrence Hyde; dat. London, 17 Nov. 1676, f. 10;—Two Letters from [Richard Boyle,] Earl of Burlington to the same; dat. 23 Jan. 1676, and Lismore, 18 Aug. 1680, ff. 12, 14;—Sir Hugh Cholmeley [of Whithy] to the Countess of Burlington; dat. London, 26 June, 1680, f. 17;—John Churchill (afterwards first Duke of Marlborough) to [Lawrence Hyde]; dat. Edinburgh, 30 Jan. 1679, f. 19;—Fourteen letters from Sir Henry Coventry, Secretary of State, to the same; dat. Whitehall, Dec. 1676—Jan. 1677, ff. 21-47;—John Dryden to the same; probably written in 1683, but indorsed 17 March, 1673, f. 49;—Two letters from Gaspard Fagel, Grand Pensionary of Holland, to Lawrence Hyde; dat. Hague, April, 1678, *Fr.*, ff. 50, 52;—Henrik Fagel, Pensionary, to the same; dat. 25 Sept. 1680, *Fr.*, f. 54;—Sir John Finch, [Ambassador to the Porte] to the same; dat. Pera, 10 April, 1677; with a duplicate, ff. 56, 58;—Mr. (afterwards Sir) Stephen Fox to Henry [Hyde], Lord Cornbury; dat. "last day of the year" [1664], f. 60;—Sir William Godolphin [Ambassador at Madrid] to George, Earl of Berkeley [Ambassador at Paris]; dat. Madrid, 13 March, 1677 (*copy*), f. 62;—Sidney Godolphin to Lawrence Hyde; dat. Windsor, Friday noon, f. 64;—Sir Henry Goodricke, [Ambassador at Madrid,] to [the Earl of Clarendon?]; dat. Madrid, 9 Feb. 1680, f. 66;—The same to [Lawrence Hyde?]; dat. Madrid, 6 March, 1680;—James Hyde, [Lieutenant in the Navy,] to his brother, Lawrence Hyde; dat. Deal, 6 March, 1677, f. 70;—James Hyde [Principal of Magdalen Hall] to the same; dat. Oxford, 6 May, 1679, f. 72;—Katherine [wife of Arthur Jones, second Viscount] Ranelagh to the same; dat. London, 23 Nov. [1676], f. 74;—Three letters from Sir Leoline Jenkins [one of the Commissioners at Nimeguen] to the same; dat. Nimeguen, 1-5 Jan. 1677, ff. 76-80;—John Keatinge to Arthur, Earl of Anglesey; dat. 22 Feb. 1674, f. 82;—Thomas le Marchant to the Countess of Anglesey; dat. 3 July 1677, f. 84;—John Locke, the Philosopher, to —, on the subject of coinage; dat. Oates [Essex], 6 Jan. 1693, f. 85;—The same to —; dat. Dorset Court, 26 May, f. 86;—Three letters from William, Prince of Orange, to Lawrence Hyde; dat. Camp de Soignes, 15 Sept. 1677, and La Haye, 4 April, 1679, 5 March, 1680, *Fr.*, ff. 87-91;—[James Butler], Duke of Ormond, to the Earl of Clarendon; dat. Dublin, 8 March, 1678, f. 93;—Sir Peter Pett to the [Earl of Anglesey,] Lord Privy Seal; dat. "lodgings near Whitehall," 1 Jan. 1678, f. 96;—Richard [Jones],

Earl of Ranelagh, to Thomas [Osborne], Earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer; dat. 30 Dec. 1676 (*copy*), f. 98;—Letter from four of the Heads of the Scotch Episcopacy, *viz.*, Arthur [Ross], Archbishop of St. Andrew's, John [Paterson], Bishop of Glasgow, Alexander [Rose], Bishop of Edinburgh, and Archibald [Graham], Bishop of the Isles (Sodorensis), to the Earl of Rochester; *s. d.*, f. 100;—William [Sancroft], Archbishop of Canterbury, to James II.; dat. 20 May, 1686; inclosing his memorial relative to the endowment of a chapel and free school at Harlston, in Suffolk, f. 102;—Henry Savile to Lawrence Hyde; dat. London, 9 Jan. 1676, f. 105;—Four letters from the same to the Earl of Clarendon; dat. Paris, St. Germain, Fontainebleau, and Dunkirk, 27 Dec. 1679—1; July, 1680, ff. 107–113;—Five letters from William Shaw [attaché to the Embassy under Lawrence Hyde] to the same; dat. Hague and Nimeguen, ¹⁸ Oct. 1677—⁸ Aug. 1678, ff. 116–123;—[John], Lord Somers, Lord Chancellor of England, to Lord —; dat. 5 March, f. 125;—Eight letters from [Robert Spencer], Earl of Sunderland, to the Earl of Rochester and Mr. Hyde; dat. Windsor, 19 April—15 July [1683?], ff. 127–136;—Two letters from Henry Sydney (afterwards Earl of Romney) to Lawrence Hyde; dat. Hague, 9–30 April, 1680, ff. 137, 139;—Eight letters from John Tillotson, Dean and Archbishop of Canterbury, to Lady Russell [Rachel, wife of William, Lord Russell]; dat. Canterbury, Edmonston, London, and Lambeth House, 21 Nov. 1685—13 Oct. 1693, ff. 141–152;—John, Lord Vaughan [son of Richard, second Earl of Carberry], to the Earl of Anglesey; dat. Jamaica, 10 April, 1677, f. 153;—Four letters from George [Morley], Bishop of Winchester, to the Earl of Clarendon, and one to Lawrence Hyde; dat. Farnham Castle, 26 Oct.—3 Dec. [16]77, and 22 May, 1680, ff. 155–163;—Captain Joseph Wyborne to the Earl of Anglesey; dat. Alicant Roads, 27 May, 1677, f. 165;—[James, Duke of York] to Lawrence Hyde; dat. Brussels, 4 April, 1679, f. 167;—The same to the Earl of Clarendon; dat. Edinburgh, 9 Nov. [1680], f. 169. Folio. [17,017.]

HYDE PAPERS. A Collection of Miscellaneous State Papers and Letters, relating to English affairs, from 1675–1728. In Two Volumes. Folio.

VOL. I.—Copies of documents and papers, with a few originals, relating to the Conferences at Nimeguen, the Popish Plot, *etc.*, 1675–1685, in the following order:—Letters between Charles II. and various European Princes, Commissions of *plein-pouvoir* given by Louis XIV. to his Ambassadors, and Extracts from the Register of the States General, *etc.*, relating to the Conferences at Nimeguen, 1675, 1676, f. 1;—Letter from Charles II. to Don Pedro, Regent of Portugal, (afterwards Peter II.); dat. Whitehall, 16²⁹₆₀, *Latin*, f. 39;—Extract from Lord Clarendon's History, vol. ii. lib. 9, respecting Col. (afterwards Sir Jeffery) Shakerly, certified to be a true statement by the signature of Peter Shakerly, his son, f. 41;—Appointment, by Oliver Cromwell, of William Ludlow, to the Wardenship of St. John's Hospital, near Wilton; dat. Whitehall, 14 Jan. 1655, f. 43 b.;—Abstract of a settlement, by Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, of the Rangership of Whichwood Forest, co. Oxford, upon his nephew, Henry Danvers; dat. 4 Dec., 19 Car. [1643], f. 45;—"Mr. Williamson's note of all lands granted by his Majesty, from May 1666 to July, 1679," f. 47;—Abstract of a grant by Charles II., of property for-

merly in the possession of the Earls of Northumberland, to James, Duke of Monmouth; dat. April, 1673; and of a subsequent remittance of the rent reserved upon the same grant, May, 1680, f. 57;—Abstract of a grant, made by Charles II., to James, Duke of Monmouth, of the Manor of Spalding, Sept. 1674, f. 59;—Docquets of a commission to John, Lord Vaughan, to be Governor of Jamaica, April, 1674; and of the warrant for his allowance, Aug. 1674; indorsed by [Arthur Annesley] Earl of Anglesey, f. 61;—Extract from a letter of Sir W. Godolphin to Mr. Sec^y. Coventry, relating to Don John of Austria's coming to the Spanish Court; dat. Madrid, 20 Nov. 1675; in the handwriting of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, f. 63;—"Extract from Sir William Godolphin's letter to my Lord Chamberlain, Nov. 29, 1676, touching the Marquis de Villa Sierra's rising into the first Ministry," in the same handwriting, f. 67;—"Narrative of Don Juan's coming to Court," 27 Jan. 1677, in the same handwriting, f. 69;—A newsletter, concerning affairs in Denmark; dat. Hamburg, 27 Apr. 1677, *Fr.*, f. 73;—"The answer of James, Duke of Ormond, to so much as hee conceives it concernes him to answer, to the Paper given to his Majestie in Councell, by the Lord Viscount Ranelagh, the 1st of March, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$. Read in Councell, 12 May, 1676," f. 75;—"Relation de la Bataille de Pienne, près de Mont Cassel, le 11^e Avril, 1677, entre les armées de France et d'Hollande," f. 81;—List of the killed and wounded on the French side, at the battle of Pienne, *Fr.*, f. 87;—Report of the Lords of the Committee for Trade and Plantations, respecting the government of Jamaica, 13 Nov. 1677; with the King's order thereon, f. 89;—"The Preamble of the Earle of Essex's Commission," as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland [1672], *Lat.*, f. 91;—"The Preamble of the Duke of Ormond's Commission in 1677," *Lat.*, f. 93;—Three papers of Instructions for the Government of Ireland, delivered to the Duke of Ormond, in 1677; the second paper being regulations drawn up by the Privy Council in 1670, f. 95;—Instructions for John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, Sir William Temple, and Sir Leoline Jenkins, Plenipotentiaries at Nimeguen; dat. Whitehall, 16 Dec. 1675, in the handwriting of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, f. 108;—"The Declaration of the People of Virginia" against the Governor, Sir William Berkeley, and others [about July, 1676], f. 110;—Commission and Instructions to [Thomas] Lord Culpeper, appointed Governor of Virginia, [1680], f. 112;—"An abstract or breif of the last will and testament of the right Hon^{ble} the Lady [Elizabeth] Viscountess Mordaunt," 1 Nov. 1677, f. 129;—"Mr. Edward Coleman's speech at the place of Execution," 3 Dec. 1678, f. 133;—[Thomas] "Dangerfield's Information, before the House of Commons, 26 Oct. 1680," f. 135;—"Mr. Dangerfield's examination at Council, 1-7 Nov. 1679," f. 137;—"Mr. Dangerfield's Information, giving an account of interviews with the Duke of York, and the Earl of Anglesey, Nov. 1680," f. 139;—"Report concerning the fire in Fetter Lane, made to the House of Commons, 26 Apr. 1679, f. 143;—Memorial of Robert Power to the Lord Privy Seal; dat. 26 April, 1679, *Autogr.* f. 147;—"A Particular of the services performed by Henry Rumbold [ex-consul at Cadiz] for his Majesty" [Charles II.], partly *Autogr.*, f. 149;—Deposition of Mrs. Elizabeth Cellier, 25 Nov. 1680, indorsed in Lord Anglesey's handwriting, "what Mrs. Cellier offered to swear about Dangerfield and me," f. 153;—"The examination of W^m. Roberts, prisoner in the Gatehouse, taken this 7th day of February, 1679, before me Edmund Warrcup, Esq.^r one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace," *etc.*, "and in the presence of Michael Godfrey, brother to Sir

Edmundbury Godfrey," indorsed by the Earl of Clarendon, f. 155;—Draft of a letter from the Earl of Anglesey to Lawrence Hyde (?), containing a copy of the deposition laid against him by Dangerfield, dat. Drury Lane, 13 Jan. 1680, f. 157;—"The Information of Thomas Dangerfield, Gent., given in upon oath, before the house of Lords, the 15th day of November, 1680, f. 159;—Order of Charles II. to Sir Robt. Sawyer, Attorney-General, to cause a "noli prosequi" to be entered upon record to indictments of the Duke of York for Popish recusancy [1681?], f. 164;—"The state of our Treaty with Portugall," in a letter from Mr. Parry; dat. Lisbon, 8 July, 1680, f. 165;—"An Abstract of a Project for a Treaty of Commerce with Portugall," f. 172;—"The State of our Trade and Treaty with Portugall, by Mr. Parry," f. 182;—Articles of Treaty between England and Spain, dat. Windsor, 10 June, 1680, *Lat.*, f. 192;—Petition of Bray D'Oyley of Adderbury, and Dormer Shephard of Great Rollright [co. Oxon.], to the King, for indulgence as loyal recusants; with the original certificate in favour of the former, by J. D'Oyley, Littleton Osbald, and Edmund Goodyer, 1685, and of the latter by Fairmedow Penyston, and Edmund Goodere, 6 Nov. 1685, f. 194;—"A Breif of the desires of the East India Company, to the Lords Commissioners appointed by his Majestie to treat with the Dutch Embassadors," f. 199;—"Observations upon a late Libell, called a Letter from a person of Quality to his Freind, concerning the King's declaration" [issued 8th April, 1681], f. 201;—"Mr. Hutchinson's answer to Mr. [Edmund] Waller's Panegirique to Cromwell," *in verse*, indorsed by the Earl of Clarendon, f. 213;—"Elegy on Lord Chancellor Clarendon," preceded by a letter from the authr, Martin Lluelyn, M.D., [late Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford,] to James Hyde, M.D., Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford; dat. 28 [July?] 1679, *Autogr.*, f. 218;—Carmen "in obitum illustrissimi Domini Hide, Magnæ Britanniae Cancellarii, Comitiss de Clarendon, *etc.*," f. 226;—"Elogium Sepulchrale Comitiss de Clarendon, Magnæ Britanniae, necnon Academiæ Oxoniensis, Cancellarii," f. 227. [17,018.]

VOL. II.—"An Abstract of the yeares Parliaments have been held in England," f. 1;—"Extracts from the Ancient Commoners' Rolls, of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury, relating to the parishes of St. Martin, Salisbury, and Stratford, co. Wilt.," 1461-1627, f. 3;—"Institution of the Privy Chamber;" Statutes of Eltham, 17 Hen. VIII. cap. 55; in the handwriting of Henry, Earl of Clarendon, f. 5;—"The vallues of the severall Countys for the Revenue of Excise, delivered to my Lord Clifford in 1674, for the first gennerall farme," f. 9 b.;—"Accounts of the Office of Works," 1678, f. 11 b.;—"Accompt of gold and silver bullion coyned from the 20 Dec. 1648 to the 21 Dec. 1677, upon the Accompt of Trade," f. 13;—"The Coinage Accompt from 20 Dec. 1678 to 19 June, 1679," f. 15;—"Computation of the charge of the Government, 1679," f. 17;—"An Abstract of Navy expenses, 1679-1684," f. 19;—"An account shewing what debts his Majestie owed at interest on the 27th day of March, 1679, excluding the postpon'd debts of the Bankers et al'," f. 21;—"A Particular of his Ma^{ty}. Debts," and "Totall of the Debt," 31 March, 1679," f. 25;—"Pensions and Arrears, charged on the Excise; 25 March, 1679, f. 29;—"Account of the Branches of his Majesty's Revenues which have expired since the 27 March, 1679," f. 31;—"Wages charged upon the Treasurer of the Chamber's Office," f. 33;—"An Abstract of yearly charge of the Great Wardrobe;" 31 March, 1679, f. 35;—"A State

of an Accompt of his Majestie's Revenue arising in Jamaica," *etc.*, "for one year ended 18th July, 1679," f. 37;—"A Scheme of the Proportions the severall Counties of England paid to the 3 shillings' Aid, 1699, compared with the number of Members they send to Parliament," f. 39;—"Charge of his Majestie's going a hunting," f. 40;—"List of presents, "given by the Prince of Ligne to the King's servants," f. 42;—"Drawing in pencil of the crown made for the coronation of Mary of Modena, wife of James II., subscribed thus:—"This is the Origenall Draf of the Croune, which by hur Maiesties expresse commands I had the honour to make. Rich. de Beauvoir," f. 43 b.;—"Customs paid by the East India Company, from 1672 to 1682," f. 44;—"An Account of the Ships of the Channel Guard," 1688, f. 46;—"Computation of the Remittances for Holland, laid before the House," *etc.*, 1712, f. 47;—"Prooves that the fower English Counties are of the Marches of Wales, according to the words of the Statute 34 Henr. octavi," *etc.*, f. 49;—"Case betweene Lords and Commons about the power of raysing money on the people at severall conferences debated," 1671, f. 56;—"An Act for Gavell-Kynde," 2 Edw. VI., f. 68;—"Draft of the marriage articles between Charles Fitzroy, Earl of Southampton, and Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Wood, 23 May, 1671, f. 69;—"Extracts relating to "Cases of Honor," hereditary rights, tithes, *etc.*, f. 71;—"Pedigrees of the families of Dacre of Gillingham, St. John of Basing, Braybrooke, Manners Lord Roos, Bardolf, Coniers Lord Darcy, and Clifford, f. 80;—"Papers relating to the claims of Thomas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, to the Baronies of Clifford, Westmoreland, and Vesey, 1691; with pedigrees, f. 86;—"Case about Mr. Digby's children, and their Guardian, with Counsel's opinion;" dat. 3 Oct. 1679, f. 100;—"Harcourt's Case," respecting the office of Custos Rotulorum of Middlesex, 1694, f. 102;—"Case of Mr. Arundel," respecting the City Wharf, at Lambeth, *circa* 1671, f. 104;—"Yearely expences at Clarendon Housse for fuell, beere and ale," 1671, 1672, f. 106;—"Minute of Henry, Earl of Clarendon's being sworn a Privy Councillor, 8 Jan. 1673, signed by Sir Robert Southwell, f. 108;—"Copy of the Earl of Clarendon's Patent to be Treasurer and Receiver Generall to the Queen" [Katherine of Braganza]; dat. 24 Jan. 1679, indorsed by the Earl, f. 110;—"Minute of Lawrence Hyde's being sworn of his Majesty's Privy Council, as First Commissioner of the Treasury, 19 Nov. 1679, signed by Sir John Nicholas, f. 112;—"The Oath of a Privy Councillor," 1679, f. 114;—"Opinion of Heneage Finch, Solicitor-General (afterwards Earl of Aylesford), upon a case relating to the presentation by the King to a prebend of Peterborough; 23 Dec. 1665, f. 116;—"Title of the Earl of Salisbury to the advowson of Headburne-Worthy, co. Southton, indorsed "For M^r. Longueville," f. 117;—"Title of [Thomas Lennard] Earl of Sussex, to the Manor of Cowdham, in Kent, f. 119;—"Papers relating to "the Northern estate of Thomas, Earle of Essex," in Cumberland and Westmoreland, *circa* 1700, f. 129;—"Opinion of Sir Edward Northey, Attorney-General, "upon the late Queen Dowager [Katherine of Braganza's] jointures," 3 March 1713, f. 133;—"Case of [James Touchet], Earl of Castlehaven, against Edward Peirson, of London; with the opinion of Thomas Lutwyche on it, 18 Feb. 1728, f. 135. Folio. [17,019.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, chiefly of compliment, addressed to Catherine of Braganza, Queen of Charles II., in the years 1679-1685, by the following writers:—P[auluzzi] Cardinal Altieri; dat. Rome, 25 Nov.

MSS.—1847.

Z Z

1769, *Ital.*, f. 1 ;—Pietro, Cardinal Basadonna ; Rome, 2 Dec. 1679, *Ital.*, f. 3 ;—Louis XIV. of France ; St. Germain en Laye, 18 Jan. 1680, *Fr.*, with seals (*holograph*), f. 5 ;—Marie Terese, Queen of Louis XIV. ; St. Germain en Laye, 20 Jan. 1680, *Fr.*, with seals, f. 7 ;—Louis XIV. ; Calais, 22 July, 1680, *Fr.*, with seals (*holograph*), f. 9 ;—Marie Thérèse ; Calais, 20 July, 1680, *Fr.*, with seals, f. 11 ;—Louis XIV. ; Dunkirk, 29 July, 1680, *Fr.*, with seals (*holograph*), f. 13 ;—Marie Thérèse ; Dunkirk, 29 July, 1680, *Fr.*, with seals, f. 15 ;—Leopold I., Emperor ; Lintz, 16 Sept. 1680, *Lat.*, with seals, f. 17 ;—Eleanora Magdalena Theresia, Empress ; Lintz, 20 Sept., 1680, *Lat.*, with seals, f. 19 ;—Eleanora, Empress [Dowager, widow of Ferdinand III.] ; Ebersberg, 24 Sept. 1680, *Lat.*, with seals, f. 21 ;—Three letters from Laura [d'Este], Duchess of Modena, [daughter of Count Hieronimo Martinozzi da Fano, and widow of Alfonso IV., Duke of Modena] ; dat. Brussels, 28 July, 15 Dec. 1679, 30 Dec. 1680, *Ital.*, ff. 23–27 ;—William, Prince of Orange ; 23 June, 1680, *Fr.*, f. 29 ;—Philippe, duc d'Orléans [brother to Louis XIV.] ; indorsed Feb. 1685, *Fr.*, with seals, f. 31 ;—The same ; Calais, 21 July [1680], *Fr.*, with seals (*holograph*), f. 33 ;—Alexandro Farnese [son of Odoardo Farnese, Duke of Parma] ; Brussels, 22 Nov. 1680, *Ital.*, f. 35 ;—Six letters (four of which are *holograph*) from Marie-Jeanne Baptiste [daughter of Charles Amedée de Savoie, Duc de Nemours, and widow of Charles Emanuel II., Duke of Savoy] ; Turin, 26 June, 1679—5 Oct. 1680, *Fr.*, with seals, ff. 37–47 ;—Louise de Savoie [daughter of Victor Amadeus I.] ; Turin, 22 June, 1679, *Fr.*, with seals (*holograph*), f. 49 ;—F[abrizio], Cardinal Spada ; Dec. 1679, *Ital.*, f. 51 ;—Marie-Louise [daughter of Philippe, Duc d'Orléans, and Queen of Charles II. of Spain] ; Madrid, 28 Jan. 1680, *Fr.*, with seals (*holograph*), f. 53 ;—Charles II. of Spain ; Madrid, 5 Oct. 1679, *Fr.*, f. 55 ;—Three letters from the States General, signed by Jean, Baron de Reede, Sieur de Renswoude, the Pensionary Henrik Fagel, and Johan Becker ; Hague, 5 May, 1679, 8 Feb. 25 Sept. 1680, *Fr.*, ff. 57–61 ;—James, Duke of York, (afterwards James II.) ; Edinburgh, 30 Oct. 1680 (*holograph*), f. 63. Folio. [17,020.]

PAPERS relating to Tangier, comprising :—Letter from Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bart. [late Governor of Tangier] to [Arthur Annesley] Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal ; dat. [London ?] 5 Feb. 1674, inclosing his account of receipts and expenses at Tangier, from 1669 to 1674, f. 1 ;—Notes on Sir H. Cholmeley's account, by the Earl of Anglesey, f. 5 ;—Articles of peace and commerce between Charles II. and Muley Ishmael, Scheriff of Morocco, proposed by Adm^l. Sir John Harbrough, but not carried into effect ; 6 Aug. 1676, f. 6 ;—Articles of peace and commerce between the same, negotiated by Sir Palmes Fairborne ; indorsed 28 Aug. 1676, f. 10 ;—Original Letters

from Sir Palmes Fairborne, Commander in Chief in Tangier, to the Earl of Anglesey; and copies of his letters to the Commissioners for the management of Tangier; dat. Tangier, 1676-1680, ff. 14-45. Among them is a Letter from Sir Denis Gauden, of the Victualling Office, to the Earl of Anglesey, 5 June, 1677, f. 34;—Minute of a Council of War, at Tangier, relative to the employment of a reinforcement of Spanish horse, 6 Oct. 1680, f. 47;—Articles of truce and commerce, concluded between the Hon. Col. Edward Sackville, Commander in Chief at Tangier, and the Alcaid Cidi Omar Benohadu, on the part of the King Muley Ishmael, 25 Nov. 1680, f. 49. Folio. [17,021.]

A PRINTED pamphlet, intitled—"A summary Account of all the Statute-Laws of this Kingdom, now in force, made against the Jesuites, seminary Priests, and Popish Recusants; drawn up for the Benefit of all Protestants. London. Printed in the year 1666, and reprinted with Additions, in 1673;" accompanied by notes and additions in Manuscript, consisting of references to Statutes, Law Reports, and other authorities. Small Quarto. [17,022.]

LETTER from R. Napier, (who appears to have been a Barrister,) to a Lady, professing ardent attachment; dat. 11 Aug. [16]97, f. 17;—Letter from Jonathan Wild, (the noted Thief-taker,) to a Magistrate, requesting allowance of expenses in prosecuting Richard Gratrix, of Southwark, as a receiver of stolen goods; dat. 27 March, 1723, f. 18;—Letter from James Molcer (calling himself "Clerk of Stanmore,") to — Drummond; asking pecuniary assistance, and concluding with some verses, *n. d.*, f. 20. Quarto. [17,023.]

ORIGINAL LETTER from Horatio, Viscount Nelson, to John Hadding, begging him to communicate to the Mayor and Corporation of Salisbury, his acceptance of their offer of the freedom of that city; dat. London, 8 Dec. 1800, f. 23. Quarto. [17,024.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Gervasius Fabricius, of Saltzburg, containing the emblazoned Arms and Autograph inscriptions of his fellow-students and others at Würtzburg, in the years 1603, 1604; and subsequently at Saltzburg and elsewhere, to the year 1637; together with numerous paintings of costumes, landscapes, and allegorical subjects. At the end are inserted three leaves from a similar album of Christopherus Wöckerus of Ingoldstadt, 1595, and one leaf from the album of Joannes Richardus Holthueser, 1628. An Index of names is added. Small Quarto. [17,025.]

"OFFICIUM duplex B. Marist Virginis ad usum Romanum," *scil.*, Calendarium, f. 2;—"Ad salutandum faciem Christi," f. 14;—Horæ totius hebdomadæ, *scil.*, "Die Dominica, Hore Trinitatis," f. 16;—Die Lune, Hore pro defunctis," f. 22;—"Pro die Martis, Hore Sancti Spiritus," f. 28;—"Die Mercurii, Hore de omnibus Sanctis," f. 33;—

"Die Jovis, Hore Sacramenti," f. 38 ;—"Die Veneris, Hore Sancte Crucis," f. 43 ;—"Sabbato, Hore beate Marie Virginis," f. 49 ;—"Missa beate Marie Virginis," f. 54 b. ;—Commemorationes Sanctorum, f. 70 ;—"Hore beate Marie Virginis, secundum usum Romanum," f. 81 ;—"Septem psalmi penitentiales," f. 135 ;—"Letania," f. 144 ;—"Vigilie mortuorum," f. 152 ;—"Septem versiculi beati Gregorii," f. 166 ;—Oratio "ad Sanctum nomen Jhesum," f. 167 ;—"Oracio beate Marie Virginis, que dicitur die Sabbati," f. 168 b. A general title to the volume is prefixed by a later hand. On vellum, of the end of the xvth cent., ornamented with several miniatures by a *Flemish* artist. At the end is a shield of arms, from which the bearing has been obliterated, supported by unicorns. Duodecimo. [17,026.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Andreas Khreitzerr, or Kreützer ; containing Autograph inscriptions of his friends, dated Hamburg, Segeberg, and Rostock, in the years 1594–1597 ; with emblazoned coats of arms, and a few emblematical and other paintings. Octavo. [17,027.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Hans Heinrich Pilgram, of Nuremberg ; containing Autograph inscriptions by his friends, dated at Nuremberg, Florence, Verona, Marseilles, Lyons, Paris, London, and Amsterdam, in the years 1611–1615 ; with emblazoned coats of arms and paintings. Among the latter is a view of the city of Lyons in 1613, with descriptive verses in *French* and *German*, f. 32 b. Oblong Duodecimo. [17,028.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Johann Georg Pfening, M.D., of Ratisbon ; containing Autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated principally at Reutlingen and Tübingen, in the years 1729–1736. Oblong Duodecimo. [17,029.]

ORIGINAL Commission of [Giovanni Bembo] Doge of Venice, granted to as Podestà of Bergamo, with the Statutes, *etc.*, 1616 ; partly in *Latin* and partly *Italian*. A table of chapters is added at the end. The first leaf is wanting, as well as the miniature originally prefixed ; in the place of which has been inserted a painting of later date, having on it the arms of the family of Corner. At the end of the volume, another leaf has been inserted, on which are the emblazoned shields of Riva, Soranzo (?),—(?), Poli, and Grimani. Small Quarto. [17,030.]

LETTERS of Antonio Priolo, Doge of Venice, to the Lieutenant, Rectors, *etc.*, of Friuli, authorizing them to grant to Giovanni Battista Panigaio, and others, the investiture of feudal rights, in their inheritance in Panigaio, Cricola, and Chions ; dat. 5 July, 1618 ; with the petition and oath of fealty of the said Gio. Batt. Panigaio, and an inventory of the property of which investiture is granted, *Ital.*, f. 2 ;—Similar letters of Carolo Ruzini, Doge of Venice, in favor of Cosmo Gio-

vanni Giuseffo and Faustino Panigai, on the death of their father Fabio; dat. 13 Aug. 1734, *Lat.*; with the oath of fealty, *etc.*; *Ital.*, f. 50. At the commencement is inserted a painting of the Holy Family, taken from some other manuscript. On vellum. Small Quarto. [17,031.]

LETTERS of Antonio Priolo, Doge of Venice, to the Lieutenant, Rectors, *etc.*, of Friuli, certifying his grant to Horatio Manino, citizen of Udine, of investiture of feudal rights in Fagagna, lately held by Hieronimo Santonini; dat. 9 Jan. 1620; with the oath of fealty, petition, *etc.*, of the said Horatio Manino. *Ital.* On vellum. Small Quarto. [17,032.]

ORIGINAL Commission granted by [Francesco Erizzo] Doge of Venice, to Andrea Vendrameno, appointing him Capitano of Verona; with the Statutes, *etc.*, dat. 1 March, 1632. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Vellum. At the beginning is a miniature, taken from another Commission, of the xvth cent., representing one of the Family of Bembo receiving his Commission from the Doge. On vellum. Small Quarto. [17,033.]

FRAGMENT of an Original Commission, from Silvestro Valerio (or Valiero), Doge of Venice from 1694 to 1708, to Antonio da Mula, appointing him Lieutenant of Udine. *Ital.* Imperfect at the end. A miniature is inserted at the commencement, taken from a manuscript of the xvth cent., representing Justice and Plenty, with a coat of arms below (Foscarino?), partially erased. On vellum. Small Quarto. [17,034.]

ORIGINAL Commission from Giovanni Pisauero, Doge of Venice, to Giacomo Canal, appointing him Proveditor and Capitano of Corfu; dat. 7 March, 1659. *Ital.* On vellum. Small Quarto. [17,035.]

THE PSALMS and Canticles, in *Armenian*. Written on vellum, apparently in the xviii cent., with illuminated initials and borders. A leaf is wanting at the beginning. Duodecimo. [17,036.]

SHARAGNOTS, or Book of Hymns, for the use of the Armenian Church; in *Armenian*. Written on vellum, with illuminated borders and initials, in the year 1098 of the Armenian era = A.D. 1650. Duodecimo. [17,037.]

A MANUSCRIPT in the Mexican language but European character; accompanied with rude paintings of human figures, animals, birds, trees, houses, *etc.*; amongst which occur a Christian Church and an ecclesiastic. Written apparently in the xviii cent., on ten leaves of very coarse paper, formed from the leaf of the American agave. Tall folio. [17,038.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Josephus Wilhelmus Ebner; containing Autograph inscriptions of fellow-students and others, dated principally at Nurem-

berg, Altorf, Tübingen, and Geneva, in the years 1663–1665; with a few emblazoned coats of arms. Oblong Duodecimo. [17,039.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Alexander Troschel, of Nuremberg; containing Autograph inscriptions of persons, for the most part, connected with the book-binding trade, dated principally at Nuremberg, from 1758 to 1769; with some rudely-colored prints and drawings. A few leaves have been cut out of the volume. Oblong Duodecimo. [17,040.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Hans Fritz; containing Autograph inscriptions, dated principally at Nuremberg and Augsburg, in the years 1763–1767; with a few sketches in pencil and colors. Oblong Duodecimo. [17,041.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Georg Gustav Silberrad; containing Autograph inscriptions, collected at Nuremberg, Erlangen, and Augsburg, in the years 1759–1763; with a few plain and tinted drawings. Oblong Duodecimo. [17,042.]

“CAPITOLARE di quanto attiene al magistrato degl' Eccmi. SS. Soprain-tendenti alli Sommarj delle Leggi. Riveduto sotto gl' auspicj degl' attuali M. Angelo Contarini, Procurator, e S. Girolamo Grimani, fù de S. Piero :”—Copies of Minutes of proceedings and Reports of the Commissioners, etc., from the time of the first appointment of the Commission, in 1608, to the year 1766. The arms of Contarini (quartered) and Grimani are painted on the title-page. On vellum. Folio. [17,043.]

ORIGINAL Commission, from Aloysio Pisani, Doge of Venice from 1735 to 1741, to Girolamo Semitecolo di San Bartolo, appointing him Proveditor and Capitano of Salò. *Ital.* Imperfect at the end. On vellum; with a miniature prefixed, in which are introduced the portrait and arms of Semitecoli. Small Quarto. [17,044.]

EPHRAEMI Nisibeni, Syri, Sermones et hymni; cum prologo. *Græce.* A table of contents is prefixed in a later hand. On paper. xvith cent. Small Quarto. [17,045.]

ORIGINAL Register of the Statutes of the Scola di San Zuane Battista di Murano, near Venice; and of successive ordinances of the Chapter, and confirmations by the Council of Ten of Venice, from the end of the 15th century to the year 1796; with occasional entries of other matters relating to the Fraternity interspersed. A table of the ordinances is prefixed; with a brief notice of the foundation of the Fraternity (in 1348). *Ital.* On vellum; written by various hands of the xvith, xviiith, and xviiiith centuries. At the beginning of the volume are inserted two miniatures, much defaced, of the xivth cent.; the one representing the crucifixion, the other the Patron Saints St. John Baptist and St. Mark; the former presenting the

banner of the Fraternity to the Brethren, who are kneeling at his feet. Folio. [17,046.]

ORIGINAL Register of the "Scuola del Corpo di Christo," or "del Sacramento," in the parish of S. Severo, Venice, containing:—The Statutes of the Fraternity, made upon their first foundation (1511), with additions in 1536 and 1543, ff. 3-9, 12, 13;—Notices of works and articles of plate executed for the chapel, *etc.*, of the Fraternity, and of donations, 1540-1626, ff. 9 b.-11, 13 b.-23;—Inventory of plate, *etc.*, 20 May, 1557, f. 26 b.;—An earlier inventory, 15 May, 1513, with memoranda of the workmanship of various articles of plate, in 1515-1534, f. 29;—Decrees of the public Proveditori, relating to the Fraternity, 1639-1771, ff. 23 b., 31 b. *Ital.* On vellum, written at successive periods, from the beginning of the xvth century. Two miniatures are prefixed to the volume. Small Quarto. [17,047.]

PORTOLANO, or collection of Sea-Charts; containing, i. The islands and coasts of the Mediterranean, with the Adriatic; ii. The Archipelago; iii. The Coasts of the British Isles, and of France, Spain, and Portugal, and part of Western Africa. On vellum, xvth cent. Folio. [17,048.]

HALACHOTH, a Compendium of the Talmud, by R. Isaac ben Jacob Alfasi, accompanied by the commentary of R. Shelomo Ishaki (Rashi), and the notes of R. Mordechai; in *Hebrew*. On vellum, written in the years 5154 and 5146 = A.D. 1394 and 1386. 2 vols. Folio. [17,049, 17,050.]

COMMENTARY of Ibn Roshd on Aristotle's eight books of Physics, on Natural Hearing, translated from the *Arabic* into *Hebrew* by Kalonymus ben Kalonymus ben Meir, in the year 5076 = A.D. 1316. On vellum and paper; written in the year 5237 = A.D. 1477. Small Quarto. [17,051.]

TOSAPHOTH and Annotations on tracts contained in the two parts of the Mishna, named *Nashim* and *Nezikin*, in *Hebrew*; imperfect at the beginning and end, and in other places. On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [17,052.]

TOSAPHOTH, or Additions to the Talmudical tracts *Baba Kama*, *Baba Meziah*, and *Baba Bathra*; in *Hebrew*. On vellum, made up of two different manuscripts of the xvth century. Quarto. [17,053.]

"סמנ, i. e. ספר מצות נדול, Commentary of R. Moses of Cotzi (Coucy) on the Mosaic Precepts, Part 1, in *Hebrew*. On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [17,054.]

MACHAZOR or Prayer Book for the year, in *Hebrew*, according to the rite of the German Jews. On vellum, xiiith cent. Folio. [17,055.]

יר חזקה, Compendium of the Talmud, by R. Moses ben Maimon, Part 1,

including the first three books; in *Hebrew*. On vellum, written in the Rashi character, in the year 5085 = A.D. 1325. Folio. [17,056.]

VARIOUS Tracts in *Hebrew*, namely:—*משרת משה*, the Apology of Maimonides, by Kalonymus, Part 1;—*רוח חן*, The Spirit of Grace; a metaphysical treatise, attributed here to R. Jacob of Marseilles (but elsewhere to R. Samuel Ibn Tibbon), f. 14 b.;—*שמנה פרקים*, The eight chapters on the faculties of the Soul, by Maimonides; translated by Samuel ben Jehuda Ibn Tibbon, f. 26 b.;—*פרוש מסכת אבות*, The Talmudical tract generally called the *Pirke Aboth*, with the commentary of Maimonides (*imperfect*). On vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [17,057.]

MACHAZOR, or Liturgy, according to the rite of the Roman Synagogue (*imperfect*). On vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [17,058.]

PATENT of Charles III., of Spain, granting to Don Joseph de Sobremonte, Colonel of Infantry, and Governor of Carthagena (in South America), the title of Marques de Sobremonte, and Vizconde del Valle; dat. Buen Retiro, 6 March, 1761. In *Spanish*. Signed by the King (with a stamp), and countersigned by various ministers. Prefixed are the arms of Sobremonte, richly emblazoned, and three miniatures, representing the Assumption of the Virgin, St. Joseph bearing the Infant Christ, and the Archangel Raphael. On vellum. Folio. [17,059.]

PATENT of Charles IV., King of Spain, constituting Don Manuel de Godoy Alvarez de Faria, Principe de la Paz, an hereditary Regidor of Cadiz; dat. Aranjuez, 10 Jan. 1797. In *Spanish*. Signed by the King (with a stamp), and countersigned by various ministers. Prefixed are three paintings representing, i. the arms of Godoy, with supporters, *etc.*; ii. an emblematic device, within a border; iii. a column bearing the name of "Don Carlos IV." On vellum. Folio. [17,060.]

PATENT of Charles VI., Emperor of Germany, conferring on Carolo Francesco Busi, of Bergamo, the title of *Eques Auratus*; dat. Vienna, 10 Aug. 1718, *Latin*. Signed by the Emperor, and countersigned by Philippus Ludovicus Comes à Sintzendorff; with certificates of registration, *etc.* A painting of the arms of C. F. Busi, with his portrait, is inserted at f. 6. On vellum. Quarto. [17,061.]

"A DIARYE of the marches and moovings of his Maties Royall Army, beginning April 10, 1644, ymediately after y^e Battayle at Alresford, w^{ch}. was 29 of March, 1644, ending with y^e ruine of two great armyes commanded by Rob^t. Devereux, late Earle of Essex, and St. W^m. Waller, [4 Sept. 1644.]" By Richard Symonds, who was an officer in the King's army.—In addition to the Diary, the volume contains notices of gentlemen's seats and of churches, in the counties of Berk-

shire, Buckingham, Oxford, Gloucester, Worcester, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, with copies of epitaphs and arms. Prefixed are:—“A Table of the shires and parish churches in this Booke,” f. 2 b.;—“The surnames of those whose armes, monuments or habitations, are conteyned in this volume,” f. 3 b.;—“Knights Batchelors made by the King in this march, A^o.D. 1644,” f. 5 b.;—and at the end, “The number of officers and troopers mustered at Tiverton and other places,” 1644, f. 77;—A short Cornish Vocabulary, f. 78;—Verses, beginning “Farewell, fond Love, under whose childish whip,” f. 80. [Other Memorandum-books of R. Symonds, from Sept. 1644 to Febr. 1645–6, may be found in MSS. *Harl.* 911, 939, 944. The whole of these Diaries were edited for the Camden Society in 1860, by C. E. Long, Esq.] Duodecimo. [17,062.]

“HERBARIUM [Lucii] Apulei Platonici, quod accepit ab Esculapio et Chirone Centauro, magistro Achillis; ad Marcum Agrippam.” The chapter “De Betonica,” sometimes considered a distinct tract, is here placed at the beginning of the work. On vellum, xvth cent., with colored drawings of the plants. Quarto. [17,063.]

“THEATRUM nobilissimæ et antiquissimæ Lambergianæ Familiæ, historica et genealogica methodo repræsentans prima ejusce Gentis exordia, genealogicas propagationes, et consanguinitatum tabulas, etc. His accessere variæ Genealogicæ Tabulæ, per quas comparebatur qualiter moderni Illustrissimi Lambergiani Comites omnibus totius Europæ Regibus et Principibus sunt sanguine juncti. Authore Dominico Francisco Calin de Marienberg, Equite Aurato, comite Palatino, et Historiographo Cæsareo, Viennæ Austriæ, Anno Chr. M.DCLXXVIII.” The volume contains only the dedicatory letter to Count Lamberg, in the preface, on the origin of the Family; and a series of portraits in Indian-ink, with armorial bearings. From the library of John Percival, Earl of Egmont. Folio. [17,064.]

DESCENTS of families, with arms in trick, in the counties of Sussex, f. 1; Surrey, f. 16; Hampshire, f. 30; Somersetshire, f. 53; Suffolk, f. 60; Leicestershire, from the “Visitation taken anno 1563,” f. 64; and Yorkshire, f. 89; collected by Richard Turpyne, Windsor Herald [1565–1581], whose name appears at ff. 1 and 30. The two first leaves are written by a different hand from the remainder of the volume, and is the same, apparently, with that in MS. *Add.* 12,479. Folio. [17,065.]

MINUTES of portions of the proceedings on the Trial of Warren Hastings, late Governor General of India, between 13th February, 1788, and 24th May, 1793; being copies partly of the reports of the short-hand writer employed for the Defendant, and partly of those of Mr. Gurney, the official reporter for the Court;

MSS.—1847.

3 A

made for the use of Richard Shawe, the Defendant's Solicitor. In seventeen Volumes. Large Folio. [17,066-17,082.] *Presented by T. Jones Howell, Esq.*

VOL. I.—Proceedings of the first and second days of the Trial, 13th and 14th Feb., 1788; with a small portion of the commencement of Burke's general opening of the prosecution, delivered 15th Feb. 1788; and the continuation of proceedings on the sixth day, 19 Feb., after the conclusion of Burke's speech. By the Defendant's Reporter.—Folios 6-196, which contained the remainder of Mr. Burke's speech, delivered on the 15th-19th Feb., have been cut out, leaving only the margins, on which are notes on passages of the speech, in a hand not identified. [17,066.]

VOL. II.—Proceedings from the seventh to the eleventh day, 22nd-29th Feb. 1788; including Fox's speech on opening the first Article of the Charge, delivered 22nd Feb., and the speech of Charles Grey (afterwards Earl Grey) in supporting the same article, 25 Feb. By the Defendant's Reporter. [17,067.]

VOL. III.—Proceedings from the twelfth to the fifteenth day, 10th-16th April, 1788; including the speech of John Anstruther, Manager, in summing up the evidence on the first Article, f. 46; with observations by Burke, f. 94; the speech of William Adam, Manager, on opening the second Article of the Charge, 15 Apr. f. 150; and the speech of the Right Hon. Thomas Pelham, Manager, in supporting the same, 16 Apr., f. 150. By the Defendant's Reporter. [17,068.]

VOL. IV.—Proceedings from the sixteenth to the twentieth day, 17th-29th Apr. 1788. By the Defendant's Reporter. [17,069.]

VOL. V.—Proceedings from the twenty-first to the twenty-fourth day, 30th Apr.-7th May, 1788. By the Defendant's Reporter. [17,070.]

VOL. VI.—Proceedings from the twenty-fifth to the twenty-eighth day, 8th-22nd May, 1788. By the Defendant's Reporter. [17,071.]

VOL. VII. Proceedings from the twenty-ninth to the thirty-first day, 27th-30th May, 1788. By the Defendant's Reporter. [17,072.]

VOL. VIII.—Proceedings from the 23rd May to the 2nd June, 1791; including part of the speech of the Hon. Andrew St. John, Manager, on opening the fourth Article of the Charge, 23 May, f. 1; and the address of Mr. Hastings in general defence, delivered 2nd of June, f. 103. By the Defendant's Reporter.—The greater part of Mr. St. John's speech, with a portion of an address of Mr. Hastings, ff. 5-15, and the entire speech of Sir James Erskine St. Clair, 30 May, ff. 77-101, are wanting. Prefixed is an Index to the volume. [17,073.]

VOL. IX.—Proceedings from the 15th to the 19th Feb. 1788, comprising Burke's speech on opening the prosecution. By the Defendant's Reporter, with occasional corrections of the text. The folios 1-13, 145-172 and 177, which contained the commencement of the speech of the 15th Feb., the latter part of that of the 18th, and the earlier part of that of the 19th, are wanting. [17,074.]

VOL. X.—Proceedings of the 15th April, 1788, comprising the speech of William Adam, Manager, on opening the second Article of the Charge;

copied from Gurney's report; with numerous alterations, supplied, apparently, by Mr. Adam himself. [Compare 17,068, f. 150.] [17,075.]

Vol. XI.—Proceedings of the 25th Feb. 1788; consisting of the speech of Charles Grey in supporting the first Article of the Charge. Copied from Mr. Gurney's report, f. 1. [Compare 17,067, f. 88.];—Proceedings on the fifty-sixth day, 16 Feb. 1790, containing the speech of John Anstruther, Manager, on opening the second part of the sixth Article of the Charge; "Copy from Mr. Gurney's short-hand notes," f. 76. [17,076.]

Vol. XII.—Proceedings of the 14th, 17th, and 21st Feb. 1792, consisting of the Speech of Edward Law, Leading Counsel for the Defendant. Apparently a copy of Gurney's report, with occasional corrections. [17,077.]

Vol. XIII.—Proceedings from the 23rd Feb. to 26th April, 1792, consisting of Thomas Plumer's Speech in Defence, on the first Article of the Charge. Copied from Gurney's report, with occasional alterations. [17,078.]

Vol. XIV.—Proceedings on the 9th, 11th, and 12th of June, 1792; consisting of the speech of Robert Dallas, Counsel for the Defendant, on the first Article of the Charge. Copied from Gurney's report. [17,079.]

Vol. XV.—Proceedings on the 15th and 19th Feb. 1793; consisting of the speech of Edward Law, Leading Counsel for the Defendant, on opening the defence on the second Article of the Charge. Copied apparently from the minutes of the Defendant's Reporter. [17,080.]

Vol. XVI.—Proceedings on the 25th and 30th of April, and 2nd and 6th May, 1793; consisting of the speech of Thomas Plumer, in defence on the second Article of the Charge. Copied from Gurney's report, with subsequent corrections. [17,081.]

Vol. XVII.—Proceedings on the 9th, 16th, 17th, and 24th May, 1793; consisting of the speech of Robert Dallas in defence, on the sixth, seventh, and fourteenth Articles of the Charge. Copied from Gurney's report, with a few corrections and observations on particular passages. [17,082.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Sir Thomas Cuming of Scotland, when resident at the University of Heidelberg, containing the Autographs of many noble and learned persons, accompanied sometimes with their arms; collected chiefly at Basle, Heidelberg, Leyden, London, Prague, and Vienna, in the years 1612-1616. Prefixed is a copy of Letters from Frederick V., Elector Palatine of the Rhine, recommending the aforesaid Cuming, on the score of consanguinity, to all the noble persons of the name of Buchan, dwelling in Austria.

The following are among the Contributors:—

Fridericus E [lector] P [alatinus], Heidelbergæ, 1614, with arms, f. 4;—Carolus P. (afterwards Charles I. of England), 1613, with a portrait and arms, f. 5;—Elizabeth (Queen of Bohemia), 1614, with arms, f. 6;—Georgius Willhelmus, Marchio Brandenburgensis [Elector in 1619], 1614, with arms, f. 8;—Henricus Tremollius, dux Thouartii, [Henri de la Tremouille, 3rd duke of Thouars,] 1614, f. 9;—Joachim Ernst, Marquis de Brandenburg, 1615, f. 10; Georg. Frid. M [archgraf] von Baden, 1616, f. 10 b.; Christianus, princeps

Anhaltinus, 1615, f. 11 ;—Christian der Junger, Fürst zu Anhalt [son of the preceding], 1614, f. 12 ;—Wolfgangus Gulielmus, comes Palatinus, Dux Bavarie, *etc.* [of the house of Neuburg], 1616, with arms, f. 13 ;—Guilielmus, Landgravius Hessiæ [son of Maurice, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel], 1616, with arms, f. 14 ;—Philippus, Landgravius Hessiæ [half-brother of the preceding], 1616, f. 15 ;—Friderich Achilles Herzog zu Württemberg [son of Frederick VIIIth duke], 1616, with arms, f. 16 ;—Johannes Rudolphus Comes à Puchaim, Baro à Gellerstorf, and Otto Fridericus, Comes à Puchaimb, Baro à Gellerstorf, with arms, f. 19 ;—Jacob, Graf zu Hanau, 1633, f. 20 ; Johann, Graff zu Nassaw Catzenelenbogen der Elter [of Nassau-Siegen], and Georg, Grave zu Nassaw der Elter [of Nassau Dillenburg], 1615, f. 21 b. ;—J [ohannes] Mauritius, Comes Nassovicus [of Nassau-Siegen], 1616, with arms, f. 22 ;—Georg Christoff, Herr zu Lichtenstein, 1615, f. 23 ;—Georg der Junger, Grave zu Nassaw Catzenelenbogen [son of George, Count of Nassau-Dillenburg], 1615, f. 24 b. ;—Albert, Grave zu Nassaw [brother of the preceding], 1615, f. 25 ;—Jann de Kettler, Baron de Monjoye, *etc.*, 1614, f. 26 ;—Wolff Adam, H [err] von Pucham, 1615, f. 26 b. ;—Bernhardt H [err] v [on] Puechaimb, 1615, f. 27 ;—Henricus à Boshoff, 1614, with arms, f. 31 ;—Henricus vander Capellen, 1613, with arms, f. 32 ;—Paulus ab Arnhem, 1613, with arms, f. 36 ;—[John Ramsay, Viscount] Hadington, 1613, f. 43 ;—Robert Couttis, 1613, with arms, f. 44 ;—Petrus [Blackburn] Abredonensis in Scotia episcopus, 1612, f. 46 ;—Venceslaus Guilielmus, Baro à Rauper, S. Cæs. Maj. à consiliis et cubiculis, 1616, f. 47 ;—Wenceslaus Budowecz, Baro à Budowa, dominus Monachogreczii, S. C. Ma. à consiliis, 1616, with arms, f. 47 b. ;—Hanns Her von Puechaim, Herr zu Horn und Wiltperg, and Ferdinandus Theodoricus, Baro à Puechaim, 1615, f. 48 b. ;—Adamus Budowecz, Baro à Budowa, 1616, f. 52 b. ;—Sebastianus Beckius, SS. Theol. in Acad. Basil. Ord. Prof., 1616, f. 53 b. ;—James Cumming, of Alteir, 1612, f. 58 ;—Tobias Matthæus, Eboracensis Archiepiscopus, f. 59 ;—Jo. Kinge, Episcopus Londinensis, f. 59 b. ;—Thomas Moravius [Murray], f. 61 ;—Gregorius Schönfelt, S. Th. D. et Prof. Marp[urgi], 1615, f. 63 ;—Rodolphus Hospinianus, Tigurinus, 1616, f. 64 ;—Dionysius Gothofredus, Heidelbergæ, 1615, f. 65 ;—Alexander [Douglas], Episcopus Moraviensis, 1612, f. 67 ;—David [Lindesay], Episcopus Rossensis, and A. Brechinen [Andrew Lamb, Bishop of Brechin], f. 67 b. ;—Sebastianus, Tegnagel, I.V.D., et Cæs[ariensis] Bibliothec[arius], Viennæ, 1615, f. 73 b. ;—Janus Gruterus, 1614, f. 74 ;—Petrus Brederodius, 1614, f. 76 ;—Johannes Piscator, Herbornæ, 1615, f. 78 ;—Johannes Buxtorfius, Basil., 1616, f. 78 b. ;—A. Ramseus, M.A., Phi. Doct., Londini, 1613, f. 81 ;—J[ames Montague], Bath[oniensis] et Well[ensis] Episcopus, f. 83 ;—Rob[ertus] Abbott, Sacræ Theol. Acad. Oxon, Profess. Regius, f. 87 ;—Guiliel. Goodwin, Ædis Christi Oxon. Decanus, *ibid.* ;—Tho. Levinstonus, 1615, f. 89 ;—Johannes Eberhardus à Schonburg, 1614, with arms, f. 101 ;—Alexander Cuminius, de Culter, f. 104 ;—Valentinus Carey, Procancellarius Academæ Cantabrigiensis, f. 105 ;—Theologiæ Professor Regius, Johannes Richardson, 1613, f. 105 b. ;—Gulielmus Butler, Medicinæ apud Cantabrigienses Doctor, 1613, f. 107 ;—Johannes Davenant, Professor Theologiæ in Academia Cantabrigiensi, f. 108 ;—Andreas Dounæus, Græcorum Cantabrigiæ Professor Regius, 1613, f. 109 ;—Tho. Singleton, Vicecan[cellarius] Oxon[ien]sis, f. 110 ;—Thomas Erpenius, Leidæ, 1614, f. 111 ;—Jo. Hall, minister Verbi Dei Doncastriæ Eboracensis, 1612, f. 117 b. ;—Patricius Gordonius, Londini, 1613, f. 126 ;—

Joh. Polyander, S. Theol. Professor, Lugd. Bat., 1612, f. 135 ;—Guil[ielmus] Pemberton, ecclesiæ Dei in parœcia de Ongar Altâ in comitatu Essexiæ minister, 1613, f. 136 ;—Geor[gius] Gladstones], Sancti Andreæ Archiepiscopus, f. 143 ;—Sebastianus Benefield, S.T.D., e Collegio Corporis Christi Oxon., 1613, f. 145 ;—Gulielmus Crashavius, verbi Dei apud Templarios Londoniæ prædicator, 1613, f. 145 b. ;—Patricius Sandæus, in Collegio Edinburgeno Professor Philosophiæ, 1612, f. 146 ;—Johannes Prideaux, S.T.D., Collegii Exoniensis Rector, Oxoniæ, 1613, f. 148 ;—Daniell Price, Theol. Profess., Oxoniæ, f. 149 ;—Is[sac] Casaubonus, Londini, 1613, f. 150 ;—Johannes Overallus, Decanus [afterwards Bishop of Norwich], 1613, f. 157 ;—P[etrus] Paaw, Lugd. Bat., 1614, f. 154 ;—Daniel Heinsius, Lugd. Bat., 1613, f. 155. Oblong Duodecimo. [17,083.]

ROMANCE of Alexander the Great, in *German* verse [by Ulrich von Eschenbach ?] ; founded on the *Alexandreis* of Philippe Gaultier de Chatillon. The first and part of the second books, as also the end of the poem, from the close of the ninth book, are wanting. On the upper and lower margins of the first eighty-one leaves are entered extracts from the second book of the "Letzte Testament" of Frater Basilius Valentinus, in a later hand. On vellum, xvth cent. Large Quarto. [17,084.]

COLLECTIONS for a History of the Carthusian Order, compiled by Friar Georgius Schwengel, Prior of the Chartreuse of the Paradise of the Virgin Mary near Dantzic, and dedicated by him to his monastery, 1750–1756 ; illustrated with colored maps, engravings, and a few drawings. In eight volumes, Folio ; but the first of the series is wanting. [17,085–17,091.]

TOM. II.—"Propago sacri Ordinis Cartusiensis per Franciam. Pars II. de Provinciis Burgundiæ, Franciæ, et Picardiæ ; item de Provinciis Teutoniæ et Angliæ, conscripta à F. G. S. Priore Cartusiæ Dantisc., 1750 ;" illustrated with the following maps and plans :—"Provincia Burgundiæ," f. 56 ;—"Provincia Franciæ," f. 34 b. ;—The Chartreuse at Paris, f. 42 ;—"Provincia Picardiæ," f. 62 b. ;—"Provincia Teutoniæ" (the Low Countries), f. 77 b. ;—The Chartreuse at Antwerp, f. 84 b. ;—"Provincia Angliæ," f. 107 b. Prefixed to the volume is "Eulogium de S. P. N. Brunone," f. 2 b. [17,085.]

TOM. III.—"Propago," etc. "per Germaniam. Pars I. de Provinciis Alemanniæ Superioris et domibus Poloniæ, 1751 ;" illustrated with the following maps and plans :—"Tabula geographica Domorum Ord. Prov. Alemanniæ Sup.," f. 5 b. ;—"Cartusia Vallis S. Joan Bapt. in Seitz, f. 9 b. ;—The Chartreuse at Freidnitz, f. 28 b. ;—"Cartusia Maurbacensis," f. 47 b. ;—"Cartusia S. Trinitatis prope Brunam," f. 133 b. ;—"Cartusia Olomucensis," f. 138 ;—"Cartusia Castri B. V. M. in Walditz," f. 159 b. ;—"Tabula geographica Domorum S. O. Cartusiensis per Poloniam," f. 190 b. ;—"Cartusia Paradisi B. Mariæ in Cassubia prope Gedanum (*engraved*), f. 191 b. ;—The Chartreuse at Dantzic, f. 195 ;—"Cartusia Gidlensis," f. 230 ;—"Ichnographia Templi novi Cartusiæ Gidlensis, 1751," f. 242 b. Prefixed is a Hymn, "in laudem B. V. Mariæ, a V. P. Dominico Prutheno, Cartusiano Trevirensi, compositus," f. 2 ; and before the account of the monastery of Gemnitz, at f. 64,

is inserted a *printed* history of the convent, intitled "Pandectæ seculares," etc. [1732] by Joh. Car. Newen. [17,086.]

TOM. IV.—1. "Propago," etc., "per Germaniam. Pars II. de Provinciis Alemanniæ Inferioris, Rhein et Saxoniam, 1751," f. 1 ;—2. "Propago," etc., "per Italiam, seu de tribus Provinciis Italiae, Lombardiæ, Tusciam, et S. Brunonis," f. 115; illustrated with the following maps and plans:—"Provincia Alemanniæ Inferioris," f. 4 b.;—The Chartreuse at Buxheim (*engraved*), f. 13 ;—"Cartusia Ilmbacensis Horti B. M. V. in Franconia," f. 39 b. ;—"Cartusia S. Viti in Briel, prope Ratisbonam," f. 42 ;—"Provincia Rhein," f. 44 b. ;—"Cartusia S. Albani supra Treviros" (*engraved*), f. 53 b. ;—The Chartreuse of S. Barbara at Cologne, f. 87 ;—The ruins of the Chartreuse at Treves, f. 87 b. ;—The Chartreuse at Basle, *ibid.* ; Hildeshim, f. 88 b. ;—Nuremberg, f. 89 b. ;—Erfurt, *ibid.* ;—"Provincia Saxoniam," f. 89 b. ;—"Provincia Lombardiæ," f. 115 b. ;—"Cartusia Vallis Pisi," f. 119 b. ;—"Cartusia Astensis," ff. 128 b., 129 ;—"Cartusia Papiæ," ff. 131 b., 133 ;—"Ecclesia Cartusiæ Papiæ," f. 133 b. ;—The Chartreuse near Mantua, f. 138 ;—"Cartusia Taurinensis," f. 141 b. ;—"Provincia Tusciam," f. 145 b. ;—The Chartreuse at Ferrara, f. 158 b. ;—Gorgona, f. 160 ;—"Provincia S. Brunonis," f. 162 b. ;—The Chartreuse of S. Martin at Naples, f. 174 b. ;—Capri, f. 178 b. ;—The Chartreuse at Rome, f. 179 b. [17,087.]

TOM. V.—"Appendix ad Tom. I. Propaginis S. O. Cartusiensis. De Provinciis Cartusiæ, Provinciæ, Aquitaniæ, Cataloniæ et Castellæ, 1755 ;" with Indexes. At the end are added, "Tabula Paschalis ab Ordine Carthusiensi condito," A.D. 1084 to A.D. 1800, f. 214 b. ;—"Tabula Domorum Ordinis," f. 219 ;—"Addenda et Corrigenda," f. 221 b. [17,088.]

TOM. VI.—"Appendix ad Tom. II. De Provinciis Burgundiæ," etc., 1755. Prefixed is, "Synopsis Generalium Soc. Ord. Cartusiensis," f. 3, and "Tabula geographica, exhibens Provincias et Domos S. O. Cartus. universi, 1755," f. 4 b. At the end are Indexes and "Addenda et Corrigenda." [17,089.]

TOM. VII.—"Appendix ad Tom. III. De Provinciâ Alemanniæ Superioris, 1756 ;" with Indexes and "Addenda et Corrigenda." [17,090.]

TOM. VIII.—"Appendix ad Tom. IV. De Provinciis Alemanniæ Inferioris," etc., 1756 ; with Indexes and "Addenda et Corrigenda." [17,091.]

"APPARATUS ad Annales S. O. Cartusiensis, collectus à F. G. Schwen-
gel, Priore Domus Dantisci, 1760 ;" containing as follows :—"Obitus
ex chartis Capituli Generalis, ab anno 1466, usque ad annum 1488, item
annorum 1560 et 1561," with continuations from 1590 to 1757 ; in
alphabetical order of monasteries, ff. 3, 24, 57, 93 b., 129 b., 194 b. ;—
"Visitatores provinciarum ;" from 1468 to 1752, ff. 23 b., 55 b., 92 b.,
128 b., 168 b. ;—"Viri illustres S. O. Cartusiensis, ex Petri Sutoris
Tract. de Vita Cartus. ed. 1572," f. 56. b. ;—"Obitus Priorum Car-
tusiæ seu Generalium Ordinis," from 1100 to 1737, f. 169 b. ;—
"Monachi illustres Cartusiæ," in order of monasteries, f. 170 ;—
"Visitatores Provinciarum," from 1338 to 1743, f. 189 ;—"Catalogus
Domorum Ordinis, [ab anno 1084] ad annum 1755," f. 190 b. ;—
"Domus Antiquatæ," f. 193 ;—"Obitus Benefactorum, ex chartis

Capituli Generalis, ab anno 1466 ad 1488 ; item de annis 1560–1561," f. 197 ;—" *Historia Domus Dantisci*, ab anno 1711 [ad annum 1760] ; ff. 209 b.–224, 253 b.–254 b., 263–273 ;—" *Privilegia et confirmatio S. Ordinis Cartusiensis* ;" consisting of Papal bulls, written in another hand, ff. 225–241 b. ;—" *Viri illustres S. O. Cartusiensis*, ex opusculo Joan. Columbi," f. 243 ;—" *Iter à Cartusia Dantisca ad Cartusiam Gidlensem*," with a colored map, f. 244 ;—Collections relating to the monastery of Bereza in Lithuania (written in another hand), with a colored plan prefixed, ff. 246 b.–253, 255, 256 ;—" *Materialia edificationis ecclesiæ Carthusiæ Gidlensis*, 1752 (written by a third hand) ; with plans of the monastery and of the new church prefixed, ff. 257 b.–262 b. Indexes are inserted at ff. 192, 243 b. Folio. [17,092.]

" *APPARATUS ad Annales Cartusiæ Paradisi*, B. M. Virginis, collectus à F. Georgio Schwengel, Priore, 1750 ;" containing a history of the Chartreuse near Dantzic, from its foundation to the year 1602 ; with an engraved plan of the monastery prefixed. At the end are appended the following papers :—" *De interitu Provinciæ Saxonæ Supplementum*," f. 184 ;—" *Series Priorum hujus Domus*," from 1380 to 1733, f. 190 ;—" *Officiales minores*," f. 202 ;—" *Professi hujus Domus*," from 1596 to 1730, f. 207 ;—" *Catalogus Defunctorum Patrum et Fratrum nostrorum*," from 1389 to 1750, f. 208 ;—" *Catalogus Benefactorum nostrorum defunctorum*," from 1398 to 1734, f. 216 b. ;—" *Inscriptiones librorum Bibliothecæ*," f. 224 b. An Index closes the volume. Folio. [17,093.]

" *DIPLOMATA Poloniæ et Prussiæ*, collecta à F. G. S[hwengel], Priore Cartusiæ Dantisci," 1758–59 ; containing copies of the Charters, Bulls, and other documents granted to the Carthusian Order in Poland and Prussia, from A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1526, illustrated with engraved maps and plans. In two volumes, each of which has a table of contents prefixed, and indexes at the end. Folio. [17,094, 17,095.]

PRIVILEGIA Cartusiæ Gedanensis [Dantzic], à Serenissimis Poloniæ regibus concessa," 1457–1734. At the end is added a table of contents. Folio. [17,096.]

PEDIGREES of Suffolk families, with arms in colors, collected by Harry Jermyn ; viz., Castell, f. 1 ; Sorrell, f. 10 ; Butts, f. 12 b. ; Bacon, f. 14 ; Claxton and Barrow, f. 15 ; Waldegrave and Bacon, f. 16 ; Wingfield, without arms, f. 22 ;—Several pedigrees of Jermyn, with notes, etc., f. 23. xixth cent. Folio. [17,097.] *Presented by James Jermyn, Esq., of Reydon Hall, Suffolk.*

" *STEMMA seu Propagatio per antiquæ Equestris familiæ de Naunton*, simul præclarissimis Affinitatibus eidem conjunctis, unde constare potest tam stirpis veteranæ antiquitas, quam sanguinis nobilitas ad personam honoratissimi viri Roberti de Naunton, Equitis Aurati, unius

e Secretioribus Consiliis Domini Regis, ac Magistri Curiae Wardorum et Liberationum; derivata ex Archivis Regiis, Scriptis Munimentis et aliis Recordis fide dignis, labore ac industria collecta;” in the handwriting of Harry Jermyn, circa 1803. A paper roll. [17,098.] *Presented by the same.*

INDEXES to Suffolk families and places mentioned in various publications, compiled by Harry Jermyn. Among them are, an Index of places in Domesday Book, f. 1, and Index of portraits of natives of Suffolk, referred to in Bromley’s Catalogue, f. 22. xixth cent. Folio. [17,099.] *Presented by the same.*

ALPHABETICAL List of Suffolk Parishes, whether Rectories or Vicarages, names of Saints to whom the churches are dedicated, monastic houses, etc., compiled by Harry Jermyn, f. 16;—Notes of the prices of wheat and other grain, from 1223 to 1597, f. 23;—Average prices of wheat and malt, from 1648 to 1701, f. 26 b.;—Average prices of wheat at Windsor, 1646 to 1813, f. 29. Folio. [17,100.] *Presented by the same.*

ORIGINAL LETTER, in *English*, from Queen Pomare, of Otaheite, to Captain Walker, of the ship “King George;” dated “Afareaita, 8 August, 1817.” [17,101.] *Presented by Octavian Blewitt, Esq.*

The Syriac Manuscripts which follow, from No. 17,102 to No. 17,274 inclusive, were obtained from the Monastery of St. Mary Deipara, in the desert of Nitria, and form a part of the same Collection, portions of which have been previously catalogued. [See Add. MSS. 12,134–12,181 and 14,425–14,741.]

THE BOOK of Joshua, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum; written in the year of the Greeks 910 (A.D. 599). Octavo. [17,102.]

THE BOOKS of Judges and Ruth, translated from the tetraplar edition of the Septuagint; slightly imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [17,103.]

THE TWO BOOKS of Chronicles, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [17,104.]

THE PROPHECY of Jeremiah and the Book of Lamentations, together with the two Epistles of Baruch, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [17,105.]

THE PROPHECY of Jeremiah, of the Peshito version, imperfect; followed by a small portion of the book of Isaiah, in a different hand. On vellum; of the viiith century. Octavo. [17,106.]

THE BOOK of Ezekiel, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum;

written in the year of the Greeks 852 (A.D. 541). Quarto. [17,107.]

THE BOOK of Proverbs, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [17,108.]

THE PSALMS, with the Canticles, the Nicene Creed, and the Lord's Prayer; a sermon of Mar Ephraem on repentance, and of Chrysostom on the same subject; a Hymn for the dead; and the Creed of Severus. On vellum; written in the year of the Hijra 260 (A.D. 873-4). Quarto. [17,109.]

THE PSALMS, with the commencement of a tract on the occasions of the composition of the Psalms; the Canticles, the Nicene Creed, and the Lord's Prayer, in a different and later hand; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Octavo. [17,110.]

THE PSALMS, with the Canticles; slightly imperfect. On vellum; written in the year of the Greeks 1238 (A.D. 927). Small Quarto. [17,111.]

THE PSALMS, with the Canticles; imperfect. On vellum; of the ixth or xth century. Duodecimo. [17,112.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Large Quarto. [17,113.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, of the Peshito version; very imperfect. On vellum; probably of the viith century. Quarto. [17,114.]

THE GOSPELS of St. Matthew and St. John, of the Peshito version, with small portions of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Hebrews, the Epistle of Jude, and the Acts of the Apostles; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [17,115.]

THE GOSPELS of St. Matthew and St. Mark, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Octavo. [17,116.]

THE GOSPELS of St. Matthew and St. Mark, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [17,117.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, of the Peshito version; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith or ixth century. Small Quarto. [17,118.]

THE GOSPEL of St. John, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith century. Octavo. [17,119.]

THE ACTS of the Apostles, the Epistle of James, the first Epistle of Peter, and the first Epistle of John, of the Peshito version; slightly imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Quarto. [17,120.]

THE ACTS of the Apostles, the Epistle of James, the first Epistle of
MSS.—1847. 3 B

Peter, and the first Epistle of John, of the Peshito version ; slightly imperfect. On vellum ; of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [17,121.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul, of the Peshito version ; imperfect. On vellum ; of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [17,122.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul, of the Peshito version ; slightly imperfect. On vellum ; of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [17,123.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS, according to the recension of Thomas of Heraclea [only two leaves of St. Matthew and one of St. Mark] ; the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistle of James, the first Epistle of Peter, the first Epistle of John, and the Epistles of St. Paul, all of the Peshito version ; imperfect. On vellum ; written in the year of the Greeks 1545 (A.D. 1234). Quarto. [17,124.]

THE PSALMS, of the Peshito version ; with the Canticles, the Lord's Prayer, the Nicene Creed, the confession of faith of St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, a hymn and several prayers ;—a short disputation by Eusebius on the authorship and arrangement of the Psalms ;—a short treatise on the various diacritical points, with examples ;—and an abridgement of the Commentary on the Psalms, by Mar Daniel of Salach ; imperfect. On vellum ; of the xth or xith century. Quarto. [17,125.]

A COMMENTARY on the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke, by Philoxenus, bishop of Mabug ; very imperfect. On vellum ; written in the year of the Greeks 822 (A.D. 511). Octavo. [17,126.]

A COMMENTARY on the Book of Revelation ; imperfect. On vellum ; written in the year of the Greeks 1399 (A.D. 1088) ; *palimpsest*. Small Quarto. [17,127.]

A VOLUME containing various Prayers ;—the Liturgies of the twelve Apostles, St. James, Ignatius, Dionysius, bishop of Athens, Cyril, bishop of Jerusalem, Gregory Theologus, Severus and Chrysostom ;—the Order of Baptism of Severus ;—the same abridged ;—the Order of Baptism of Timotheus, bishop of Alexandria ;—the Order of the consecration of water ;—and a collection of *Proœmia* and *Sedras* for the whole year : imperfect. On vellum ; of the xth or xith cent. Quarto. [17,128.]

A VOLUME containing a collection of *Sedras* ;—various Prayers :—the Order of Baptism, of Timotheus, bishop of Alexandria ;—and the Order of the consecration of water ; very imperfect. On vellum ; of the viiith or viiith century. Small Octavo. [17,129.]

OFFICE for the burial of bishops, priests, deacons, monks and laymen ; very imperfect. On vellum ; written in the year of the Greeks 1188 (A.D. 877.) Small Quarto. [17,130.]

- OFFICE for the burial of priests and monks; very imperfect. On vellum; of the ixth or xth century. Small Folio. [17,131.]
- A LITURGICAL WORK, containing various prayers and hymns; very imperfect. On vellum; of the ixth or xth century. Octavo. [17,132.]
- HYMNS; very imperfect. On vellum; of the ixth or xth century. Quarto. [17,133.]
- THE HYMNS of Severus, patriarch of Antioch, with a selection from other writers; imperfect. On vellum; written in the year of the Greeks 986 (A.D. 675). Quarto. [17,134.]
- A LITURGY, hymns, *etc.*; very imperfect. On vellum; of the xth or xith century; partly *palimpsest*. Duodecimo. [17,135.]
- THE HYMNS of Severus; imperfect. On vellum; of the xth or xith century; partly *palimpsest*. Duodecimo. [17,136.]
- FRAGMENT of a Lectionary and Hymns. On vellum; of the ixth or xth century; partly *palimpsest*. Duodecimo. [17,137.]
- PRAYERS and Hymns; imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith or viiiith century. Duodecimo. [17,138.]
- PRAYERS and Hymns; imperfect. On vellum; of the xth or xith century. Duodecimo. [17,139.]
- HYMNS; imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith or ixth century. Duodecimo. [17,140.]
- HYMNS, including many by Mar Ephraem and some by Mar Jacob; imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith or viiiith century. Quarto. [17,141.]
- EUSEBIUS of Cæsarea, Sermon on the star that appeared to the Magi;—a Letter of Narcissus, bishop of Contus in Asia, sent by the hand of Stephen the deacon to the Christian churches, concerning an apparition of the Tempter, in the year of the Greeks 662 (A.D. 351); imperfect. On vellum; of the vth or viith century. Quarto. [17,142.]
- ST. BASIL, large portions of the treatise on the Holy Spirit;—the first homily on Faith, with part of the second;—fragments of the eighth and ninth homilies on the Hexaemeron; very imperfect. On vellum; probably of the viith century. Quarto. [17,143.]
- ST. BASIL, three Homilies on fasting;—Homilies on anger and on envy, on the use to be made of the writings of the Philosophers (the Greeks), that God is not the author of evil, and on the Martyrs;—various epistles of St. Basil;—a Sermon of Gregory Nazianzen, concerning those that are tried or afflicted; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Octavo. [17,144.]
- ST. BASIL, the first three books against Eunomius; imperfect. On

vellum; written in the year of the Greeks 1109 (A.D. 798). Octavo. [17,145.]

GREGORY of Nazianzum, Sermons; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Quarto. [17,146.]

A COMMENTARY on the writings of Gregory Nazianzen, consisting chiefly of short notes upon difficult words and phrases; imperfect. At the end of the volume are some liturgical fragments, *e. g.* the Anaphora of John, bishop of Bostra, and that of Severus, patriarch of Antioch. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Small Quarto. [17,147.]

THEODOTUS, bishop of Ancyra, treatise against Nestorius, imperfect;—Epiphanius, bishop of Cyprus, treatise on Measures and Weights. On vellum; written in the year of the Greeks 96 (A.D. 65), (the last figure is obliterated). Quarto. [17,148.]

CYRIL of Alexandria, Epistle to Anastasius, Alexander, Martinianus, John and Paregorius, the presbyters, on the creed;—Scholia on the Incarnation;—Dialogue on the thesis “that Christ is one;”—Severus, Epistle to the people of Emessa, and to Johannes Scholasticus of Bostra; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Quarto. [17,149.]

CYRIL of Alexandria, Dialogue on the thesis “that Christ is one;”—the *Explanatio duodecim capitum*, as far as the sixth *anathema*; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Octavo. [17,150.]

CYRIL of Alexandria, the fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth books of the treatise on Worship in Spirit and in Truth; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Octavo. [17,151.]

CHRYSOSTOM, Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians. On vellum; written in the year of the Greeks 905 (A.D. 594). Quarto. [17,152.]

PHILOXENUS, bishop of Mabug, nine Sermons on Christian character and morals; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Quarto. [17,153.]

LETTERS of Sergius Grammaticus and Severus, patriarch of Antioch, with the Apology of Sergius; imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith or viiith century. Quarto. [17,154.]

MAR JACOB, bishop of Batnæ, Sermons; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [17,155.]

SEVERUS SABOCHT, bishop of Kennesrin, treatise on the Syllogisms in the Analytica of Aristotle; imperfect;—Letter of Severus to Jonas the Curator, on the *Ars rhetorica* of Aristotle, and to the presbyter Aitalaha, on a passage in the *Περὶ ἐμπνεύσεως*; imperfect;—fragment of a

botanical or agricultural work (three leaves);—Hymns and prayers (seven leaves); — other liturgical fragments, including hymns and prayers of Mar Ephraem and Mar Jacob; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viith and viiith century. Octavo. [17,156.]

MAR JACOB, ten Sermons (the first, second, and part of the third wanting). On vellum; written at Edessa, in the year of the Greeks 876 (A.D. 565). Small Quarto. [17,157.]

MAR JACOB, Sermons on the Theatre, on Gurya and Shamuna and on Habib (martyrs);—morning and evening Hymns; imperfect;—Mar Isaac, Sermons on meekness and on monks and anchorets;—Mar Jacob, Sermon on the resurrection of Lazarus, and on the city of Edessa inviting our Lord by letter;—Hymns of Mar Ephraem; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [17,158.]

MAR JACOB, Sermons; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith or viiith century. Duodecimo. [17,159.]

MAR JACOB, Sermons; imperfect;—fragments of a Sermon of Chrysostom against the heathen, and of a Sermon of Mar Jacob against blasphemers; with some other unconnected fragments. On vellum; of the ixth or xth century. Quarto. [17,160.]

MAR JACOB, Sermons on the prophet Elisha, the book of Daniel, on Lent, and against the Jews; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Large Quarto. [17,161.]

THE BOOK of the vowel-points of the Old and New Testaments and of the (Greek) Doctors; very imperfect, comprising only portions of the Pentateuch, Joshua and Judges;—Sermon of Mar Jacob on David and Goliath, and for Palm Sunday; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [17,162.]

MAR JACOB, Epistles; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [17,163.]

SERMONS of Mar Ephraem and Mar Isaac, with one of Mar Jacob; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century; partly Syriac *palimpsest*. Quarto. [17,164.]

EVAGRIUS, Asceticon;—Marcianus the monk on humility; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Small Quarto. [17,165.]

EVAGRIUS, various short treatises;—Letters of Macarius and John the monk;—select Sayings of Xystus, bishop of Rome;—Sermons of Basil;—selections from Chrysostom, and others; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Quarto. [17,166.]

EVAGRIUS, the Centuries, and other treatises;—the Doctrine or book of

Chapters of Marcus the monk ;—Letters of John the monk ; imperfect. On vellum ; of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [17,167.]

VARIOUS Treatises, Sermons, and Letters of Mar Jacob, Evagrius, the Abbot Isaias, Marcus the monk, Xystus, bishop of Rome, and John the monk ; very imperfect. On vellum ; of the ixth or xth century. Small Quarto. [17,168.]

LETTERS of John the monk ; imperfect. On vellum ; written in the year of the Greeks 892 (A.D. 581). Quarto. [17,169.]

SERMONS, Exhortations and Letters of John the monk ; imperfect. On vellum ; written in the year of Hijra 158 (A.D. 774-5). Quarto. [17,170.]

PORTIONS of two manuscripts, containing Letters of John the monk. On vellum ; of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [17,171.]

EXTRACTS from the Scriptures, chiefly of the New Testament, followed by extracts from and concerning various Egyptian Fathers ;—Lives of St. Anthony and Serapion ;—Life of John the monk, with his Letters, exhortations, and dialogues ;—Sermon of Mar Ephraem, and two hymns of Mar Jacob ; imperfect. On vellum ; of the ixth or xth century. Octavo. [17,172.]

ASCETIC writings of Evagrius and Macarius ;—Lives of various Egyptian Fathers ;—Extracts from the writings of Isaias, Xystus, Philoxenus, Basil, Mar Jacob, *etc.* ; imperfect. On vellum ; of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [17,173.]

EXTRACTS from the writings of various Egyptian Fathers, with the title of "Profitable Counsels," chiefly in the form of dialogues ; imperfect. On vellum ; of the xth or xiith century. Quarto. [17,174.]

A VOLUME similar to the preceding ; very imperfect. On vellum ; of the xth or xiith century. Quarto. [17,175.]

LIVES of the Egyptian Fathers. On vellum ; of the viith century. Octavo. [17,176.]

LIVES of the Egyptian Fathers, imperfect ;—four leaves with the heading "concerning the Man of God," *i. e.* Alexius ;—a fragment intitled "Hypomnemata of Paphnutius." On vellum ; of the viith century. Quarto. [17,177.]

LIVES of the Egyptian Fathers, with extracts from their writings ; imperfect. On vellum ; of the xth or xiith century. Duodecimo. [17,178.]

EXTRACTS from the writings of various Fathers, chiefly Egyptian, such as John the monk, Marcus the monk, and Mar Ephraem ; very

imperfect. On vellum; of the xith or xiiith century. Duodecimo. [17,179.]

A VOLUME similar to the preceding; very imperfect. On vellum; of the xith or xiiith century. Octavo. [17,180.]

ASCETIC Sermons;—Sermons on the Nativity, Epiphany, *etc.*; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Quarto. [17,181.]

MAR JACOB the Persian, twenty three treatises on religious subjects; imperfect. On vellum; the first ten written in the year of the Greeks 785 (A.D. 474), the remainder in the year of the Greeks 823 (A.D. 512). Quarto. [17,182.]

SELECTIONS from the writings of the Fathers, including Sermons, Treatises and Letters by Chrysostom, Mar Jacob, Basil, Nilus, Ammonius, Macarius, Evagrius, and others; imperfect. On vellum; of the xth or xith century; *palimpsest*, written over a Coptic text. Quarto. [17,183.]

SERMONS on Elijah and Elisha, by Mar Jacob; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith and viiith century. Octavo. [17,184.]

SELECTIONS from the Sermons and Letters of Philoxenus, Basil, John the Monk, Isaias, Mar Ephraem, and Mar Jacob; imperfect. On vellum; of the xth or xith century. Octavo. [17,185.]

ST. BASIL, Sermons on the beginning of the book of Proverbs, on play, and on usury; very imperfect. On vellum; of the ixth or xth century. Octavo. [17,186.]

DANIEL of Salach, Commentary on the Psalms, as far as Ps. 48; imperfect. On vellum; of the xth or xith century. Quarto. [17,187.]

MOSES BAR-CEPHA, bishop of Beth Raman, Discourses on the principal annual Feasts of the Church; imperfect. On vellum; of the xth or xith century. Quarto. [17,188.]

SERMONS; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [17,189.]

HYMNS, Prayers and Sermons for the circle of the whole year; imperfect. On vellum; of the xth or xith century; *palimpsest*. Quarto. [17,190.]

SERMONS, Letters and Extracts from various ecclesiastical writers, *e.g.* Dionysius, Gregory Nazianzen, Basil, Epiphanius, Athanasius, Evagrius, Isaias, Cyril, Clemens, Mar Ephraem, Mar Isaac, Chrysostom, and Severus; imperfect. On vellum; of the xth or xith century; *palimpsest*. Small Quarto. [17,191.]

SELECTIONS from various ecclesiastical writers, including Sermons, Dia-

logues and Letters of Evagrius, Ignatius, bishop of Antioch, Marcus the monk, Gregory the monk, Gregory Nyssen, Basil, Cyril, Mar Isaac, and Proclus, bishop of Constantinople;—Lives of Epiphanius, bishop of Cyprus, John of Rome, and St. John the Evangelist. On vellum; of the xth century. Small Octavo. [17,192.]

EXTRACTS from various writers, *e.g.* Eusebius, Philoxenus, Severus, Cyril, Gregory Nyssen, Athanasius, Basil, Mar Ephraem, Dionysius, Chrysostom, Epiphanius, bishop of Cyprus, and Jacob of Edessa;—short Lives of the Prophets;—brief notices of the Apostles and the seventy Disciples;—Extracts from the Scriptures; *etc.*; imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [17,193.]

DEMONSTRATIONS from the Fathers regarding various theological subjects; imperfect. On vellum; of the ixth or xth century. Duodecimo. [17,194.]

DEMONSTRATIONS from the Scriptures regarding various points in religion and morals; very imperfect. On vellum; of the xth or xith century; *palimpsest*. Octavo. [17,195.]

SELECTIONS from ecclesiastical writers, comprising, Gregory Nyssen on virginity and marriage, in twenty-three chapters;—the third part of the treatise against Nestorius, by Theodotus bishop of Ancyra;—Extracts from the writings of Severus, and others; imperfect. On vellum; of the ixth or xth century; *palimpsest*. Octavo. [17,196.]

PORTIONS of a Commentary on the difficult words and phrases in some of the sermons of Gregory Nazianzen, by an anonymous author, translated by Mar Benjamin, metropolitan of Edessa; and of a controversial treatise on the two natures in Christ; very imperfect. On vellum; of the ixth or xth century. Quarto. [17,197.]

SERMON by Mar Jacob, bishop of Batnæ, on the Passion of Christ; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century; partly *palimpsest*. Duodecimo. [17,198.]

DISPUTATION of Sergius Stylites with a Jew, who maintained that God had no son; imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith or viiith century. Octavo. [17,199.]

LETTERS of Severus, patriarch of Antioch, and Julian, bishop of Hali-carnassus, regarding the corruptibility or incorruptibility of the body of Christ; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Octavo. [17,200.]

A VOLUME of fragments, containing, amongst others, chapters by Didymus of Alexandria against the Arians;—the twelve chapters of Cyril against the Nestorians;—the confessions of faith of Cyril and Philo-

xenus; part of a treatise by John the monk, addressed to Eusebius the monk, *etc.*; very imperfect. On vellum; of various dates. Octavo. [17,201.]

ZACHARIAS RHETOR, Ecclesiastical History, translated from the Greek [the latest date mentioned in it seems to be the year of the Greeks 859 (A.D. 548); at the end is a geographical section entitled "delineation (σκάριφος) of the habitable world"]; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Quarto. [17,202.]

LIFE of Severus, patriarch of Antioch; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [17,203.]

ACTS of Martyrs; very imperfect. On vellum; of the vith or viith century. Quarto. [17,204.]

ACTS of Martyrs; very imperfect. On vellum; of the viith century. Octavo. [17,205.]

EXTRACTS from Mar Ephraem, Philoxenus, Mar Jacob, Chrysostom, *etc.*; imperfect. On vellum; of the xith or xiith century; *palimpsest*. Duodecimo. [17,206.]

FRAGMENTS of three manuscripts, containing Hymns for various occasions by Mar Ephraem, Mar Jacob, Severus, and others. On vellum; of the ixth and xth centuries. Quarto. [17,207.]

A TREATISE on Rhetoric, by Antonius of Tagrit (or Tekrit);—a thanksgiving on the part of Euphemius, that is, Othman bar Anbasa, of Callinicum, and other short pieces; imperfect. On vellum; of the viith or viiith century. Quarto. [17,208.]

TREATISES by Plutarch, Lucian, and Themistius; and a selection from the Letters of Gregory Nazianzen; imperfect. On vellum; of the viiith or ixth century. Quarto. [17,209.]

PORTION of the first part (capp. viii.—xx.) of a treatise by Severus, patriarch of Antioch, against Johannes Grammaticus. On vellum; of the viiith or ixth century; written over the Greek text of the Iliad of Homer (comprising 3873 lines from books xii.—xxiv.) in the uncial character, written probably as early as the viith century. [These important fragments of Homer were edited by the Rev. W. Cureton, D.D., and published by order of the Trustees, in 1851.] Folio. [17,210.]

ANOTHER portion of the same manuscript, containing the remainder (capp. i.—viii. and xx. xxi.) of the first part of the treatise of Severus, written over fragments of the Gospel of St. Luke (capp. i.—xxiii.) and of Euclid, in Greek; both in the uncial character. Folio. [17,211.]

PART of a Syriac manuscript, consisting of thirteen leaves, containing MSS.—1847.

Sermons of Chrysostom on the forty days' fast, on the human nature of Christ, and on the contention of our Lord with Satan; written, probably, in the xith century, over the text of a Latin Grammarian (the portion legible treats *de verbo* and *de adverbio*), which has been, in its turn, written over fragments of the Latin Annals of Gaius Granius Licinianus, in uncial letters, ascribed to the viith century. [These fragments of Licinianus were edited by Dr. Karl Pertz of Berlin, in 1857, and re-edited, more correctly, at Bonn, in 1858.] Quarto. [17,212.]

FRAGMENTS of various dates, including a small portion of Isaiah, according to the Septuagint;—a Sermon on Elijah and Hymns, by Mar Jacob;—extracts from Cyril;—Letters by Ammonius, Mar Ephraem, *etc.* On vellum. Quarto. [17,213.]

EXTRACTS from the writings of the Fathers on various Biblical questions; imperfect. On vellum; of the vith or viith century. Quarto. [17,214.]

FRAGMENTS of Hymns, Liturgies, Sermons, *etc.*, of various dates; among them are a few leaves of a work similar to that in MS. *Add.* 17,162, and of a philosophical treatise, copied in the year of the Greeks 1150 (A.D. 839). On vellum. Octavo. [17,215.]

FRAGMENTS of various ages, including small portions of Deuteronomy, Isaiah, and the Gospel of St. John;—some extracts from the Fathers;—Hymns and liturgies;—and part of an historical work, relating to the years immediately before and after the commencement of the Christian era. On vellum. Quarto. [17,216.]

FRAGMENTS of various ages, including Sermons by Marcus the monk and others;—part of a Commentary on the lesser Prophets (Hosea, Joel and Amos);—small portions of Deuteronomy, Isaiah, and the Gospel of St. John;—the Letter of Abgarus to Christ, with the reply. On vellum. Quarto. [17,217.]

FRAGMENTS of various ages, including Sermons by Mar Jacob, Xystus, and John the monk;—portions of Lectionaries;—Hymns;—some small biblical fragments, *etc.* On vellum. Quarto. [17,218.]

THE PSALMS; imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith or xivth century; written in the Nestorian character. Duodecimo. [17,219.]

THE PSALMS; imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith or xivth century. Duodecimo. [17,220.]

THE PSALMS, arranged for the service of the church; very imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith or xivth century. Duodecimo. [17,221.]

THE PSALMS; very imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith or xivth century. Duodecimo. [17,222.]

THE PSALMS, arranged for the service of the church; very imperfect. On paper; of the **xiii**th or **xiv**th century. Duodecimo. [17,223.]

FRAGMENTS of several manuscripts, containing, among others, Hymns in the Nestorian character;—portions of the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. John, in the Estranghelo character, written in the year of the Greeks 1484 (A.D. 1173);—and a part of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. On paper; of the **xiii**th century. Quarto. [17,224.]

THE GOSPEL of St. John, and part of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On paper; written in the Nestorian character; of the **xiii**th or **xiv**th century. Duodecimo. [17,225.]

THE ACTS of the Apostles, the Epistle of James, the first Epistle of Peter, the first Epistle of John, the second Epistle of Peter, the second and third Epistles of John, and the Epistle of Jude, of the Peshito version; imperfect. On paper; of the **xiii**th and **xiv**th centuries. Duodecimo. [17,226.]

THE EPISTLES of St. Paul, of the Peshito version; slightly imperfect. On paper; written in the year of the Greeks 1565 (A.D. 1254). Quarto. [17,227.]

FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, the one containing selections from the Epistles of St. Paul, the Epistle of James, and the first Epistle of Peter;—the other, the Epistle of James, the first Epistle of Peter, and the first Epistle of John; both of the Peshito version, and imperfect. On paper; of the **xiii**th or **xiv**th century. Octavo. [17,228.]

TWO COLLECTIONS of Anaphoras: the first comprising the Liturgies of St. James, Julius, bishop of Rome, Philoxenus, bishop of Mabug, Mar Jacob, bishop of Batnae, St. Thomas, St. John the Evangelist, Xystus, bishop of Rome, and Lazarus bar Sabta, bishop of Bagdad; imperfect; on paper; written in the year of the Greeks 1529 (A.D. 1218);—the second containing the Liturgies of St. Mark, Philoxenus, and Ignatius; on paper; of the **xiii**th century. Octavo. [17,229.]

THE ORDER of Baptism of Severus, of the consecration of water, of the consecration of the branches on Palm Sunday, and other liturgical pieces; imperfect; on paper; written in the year of the Greeks 1648 (A.D. 1337). Octavo. [17,230.]

ORDERS of Service for various occasions; imperfect. On paper; written in the year of the Greeks 1795 (A.D. 1484). Large Quarto. [17,231.]

PORTIONS of two manuscripts, forming a large collection of Hymns for various occasions, comprising the hymns of Severus, patriarch of Antioch, and of Said bar Sabuni, known by the name of Mar

Johannes, bishop of Melitene, besides many of Mar Jacob, Mar Ephraem, and others, and also a calendar of feasts, saints' days, *etc.*, for the whole year; imperfect. On paper; of the xivth century. Small Quarto. [17,232.]

THE OCTOECHOS or Hymns of the Church, arranged according to the Greek order, by John of Damascus and Cosmos; imperfect. On paper; of the xivth century. Octavo. [17,233.]

HYMNS, similar to the preceding; imperfect. On paper; of the xivth century. Octavo. [17,234.]

PART of a Service-book; very imperfect. On paper; of the xivth century. Octavo. [17,235.]

SERVICE-BOOK for various festivals, from the beginning of the month of Shebat to the end of Ab, arranged according to the Greek order; imperfect. On paper; written in the year of the Greeks 1595 (A.D. 1824). Quarto. [17,236.]

SERVICE-BOOK for various occasions; very imperfect. On paper; of the xivth century. Octavo. [17,237.]

THE HYMNS of Severus, with another collection; imperfect. On paper; of the xivth century. Octavo. [17,238.]

A LITURGY, followed by a collection of hymns and prayers; imperfect. On paper; written in the year of the Greeks 1829 (A.D. 1518). Octavo. [17,239.]

HYMNS and Prayers for the whole year; imperfect. On paper; of the xivth century. Octavo. [17,240.]

HYMNS and Lessons for the whole year; imperfect. On paper; of the xivth century. Octavo. [17,241.]

SERMON by Mar Jacob, bishop of Batnae, on the Passion of Christ, in six parts;—prayers of Mar Ephraem, and stations for the Holy Week; very imperfect. On paper; of the xiiiith or xivth century. Quarto. [17,242.]

GREEK and Syriac Canons (hymns) for the circle of the whole year. On paper; of the xiiiith or xivth century. Octavo. [17,243.]

HYMNS for various occasions; imperfect. On paper; written in the Estranghelo character; of the xivth century. Octavo. [17,244.]

HYMNS and Services for various feasts; imperfect. On paper; of the xiiiith or xivth century. Octavo. [17,245.]

A VOLUME similar to the preceding; imperfect. On paper; written in the year of the Greeks 1550 (A.D. 1239.) Octavo. [17,246.]

HYMNS of Severus, with some of Joannes bar Aphthonius, Johannes

- Psalmes, etc.*; imperfect. On paper; of the *xiii*th century. Small Quarto. [17,247.]
- A COLLECTION of Hymns, including those of Severus; very imperfect. On paper; of the *xiii*th century. Octavo. [17,248.]
- A BOOK of Services for various occasions; very imperfect. On paper; of the *xiv*th century. Octavo. [17,249.]
- A VOLUME similar to the preceding; very imperfect. On paper; of the *xiii*th or *xiv*th century. Octavo. [17,250.]
- HYMNS of Severus and others; imperfect. On paper; of the *xiii*th or *xiv*th century. Duodecimo. [17,251.]
- HYMNS, arranged according to the Greek order; very imperfect. On paper; of the *xiii*th or *xiv*th century. Octavo. [17,252.]
- HYMNS of Severus and others; very imperfect. On paper; written in the year of the Greeks 1533 (A.D. 1222). Octavo. [17,253.]
- HYMNS of Severus and others; very imperfect. On paper; of the *xiii*th century. Duodecimo. [17,254.]
- HYMNS, written in a very large hand; very imperfect. On paper; of the *xiv*th century. Octavo. [17,255.]
- THE PSALMS, arranged for the service of the church; imperfect. On paper; written in the year of the Greeks 1562 (A.D. 1251). Octavo. [17,256.]
- FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, the one containing portions of the Psalms, arranged for the service of the church; the other, various hymns. On paper; of the *xiii*th or *xiv*th century. Octavo. [17,257.]
- FRAGMENTS of two manuscripts, containing Hymns and services for various occasions. On paper; of the *xiii*th or *xiv*th century. Duodecimo. [17,258.]
- HYMNS; very imperfect. On paper; of the *xiii*th or *xiv*th century. Duodecimo. [17,259.]
- PRAYERS and Hymns for various occasions; imperfect. On paper; of the *xiii*th century. Duodecimo. [17,260.]
- PRAYERS and Hymns; very imperfect. On paper; of the *xiii*th century. Octavo. [17,261.]
- LIVES and Anecdotes of the Egyptian Fathers;—Letters, Treatises, and Sermons of Philoxenus, Isaias, John the monk, Xystus, bishop of Rome, Abraham Nephtareus (or Netphareus), Mar Jacob, Babaeus (or Babuaeus), bishop of Seleucia, Mar Isaac, Macarius, Evagrius,

Chrysostom, Basil, Mar Ephraem, and others; imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith century. Quarto. [17,262.]

PART of a work intitled, "Illustrations of the Paradise of Palladius" [the first leaf, containing the commencement of a Sermon by Mar Joannes, has no connection with the rest of the book]; very imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith century. Quarto. [17,263.]

A WORK intitled, "Illustrations of the Paradise of Palladius and Hieronymus," in the form of dialogues, in four parts; imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith century. Small Quarto. [17,264.]

LIVES of Mar Samuel, Mar Simeon, and Mar Gabriel of Cartamin; imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith century. Octavo. [17,265.]

PORTIONS of two manuscripts, the one containing two Sermons of Mar Ephraem and a selection from the Letters of Evagrius;—the other a part of the Book of Psalms; very imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith and xivth centuries. Octavo. [17,266.]

A VOLUME containing, amongst others, Sermons by Mar Joannes and Mar Marutha;—extracts from Philoxenus' Commentary on St. Luke;—Lives of Abda and Behnam, the martyrs;—Sermons of Gregory Thaumaturgus and of Antipater, bishop of Bostra; very imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith or xivth century. Quarto. [17,267.]

THE PSALMS, with the Canticles, and part of a Service-book; very imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith or xivth century. Octavo. [17,268.]

FRAGMENTS of several manuscripts, containing Hymns, Prayers, a portion of a Liturgy, *etc.* On paper; written in part in the year of the Greeks 1810 (A.D. 1499). Octavo. [17,269.]

HYMNS; imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith or xivth century. Octavo. [17,270.]

A BOOK of Services for various feasts; very imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith or xivth century. Octavo. [17,271.]

A FRAGMENT of a volume similar to the preceding. On paper; of the xiiith or xivth century. Duodecimo. [17,272.]

HYMNS of Severus, Joannes bar Aphthonius, Johannes Calligraphus of Kennesrin, and others; imperfect. On paper; of the xiiith or xivth century. Small Quarto. [17,273.]

PORTIONS of several manuscripts, namely: Fragments of a controversial theological work;—Fragments of an historical work, in continuation of the Chronicle of Eusebius (apparently by Jacob of Edessa);—Fragments of the Gospels in *Syriac*, with an *Arabic* translation;—Fragments of a Commentary on the Scriptures, by Moses Bar-Cepha, bishop of Beth Raman, relating chiefly to Genesis, Mat-

thew, Romans, and first and second Corinthians. On paper; of the XIIIth or XIVth century. Folio. [17,274.]

"**LA VIE DES SAINS**, la quele maistre Jehan Beleth translata de Latin en Romans;" treating i. "Des iiiii. temps," including the life of Christ, the Virgin Mary, and Mary Magdalene; ii. "Les fais des Apostres e des Evangelistes;" iii. "Les Martirs, tout en ordre;" iv. "Les Confessors;" v. "Les vies des Vierges." The first chapter is translated from the "*Legenda Aurea*" of Jacobus de Voragine, and the whole has been commonly considered as a version of that work; but it is to be observed, that in the present compilation the order of arrangement is essentially different from that of the *Legenda*, and that it contains fewer lives, and those in many instances different—for instance, the lives of St. Edward the Confessor, Elizabeth of Hungary, and others are differently paraphrased. On vellum, written in three columns, of the commencement of the XIVth century; with miniatures coarsely executed. At the beginning is inserted a leaf, on which is blazoned a shield bearing the arms of Chateaufort, quartering de Coucy and, with lions as supporters, surmounted by helmet crest, with the motto "*Espoir de myeux.*" Folio. [17,275.]

A PORTOLANO, containing five charts, drawn on a plane scale, and ornamented with gold and colors, by Franciscus Oliva, of Marseilles, in 1650. The charts are as follows:—i. The coasts of the British Isles, Holland, France, the Spanish peninsula, the north-western coasts of Africa, with a portion of North America; ii. The eastern coasts of North and South America, with the West Indies; iii. The coasts of Europe and Southern Africa; inscribed, "*Franciscus Oliva me fecit in civitate Marsiliæ, anno 1650;*" iv. The shores of the Mediterranean and the Black Sea; v. The Archipelago. On vellum. Folio. [17,276.]

SKETCHES and colored drawings made by J. Webber, during Captain Cook's third voyage, in 1776–1780, in which he was engaged as draughtsman. [Some of them appear to be the rough sketches for the drawings in *Add. MSS.* 15,513, 15,514] f. 10;—At the end are added by the same: Four unfinished sketches, apparently of seats in England, f. 52;—sketch of the remains of a castle, f. 56;—tinted sketch of the Chateau de Montlery, f. 57;—two tinted views of "*Le Nan d'Arpenaz, near Salenche,*" f. 58;—tinted view of the Baths of Louische [Leuk], in the Valais, f. 60;—two tinted views of Mont Blanc, f. 61; and twenty-three sketches of landscapes, cottages, trees, etc. Atlas Folio. [17,277.]

CHARTERS AND SEALS.

GRANT from Alfonso [XI.], King of Castile, to Pez Yuañes Doñate, of "el campo de Çumalburusarry" in Alava, near Salvatierra [prov. Biscay]; dat. Burgos, 10 Apr., era of Spain, 1370 (A.D. 1332). In Spanish. *The King's Seal, in lead, is appended.* [Add. Ch. 6334.]

LETTERS of James Whytstons, Vicar-General of the Bishop of Lincoln, instituting Edward Bray, Clerk, as Master of the Hospital of Kings-thorpe, [co. Northt.,] vacant by the resignation of Robert Shirborne; dat. Leicester, 2 Apr. 1496. *Lat. The Bishop's seal is appended.* [Add. Ch. 6335.]

CERTIFICATE by Renerus de Oerbeke and Franco Andries, Eschevins of Louvain, of a grant made by Simon Keyenoeghe to John, son of Egidius Rike, of a piece of land in Spectvelt, in the parish of Veltheem; dat. 26 Nov. 1380. *Lat.* [Add. Ch. 6336.]

LETTERS Patent of Edward I., granting to William de Boytone free warren in his demesne lands of Langeford, co. Norf., and Combes and Great Fynebergh [Finborough], co. Suff.; dat. Westm., 24 Nov., 22 Edw. I. [1292]. *Lat. A fragment of the Great Seal remains appended.* [Add. Ch. 6337.]

EXTRACT of a Court-Roll, relating to the manor of Thornham [co. Kent], the property of Johanna, wife of the late Sir John de Northwode; *Lat.* [Add. Ch. 6338.] *Presented by Licut. R. J. Morrison.*

PORTION of the Second Great Seal of Edward III. [made in October, 1327]; with a fleur-de-lis on each side of the throne. [xxxvi. 213.]

SEAL of James I. *pro debitis recuperandis.* In the field is a rose, surmounted by a crown, with the letters J. R. [xxxvi. 214.]

SEAL of Richard, Earl of Cornwall; in fine preservation. (*Engraved in Sandford's Genealog. Hist.*) [xxxvi. 215.]

SEAL and counterseal of Stephanus de Turneham. In the field is a mounted knight. The counterseal bears the impression of an antique gem, with the legend, + DEUS. SALVET. CUI. TE. MITTO. (A note on the label, in the handwriting of P. Le Neve, states this Stephan to have lived in 1194.) [xxxvi. 216.]

SEAL of Ricardus Filius Ansis, with the figure of a bird in the centre. Probably of the xiiith cent. [xxxvi. 217.]

SEAL of Mabilia de Gattona, bearing the figure of a lady on horseback, holding a hawk on her wrist. xiiiith (?) cent. [xxxvi. 218.]

SEAL with the letters T. A. on it. xvth cent. [xxxvi. 219.]

RECENT impression of the Seal of Thomas, Bishop of Man [A.D. 1334-1348]; from a brass matrix found in the Isle of Thanet [xxxvi. 220.] *Presented by W. Wright, Esq.*

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS.

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et Officia varia, scil. Calendarium, f. 2 b.; —Tabula pro inveniendis festis mobilibus, f. 15; —“Septem Psalmi penitenciales pro peccatis devotissime dicendi,” f. 16; —“Letania major immediate post septem Psalmos devote dicenda,” f. 20; —“Preces pro omni statu ecclesie dicende,” f. 23 b.; —“Cursus de Passione Domini nostri Jhesu Christi,” f. 26; —“Cursus beate Marie Virginis, infra Nativitatem Domini et Purificationem,” f. 70; —“Ordo [ejusdem] a Purificatione beate Virginis usque ad Resurrectionem Jesu Christi,” f. 88 b.; —“Ordo beate Marie Virginis, a Resurrectione Domini usque ad Ascensionem ejusdem,” f. 92; —“Ordo cursus beate Virginis ab Ascensione Domini usque ad Adventum ejusdem,” f. 95 b.; —“Cursus de Sancto Spiritu, orphanorum Paracletō,” f. 100; —“Cursus de sancta et individua Trinitate,” f. 110; —“Cursus de Corpore Christi,” f. 124; —“Cursus pro peccatis, a quolibet devotissime dicendus,” f. 139; —“Cursus de angelis Michaelē, Gabriele, Raphaelē, et omnibus aliis,” f. 151; —“Cursus de eterna Sapiencia,” *etc.*, f. 160; —“Vigilie majores pro defunctis dicende,” f. 165; —“Lectioes minores Vigiliarum, una cum responsoriis,” f. 173 b.; —“Vespere pro mortuis dicende,” f. 175; —Officium Missæ, f. 177; —“Matutine de Resurrectione Domini nostri,” f. 202; —“In vigilia Ascensionis,” f. 204; —Commemorationes Sanctorum per circulum anni, f. 206 b.; —Psalmi quidam, f. 321. On vellum; of the beginning of the xvth century; with illuminated initials, and titles written in gold; executed in Germany. In the margins are very artistic paintings of plants, flowers, fruits, and animals. A series also of representations of hunting scenes is introduced on the lower margins of the calendar. Small Quarto. *Formerly in the collection of Philip Carteret Webb.* [Bibl. Eg. 1146.]

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, etc., scil. :—Calendarium (wanting the month of July), f. 1; —Preces “ad faciem Christi,” *etc.*, f. 12; —Horæ de Sancta Cruce (imperfect at the beginning), f. 14; —“Hore de Sancto Spiritu,” f. 21; —Missa beatæ Mariæ Virginis, f. 29; —Lectioes Evangelicæ de Passione Christi, f. 34; —Orationes ad Virginem Mariam, f. 41; —“Hore beate Marie,” f. 49; —“Officium beate Marie Virginis quod dicitur per totum adventum” (and the other ecclesiastical divisions of the year), f. 120; —“Septem Psalmi” pœnitenciales, f. 133; —“Vigilie mortuorum,” f. 156; —Commemorationes de Sanctis, f. 208; —“Symbolum beati Athanasii,” f. 245; —“Oratio ad Christum,” *etc.*, f. 251; —Commemoratio S. Georgii martyris, f. 259. On vellum; of the latter part of the xvth cent.; ornamented with highly-finished miniatures and borders of flowers and insects, executed by a Flemish artist. On the lower margin of f. 12 is represented a maiden seated, with a lion argent, crowned and collared or, before her, and a city in

the background, and on the original silver clasp of the binding a lion is also represented. These devices are believed to have reference to the city of Ghent, where this volume was probably executed. The initials J. R., united by a knot, occur at f. 13 b. Duodecimo. *From the library of M. Versturme. [Bibl. Eg. 1147.]*

“FRANCISCI Petrarcae, Poetae elegantissimi, Carminum Etruscorum liber;” viz. the Sonetti and Canzonie, with a table prefixed, f. 10;—“Francisci Petrarcae poetae Triumphorum liber,” f. 151. *Ital.* Imperfect at the end. On vellum; of the end of the xvth century. The first page of each division of the poems has an ornamental border, at the bottom of which are introduced the arms of the Medici family; and in small medallions at the sides are the initials A and G, accompanied by several badges. The volume appears to have originally contained also the sonnets of Dante, as a table of them follows that of the sonnets of Petrarch, f. 8. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg. 1148.*]

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, etc. *scil.*:—Calendarium, f. 3;—“Oratio multum affectuosa de ineffabili facie Christi,” f. 15;—“Hore de Sancta Cruce,” f. 19;—“Hore de Sancto Spiritu,” f. 24;—“Missa beate Marie,” f. 29;—“Hore beate Marie Virginis, secundum consuetudinem Romane ecclesie,” f. 42;—“Septem psalmi penitenciales,” cum litanis, etc., f. 110;—“Vigilie Mortuorum,” f. 128;—Oratio Leonis [III.] Papæ, f. 160;—“Oratio bona de dulcissimo nomine Salvatoris nostri” (the fifteen O’s), f. 182;—“Octo versus beati Bernardi,” etc. (from the Psalms), f. 184;—Orationes variæ, f. 185 b.;—Orationes ad Virginem Mariam, f. 194;—“De gloriosissima Domina nostra canticum beati Bernardi,” f. 205;—“Planctus gloriose Virginis super Passione Domini,” [auctore Jacobo de Benedictis,] f. 207 b.;—Commemorationes de Sanctis, f. 210. On vellum; of the end of the xvth cent.; with miniatures and occasional borders of superior art, by a Flemish hand. On a fly-leaf at the end of the volume is the following note, in a hand of the xvith cent. “Visitatus et approbatus per fratrem Bartolomeum Terera (?), visitatorem librorum Lisbone.” Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg. 1149.*]

I N D E X.

- Abbot, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Abbot (George). Letter to Sir R. Brown, 1629. 15,857, f. 5.
- Abbott (Robert), *Regius Professor of Theology, Oxon.* Autograph. 17,083, f. 87.
- 'Abd al-Kâdir Ibn al-Shaikh al-'Idarîs al-Hindi (Muhyi al-Dîn). Notices of celebrated men. *Persian*. 16,648.
- Abdullah. Prayers. *Persian*. 16,825.
- Abd Ullâh Ansâri. Religious tract in *Persian*. 16,833.
- Abenspergh e Traun (Otto Enrico), *Conte di Riposta all' Imperatore*, 1704. 16,464, f. 86.
- Abercromby (James). Letter to Lord Anson, 1747, with memorial. 15,955, f. 1.
- Abercromby (Sir Robert), *Baronet*. Letter to J. Burke, 16,569, f. 3.
- Aberdeen, *Bishop of*. v. Blackburn (Peter).
- Aberdeen, *City of*. Declaration in favour of a Commonwealth, signed there, 1659. 15,858, f. 236.
- Abingdon, *Earl of*. v. Bertie (James).
- Abraham Ben Meshallam. Wrote, in 1496, *Add. Ms.* 16,389.
- Abrial (André Joseph, *Comte d'*). Letter, 1801. 15,952, f. 31.
- Abstemius (Laurentius), *Maceratensis*. Carmen ejus. 16,375, f. 90.
- Abu-l-Ma'âlî. Letters, *Pers.* 16,823.
- Achmed Khan, *Sultan*. v. Turkey.
- Ackmoutie (Robert), *Capt.* Pass for him, 1655. *Lat.* 15,856, f. 70 b.
- Acquaviva (Francesco), *Cardinal*. Letter to Clement XI., in reply to Card. Grimaldi, 1717. 16,468, f. 219.
- Acronius (Johannes). Autograph, 1626. 15,852, f. 27.
- 1846—1847.
- Adabi 'Alamgiri. *Pers.* 16,847.
- Adabu-l-Harb. *Pers.* 16,853.
- Adams (—). Letter to him from Earl Temple, 1771. 15,946, f. 72.
- Adams (Thomas). Letters to Fr. Woodward, 1604—1607. 15,914.
- Adams (William). Letters to Lord Anson, 1746, 1747. 15,955, ff. 579.
- Addison (Joseph), *Secretary of State*. Signature, 1717. 15,867, f. 20.
- Addison (J—). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1781. 16,262, f. 123.
- Adkin, *Family of*. v. Beavor.
- Admiralty, *Lords of the*. Memorial to, from the Board of Ordnance, 1717. 15,936, f. 109.
- Letter to Mr. Sec. Craggs, 1739. 15,936, f. 283.
- Letter from Lord Carteret, with reply, 1721. 15,936, ff. 372, 373.
- Commission to Capt. Robinson, with a Letter to Lord Townshend, 1722. 15,867, ff. 152, 154.
- Letter from Ch. de la Faye, 1723. 15,867, f. 193.
- Letter from Commissioners of Customs, 1723. 15,867, f. 201.
- Letters to Lord Chesterfield, 1747. 15,869.
- Catalogue of Lord High Admirals. 16,370, f. 110 b.
- Adolphus Frederic, *of Sweden*. v. Sweden, *Kings of*.
- Adriam (Pieter). Letter to W. Grispere, 1602. 15,944, f. 15.
- Adrian VI., *Pope*. v. Popes.
- Adriatic. Drawings of towns, *etc.*, made for Pope Innocent XI., 1677. 15,757.
- Aepinus (M. Angelius Johannes Daniel). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 81 b.
- Æsopus. *Vita et fabulæ*. 17,015.

- Affry (Louis Auguste Augustin d'), *Comte d'Affry, French Ambassador at the Hague*. Memorials to the States, 1757. 15,915, ff. 58. 62. 70. 78.
- Africa. Observations on S. E. coast, 1575, 1576. *Portuguese*. 16,932.
- Survey of "La Rivière Gambia, et la cité de Cassan, en Afrique, par B. Gerbier Donnilly," 1658. 16,371.
- Charts of the Coast of, about 1720. 15,738.
- Names of provinces and towns in the Northern part. *Span*. 16,176, f. 21.
- Agincourt. v. Woodford (J.).
- Aglionby (Sir William), *English Envoy to Switzerland*. Memorial, 1704. 16,466, f. 64.
- Agmundisham (John). Law reading, 16,169, f. 136.
- Agra, in *India*. Views of the Taje Mahal, by Capt. Stokoe. 15,965.
- Agriculture. List of farming utensils and valuation, *temp*. Edw. I. 15,668, f. 2.
- Aguesseau (Henri François d'). Certificate, 1704. 15,944, f. 77.
- Aguila, Fuente, *Marques de*. v. Zuñiga.
- Aguilar (Fray Juan). Letter to the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 1572. 16,176, f. 54.
- Aguirre (Giuseppe), *Cardinal*. Letters to Père Alexandre, 1697. 15,908, f. 14.
- Aguirre (Joan de). La Corona de Hispafia, con blasones, *etc*. 1600. 16,957.
- Ahwati 'Isa. *Pers*. 16,878.
- Aigremont (— d'). Letter to —, 1816. *Fr*. 15,945, f. 183.
- Ailesbury, v. Aylesbury.
- Ailesbury, *Earl of*. v. Bruce (Robert).
- Aiton (John). v. England, *Kings of*, Charles I.
- Aix, *Island of*. Plan of the fort [1757]. 15,957, f. 341.
- 'Aja, ibu-l-Makhlukat. *Pers*. 16,738, 16,739. 16,743.
- Akbar, *Sultan*. Akbar Nama. *Pers*. 16,692, 16,693.
- A,ini Akbari. *Pers*. 16,872.
- Akhlaki Nasari. *Pers*. 16,815.
- Alan, *Islands*. Maps, with descriptions, *Engl. and Russ*. 16,366.
- Albani (Giovanni Francesco), *Cardinal*. v. Popes. Clement XI.
- Albemarle, *Duke of*. v. Monk (George).
- Albemarle, *Earls of*.
v. Keppel (Arnold Joost von).
v. Keppel (George).
v. Keppel (William, Anne).
- Albergotti (—). Letter to, from the Duc de Vendôme, 1703. 16,463, f. 165.
- Alberoni (Giulio), *Cardinal*. Papers relating to him. 16,481, 16,482.
- Vita. 16,468, f. 200.
- Lettera al Marchese di Monteleone, 1718. 16,468, f. 225.
- Albert, *Archduke of Austria, Governor of the Low Countries*. Letter to the Treasurer of the Netherlands, 1604. *Fr*. 15,938, f. 3.
- Albertus Magnus. De mineralibus et rebus metallicis. 16,584, f. 4.
- De passionibus aeris, liber. 16,584, f. 47 b.
- Albingetone (William de), *Kt*. Release to Baldwin de St. George of land in Pinetote. *Add. Ch*. 16,293.
- Albizzi (Luca Casimir degli), *Marchese*. Diario del Viaggio; scritto dal Dottor P. A. Forzoni, 1684. 16,443, 16,444.
- Albret (Marie Charles d'), *Duc de Luynes et de Chevreuse*. Passport for Henry Favier, 1765. *Fr*. 15,945, f. 97.
- Alburquerque, *Duke of*. v. Cueva (Melchior de la).
- Alcanisas y Oropesa, *Marques de*. v. Enriquez de Cabrera (Luiz).
- Alday, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Aldersey (John). Autograph, 1631. 15,852, f. 16.
- Aldersey (William), *Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal*. Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1776. 16,263, f. 15.
- Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1777, with answer. 16,266, f. 64.
- Aldini (Antoine). Signatures, 1800, 1801. 15,954, ff. 17-22. 82. 89. 113.
- Aldobrandino (Sylvestro). Letter to Card. Carrafa, 1556. *Ital*. 16,397, f. 31.
- Aldrich (Henry), *Dean of Christ Church, Oxon*. Signature, 1701. 16,932, f. 1.
- Alessandri (Vincenzo), *Venetian Ambassador to Persia*. Relazione, 1575. 16,519, f. 126. 16,543, f. 187.
- Alexander VII., *Pope*.
- Alexander VIII. v. Popes.
- Alexander (C— L —). Description of the forts in Sacket's harbour, Lake Ontario, 1815. 16,367.
- Alexander (William). View of Rochester Cathedral, 1798. 15,961.

- Alexander (William). View of the Chapter House at Hereford, 1820. 15,966.
- Alexandre (*Père* Noel), *Prior Provincial of Friars Preachers of Paris*. Original letters of Cardinals and others to him, 1665-1714. 15,908.
- Letters to the Abbé Roger, 1703. 15,908, f. 72.
- Algarva, *Bishop of*. v. Baccalar (Andrea).
- Algiers. Charts of. 15,717. 15,742.
- v. Ghiselli (A. F.).
- Ali. Odes, in *Persian*. 16,795.
- Ali Naki Khan. Directions on the mode of letter writing, in *Persian*. 16,857.
- Alicant. Chart of. 15,737.
- Alighieri (Dante). Sonnets. 16,439, f. 61.
- Allahabad, in *India*. Sketches by O. Humphrey, 1786. 15,959-15,962.
- Allen (Robert Henry). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,596, f. 79.
- Allin (Thomas), *Commissioner of the Navy*. Signature, 1671. 16,947, f. 1.
- Allison (Edward). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 71.
- Almanza. Map of. 15,717.
- Almazan (——), *Secretary of Ferd. I. of Spain*. v. Navarro (D. Pedro).
- Almeida Mello e Castro (Juan d'), *Conde das Galveas*. Letters to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, f. 36.
- Almelo (Adolph Hendrik van), *Count van Rechteren*. Letter to the States, 1704. 16,474, f. 317.
- Alphabetum Divinum. *Germ.* 16,277.
- Alphew, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Alphonso XI., of *Castile*. v. Castile.
- Altaemps (Johannes Angelus, *Dux ab*). Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 16,392.
- Altieri (Pauluzzi), *Cardinal*. Letter to Catherine, wife of Charles I. of England, 1679. 17,020, f. 1.
- Altona (——), *Conte d'*. Letters to the States General, 1702. 16,457, f. 68-71.
- Altoviti (Jacomo), *Arcivescovo d'Atene*. Istruzione a suoi successori nella nunziatura di Venezia, 1663. 16,511.
- Alured (J——) Signature, 1645. 15,858, f. 216.
- Alva, *Duke of*. v. Toledo (Fernando Alvarez de).
- Amalia, *wife of the Emperor Joseph*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Amblimont, *Marquis d'*. v. Fuschemberg (Thomas Claude Renard de).
- Ambrosius Autpertus. Liber de conflictu vitiorum. 16,412, f. 153 b.
- Ambrosius de Florentiâ. Wrote *Add. Ms.* 16,411.
- Ambrosius Traversarius, *Ord. Camaldulensis Abbas*. Epistola ad Lupum. 15,974, f. 44.
- Epistolæ Franc. Barbari ad eum. 15,974, ff. 64 b. 69 b. 72-74.
- v. Diogenes.
- America, *North*. Situation of British and American forces after the affair of White Plains, 1776. 16,367.
- Map of Lake Borgne. 16,367.
- Map of Falmouth Harbour. 16,367.
- Report relative to discoveries in Carolina and Florida, by E. Billing. 15,903, f. 115.
- Map of the coast of West Florida, 16,367.
- Map of St. Augustin, with Anastasia Island, Florida. 16,367.
- Map of attacks by the English on the Havannah and Moro Fort. 16,367.
- Maps of New York, Brooklyn, etc. 16,367. 16,371.
- Point between Great Britain and France as to limits of Nova Scotia. 1754. 15,874, f. 219.
- Narrative of what passed on the river Ohio, 1753-4. 15,147, f. 208.
- v. Alexander (C. L.).
- v. Hinde (T.).
- America, *South*. Descripcion de la America meridional. Ordenada por Fr. Manuel Sobrievela, 1796. 15,740. v. Maps.
- Amey (F—— P—— J——), *General*. Letter, 1804. 15,952, f. 34.
- Amherst (William Pitt), *Lord Amherst*. Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1822. 15,729, f. 143.
- Amiens, *City of*. Drawing of, by Anne Bouts, 1620. 15,698.
- Amir Ali. Works, in *Persian*. 16,840.
- Amir Khusrir. Poems, in *Persian*. 16,784-16,786.
- Amiri (Najm al-din Muhammad al-Ghazzi al). Lives of celebrated men, in *Persian*. 16,647.
- Ammanati. v. Piccolomini degli Ammanati.
- Ammon (C——d'). Memorials to the States, 1747. 15,869, ff. 155. 267.
- Amolay (Francisco de). Letters to the Constable Colonna, 1679. 16,539, ff. 370. 372.
- Amulio (Antonio). v. Mula (Ant. da).

- Ancharamo (Jacobus de). *Consolatio peccatorum, Germanice*. 15,823.
- Anderlecht, near Brussels. Description of the Church of S. Pierre. 16,990.
- Anderson (Charles H— J—). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 5.
- Anderson (D—). Letter to Warren Hastings, 1779. 16,261, f. 215.
- Anderson (Henry). Signature, 1642. 15,858, f. 215.
- Anderson (James). Letter to Mr. Elliott, 1778. 16,261, f. 92.
- Letter to him from N. Middleton, 1782. 16,263, f. 142.
- Anderson (Sir Richard), *Bart.* Letter to John Evelyn, 1684. 15,857, f. 8.
- Anderton (Frances). Letter to J. Burke [1836]. 16,569, f. 1.
- Andréossy (Antoine François), *Comte*. Signature, n. d. 15,952, f. 35.
- Andreozzi (Gaetano). *Il Triumfo d'Arsace*. 16,149.
- Andrewes (William). Autograph, Cambridge, 1629. 15,852, f. 50.
- Andrien (Marie Martin Antoine), *Adj.-Gen.* Letters, 1800. 15,952, ff. 39, 40.
- Andries (Franco). *r. Oerbeke (Renerus de)*.
- Androes (Arthur). Letter to Francis Woodward, 1607. 15,914, f. 64.
- Ansossi (Pasquale). *L'Avaro*, an Opera. 15,981, 15,982.
- *Gl' Artegiani*, an Opera. 15,983.
- *Ninève Conversa*, an Oratorio. 15,984.
- *La Finta Giardiniera*, an Opera, 1774. 15,985, 15,986.
- Angell, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Angerstein (John Julius). Letter to, from Mrs. Fitzgerald. 16,947, f. 32.
- Anglesey, *Earl of*. *v. Annesley (Arthur)*.
- Anglesey, *Countess of*. *v. Annesley (Cath.)*.
- Anglivier de la Beaumelle (Laurent). *Manière de vivre de la Cour de Prusse*, 1752, attributed to him. 14,885, f. 265.
- Anguish (*Rev.* George). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 7.
- Anhalt (Anna Sophia), *Princess of*. Autograph, 1603. 15,841, f. 12 b.
- Anhalt (Christian I.), *Prince of*. Autograph, 1615. 17,083, f. 11.
- Anhalt (Christian), *the Younger, Prince of*. Autographs, 1614. 15,943, ff. 90, 92, 93. 17,083, f. 12.
- Anhalt (George Aribertus), *Prince of*. Autograph, 1625. 15,852, f. 7.
- Anhalt (Johannes Casimir), *Prince of*. Autograph, 1625. 15,852, f. 6.
- Anna Maria, *widow of John William Palatine*. *v. Rhine, Electors Palatine*.
- Anne, *of England*. *v. England, Kings of*.
- Anne, *wife of James, Duke of York*. Memorandum book, 1653. 15,900.
- Anne, *Princess Royal, daughter of George I.* Articles of marriage with the Pr. of Orange, 1733. *Fr.* 15,868, f. 165.
- Papers relating to her dowry and marriage settlement, 1735. 15,868, ff. 191–197. 201–221. 15,869, ff. 6–28. 32. 40. 48. 52.
- Anne Louise, *Princess of Portugal*. Letter, 1639. 15,938, f. 58.
- Anne Marie, *wife of Victor Amedeo II. of Sardinia*. *v. Sardinia, Kings of*.
- Anne Sophie, *wife of Frederic IV. of Denmark*. *v. Denmark, Kings of*.
- Annesley (Arthur), *Earl of Anglesey*.
- Letters to L. Hyde, 1680–1. 15,892, f. 106. 17,017, f. 4. 17,018, f. 157.
- Letter to, from Sir W. Davys, 1684. 15,892, f. 176.
- *v. Cholmeley (Sir Hugh)*.
- *v. Fairborne (Sir Palmes)*.
- Annesley (Catherine), *wife of James, Earl of Anglesey*. Order relative to her separation, 1700. 15,903, f. 128.
- Annesley (Nicholas). Drawing of his monument at Lee. 16,966, f. 22.
- Anselm, *St., Archbishop of Canterbury*. Meditations. 15,749, f. 1.
- *Diversæ orationes et dicta*. 16,608.
- *Meditatio de humanitate Christi, Germanice*. 15,690, f. 1.
- Anselmus, *Episcopus Marsicanus*. *v. Joachimus*.
- Ansenne, *La Prevoté d'*. Drawing of, by Anna Bouts, 1720. 15,968.
- Anson (George), *Lord Anson, Admiral*. Original Book of orders and letters during his voyage round the world, July 1740—Dec. 1743. 15,855.
- Official and private letters to him, 1744–1762. 15,955–15,957.
- Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1740. 15,855, ff. 44. 47. 64.
- Letters to the same, with narrative, 1742. 15,854, ff. 154. 161.
- Letter to Capt. Cosby, 1747. 15,955, f. 261.

- Anson. Letter to the Duke of Bedford. 1747 (?). 15,955, f. 11.
 — Letter, 1756. 15,955, f. 13.
 — Letter to Sir E. Hawke, 1768. 15,956, f. 54.
 — Prize accounts with Sir P. Warren, 1747-1749. 15,955, ff. 16 b. 27.
 Anson (Thomas). Letters to Lord Anson, 1748, 1750. 15,955, ff. 28. 106.
 Anspach, *Margrave of*. v. Burrish (O.).
 — William Frederic. Letter to, from the Prince of Wales, 1716, *Germ.* 15,915, f. 11.
 — Letter to the Prince of Wales, 1716. 15,943, f. 120.
 — Letter from Christina Charlotte Margravine, to the Prince of Wales, 1723. 15,943, f. 117.
 Anspach, *Hereditary Prince of*, Annuity from George II. 15,871, f. 279.
 Antella (Lamberto dell'). Lettera, e commenti, 1497. 16,495, ff. G. 13 b.
 Antelmi (Giuseppe). Letters to Père N. Alexandre, 1687, 1688. 15,908, f. 74. 78.
 Anthony (Charles). Charges for a great seal for Ireland, 1609. 15,916, f. 12.
 Antigua, *Island of*. Map of Monk's Hill. 16,367.
 Antin, *Duc d'*. v. Pardaillan de Gondrin (Louis de).
 Antoine, *Duke of Calabria, Lorraine, etc.* v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
 Antoli (Jacob). Lectures on the Penta-teuch. *Hebr.* 15,978.
 Antommarchi (Francesco). Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1820, 1821. 15,729, ff. 108. 124.
 Antony Gunther, *of Oldenburg*. v. Oldenburg.
 Antrim, *Countess of*. v. Macdonnell (Helena).
 Anwari. Diwani Anwari. *Pers.* 16,763.
 Anwari Suhaili. *Pers.* 16,863.
 Appiani (Andrea), *General*. Letter, 1801. 15,952, f. 41.
 Apsley, *Lord*. v. Bathurst (Henry).
 Apsley (Sir Allen), *Kt.* Letter to John Evelyn, 1669. 15,857, f. 10.
 Apuleius (Lucius). Herbarium. 17,063.
 — Dialogus de Deo Socratis. 15,836, f. 76.
 Aquinas (Thomas). Prima pars Summæ Theologiæ. 16,582.
 Aquino (Ladislaw d'), *Cardinal, Bishop of Venafrì*. Relazione della Nunciatura de Suizzeri, 1617. 16,486, f. 278.
 Aragon (*Don Pedro Antonio de*). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679-1680. 16,539, ff. 202-231.
 Aragon de Aguila (Carlos). Letters, 1649. 15,942, f. 27.
 Aragon Cortes de Mendoça (Juana de), *Duquesa de Terranova*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 15-25.
 Aratus Solensis. Vita. 15,819, f. 1.
 — Phenomena. f. 2.
 Archinto (Giuseppe), *Cardinal*. Letters, etc., 1708. 16,476, f. 126.
 Arco (Filippo d'), *Conte*. Sentenza, 1704. 16,464, f. 282.
 Arcos, *Duque de*. v. Ponce de Leon (Emmanuel).
 Arcot, *Nabob of*. Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1775. 16,263, f. 2.
 Ardfert, *Bishop of*. v. Johannes.
 Aremberg, *Comte d'*. v. Ligne (Jean de).
 Aremberg (Louis Engelbert), *Duke of*. Letters from him and his Duchess on the death of S. Dayrolle, 1786. 15,875, ff. 202-212.
 Aremberg (Maria Henrietta), *Duchess Dowager of*. Powers of Attorney, 1717. 1720. 15,944, f. 100. 15,945, ff. 1, 2.
 Aretino (Francesco Accolti). v. Fonte (Bartolomeo).
 Aretino (Leonardo). v. Bruni.
 Aretio (Laurentino de), *Papal Auditor*. Instrument, 1439. *Add Ch.* 6307.
 Argall, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
 Argaud (Johann), *of Geneva*. Album amicorum of, 1640. 16,402.
 Argenlieu (H —). Letter to Sir Henry Sydney, 1573. 15,914, f. 10.
 Ariançe, *Village of, in France*. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*, Leopold I.
 Ariosti (Attilio). Muzio Scævola, an Opera, by him and Sig. Pipo. 16,108.
 Aristoteles, *Stagirita*. Liber de Secretis Secretorum. 15,836, f. 60.
 — Sententiæ. 16,893, f. 188 b.
 v. Ibn Roshd.
 Arithmetic. Treatises. *Pers.* 16,743.
 Arlington, *Earl of*. v. Bennet (Henry).
 Armagh, *Archbishop of*. v. Boyle (M.).
 Armenian Mss. Lexicon Armeniacum, 1714. *Arm. and Lat.* 16,276.
 — Book of Hymns. 17,037.
 — Psalms and Canticles. 17,036.
 Arminius (Jacobus). Autograph. 15,843, f. 16.
 Arms. v. Heraldry.

- Army, of England.* Names and pay of officers, 1588. 15,750, f. 7.
 — Deductions out of pay, 1686. 15,893, ff. 81. 83.
 — Order for repayment of deductions, 1686. 15,894, f. 101.
 — Allowance to men discharged from the Guards, 1686. 15,894, f. 79.
 — Forms of Commissions, 1649. 15,856, ff. 22. 26. 29 b.
 — Papers relating to, *temp.* James II. 15,897.
 — Regulations concerning prices of appointments, 1719–20. 15 936, f. 298.
 — Repartition of winter quarters, 1747. 15,869, f. 231.
Arne (Thomas Augustine), *Mus. Doct.* Concert by him. 16,155, f. 11.
Arnhem (Paul von). Autograph, with arms, 1603. 17,083, f. 36.
Arnott (Archibald), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1821. 15,729, ff. 126. 148.
Arnulilet, *Le Sieur d'*. Order to from Charles IV. of Lorraine, to muster troops, 1668. 15,937, f. 26.
 — Order to from the Duke of Lorraine, 1678. 15,937, f. 27.
Arras, *Bishop of.* v. Perrenot (A.).
Arrighis (Antonius de), *Capt. General of the Florentine Army.* Letter to the Balia of Florence, 1432. 16,163, f. 6.
Artacho (Francisco). Carta de Don Pedro de Cuñiga, 1571. 16,176, f. 61 b.
Arthur (—), *Capt.* Order to raise recruits, 1686. 15,894, f. 186.
Artillery. Description de ce en quoy consiste l'Artillerie. 15,726.
Arts. Quæstiones de Artibus. 15,692, f. 23.
Arundel, co. Sussex. Drawings of the castle, church, monuments, etc. 16,967.
Arundel, Earls of.
 v. Fitzalan (John).
 v. Howard (Henry Frederic).
 v. Howard (Philip).
 v. Howard (Thomas).
Ashburnham (John). Letter to John Evelyn, 1646. 15,957, f. 14.
 — Letter to, from Sir J. Stowell, 1644. 15,750, f. 18.
Ashburton, Lord. v. Dunning (John).
Ashby (Sir John). Letter to Sir Richard Haddock, 1691. 15,903, f. 103.
Ashe (John). Letter to the Mayor of Norwich, 1644. 15,903, f. 40.
Ashe (Wellesley), *Captain.* Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 8.
Ashley-Cooper (Anthony), *1st Earl of Shaftesbury.* Petitions to the House of Lords, 1678. 15,892, ff. 56–58.
Ashton (*Rev.* Robert), *of Linton.* Evidence against, 1644. 15,672, f. 22 b.
Ashurst (Benjamin). Letter to A. Phillips, 1721. 15,949, f. 81.
Association for preserving Liberty and Property. Letters to John Reeves, Chairman, and John Moore, Secretary, 1792, 1793. 16,919 16,928.
 — Resolutions of similar Societies, 1792, 1793. 16,929–16,931.
Assoulville (—). Letter, 1602. 16,944, f. 9.
Astley (Sir Jacob), *Bart.* Letter to Viscount Yarmouth, 1676. 15,857, f. 16.
Assurance. Policy of assurance to Viscount Sydney for his house, 1692. 15,914, f. 123 b.
Aston (—). Declaration at his execution, 1681. 15,893, f. 340.
Astorga, Marques de. v. Davila y Ossorio (Antonio Pedro).
Astronomy. Treatise, in *Catalan.* 16,434.
 — Conversations on, in *Chinese,* 16,634.
 — Treatise on, by Rabbi Isaac ben Joseph Israeli. *Hebr.* 15,977.
 — Planetary volvels. 16,176, f. 16.
Asturias, Louis, Prince of the. v. Louis.
Athow (T —). Drawings of monuments, etc. 16,965, 16,967.
Atkins (George), *Storekeeper at Liston.* Oath, 1716. 15,936, f. 83.
Atkins (Samuel), *Commissioner of the Navy.* Signature, 1704. 16,947, f. 3.
Atkyn (Thomas), *Alderman.* Letters to the Mayor of Norwich, 1646. 1649. 15,903, ff. 61. 67–71.
Attwood (Wolverly), *M.P.* Letters to D. Showell, 1829. 16,947, ff. 58–64.
Auberius (Claudius), *Triuncurianus.* Letter to Sir Phil. Sydney. 15,914, f. 43.
Aubigné (Françoise d'), *Marquise de Maintenon.* Copies of correspondence. 1690–1715. 15,904.
Aubrey (John), "*de Irlande.*" Astronomical scheme. 16,539, f. 220.
Aubusson (François d'), *Duc de la Feuillade.* Letter to, from James II., of England, 1681. 15,915, f. 1.
Aubusson de la Feuillade (Georges d'), *Archbishop of Embrun.* Controversy with the Nuncio at Venice, 1660, etc. 16,515. f. 330. 16,516, f. 338.

- Augsburg, *City of*. Arms of the Bishop, etc., 1718. 16,973, f. 2.
- Augustinus (Aurelius), *S., Episcopus Hipponensis*. Confessiones. 16,588.
- Liber de conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum. 15,749.
- Flores et excerpta. 16,586. 16,161.
- Exhortatio ad comitem. 16,896, f. 3.
- Contra Fulgentium. 16,896, f. 67.
- De curapro mortuis. 16,896, f. 44.
- De presentia Dei. 16,896, f. 83 b.
- Soliloquia. 16,096, f. 105.
- Commentarius in Psalmos LI.-C. 16,988.
- Sermones. 16,559. 16,584.
- Vita, 16,161, f. 144.
- Augustus II., *of Poland*. v. Poland, *Kings of*.
- Augustus William, *of Brunswick*. v. Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, *Dukes of*.
- Auleander (Paul). Letter to Maurice, Pr. of Orange, 1614. 15,944, f. 20.
- Aumale, *Duke of*. v. Lorraine (Fr. de).
- Aumont de Rochebaron (Louis Marie Celeste, *Duc d'*). Letter to M. Barbier, 1821. Fr. 15,945, f. 223.
- Auriol (J — P —), *Secretary to the Supreme Council, Calcutta*. v. India, East.
- Austen, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Austen (Sir Henry) Letters to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 12.
- Austria. Chronicles of. 15,830. 16,579. 16,592.
- Table of succession of Dukes, to 1511. *German*. 15,830, f. 2.
- Arbore della casa d'Austria e di Borbone, 1700. 16,451, f. 103.
- Consuetudines, jura, leges, Archiducatus Austriae Superioris. *German*. 16,583.
- Summary of the Law of Upper Austria. *German*. 15,828. 16,853.
- v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- v. Netherlands.
- v. Polonus (Martinus).
- Autographs. v. Franks.
- Autpertus. v. Ambrosius Autpertus.
- Auvergne (Philippe), *Prince de Bouillon*. Letters, 1806, 1813. 15,945, ff. 140. 161.
- Avalos (Cesare Michele d'), *Marchese del Vasto*. Monitorio del Governatore de Roma, 1702, e difesa. 16,455, f. 93. 102.
- Avalos (Cesare Michele de). Sentenza di morte, 1702. 16,455, f. 191.
- Avalos (Diego Franciso d'), *Marques di Pescara*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 7.
- Avalos (Ysabel Ana d'). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679, 1680. 15,539, ff. 6. 9. 11.
- Avaux (—), *Conte, French Ambassador in the Netherlands*. Memorials and papers, 1701. 16,452. 16,454.
- Avery (Joseph). Proposita coram delegatis Daniae, 1631. 15,857, f. 20.
- Avila, *Bishop of*. v. Tostado (Alfonso).
- Avrieta (Michele), *Spanish Resident at Paris*. Dichiarazione, 1662. 16,515, f. 328.
- Ayala (Juan de). Letters to his Uncle, 1542. 15,944, f. 4.
- Ayala (Pedro Lopez de). Treatise on Hawks. 16,392.
- Aylesbury (William). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1645. 15,857, f. 23.
- Aytona, *Marquesa de*. v. Monçada (Anna de Sylva de).
- Azpilcueta (Dr. Martin), *Navarrus*. Letter to him from Don Pedro de Zuñiga, 1581, with reply. *Span*. 16,176, ff. 292-296.
- Babar, *Sultan of Hindostan*. Autobiography, in *Persian*. 16,623.
- Bab-el-Mandeb, *Strait*. Chart of. 15,737.
- Baccalar (Andrea), *Bishop of Algarva*. Carta a camara de Lixboa, 1579. 16,176, f. 442.
- Bach (John Christian). Concerti. 16,155, f. 100 b.
- Sonata. 16,155, f. 121.
- Backer (Baldwin de). Acta prelatorum de Coudenburg. 16,986.
- Bacon, *Family of*. Pedigree. 17,097, ff. 14. 16.
- Bacon (Sir Nicholas), *Keeper of the Great Seal*. Address to Sir R. Manwood. 16,169, f. 67 b.
- Badajoz, *Bishop of*. v. Griego.
- Baden (Charles), *Margrave of*. Autograph, 1616. 15,736, f. 9.
- Baden (George Frederic), *Margrave of*. Autograph, 1616. 17,083, f. 10 b.
- Baena, *Duque de*. v. Sessa y Baena.
- Baeza (Juan de), *Marques de Castromonte*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 158.

- Bagnesi (Ippolito), *Marchese*. *Littera alla gran Principessa di Toscana*, 1716. 16,497, f. 199.
- Bahá, u-l-din. *Letters. Pers.* 16,848.
- Baker (—), *Minister of Barlow*. Articles against, 1644. 15,672, f. 12.
- Baker (John), *Admiral*. Letter to H. Worsley, 1716. 15,936, f. 85.
- Baker (Robert). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1667. 15,857, f. 26.
- Baker (Thomas). Autograph; Mayfield, 1636. 15,852, f. 32.
- Baker (William). Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1751. 15,872, f. 267.
- Bákir (Muhammad). Tract on religious difficulties, in *Persian*. 16,835.
- Balaguier (John). Letters to H. Worsley, 1721. 15,936, ff. 367. 384.
- Balbus (Cornelius). De bello civili in Hispaniá. 16,982, f. 194.
- Baldenstein (Conrado), *Prefect of Heinenberg*. Letters, 1801. 15,952, ff. 51, 52.
- Baldwin (George). Letter, 1778. 16,261, f. 70.
- Balesma (Humbertus de). *Sermo*; Parisiis, ante an. 1194. 15,722, f. 36.
- Ball (Thomas), *Eman. Coll. Cant.* Autographs, 1629. 15,582, f. 47.
- Balle (Robert). Letter to John Evelyn, 1668. 15,857, f. 27.
- Balli (Emmanuel). Letter, 1801. 15,952, f. 50.
- Bamberg, *Cathedral of*. Description of vestments, etc. 15,689.
- Bamme, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Banckes (Tho.). Letter to R. Thoresby [1715?]. 15,946, f. 10.
- Banda, *Islands*. Charts. 15,737.
- Banks (Sir Joseph), *Bart.* Letter to Rev. W. Berther, 1792. 16,381, f. 131.
- Bannatyne (Sir James). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1681. 15,857, f. 28.
- Baños (—), *Duque de*. Letters to H. Worsley, 1716. 15,936, ff. 54. 92.
- Banosius (Theophilus). Letters to Sir P. Sydney, 1575-1576. 15,914, ff. 22. 27, 28.
- Bantam. Chart of. 15,737.
- Bapisford, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Barbadigo (Francesco). Epistola F. Barbari ad eum, 1428. 15,974, f. 64.
- Barbadoes. Chart of Carlisle Bay, 1762. 15,741.
- Barbaro (Ermolao), *Bishop of Verona*. Letter to C. Maffei, 1471. 15,673, f. 77 b.
- Barbaro (Francesco). Epistolæ. 15,974.
- Barbaro (N—), *Venetian Ambassador in Rome*. Relazione, 1675. 16,518, f. 411.
- Barberini (Antonio), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Rheims*. Lettera al Card. Mazarino, 1644. 16,483, f. 216.
- Letter, 1646. 15,944, f. 45.
- Barberini (Francesco), *Cardinal*. Papers relating to his appointment as Legate to Philip V., 1702. 16,456, ff. 83. 90. 96. 16,457, f. 277.
- Entry into Naples, 16,456, f. 313.
- Barberini (Taddeo). Letters to H. Arnauld, 1646. 15,944, f. 44.
- Barbon (James). Letters to Mr. Fort, 1694. 15,857, f. 30.
- Barcelona. Map of. 15,717.
- Bardi (Piero de'), *Comte di Vernio*. Medicina d'Amore. 16,440.
- Bardolf, *Family of*. Pedigree, 17,069, f. 80.
- Bareuth, *Margrave of*. v. Burriash (O.).
- Bargelino (Pietro), *Archbishop of Thebes*. Relazione di sua nunciatura di Francia, 1668-1671. 16,447, 16,448.
- Barillon (Paul), *French Ambassador in England*. Conversation with the Earl of Rochester, 1686. 15,894, f. 361.
- Baring (Francis?). Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1777. 16,259, ff. 47. 87.
- Barisart. Drawing of the mineral fountain there. 15,968.
- Barker (Henry). Letter to the Commissioners for Sequestration, at Ditchmarsh, 1644. 15,750, f. 25.
- Barker (William), *Major*. Expenses of his company, 1686. 15,893, f. 405.
- Barkley (—). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 264.
- Barlow (Rev. William). Letter to Lord Anson, 1749. 15,955, f. 107.
- Barnabas, St., *Apostle*. Sermo legendus in natali ejus. 16,415, f. 27 b.
- Barnett (Curtis), *Capt.* Letter to Lord Anson 1745. 15,955, f. 111.
- Barnham (—). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 15.
- Baronet. Diploma Baronettum constituens. 15,856, f. 33 b.
- Discharge of fee for the dignity of a baronet. 15,856, f. 36 b.
- Baronetries, *Extinct*. v. Burke (J.).
- Barradale (Blumford), *Capt.* Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 199.
- Barré (— de), *French Resident in the Netherlands*. Credentials and Memorials to the States, 1702. 16,455.

- Barrey, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Barrow, *Family of*. Pedigree. 17,097, f. 15.
- Bartholomæi (Wilhelmus Ernestus). Autograph, 1746. 15,847, f. 34.
- Bartholomæus, *Exoniensis Episcopus*. De prædestinatione. 15,971.
- Bartolozzi (Francesco). v. Thane (T.).
- Barton (Matthew), *Admiral*. Letter to Rev. W. Butler, 1792. 16,381, f. 125.
- Letter to him from D. Southwell, n. d. 16,381, f. 134.
- Barwell (Richard), *Member of the Council, Calcutta*. Correspondence with the Supreme Court, 1774, 1775. 16,205.
- Extract relative to his demands upon Hyder Beg, 1783. 16,264, f. 77.
- Basadonna (Pietro), *Cardinal*. Letter to Queen Catherine, 1679. 17,020, f. 3.
- Bashuysen (Henricus Jacobus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 72.
- Basilides, St. Passio. 16,415, f. 58.
- Basilius, *Sanctus*. Sermons. 17,186.
- Treatise on the Holy Spirit, with Homilies. *Syriac*. 17,143-17,145. v. Bruni (Leonardo).
- Basin de Besons (Armand), *Bishop of Carcassonne*. Letter, 1760. 15,945, f. 83.
- Basinius, *Parmensis*. Poemata. 16,987.
- Basle. v. Council.
- Bassano, *Duo de*. v. Maret (Hugues).
- Bassetti (Apollonio), *Abbate*. v. Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*, Cosimo III.
- Bastille. v. Besemaux (— de).
- Bate (Charles William). Letter to Mr. Lawless, 1786. 15,932, f. 4.
- Bateley (William). Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 117.
- Bath and Wells, *Bishop of*. v. Montague (James).
- Bath, *City of*. Seal of S. Peter's Priory, with counter-seal of Prior Thomas, xxxvi. 203, 204.
- Bath, *Earl of*. v. Pulteney (William).
- Bathurst (Henry), *second Earl Bathurst, Lord Chancellor*. Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1776-1782. 16,259, 16,260. 16,265, 16,266.
- Bathurst (Henry), *third Earl Bathurst, Minister of War*. Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1813-1834. 15,729. ff. 14. 19. 141. 145. 167. 171.
- Letters, in his name, to the same, from H. Goulburn, 1819, 1820. 15,729, ff. 100. 119.
- Bathurst (Robert). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 1, etc. 1846 1847.
- Bathurst (Robert). Letters to Mr. Grumes, n. d. 16,264, f. 54.
- Bathurst (Villiers). Letter to John Evelyn, 1681. 15,857, f. 32.
- Batta Language. Ms. 15,678.
- Battell (Ralph), *Curate of Deptford*. Certificate, 1729. 16,947, f. 7.
- Bauda (Nicolò). Letter to him from Paolo Furlano, 1566. *Lat*. 16,176, f. 239.
- Bauman (Stephanus). Autograph; Cambridge, 1629. 15,852, f. 62.
- Baumgarten (Nathanael). Autograph; Berlin, 1744. 15,847, f. 79.
- Baumgarten (Sigismondus Jacobus). Autographs. 15,847, f. 28. 15,848, f. 25.
- Bavaria, *Dukes of*. v. Polonus (Martinus).
- Ferdinand Maria. Letters to Louis XIV., 1660. 15,942, f. 14.
- Letters to the Electors, 1684. 15,898, f. 50.
- Letter from his Duchess Henrietta Adelaide, to the Maréchal de Turenne, 1688. 15,942, f. 19.
- Maximilian. Letters and papers relating to the war with France and Spain. 16,458, 16,459, 16,460. 16,463.
- Maximilian Emmanuel. Particularita attinenti su persona, 1683. 16,483, f. 154.
- Wolfgang William, *of Neuburg*. Autograph, 1616. 17,083, f. 13.
- Bavaria, *Electors of*. Figures of, with arms. *Germ*. 15,687.
- Bavosi (Riniero). Panegirico nella riconoscenza da Luigi XIV. del Principe di Galles, 1702. 16,459, f. 12.
- Baxter (Alexander). Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1818. 15,729, f. 75.
- Bayani Kil'a, e Gwaliyar. *Pers*. 16,710.
- Baynes (J—), *Capt*. Letter to ——— Pickering, 1681. 15,750, f. 76.
- Bayning, *Lord*. v. Powlett (Henry).
- Beale (Dr. John). Letters to S. Hartlib, 1659, 1660. 15,948, f. 80.
- Letters to John Evelyn, 1669. 15,940, ff. 136. 138.
- Bearsall (Rev. George). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 42.
- Beauchamp (Richard), *fifth Earl of Warwick*. "Balade, made of Isabelle, Lady Despencer." 16,165, f. 245 b.
- Beauclerk (Lord Vere), *Lord of the Admiralty*. Letters to Adm. Lord Anson, 1747, 1748. 15,955, f. 119.
- Beaufort (— de), *Abb*. Signature. 15,890, f. 242.

- Beaufort, *Duchess of*. v. Somerset (Mary).
 Beaufort, *Duke of*. v. Somerset (Henry).
 Beaumelle. v. Anglivier de la.
 Beaumont, *Comte de*. v. Harlay (A. de).
 Beaumont Brivazac (—), *Comte de*.
 Letter to Mr. Coutts, 1816. 15,945, f. 182.
 Beaurevoir (Louis Ferdinand Bayard de),
General. Letter, 1800. 15,952, f. 65.
 Beauvoir (Richard de). Draft of the
 Crown of Mary, wife of James II.
 17,019, f. 43 b.
 Beaver (John). Letters to Mrs. Worsley,
 1721. 15,936, f. 336.
 Beck (*Rev.* Thomas). Letter to D.
 Showell, 1840. 16,947, f. 76.
 Becker (Johan). v. Netherlands.
 Becker (Johannes Henricus). Auto-
 graph; Rostock, 1749. 15,847, f. 41 b.
 Becker (M — Petrus). Autograph;
 Rostock, 1749. 15,847, f. 58 b.
 Becket (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canter-*
bury. Vita et passio ejus. 16,607.
 16,964, f. 4.
 ——— Prophetia. 16,474, f. 140.
 Beckius (Sebastianus), *S. T. P.* Auto-
 graph, 1616. 17,083, f. 53 b.
 Beckman (Martin), *Captain*. Plans of
 Carlisle, 1672. 1674. 16,370, f. 94.
 19,371.
 ——— Plan of Tynemouth Castle.
 16,370, ff. 96, 97.
 ——— Plan of Scarborough Castle and
 town. 16,370, f. 99.
 ——— Report of the Northern garri-
 sons, and other places fit to be fortified,
 1685. 16,370, f. 100.
 ——— Report on the garrison of Hull.
 16,370, ff. 102, 107.
 Beckmann (Lucas). Autograph. 16,615,
 f. 24.
 Beckwith (*Col.* William). Letter to J.
 Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 23.
 Bedford, *County of*. Commissioners for
 the peace, 1644. 15,750, f. 78.
 Bedford, *Duchess of*. v. Russell (Ger-
 trude).
 Bedford, *Duke of*. v. Russell (John).
 Bedford, *Earl of*. v. Russell (Edward).
 Bedmar (—), *Marches, Command-*
ant of the Netherlands. Letter to, from
 Philip V. of Spain, 1702. 16,455, f.
 83 b.
 Beecher, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
 Beever, *Family of*. Pedigree of Beever
 and Adkin. 16,596.
 Behaim (Georgius Fredericus). Auto-
 graph; London, 1638. 15,852, f. 44.
 Belegno (Cattarin), *Venetian Ambassador*
in Savoy. Relazione, 1668. 16,519,
 f. 256.
 Beleth (Jehan). La vie des Sains.
 17,275.
 Belfast, *Town of*. Address to the Earl
 of Rochester, 1702. 15,895, f. 186.
 Belinge (*Sir* Richard). Procuration at
 Ratisbon, 1651. 15,856, f. 49 b.
 ——— Letters to the Earl of Clarendon,
 1677. 17,017, f. 6.
 Bellavène (Jacques Nicolas), *General*
'Director of St. Cyr. Letter to M.
 Anguis, 1809. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 151.
 Bellay (Giovanni di), *Cardinal*. Letter to
 the Duke of Alva, with reply, 1556.
 16,367, ff. 60, 62 b.
 Belleisle, *Duc de*. v. Fouquet (Louis
 Charles Auguste).
 Bellendine (*Sir* William de). Pass for
 him, 1655. *Lat.* 15,856, f. 71 b.
 Belluga y Monçada (Luys), *Cardinal*.
 Carta al cabildo de Cartagena, 1704.
 16,176, f. 476.
 ——— Letters. 16,475, ff. 22, 441, 512.
 Belmonte (T —), *Dutch Envoy in Por-*
tugal. Letters of news, 1704. 16,466,
 f. 246.
 Belton (John). v. Girlington (John).
 Bembo (Giovanni), *Doge of Venice*. v.
 Venice, *Doges of*.
 Bembo (Zorzi). Commission as Prove-
 ditor di Salò, 1655. *Egerton*, 1144.
 Bemde (H —). Letter to John Evelyn,
 1690. 15,857, f. 33.
 Benares, in *India*. Sketches by O. Hum-
 phrey, 1786. 15,959, 15,962.
 Benavides (Enrique de), *Conde de Chin-*
chon. Letters to the Constable of
 Naples, 1679-1680. 16,539, ff. 283-
 287.
 Benavides (Francesco de), *Conde de San*
Estevan. Letter to the Constable of
 Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 194.
 Bendyshe (John). Letter to J. Burke,
 16,569, f. 32.
 Bendyshe (*Sir* Thomas), *Ambassador to*
the Porte. Letters to the King re-
 lating to Sir S. Crow, 1647-1648.
 15,750, f. 29.
 Bene (Bernardino del), *Bishop of Nimes*.
 Lettera al G. del Bene, 1567. 16,485,
 f. 4.
 Benedictines. v. Orders, *Religious*.

- Benedictus, S., *Nursinus, Abbas Cassinensis*. Regula. 16,970.
- Benefield (Sebastian), *D.D.* Autograph, 1C13. 17,083, f. 145.
- Benevento, *Prince of*. v. Talleyrand (Charles Maurice).
- Bengnot (Jacques Claude), *Comte*. Letter to M. Maron, 1814. 15,945, f. 167.
- Benivulus (Johannes). *Gonzagium Monumentum*. 16,394.
- Benjamin bar Shemuch, *Rabbi*. *Add. Ms.* 15,978 was written for him.
- Bennet (Henry), *Earl of Arlington*. Correspondence with Sir W. Vane, 1665-6. 16,272.
- Letter to him from Sir R. Bulstrode, 1674. 15,857, f. 160.
- Letter to him from the Marquis de Louvois, 1682. *Fr.* 15,892, f. 126.
- Bennett (Henry). Dues from prizes, 1641. 15,857, f. 128.
- Bentheim (Isabella Justina), *Countess of*. Letter to the Dean and Chapter of Cologne, 1713. 15,840, f. 4.
- Bentinck (William), *afterwards Earl of Portland*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1683-1685. *Fr.* 15,892, ff. 163. 204. 210. 238. 251.
- Letter to his wife, 1678. 15,902, f. 93.
- Bentinck (Hon. William), *Envoy at the Hague*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1745. 15,946, f. 36. 15,955, f. 163.
- Bentley (Samuel). Letter to W. Bray, 1818. 15,951, f. 10.
- Berceure (Pierre). Translation of the first five books of Livy. *Fr.* 16,622.
- Berckheim, *Baron de*. Letter to Comte —, 1824. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 247.
- Berckringer (Daniel). Autograph; Utrecht, 1639. 15,851, f. 40.
- Berenclow (*Dr.* —). Letter to John Evelyn, 1661. *Lat.* 15,857, f. 37.
- Letter from the Marquis de Launay, 1750. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 57.
- Beretti (—), *Marchese*. Lettera al Dr. Formighi, 1702. 16,459, f. 158.
- Beretti Landi (Lorenzo), *Spanish Envoy in Switzerland*. Propositions to the Diet of Lucerne, *etc.*, 1703-1711. 16,463, ff. 256. 310. 16,464, ff. 83. 177. 16,465, ff. 280. 335. 16,466, f. 240. 16,467, f. 90. 16,468, f. 167. 16,474, f. 384.
- Berg (John Baptist), *Count von*. Letter to the Archbishop of Cologne, 1748. 15,840, f. 30.
- Bergen-op-Zoom. Journal du siège, 1747. 15,884, f. 78 b.
- Plan of part of the town, with the French approaches. 15,957, f. 346.
- Bergeyck (—), *Comte de*. Letters to J. Van den Berg, 1720. 15,944, f. 97.
- Bergh (Johan van den). Letter to him from the Comtesse de Tilly, 1723. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 27.
- Berghes (George Lewis de), *Comte*. Letter, 1714. 15,944, f. 96.
- Bergius (Johannes). Autograph, Cologne, 1626. 15,852, f. 20.
- Berkeley (Charles), *Earl of Berkeley*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1701. 15,895, f. 54.
- Berkeley (*Lady C[hristina]?*). Letter to J. Evelyn. 15,948, f. 153.
- Berkeley (Sir John), *Lord Berkeley of Stratton*. Letter to Sir E. Walker [1643?]. 15,750, f. 60.
- Letter of attorney to his brother, 1649. 15,857, f. 38.
- Letter to J. Evelyn, 1675. 15,948, f. 146.
- Berkeley (Robert), *of Speckley, co. Worc.* Letters to John Evelyn, 1684-1693. 15,857, ff. 42-59.
- Berlanga, *Marques de*. v. Velasco (Pedro de).
- Bermudas, *Company of the*. Paper of Col. Colepeper relative to abuses alleged against them. 16,370, f. 125.
- Bernard (Philip). Power of attorney, 1640. 15,944, f. 85.
- Bernardinus (Paulinus). Letters to Père N. Alexandre, 1696. 1702. 15,908, ff. 80, 81.
- Bernardus, Sanctus, *Abbas Clarevallensis*. Liber de interiori homine. 16,567.
- Meditationes. 15,749. 16,608.
- Flores Bernardi. 16,567, f. 28 b.
- Bernardus, *Abbas Augiensis*. Epistola ad Fridericum Palatinum. 16,964.
- Bernardus, *Decretorum Doctor*. Summa super titulos Decretalium Compendium. 16,893, f. 144.
- Bernardus, *Morlanensis*. De contemptu mundi poematis libri tres. 16,895.
- Bernay (Alexandre de). Le Roman d'Athis et Porfilias. 16,441.

- Berne, *Canton of*. Letter to, from George I., in behalf of M. de St. Saphorin, 1716. *Fr.* 15,866, f. 247.
- Bernis. *v.* Pierre-de-Bernis.
- Bernstorff (Andreas Gottlieb), *Baron de*. Power of attorney, 1724. 15,945, f. 30.
- Berry (Henry). Speech at the gallows, 28 Feb., 1680. 15,892, f. 85.
- Berry (Sir John), *Capt.* Letter to Viscount Hyde, 1682. 15,892, f. 132.
- Narrative of the loss of his ship, 1682. 15,892, f. 134.
- Berthier (Louis Alexandre), *Prince de Wagram*. Letters, 1800-1802. 15,952, ff. 12. 67-73.
- Letter to General Count de Lobau, 1810. 15,945, f. 154.
- Berthier (Victor Léopold), *General*. Letter, 1800. 15,952, f. 74.
- Berthier d'Hangerville (*Madame* —). Letter, 1803. 15,952, f. 76.
- Bertie (James), *first Earl of Abingdon*. Letters to the Earl of Clarendon, 1685. 15,892, ff. 216-224. 227.
- Bertin (—). Receipt, 1742. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 53.
- Bertlingius (Ernestus Augustus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 9 b.
- Bertoni (Ferdinando). Lucio Vero, an Opera. 15,987.
- Bertrand (Henri Gratiën), *Comte*. Letter to Sir G. Bingham, 1816. 15,729, f. 31.
- Letters to Sir H. Lowe; Longwood, 1816-19. *Fr.* 15,729, ff. 46. 63-78. 90. 96. 104.
- Bertrannus, *Abbas*. Constitutio de officiis pro fratribus defunctis, *etc.* 16,918, f. 98 b.
- Besemaux (— de), *Governor of the Bastille*. Lettres de Cachet addressed to him, 1662-1665. 15,890.
- Béthune (Jean), *Seigneur de*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 15,725.
- Béthune (Maximilien de), *Marquis de Rosny*. Signature, 2 Aug. 1620. 15,726.
- Beveren (W — H —). Signature to a passport, 1801. 15,945, f. 133.
- Bevilacqua (Alfonso), *Marchese*. Missione al Pr. Eugenio di Savoia, 1701. 16,452, f. 192.
- Bevilacqua (Luigi), *Cardinal*. Relazione della pace conclusa in Nimega, 1680. 16 446, f. 129.
- Bhagavata Purana. *Sanscr.* 16,624.
- Bianchi (Francesco). Il Chinese in Italia, an Opera, 1793. 15,988. 15,989.
- Bianchi (Francesco). La Vendetta di Nino, ossia La Semiramide, an Opera. 15,990.
- La Merope, an Opera. 15,991.
- Bible, *Armenian*. The Psalms and Canticles. 17,036.
- *Flemish*. The Pentateuch, *etc.*, translated from the *Historia Scholastica*. 16,951.
- *Greek*. Evangelia quatuor. 16,183, 16,184. 16,943.
- Fragments of the Gospel of S. Luke. *Palimpsest*. 17,211.
- Actus Apostolorum. 16,184, f. 147.
- Epistolæ. 16,180, f. 182.
- *Latin*. Biblia, versionis Vulgatæ. 16,976-16,978.
- Bibl. Sacr. pars, Proverbia—Nov. Test. 16,410.
- Psalterium Davidis. 16,903. 16,948. 16,969. 16,999.
- Evangelium secundum Marcum; cum glossis Walafridi Strabonis et Anselmi Laudunensis. 16,616.
- Actus Apostolorum. 16,630.
- S. Pauli Epistolæ. 16,942.
- *Syriac*. Portions of the New and Old Testaments. 17,193. 17,216. 17,217. 17,224. 17,226. 17,228.
- The book of Joshua. 17,102.
- The books of Judges and Ruth. 17,103.
- The two books of Chronicles. 17,104.
- The Psalms with the Canticles. 17,109. 17,111. 17,112. 17,125.
- The Psalms. 17,219-17,223.
- The book of Proverbs. 17,108.
- The Prophecy of Jeremiah, with the Lamentations and the Epistle of Baruch. 17,105.
- The Prophecy of Jeremiah. 17,106.
- The book of Ezekiel. 17,107.
- The four Gospels, with the Acts of the Apostles and Epistles. 17,124.
- The four Gospels. 17,113. 17,119.
- The Gospel of S. John and part of the Epistle to the Romans. 17,225.
- The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistle of James, *etc.* 17,120. 17,121.
- The Epistles of S. Paul. 17,122. 17,123. 17,227.
- *Apocryphal*. The Gospel of Nicodemus. *Lat.* 17,003, f. 66.

- Bible. *Commentaries, etc.* Commentaries on Genesis, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy. *Hebr.* 16,406.
- Midrash Ruth. 16,407, p. 56.
- Commentarius in Septem Psalmos pœnitentiales. 15,722, f. 1.
- Expositio in S. Pauli Epistolam ad Romanos. 16,167, f. 22.
- Commentary on the Book of Revelation, in *Syriac*. 17,127.
- Versarius: a metrical exposition of Scriptural terms and subjects, by Will. de Montibus. 16,164.
- Fragment of a work on allegorical interpretations. 16,584, f. 247.
- שבע שמות "The Seven Names." Concordance of Biblical phrases, containing the names of God. 16,390.
- Biblia Pauperum. 15,705.
- Biddulph (Robert Mydelton). Letter with pedigree, to J. Burke, 1838. 16,569, f. 153.
- Bie (Alexander de). Autograph; Amsterdam. 15,851, f. 22.
- Biedersee (——), *President of the Government of Halberstadt*. Signature, 1801. 15,943, f. 137.
- Bija Ganita. Version in *Persian*. 16,869.
- Billing (Edward). English discoveries in Carolina. 15,903, f. 115.
- Bindley (James). Letters to W. Bray, 1816-1823. 15,951, ff. 3. 5. 12.
- Bingham (Sir Richard). Letter to Lord Burghley, 1593. 15,916, f. 8.
- Birago (Francesco Mezzabarba), *Count*. Order, 1692. 16,483, f. 274.
- Birat Parb. *Pers.* 16,873.
- Birzi (Muzio). Letter to C. Huygens, 1613. 15,944, f. 18.
- Biscoe (John), *Captain, R.N.* Journal of a voyage towards the South Seas, 1830-1833. 15,716.
- Bishopp (Ellinor), of *Carrickfergus*. Deposition of, before the Earl of Donegall, Mayor, 1686. 15,894, f. 50.
- Bissay, *Marquis de. v. Thiard (Jacques) de*.
- Blackburn (Peter), *Bishop of Aberdeen*. Autograph, 1612. 17,083, f. 46.
- Blackden (——). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 125 b.
- Blackett (Sir William). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 33.
- Blagay (Stephen Ursinus), *Graf von*. Autograph, 1612. 15,736, f. 14.
- Blagge (Thomas), *Colonel*. Pass for him, 1654. 15,856, f. 67.
- Blair (Adam). Signature, 1640. 15,857, f. 60.
- Blair (William), *Colonel*. Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 197. 249.
- Blakeney (Henry Pearse), *Capt.* Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1818. 15,729, f. 88.
- Blanchard (——). Law reading, 1580. 16,169, f. 251.
- Blanche (Jehan), *Cellarer of the Church of Troyes*. Compte, 1403, 1404. 15,810.
- Blascowitz (Charles). Map of Falmouth Harbour, Casco Bay, 1777. 16,367.
- Blaxland (George). Chart of the coasts of China and Formosa, 1827. 16,364.
- Blaydes (Hugh), *Shipbuilder at Hull*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 165.
- Blecour (—— de), *French Envoy in Spain*. Letter, 1700. 16,451, f. 10.
- Blenheim. Letters relating to the battle. 16,474, ff. 248. 260.
- Bliss (R——). Letters ——, 1795-1801. 15,932, ff. 34-43.
- Blunden (William). Passport, 1657. *Lat.* 15,856, f. 55 b.
- Boccabella (J—— B——). Letter to P. Roose, 1637. 15,944, f. 29.
- Boccacio (Giovanni). Libro delle famose donne, traslatato per M. Donato di Casentino. 16,435.
- Böhmer (Justus Henningus). Autograph, 1744. 15,848, f. 9.
- Boer (—— de) *Capitaine*. Certificate in his behalf, 1747. *Fr.* 15,957, f. 13.
- Börcke (——). Declaration touching a marriage between the royal families of England and Prussia, 1730. 15,868, f. 9.
- Boernerus (Christianus Fredericus). Autograph; Leipsic, 1747. 15,847, f. 31.
- Boethius (Ann. Manl. Sev.). "Boicius de Consolatione, prosed in Englishe by Chaucier." 16,165, f. 4.
- Sententiæ ex operibus ejus. 16,893, f. 188 b.
- Bogle (George). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1778. 16,261, ff. 129. 149.
- Bohemia, Maximilian, *King of. v. Germany, Emperors of*.
- Bohun (John). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1685, with draft of answer. 15,857, f. 64.
- Bohun (Ralph), *Rector of Wotton, co. Surrey*. Certificate that he had read the service, etc., 1701. 15,949, f. 140.
- Certificate of the burials of George and John Evelyn, 1711. 15,949, f. 141.

- Bohun (R.). *continued*. Letter to Mrs. Mary Evelyn, *n. d.* 15,949, f. 142.
- Boies (John). Law reading, 1580. 16,169, f. 221.
- Bolingbroke, *Visct. v. St. John* (Henry). Bologna, *City of*.
- Cronica, à l'anno 1605. 16,524.
- Miscellanee attenente al Senato di Bologna. 16,526-16,531.
- Statutes of the Clementine Academy, 1709. 16,537.
- Register of members of the Society of Pack-saddle-makers (?). 16,232.
- Accounts of quarrels there, *etc.* 16,544-16,551.
- v.* Bombaci (Gasp.).
- v.* Marsili (Luigi).
- v.* Zilii.
- Bolognetti (Ferdinando), *Principe di Vicoraro*. Indice di Mss. raccolti in Roma, 1713. 16,558.
- Bombaci (Gasparo), *Conte*. Istorie del governo della Citta di Bologna. 16,525.
- Bombay, *Presidency of*. Letter from the Governor and Council to the Governor-General, 1778. 16,261, f. 11.
- Bonaventura, *Sanctus*. Itinerarius æternitatis, et tractatus de donis Spiritus Sancti. 16,591.
- Speculum B. Mariæ Virginis. 15,835, f. 2.
- Stimulus amoris. 16,608, f. 106.
- Excerpta, *etc.* 16,608.
- Bonaveri (Carl Antonio). Memoriale all' Elettrice Palatina, 1712. 16,497, f. 187.
- Bond (Sir Thomas). Warrant for title of Baronet, 1656. 15,856, f. 85 b.
- Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1666. 15,857, f. 65.
- Bonde (Dr. Nicholas), *President of Magdalen College, Oxford*. Letters to Visc. Lisle, 1605. 15,914, f. 66.
- Bondichi (Pietro Alessandro), *Secretary of the Grand Duke of Tuscany*. Lettere, 1685-1692. 16,488, 16,489.
- Bonelli (Carlo), *Papal Nuncio in Spain*. *v.* Samadra (S. di).
- Boneval (Alessandro), *Conte di*. Editto, 1709. 16,468, f. 17.
- Boniface VIII., *Pope*. *v.* Popes.
- Bonis (Johannes Baptista de), *Acherontinus*. De Bello Odrysio. 16,568.
- Bonnay (François), *Marquis de*. Letter to Capt. Sherwill, 1824. 15,945, f. 252.
- Bonne de Crequy (Jean François de), *Duc de Lesdiguières*. Death and burial, 1703. 16,463, f. 166.
- Bono (Ottaviano), *Venetian Bailo in Constantinople*. Relazione del sito, *etc.*, del Seraglio. 16,543, f. 82.
- Bononcini (Giovanni). Turno Avicino, an Opera. 15,992.
- Muzio Scævola, an Opera. 16,108.
- Bonyfaunt (William). Lease to John Boron and Emota his wife. 12 Hen. VI. *Lat.* 16,170.
- Boothbey (Walter). Autograph, 1631. 15,852, f. 40.
- Bordocchi (Francesco Maria). Informazione, 1687. 16,485, f. 159.
- Bordone (Benedetto), *of Padua*. Probably illuminated *Add. Ms.* 15,813.
- Borge (Robert). Letter from him and E. Warde, to W. Leach, 1651. 15,858, f. 220.
- Borgia (——), *Marchese di*. Discorso, 1704. 16,463, f. 201.
- Borgia (Carlos de Aragon y), *Duque de Villa Hermosa*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 200.
- Letter. 15,938, f. 46.
- Borgia (Cesar), *Duc de Valentinois*. Letter to R. Servini, 1600. 16,163, f. 16.
- Borndorff (Conrad de). Note, in *Latin*, within the cover of *Add. Ms.* 15,710.
- Borndorff (Sibilla de), *of the Order of St. Clare*. Life and miracles of St. Francis of Assisi, translated into *German*. 15,710, f. 3.
- Executed the miniatures in *Add. Ms.* 15,686.
- Borneo, *Island of*. Charts of Beniar, Massine, and Martapore. 15,737.
- Boron (John). *v.* Bonyfaunt (William).
- Borough (Thomas). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 85.
- Borselen (Adrian van), *Ambassador from the States in England*. Memorials to William III., 1700, 1701. 16,451, f. 250. 16,452, f. 112.
- Borsselle (P — van), *Envoy of the States in England*. Memorial, concerning a treaty with Sweden, 1720, with reply of Secretary Stanhope. 15,867, ff. 77. 79.
- Bosc (—— du). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1639. *Fr.* 15,857, f. 222.
- Boscawen (Anne). *v.* Evelyn (Anne).
- Boscawen (Hon. Edward), *Admiral*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 161.

- Boscawen (Hugh), *M.P.* Letter to Rev. Francis Tallens, 1693. 15,857, f. 67.
- Boscawen (*Mrs.* —). Letter to her, 1693. 15,949, f. 31.
- Bose (Georgius Matthias). Autograph; Wittemberg, 1747. 15,847, f. 38 b.
- Boselli (Galeazzo), *Count*. Letter relating to his Execution, 1705. 16,474, f. 410.
- Boshoff (Henricus à). Autograph and arms, 1614. 17,083, f. 31.
- Boso, *Prior Carthusiensis*. Epistola ad Clementem V. 15,835, ff. 160 b., 161 b.
- Bossange (—). Letter to him from Baron Carrascosa, 1823. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 237.
- Bosse (Abraham), *Engraver*. A treatise how to grave small cuts upon copper with aquafortis. 15,751.
- Bossuet (Jacques Benigne), *Bishop of Troyes*. Letter to, from the Comte de Maurepas, 1742. 15,945, f. 52.
- Bostani Khial. *Pers.* 16,689.
- Boswell (Sir William). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1648. 15,857, f. 69.
- Botany Bay, *New South Wales*. v. Southwell (Daniel).
- Bothmar, *Comte de*. Letter to J. Dayrolle, 1715. *Fr.* 15,866, f. 240.
- Botnia (Frederic de). *Stammbuch*, or *Album Amicorum*, 1616-1618. 16,889.
- Bottone, *Island*. Chart. 15,737.
- Boudot (Pierre Jehan), *Abbé*. Letter to him from the Duc de Choiseul, 1763. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 93.
- Boufflers (Stanislas de), *Chevallier*. Letter to the Prince de Soubise, 1787. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 119.
- Bouillon, *Prince de*. v. Auvergne (Ph. d').
- Boulogne, *Town of*. Plan of the harbour. 15,957, f. 347.
- Bourbon, *Family of*. v. Austria.
- Bourbon (Armand de), *Marquis de Mirmand*. Power of attorney, 1723. 15,945, f. 25.
- Bourbon (Charlotte de). Power of attorney, 1732. 15,945, f. 40.
- Bourbon (Charlotte Elizabeth de), *wife of Philip Duke of Orleans*. Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Bourbon (Henri de), *Prince de Condé*. Letter to him from Christina, Queen of Sweden, 1646. *Fr.* 15,856, f. 83.
- Bourbon (Henri Jules de), *Duc d'Enghien*. Extrait du Contract de Mariage, 1678. 15,901, f. 70.
- Bourbon (Jacques de), *Comte de la Marche, King of Hungary, etc.* Pardon to J. de Tinières, 1428. 15,942, f. 1.
- Bourbon (Jehanne de), *wife of Louis Comte de Roussillon*. Letter to the Duc de Bourbon, 1410. 15,941, f. 1.
- Bourbon (Louis), *Duc de Bourbon*. Letters from him and his Duchess to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Bourbon (Louis Alexandre de), *Comte de Toulouse*. Armamento maritimo Francese, 1704. 16,465, f. 301.
- Bourbon (Louis Henri), *Duc de Bourbon*. Letter to M. de Vaulcloux, 1725. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 35.
- Bourbon (Philippe I. de), *Duke of Orleans*. Letters to Catherine, Queen of Charles II., 1680, 1685. 17,020, ff. 31. 33.
- Bourbon (Philippe II. de), *Duke of Orleans, Regent of France*. Letter to, from George I., in behalf of Lady Russel, 1720. *Fr.* 15,915, f. 43.
- Bourbon Condé (Louis), *Duc de*. Letters to Card. de Bouillon. 15,944, f. 78.
- Bourdaloue (Louis), *Jesuit*. Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Bourdois (—), *General*. Letter, 1801. 15,952, f. 89.
- Bournebour (Louis François de), *Baron de Wimpffen*. Letter to the Prince de Soubise, 1762. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 86.
- Bouts (Anne). Drawings, 1720. 15,908.
- Bouville (— de), *Vicomte*. Letter to Adm. Lord Anson, 1755. 15,955, f. 169.
- Boydell (John). Letter to, from the Marchioness of Circello, 1797. 15,945, f. 131.
- Boyer (—). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1694. 15,857, f. 72.
- Boyle (Elizabeth), *wife of Richard, first Earl of Burlington*. Letter to her daughter Elizabeth, Countess of Thanes, 1683. 15,892, f. 152.
- Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1684. 15,892, f. 192.
- Boyle (Elizabeth), *daughter of the above*. v. Tufton (Elizabeth).
- Boyle (Henry), *Lord Carleton, Secretary of State*. Letters to J. Dayrolle, 1709-1710. 15,866. 15,946, f. 6.
- Letter to him from M. Schutz, 1709. *Fr.* 15,866, f. 149.
- Boyle (Lionel), *third Earl of Orrery*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1702. 15,896, f. 241.

- Boyle (Michael), *Archbishop of Armagh*. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1685. 15,892, f. 247.
- Boyle (Richard), *Earl of Burlington*. Letters to L. Hyde, 1676. 1680. 1682. 15,892, f. 140. 17,017, ff. 12. 14.
- Boyton (William de). Grant to him of free warren in Langford, 1292. *Add. Ch.* 16,337.
- Boyvin de la Martinière (—), *General*. Letter, 1813. 15,952, f. 36.
- Bozzuto (Annibale), *Cardinal*. Letter to Card. Carrafa, 1537. 16,397, f. 191.
- Brabant, *Duchy of*. Arms of towns. 16,993, ff. 63 b. 78.
- List of princes and nobles, with arms. 16,993, f. 79.
- Bracamonte (*Fra Diego de*). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 295-305.
- Bracebridge (Charles Holte). Letter to J. Burke [1835]. 16,569, f. 36.
- Brademore (John). Release and grant of lands to William Crestone, 2 Ric. III. *Add. Ch.* 6295, 6296.
- Bradestone (Sir Thomas). Receipts, 22-24 Edw. III. 15,668, f. 94 b.
- Bradshaw (Edward). Letter to P. Brooke, 1747. 15,955, f. 192.
- Bradshaw (Thomas). Pass for him, 1655. *Lat.* 15,856, f. 71 b.
- Bramston (William). Letter to C. Montagu, 1698. 15,103, f. 112.
- Brancatio (Cesare), *Nuncio in France*. Letters to, from Card. Carrafa, 1556, 1557. 16,397, ff. 65. 69 b. 71 b. 74.
- Brand (Thomas), *Gentleman Usher*. Certificate, 1744. 15,869, f. 71.
- Brandenburgh, *Margraves of*. Albert Frederic. Autograph, with those of his wife and third daughter, 1605. 15,841, f. 16.
- George William. Signature, with arms, 1614. 17,083, f. 8.
- Joachim Ernst. Autograph, 1615. 17,083, f. 10.
- Brandenburg Anspach, *Margraves of*. William Frederic. Letter from his widow Charlotte to the Prince of Wales, 1724. 15,943, f. 46.
- Carl Wilhelm. Letter to Queen Caroline, 1729. 15,943, f. 121.
- Brandenburg, Barbara Sophia, *daughter of Joachim Frederic, Margrave*. Autograph, 1603. 15,841, f. 50 b.
- Braschi Onesti (Luigi), *Duke*. Letter, 1801. 15,952, ff. 98-101.
- Braso (*Don Francisco*). Carta sobre la muerte del Pr. Don Carlos. 16,176, f. 179.
- Bray (Edward), *Clerk*. v. Whytstons (James).
- Bray (William). Letters to, from James Bindley, 1816, 1823. 15,951, ff. 3. 5. 12.
- Dedication of "Evelyn's Memoirs" to Lady Evelyn. 15,951, f. 7.
- Letter to, from S. Bentley, 1818. 15,951, f. 10.
- Letter to W. Upcott, 1823. 15,951, f. 12.
- Braybrooke, *Family of*. Pedigrees. 16,279, f. 172 b. 17,019, f. 80.
- Braye, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Brechin, *Bishop of*. v. Lamb (Andrew).
- Brederodius (Petrus). Autograph, 1614. 17,083, f. 76.
- Breedon, *co. Leicester*. Profits of. 15,917, f. 70.
- Breille (— de), *Marquis*. Letter to M. Villetes, 1747. 15,869, f. 137.
- Breitinger (Jacobus Johann), *of Zurich*. Album Amicorum, 1593-1600. 15,719.
- Signature, 1640. 16,402, f. 16.
- Bremen, *City of*. Controversy with Sweden. 15,898, f. 54.
- Bremen, Christopher, *Archbishop of*. Letters to Julius III., 1551. 15,944, f. 5.
- Brescia, *City of*. Papers relating to. 16,515.
- Brest. Plan de la Rade, by And. Durnford. 16,368.
- Brett (Sir Piercy), *Captain*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1746-1748. 15,955, ff. 171-179.
- Brett (Timothy). Letters to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, ff. 181. 183.
- Breviary. v. Liturgies.
- Bridport, *co. Dorset*. Seals of the Deanery, etc. xxxvi. 195-197.
- Brienne. v. Loménie de Brienne.
- Briggs (—), *Alderman*. Order to, from the Deputy Lieutenants of Norfolk, 1678. 15,857, f. 19.
- Brilandi (Giovanni Battista). v. Ciampi (M.A.).
- Brinkman (Carl Gustav? de), *Swedish Ambassador in London*. Letters to

- Messrs. Lackington and Co., 1809. 15,945, ff. 146. 147.
- Briord (—), *Comte, French Ambassador in the Netherlands*. Letters, etc., to the States, 1700. 16,451. 16,452.
- Bristol, *Earl of*. v. Digby (John).
— v. Hervey (*Hon. Aug. John*).
- Bristow (J—). Letter, 1689. 15,857, f. 73.
- Bristow (—), *Resident at the Court of the Nabob Vizier*. Letter to, from Sir E. Impey. 16,264, f. 266.
- Britain, Great. v. England.
— Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,929.
- Broadham, co. *Surrey*. Copy of Court Rolls, 1791, 1811. 16,279, f. 231.
- Broadley (Thomas). Letter to the Lord Chancellor, 1748. 15,955, f. 201.
- Brodrick (Sir Alan), *Kt.* Letter to Hon. L. Hyde, 1676. 15,892, f. 51.
- Brodrick (Alan), *Viscount Midleton, Ld. Chancellor of Ireland*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1701-1702. 15,895, ff. 70. 199. 245.
- Brodrick (Sir St. John). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1694. 15,857, ff. 74. 75.
- Brooke, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Bromfeilde (Laurence). Autograph, 1644. 15,852, f. 14.
- Bromley (William), *Secretary of State*. Letter to H. Worsley, 1714. 15,936, f. 5.
- Bronckhorst (Everhardus). Autograph; Leyden, 1597. 15,843, f. 9.
- Brooke, *Lords Cobham*. Arms. 16,279, f. 175 b.
- Brooke (Edward), *of Aspall*. Pedigree. 16,279, f. 186 b.
- Brooke (George). Letter to J. Burke, 1837. 16,569, f. 38.
- Brooke (Pusey), *Commissioner for Vic-tualling*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, ff. 185-190. 193-195.
— Letter to him from E. Bradshaw, 1747. 15,955, f. 192.
- Brouncker (William), *Vicet. Brouncker*. Signature, 1671. 16,947, f. 1.
- Brown (John), *Purser*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 203.
- Brown (John George), *Capt.* Pass for, 1655. 15,856, f. 69 b.
- Browne, *Family of*. Arms of Browne, Brun, or Brunet. 15,857, f. 152.
1846-1847.
- Browne, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Browne, *Family of, of West Betchworth*. Pedigree, etc. 16,604.
- Browne (Christopher), *of London*. Letters to his son, 1641-1643. 15,857, f. 76.
— Letters from his son, 1626. 15,857, ff. 87. 88. 154.
- Browne (George). Letters to him from Sir R. Browne, 1653. 15,857, f. 136.
- Browne (John), *Clerk of Parliament*. Signature, 1648. 15,750, f. 36.
- Browne (Nicholas). Letter to Sir E. Walker, 1660. 15,750, f. 57.
- Browne (P—). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 214.
- Browne (Sir Richard), *Bart., Ambassador to France, and Clerk to the Privy Council*. Correspondence, 1624-1682. 15,857. 15,858.
— Letters to J. Evelyn, 1652, 1658. 15,946, ff. 57. 64.
— Letters to him from Sir W. Curtius, 1643-1647. 15,865.
— Letters to him (addressed as Mons. Peeters and Mons. Kibble) from J. Evelyn, 1647-1649. 15,948, ff. 5-37.
— Letter to him, from the Fellows of Merton College, Oxford, 1661. 15,948, f. 107.
— Credentials and instructions as Resident at Paris, 1641. 15,856, f. 9.
— Cypher. 15,857, f. 151.
— Allowances craved by him, as Resident, 1645-1647. 15,856, f. 93.
— Testimonials from English merchants. 1647. 15,857, f. 106.
— Promise of payment from King Charles II., 1650. 15,857, f. 124.
— "Considerations concerning my supply from his Majesty, 1650," 15,857, f. 126.
— Imputations of his favouring French Presbyterians, 1651. 15,857, f. 132.
— Case of Sir R. B., "and others, to whom grants of office in London were made before the war," 1662. *Printed*. 15,857, f. 155.
— Notes of papers belonging to, 1640-1660. 15,858, f. 241.
— Order to him and J. Evelyn from the Naval Commissioners, 1671. 16,947, f. 1.

- Browne (Sir R.), *continued*. Epitaph, by J. Evelyn. 15 858.
- Brownlow, *Earl of*. v. Cust (John).
- Bruce (Robert), *Earl of Ailesbury*. Licence to travel, 1683. 15,858, f. 45.
- Bruges, *City of*. Abbés de Dunes, with arms. 16,993, f. 60.
- List of Bishops, with arms. 16,993, f. 62 b.
- Bruillicuria (A—de), *Dean of Troyes*. Computus, 1372. 15,807.
- Brulart (Roger), *French Ambassador in Switzerland*. Lettera alli Cantoni Elvetici, 1700. 16,451, f. 230.
- Brun (Sarra le). Grant of land to G. de Hemenhale. *Add Ch.* 6316
- Brune (Guillaume Marie Anne), *General*. Letters, 1800, 1801. 15,952, ff. 14. 116. 117.
- Bruni (Leonardo), *Aretino*. S. Basilii de liberalibus studiis et libris. 16,376, f. 77 b.
- Storia della guerra Cartaginese, translated from the *Latin*. 16 554.
- Ciceronis vita. 16,985, f. 181 b.
- Brunswic (Wilhelm), *Duke of*. Letter to F. Colman, 1815. 15,943, f. 84.
- Brunswic Lüneburg, *Dukes of*. Letters from E. Augustus, Christian, and Geo., to Louis XIV., 1660 16,943, f. 75.
- Brunswic and Lüneburg Bevern, Augustus, *Duke of*. Autograph, 1612. 15,736 f. 6.
- Brunswic and Lüneburg Bevern (Ernst Ferdinand), *Prince of*. Letter to the Prince of Wales, 1717. 15,943, f. 77.
- Brunswic and Lüneburg Bevern, Ferdinand Albrecht, *Duke of*. Letters to the Prince of Wales, 1718. 15,915, f. 22. 15,943. f. 82.
- Letter to the Archbishop of Cologne, 1723. 15,840, f. 12.
- Brunswic-Wolfenbüttel, Augustus William, *Duke of*. Letters to him from George I., 1721, 1724. 15,867, ff. 124. 219.
- Brussels, *City of*. Salaries of officers. 16,993, f. 64.
- Arms of the Companies. 16,993, f. 65.
- Bruyninx (Jacob John Hamell), *Dutch Minister at Vienna*. Letter 1710. 16,477, f. 92.
- Bubb (George), v. Doddington (G. Bubb).
- Bucellini (Giulio Federico), *Conte*. Speech, 1704. 16,464, f. 93
- Buchan, *Earl of*. v. Erskine (David).
- Buchner (M— Gottfried). Autograph. Jena, 1747. 15,847, f. 75.
- Buckingham, *Duke of*. v. Villiers (G.)
- Buckland (Dr. W—). Letter, 15,932, f. 58
- Buckler (J— C—). View of Gedding-ton Cross. 16,966.
- Budd (—). Letter to, from the Portuguese Ambassador, 1811. 15,945 f. 157.
- Budder Odin. Case. 16 265, f. 62.
- Budgen (Dr. John). Letter to Sir J. Evelyn, 1732. 15,949, f. 36.
- Budiscar (Wecco de). Bond from him and P. de Wildenberth, 1329. 15,836.
- Budowecz (Adamus). Autograph, 1616. 17,083, f. 52 b.
- Budowecz (Wenceslaus). Autograph, with arms, 1617. 17,083, f. 47 b.
- Bughagius (Johannes). Autograph, 16,615, f. 18.
- Buirette (James). Testimonial for his services, 1654. 15,856, f. 68.
- Bulifon (Antonio). Entrata in Napoli di Filippo V. 1702. 16,456, f. 208.
- Viaggio del Filippo V. da Napoli à Milano. 1762. 16,457, f. 9.
- Bulkeley (Sir Richard). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1692. 15,857, f. 158.
- Bullialdus (Ismael). *Adversaria literaria*. 16,912.
- Bulstrode (D—). Letter to T. Chudleigh, 1677. 17,017, f. 8.
- Bulstrode (Sir Richard). Letter to the Earl of Arlington, 1674. 15 857, f. 160.
- Bunbury (H— W—). v. Thane (Thomas).
- Buonaparte Napoléon. v. France.
- Buonarotti (Michel Agniolo). Notice of the Sistine Chapel. 15,753, f. 150 b.
- Buoncompagni (Antonio), *Principe*. Lettera, 1710. 16,454, f. 323.
- Riposta alla lettera, 1702. 16,455, f. 41.
- Buondelmonti (Benedetto), *Florentine Ambassador in Rome*. Letter. 1531. 16,495, f. 44.
- Burchardus de Monte Syon. *Descriptio Terre Sancte*. 15,835, f. 163.
- Burchett (Josiah), *Secretary of the Admiralty*. Letter to the Earl of Sunderland, 1708. 15,866, f. 118.
- Letters to H. Worsley, 1716. 15,936, ff. 83. 100.
- Letter to Mr. de la Faye, 1719. 15,936, f. 241.
- Letters to G. Tilson, 1722. 15,867, ff. 136. 149. 157. 162.

- Burckhardus (Jacobus). Autograph; Wolfenbüttel, 1749. 15,847, f. 11 b.
- Burdett (William Vigors). Letter to Sol. Dayrolle, 1747. 15,869, f. 129.
- Bureaux-Pusy (Pierre). Letter to Sir H. Croft, 1802. 15,945, f. 134.
- Burgeño (Christoval). Letter to Don P. de Zuniga. 16,176, f. 79.
- Burgersdicius (Franco). Autograph. 15,844, f. 11.
- Burgh (Ulick de), *Marquis of Clanrickard, Lord President of the Council in Ireland*. Letter to him, from Sir C. Coote, 1650. 15,857, f. 184.
- Burgh (William). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1695. 15,857, f. 162.
- Burghley, *Lord*. v. Cecil (William).
- Burgmann (Johannes Christianus). Autograph; Rostock, 1749. 15,847, f. 41.
- Burgos, *City of*. v. Popes, Adrian VI.
- Letters relating to, 16th cent. *Span.* 16,176, f. 334.
- Note respecting the Abbess "De las Huelgas" there. 16,176, f. 46 b.
- Burgos, *Archbishop of*. v. Pacheco de Toledo (Francisco), *Cardinal*.
- Burgoyne (John). Autograph, 1655. 15,852, ff. 12.
- Burkani Kati *Pers.* 16,751.
- Burke (John). Letters and papers to him, in reply to questions as to extinct Baronetcies, 1832-1838. 16,569.
- Burlamacchi (Federigo), *Jesuit*. *Relazione della Svezia*, 1700. 16,540.
- Burlamachi (Philip). Letters to the Earl of Leicester, 1637, 1688, 15,857, f. 163.
- Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1645. 15,944, f. 41.
- Burlington, *Countess of*. v. Boyle (Eliz.)
- Burlington (*Earl of*). v. Boyle (Richard).
- Burmania (M—van). Letters to Greffier Fagel, 1752. 15,893, ff. 140. 142.
- Burnaby (J—). Letter to the Canton of Friburg. 1748. 15,870, f. 265.
- Burney (Charles), *Dr.* Letters to Mr. Nutt and Mr. Longman, 1794. 1814. 16,947, ff. 21. 23.
- Burr (Higford). Letter to J. Burke, 1837. 16,569, f. 201.
- Burrington (G—). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 222. 230.
- Burris (Onslow), *Resident at Augsburg*. Letter to Lord Chesterfield, 1747. 15,869, f. 113.
- Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1747. 15,869, f. 115.
- Burris (O.), *continued*. Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1748, 1749. 15,870, ff. 231. 272. 274. 15,871, 15,872, f. 4.
- Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1751. 15,873, f. 101.
- Characters of the Margraves of Anspach and Bareuth, 1747. 15,869, f. 304.
- Burston (George), *Ensign*. Examination of, at Antrim, 1686. 15,894, f. 22.
- Burton (*Lady Elizabeth*). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1673. 15,948, f. 144.
- Burton (John). Sonatas, fugas, etc. 16,155, ff. 73. 87 b. 100. 106 b. 109 b. 115 b.
- Burton (*Rev. John*). Letter to Sir J. Evelyn, 1732. 15,949, f. 147.
- Burton (Thomas), *M.P. for Westmoreland*. *Diary of Parliament*, 1656-1659. 15,859, 15,834.
- Busenello (M—), *Venetian Resident in England*. Order to quit England, 1737. 15,899, f. 65.
- Busi (Carlo Francesco), Patent of title of *Equus Auratus*, 1718. 17,061.
- Butler (Anne), *wife of James Butler, Earl of Ossory*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1683. 15,892, f. 150.
- Meditations on the anniversary of her death, by the Earl of Rochester, 1683. 15,893, f. 43.
- Butler (Edward), *D.D., President of Magdalen College, Oxford*. Letter, 1744. 15,932, f. 10.
- Butler (James), *first Duke of Ormonde*. Commission to superintend the King's affairs in England, 1650. 15,856, f. 41.
- Instructions to him, 1651. 15,856, f. 37 b.
- Commission to him to treat of the marriage of the Duke of York, 1651. 15,856, f. 37.
- Letters to the Earl of Clarendon, 1678. 17,017, f. 93.
- Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1684-1685. 15,892, ff. 174. 178. 180. 185. 189.
- Commission, and Instructions as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1677, 17,018, ff. 93. 95.
- Butler (James), *Earl of Ossory, second Duke of Ormonde*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1685. 15,892, f. 184.
- Lettera al Marchese di Villa Darias, 1702, with answer. 16,458, ff. 221. 263.

- Butler (John). Petition to the Earl of Clarendon, *n.d.* 15,893, f. 249.
- Butler (Sir Nicholas). Petition to the Earl of Rochester, 1686. 15,894, f. 1.
- Butler (Pierce), *Viscount Galway*. Report on the election of Chr. Hueson to be Sovereign of Athlone, [1686]. 15,894, f. 287.
- Butler (Pierce), *Major*. Letters from him and his family to the Rev. Weeden Butler. 1784-1795. 16,603.
- Butler (Thomas), *tenth Earl of Ormonde*. Letter to Sir H. Sydney, 1576. 15,914, f. 33.
- Butler (Rev. Weeden), *of Chelsea*. Translation of "Hero and Leander," from Musæus. 16,384, f. 167.
- Fable, in verse. 16,384, f. 179.
- Translation from Hesiod. 16,384, f. 184.
- Sermons, 1799-1817. 16,384, ff. 1. 21. 65. 79. 100 b.
- Letters to D. Southwell, 1789-1791. 16,381, ff. 40. 95.
- Letters to him from Major Pierce Butler, 1784-1795. 16,603.
- Letter to him from D. Southwell, 1783-1793. 16,381.
- Letters to him from Lieut. Wainwright, 1783, 1784. 16,381, ff. 4. 8. 11.
- Letters to him and Mrs. Butler, from Jane Southwell, 1789. 16,381, ff. 115-121. 127.
- Letter to him from Admiral M. Barton, 1792. 16,381, f. 125.
- Letter to him from Capt. R. King, 1792. 16,381, f. 129.
- Letter to him from Sir J. Bankes, 1792. 16,381, f. 131.
- Butler (William), *M.D.* Autograph, 1613. 17,083, f. 107.
- Butts, *Family of*. Pedigree. 17,097, f. 12 b.
- Buxtorfius (Johannes). Autograph, 1616. 17,083, f. 78 b.
- Byerley (Sir —). Letter to him from Baron de St. Félix, *n.d.* 15,945, f. 215.
- Byng (Sir George), *Viscount Torrington, Vice-Admiral*. Engagement with the Spanish fleet, 1718. 15,936, f. 164.
- Letters to H. Worsley, 1718. 1719. 15,936, ff. 160. 161. 202.
- Signature, 1716. 15,936, f. 83.
- Byng (John), *Admiral*. Sentence on him, 1757. 15,955, f. 205.
- Letter to the Admiralty from his sister, 1757. 15,956, f. 294.
- l'yrberg (Johannes Georgius). Album Amicorum, 1635-1642. 15,842.
- Cabrera. *r.* Enriquez de Cabrera.
- Cacault (François), *French Minister at Rome*. Letter, 1801. 15,952, f. 120.
- Cade (*Dr.* Salusbury). Letter to John Evelyn, 1697. 15,857, f. 171.
- Cadell (Thomas). Letter to, from Dr. Milne, 1781. 16,947, f. 16.
- *r.* Burney (Dr. C.).
- *r.* Nutt (J.).
- Cadiz. (*City of*). Map. 15,717.
- View of. 15,968.
- Chart of the bay. 15,737.
- Cadogan (William), *Earl Cadogan*. Appointment as plenipotentiary, 1720. *Add Ch.* 6300.
- Cadore, *Duc de*. *r.* Champagne (Jean Bapt. Nompère de).
- Cæsar (Julius). *v.* Rome, *Emperors of*.
- Cagliari. Chart of. 15,737.
- Caillard (Antoine Bernard). Letter, 1801. 15,952, f. 122.
- Cairnes (Sir Alexander). Letter to Lord Sunderland, 1709. 15,866, f. 195.
- Calabria, Antoine, *Duke of*. *r.* Lorraine.
- Calamate. Chart of. 15,742.
- Calaminas (Georgius), *Silesius*. Autograph, 1589. 15,853, f. 47.
- Calcutta. Sketches by O. Humphrey, 1786-7. 15,962, 15,965.
- Caldecott (Abraham), *Civil Auditor, Calcutta*. Letter to Earl Cornwallis, 1789. 16,881.
- Calder (James). Pass for. 15,856, f. 68 b.
- Calderino (Domizio). Letter to Cardinal Piccolomini. 15,673, f. 77.
- Calderon (Rodrigo), *Comte de Oliva*. Relazione della sua prigionia, 1621. 16,479, f. 221.
- Calendars. *Kalendarium Sanctorum*. 16,330, f. 281 b. 16,586, f. 3. 16,589, f. 2.
- Tabla de las fiestas movibles, 1591-1698. 16,176, f. 4.
- Caligraphy. *r.* Writing.
- Calixtus III. *Pope*. *r.* Popes.
- Callenburg (Gerard), *Admiral*. Letter to the States, 1704. 16,474, f. 284 b.
- Callenburg (Johannes Henricus). Autograph. Halle, 1747. 15,847, f. 35.
- Calos (—), *Comte de*. Power of attorney, 1721. 15,945, f. 13.

- Calthorp (Christopher), *Deputy Lieut. of Norfolk*. v. Paston (Robert).
- Calverley (John). Signature, 1642. 15,858, f. 215.
- Calverley (Thomas). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 45.
- Calvi, in *Corsica*. Chart of. 15,742.
- Camarinas. Map of. 15,717.
- Canarsa, *Marques de*. v. Cobos y Luna (Balthazar Gomez de Mendoza de los).
- Cambray, *Archbishops of*. v. Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon (François de).
- *Bishops of*. List of, with arms, 16,993. f. 55.
- Cambridge, *County of*. Visitation, 1570–1590. 16,940, f. 64.
- Commissioners for the Peace, 1644. 15,750, f. 78.
- Cambridge, *University of*. Petition in favour of T. Hobson, 1628. 15,858, f. 25.
- King's College. Excerptum ex statutis. 16,166, f. 2.
- Camosa (—), of *Valladolid*. Letters to him from Francisco de Hermosilla, 1574. 1576. 16,176, ff. 60. 63 b.
- Campanus (Fanusius). De Familiis illustribus Italiæ. 16,484.
- Campanus (Johannes Antonius). Epistola ad S. P. Malatestam. 16,987, f. 90.
- Campbell (—), *M.D.* Petition in his favour, from the surgeons of Calcutta. 16,264, f. 268.
- Campbell (John), *Lord Glenorchy*. Letter to him from Lord Townshend, 1723. 15,867, f. 188.
- Campbell (John), *Earl of Loudon, Lord Chancellor of Scotland*. Warrant to him for creation of an Earl, *n. d.* 15,856, f. 83.
- Campbell (John), *Captain*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 208.
- Campden, *co. Glouc.* *Add. Ms.* 16,170, formerly belonged to the Church there.
- Campeche, *Bay of*. Map. 15,717.
- Campode Alange (Manuel Negrete) *Conde*. Signature, 1800. 15,943, f. 139.
- Campos (Antonio de). Memorials to George I., 1720. 15,936, ff. 324. 328.
- Campo-Verde (—), *Marques de*. Correspondence with Lieut. Gen. Sir C. W. Doyle, G.C.B., 1808–1811. 15,675.
- Campredon (Martin de), *Baron, General*. Letter, 1801. 16,952, f. 124.
- Canal (Giacomo). Commission to him as Governor of Corfu, 1659. 17,035.
- Canary Islands. Sketches of, by O. Humphrey, 1785. 15,963.
- Candia. Papers relating to. 16,516.
- Canis (Johannes Jacobus). Oratio in consularem virum, Benedictum Vecturium, 1457. 15,906, f. 1.
- Cann, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,569, f. 47.
- Caño (Juan de), *Canon of Salamanca*. Carta del Señor Obispo de Tuy, 1582. 16,176, f. 180.
- Cantelmi (Jacopo), *Cardinal* Rivoluzione di Napoli. 1701. 16,454, f. 319.
- Canterbury, *co. Kent*. View of, by S. Ireland, 15,966.
- Canterbury, *Archbishops of*.
v. Anselm, *St.*
v. Becket (Thomas).
v. Islip (Simon).
v. Juxon (William).
v. Rich (Edmund).
v. Sancroft (William).
v. Stafford (John).
v. Tillotson (John).
- Canterus (Theodorus). Autograph; Utrecht. 15,850, f. 11.
- Cantlowe, *co. Norf.* v. Flowerdew (John).
- Canton, *China*. Maps of the embouchure of the river. 16,359. 16,363.
- Native map of the fire in 1822. 16,358.
- Order from the Viceroy, 27 July, 1743. 15,855, f. 7.
- Cape Verd Islands. Sketches of, by O. Humphrey, 1780. 15,963.
- Capel (Algernon), *Earl of Essex*. Pre-
amble of his Commission as Lord Lieut.
of Ireland, 1672. 17,018, f. 91.
- Capel (Sir Henry), *Lord Capel*. Letter to J. Evelyn, 1688. 15,857, f. 172.
- Capellen (Henricus van der). Autograph and arms, 1613. 17,083, f. 92.
- Capelli (Giovanni Maria). Venceslas, an Opera. 15,993.
- Capello (Bianca). Papers relating to, 16,493.
- Modo col quale pervenne al grado di Gran Duchessa di Toscana. 16,516, f. 103.
- Caracciolo (Ascanio). Proposita de pace, 1558. 16,397, f. 169.
- Carcassonne, *Bishop of*. v. Basin de Besons (Armand).

- Cardañas (Juan de), *Conde de Miranda*. Letter to the Marquis de Ayamonte, 1575. 16,176, f. 62 b.
- Letter to Don J. de Zuñiga, 1576. 16,176, f. 64 b.
- Letter to him from Don P. de Zuñiga, 1576. 16,176, f. 64.
- Cardinals, *College of*. Nomina Cardinalium, 1596. 16,176, f. 218 b.
- Cardross, *Lord v. Erskine* (David).
- Carduino (Andrea), *of Naples*. Relazione di Ginevra, 1622. 16,485, f. 76.
- Carew (G—— H——). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 48.
- Carey (Elizabeth). v. Mordaunt.
- Carey (Valentine), *Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge*. Autograph. 17,083, f. 105.
- Carillo y Toledo (Luis Benavides), *Marques de Fromesta*. Order, 1659. 15,944, f. 51.
- Carkesse (Charles). Letter to Messrs. Lowndes and Stanhope, 1720. 15,936, f. 334.
- Carleton, *Lord*. v. Boyle (Henry)
- Carleton (Dudley), *Viscount Dorchester*. Passport to W. Palmer, 1611. 17,014.
- Carletti (Cassandra Francesca). Certificate for, 1802. 15,943, f. 143.
- Carlingford, *Earl of*. v. Taaffe (Th.).
- Carlisle, *Bishop of*. v. Nicolson (W.)
- Carlisle, *City of*. Plans, by Capt. Beckman, 1672. 1674. 16,370, f. 94. 16,371.
- Carlisle, *Countess of*. v. Hay (Lucy).
- Carlos, *Don, Son of Philip II. of Spain*. Letter to him from the Bishop of Osma. 16,176, f. 209.
- Relacion de sua prision y muerte. 16,176, f. 177.
- Carmelites, *Order of*. v. Orders.
- Carmichael (Sir James). Pass for him, 1648. 15,750, f. 36.
- Carmichael (John), *Earl of Hyndeforde*. Letter, 1747. 15,946, f. 41.
- Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1748. 15,870, f. 243. 15,871, f. 55.
- Carnac (John), *Major*. Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 106.
- Carnegie (David), *Lord Carnegie*. Refusal of passes to him and Sir A. Gibson, by the Parliament, 1648. 15,750, f. 36.
- Carnot (Lazare Nicolas Marguerite). Letters, 1800. 15,952, ff. 8. 129-131.
- Caroline, *Wife of George II., of England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Carpegna (Gasparo), *Cardinal*. Letters, etc., 1708. 16,476.
- Carpi (Giovanni Francesco da). Comento alli "Sentimenti del Monferrato," 1701. 16,453, f. 210.
- Carpio, *Marques del*. v. Haro y Guzman (Gaspar de).
- Carpov (Jacobus). Autograph, 1746. 15,847, f. 63.
- Carpow (Paulus Theodorus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 71 b.
- Carpzov (Johannes Benedictus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 8 b.
- Carpzov (Johannes Gottlob). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 47.
- Carrafa (Alfonso), *Cardinal Bishop of Naples*. Letter to Card. Carraffa, 1558. 16,397, f. 237 b.
- Carrafa (Antonio). Istruttione al P. Filonardo, n. d. 16,397, f. 297 b.
- Carrafa (Antonio), *Conte*. Papers relating to the war in Italy, circa 1690. 16,483.
- Carrafa (Carlo), *Cardinal*. Instructions to Ambassadors, and miscellaneous papers. 16,397.
- Letters to Cesare Brancatio, 1556, 1557. 16,397, ff. 65. 69 b. 71 b. 74.
- Letters to Card. di Carpi, 1559. 16,397, ff. 316. 318 b.
- Letter to Philip II., of Spain, n. d. 16,397, f. 171 b.
- Carrafa (Don Cesare). Letters to Sir P. Sydney, 1575. 15,914, ff. 15. 25.
- Carrafa (Giovanni), *Duca di Paliano*. Correspondence with Card. Carrafa, 1557-1559. 16,397.
- Letters, etc., to Paolo Filonardo, 1559. 16,397, ff. 87. 292 b. 300 b.
- Letter to the Bishop of Gaiazzo, 1557. 16,397, f. 189.
- Istruttione par il Duca, n. d. 16,397, f. 304.
- Carrafa (Giovanni Pietro). v. Popes. Paul IV.
- Carrafa (Pietro), *Papal Nuncio to Spain*. Istruttioni, 1559. 16,397, f. 280.
- Carralva, *Marqueza de*. v. Toledo (Anna de).
- Carranza (Hieronimo de). Carta, para Pedro de Torquemada, 1572. 16,176, f. 57.
- Carrascosa (Michiele), *Baron, General*. Letter to M. Bossange, 1823. Fr. 15,945, f. 237.

- Carretto (Otto Henrique de), *Marques de Grana*. Letter to the King, 1682. 15,938, f. 48.
- Letter to the Provinces, with replies, 1683. 16,483, ff. 96. 99. 103.
- Cartagena, in *S. America*. Map. 15,717.
- Cartagena, in *Spain*. Map. 15,717.
- Carte (S. ---). Letter to Will. Staveley, n. d. 15,917, f. 72.
- Carter (Francis), of *Genoa*. Letters relative to the Seminary of Genoa, 1659, 1660. 15,948, ff. 101, 102.
- Carteret (Sir George). *Lieut.-Governor of Jersey*. Receipt, 1649. 15,856, f. 85.
- Carteret (John), *Earl Granville*. Letter to, from Earl Stanhope, 1720. 15,867, f. 74.
- Instructions to him as Ambassador to Sweden, 1720. 15,867, f. 75.
- Memorial to, from the East India Company, 1721. 15,936, f. 361.
- Letter to the Admiralty, 1721. 15,936, ff. 372, 373.
- Letters to H. Worsley, 1721-1722, 15,936. 15,940, f. 23.
- Letters to the Portuguese Minister, 1721. 15,936, ff. 350. 359. 382.
- Carteret (Sir Philip). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1643. 15,857, f. 173.
- Cartharius (Carolus). Professorum Romani Athenæ series, cum additionibus Prosp. Mandosii. 16,396.
- Carthusians. v. Orders, Religious.
- Carwar. Chart of the bay, with headlands. 15,737.
- Casa (Giovanni de la), *Papal Secretary*. Discorso al. Card. Carrafa. 16,397, f. 2.
- Casale. Papers relating to its siege, etc. 16,485.
- Casalibus (Franciscus de). Letter to J. F. de Senis, 1404. 16,163, f. 4.
- Casanatus (Hieronymus), *Cardinalis*. Letter to Père Noel Alexandre, 1692. 15,908, f. 4.
- Casaubon (Isaac). Autograph, 1613. 17,083, f. 150.
- Caserta (---), *Duca di*. Donazione di tutto il suo all' Imperatore, 1702. 16,458, f. 84.
- Cases (Emanuel de las), *Comte*. Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1816, 1817. 15,729, ff. 50. 59.
- Cassan (Stephen). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 101.
- Cassell (Johannes Philippus). Autograph; Magdeburg, 1747. 15,847, f. 76 b.
- Cassianus (Johannes), *Massiliensis Abbas*.
 ----- De Institutis Cenobiorum. 16,414, f. 1. 16,899. 16,964.
 ----- Liber Collationum SS. Patrum. 16,414, f. 48. 16,964.
 ----- De Incarnatione Domini. 16,414, f. 193 b.
 v. Giennadius.
- Cassiodorus (Magnus Aurelius), *Senator*. Liber de animâ. 16,896, f. 145 b.
 ----- Commentarius in Psalmos. 16,962.
- Casson (Isaac). Memorial to the Duke of Newcastle. 15,870, f. 27.
- Casteja (André de). Letter to Sir H. Croft. 15,945, f. 179.
- Castel Barco (Giovanni Battista), *Conte*. Editto, 1707. 16,467, f. 319. 338.
- Castell, *Family of*. Pedigree. 17,097, f. 1.
- Castell Ferrar, in *Sicily*. Drawing of. 15,968.
- Castelluccia, *Duca della*. v. Spinelli (F.).
- Castellui (Jorge de). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 356.
- Castiglione, *Duca di*. v. Cornia (Fulvio della).
- Castile, *Spain*. Tables of weights and measures. 16,176, f. 14.
- Alfonso XI., *King of*. Grant to Pez Yuañez Donate, 1332. *Add. Ch.* 6334.
- Castillione (Laurencia de), *Add. Ms.* 15,814, was executed for her.
- Castillo (*Fray* Hernando? de). Letter to Philip II., 1574. 16,176, f. 253.
- Castlehaven, *Earl of*. v. Touchet (James).
- Castlereagh, *Earl of*. v. Stewart (Robert).
- Castner (Raimundus). Album. 15,853.
- Castor, *Aptensis Episcopus*. Epistola ad Cassianum. 16,414, f. 1.
- Castries, *Marquis de*. v. Croix (C. de la).
- Castro (Rodrigues de), *Bishop of Zamora*. Letter to Don P. de Zuñiga, 1577. 16,176, f. 85 b.
- Castromonte, *Marques de*. v. Paeza J. de.
- Castron (Scipion di). Andata del Pr. Mattias in Fiandra, 1577. 16,493, f. 251.
- Casulis (Jacobus de). v. Kassalis (J. von).
- Catalan MSS. 16,429-16,434.
- Catalogues. Libri stampati aludenti allo stato d'Europa, 1703. 16,463, f. 89.
 v. Durazzo (Marcello).
 v. North (Frederic).
 v. Upcott (William).
- Catcott (Alexander Stopford). The Poem of Musæus, or the Loves of Hero and Leander, paraphrased, 1784. 16,614.

- Cate (Gerhardus ten). Autograph. 15,847, f. 16 b.
- Catellan (Etienne François Xavier Amable), *Marquis de*. Letter, 15,945, f. 210.
- Catelyn (Sir Neville), *Deputy Lieut. of Norfolk*. v. Paston (Robert), *Lord*.
- Cater (G — E —). v. Rykevorzel (W. von).
- Cathcart, *Earl*. v. Schaw (William).
- Catherine, *Saint, of Alexandria*? "Origo Catherine." *Germ.* 15,698, f. 73.
- Catherine, *of Portugal, wife of Charles II.* v. England, *Kings of*.
- Catherine, *wife of John III.* v. Portugal, *Kings of*.
- Catherine II, *of Russia*. v. Russia, *Emperors of*.
- Cator (Joseph). v. North (Naylor).
- Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1780. 10,262, f. 29.
- Cattinat (Nicolas), *Marshal*. Lettere, al Marescial di Villeroi, etc., 1701. 1704. 16,454, f. 187. 16,464, f. 92.
- Proclamation, 1700. 16,485, f. 55.
- Manifesto, 1701. 16,454, f. 347.
- Cavallerino (Giovanni), *Cardinal*. Letter to Père Alexandre, 1699. 15,908, f. 6.
- Cavalli (Marino da). *Relazione di Germania*, 1550. 16,519, f. 107.
- Cave (Sir Thomas). Letter to Dr. Farmer, 1766. 15,917, f. 71.
- Cavendish (Henry), *Duke of Newcastle*. Letter to Visc. Hyde, 1681. 15,892, f. 121.
- Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1685. 15,892, f. 245.
- Cavendish (William), *Duke of Devonshire, Lord Chamberlain*. Order to S. Dayrolle, 1761. 15,875, f. 173.
- Causton, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Cawton (Thomas). Letter to S. Clerke, 1659. 15,857, f. 175.
- Cazado (Isidoro), *Marchese di Monteleone, Spanish Ambassador in London*. Correspondence with James Craggs and others, 1718. 16,481.
- Cecil (Robert), *Earl of Salisbury*. Letter to the Privy Council. 15,914, f. 78.
- Cecil (William), *Lord Burghley*. Letter to, from Sir R. Bingham, 1593. 15,916, f. 8.
- Celebes, *Islands*. Chart of islands near Macassar. 15,737.
- Celles (—), *Comte de*. Letter to, from J. G. 15,945, f. 218.
- Cellier (Elizabeth). Deposition, 1680. 17,018, f. 153.
- Cerasino (Gherardus de), *Florentinus*. Wrote *Add Ms.* 16,422.
- Cerda (Cattarina Antonia de la), *Duchess of Medina Celi*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 35.
- Cerda (Luis Francisco de la), *Duke of Medina Celi*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679-1680. 16,539, ff. 50-85.
- Cerda et Aragona (Luigi de la), *Duke of Medina Sidonia, Viceroy of Naples*. Ceremonie per l'acclamazione del Filippo V. 1701. 16,452, f. 75.
- Cerenza, *Bishop of*. v. Fantucci (F.)
- Cerigo, *Island of*. Chart. 15,742.
- Ceritonà, Odo de. v. Odo.
- Ceron (Pedro). Letter to A. de Sevilla, 1569. 15,944, f. 2.
- Cervini (Ricardo). Letter to, from the Duc de Valentinois, 1500. 16,163, f. 16.
- Cesarea, *Archbishop of*. v. Millini (S.)
- Cesarino (Giuliano), *Cardinal*. Letter to Eugenius IV., 1432. 16,584, f. 130.
- Cessac, *Comte de*. v. Lacuée (Jean).
- Ceylon. v. Maps.
- Chagnoaldus, S., *Episcopus Laudunensis*. Vitæ fragmentum. 15,725, f. 129.
- Chagrin ben Michael. Wrote *Add Ms.* 15,978.
- Chalmers (George). Parochial statistics of Scotland, 1571-1821. 15,746.
- Chamberlain (Charles). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1691. 15,857, f. 177.
- Collections for the Monastic History of Scotland. 15,747.
- Chambers (Sir Robert), *Judge of the Supreme Court at Calcutta*. Correspondence with the Gov. Genl., 1774, 1775. 16,265.
- Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 15. 63.
- Letter to Mr. Justice Hyde, 1783. 16,264, f. 204.
- Chambon de Montaux (Nicolas), *Physician of Louis XVI.* Prescription for Mdle. Moni, 1803. 15,945, f. 136.
- Chamillard (Michel), *French Secretary of State*. Letter to the Duke of Berwick, 1706. 16,477, f. 8.
- Chamillart (Louis Michel), *Comte de la Suze*. Arms. 16,959.
- Champayne, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.

- Champagny (Jean Baptiste Nompère de), *Duc de Cadore*. Letter. 15,945, f. 153.
 ——— Signature, 1801. 15,943, f. 141.
- Channel Islands. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,928.
- Chapel Allerton, co. York. Assessment of constabulary, 1653. 15,858, f. 229.
- Chapelle (Jean de la). Letters on European affairs, 1702, 1703. 16,458, ff. 115. 204. 16,459, ff. 78. 132. 191. 272. 16,475, f. 93.
- Chapman (Joseph), D.D., *President of Trinity College, Oxford*. Letters to F. Wingrave, 1799. 15,932, ff. 35. 88.
- Chaptal (Jean Antoine), *Comte de Chanteloupe*. Letters to Cl. Petiet, 1801-1803. 15,952, ff. 5. 137-140.
- Charles I., of *England*.
- Charles II. v. *England*, *Kings of*.
- Charles VI., of *France*.
- Charles VIII. v. *France*, *Kings of*.
- Charles V., *Emperor of Germany*.
- Charles VI.
- Charles VII. v. *Germany*, *Emperors of*.
- Charles IV., of *Mantua*. v. *Mantua*, *Duke of*.
- Charles I., of *Spain*.
- Charles II.
- Charles III.
- Charles IV. v. *Spain*, *Kings of*.
- Charles IX., of *Sweden*.
- Charles XII.
- Charles XIII. v. *Sweden*, *Kings of*.
- Charles II., *Duke of Lorraine*.
- Charles IV. v. *Lorraine*, *Dukes of*.
- Charles, *Elector*. v. *Rhine*, *Electors Palatine of the*.
- Charles, *Archduke of Austria*. Letter to Chr. Hassonville, 1584. 15,942, f. 6.
- Charles Emmanuel II. of *Savoy*. v. *Savoy*, *Dukes of*.
- Charles Emmanuel III. of *Sardinia*. v. *Sardinia*, *Kings of*.
- Charles Louis, *Elector*. v. *Rhine*, *Electors Palatine of the*.
- Charlotte Sophia, *Abbess of Hervord*. Letter to the Archbishop of Cologne, 1724. 15,840, f. 20.
- Charlton, co. Kent. Drawings of buildings, etc., 1841. 16,946.
- Charpentier (Henri François Marie), *Lieut. Gen.* Letters, 1801. 15,952. ff. 133. 136.
- Chartres, *Bishop of*. v. Desmarais (Paul).
- Chatham, *Earl of*. v. Pitt (William). 1846-1847.
- Châtre (Claude Louis), *Duc de la*. Letter to M. Marchangy, 1818. 15,945, f. 190.
- Chasseloup Laubat (François), *Marquis de*. Letter, 1804. 15,952, f. 142.
- Chatelet Lomont (Marie Louis de), *Comte*. Signature, 1770. 15,945, f. 101.
- Chaucer (Geoffrey). "Balade" on the Plough. 16,165, f. 244 b.
 ——— "The complaint of Anelyda." 16,165, ff. 241 b. 256 b.
 ——— "Proverbe" begin. "What shal thees clothes thus manyfolde." 16,165, f. 246 b.
 ——— "Boicius de Consolatione, prosed in Englysshe." 16,165, f. 4.
- Chauncy (Thomas). v. Lydgate (John).
- Chavigny (Theodore de). Letter to the Marquis de Saint Jullien, 1755. 15,945, f. 59.
- Chauncy (Carolus), *Soc. Coll. Trin. Cant.* Autograph, 1627. 15,852, f. 30.
- Chaundler (Rev. Daniel). Evidence against, 1664. 15,672, f. 31.
- Chaytor (Sir William). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 56.
- Cheap (David). Letters to Lord Anson, 1744-1745. 15,955, ff. 210. 212.
- Chess. Le Jeu des Eschecs de la Dame moralisé. 15,820.
 ——— v. Kassalis (Jacob von).
- Chester, *Bishop of*. v. Clare (Andrew).
- Chester, *City of*. Orders and proceedings of the Common Council, Charters, etc. temp. Edward II.—1701. 16,179.
- Chester (John). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 56.
- Chesterfield, *Earl of*. v. Stanhope (Philip Dormer).
- Chetwood (John), *Vicar of Ardbraccan, co. Meath*. Deposition against him, 1683. 15,893, f. 47.
- Chetwynd (William), *Under Secretary of State*. Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747-8, 15,869, ff. 193. 261. 290. 15,870, f. 13.
- Chetwynd (W——). Letter to the Rev. G. Plaxton, 1688. 15,857, f. 178.
- Chevreuse, *Duc de*. v. Albret (Marie Charles d').
 ——— v. Lorraine (Claude de).
- Chiche, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Chichester, *City of*. Seals of the city and the Hospital of S. Mary. xxxvi. 191-194.

- Chichester (Arthur), *Earl of Donegal*. Deposition before him, 1686. 16,894, f. 50.
- China, *Empire of*.
- Imperial poem, by Kaong Tsung, a compendium of Chinese History, [B.C. 356-A.D. 1723]. 16,315.
 - Index to the Book of Rites and Ceremonies of the Chow Dynasty. *Chinese*. 16,332.
 - Genealogy of the Wang family, with portraits. *Chinese*. 16,281.
 - "Private angry records." Historical Memoir of the Kin dynasty. A.D. 1132-1162. *Chinese*. 16,348.
 - Polity and statistics of the Ming dynasty. *Chinese*. 16,282.
 - Records of the Manchu dynasty, by Chaon yeh. *Chinese*. 16,306.
 - Horoscopes. *Chinese*. 16,352.
 - Maps of the provinces, by natives. 16,355, 16,356. 16,358.
 - Charts of the coasts, by European hands. 16,363-16,365.
 - Official maps of the military stations, etc. 16,361. 16,362 a-e.
 - Military maps of the provinces of Che Keang and Keangsoo. 16,358. 16,361.
 - Proceedings for suppression of banditti [1793]. *Chinese*. 16,307.
 - Papers relating to an encampment about the city of Kea-Hing-foo [1841-2]. *Chinese*. 16,308, 16,309.
 - Management of affairs in Kéang-Soo, 1759. *Chinese*. 16,284.
 - Discourse on distant frontiers, by Chang Yuan che. *Chinese*. 16,285.
 - Instructions for forces at Chin Hae [1839]. *Chinese*. 16,298.
 - List of transport boats at Chin Hae [1840]. *Chinese*. 16,288.
 - Military Dispositions at Chin Hae [1841]. *Chinese*. 16,287.
 - Scholars admitted to examinations in Chêh Kiang, 1835. *Chinese*. 16,294.
 - Receipts of customs in Chêh Kiang [1837]. *Chinese*. 16,289.
 - Promotions throughout the eighteen provinces. *Chinese*. 16,290.
 - Judicial transactions. *Chinese*. 16,293.
 - Instructions, and mandates for repression of crime. *Chinese*. 16,296. 16,297.
- China, *continued*. Requests or Reports to Government. *Chinese*. 16,299.
- Military arrangements at Kingchow-foo [1681-1788]. *Chinese*. 16,310. 16,311.
 - Military stations in the department of Choo-chow-foo. *Chinese*. 16,312.
 - Description of wild tribes of the Kwei Chow province. *Chinese*. 16,594, 16,595.
 - Instructions concerning public officers. *Chinese*. 16,351.
 - List of contributors of sacred tapers [A.D. 1835?]. 16,350.
 - "Records of Tung Hwa," gazette in which State papers are transcribed, [1708-1738], *Chinese*. 16,349.
 - Anecdotes of personages and events. *Chinese*. 16,347.
 - Reports of public beneficence in Fung Hwa [1841]. *Chinese*. 16,292.
 - Records of female virtue in the district of Fung Hwa, Ning-po [1841]. *Chinese*. 16,291.
 - Official papers from Fung Hwa, Ning-po [1819-1840]. *Chinese*. 16,301.
 - Essay deprecating the use of armies. *Chinese*. 16,305.
 - Official papers, termed *Ken foo pin*, or humble requests to dignitaries [1841]. *Chinese*. 16,295.
 - Documents, termed *Ken pin* [1840-1841]. *Chinese*. 16,294.
 - Documents relating to French missions to China. 16,913.
 - *Language and Literature of*. Imperial Dictionary of the Emperor Kang-he. 16,597. 16,602.
 - Extracts from ancient literature. *Chinese*. 16,346.
 - First part of supplement to the ethical work of Len tsze. 16,344.
 - Miscellaneous pieces. *Chinese*. 16,343.
 - Essays on literary subjects. *Chinese*. 16,340. 16,342.
 - Literary exercises of the Wau Tsuy [school?]. *Chinese*. 1767. 1772. 16,339.
 - The first book of a collection of works written [B.C. 204-A.D. 550]. *Chinese*. 16,338.
 - Abridgement of the doctrines of the five kings, or Chinese classics. *Chinese*. 16,337.

- China, *continued*. One of the sacred books of the Buddhists, painted on leaves of the sacred fig-tree. 15,818.
- Moral maxims, *etc.* *Chinese*. 16,353.
- v.* Grueber (John).
- v.* Law.
- v.* Liturgies.
- v.* Navarrete (*Fr. Domingo*).
- v.* Poetry.
- Chinchilla (Pablo de). Memorial on behalf of the city of Cuença, *n. d.* 16,176, f. 317.
- Chinchon, *Conde de*. *v.* Benavides (Enrique de).
- Chiusi (—— di), *Nuncio to Spain*. Instructions, 1559. 16,397, f. 272.
- Chnin, *in Dalmatia*. *v.* Coronelli.
- Choiseul (Etienne François, *Duc de*). Letter to Abbé Bondot, 1763. 15,945, f. 93.
- Cholmeley (Sir Hugh), *Governor of Tangier*. Letters to the Earl of Anglesey, 1674. 17,010, f. 1.
- Report on state of the mole at Tangier, 1676. 15,948, f. 148.
- Letters to the Countess of Burlington, 1680. 17,017, f. 17.
- Christ Church. *v.* Oxford.
- Christ's Hospital. *v.* London.
- Christian IV., *of Denmark*.
- Christian V.
- Christina VI. *v.* Denmark, *Kings of*.
- Christina, *of Sweden*. *v.* Sweden, *Kings of*.
- Christopher (Edward). Order, 1722. 16,947, f. 7.
- Chronology. Treatise on, by Rabbi Isaac ben Joseph Israeli. 15,977.
- Chrysostomus (Johannes). *S. Ad Populum Antioch*. *Homilia Quinta*. 15,673, f. 3.
- *De Sacerdotio*. 15,725, f. 130.
- *Homiliæ V. de incomprehensibili Dei natura*. 16,617, 16,618, f. 60.
- *De providentiâ Dei*. 16,618.
- *Contra Judæos, sermones sex*. 16, 618, f. 98.
- Commentary on the Epistle to the Thessalonians. *Syriac*. 17,152.
- *Sermons, Syriac*. 17,212.
- Chudleigh (Thomas). Letters of Sir L. Jenkins, copied by him. 15,901. 15,902.
- Chumacero (Juan), *Conde di Guaro, Spanish Ambassador at Rome*. Letters to Card. Bichi, 1641. 16,480, f. 218.
- Chunargur, *in India*. Sketches by O. Humphrey, 1786. 15,959. 15,962.
- Churchill (Henrietta), *Duchess of Marlborough*. *v.* Godolphin (Henrietta).
- Churchill (John), *Duke of Marlborough*. Letters to L. Hyde, 1679, 1685. 15,892, f. 229. 17,017, f. 19.
- Letters to the States General, and papers relating to the battle of Blenheim, 1704-1706. 16,466. 16,467.
- Chusan, *Island of*. *v.* Collinson (R.).
- Ciampi (Margherita Angiola). Arresto, con quello di G. B. Brilandi, 1702. 16,497, f. 124.
- Cibo (Aldorano), *Cardinal*. Letters to N. Alexandre, 1681-1694. 15,908, ff. 8-12.
- Cicero (Marcus Tullius).
- *De Amicitia. Ital.* 16,553.
- *De finibus bonorum et malorum, libri V.* 16,420.
- *De Officiis, etc.* 16,985.
- *Orationes*. 16,980.
- *Orations against Catiline, etc. Ital.* 16,437.
- *Excerpta ex Philippicis*. 16,912, f. 209.
- *De Inventione Rhetoricâ*. 16,984.
- *Ad Herennium Rhetoricorum libri sex*. 16,421.
- *Controversia in Salustium*. 15,974, f. 3.
- *Somnium Scipionis*. 15,974, f. 9.
- *De Senectute*. 15,974, f. 166.
- *Tusculanarum Questionum libri V.* 16,552. 16,619.
- *Epistolarum Familiarium, libri XV.* 16,620.
- v.* Bruni (Leonardo).
- v.* Latini (Brunetto).
- Ciconia (Pasquale), *Doge*. *v.* Venice.
- Cimarosa (Domenico). Operas and musical compositions. 15,994-16,008.
- Cimitile, Prince. Letter, 1820. 15,945, f. 201.
- Circello Marchioness of. Letter to J. Boydell, 1797. 15,945, f. 131.
- Cisalpine Republic. Papers relating to its administration, 1801. 15,954, ff. 124-202.
- Clairembault (Philippe de), *Comte de Paluan*. Signature, 1652. 15,944, f. 48.
- Clanbergius (Johannes). Autograph; Dinsburg, 1660. 15,851, f. 19.
- Clanrickard, *Marquis of*. *v.* Burgh (Ulick de).
- Clare (Andrew), *D.D.* Collation to the

- Bishopric of Chester, 1655. 15,856, f. 53 b.
- Clarendon, *Countess of. v. Hyde (Flower).*
- Clarendon, *Earls of. v. Hyde (Edward). v. Hyde (Henry).*
- Clarke, *Family of. Pedigree.* 16,279.
- Clarke (Francis), *Gentleman Usher.* Certificate signed by him. 15,869, f. 69.
- Clarke (George), *of the Admiralty.* Letter to J. Evelyn, 1712. 15,857, f. 180.
- Letter to him from John Nicholas, 1735. 15,949, f. 98.
- Clarke (Henri Jacques Guillaume), *Duc de Feltre.* Letters. 15,952, ff. 16. 17. 145.
- Signature, 1802. 15,943, f. 143.
- Clavering (John), *Lt.-Gen., Member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta.* Correspondence with the Supreme Court, 1774, 1775, 1777. 16,265. 16,267, f. 5.
- Claxton, *Family of. Pedigree.* 17,097, f. 15.
- Clayton (Sir Robert), *Lord Mayor of London.* Monument, 1701. 16,966.
- Clement VIII. *Pope.*
- Clement XI. *v. Popes.*
- Clement (John), *Capt.* Chart of Limpo, or Ningpo, 1756. 16,365.
- Clerc (Jacques Louis le), *Marquis de Juigné.* Letter to the Maréchal Prince de Soubise, 1781. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 118.
- Clerfayt, *Comte de. v. Croix (François Sébastien, Ch. Jos. de).*
- Clergy. *v. England, Church of.*
- B. Laurentii Justiniani liber de officio Pastoralis, xvth cent. 15,731.
- "Regula sacerdotalis scripta." 16,165, f. 201.
- Clerke (Robert), *of Kinsale, Merchant.* Examination of, 1685. 15,893, f. 49.
- Clerke (Samuel). Letter to Thomas Cawton, 1659. 15,857, f. 175.
- Clermont (Georges Henri de), *Marquis de Clermont—St. Aignan.* Elogio, 1702. 16,455, f. 189.
- Clermont—Tonnère (Marie Anne), *Marquise de.* Letter to the Prince de Soubise, 1767. 15,945, f. 99.
- Clermont (—— de). Letters to A. F. Ghiselli, 1693. 16,485, f. 179.
- Cleveland (John), *Secretary of the Admiralty.* Letters to Lord Anson, 1747–1751. 15,946, f. 63. 15,955, ff. 213–241.
- Cleveland (John), *continued.* Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1757. 15,875.
- Letter to, from R. Hughes, 1747. 15,955, f. 224.
- Letter to, from Admiral Sir P. Warren, 1747. 15,957, ff. 224–226.
- Letter to, from Sir E. Hawkes, 1757. 15,956, f. 52.
- Clifford. *Family of. Pedigree,* 17,019, f. 80.
- Clifford (Elizabeth), *Countess of Burlington. v. Boyle.*
- Clifford (Henry), *Earl of Cumberland.* Bond, with others, to W. Lowther, 1643. 15,858, f. 237.
- Clifford (Thomas), *Lord Clifford.* Letter [1672?]. 15,857, f. 182.
- Climente (Martin Francisco). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1680. 16,539, ff. 323–325.
- Cloche (Antonius), *General of the Friars Preachers.* Letters to N. Alexandre, 1690–1714, etc. 15,908, ff. 82–115.
- Clopton (Sir William). Concord for recovery of the manor of Oxnedes, 1383. *Add Ch.* 6319.
- Close (Maxwell). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 62.
- Close (Robert H——), *Major.* Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 59.
- Clough (Alfred B——). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 141.
- Clough (William). Letter to Viscount Lisle, 1607. 15,914, f. 69.
- Cloughe (Charles). Letter to Viscount Lisle, 1607. 15,914, f. 69.
- Clugny (Jean Etienne Bernard de). Answer to a demand of the Count de Vergennes, n. d. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 109.
- Clusius (Carolus), *Atrebatensis.* Autograph, 1597. 15,850, f. 3.
- Cobenzl, *Count.* Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1757, 1760. 15,875, ff. 158. 165. 167.
- Cobham, *Family of. Pedigrees.* 16,279, ff. 156 b. 172 b. 178.
- Cobham, *Viscount. v. Temple (Sir R).*
- Cobos y Luna (Balthazar Gomez de Mendoza de los), *Marquis de Camarasa.* Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 156.
- Coccejus (Johannes). Autograph, 1659. 15,851, f. 17.
- Cochin China. Statistical account of, by Yuen-le-tseil. *Chinese.* 16,283.
- Chart of Yungnam Harbour, 1832. 16,365.

- Cockburn (Sir George), *Admiral*. Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1816. 15,729, f. 25.
- Cockburn (G—), *Major*. Pass for, 1653. 15,856, f. 70 b.
- Coddæus (Gulielmus). Autograph, 1597. 15,850, f. 5.
- Coehorn (Menno de). Lettera al Duca di Marlborough, 1703. 16,162, f. 154.
- Cöetogon (Alain Emmanuel), *Marquis de*. Vittoria di mare, 1703. 16,462, f. 131.
- Coinage, *Indian*. Work on. *Pers*. 16,855.
- Coke (D'Ewes). Letter to J. Burke, 1837. 16,569, f. 65.
- Coke (Thomas). Letters of Denization, 1650. 15,856, f. 28 b.
- Coke (Thomas), *Lord Leicester*. Letter to, from S. Dayrolle. 15,869, f. 72 b.
- Cokram (John). Letter to, from Lady M. Sydney, 1573. 15,914, f. 12.
- Colbert (Jean Baptiste), *Marquis de Seignelay*. Letter to M. de Pomeran, 1679. 15,944, f. 56.
- Letter to the Marquis d'Oppede, 1681. 15,944, f. 58.
- Colbert (Jean Baptiste), *Marquis de Torcy*. Letter, inclosing one from Card. de Bouillon, 1710. 16,477, f. 98.
- Colburn (Henry). Letter to, from Sharon Turner. 15,951, ff. 14. 16.
- Letters to, from John Evelyn, 1818. 1823. 15,951, ff. 8. 20.
- Letter to, from Count Zenobio, *n. d.* 15,945, f. 171.
- Letter to, from the Comtesse de Narbonne, 1812. 15,945, f. 160.
- Colby (Francis). *v.* Whittle (W.).
- Cole (William). Pass from Sir F. Windesbank, 1639. *Fr.* 15,856, f. 72.
- Cole (*Rev.* William). Letters to Dr. Ducarel, 1760. 15,935, ff. 187, 188.
- Coleman (Edward). Speech at the place of execution, 1678. 17,017, f. 133.
- Colepepyr (Thomas). *v.* Bermudas.
- Coliseum, *at Rome*. *v.* Paris (—).
- Collins (—), *D.D.* Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 51 b.
- Collins (Samuel). Autograph, 1627. 15,852, f. 64.
- Collinson (Richard), *Capt. R.N.* Chart of Chusan. 16,365.
- Colloredo (Carlo Borromeo), *Count, Austrian Minister at London*. Letter to the Earl of Holderness, 1757. 15,875, f. 135.
- Colman (—). Letter to Lord Townshend, 1723. 15,875, f. 185.
- Colnaghi (—). Letter to, from Count Orloff [1817]. 15,945, f. 185.
- Cologne, *Archbishop of*. Clement Augustus. Letter to the Dean and Chapter, 1724. 15,840, f. 22.
- Letters to him. 15,840.
- Cologne, *Electors of*. Ernest. Letter to Matthias, Archduke of Austria, 1605. 15,943, f. 86.
- George Clement. Manifesto, 1702. 16,455, f. 146.
- Colonna (Lorenzo Onofrio), *Duca di Pagliano, Constable of Naples*. Letters to, from Spanish nobles, 1679, 1680. 16,539.
- Colonna (Marc. Antonio di), *Duque de Pagliano*. Carta a su hijo, 1561. 16,176, f. 146.
- Colonna (*Don Pedro*). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679, 1680. 16,539, f. 241.
- Colster (G— Maurice de), *Dutch Envoy in Spain*. Letters to Card. Alberoni, 1719. 16,481, f. 121.
- Colt (Sir William Dutton). Letter to the Earl of Rochester. 15,896, f. 329.
- Colyear (David), *Earl of Portmore*. Letters to H. Worsley, 1721. 15,936, ff. 336. 343.
- Colyn (Idonia). *v.* Richarde (Nicholas).
- Combe (—). Memoranda of payments, 1614–1620. 16,169, f. 472 b.
- Combridge. *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Comestor (Petrus). *Historia Scolastica*. 16,162.
- *Historia Actuum Apostolorum, a discipulo ejus edita*. 16,162, f. 234 b.
- Commentaries on the Bible. *v.* Bible.
- Commissions. *v.* Forms.
- Compostella, *Archbishop of*. *v.* Monroy (Antonio).
- Compton (Sir William). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1661. 15,948, f. 112.
- Condamine (Charles Marie de la). Letters to W. Bentinck, 1745. 15,946, f. 36.
- Condé, *Prince de*. *v.* Bourbon (Henri de).
- Condé (Bandouin de). *Speculum mortis, in French verse*. 16,608, f. 335 b.
- Conegliano, *Duc de*. *v.* Monsey (Bon Adr. J. de).
- Confians (— de), *Chevalier*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 243.

- Congreve (Ralph), *Lieut. Governor of Gibraltar*. Letters to H. Worsley, 1715, 1716. 15,936, ff. 40. 59. 69.
- Congreve (William). Letters to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 66.
- Coniers, *Lord Darcy*. *Family of*. Pedigree. 17,019, f. 80.
- Conil, in *Spain*. View of. 15,968.
- Conringius (Hermannus). *Indiculus librorum*. 16,912, f. 240.
- Constable (Henry), *Viscount Dunbar*. Bond to W. Lowther, 1643. 15,858, f. 237.
- Constantinople, *Bishop of*. v. Chrysostomus (Johannes).
- Contarini (Angelo), *Venetian Ambassador in Rome*. *Relazione*, 1650. 16,518, f. 46.
- Contarini (Carlo), *Doge*. v. Venice.
- Contarini (Thomaso), *Venetian Ambassador in Spain*. *Relazione*, 1593. 16,517, f. 390.
- Contarini (Zaccaria). Oath as one of the Council of Ten, before 1595. 16,377.
- Contei (Antonio), *Abbate*. Letter to, from M. Foscarini, 1737. *Ital.* 15,945, f. 48.
- Conway (Thomas), *Capt.* Certificate of his death, 1606. 15,916, f. 10.
- Conyngsbye (Sir Thomas). Letter to F. Woodward, 1604. 16,914, f. 53.
- Cook (James), *Captain*. v. Hodges (W.)
- Cook (John), *Captain*. Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 15,264, f. 168.
- Cooke (Joshua). Receipt from, 1807. 15,932, f. 51.
- Cooke (Robert), *Clarencieux King at Arms*. *Baronage of England*. 15,934.
- Cooke (Sir William), *Deputy Lieut. of Norfolk*. v. Paston (Robert, Lord).
- Cooper (Arnold), *Lieut. Col.* Pass for him, 1652. 15,806, f. 72 b.
- Coote (Sir Charles). Letter to the Marquess of Clanrickard, 1650. 15,857, f. 184.
- Coote (Sir Eyre), *Commander in Chief in India*. Order, 1779. 16,261, f. 204.
- Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1780. 16,263, f. 39.
- Cope (James). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747-1751. 15,869, f. 111. 15,870, ff. 59. 71. 15,871, f. 92. 15,873, f. 20.
- Copinger, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Coran, The. 15,727, 16,637, 16,638.
- Alphabetical table of verses. 16,639.
- Alphabetical index of words. 16,640.
- Coran, The. Commentary on, in *Persian*, with *Arabio* text. 16,667, 16,668.
- Corazzi (Erocole), *Abbate Olivetano*. Letter, 1716. 16,468, f. 186.
- Corbara, *Conti*. *Servitù antica*. 16,496, f. 304.
- Corbett (Thomas), *Secretary to the Admiralty*. Letter to, from Capt. H. Cosby, 1747. 15,955, f. 249.
- Letter to, from Capt. W. Lisle, 1747. 15,956, f. 108.
- Letter to, from Commodore B. Legge, 1747. 15,946, f. 108.
- Corbett (William). Letter to Lord Anson, 1744. 15,155, f. 245.
- Corcubion. Map of. 15,717.
- Cordova (Felix Fernandez de), *Duque de Sessa y Baena*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 140.
- Cordova (Gonzalo Fernandez de), *Duque de Terra Nova*. Extracts relating to him. 16,176, f. 217 b.
- Letters from Ferdinand II. and the Prince Don Carlos to his widow, 1516. 16,176, f. 111.
- Corea, *Archipelago of*. Chart by Capt. Thos. Rees, 1832. 16,365.
- Corie (Francis). Ejectment from the Recordership of Norwich, 1644. 15,903 f. 34.
- Cork, *City of*. Address on admitting Roman Catholics as Freemen, without oath of allegiance, 1686. 15,894, f. 2.
- Cormack (W — J —). Letter to D. Showell, 1840. 16,947, f. 73.
- Cornake (P —), *General*. Letter to M. Potier de Bottens, 1751. 15,872, f. 235.
- Cormeilles, *Abbey of*. Claims of exemption from the King's custody of its lands, 9-12 Edw. I. 15,668, f. 20 b.
- Cornaro (Andrea). Arringa, per la resa di Candia, 1669. 16,516, f. 248.
- Cornazzi (Giovanni Battista), *Conte*. Oratione, à favore del Duca di Mantova, 1707. 16,476, f. 60.
- Cornbury, *Viscount*. v. Hyde (Edward). v. Hyde (Henry).
- Cornelius, *Sanctus*. Passio. 16,974, f. 129.
- Cornia (Fulvio della), *Duca di Castiglione*. Manifesto, 1643. 16,485, f. 137.
- Cornwall, *County of*. Manors of the Earl of Ormonde, 1478. 15,761.
- Visitation. 16,940, f. 121.
- Arms of families. 16,399.
- Cornwall, *Earl of*. v. Plantagenet (R.)

- Cornwall (Charles), *Rear-Admiral*. Letters to H. Worsley, 1716, 1717. 15,936, ff. 71. 89. 135.
- Cornwall (—). Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1775. 16,259, f. 5.
- Coronelli (—). View of Chnin, in Dalmatia, 1685. 15,968.
- Coronelli (Vincenzo). Regatta, nella venuta di Fed. IV. Rè di Danimarca, in Venezia. 16,513, f. 255.
- Corrari (Cav. Angelo), *Venetian Ambassador in Rome*. Relazione, 1660. 16,518, f. 252.
- Corregio (Nicola da). Cephala e l'Aurora. 16,438.
- Correro (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador in France*. Relazione, nel ritorno, 1569. 16,517, f. 390.
- Corsino de' Corsini (Stefano di). Letter to the Prince of Siena, 1402. 16,163, f. 2.
- Cortance (—), *Marquis de*. Power of Attorney, 1721. 15,945, f. 12.
- Coruña. Map of. 15,717.
- Coryton (Sir John). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1665. 15,857, f. 186.
- Coryton (William). Letter to Sir E. Walker, 1644, 15,750, f. 21.
- Cosby (Henry), *Captain*. Letter to Thos. Corbett, 1747. 15,955, f. 249.
- Letter to, from Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 251.
- Cosmo II., de' Medici.
- Cosmo III. v. Tuscany, *Grand Dukes*.
- Cosmography. Treatise, in *Catalan*. 16,433.
- Cosmopolitanus (Christianus). Letter to S. Hartlib, 1659. 15,948, f. 69.
- Cosmos, *Abbot*. Visions, in *Russian*. 16,715, f. 44.
- Cosne (Ruvigny de). Letters to S. Dayrolle, and A. Mitchell, 1752. 15,874, ff. 26. 72.
- Cossart (—), *Prisoner in the Bastille*. Signature. 15,890, f. 91.
- Costume. Drawings of, etc. 16,973.
- Cotteneau (—). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1628. 15,857, f. 187.
- Cottington (Francis), *Lord Cottington*. Commission as Ambassador to Spain, 1649. 15,856, f. 20.
- Credentials to the Archduke of Austria, 1649. 15,856, f. 21.
- Cotton (Stanhope), *Colonel*. Letter to H. Worsley, 1717. 15,936, f. 130.
- Cottrell (Sir Clement), *Master of the Ceremonies*. Letter, directing him to require the Austrian Ambassador to leave the kingdom, 1727. 15,867, f. 231.
- Cottrell (H—). Letter to Sir E. Impey, n. d. 16,265, f. 69 b.
- Coudenburgh, *Monasterium S. Jacobi de Acta Prælatorum, etc.* 16,989.
- Coulson (John). Letter to the Mayor of Norwich, 1634. 15,904, f. 46.
- Council. Decrees of the Council of Baale, with letters, 1432-4. 16,584, f. 110.
- Courcelle (— de). Letter to from Comte de Tessé, n. d. 15,945, f. 193.
- Courthope, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Coutts (—). Letter to him from the Comte de Beaumont-Brivazac, 1816. 15,945, f. 182.
- Coutts (Robert). Autograph and arms, 1613. 17,083, f. 44.
- Covell (John), *D.D.* Letter to Mr. Skelton, 1685. 15,892, f. 264.
- Coventry (Sir Henry), *Secretary of State*. Letters to L. Hyde, 1676-1680. 15,892, f. 81. 15,901, ff. 37. 61. 104. 17,017, ff. 21-47.
- Passport, 1667. 15,944, f. 54.
- Coventry (Sir William). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1660. 15,857, f. 190.
- Correspondence with Sir Walter Vane, 1665-6. 16,272.
- Cowper (William), *M.D., of Chester*. Letter to Dr. Ducarel. 15,935, f. 88.
- Cox (J—W—). Letter to D. Showell, 1841. 16,947, f. 94.
- Cox (Samuel), *Secretary to Sir C. Halton*. Letter book written by him. 15,891.
- Crafftheim (Johannes Crato a). v. Crato.
- Craggs (James), *Secretary of State*. Letters to James Dayrolle, 1718-1721. 15,867.
- Letters to H. Worsley, 1718 1721. 15,936.
- Reply to a Memorial of Ant. de Campos, 1720. 15,936.
- Letters to D. Jacinto Borges Pereira de Castro, 1720. 15,936, ff. 183. 308. 310.
- Correspondence with the Marchese di Monteleone, 1718. 16,481.
- Letter to, from M. Goudrin, 1718. 15,867, f. 38.
- Letters to, from the Commissioners for Trade, 1718, 1719. 15,936, f. 210.

- Craggs (James). Letter to, from Lord Stanhope, 1719. 15,936, f. 264.
 ——— Letters to, from the Portuguese Envoy, 1719, 1720. 15,936, ff. 224. 306. 309.
 ——— Letter to him from the Lords of the Admiralty, 1738. 15,936, f. 283.
 ——— Extract of advices received by him, 1719. 15,936, f. 268.
 Cralle, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
 Cramar (Johannes Ulricus), *of Ulm*. Autograph, 1669. 15,849, f. 30.
 Cranborne, *Viscount*. v. Cecil (Robert).
 Crane (Robert). Autograph. 15,852, f. 15.
 Crashaw (William). Autograph, 1613. 17,083, f. 145 b.
 Crato a Crafftheim (Johannes). Letter to Sir P. Sydney, 1575. 15,914, f. 17.
 Craven (J.—). List of works relating to English topography. 15,933.
 Craven (John), *Lord Craven of Ryton*. Discharge to Sir R. Browne for Bills of Exchange, 1644. 15,857, f. 103.
 Crawford (—). Letter to, from the Comte de Clerfayt, 1795. 15,945, f. 131.
 Crebillon (Prosper Jolyot de). v. Jolyot.
 Creke, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
 Cremona, *Bishop of*. v. Offredi.
 Cremona, *City of*. Accounts of the war there, 1701, 1702. 16,452, f. 114. 16,455.
 Crems Münster, v. Lorch.
 Crespigny (—), *Admiralty Proctor*. Opinion, 1674. 15,869, f. 215.
 Cressett (James). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1705. 15,867, f. 191.
 Cressmer (George). Letters to Lord Sandwich, 1748. 15,870, f. 39.
 ——— Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1748. 15,870, ff. 59. 71.
 Crestone (William). v. Bradmore (John).
 Crewe (Sir Ranulph). Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1643, 1644. 15,857, ff. 192, 193.
 Crioll, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
 Crisp (Sir Nicolas). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1665. 15,948, f. 119.
 Crispe, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
 Crocius (Johannes). Autograph, 1630. 15,844, f. 5.
 Crocius (Ludovicus). Autograph, 1632. 15,844, f. 15.
 Croft (Sir Herbert), *Bart.* Letter to, from P. Bureaux-Pusy, 1802. 15,945 f. 134.
 Croft (Sir H., *continued*). Letter to, from Andre de Casteja. 15,945, f. 179.
 Croftes (C—). Letter to Warren Hastings, 1781. 16,263, f. 40.
 ——— Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 72. 192.
 ——— Letters to him from R. Johnson, 1782. 16,263, f. 268.
 Croix (Charles Eugène Gabriele de la), *Marquis de Castries*. Letter to, 1779. 15,945, f. 117.
 Croix (François Petit de la). *Etat de la Monarchie d'Espagne*. 16,959.
 Croix (François Sebastien Charles Joseph de), *General, Comte de Clerfayt*. Letter to Mr. Crawford, 1795. 15,945, f. 131.
 Croix (François Seran de la). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1686. 15,857, f. 206.
 Croke (Sir Alexander). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 68.
 Crookhaven. Chart of. 15,737.
 Crookshanks (John), *Captain*. Petition to the King, *n. d.* 15,955, f. 251.
 Crosley (John). Letter to Dr. Maskelyne, 1800. 16,947, f. 31.
 Crossland (*Rev.*—). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 3 b.
 Crow (Sir Sackville), *Ambassador to the Porte*. v. Bendyshe (Sir Thomas).
 ——— Commission to him, with instructions, 1634. *Latin*. 15,856, f. 14.
 Cröy (Charles Alexander), *Duc de*. Letter, 1624. 15,944, f. 24.
 Cröy (Emanuel), *Prince de*. Letter to the Prince de Soubise, 1767. 15,945, f. 100.
 Cröy (Ernest B.), *Duc de*. Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1648. 1662. 15,857, f. 195.
 Cröy (François de). Letter to —, 1809. 15,945, f. 149.
 Cröy (Maximilienne Thérèse), *Duchesse Douairière de*. Letter to the Prince d'Epinoy, 1767. 15,945, f. 96.
 Crusius (Christianus Augustus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 52.
 Crussol de Chabrol (André Jean de). *Comte*. Letters. 15,945, ff. 159. 170.
 Crymes (Thomas). Receipt to R. Evelyn, 1630. 15,951, f. 28.
 Cuba, *Island of*. *Actas de la Segunda Synodo Diocesana*, 1778. 16,972.
 Cabel (P — Carolus). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1778. 16,261, f. 143.
 Cuenca, *City of, in Spain*. v. Chinchilla (Pablo de).

- Cueva (Melchior de la), *Duque de Alburquerque*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679-1680. 16,539, ff. 98-104.
- Cullinean (Henry). Petition to the Earl of Clarendon, 1686. 15,894, f. 95.
- Cullum (Sir Dudley). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1661-1694. 15,857, f. 200.
- Culpeper (Sir John), *Master of the Rolls*. Letter to, from Col. E. Wyndham, 1644. 15,750, f. 24.
- Culpeper (Thomas), *Lord Culpeper*. Instructions to, as Governor of Virginia, 1680. 17,018, f. 112.
- Cumberland, *Earl of*. v. Clifford (Henry).
- Cumberland, *Duke of*. v. William Augustus, *Prince*.
- Cumberland (Richard), *B.D.* Certificate of his having read divine service, etc., 1669. 15,948, f. 135.
- Cuming (Sir Thomas). *Album amicorum*, 1612-1616. 17,083.
- Cuminus (Alexander). Autograph. 17,083, f. 104.
- Cumming (—), *Capt.* Letter to, from H. Moreau, 1808. 15,945, f. 141.
- Cumming (James). Autograph, 1612. 17,083, f. 58.
- Cunha (Don Louis da), *Ambassador from the King of Portugal*. Memorial to Mr. Stanhope, 1716. 15,936, f. 62.
- Cuñiga. v. Zuñiga.
- Cunningham (B—). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1682. 16,263, f. 323.
- Cunningham (Alexander), *Resident at Venice*. Letters to H. Worsley, 1715-1719. 15,936.
- Cuper (Gisbertus). Letters signed by, 1685. 15,892, ff. 188. 190.
- Cuppage (Burke). Letter to Sir J. Evelyn, 1743. 15,949, f. 149.
- Curland (Augustus). Letter to Sir E. Impey, n. d. 16,263, f. 44.
- Curson (Sir Francis), *Bart.* Power of attorney, 1728. 15,932, f. 6.
- Cursus (Laurentius). Plan of the mole of Tangier, 1675. 16,371.
- Curtius (Sir William). Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1643-1647, 1670. 15,865. 15,857, f. 204.
- Privy seal of Charles I., for payment to him, 1639. 15,856, f. 92.
- Cust (John), *Earl Brownlow*. Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 40.
- Custine (Marc Antoine), *Maréchal*. Letter, 1757. 15,945, f. 60. 1846-1847.
- Custinne des Etangs, *Comte de*. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*, Leopold I.
- Customs, *Commissioners of the*. Letter to the Admiralty, 1724. 15,817, f. 201.
- Cutts (John), *Lord Cutts*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1702. 15,896, f. 295.
- Cyphers. Key to a cypher. 16,176, f. 8.
- Cyrillus, S., *Alexandrinus Archiepiscopus*. Dialogue on the unity of Christ. *Syriac*. 17,149, 17,150.
- Epistle to Anastatius and others. *Syriac*. 17,149.
- Part of his treatise on Worship in Spirit and Truth. *Syriac*. 17,151.
- Dabistain Mazahib. *Pers*. 16,670, 16,671.
- Dacre, of Gillesland, *Family of*. Pedigree. 17,019, f. 80.
- Dahlman (Jacques), of Dusseldorf. Letter to George I., 1722. 15,867, f. 132.
- Dalison (Maximilian). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 70.
- Dalton (John). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 72.
- Dalzell (Thomas), *Lieut.-Gen.* Pass for, 1655. 15,856, f. 69 b.
- Damiri (Kamál al Dinal). Dictionary of Zoology. *Arabic*. 16,665.
- Danby, *Earls of*. v. Danvers (Henry). v. Osborne (Thomas).
- Dandolo (Vincenzo). Commission as Consul at Alexandria, 1587. 16,997.
- Dangerfield (Thomas). Examinations, informations, etc., 1679, 1680. 17,018, ff. 135-139. 153. 157. 159.
- Daniel, of Salach. Commentary on the Psalms. *Syriac*. 17,187.
- Danish Nama. *Pers*. 16,829, 16,830.
- Dannhauerus (Johannes Conradus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 16.
- Dantzic, *Duc de*. v. Lefebvre (François).
- Danvers (Henry), *Earl of Danby*. Letter to the Countess of Leicester, 1637. 15,914, f. 86.
- Settlement on his son, of the Rangership of Whichwood, 1643. 17,018, f. 45.
- Note of writings relating to his estate, 1678. 15,892, f. 73.
- D'Arcy (Robert), *Earl of Holderness*. Correspondence with the Duke of Newcastle, 1750, 1751. 15,872.
- Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1752-1757. 15,874, ff. 2. 28. 15,875.
- Letters to Lord Anson, 1750, 1755. 15,956, ff. 59. 61.

- Daries (Joachim Georg). Autograph; Jena, 1748. 15,848, f. 14.
- Darley (Francis). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,596, f. 73.
- Daroux de St. Vincent (Charles). Letter to Père Alexandre, 1704. 15,908, f. 134.
- Dartmouth, *Lord*. v. Legge (George).
- Daun (Würich Philip), *Count*. Editto, 1708. 16,467, f. 378. 16,476, f. 216.
- Davenant (John). Autograph. 17,083, f. 108.
- David (*Magister* Johannes). *Prophetia*, 1229. 16,606, f. 112.
- Davidson (Alexander). Letter to Warren Hastings, 1779. 16,261, f. 202 b.
- Davies (Arthur). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 17.
- Davies (Sir George), *Consul at Naples*. Letter to Secretary Vernon, 1701. 15,895, f. 112.
- Davila y Ossorio (Antonio Pedro), *Margues di Astorga*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679-1680. 16,539, f. 146.
- Davis (Arthur). Letter to D. Showell, 1834. 16,947, f. 46.
- Davy (D—). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 200.
- Davys (Sir William). Letter to the Earl of Anglesey, 1684. 15,892, f. 176.
- Day (Sir John). Patent of precedence, 1778. 16,263 f. 18.
- Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1779. 16,263, f. 20. 16,267, f. 23.
- Dayrolle (James), *Resident at the Hague and Geneva*. Letter Books, 1706-1757. 15,876-15,882.
- Bill of extraordinaries claimed by him, 1712. 15,866, f. 229.
- Instructions on his appointment at Geneva, 1715. 15,866, ff. 231. 233.
- Warrant for the payment of his entertainment, 1715. 15,866, f. 230.
- Letters of revocation from Geneva, 1717. 15,867, ff. 20. 22.
- Appointment and powers as Plenipotentiary, 1720. *Add. Ch.* 6300, 6301.
- Dayrolle (Solomon), *English Resident at the Hague and Brussels*. Certificate of being sworn a gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 1740. 15,869, f. 69.
- Admission as Master of the Revels, 1744. 15,869, f. 71.
- Appointment to be Gentleman of the Black Rod, 1745. 15,869, f. 73.
- Instructions and credentials as Resident, 1747. 15,869, ff. 95. 98.
- Dayrolle (Solomon) Memorials and papers during his residency, 1747-1756. 15,884.
- Memorial to the States General, 1748. 15,871, f. 74.
- Powers to conclude a treaty with the States General and the Empress, 1748. *Add. Ch.* 6302.
- Remarks on affairs of Sweden and Denmark, 1749. 15,871, f. 168.
- Letters of recall from the Hague, on his appointment to Brussels, 1751. 15,873, f. 90.
- Powers to him and A. Mitchell, 1752. 15,874, f. 12.
- Journal at the conferences at Brussels, 1752-1755. 15,885.
- Letters to the Earl of Albemarle, 1756-1757. 15,875, f. 83.
- Letters to the Countess of Albemarle, 1755. 15,875, f. 44.
- Letters to Lady E. Cecil, 1754. 15,874, f. 252.
- Letter to Count Cobenzl, 1757. 15,875, f. 156.
- Letters to M. Cressener, 1756. 15,875, ff. 74. 76.
- Letters to his uncle, J. Dayrolle, 1730. 15,868, ff. 2. 4.
- Letter to the Duke of Grafton, 1753. 15,874, f. 212.
- Letters to the Earl of Holderness, 1752-1756. 15,873, f. 248. 15,874, ff. 250. 266. 15,875.
- Letters to Lady Kildare, 15,875, f. 117.
- Draft of a letter to a lady, 1745. 15,869, f. 72.
- Draft of a letter to Lord Leicester, *n. d.* 15,869, f. 72 b.
- Letters to Lord Lincoln, 1748. 15,870, f. 209.
- Letters to the Duke of Marlborough, 1755. 15,874, f. 268 b.
- Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1746-1754. 15,869, f. 77. 15,872, f. 3. 15,873, 15,874. 15,946, f. 57.
- Letters to Lady C. Petersham, 1755-6. 15,875, ff. 33. 180.
- Note to the Duchess of Richmond, 1750. 15,872, f. 67.
- Letter to the Marquise de los Rios, 1757. 15,875, f. 137.
- Letter to Madame Waugenheim, 1748. 15,871, f. 102.

- Dayrolle (Solomon), *continued*. Letter to Col. Yorke, 1755. 15,875, f. 11.
 ——— Letters. 15,875, ff. 196-200.
- Dayrolle (Thomas Philip), *son of Solomon*. Letters on the death of his father, 1786. 15,875, f. 201.
- Deane, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Deane (Sir Robert). Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1754. 15,874, f. 245.
- Debelle (César Alexandre), *Lieut.-Gen.* Letter, 1801. 15,952, f. 154.
- Decretals. Index ad libros Decretalium. 16,893, f. 176 b.
 ——— Tabula rerum. 16,893, f. 186.
 v. Bernardus.
 v. Deo (Johannes de).
- Decretum. *v.* Gratianus.
- Dechinger (Jeronymus). Arms, motto and signature, 1568. 15,853.
- Defermon des Chapelières (Joseph), *Comte*. Letter, 1813. 15,952, f. 157.
- Dejean (Jean François Aimé), *General*. Letters, 1800, 1801. 15,952, ff. 158, 159.
- Delaage (Henri Pierre), *Baron de St. Cyr*. Letter, 1800. 15,952, f. 164.
- De La Pinde, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- De La Poole, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279, f. 172 b.
- Delaval (Pierre). Declaration of lands and rents, 1497. 16,908.
- Delavall (Ralph), *Captain*. Letter to Sir R. Haddock, 1688. 15,903, f. 100.
- De la Ware, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Delawarr, *Earls of*. *v.* West.
- Delfino (Marco), *Cardinal, Bishop of Brescia*. Lettera al Principe Eugenio di Savoia, 1701. 16,454, f. 332.
- Delhi, *City of*. View of the Emperor's palace. 15,969.
- Dempster (George). Letters to from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, ff. 181 b. 205 b.
- Denekin (N—de), *Resident of the D. of Brunswick at the Hague*. Receipt signed by, 1748. 15,870, f. 75.
 ——— Memorials relative to the pay of Wolfenbüttel troops. 1748, 1749. 15,871.
- Denis (Sir Peter), *Bart., Captain*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1747, 1748. 15,955, f. 254.
- Denmark. *v.* Ranuzzi.
 ——— *Kings of*. Frederick II. Letter to Sir F. Walsingham, 1585. 15,939, f. 1.
- Denmark, *Kings of, continued*. Christian IV., Challenge from the King of Sweden, with reply, 1611 15,939, ff. 19. 21.
 ——— Christian V. Letters to George, Duke of Württemberg, 1696. 15,939, f. 5.
 ——— Letter to William, Prince of Orange, 1670. 15,939, f. 3.
 ——— Frederic IV. *Relatione della sua venuta in Italia*, 1708, 1709. 16,513.
 ——— Letters to the Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1709. 16,513, ff. 237, 238.
 ——— Letter to General Admiral Gölldenlew, 1716. 15,939, f. 7.
 ——— Letter to the Prince of Wales, 1723. 15,939, f. 9.
 ——— Letter from the Queen Anne Sophie to the Prince of Wales, 1723. 15,939, f. 11.
 ——— Christian VI. Letter to Queen Caroline of England, 1732. 15,939, f. 13.
- Deo (Johannes de), *Hispanus*. Casus Decretalium et notabilia. 16,893, f. 1.
- Deptford, *co. Kent*. Drawings of buildings, *etc.*, 1839-1841. 16,945.
 ——— Autographs, *etc.*, relating to. 16,947.
- Dering, *Family of*. Variation in their arms. 16,279, f. 190 b.
- Desmarais. *v.* Godet Desmarais (Paul de).
- Despencer (Isabell), *Countess of Warwick*. *v.* Beauchamp (Richard).
- D'Este. *v.* Este.
- Detharding (Georgius). Autographs, 1746, 1749. 15,848, f. 20. 15,847, f. 41 b.
- Devereux (Robert), *Earl of Essex*. Poems. 15,891, ff. 244 b. 245 b.
- Devereux (Walter). Letter to William Sands, 1636. 15,857, f. 211.
- De Vic (Sir Henry). Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1631. 1647. 15,857, ff. 213-218.
 ——— Letter to John Evelyn, 1656. 15,948, f. 59.
 ——— Letter to him from Sir R. Browne, 1654. 15,857, f. 137.
- Devill (Charles). Information against him. 15,903, f. 75.
- Devimahatmya. *Sans*. 16,628, 16,629 a.b.
- Devon, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,921.
 ——— Arms of families there. 16,399.

- Devon, *County of, continued*, Rental of manors belonging to the Earl of Ormonde, 1478. 15,761.
- Rates of wages, 1607. 15,903, f. 95.
- Devonshire, *Duke of*. v. Cavendish (W.).
- Deyling (Salomon). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 17.
- Dialectic. De arte dialectica. 16,386.
- Dickens (—). Letter to, from the Marquis d'Osmond [1817]. 15,945, f. 200.
- Dickenson (Edmund), *M.D.* Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1662. 15,948, f. 109.
- Dickson (Archibald), *Vice-Admiral*. Letters to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, ff. 57. 74. 77.
- Dictionaries. Al Kamus, *Arabic* and *Persian* Dictionary. 16,753, 16,754, 16,755.
- Dictionary of the Emperor Kanghe. *Chinese*. 16,597-16,602.
- Vocabularium Latino-Germanicum. 15,827.
- v. Firuzábadi.
- v. Janhari.
- Dieskau (—), *Baron de*. Dialogue entre lui et le Maréchal de Saxe, aux Champs Elysées. 15,945, f. 261.
- Dietrichstain (Georgius à). Autograph. 15,699, f. 24.
- Dietrichstain (Ludovicus à). Autograph. 15,699, f. 24 b.
- Digby (—). Case of his children, 1679. 17,019, f. 100.
- Digby (George), *Earl of Bristol*. Letters to him from Col. Wyndham, 1644. 15,750, f. 26.
- Letters to him from Col. Griffin, 1644. 15,750, f. 27.
- Digby (John), *Lord Digby, afterwards Earl of Bristol*. Letters to, from Sir R. Browne, 1644. 15,857, f. 99.
- Digby (Sir Kenelm). Letter to John Evelyn, 1645. 15,857, f. 221.
- Dighton (Henry). Versus "in conjurationem sulphuream." 16,171, f. 122 b.
- Dillen (Johan à), *Provost of Heinsberg*. Letters to the Abbot of Parc, 1653. 16,953, f. 54.
- Diogenes (Laertius). *Vitæ Philosophorum*, interprete Ambrosio Traversario. 16,621.
- Dion, *Chrysostomus*. De Regno orationes IV., Lat. versæ a Greg. Tiphernate. 16,423.
- Dionysius, *Areopagita*. Epistle to St. Timothy. *Germ.* 15,690, f. 23.
- Dixon (George), *D.D.* Certificate for J. Robley, 1762. 15,932, f. 14.
- Doctors, of the *Latin Church*. Figures and Emblems, etc. 15,692, f. 6 b.
- Doddington (George Bubb), *Lord Melcombe*. Letters to H. Worsley, 1715-1717. 15,936.
- Dodsley (James). Letters to, from Tho. King, 1789, 1790. 15,932, ff. 21. 22.
- Dodsworth (John). Signature, 1642. 15,858, f. 215.
- Dohm (Christian Wilhelm). Signature, 1801. 15,943, f. 137.
- Dolfiuc (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador in Rome*. Relazione, 1593. 16,518, f. 4.
- Dolin (Johán). Letter to Capt. H. Fuller, 1654. 15,857, f. 219.
- Dolius (Abraham). Autograph, 1664. 15,852, f. 86 b.
- Dom Donna, in *India*. Sketches by O. Humphrey, 1786. 15,962.
- Domenichi (Ludovico). Sonnetti Madrigalie, Canzone. 16,557.
- Doñate (Pez Yuañez). v. Castile, *Kings of*. Alphonso XI.
- Donato (—), di *Casentino*, v. Boccacio.
- Donatus (Ælius). "Glose Magistri Radulphi" in Artem ejus Grammaticam. 16,380, f. 123 b.
- Donatus, S. Sermo de passione. 16,415, f. 15 b.
- Donegall, *Earl of*. v. Chichester (Arthur).
- Donkin (Sir Rufane), *Major-General*. Letter to, from Sir H. Lowe, 1821. 15,729, f. 121.
- Donnilly (Balthasar Gerbier). Survey of "La Rivière Gambia, et la cité de Cossan, en Afrique" [1658]. 16,371.
- Dorantes (Francisco), *Bishop of Oriedo*. Letter to Philip II., 1578. 16,176, f. 284.
- Dorchester, *Countess of*. v. Sedley (K.).
- Dorchester, *Viscount*. v. Carleton (D.).
- Dornemann (Christophorus Henricus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 43 b.
- Dorrington (William), *Major*. Opinion on a petition, 1686. 15,894, f. 172.
- Order, 1686. 15,894, f. 186.
- Dorset, *County of*. Bibliographical Collections, by W. Upcott. 15,921.
- Dorville (—). Letter to, from Graff von Hangwitz, 1821. 15,945, f. 231.

- Douglas (Alexander), *Bishop of Moray*. Autograph, 1612. 17,083, f. 67.
- Douglas (William), *First Duke of Queensbury*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1686. 15,893, f. 79.
- Dover, *Lord*. v. Yorke (Joseph).
- Doveton (Sir William). Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1820. 15,729, f. 115.
- Dowdeswell (John Edmond). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 76.
- Downes (Andrew). Autograph, 1613. 17,083, f. 109.
- Downhall (*Rev.* Henry), Evidence against, 1644. 15,672, f. 42 b.
- Doyle (Sir Charles William), *Lieut.-General*. Correspondence, 1808 - 1811. 15,675.
- Letter from the Baron de Saba-
noza, 1811. 15,675, f. 73 b.
- D'Oyley (Bray). Petition, with Shephard, 1685. 17,018, f. 194.
- D'Oyley (Sir John Hadley), *Bart.* Letter to Sir J. Impey, 1776 (?). 1783. 16,263, f. 5. 16,264, f. 48.
- v. Hastings (Warren).
- Dragonetti (Domenico). Bequeathed the *Add. Mss.* 15,679-16,160.
- Drake (Francis). Autograph, 1682. 15,852, f. 11.
- Drake (Francis William), *Rear-Admiral*. Order, 1779. 15,910, f. 76.
- Drama. Orfeo ed Euridice. 16,438, f. 21 b. v. Operas.
- Draper (Susanna). Account of wedding clothes, 1693. 15,949, f. 123.
- Draper (William). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1697. 15,949, f. 28.
- Drogheda, *Earl of*. v. Moore (Henry).
- Drouot (Antoine), *Count*. Letter to M. de St. Leger, 1815. 15,945, f. 173.
- Droy (Simeon). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 79.
- Drummond (Sir W——). Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1808. 15,729, f. 8.
- Drummond (William), *Major-Gen.* Pass for, 1655. 15,856, f. 69 b.
- Drury (George Vandeput). Letters to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, ff. 223. 226.
- Drutwyn (Andreas). Epymachia, i.e. Spiritualis pugna, 1438. 15,693.
- Wrote *Add. Mss.* 15,692, 15,693.
- Dryden (John). Letter to L. Hyde, 1674. 17,017, f. 49.
- Duarte, *Don, of Braganza*. Letter to from Philip II., 1573. 16,176, f. 92.
- Dublin, *Archbishop of*. v. Marsh (N.).
- Dublin, *City of*. Estimate for a citadel, by Sir B. de Gomme, 1673. 16,370, f. 77.
- Memorandum to regulate the town-guards, 1686. 15,894, f. 63.
- Examination concerning a murder, 1686. 15,894, f. 128.
- Dubos (J—— B——), *Abbé*. Interressi d'Inghilterra nella guerra, 1703. 16,560, f. 137.
- Ducarel (Andrew Coltee), *LL.D.* Memoir of Browne Willis. *Printed*. 15,935.
- Letters to him, 1745-1760. 15,935.
- Ducarel (G—— G——), *Commissioner at Burdwan*. Letter to the President of Calcutta, 1783. 16,264, f. 41.
- Letter to him from T. Short, *n. d.* 16,264, f. 44.
- Dudley (Lettice), *Countess of Leicester*. Receipt for rents, 1618. 15,914, f. 82.
- Dudley (Robert), *Earl of Leicester*. Letter to him from Francis Englefyld, 1568. 15,950, f. 147 b.
- Duglioli (Rinaldo). Lettere sopra i negoziati di Pace fra la Francia e i Collegati, 1709-1713. 16,450.
- Duke, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Dulau (——). Letter to, from the Bishop of Moulins, 1811. 15,945, f. 155.
- Dumaresque (Philip). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1666-1688. 15,857, f. 225.
- Dumas (Mathieu), *Comte, General*. Letters, 1809-1812. 15,952, f. 177.
- Dummer (Edmund). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1690. 15,857, f. 224.
- Dunbar, *Viscount*. v. Constable (Henry).
- Dunbar (——). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1780. 16,260, f. 15.
- Duncan (Jean), *Commissary of the Pr. of Orange*. Letter to him from H. Walpole and J. Dayrolle, 1734, with reply. 15,868, ff. 187. 189.
- Dundas (*Rt. Hon.* Henry). Letters to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, f. 38.
- Dundas (Lawrence). Letter to A. Prado, 1756. 16,947, f. 8.
- Dunk (George Montagu), *Earl of Halifax*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1745. 15,956, ff. 1. 3.
- Dunkirk, *Town of*. Historical description of, by Andrew Fraser. 16,593.
- Plan of the battle of the Dunes near, 1658. 16,370, f. 66.

- Dunkirk. Verses on its surrender to the English, 1658. *Fr.* 16,912, f. 245.
v. England, *Kings of*. George II.
- Dunning (John), *Solicitor-General*, Lord *Ashburton*. Letters to, from Sir E. Impey, 1776-1783. 16,259. 16,260.
- Duns (N——). Chart of East Coast of China, 1839. 16,365.
- Dupont (Pierre), *Comte*, *Lieut.-Gen.* Letter, 1799. 15,952, f. 193.
- Duprés (——), *General*. Letter, 1804. 15,952, f. 195.
- Du Puy (——). Letter from the Syndics of Geneva, signed by him, 1682. 15,892, f. 138.
- Duræus. *v.* Dury.
- Duras, *Duc de*. *v.* Durfort (Amédée de).
- Durazzo (Marcello), *Marchese*. Catalogue of his library at Genoa. 16,571.
- Durfort (Amédée Bretagne Malo de), *Duc de Duras*. Letter to M. de Loynes des Tervaux, 1818. 15,945, f. 188.
- Durham (Al——), *Col.* Passport for, 1654. 15,856, f. 60 h.
- Durnford (Andrew). Map of attacks on the Havannah and Moro Fort. 16,367.
 ——— Plan de la Rade de Brest. 16,368.
- Durri Majalis. *Pers.* 16,836.
- Dury (John). Autograph, 1635. 15,840, f. 42.
- Dymocke (Robert), *of Scrivelsby, co. Linc.* Certificate, 1577. 15,916, f. 7.
- Dysart, *Countess of*. *v.* Tollemache (Louisa).
- East Indies. *v.* India, *East*.
- Eaton (Peter). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1649, 1650. 15,948, f. 38.
- Ebner (Josephus Wilhelmus). Album amicorum, 1663-1665. 17,039.
- Eckher (—— von), *Baroness*. Memorial. 15,946, f. 112.
- Ecluse (Charles l'). *v.* Clusius (Carolus).
- Edgcumbe (Piers). Letter to Sir E. Walker, 1644. 15,750, f. 21.
- Edgcumbe (Richard). Power of attorney, 1724. 15,949, f. 83.
- Edgcumbe (Richard), *Earl of Mt. Edgcumbe*. Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 97.
- Edinburgh, *Bishop of*. *v.* Rose (Alex.).
- Edisbury (John). Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1642. 15,857, ff. 228. 229.
- Edward I. *of England*.
- Edward III.
- Edward VI. *v.* England, *Kings of*.
- Eggers (Henricus Fredericus). Autograph, 1745. 15,848, f. 60.
- Egkh et Hungerspach (Georgius Sigismundus), *Baro in.* Autograph. 15,699, f. 9 b.
- Egkh et Hungerspach (Nicolaus), *Baro in.* Autograph. 15,699, f. 9 b.
- Egkh et Hungerspach (Wolfgangus), *Baro in.* Autograph. 15,699, f. 96.
- Eguia (Jeronimo). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679-1680. 16,539, f. 235.
- Eilbracht (Joan Philip), *Lieut.* Letters to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, ff. 68. 70.
- Elba, *Island of*. *v.* Fiorenza (G. da).
- Elbecque (Norbut d'). Letters to Père Alexandre, 1702. 1707. 15,908, ff. 116. 117.
- Eleonora, *wife of Ferdinand III.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Eleonora Magdalena Theresa, *wife of Leopold I.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Elizabeth, *S. Sanctimonialis Cænobii Sconaugiensis*. Visiones, 15,723.
- Elizabeth, *Electress Palatine, Queen of Bohemia.* *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine*, Frederic V.
- Elizabeth, *wife of Charles VI.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Elizabeth, *of York.* *v.* England, *Kings of*, Henry VII.
- Elliott (——). Letters to, from Sir E. Impey, 1775, 1776. 16,259, ff. 7. 16. 26. 27.
 ——— Letter to, from J. Anderson, 1778. 16,261, f. 92.
- Ellis, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Elsacker (M——). Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1748. 15,871, f. 3.
- Memorial to the States General, 1749. 15,872, f. 8.
- Elston (Thomas). Oratio in ἀντίρρησην à Romanorum μηχανῇ νεκρωσμένη, 5 Nov. 1607. 15,750, f. 9.
- Elsynge (Henry). Signature, 1648. 15,750, f. 36.
- Ely, *City of*. Seal of the Dean and Chapter. xxxvi. 186.
- Elyot (Idonia). *v.* Richarde (Nicholas).
- Embden, *Town of*. Drawing of. 15,968.
- Emmanuel, Philibert, *of Savoy.* *v.* Savoy, *Dukes of*.
- Empedocles. Fragmenta. 16,912, f. 15.
- Engelhard (Nicholaus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 12.

- Enghien, *Duo de. v. Bourbon* (H. J. de).
 England, *Church of*. Answers of Edw. I. to grievances, 1285. 15,668, f. 2 b.
 ——— Evidence before the Commissioners for Scandalous Ministers, in Cambridge, 1644. 15,672, f. 1.
 ——— Warrants for ejectment of Ministers, *etc.*, 1644. 15,662, f. 59.
 ——— Proceedings of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, 1645-1647. 15,669-15,671.
 ——— List of Livings in the patronage of the Crown. 16,279, f. 242.
 England, *History of*. Succession of Sovereigns. 15,668, f. 3 b. 16,172.
 ——— Diplomatic Instruments, *temp.* Car. I. Car. II. 15,856.
 v. Army.
 v. Law.
 v. Michieli (Giovanni).
 v. Mocenigo (Pietro).
 v. Revenue.
 v. Suriano (Giovanni Michele).
 v. Treaties.
 England *Kings, of*. Edward I. Answers to the Clergy, 1285. 15,668, f. 2 b.
 ——— Letters Patent to William de Boytone, 1292. *Add. Ch.* 6337.
 ——— Edward III. Names and arms of knights with him in France. 16,940, f. 210.
 ——— Great Seal. xxxvi. 213.
 v. Islip (Simon).
 ——— Richard II. Privy Seal. xxxvi. 187 a, b, c.
 ——— Henry VII. Signature, with that of his Queen, in a vol. of Horæ. 17,012, f. 21.
 ——— Henry VIII. Signature, with that of Katherine of Arragon, in a vol. of Horæ. 17,012, f. 20 b.
 ——— Edward VI. Ordo in processu ad inaugurationem. 15,856, f. 87.
 ——— Mary. Prayer and Signature, in a vol. of Horæ. 17,012, f. 192 b.
 ——— Elizabeth. Speech to Parliament, 1575. 15,891, f. 198.
 ——— James I. Grievances submitted by the Commons, 1610. 15,750, f. 11.
 ——— Concordatum inter Reges Franciæ et Angliæ 1610. 15,856, f. 76.
 ——— Seal, *pro debitis recuperandis*. xxxvi. 214.
 ——— Charles I. *v. Letters.*
 England, *Kings of*, Charles I., *continued*. Signature, with portrait and arms in an album, 1613. 17,083, f. 5.
 ——— Autograph, 1616. 15,736, f. 4.
 ——— Privy Seal for a payment to W. Curtius, 1639. 15,856, f. 92.
 ——— Petition of the Parliament of Scotland, 1640. 15,858, f. 209.
 ——— Minutes of a Council of War at Oxford, 1642. 15,750, f. 16.
 ——— Treaty between him and Louis XIV., 1644. 15,856, f. 81 b.
 ——— Diary of the marches of the Royal Army, 1644, by R. Symonds. 17,062.
 ——— Letter to the Duke of Genoa, on behalf of Sir P. de Richaut, 1645. 15,856, f. 58.
 ——— Letter to the Grand Signor Ibrahim, 1646. 15,856, f. 17.
 ——— Letters to Lords Hopton, Capell, *etc.*, 1646. 17,017, f. 3.
 ——— Memorial of the Scottish Parliament, 1648. 15,750, f. 34.
 ——— Letter to the Earl of Loudoun, 1648. 15,750, f. 37.
 ——— Commission to the Earl of Arundel. 15,970, f. 77.
 ——— Letter concerning arrears on the contract of his marriage. 15,858, f. 201.
 ——— Letter to the Queen from the Earl of Leicester, 1643. 15,914 f. 109.
 ——— Letter and memorial on her dowry, 1645. 15,944, ff. 41. 43.
 ——— Cromwell (Oliver), *Lord Protector*. Treaty between him and Cardinal Mazarine. 15,916, f. 14.
 ——— Petition to him from G. Keate, 1653. 15,858, f. 226.
 ——— Appointment of W. Ludlow, to be Warden of St. John's Hospital, Wilton, 1655. 17,018, f. 43 b.
 ——— Bill for his watermen's coats, 1656. 15,858, f. 230.
 ——— Charles II. Letter to persons in England, to assist in recovery of the Throne, 1649. 15,856, f. 83 b.
 ——— Commission to Sir H. Hyde, 1649. 15,856, f. 18 b.
 ——— Proclamation for alteration in the Royal Arms, 1649. 15,856, f. 25.
 ——— Acknowledgment for money due to Sir G. Carteret, 1649, 15,856, f. 85.
 ——— Proceedings of Privy Council relative to Treaty with the Scots, 1649, 1650. 15,750, f. 39.

England, *Kings of*, Charles II., *continued*.
 Testimonial in favour of J. Turner, 1654. 15,856, f. 67.
 — Pass for his family and goods, Bruges, 1656. 15,856, f. 72.
 — Poem on his Coronation, by J. Evelyn. 15,950, f. 139.
 — List of the Lords of the Council now sworn, 1660. 15,750, f. 59.
 — Warrant for a payment to J. Aiton, 1651. 15,858, f. 207.
 — Letters relating to the treaty of Nimeguen, 1675, 1676. 1717, f. 1.
 — Notes of all his grants of lands, 1666-1679. 17,018, f. 47.
 — Peace between him and the Emperor of Morocco, 1676. 17,021, f. 6.
 — Letter to Don Pedro of Portugal, 1680. 17,018, f. 39.
 — Order for a "noli prosequi" against the Duke of York, 1681. 17,018, f. 164.
 — Licence to the Earl of Ailesbury to travel, 1683. 15,858, f. 45.
 — Letter to borrow money, with form of acquittance. 15,956, f. 84 b.
 — Papers relating to the Public Revenue, expenses of the Court, *etc.* 17,019.
 — Design for the Great Seal of Catherine, his Queen, 1662, and for his silver crown. 16,400.
 — Letters of compliment addressed to the Queen, 1679-1685. 17,020.
 — The Queen's revenue and expenses, 1681-1686. 15,897.
 — Opinion of Sir E. Northey, on her jointures, 1714. 17,019, f. 133.
 — "In Reginæ Natalem, 1684," by Sir Ph. Meadows. 15,892, f. 171.
 — James II. Commission as Duke of York, to superintend the King's affairs in England, 1650. 15,856, f. 41.
 — Commission to be Lieutenant-General, 1654. 15,856, f. 50.
 — Letters to the Earl of Clarendon and L. Hyde, 1679, 1680. 17,017, ff. 167. 169.
 — Letters to the Hon. L. Hyde, 1679-1682. 15,892, ff. 83. 94. 130. 136. 146. 148.
 — Letter to Catherine, Queen of Charles II., 1680. 17,020, f. 63.
 — Establishment of stables before his accession. 15,897, f. 8.

England, *Kings of*, James II., *continued*.
 Revenue before his accession. 15,896, f. 54.
 — List of debts, 1684. 16,896, f. 78.
 — Letter to the Duc de la Feuillade, 1685. 15,915, f. 1.
 — Warrant to the Earl of Clarendon, relative to Christ's Hospital, 1685. 15,892, f. 260.
 — Warrant to pass lands in Ireland to H. Guy, 1686. 15,893, f. 53.
 — Letters to the Earl of Clarendon, 1686. 15,893, ff. 101. 204. 15,894, f. 239.
 — Letters from the Earl of Clarendon, 1686. 15,893, ff. 63. 65. 143. 229. 15,894, ff. 44. 118. 152.
 — Conference with the Earl of Tyrconnel, 1686. 15,894, f. 307.
 — Conversations with the Earl of Rochester on religion, 1686. 15,894, ff. 363. 408.
 — Catalogue of his pictures, *etc.*, 1687. 15,752.
 — Accounts of his death, 1701. 16,454, ff. 211-221.
 — Statement of the jointure of Mary d'Este, his Queen. 15,892, f. 173.
 — Maj. Gen. Werden's account as her treasurer, 1687. 15,896, f. 103.
 — Letters from her, when widow, to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
 — William III. Letter, as Prince of Orange, to Catherine, Queen of Charles II. 1680. 17,020, f. 29.
 — Letters to L. Hyde, Earl of Rochester, 1677-1686. 15,892, 15,893, ff. 31. 87. 17,017, ff. 67. 91.
 — Letter to James II., 1685. 16,935, f. 14.
 — Letter to Lord Dartmouth, with answer, 1688. 15,895, f. 1.
 — Lettera scritta al Imperatore, 1688. 16,543, f. 285.
 — Commission to the Earl of Rochester, 1700. 15,895, f. 33 b.
 — Letter to, from Charles XII. of Sweden, 1701. 15,915, f. 7.
 — Discorso alla Camera di Communi, 1701. 16,452, f. 126.
 — Novita, su il suo viaggio in Olanda, 1701. 16,453, f. 250.
 — Memorials and papers relating to the war in Spain. 16,451. 16,452. 16,454. 16,455.

- England, *Kings of*. William III., *continued*. Morte, Testamento, e Elogio. 16,455.
- Anne. Letters from her and Prince George of Denmark to the States General, 1685. 15,815, ff. 3. 5.
- Proclamazione, e così seguite in Londra, 1702. 16,455.
- Declaration of, and papers relating to the war with France and Spain. 16,456. 16,459. 16,460, 16,461. 16,466, 16,467. 16,474. 16,478.
- Atto in favore della Elettrice d'Hanover, 1702. 16,455, f. 240.
- Numerata dell' armata navale d'Inghilterra et Olanda, 1702. 16,456, f. 10.
- Instructions to Adm. Sir J. Leake, 1708. 15,866, f. 112.
- George I. Instructions to J. Dayrolle, 1715. 15,866, ff. 231. 233.
- Letter to the Swiss Cantons, 1716. 15,866, f. 251.
- Resolution of the House of Peers against the Pretender, with the King's message. 15,867, f. 170.
- Letter to the Canton of Berne, in behalf of M. de St. Saphorin, 1716. 15,866, f. 247.
- Declaration prohibiting seamen from serving foreign princes, 1716. 15,936, f. 64.
- Letters of revocation to J. Dayrolle, 1717. 15,867, f. 20.
- Letter to the Syndics of Geneva, relative to the conspiracy of Count Gyllenborg, 1717. 15,867, f. 17.
- Quarrel with the Prince of Wales, 1717. 15,936, f. 144.
- Letters to, from the Prince of Wales, 1717. 15,936, f. 148.
- Letters appointing Earl Cadogan and J. Dayrolle Plenipotentiaries, 1720. *Add Ch.* 6300.
- Letters giving to J. Dayrolle full powers to conclude a treaty, 1720. *Add Ch.* 6301.
- Answer to a demand made by the Czar, 1720. 15,936, f. 289.
- Instructions to Lord Carteret, Ambassador to Sweden, 1720. 15,867, f. 75.
- Letter to the Regent of France, in behalf of Lady Russel, 1720. 15,915, f. 43. 1846-1847.
- England, *Kings of*. George I. *continued*. Letters to John V., King of Portugal, and his Queen, 1720. 15,936, ff. 351, 352.
- Letters to the States General, and to the Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1721. 15,867, ff. 113. 115.
- Letters to the Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, and to the States, 1722-1724. 15,867, ff. 124. 127. 219. 220.
- Letter to, from J. Dahlman, relative to the refugee Palatines, 1722. 15,867, f. 132.
- Order in Council for granting passes to ships, 1722. 15,867, f. 174.
- Escort on his passage through Holland, 1723-1729. 15,867, ff. 198. 225. 240. 260. 272.
- Route through Holland, 1732. 15,868, f. 88.
- George II. v. Spencer (Charles).
- Letter to the Margrave of Anspach, 1716. 15,915, f. 11.
- Letters to, as Prince of Wales, from German Princes. 15,943.
- Letter to, from Pr. Maurice William, of Saxe-Merseburg, 1716. 15,915, f. 17.
- Letter to, from the Princess of Saxe-Merseburg, 1716. 15,915, f. 18.
- Letters to, from the Duke of Saxe Eisenach, 1716, 1717. 15,915, ff. 15. 19.
- Letters to, 1717. 15,936, f. 148.
- Letter to, from Count Leiningen, 1717. 15,916, f. 31.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Brunswick, 1718. 15,915, f. 22.
- List of foreign letters to him, 1724. 15,916, f. 35.
- Letter to Charles Philip, Count Palatine, 1727. 15,867, f. 242.
- Letters to the Elector Palatine and Dowager Margravine of Anspach, 1728. 15,867, f. 255.
- Vote of thanks from the House of Commons, on the demolition of the works of Dunkirk, 1730. 15,867, f. 283.
- Notification to German Princes of the marriage of the Princess Royal, 1734. 15,868, f. 228.
- Instructions to H. Walpole and J. Dayrolle, 1734. 15,868, ff. 181. 185.
- Instructions to S. Dayrolle, 1747. 15,869, f. 95.

- England, *Kings of*. George II., *continued*. Convention between England and Russia, 1747. 15,869, f. 105.
- Powers to S. Dayrolle to conclude a treaty, 1748. *Add. Ch.* 6302.
- Letter of congratulation to the Pr. of Orange, 1748. 15,870, f. 42.
- Letters to the Pr. of Orange and the States General, 1749. 15,871, f. 206.
- Letter to Prince Charles of Lorraine, 1751. 15,873, f. 84.
- Instructions to S. Dayrolle, 1752. 15,873, ff. 218. 221.
- Humorous bill of fare for his dinner on Christmas day, 1755. 15,916, f. 38.
- Demand made by France on England, 1755. 15,915, f. 53.
- Motion in Parliament for an address to the King to take measures against France, 1755. 15,874, f. 310.
- Message to the House of Lords, 1755. 15,875, f. 3.
- Declaration of war against France, 1756. 15,875, f. 124.
- Demand on the States. 15,915, f. 58.
- Messages to the Houses of Parliament, 1757. 15,875, ff. 107. 111.
- Conditions offered by the Imperial Court to the King, as Elector of Hanover. 15,915, f. 80.
- Letter from Caroline, his wife, to the States General, 1716. 15,915, f. 13.
- Letters of compliment, 1735-1737. 15,915, f. 44.
- Letter to her from Francis, Duke of Lorraine, 1736. 15,937, f. 35.
- Catalogues of pictures at Kensington, in the Queen's Closet, 1743-1745, by G. Vertue. 15,752.
- George III. Letter from the Emperor of Morocco, 1764. 15,915, f. 84.
- Impressions of his great seal for the Islands of S. Christopher, *etc.* xxxvi. 188. 199.
- Obverse of a small seal, 1761. xxxvi. 190.
- Englefyld (Francys). Letter to the Earl of Leicester, 1568. 15,950, f. 147 b.
- Engraving. How to grave cuts on copper with aqua fortis. 15,751.
- Enriquez de Cabrera (Juan Thomas), *Conte di Melgar, Admiral of Castille*. Notice of, and Letter to the Queen of Spain, with reply, 1702. 16,459, ff. 186. 188. 244.
- Lettera del Rè di Mechinez Africano, 1703. 16,460, f. 15.
- Manifesto, *etc.*, 1703. 1704. 16,463, f. 33. 16,464, ff. 192. 213. 16,465, f. 111.
- Morte, e epitaffio, 1705. 16,466, ff. 72. 74.
- Treatise on his conduct. 16,474, f. 118.
- Enriquez de Cabrera (Luiz), *Marques de Alcañisas y Oropeza*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 166.
- Ephraem, S., *Syrus*. *Homiliæ sex. Latine*. 16,606, f. 90 b.
- Sermones et hymni. *Græce*. 17,045.
- Epigrammata. *Græce*. 16,409, f. 2.
- Epiphanius, *Bishop of Cyprus*. Treatise on measures and weights. 17,148.
- Erbeville (—), *General*. Letter to Gen. Veickel, 1704. 16,474, f. 295.
- Letter to, from the Electors of Bavaria, 1704. 16,474, f. 298.
- Ercolani (Filippo), *Prince*. *Notizia, etc.*, 1703. 16,460, ff. 346. 357.
- Erhardus (Georgius). Autograph; Jena, 1745. 15,847, f. 40.
- Erizzo (Francesco), *Doge*. v. Venice.
- Erle (Thomas), *General*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1701-1702. 15,895, 15,896.
- Proposals for the security of Ireland, 1702. 15,896, f. 265.
- Ermitage (— dell'). Letter to the States, 1704. 16,474, f. 273 b.
- Ernaldus, *Abbas Bonevallensis*. *De ultimis verbis Domini*. 16,897.
- Ernest, *Archduke of Austria*. Letter, 1584. 15,942, f. 8.
- Ernest Augustus, *Duke of York*. v. York.
- Ernest Lewis, *Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt*. v. Hesse Darmstadt.
- Ernesti (Johannes Augustus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 76.
- Ernst Mustapha. Power of Attorney, 1722. 15,945, f. 21.
- Ernst (Thomas), *of Nordlingen*. Album amicorum, 1582-1617. 16,615.
- Erpach (Georgius Albertus), *Count*. Autograph, 1617. 15,736, f. 13.

- Erpenius (Thomas). Autograph, 1614. 17,083, f. 111.
- Erskine (David Stuart), *Lord Cardross afterwards Earl of Buchan*. Letter to, from Lord Nuneham. 15,932, f. 40.
- Erskine (Thomas), *Lord Erskine of Dirlton, Earl of Kellie*. Letters to Sir Thomas Fairfax, *n. d.* 15,903, f. 73.
- Escars, *Duc de*. v. Péruse (J. F. de).
- Eschenbach (Johannes Christophorus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 82 b.
- Eschenbach (Ulrich von). Romance of Alexander the Great. *German*. 17,084.
- Essenius (Andreas). Autograph, 1659. 15,851, f. 43.
- Essex, *county of*. Visitation. 16,940, f. 80.
- Surveys of the King's timber and woods, 1608. 16,273.
- Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,921.
- Essex, *Earl of*. v. Capel (Algernon).
- v. Devereux (Robert).
- Essling, *Prince d'*. v. Masséna (André).
- Este, *Family of*. v. Modena, *Dukes of*.
- Esterhazy (Paul), *Prince*. Letter, 1824. 15,945, f. 256.
- Eston Neston, *co. Northampton*. Drawings of monuments. 16,966.
- Estrées (Cesar d'), *Cardinal*. Letter to Père Alexandre, 1689. 15,908, f. 16.
- Letter to Ercole Varano, 1702. 16,458, f. 19.
- Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Estrées (François Annibal d'), *Maréchal*. Signatures. 15,890.
- Estrehan, *Marquis de*. v. Hericy (J.R. d').
- Ethiopic Mss. 16,185-16,258.
- Euclides. Fragmenta. *Græce*. 17,211.
- Eugene, *Prince, of Savoy*. Letter announcing his victory in Hungary, 1687. 16,485, f. 62.
- Proclamation, 1694. 16,485, f. 72.
- Lettera alla città di Ferrara, 1701. 16,453, f. 193 b.
- Letters to, from Card. M. Delino, 1701. 16,454, f. 332.
- Notizie delle truppe Imperiali, 1701. 16,453, ff. 238. 245.
- Proclamation, 1709. 16,477, f. 76.
- Eugenius III., *Pope*.
- Eugenius IV. v. Popes.
- Eusebius Pamphilus, *Cæsarensis Episcopus*. v. Rufinus.
- Liber chronicorum temporum. 16,974.
- Eusebius Pamphilus, *continued*. Sermon on the star that appeared to the Magi. *Syriac*. 17,142.
- Eutropius (Flavius). *Historiæ Romanæ fragmentum*. 16,411, f. 133 b.
- Evagrius. *Asceticon, the centuries, etc., in Syriac*. 17,165-17,168.
- Evangelists. Figures, with emblems. 15,692, f. 1.
- Evans (Kingsmill). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 143.
- Evelyn, *Family of, of Wotton*. Correspondence, 1634-1824. 15,948, 15,949.
- Evelyn (Alexander), *of St. Clero*. Signature, 1799. 15,949, f. 114.
- Evelyn (Anne), *wife of Sir J., first baronet*. Letter to her husband, 1743. 15,949, f. 138.
- Letters to her, 1712-1727. 15,949.
- Evelyn (Anne), *daughter of Sir J. Evelyn*. Letter to her father, 1752. 15,949, f. 139.
- Evelyn (Charles), *second son of Sir J. Evelyn*. Letter to his father, 1739. 15,949, f. 106.
- Evelyn (Eliza), *wife of R. Evelyn, of Woodcote*. Letter to W. Glanville, 1661. 15,949, f. 125.
- Evelyn (Elizabeth). v. Harcourt (Eliz.).
- Evelyn (George). Letter to his father, R. Evelyn, 1634. 15,948, f. 2.
- Letters to his brother John, 1685-1686. 15,949, ff. 2. 4.
- Evelyn (George). Certificate of his burial, 1699. 15,949, f. 141.
- Evelyn (George), *of Wotton*. Letter to Mr. Faraday, 1824. 15,949, f. 115.
- Evelyn (John), *of Wotton*. Collections for his "Elysium Britannicum." 15,950, f. 142.
- Treatise on English and Latin Grammar. 15,950, f. 94.
- Compendium of French pronunciation. 15,950, f. 88.
- French vocabulary. 15,950, ff. 31. 59. 69.
- Brevisimæ Græcæ Grammatices Institutiones. 15,950, f. 81.
- Synopsis of Geography. 15,950, f. 189.
- Notes for the study of universal history. 15,950, ff. 1-75.
- Essay on marriage. 15,950, f. 108.
- Metaphysica. 15,950, f. 125.
- In laudem Plinii et Juvenalis orationes. 15,950, f. 122.

- Evelyn (John), *continued*. Petition to Sidney, Lord Godolphin, 1702. 15,949, f. 41.
- Poem upon his Majesty's Coronation, 1661. 15,950, f. 139.
- Receipts. 15,950, f. 126.
- Rules for behaviour. 15,950, f. 106.
- "Tyrannus, or the Mode." 15,950, f. 130.
- Motto and signature, 1647. 15,948, f. 4*.
- Note of books lent to Mr. Pepys, 1681. 15,948, f. 156.
- List of books and Mss 15,950, f. 76.
- Certificate of burial, 1705. 15,949, f. 141.
- Sketch of his character, *etc.* 15,951, ff. 26. 29. 31.
- Advertisement to his Discourse concerning timber. 15,951, f. 28.
- Letters relating to the publication of his "Memoirs." 15,951.
- Correspondence, 1624 - 1712. 15,857, 15,858.
- Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1647-1649. 15,948, ff. 5-37.
- Letter to Lord —. 15,948, f. 155.
- Evelyn (Sir John), *of Godstone*. Epitaph on him and Thomasin his wife, 1643. 15,949, f. 72.
- Evelyn (Sir John), *first Baronet*. Letters to his wife, 1712-1718, and 1727. 15,949, ff. 50. 56. 58. 63. 68. 87.
- Letters to his mother, 1713, 1716. 15,949, ff. 52. 61.
- Letters to, 1721-1743. 15,949.
- Power of attorney, 1724. 15,949, f. 83.
- Evelyn (Sir John), *second Baronet*. Letter to his father Sir John Evelyn, 1738. 15,949, f. 102.
- Evelyn (John). Letters to Henry Colburn, 1818, 1823. 15,951, ff. 8. 20.
- Letter to W. Upcott, 1824. 15,951, f. 22.
- Evelyn (Martha), *mother of Sir J. Evelyn*. Letters to her from her son, 1713, 1716. 15,949, ff. 52. 61.
- Letter to her from her daughter-in-law, 1710. 15,949, f. 134.
- Letter to her from her daughter, Elizabeth Harcourt, 1716. 15,949, f. 59.
- Evelyn (Mary), *wife of J. Evelyn*. Mathematical exercises, 1650. 15,950, f. 178.
- Evelyn (Mary), *continued*. Letter to her son, 1700. 15,949, f. 132.
- Account of expenses for clothes, 1669-1671. 15,949, f. 117.
- Evelyn (Mary), *daughter of J. Evelyn*. Signatures, 1672 1673. 15,949, f. 127.
- Evelyn (Mary), *daughter of Sir J. Evelyn*. Letter, 1735. 15,949, f. 136.
- Evelyn (Mary), *wife of Sir F. Evelyn*. Letter to W. Upcott, 1814. 15,951, f. 1.
- Evelyn (Richard). Receipt from Thomas Crymes, 1630. 15,951, f. 28.
- Letter to, from G. Evelyn, 1634. 15,948, f. 2.
- Evelyn (Sidney), *son of Sir J. Evelyn*. Letter to his father, 1738. 15,949, f. 100.
- Evelyn (Susanna), *daughter of J. Evelyn*. Letter, 1691. 15,949, f. 128.
- Evelyn (Susanna), *wife of Ch. Evelyn*. Letter to Sir John Evelyn, 1744. 15,949, f. 110.
- Evelyn (T—). Order signed by, 1718. 15,949, f. 71.
- Evelyn (William). *v. Glanville* (William). Everarde (W—). Letter to Viscount Lisle, 1613. 15,914, f. 80.
- Excester (—), *Minister of Soham*. Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 21.
- Exear Tabayero (Luis de). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1678. 16,539, f. 329.
- Exeter, *Bishop of*. *v. Bartholomæus*.
- Eyck (—), *Comte*. Memoir, 1777. 15,945, f. 110.
- Eynwicus. Vita Wilbirgis. 15,833, f. 2.
- Faber (Alexander), *of Stuttgart*. Album amicorum, 1574-1590. 15,699.
- Faber (J—). Portrait of the Countess of Sussex, 1714. 15,914, f. 6.
- Fabert (Abraham), *Marshal*. Letter. 15,944, f. 50.
- Fabricius (Gervasius), *of Salzburg*. Album amicorum, 1603-1637. 17,025.
- Fabricius (Johannes), *of Alldorf*. Autograph, 1668. 15,849, f. 27.
- Fabricius (Johannes). Autograph, 1598. 15,850, f. 7.
- Fagel (Gaspar), *Pensionary of the States General*. Letters to L. Hyde, 1678. 15,901, ff. 108. 146. 17,017, ff. 50. 52.
- Fagel (Henrik), *Pensionary*. Letter to L. Hyde, 1680. 17,017, f. 54.

- Fagel (Henrik), *continued*. Letters signed by, 1685. 15,892, ff. 188. 190.
- Fagel (Henrik), *Greffier of the United Provinces*. Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1748, 1751. 15,870, f. 223. 15,873, f. 47.
- Letter to him from the Admiralty of Zeeland, 1749. 15,871, f. 196.
- Letter to him from the Secretary of M. de Gronefeldt, 1749. 15,871, f. 185.
- Fagge, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Fairborne (Sir Palmes). Letters to the Earl of Anglesey, 1680. 15,892, ff. 88-92.
- Peace between England and Morocco negotiated by him, with correspondence, 1676-1680. 17,021.
- Fairborne (Sir Stafford), *Admiral*. Letter to the Lords Justices of Ireland, 1702. 15,896, f. 222.
- Fairfax (—). Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1782, 1783. 16,260, ff. 113. 271.
- Fairfax (Ferdinando), *Lord Fairfax*. Letters to, from Sir F. Gorges, 1646. 15,857, f. 257.
- Letter to, from H. Montfort, 1646. 15,858, f. 78.
- Address of Yorkshire gentlemen to, 1642. 15,858, f. 215.
- Fairfax (William). Signature, 1662. 15858, f. 235.
- Faizi. Poem, in *Persian*. 16,804.
- Fajardo de Requesens y Zuñiga (Fernandez Joachim de), *Marques de los Veles*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679-1680. 16,539, ff. 170-190.
- Fajardo (Maria), *wife of the above*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 192.
- Fajardo de Zuñiga (Mariana), *Marquesa de los Veles*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 27. 29.
- Fallon (Edmund), *Sovereign of Athlone*. Letter to, from J. Mallone, J.P., 1686. 15,894, f. 301.
- Fanshaw (Richard). Letter to, from Sir R. Browne, 1651. 15,857, f. 130.
- Fantini (Giulio Cesare). Letter of news to him, 1704. 16,474. f. 130.
- Fantucci (Frederico), *Bishop of Cerenza, Nuncio to England*. Instruccion, 1556. 16,397, f. 83.
- Fantucci (Frederico), *continued*. Letter to Card. Carrafa, 1557. 16,397. f. 196.
- Faraday (—). Letter to him from G. Evelyn, 1824. 15,949, f. 111.
- Faras Nama. *Pers.* 16,854.
- Farhangi Jahangiri. *Pers.* 16,749, 16,750.
- Faridu, l-Din 'Attar. Poems, in *Persian*, 16,787, 16,788.
- Farinelli (Giuseppe). *La Tragedia finisce in Comedia, a Farce*. 16,009.
- Odoardo e Carlotta, *a Farce*. 16,010.
- L'Annetta, *a Farce*. 16,011.
- La Palmella, *a Farce*. 16,012.
- Teresa e Claudio, *a Farce*. 16,013.
- Farmer (Richard), *B.D.* Letter to, from Sir Thomas Cave, 1766. 15,917, f. 71.
- *Imprimatur* to a work of his. 15,917, f. 1.
- Farnaby (Sir Charles), *Barl.* Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 81.
- Farnborough (Lord). v. Long (Charles).
- Farnese (Alessandro), *Prince of Parma*. Letter to the authorities of Bouchain, 1578. 15,941, f. 2.
- Farnese (Alessandro), *son of the Duke of Parma*. Letter to Catherine, Queen of Charles II., 1680. 17,020, f. 35.
- Farnese (Ranuccio), *of Parma. v. Parma, Dukes of*.
- Faro, S. Vita ejus. 15,725, f. 128.
- Farrar (John). Letters between him and J. Robinson, 1775. 16,265, f. 71.
- Farrenn (Francis). Autograph, 1629. 15,852, f. 22 b.
- Fasanini (Romolo), *Conte*. Lettera, 1704. 16,465, f. 376.
- Fasts. *Quædam de jejuniis, decimis, etc.* 16,170, f. 195 b.
- Faucheur (Michel le). Letters to the Duchess of Bouillon, 1635. 15,944, f. 27.
- Faulkner (Samuel ?), *Capt.* Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 264.
- Faunce, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Fauquier (William), *Registrar of the Order of the Bath*. Letter to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, f. 86.
- Fauvelet de Bourienne (Louis Antoine), *Secretary of the First Consul*. Letter. 15,952, f. 94.
- Favelure (— de). Plans of Portsmouth. 16,370, ff. 12. 13.
- Favier (Henry), *of Dauphiné*. Passports, 1740. 15,945, ff. 50 b. 97.

- Favoriti (Agostino). Discorso qual fosse il paese della Rossa Sultana, 1659. 16,543, f. 179.
- Fawcome (Richard), *Major*. Petition, circa 1651. 15,857, f. 230.
- Fawkener (Sir Everard). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747-1757. 15,869, f. 130. 15,870, 15,871, 15,872, f. 57. 15,875, ff. 66. 77. 122.
- Fawkes (Thomas), *M.P.* Letter to Thomas Kirke, 1689. 15,857, f. 232.
- Fawsley, co. *Northampton*. Monuments, etc., of the Knightly family. 16,965.
- Faye (Charles de la), *Under Secretary of State*. Letters to J. Dayrolle, 1719-1720, 1723. 15,867, ff. 66. 67. 95. 98. 101. 183.
- Letters to H. Worsley, 1719, 1720. 15,936, ff. 209. 220. 227. 236. 240. 262. 315.
- Letter to the Admiralty, 1723. 15,867, f. 193.
- Fedeli (Vincenzio), *Venetian Ambassador in Tuscany*. Relazione di Firenze, 1561. 16,517, f. 272.
- Fell (John), *Bishop of Oxford*. Letter to J. Evelyn, 1667. 15,948, f. 131.
- Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1685. 15,892, f. 226.
- Felmingham, co. *Norfolk*. Charter relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6314.
- Felton (Rev. Nicholas). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 1.
- Feltre, *Duc de*. v. Clarke, (H. J. G.)
- Fénélon, v. Salignac.
- Ferdinand I., *Emperor*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Ferdinand, of *Arragon, King of Naples*. v. Naples, *Kings of*.
- Ferdinand II., of *Spain*. v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Ferdinand, *Cardinal, Infante of Spain, Governor of the Low Countries*. Letters, 1635, 1639. 15,938, ff. 7. 11.
- Signature, 1636. 15,938, f. 9.
- Fergusson (John). Letter to him from A. Ross, 1778. 16,261, f. 139.
- Feria, *Duque di*. v. Figueroa y Cordova (Gomez).
- Fermat (Pierre de). Letter to M. Pelissous, on Frontinus de Aqueductibus. 16,912, f. 148.
- Fernandez de Velasco (Joseph), *Duque di Frias*. Ingresso in Parigi, 1701. 16,452, ff. 151. 158.
- Ferrara. v. Rodi.
- Ferrara, *Dukes of*. v. Modena, *Dukes of*.
- Ferrari (Tommaso Maria), *Cardinal*. Letters to Père Noel Alexandre, 1694, 1702. 15,908, ff. 120. 121.
- Ferrarius (Matthæus). Curæ de Febribus. 16,385, f. 91 b.
- —Regulæ urinariæ. 16,385, f. 121 b.
- Ferrars, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Ferrers, *Earl*. v. Shirley (Washington).
- Ferrier (Vincent), *Saint*. "Milagro y misas de." 16,176, f. 233. 332.
- Ferrol. Map of. 15,717.
- Feuerlinus (Jacobus Wilhelmus). Autograph, 1750. 15,847, f. 4.
- Feuillard, *Duc de la*. v. Aubusson (F.d').
- Ffolkes (Sir William Brown). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 81.
- Ficinus (Marsilius). Epistola Ch. Quarqualio, 1479. 16,566, f. 13.
- Fiennes (Johannes). Autograph, 1635. 15,852, f. 10.
- Fiennes (Nathaniel), *Colonel*. Signature, 1655. 15,857, f. 234.
- Figbani. Odes, in *Persian*. 16,794.
- Figueroa y Cordova (Gomez Juarez de), *Duque di Feria*. Oratione. 16,479, f. 246.
- Filonardo (Odoardo). Instruzione del Card. Carrafa. 16,397, f. 87.
- Filonardo (Paolo). Instruioni, etc., 1559. 16,397, ff. 291-300.
- Finch (B — S —). Letters to D. Showell, 1835, 1840. 16,947, ff. 48-49.
- Finch (Daniel), *second Earl of Nottingham*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1702. 15,896, f. 217.
- Finch (Heneage), *Earl of Nottingham, Lord Chancellor*. Speech to the Houses of Parliament, 1678. 15,901, f. 230.
- Order concerning Lady Mor-daunt's will, 1681. 15,892, f. 100.
- Finch (Sir John). Letter to L. Hyde, 1677. 17,017, ff. 56. 58.
- Finch (John), *son of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford*. Letter to Lady Evelyn, 1726. 15,949, ff. 85. 90.
- Letters to Sir John Evelyn, 1728, 1739. 15,949, ff. 90. 104.
- Finch (Leopold William). Signature, 1701. 15,932, f. 1.
- Finia (Saxon). Certificate, 1638. 15,944, f. 32.
- Fiorenza (Giuseppe da), *Capucino*. Relazione della Missioni e dell' Isola dell' Elba, 1698. 16,507.

- Firebrace (Samuel). Letter to J. Burke, 1832. 16,569, f. 83.
- Firúzabadi (Mohammed Ibn Ya'kúb). Arabic Dictionary. 16,652, 16,653, 16,654.
- Fisher (Alexander). Signature, 1661. 15,948, f. 107.
- Fisher (Thomas). Drawings of monuments, *etc.* 16,966.
- Fisheries. Letter from the Royal Commissioners to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, 1663. 15,857.
- Fitzallan (John), *Earl of Arundel*. Certificate of delivery of plans to him, 1431, *with seal*. *Add. Ch.* 6330.
- Fitzgerald (Mrs. —). Letter in the name of the Princess of Wales to J. J. Angerstein. 16,947, f. 32.
- Fitz Gerald (Ambrose), *Prior of Roscommon*. Letter to J. Mallone, J. P., 1686. 15,894, f. 301. b.
- Fitzhugh (W —). Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 114. 16,263, f. 90.
- Fitzroy (Charles), *Earl of Southampton*. Marriage articles, 1671. 17,019, f. 79.
- Fitz Roy (James), *Duke of Monmouth*. Grants of land to him, 1673, 1674. 17,018, ff. 57. 59.
- Fitzwilliam (Sir William). Letter to Sir H. Sydney, 1575. 15,914, f. 23.
- Flamininus (Robertus). Apollinis vaticinium, de S. P. Malatesta. 16,987, f. 88 b.
- Flecher (Esprit), *Bishop of Nîmes*. Orazione ai Duchi di Borgogna e di Berri, 1701. 16,452, f. 128.
- Fleetwood (Charles), *Lord Fleetwood*. Letter to Vice-Admiral Lawson, 1659. 15,857, f. 236.
- Fleming (—), *Count, Polish Ambassador in London*. Memorials, 1751. 15,872, ff. 158. 175.
- Fleming (J —). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1781, 1782. 16,263, ff. 45. 324. — Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1780. 16,263, f. 36.
- Fleming (Erick). Autograph, 1644. 15,852, f. 43.
- Fletcher (John). Petition for recovery of a ship, *circa* 1641. 15,857, f. 238.
- Fletcher (Stephen). Letter to Rev. S. Ockley, 1717. 15,911, f. 21.
- Fleurian (Charles Jean Baptiste de), *Comte de Morville*. Powers of attorney, 1721. 15,945, ff. 14. 17. 19.
- Fleuriot (Lescot), *Mayor of Paris*. Letter, 1794. 15,953, f. 86.
- Flinders (S — W —). Letter to Mrs. Wood, 1811. 16,947, f. 34.
- Flood (Varden), *Capt.* Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 87.
- Florence, *City of*. Letter to the Balia from the Capt. General, 1432. 16,163, f. 6.
- Cases of quarrels there, *etc.*, 1522–1720. 16,544–16,551.
- Istoria delle famiglie, 1607. 16,492.
- Priorista, to 1686. 16,612.
- v. Fedeli (Vincenzo).
- v. Ughi (Fra Giuliano).
- Florent (Adrien), *of Utrecht, Cardinal, Viceroy of Spain*. v. Popes. Adrian VI.
- Florida. v. America, *North*.
- Flowerdew (John), *of Cantlowe, co. Norfolk*. Quit claim to the Mayor of Norwich, 17 Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 6,299.
- Foggia. Chart of. 15,742.
- Follioth (John), *Col.* Letter to Sir J. Evelyn, 1732. 15,949, f. 36.
- Fontaine (— de la), *Prisoner in the Bastille*. Signature. 15,890, f. 82.
- Fontaines (Jean), *Chamberlain to the Duke of Orleans*. Receipt, 1412. *Add. Ch.* 6327.
- Fonte (Bartolomeo). Epistles of Phalaris. *Italicé*. 16,375.
- Foorth (Philologus). Letter to Lady Wentworth, 1647. 15,903, f. 65.
- Forbes (Arthur), *first Viscount and Earl Granard*. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1685. 15,892, f. 247.
- Forbes (George). Letter to Capt. Scott, *n. d.* 16,261, f. 258.
- Forbin de Janson (Toussain de), *Cardinal*. Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Letter to the Princess des Ursins, 1702. 16,458, f. 77.
- Letter to Car. Noblet, 1702, and reflexions on it. 16,458, ff. 129. 133. 16,459, f. 213.
- Memorial in defence of the French Bishops. 16,474, f. 270.
- Forbin Mairier (Jean Baptiste Henri de), *Marquis*. Letter to from the Marquis de Seignelay, 1681. 15,944, f. 58.
- Forfait (Pierre Alexandre Laurent). Letter, 1800. 15,952, f. 201.
- Forfeitures. Schedule of, in co. Dublin, 1703. 15,973.

- Formey (Samuel). Autograph, 1744. 15,847, f. 29.
- Formosa, *Island of*. Charts, etc. of the western coast. 16,357. 16,363, 16,364.
- Forms. Of Commissions. 15,856.
- Of ordinary Passes. 15,856, f. 68 b.
- Of Presentation to a Prebendal Stall. 15,856, f. 56 b.
- Forrest (C — R —). Maps of part of Florida, and of Lake Borgne, 1815. 16,367.
- Forsterus (Valentinus). Autograph. 16,615, f. 67.
- Fortebracis (Carolus de), *Conte di Montone*. Letter to the Priori of the Arts of Perugia, 1445. 16,163, f. 10.
- Fortebracis (Nicolaus de), *Captain General of the Papal Forces*. Letter to the same, 1452. 16,163, f. 7.
- Fortescue (Sir Nicholas). Signature, 1619. 15,750, f. 13.
- Forzoni (Dr. Pier' Andrea). v. Albizzi (L. C. degli), *Marchese*.
- Foscari (Marco), *Venetian Ambassador in Tuscany*. Relazioni di Firenze, 1527. 16,517, ff. 4. 30.
- Foscarini (Marco), *Doge*. v. Venice.
- Fouché (Joseph), *Duc d'Otrante*. Letters, 1800, 1801. 15,952, ff. 9. 202.
- Fouquet (Louis Charles Auguste), *Duc de Belleisle*. Letters to the Prince de Soubise, 1757. 15,945, ff. 66. 72.
- Plan of military operations against the Prussians, 1757. 15,945, f. 74.
- Fouquet (Nicolas), *Procureur Général au Parlement de Paris*. Add. Ms. 15,912 dedicated to him, with his arms.
- Fowler, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Fowler (Lucy). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 94.
- Fox (Eliza), *Lady Holland*. Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1820. 15,729, f. 111.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Bedford, 1817. 15,729, f. 55.
- Fox (Henry), *Lord Holland, Sec. of State*.
- Letters to Lord Anson, 1748, 1756. 15,955, ff. 266. 268.
- Letter to the Treasury, 1749. 15,872, f. 12.
- Memorial to him from J. Abercromby, etc., 1747. 15,955, f. 1.
- v. Romillé (M.).
- Fox (Sir Stephen). Letter to Henry, Lord Cornbury, 1664. 17,017, f. 60.
- Fox (Sir Stephen), *continued*. Letters to J. Evelyn, 1681, 1693. 15,857, ff. 241, 242.
- Fox (Stephen), *of Farley*. Grant of arms to him, 1658. 15,856, f. 89 b.
- Franc (Jacques le). Letter to J. Nicolas, 1657. 15,948, f. 63.
- France, *History of*. Costumi della nazione Francesa, 1679. 16,475, f. 2.
- Papers relating to the Army in Italy. 1799-1813. 15,952-15,954.
- v. Correro (Giovanni).
- v. Morosini (Cav. Giovanni).
- v. Nani (Gio Battista).
- France, *Kings of*. Louis VII. Carta que el Rey St. Luis dio a su hijo Philippe Rey. 16,176, f. 183.
- Charles VI. Letter, 1394. 16,911.
- Charles VIII. Order for payment to the D. de Bourbonnois, 1494. 15,944, f. 1.
- Henry II. v. Popes, Paul IV.
- Henry III. Letter to him from René, Vicomte de Rohan, 1578. 16,401, f. 8.
- Henry IV. Maritaggio della Pr. Maria à Enrico IV., 1600. 16,493, f. 40.
- Louis XIII. Letter to him from the Comte de Vaudemont, 1622. 15,937, f. 14.
- Louis XIV. v. Dugliogli (R—).
- Letter to Lord Goring, 1644. 15,856, f. 66.
- Treaty between him and Chas. I., 1644. 15,856, f. 81 b.
- Treaty between France and the States General, 1647. 15,856, f. 75.
- Lettres de Cachet, to the Governor of the Bastille, 1662-1665. 15,890.
- Letter to the States General, 1678. 15,901, f. 271.
- Letters from him and his Queen, Maria Theresa, to Catherine, Queen of Charles II., 1680. 17,620, ff. 5-15.
- Letter from Maria Theresa, to Catherine, wife of Charles II., 1683. 16,935, f. 12.
- Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Correspondence with the States General, and other papers relating to the war of succession in Spain, 1700. 16,451-16,478.
- Louis XV. Letter to, from Queen Caroline of England, 1737. 15,915, f. 52.

- France, *Kings of*. Louis XV., *continued*.
 State of the French naval forces, 1747. 15,869, f. 157.
 ——— Disposition of forces under the Comte d'Estrées, 1747. 15,869, f. 86.
 ——— Letters to the States General, 1749. 15,871, f. 268.
 ——— Remonstrance of the Parliament of Paris, 1749. 15,871, f. 268.
 ——— Demand made on England, and Declaration of war in case of refusal, 1755. 15,915, f. 53.
 ——— Declaration, in reference to the neutrality of the States, 1756. 15,915, f. 73.
 ——— Napoléon, *Emperor*. Signature, as First Consul, 1801. 15,952, f. 4.
 ——— Inventories of boxes found sealed at Longwood. 15,729, f. 132.
 Franceschi (—), *General*. Letters, 1800, 1801. 15,953, ff. 1. 3.
 Francia (Francesco). *v.* Thane (Thomas).
 Francis, *Saint, of Assisi*. Epistola ad fratres ordinis minorum. 16,567, f. 172.
 ——— Fragment of a Life. 16,607.
 ——— Life and miracles, translated into German, by L. de Borndorff. 15,710.
 Francis (Sir Philip), *Member of the Supreme Council, Calcutta*. Correspondence with the Supreme Court, 1774, 1775, 1777. 16,265. 16,267, f. 5.
 Francke (Augustus Hermannus). Autograph, 1722. 16,615, f. 35.
 François II., *Duke of Lorraine*. *v.* Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
 François III., *Duke of Lorraine, Emperor of Germany*. *v.* Germany, *Emperors of*.
 François, *Comte de Vaudemont, Duke of Lorraine*. *v.* Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
 Franklin (*Dr.* Benjamin). Note, 1777. 15,945, f. 108.
 ——— Letter to him, from the Comte de Vergennes, 1785. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 113.
 Franklin (William). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 11.
 Franks. Franks connected with Oxfordshire, 1770-1839. 15,932, ff. 59-117.
 Frazer (Andrew). Description of Dunkirk, 1769. 16,593.
 Frederic II., *of Denmark*.
 Frederic IV. *v.* Denmark, *Kings of*.
 Frederic, *Archduke of Austria, Emperor of Germany*. *v.* Germany, *Emperors of*.
 Frederic II., *of Prussia*. *v.* Prussia, *Kings of*. 1846-1847.
 Frederic V., *Palatine*. *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the*.
 Frederic III., *of Saxony*. *v.* Saxony, *Electors of*.
 Frederic I., *of Sweden*. *v.* Sweden, *Kings of*.
 Frederic Augustus II., *of Poland*. *v.* Poland, *Kings of*.
 Frederic Lewis, *Prince of Wales, eldest son of George II.* Letters on the birth of his daughter, 1737. 15,916, f. 41.
 Frederic William I., *of Prussia*.
 Frederic William II.
 Frederic William III. *v.* Prussia, *Kings of*.
 Freher (Philip). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1663. 15,857, f. 244.
 Frere (Tobias). Letters to the Mayor of Norwich, 1638. 15,903, f. 20.
 Fresnoy (— du). Signature. 15,890, f. 123.
 Frewen (Accepted), *Archbishop of York*. Letter to, from the Commissioners of the Royal Fisheries, 1663. 15,857, f. 232.
 Freysingen, *Bishop of*. *v.* Kapfing (Johann Franz Eckher von).
 Frias, *Duque de*. *v.* Velasco (Iñigo de).
 Frias, *Duquesa de*. *v.* Velasco (Aña de).
 Fribourg, *Canton of*. *v.* Burnaby (J.).
 Friedland, *Duke of*. *v.* Wallenstein (Albert Wenceslaus).
 Frisius (Johannes Jacobus), *M.D.* Signature, 1640. 16,402, f. 17.
 Frith (Richard). Agreement for mews at St. James'. 16,370, ff. 115. 116.
 Frithe (John). Letter, recommending him, 1593. 15,916, f. 8.
 Fritz (Hans). Album Amicorum of, 1763-1767. 17,041.
 Fromondes, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
 Frontinus. *v.* Fermat (Pierre de).
 Froulai (René de), *Comte de Tessé, Marshal of France*. Letter to M. De Courcelle. 15,945, f. 193.
 ——— Lettere, 1703-1704. 16,463, f. 253. 16,464, f. 128.
 ——— Lettere al Papa, 1709. 16,477, ff. 51. 91.
 Fuenclara (—), *Condesa de*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 32.
 Fuensalida (*Conde di*). *v.* Velasco y Ayala (Antonio de).
 Fuentes, *Conde de*. *v.* Silva y Meneses (Fernando de).

- Fulham (George), *D.D.* Letter to J. Evelyn, 1699. 15,857, f. 247.
- Fuller (Henry), *Capt.* Letter to him from J. Dolin, 1654. 15,857, f. 219.
- Fullerton (George). Letters to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 96.
- Funchal, *Madeira*. Chart of the road, 1762. 15,741.
- Furlano (Paolo), *of Verona*. Letter to Nicolo Bauda, 1566. 16,176, f. 239.
- Furzer (Daniel), *Commissioner of the Navy*. Signature, 1704. 16,947, f. 3.
- Fuschembergue (Thomas Claude Renard de), *Marquis d'Amblimont*. General order, 1747. 15,945, f. 56.
- Fynche, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- G — (J —). Letter to the Comte de Celles. 15,945, f. 218.
- Gabburri (*Padre* Giuseppe), *Capucino*. Viaggio a Parigi, 1675. 16,449.
- Gadillo (Juan del). Letter to Don Pedro de Zuñiga, 1577. 16,176, f. 86 b.
- Gaetano (Antonio). v. Peranda (Gio.).
- Gaète, *Duc de*. v. Gaudin (Martin).
- Gagnier (John). Letter to Rev. S. Ockley, 1717. 15,911, f. 20.
- Galarakus (A —). Letter, 1827. 15,945, f. 257.
- Galbreth (David), *Colonel*. Pass for him, 1655. 15,856, f. 72 b.
- Gallas, *Count*. Memorial to Queen Anne, 1708. 15,866, f. 120.
- Galliard (J — E —). Interlude. 15,880.
- Galvão de Castell Branco (Antonio). Letters to him from Lord Carteret, 1721. 15,936, ff. 350. 359. 382.
- Galuppi (Baldassare). *Il Filosofo di Campagna*, an Opera. 16,141.
- Galway, *Earl of*. v. Massué (Henry).
- Galway, *Viscount*. v. Butler (Pierce).
- Gambassius (Johannes), *Vollerranus*. Extract relating to. 16,912, f. 178.
- Gambia, *River*. v. Africa.
- Garde (— de). Letter to Estienne Cairon, 1648. 15,857, f. 207.
- Gardie (Jacques de la), *Comte*. Signature, 1800. 15,943, f. 139.
- Gardiner (Charles). Letter to Rev. Simon Ockley, 1717. 15,911, f. 22.
- Gardynier (Christopher). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1656. 15,857, f. 248.
- Garibay (Estevan de). Letter from Franc. de Hermosilla, 1572. 16,176, f. 322.
- Garlandia (Johannes de). *Liber accenti-tuum, et de prosodiâ*. 15,832.
- Garrett, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Garter, *Order of the*. v. Orders, *Military*.
- Garth (John). Voluntary. 16,155, f. 107 b.
- Garzoni (Costantino), *Venetian Envoy to Turkey*. Relazione, 1574. 16,543, f. 3.
- Gascon y Altavas (Francisco). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 360.
- Gassendi (Jean Jacques Basilien), *General*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 10.
- Gattona (Mabiliade). Seal. xxxvi. 218.
- Gaudin (Martin Michael Charles), *Duc de Gaète*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 11.
- Gaudy (—), *Major*. Order, 1660. 15,858, f. 234.
- Gaultier (J —). Letter to C. Huygens, 1649. 15,944, f. 46.
- Gaza (Theodorus), *Thessalonicensis*. *Homiliæ S. Johannis Chrysostomi in Latinum conversæ*. 16,617.
- Gazepore, in *India*. Sketches by O. Humphrey, 1786—87. 15,962. 15,964.
- Gazi (Lorenzo), *of Cremona*. Probably wrote *Add. Ms.* 15,813.
- Geary (Francis), *Captain*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 270.
- Gecatilia (Joseph). v. Shephiroth.
- Geddes (Alexander). Letter to Lord Anson, 1748. 15,955, f. 272.
- Geddington, *co. Northampton*. View of the cross, by J. C. Buckler. 15,966.
- Gell (Robert). Autograph, 1629. 15,852, f. 49.
- Gellius (Aulus). *Noctes Atticæ*. 16,981.
- Geminiani (Francesco). *Pièces de Clavecin*. 16,155, f. 90.
- Genealogies. Account of families of Genoa. 16,487, f. 324.
- Le famiglie antiche, moderne, Romane. 16,580.
- Genealogie delle famiglie che formano il Veneto Consiglio, 1672. 16,512.
- v. Campanus (Fanucius).
- v. Heraldry.
- v. Monaldi (Piero).
- Generali (Pietro). *I Baccanali di Roma*, an Opera. 16,148.
- Geneva, *City of*. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1682. 15,892, f. 138.
- Letters to George I. and J. Addison, 1717. 15,867, f. 24.
- Letter to the Syndics from Secretary Methuen, 1717. 15,867, f. 15.

- Geneva, *continued*. *Etat du commerce avec l'Angleterre*. 15,866, f. 237.
 — *Scrittura concernenti*. 16,485.
 Gennadius. *Excerpta de scriptis Johannis Cassiani*. 16,964.
 Genoa, *City of*. Map. 15,717.
 — Short chronicle of events relating to, 1522-1636. 16,487, f. 251.
 — *Nomina familiarum*. 16,487, f. 324.
 — Letter to the State from King Charles I., 1645. 15,856, f. 58.
 — Letters from Fr. Carter, relative to sums advanced upon the Seminary there, 1659, 1660. 15,948, f. 101.
 — Papers relating to. 16,506.
 v. Roccatagliata (A).
 Genou (Philippe). Letter to. 16,912, f. 207.
 Gentile (Filippo de), *Marchese de Langalerie*. Manifesto, 1706. 16,475, f. 444.
 Geoffrey, *of Monmouth*. *Historia Britonum*. 15,732.
 Geography. *Indiculus auctorum geographiae*. 16,912, f. 227.
 — *Quæ insula sit 'Αναμεσούλη*. 16,912, f. 106.
 Geometry. Treatise, by Rabbi Isaac ben Joseph Israeli. 15,977.
 George II., *of England*.
 George III. *v. England, Kings of*.
 George, *Prince of Denmark, Consort of Queen Anne*. Letters to the States General, 1685. 15,915, ff. 3. 5.
 George, *Count Leiningen*. *v. Leiningen*.
 George, *Duke of Württemberg*. *v. Württemberg*.
 Georgia. *v. Valle (Pietro della)*.
 Geraldus [Carmonensis?] Treatise on the Almanzor of Rhasis. *Hebr.* 16,389.
 — Tract on Fever. *Hebr.* 16,389.
 Gerbuge (Elizabeth). Plea relative to lands in Yarmouth, 1304. *Add. Ch.* 6318.
 Germany. Chronology of events to A.D. 1595. 16,280.
 — "Quæ tempora complectantur Germ. Hist. scriptores." 16,912, f. 220.
 v. Cavalli (Marino da).
 v. Nani (Cav. Gio Baptista).
 v. Tiepolo (Nicolò).
 — *Emperors of*. Henry IV. Versus ad filium suum. 16,606, f. 112 b.
 — Frederic III. "Erzhertzog Friedrichs zug zu der Romischen Cronung." 16,592, f. 24.
 Germany, *Emperors of*. Frederic III., *continued*. Poem on his Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 1436. 16,592, f. 12.
 — Charles V. Confirmation of privileges of Salvatierra, 1524. 16,934.
 — Letter to the Duchess of Terra Nova, 1516. 16,176, f. 111.
 — Letter to D. Gaspar de Zuñiga, 1550. 16,176, f. 91.
 — Letter to him from the Conde di Vreña, *n. d.* 16,176, f. 230.
 — Parlamento al suo figliuolo. 16,479, f. 4.
 v. Popes. Adrian VI.
 Paul IV.
 — Ferdinand I. Letter to Philip II., of Spain, 1559. 16,176, f. 49.
 — Pompa funebris, 15,708.
 — Maximilian II. Letters, as King of Bohemia, to Martin de Guzman, 1561. 16,176, ff. 50, 51.
 — Letter, 1562. 15,942, f. 21.
 — Rudolph II. Letter to William, Prince of Orange, 1579. 15,942, f. 2.
 v. Spain, Kings of; Philip II.
 — Ferdinand III. Letter from Eleanor, his widow, to Queen Catherine of England, 1680. 17,020, f. 21.
 — Leopold I. Letter, as Archduke, to Don Carillo, 1654. 15,942, f. 12.
 — Letter to the Duke of Savoy, 1687. 16,485, f. 62.
 — Lettera al Clemente XI., 1700. 16,451, f. 261.
 — Lamento degl' Ungari fedeli, 1703. 16,463, f. 164.
 — Letters, *etc.*, relating to the Spanish War of Succession, 16,452-16,478.
 — Letters from him and his wife, Eleanor Magdalena Theresia, to Queen Catherine of England, 1680. 17,020, ff. 17. 19.
 — Letter from the Empress to Clement XI., 1711. 16,468, f. 134.
 — Joseph I. Lettera al Conte Marsigli, 1702. 16,459, f. 120.
 — Letters to, and from Clement XI., *etc.*, 1708. 16,476.
 — Letter to the Dauphin, 1710. 15,915, f. 9.
 — Letter from the Empress on his death, 1711. 16,468, f. 134.
 — Letter from his widow to the Abp. of Cologne, 1723. 15,840, f. 8.
 — Charles VI. Viaggio in Inghilterra, 1704. 16,464, ff. 56. 167. 250.

- Germany, *Emperors of*. Charles VI., *continued*. Grant of nobility to Johann Zaugen, 1715. 16,177.
- Patent of title of *Eques Auratus* to C. F. Busi, 1718. 17,061.
- Powers to Count Windischgratz, to treat with Spain, 1720. 15,867, f. 89.
- Mandate to the Countess of Würtemberg, 1724. 15,840, f. 29.
- Mandate to the Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1730. 15,840, f. 26.
- Election, *etc.*, 1711. 16,468.
- Arrivo della Principessa Elisabetta Christiana Volfenbitel, sposa del Arciduca, 1708. 16,467, ff. 349. 373.
- Machina de fuochi, eretta per la venuta della Reina, Milano, 1708. 16,476, f. 127.
- Letter from the Empress to the Archbishop of Cologne, 1723. 15,840, f. 15.
- Maria Theresa. Grant of nobility to L. Grad, 1759. 15,905.
- Francis I. Letters of pardon, as Duke of Lorraine, to Jean Jeandel, 1731. 15,937, f. 34.
- Letter to Queen Caroline of England, 1736. 15,937, f. 35.
- Gernlerus (Lucas). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 36.
- Geronstère. Drawing of the fountain, 1750. 15,968.
- Gerrard (W——). Signature, 15,914, f. 9.
- Gerson (Johannes). Carmen de voluntaria paupertate. 16,902, f. 121.
- Gesorolle (——). Letter to him from the Duc de Rohan. 15,945, f. 241.
- Gesse (Berlingero), *Cardinal*. Lettere al Cardinal Borghese, 1610–1618. 16,508–16,510.
- Gesvres, *Duc de*. v. Potier (Joachim).
- Ghazáli. Alchemy of Happiness, in *Persian*. 16,809, 16,810.
- Ghazzáli (Abu Hámid Muhammad al-). Work on Ethics. *Arabio*. 16,641–16,644.
- Ghent, *City of*. Device. *Egerton*. 1147, f. 12.
- Cartularium Abbatiae S. Bavonis. 16,952.
- Gherardi (Alessandro). Caso d'assassinamento al corriere di Firenze, 1627. 16,497, f. 87.
- Gherijtz (Hughe). Wrote *Add. Ms.* 16,951.
- Ghies (Hassan D'). Letter to the Chev. Jullien, 1822. 15,945, f. 204.
- Letter, 1822. 15,945, f. 235.
- Ghigi (Flavio), *Cardinal*. Relazione della legazione a Ludovico XIV., 1662. 16,446.
- Ghirardini (Gaspar), *Marchese*. Letter, 1801. 15,953, f. 13.
- Ghiselli (Antonio Francesco), *Canon of Bologna*. Collections relating to the War of Succession in Spain, 1700–1718. 16,451–16,478.
- Scritture varie spettanti alla Corte di Spagna. 16,479, 16,480.
- Relazione del mio Viaggio di Roma, 1683. 16,536.
- Scritture spettanti alla Savoia. 16,486.
- Scritture varie concernenti Toscana, *etc.* 16,506.
- Scritture spettanti alla Repubblica di Venezia. 16,515, 16,516.
- Scritture concernenti Suetia e Polonia. 1579–1682. 16,541.
- Scritture concernenti l'imperio de' Turchi, li regni di Persi d'Algieri et Ungheria. 16,542.
- Gianotti (Donato). Discorso. 16,495, f. 22.
- Gibberd (John). Letters to Dr. Ducarel, 1760. 15,935, f. 177.
- Gibraltar, *Fortress of*. Presa, 1704. 16,466, f. 129.
- Chart of the bay. 15,737.
- v. Marty (Joseph).
- Gibson (Sir Alexander). v. Carnegie (David), *Lord*.
- Giffard (Bonaventure), *Bishop of Madaura*. Letter to Lord Rochester, 1686. 15,894, f. 321.
- Gilbert (Lewis). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 99.
- Gilpin (Martin), *Major*. Letter to Mr. Middleton, 1782. 16,263, f. 229.
- Giovenazzo, *Duke of*. v. Giudice (D.)
- Girardin Cécil (Stanislas Xavier), *Comte*. Letters, 1815. 15,945, f. 178.
- Girlington (John). Bond to John Belton, relating to Westhall, co. York, 1658. 15,857, f. 249.
- Giron, *Family of*. Genealogy. 16,598.
- Giudice (Domenico), *Duque di Giovenazzo*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1678, 1680. 16,539, ff. 196–198.
- Giustiniani (Alessandro), *Duca di Genova*. Giornale de' suoi tempi, 1611–1623. 16,487, f. 155.

- Giustiniani (Bernardo). Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 15,731.
- Giustiniani (Cav. Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador in Rome*. *Relazione della Corte*, 1652. 16,518, f. 62.
- Giustiniani (Giovanni Battista), *of Venice*. Bond from Thomas, Earl of Arundel, to him, 1615. 15,970, f. 1.
- Giustiniani (Leonardo), *of Venice*. Oratio de morte Caroli Zeni. 15,974, f. 53 b.
- Giustiniani (Lorenzo), *Patriarch of Venice*. *Liber de Officio Pastoralis*. 15,731.
- Givry (Estienne), *Bishop of Troyes*. *Execucion du testament*, 1426. 15,812.
- Gladstones (George), *Archbishop of St. Andrews*. Autograph. 17,083, f. 143.
- Glanville (William). Power of attorney, 1717. 15,949, f. 70.
- Letter to him from his sister Susanna, 1661. 15,949, f. 125.
- Glasgow, *Bishop of*. v. Paterson (John).
- Glemham (Henry). Order to W. Whittle. 15,857, f. 251.
- Glover, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Glover (John R.). Letter to Capt. Poppleton, 1815. 15,729, f. 17.
- Gluck (Christopher). *Ezio*, an Opera. 16,015.
- *Ipermestre*, an Opera. 16,014.
- Gobert (J — N —), *General*. Letter, 1801. 15,953, f. 16.
- Godet Desmarais (Paul), *Bishop of Chartres*. Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Godine, *on the Meuse*. Drawing of the chateau. 15,968.
- Godolphin (Charles), *M.P.* Epitaph by Sir J. Evelyn, 1727. 15,949, f. 88.
- Godolphin (Francis), *second Earl Godolphin*. Letter to Lady Evelyn, 1721. 15,949, f. 77.
- Letter to Sir John Evelyn, 1752. 15,949, f. 112.
- Godolphin (Henrietta), *Duchess of Marlborough*. Letter to Lady Evelyn, 1720. 15,949, f. 73.
- Godolphin (Mary). Letter to Lady Evelyn, 1731. 15,949, f. 94.
- Godolphin (Sydney), *Earl Godolphin*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1684. 15,892, f. 169. 17,017, f. 64.
- Godolphin (Sydney), *son of Sir William*. Character, 1643. 15,949, f. 79.
- Godolphin (Sir William). Letter to the Earl of Berkeley, 1677. 17,017, f. 72.
- Godolphin (Sir William), *continued*. Letters, 1675, 1676. 17,018, ff. 63. 67.
- Godoy Alvarez de Faria (Manuel), *Principe de la Paz*. Patent creating him hereditary Regidor of Cadiz, 1797. 17,060.
- Goes (— van der), *Dutch Secretary of State*. Signature, 1801. 15,945, f. 133.
- Goldfynche, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Golding (Thomas). Letter to, from Visc. Lisle, 1606. 15,914, f. 61.
- Goldston (Thomas). Letter to, from the Dean of Windsor. 15,673, f. 113.
- Golowkin (Fédor), *Count*. Letters. 15,945, ff. 199. 209.
- Gomarus (Franciscus). Autograph, 1597. 15,843, f. 6.
- Gomme (Sir Bernard de). Estimates for forts, and plans of fortifications at Portsmouth, *etc.*, 1665–1679. 16,370.
- Gonaut (Jehan). *Compte de la Grande Chambre de Troyes*, 1401. 15,809.
- Gonzalez de Clavigo (Ruy). *Vida y hazañas del Gran Tamorlan*. 16,613.
- Gondrin (—). Letter to Secretary Craggs, 1718. 15,867, f. 38.
- Gonzaga (Antonio Ferdinando de), *Duke of Guastalla*. Letter to George Prince of Wales, 1722. 15,941, f. 18.
- Letters to, from Queen Caroline of England, 1733, 1734. 15,915, ff. 45. 49.
- Gonzaga (Charles de), *Duc de Nevers*. Letter to H. de Loménie Brienne, 1627. 15,944, f. 25.
- Gonzaga (Charles de), *Duc de Retelois*. Letters to the Duc de Bouillon, 1621. 15,941, f. 4.
- Gonzaga (Francesco de). Treatise on the art of war. 16,556.
- Gonzaga (Giuseppe Maria), *Duke of Guastalla*. Letter to Queen Caroline of England, 1731. 15,941, f. 20.
- Gonzaga (Maria Eleonora), *wife of the preceding*. Letter to Queen Caroline, 1731. 15,941, f. 22.
- Gonzaga (Maria Victoria), *widow of Vincenzo*, *Duke of Guastalla*. Letters to, from Queen Caroline, 1734, 1737. 15,915, ff. 45. 47. 49 b.
- Gonzaga (Theodora), *widow of Ant. Ferd., Duke of Guastalla*. Letter to Queen Caroline, 1736. 15,941, f. 25.
- Letter to, from Queen Caroline, 1737. 15,916, f. 49 b.

- Gonzaga (Vespasiano), *Conde de Paredes*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 94. 96. 247.
- Gonzaga (Vincenzo), *Duke of Guastalla*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 106.
- Gonzague Martinien (Joseph Louis), *Prince de Lichtenstein*. Certificate, signed by, 1800. 15,943, f. 139.
- Good (Thomas), *D.D.* Letter to J. Evelyn, 1674. 15,857, f. 254.
- Goodall (Charles). Letter to J. Sykes, 1683. 15,857, f. 255.
- Goodall (E—A—). Drawings of British Guiana, 1842-1843. 16,936. 16,939.
- Good Hope. Sketches by O. Humphrey, 1785-7. 15,963. 15,965.
- Chart of, and of Saldanha Bay. 15,737.
- Goodricke (Sir Henry). Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1680. 17,017, f. 66.
- Goodricke (John). Signature, 1662. 15,858, f. 235.
- Goodwin (William), *Dean of Ch. Ch., Oxon.* Autograph. 17,083, f. 87.
- Goodwyn (T —). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1698. 15,949, f. 29.
- Gordon (Patrick). Autograph, 1613. 17,083, f. 126.
- Gordon (William), *General*. Letters to T. Dayrolle, 1786. 15,875, f. 201.
- Gorges (Sir Ferdinando). Letter to Ld. Fairfax, 1646. 15,857, f. 257.
- Gorgonius, *Sanctus*. Passio. 16,974, f. 127 b.
- Goring (George), *Earl of Norwich*. Instructions as Ambassador to France, 1643. 15,856, f. 11 b.
- Letter to, from Anne, Queen Regent of France, 1644. 15,856, f. 65.
- Letter to, from Louis XIV., 1644. 15,856, f. 66.
- Letter to, from Card. Mazarin, 1644. 15,856, f. 66 b.
- Goris (Lambertus). Letter to Const. Huygens, 1644. 15,903, f. 38.
- Gornia (Giovanni Battista). v. Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of Cosimo III.*
- Gorostisa (— de). Letter to — Redding, 1824. 15,945, f. 243.
- Gorram, or Gorran, *Family of*. Seals. xxxvi. 198-202.
- Goston (Francis). Charges for a great Seal for Ireland, 1609. 15,916, f. 12.
- Goulburn (Henry). v. Bathurst, *Earl*.
- Gouvion (Louis Jean Baptiste), *General*. Letter, 1803. 15,953, f. 17.
- Goux de la Berchère (Charles le), *Archbishop of Narbonne*. Letters to Père Alexandre, 1686-1712. 15,908, ff. 56-68.
- Gower (Sir Thomas), *Bart.* Receipt for poll-tax, 1641. 15,857, f. 260.
- Grace (Richard), *Colonel*. News Letter from Dublin, 1685. 15,892, f. 268.
- Grad (Leopold). Grant of nobility, 1759. 15,905.
- Gradual. v. Liturgies.
- Græme (C —). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 64.
- Graham (Archibald), *Bishop of the Isles*. Letter to Lord Rochester. 17,017, f. 100.
- Graham (Thomas), *Lord Lynedoch*. Letter to Sir H. Lowe. 15,729, f. 169.
- Grammar. *Arabic*. Treatise. 16,658.
- Treatises. *Pers.* 16,757, 16,758.
- *Greek*. Quædam de Gram. Gr. 16,166, f. 51 b.
- v. Evelyn (John).
- *Latin*. Grammaticalia. 15,832. 16,164, f. 49 b.
- Portion of a treatise, *palimpsest*. 17,212.
- De substantivis. 16,380, f. 127.
- De verbis. 16,380, f. 120.
- v. Bullialdus (Ismael).
- v. Donatus (Ælius).
- v. Evelyn (John).
- *Turki*. Explanations of, in *Persian*. 16,759.
- Grammius (Johannes). Autograph, 1745. 15,848, f. 16.
- Gramont (Antoine), *Duc de, Maréchal*. Signature. 15,890, f. 166.
- Grana. *Marchese di*. v. Carretto (O. de).
- Granada, *Province of, Spain*. List of towns. 16,176, f. 44.
- v. Valor (Don Fernando de).
- Granada (Fray Luis de). Letter to Ana de la Cruz, 1574. 16,176, f. 205.
- Granard, *Viscount*. v. Forbes (Arthur).
- Granchi (Bartolommeo). Guerra di Jugurta. 16,554, f. 50.
- Grand (G —). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 107.
- Grantham, *Lord*. v. Robinson (Thomas).
- Granville, *Cardinal*. v. Perrenot (Ant.).
- Granville, *Earl*. v. Carteret (John).
- Granville (John), *Lord Granville*. Letter to Lord Torrington, 1690. 15,857, f. 261.

- Granville (John), *continued*. Letter, 1702. 15,946, f. 2.
- Grapendorff (Hierosme), *Baron de*. Power of attorney, 1722. 15,945, f. 20.
- Grasse, in *Languedoc*. Monastery of the B. V. Mary formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,006.
- Gratianus. Decretum. 16,893, f. 193.
- Graunt (W—). Letter. 15,857, f. 262.
- Graves (—). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 226 b.
- Gray (Nicholas), *D.D.* Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 7 b.
- Great Brington, *co. Northampton*. Monuments of the Spencer family. 16,965.
- Great Britain. *v.* England.
- Green (William), *Captain*. Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1781. 16,262, f. 61.
- Green's Norton, *co. Northampton*. Drawings of monuments, *etc.* 16,966.
- Greenwich, *co. Kent*. Drawings of buildings, *etc.*, 1841. 16,946.
- Autographs relating to. 16,947.
- Gregoras (Nicephorus). *Historiæ Romanæ pars. Græcæ*. 16,405, f. 2.
- *Libri tres steliteutici et antirhetici. Græcæ*. 15,405, f. 298.
- *Oratio suatoria ad sacrosanctum Synodum. Græcæ*. 16,405, f. 412.
- *Tractatus, inc. "ἡμεῖς σφραγίδι μισθῷ"* 16,405, f. 426.
- Gregorius, S., *Magnus*.
- Gregorius VII. *v.* Popes.
- Gregorius, *Cyprius*. Excerpta. 16,912, f. 46.
- Gregorius, S., *Nazianzenus*. Sermons in *Syriac*. 17,146.
- Commentaries on. *Syriac*. 17,147. 17,197.
- Gregory (Olinthus). Letters to Messrs. Dulau, 1813. 16,947, f. 36.
- Grenville (Richard), *Earl Temple*. Letter to Mr. Adams, 1771. 15,946, f. 72.
- Grenville (Sir Richard). Letter to E. Walker, 1644. 15,750, f. 20.
- Pass from Louis XIV., 1650. 15,856, f. 63 b.
- Gresley (Nigel), *Lieutenant*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1749. 15,955, f. 274.
- Grey, *Family of*. Quarterings. 15,972, f. 105.
- Grey (R. J.) Letters to D. Showell, 1840. 16,947, ff. 89. 102.
- Grey (Dr. Zachary), *of Cambridge*. Letters to him from Browne Willis, 1727, 1734. 15,935, ff. 191–193.
- Griego (—). Carta para el Obispo de Badajoz, *n. d.* 16,176, f. 219.
- Grieken (Paulus van). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 19. 21.
- Griffin (John), *Colonel*. Letter to Lord Digby, 1644. 15,750, f. 27.
- Griffin (Thomas), *Admiral*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1745–1748. 15,955, f. 276.
- Griffith (John). Pass, 1655. 15,856, f. 71 b.
- Grimaldi (Giuseppe di), *Marchese*. Letter to Card. Acquaviva, 1717. 16,468, ff. 211. 219.
- Grimani (Alvigi), *Venetian Ambassador in Paris*. *Dichiarazione*, 1663. 16,515, f. 328.
- Grimani (Cav. Antonio), *Venetian Ambassador in Rome*. *Relazione*, 1670. 16,518, f. 364.
- Grimani (Marino), *Doge. v.* Venice.
- Grimani (Vincenzio), *Cardinal*. Letter, with reply, to Card. Paulucci, 1702. 16,456, f. 56.
- Letters to, and from him, *etc.*, 1708. 16,476.
- Grimm (H— A —). *Collationes Codicum Hebraicorum*. 16,915.
- Grimmer (Rev. Robert). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 39 b.
- Grimston (Sir Harbottle), *Master of the Rolls*. Petitions to. 15,916, ff. 17. 19.
- Grischon (Augustinus). Autograph, 1744. 15,847, f. 69.
- Gritti (Andrea), *Doge. v.* Venice.
- Groddeck (Benjamin). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 83 b.
- Gronouw (Johannes Fredericus). Autograph, 1631. 15,844, f. 32.
- Gronsfield (Massimiliano), *Baron*. Manifesto, 1708. 16,476, f. 209. 16,477, f. 23.
- Grosett (Walter). Memorial to the E. of Chesterfield, 1747. 15,869, f. 119.
- Grosser (Christophorus). Autograph, 1566. 15,853, f. 25 b.
- Grossetete (Robert), *Bishop of Lincoln*. De decemmandatis. 16,170, f. 168.
- De oculo morali. 16,167, f. 83 b. *v.* Holcote (Robert).
- Grueber (John), *of Vienna*. Discourse on China, 1660. 16,506, f. 277.
- Grume (—). Letter to him from R. Bathurst, *n. d.* 16,264, f. 54.
- Grunerus (Christophorus). Autograph, 1570. 15,853, f. 54.
- Grunerus (Victorinus), *of Jena*. Autograph, 1570. 15,853, f. 54 b.

- Gruterus (Janus). Autograph, 1614. 17,083, f. 74.
- Gualior. v. Bayani.
- Account of. *Pers.* 16,859.
- Guaro, *Conde di.* v. Chumacero (Juan).
- Guastalla, *Dukes of.* v. Gonzaga.
- Guay (—du), *Comte.* Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 306.
- Guecco (Francesco). Farces. 16,016, 16,017.
- Gueldres, *State of.* Letter to the States General, 1732. 15,868, f. 56.
- Gueldres (Louis), *Duc de.* Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1649. 15,857, f. 263.
- Guenegaud (Henri de). Signatures. 15,890.
- Guerant (Jehan), *Canon of Troyes.* Compte, 1377-1381. 15,808.
- Guerri de Maubreuil (Marie Armand), *Marquis d'Orsault.* Advertisement for a loan. 15,945, f. 222.
- Guevara (Inigo Velez de), *Conde de Oñate.* Istruttione. 16,479, f. 239.
- Guglielmi (Pietro Carlo). Dramatic works. 16,018-16,022.
- Guiana, *British.* Drawings by E. A. Gooddall, 1842-3. 16,936-16,939.
- Guicciardini (Pietro). Parere sopra il Stato di Firenze. 16,495, f. 59.
- Guidi (Camillo). Caduta del Conde Duca d' Olivares, 1643. 16,479, f. 271.
- Guildford, *Earl of.* v. North (Frederick).
- Guise, *Duke of.* v. Lorraine (François de).
- Guilon (J—). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 83.
- Gunning (*Rev. Peter.*) Presentation to Stoke Bruerne, 1649. 15,856, f. 59.
- Gunpowder. Proclamation for providing, 1666. 15,948, f. 124.
- Gurdon (Theophilus Thornhaugh). Letter to J. Burke, 16,569, f. 64.
- Gussoni (Andrea), *Venetian Ambassador in Tuscany.* Relatione, 1576. 16,495, f. 134.
- Gustavus III., *of Sweden.*
- Gustavus IV. Adolphus. v. Sweden, *Kings of.*
- Guy (Henry), *Master of the Horse.* Fees, 1679-1684. 15,896, f. 58.
- Letter to Viscount Hyde, 1681. 15,892, f. 110.
- Warrant concerning lands passed to him, 1685. 15,893, f. 53.
- Guydickens (Melchior). Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1751. 15,873, f. 45.
- Guyetus (Franciscus). Conjugationes verborum e Gr. derivatorum. 16,912, f. 91.
- Guzman (Alonso Perez de), *Duke of Medina Sidonia.* Letter to, from Don P. Zuñiga, 1571. 16,176, f. 57 b.
- Letters to, from Franc. de Hermosilla, 1512. 16,176, ff. 55, 56.
- Letters to, from Fray Juan de Aguilar, 1572. 16,176, f. 54.
- Commission as Captain General of Lombardy, 1581. 16,176, f. 280.
- Letter to, from Pedro de Hechagoyan. 16,176, f. 58 b.
- Letter to, from Fray Hier. de Mendoça. 16,176, f. 53.
- Guzman (Diego Phelipez de), *Marques de Leganes.* Manifesto, 1638. 16,480, f. 228.
- Guzman (Gaspar de), *Conde de Olivares.* v. Guidi (Camillo).
- Guzman (Gonzalo de). Letter to Don Pedro de Zuñiga, 1577. 16,176, f. 108 b.
- Guzman (Juan Fausto Claros de), *Duke of Medina Sidonia.* Letters to Mons. Zondadari, 1709. 16,477, f. 54.
- Guzman (Martin de), *Ambassador from Germany to Spain.* Credentials, 1559. 16,176, f. 49.
- Letters to, from the Archduke Maximilian, 1651. 16,176, ff. 50, 51.
- Letters to, from Philip II. of Spain, 1557, 1558. 16,176, ff. 49 b. 50.
- Gwynn (Richard), *Captain.* Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 308.
- Gyllenborg, *Count.* v. England, *Kings of.* George I.
- Haach (Theodorus). Autograph, 1643. 15,852, f. 39.
- Letters to J. Evelyn, 1671. 15,858, f. 6.
- Habibu-l-Siyar. *Pers.* 16,678-16,679.
- Hack (William). Chart of the coast of Kent. 16,371.
- Haddington, *Viscount.* v. Ramsay (John).
- Hadika, e Sana, i. *Pers.* 16,777.
- Hafiz. Diwani Hafiz. *Pers.* 16,762.
- Haft Iklim. *Pers.* 16,734.
- Hague (C— B— de). Letter, 1762-15,945, f. 91.
- Hajwi Hukama. *Pers.* 16,875.
- Halford (Richard). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 101.

- Halhed (—). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,260, f. 265.
- Halifax, *Earl of*. v. Dunk (George Montagu).
v. Montagu (Charles).
v. Saville (George).
- Hall (Basil), *Capt.* Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1819. 15,729, f. 102.
- Hall (John), *of Doncaster*. Autograph, 1612. 17,083, f. 117 b.
- Haller (—). *Album amicorum*, 1743–1752. 15,854.
- Arms. 15,854, f. 5.
- Haller (Carl Joachim), *von Hallerstein*. Autograph, 1747. 15,854, f. 62 b.
- Haller (Georgius Christianus), *von Hallerstein*. Autograph, 1751. 15,854, f. 42 b.
- Haller (Johannes Georgius), *von Hallerstein*. Autograph, 1744. 15,854, f. 39.
- Haller (J—J—), *von Hallerstein*. Autograph, 1748. 15,854, f. 38.
- Halse (Sir Nicholas). v. Stewart (Francis).
- Halsham (—). "Two verses made in wyse of balade." 16,165, f. 244.
- Ham (John). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 190.
- Hambergerus (Georgius Erhardus). Autograph, 1748. 15,848, f. 27.
- Hamilton, *Marquess of*. v. Hamilton (J.).
- Hamilton (Sir Alexander). Pass for him, 1658. 15,856, f. 72 b.
- Hamilton (James), *Marquess of Hamilton*. Letter to the Earl of Arundel, 1640. 15,970, f. 81.
- Hamilton (Sir Robert). Letters to Mr. Price, 1696. 15,893, f. 39.
- Hamilton (William), *Capt.* Report concerning his death, 1686. 15,894, f. 103.
- Hamilton (Sir William). Order signed by, 1671. 18,858, f. 10.
- Hamman (Johann Frederich and Peter). Views of Worms, 1692. 15,709.
- Hampden (John). Facsimile of a letter, 1631. 15,858, f. 8.
- Hampshire. v. Southampton, *County of*.
- Hanau (Frederic Casimir), *Count*. Letter, 1677. 15,840, f. 2.
- Hanau (Jacob), *Count*. Autograph, 1633. 17,083, f. 20.
- Hand (T—), *Captain*. Letter to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, f. 63.
- Handasyde (Thos.), *Col.* Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1702. 15,896, f. 313.
- Handel (George Frederic). *Agrippina*, an Opera. 16,023.
1846–1847.
- Handel (George Frederic) — *continued*. II
Pastor Fido, an Opera, 1713. 16,024.
- Muzio Scævola, an Opera, the third act by him. 16,108.
- Hangwitz (Christian Heinrich Karl), *Graff von*. Letter to M. Dorville, 1821. 15,945, f. 231.
- Hanmer (Sir Thomas). Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1647, 1649. 15,858, f. 11.
- Hannay (Alexander), *Colonel*. Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,263, f. 238.
- Hannay (Johnston). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 170.
- Hanover, *Electors*. Ernest Augustus. Letters from Sophia, his widow, to her son Maximilian, 1701. 15,943, ff. 106. 108.
- Hanow (Michael Christophorus). Autograph, 1744. 15,147, f. 65.
- Hans, *Pursuivant of the Margrave of Brandenburg*. Wappenbuch. 15,681.
- Hapsburgh, *House of*. v. Austria.
- Harbord (Philip). v. Paston, *Lord*.
- Harbord (W—). Letter to the Earl of Rochester, *n. d.* 15,892, f. 291.
- Harborough (Sir John), *Admiral*. Peace with Muley Ismael of Morocco, proposed by him. 17,021, f. 6.
- Harcourt, *Comte de*. v. Lorraine (H. de).
- Harcourt (Elizabeth). Letter to Mrs. Evelyn, 1716. 15,949, f. 59.
- Harcourt (George Simon), *Earl Harcourt*. Letter to Lord Cardross. 15,932, f. 40.
- Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 103.
- Harcourt (Simon), *first Lord Harcourt*. Letter to, from J. Methuen, 1698. 15,858, f. 76.
- Letter to, from Lord Bolingbroke, 1720. 15,916, f. 33.
- Harcourt (Simon). Account of his death, 1720. 15,916, f. 33.
- Hardenberg (Augustus von), *Baron*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,956, ff. 5. 7.
- Hardenbrock (— de), *Baron*. Letter, 1816. 15,945, f. 180.
- Hardt (Antonius Julius von der). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 9.
- Hardwicke, *Earl of*. v. Yorke (Philip).
- Hardy (E—S—). Letter to, from the Count Sant Antonio, 1823. 15,945, f. 238.
- Haren (W—van), *Deputy of Friesland*. Certificate in behalf of Capitaine de Boer, 1747. 15,957, f. 13.

- Haren (W— van)—*continued*. Harangue to the Republic of Berne, 1747. 15,869, f. 300.
 ——— Receipt for payment to Friesland boatmen, 1749. 15,871, f. 252.
- Harenberg (Johannes Christofforus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 15 b.
- Hariri (Abu Muhammad al-Cásim). *Al-Makamat*, or the "Stations." *Arabic*. 16,664.
- Harlampius, *Bishop of Magnesia, Martyr*. Sufferings, in *Russian*. 15,715, f. 132.
- Harland (Robert). Letters to Lord Anson, 1747, 1748. 15,956, ff. 42. 44.
- Harland (William Charles), *M.P.* Letter to J. Burke, 16,569, f. 105.
- Harlay (Achilles de), *Comte de Beaumont*. Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1659. 15,857, f. 35.
- Harley (Sir Edward). Letter, 1667. 15,858, f. 15.
- Harley (Robert), *Earl of Oxford*. Letter to Alex. Stanhope, Envoy at the Hague, 1706. 15,866, ff. 2-7. 9.
 ——— Letters to James Dayrolle, Resident at the Hague, 1706-1708. 15,866.
 ——— Letter to Sir Ph. Meadows, 1707. 15,866, f. 83.
 ——— Power of attorney, 1714. 15,946, f. 9.
 ——— Articles of impeachment, 1715. 15,946, f. 10.
- Harlston, *co. Suffolk. v. Sancroft (Wm.)*, *Archbishop of Canterbury*.
- Harman (Richard). Letter to J. Tooley, 1644. 15,903, f. 42.
- Haro y Guzman (Gaspar), *Marques del*. Letters relating to his death, *etc.*, 1687. 16,483, ff. 224. 228.
- Haro y Guzman (Juan Domingo a), *Conde de Mouterey*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 343.
- Harrach (Frideric d'), *Count*. Letter to J. van den Berg, 1733. 15,945, f. 41.
- Harrancort (— de). Letter to, from Charles de Lorraine. 15,937, f. 28.
- Harrington (—). Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1780, 1781. 16,259, f. 295. 16,260, f. 59 b.
- Harrington, *Earl of. v. Stanhope (W.)*.
- Harris (Isaac). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 107.
- Harrison (William). Certificate from, 1642. 15,858, f. 16.
- Harrowden, *Lord. v. Vaux (Edward)*.
- Harryes (Georgius). Autograph, 1629. 15,852, f. 46.
- Hartley (Whinchcombe Henry). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 109.
- Hartlib (Samuel). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1659, 1660. 15,948, ff. 66. 98. 100.
 ——— Letters to him from D. J. Beale, 1659-1660. 15,948, f. 80.
 ——— Letter to him from R. J., 1659. 15,948, f. 67.
 ——— Letters to him on horticulture and education, 1660. 15,948, f. 71.
- Hartopp (Sir Edmund). Letter to J. Burke, 16,569, f. 111.
- Harvey (Eliab). Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1684. 15,892, f. 167.
- Haslewood (Sir Thomas), *Bar.* Letter, 1696. 15,858, f. 19.
- Hasse (Giovanni Adolpho). *Il Ruggiero*, an Opera. 16,025.
 ——— *Semiramide*, an Opera. 16,026.
 ——— Sonata by him. 16,155, f. 108 b.
- Hassel (Johannes Bernhardus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 8.
- Hasted (Edward). *Collectanea varia ad com. Kent.* 16,631.
- Hastings, *Marquess of. v. Rawdon (Francis)*.
- Hastings (M—). Letter to Sir E. Impey, *n. d.* 16,264, f. 57.
- Hastings (Warren), *Governor General of India*. Correspondence with the Justices of the Supreme Court, 1774, 1775. 16,265.
 ——— Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1778-1782. 16,261. 16,264.
 ——— Letter to Mr. Middleton, 1782. 16,263, f. 283.
 ——— Commission to be Governor of Fort William, 1774. 16,266, f. 82.
 ——— Papers relating to his resignation, 1777. 16,267.
 ——— Letter to the Judges, 1777, with narrative of Sir J. H. D'Oyly. 16,266, f. 85 b.
 ——— Letter to, from the Governor of Bombay, 1778. 16,261, f. 11.
 ——— Letter to, from D. Anderson, 1779. 16,261, f. 215.
 ——— Letter to him, with account of the siege of Pondicherry, 1778. 16,261, f. 165.
 ——— Address, signed by E. Wheler, and J. McPherson, 1781. 16,262, f. 170.
 ——— Minutes of proceedings on his Trial, 1788-1793. 17,061, 17,062.

- Hatherton, *Lord*. v. Littleton (Edward John).
- Hâtifi. Poem, in *Persian*. 16,801.
- Hatton (*Sir Christopher*), *Lord Keeper*. Letters to him, 1572-1607. 15,891.
- Hatton (*Sir Christopher*), *Lord Hatton of Kirby*. Passes to him, 1647, 1648. 15,856.
- Presentation of the Rev. P. Gunning to the Rectory of Stoke Bruerne, 1649. 15,856, f. 69.
- Warrant for creation as Viscount, 1649. 15,856, f. 84.
- Letter to J. Evelyn, 1665. 15,948, f. 122.
- Hatton (Christopher), *Captain*. Letters to J. Evelyn, 1699, 1701. 15,949, ff. 33. 38.
- Hatton (Michael). Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1751. 15,873, f. 111.
- Havannah. Map of. 15,717.
- Haven (Petrus de). Autograph, 1751. 15,848, f. 28.
- Hawke (*Sir Edward*), *Lord Hawke, Admiral*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1748, 1757. 15,956, ff. 46. 48.
- Letter to John Cleveland, 1757. 15,956, f. 52.
- Minutes of a Council of War, 1757. 15,956, f. 50.
- Letter to, from Lord Anson, 1768. 15,956, f. 54.
- Hawking. v. Ayala (Pedro Lopez de).
- Hawkins (—). Letter to, from the Earl of Leicester, 1639. 15,914, f. 94.
- Hawley (Thomas), *Clarencieux King of Arms*. Grant of arms to A. Williams, 1538. 16,399, f. 76 b.
- Hawney (John), *M.P.* Letter to R. Sykes, 1678. 15,858, f. 18.
- Hay (Lucy), *wife of James, first Earl of Carlisle*. Letter to the Earl of Leicester, 1642. 15,914, f. 104.
- Haydn (Joseph). Ritter Roland, an Opera. 16,027, 16,028.
- Hayes (James), *Secretary to Pr. Rupert*. Letter to J. Selden, 1670. 15,858, f. 20.
- Hayling, *Island*. v. La Favelure (—).
- Hayward (Isaac), *of Norwich*. Paper relating to him, 1723. 15,857, f. 181.
- Haywood (*Dr. Thomas*). Letters to S. Ockley, 1717-1720. 15,911, ff. 14-38.
- Head, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Headbourne-Worthy, *co. Southampton*. Title of the E. of Salisbury to the ad-
vowson. 17,019, f. 117.
- Heath (John). Warrant to him, 1659. 15,858, f. 233.
- Hebenstreit (Gulielmus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 33.
- Hebenstreit (Mariana and Theresa). Certificate for, 1801. 15,943, f. 141.
- Hechagoyan (Pedro de). Letter to the Duke of Medina Sidonia. 16,176, f. 58 b.
- Letter to Franc. de Hermosilla. 16,176, f. 59 b.
- v. Zuñiga (Don Pedro de).
- Hechavarria y Elguezu (D. Santiago Joseph de), *Bishop of Cuba*. Signature to acts of Synod, 1778. 16,972.
- Hedelin (François), *Abbé d'Aubignac*. Remarks in reply to his "Terence justifié." 16,912, f. 184.
- Hedges (*Sir Charles*). Letter to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1704. 15,946, f. 3.
- Hedwig Maria, *Princess of Stettin*. Signature, 1604. 15,841, f. 10.
- Heemskerck (Johann Heinrich von). Power of attorney, 1726. 15,945, f. 36.
- Heereboord (Adrianus). Autograph, 1659. 15,851, f. 20.
- Heidanus (Abrahamus). Autograph, 1659. 15,851, f. 18.
- Heilbrunner (Philippus). Autograph. 16,615, f. 28.
- Heilersiegius (Johannes). Album amicorum, 1630-1635. 15,844.
- Heinsberg, *in Juliers*. Mortuarium Monasterii B. Mariæ, 1539-1626. 15,838.
- Heinsius (Daniel). Autographs, 1613, 1616, 1633. 15,736, f. 87. 15,844, f. 13. 17,083, f. 155.
- Heisen (Henricus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 36 b.
- Heliodorus. Notes from his *Historia Ethiopica*. 18,912, f. 57.
- Helvetius (Johannes). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 24.
- Hemenhale (Galfridus de). v. Brun (S. le).
- Hemskerk (Conrad von). Memorial, 1700. 16,451, f. 189.
- Henning (Abraham), *of Embden*. Album amicorum, 1635-1661. 15,720.
- Henrietta Adelaide, *wife of Ferd. Maria of Bavaria*. v. Bavaria, *Electors*.
- Henrietta Charlotta, *wife of Maurice William, Prince of Saxe-Merseburg*. Letter to the Prince of Wales, 1716. 15,916, f. 18.

- Henry VII., *of England*.
 Henry VIII. *v. England, Kings of*.
 Henry II., *of France*.
 Henry III. *v. France, Kings of*.
 Henry IV., *of Germany. v. Germany, Emperors of*.
 Henry II., *of Lorraine. v. Lorraine, Dukes of*.
 Henry, *Prince, son of Charles I.* Creation as Earl of Cambridge and Duke of Gloucester, 1659. 15,858, f. 233.
 Henshaw (Thomas). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1656, 1657. 15,948, ff. 61, 62.
 Heraldry. *Methode tres facile pour apprendre le Blason*. 16,994.
 — Shields of arms bearing crosses and lions. 15,972, f. 1.
 — *Genealogicæ tabulæ regum Aragoniæ, etc.* 16,958.
 — Arms of Bolognese families, *etc.* 16,526-16,531.
 — Arms of Dutch families. 15,972, f. 102.
 — Collections relating to the Netherlands. 16,993.
 — Names and arms of noblemen and knights with Edward III. in France. 16,940, f. 210.
 — Arms of English noblemen and gentlemen. 15,972, f. 6.
 — Coats of arms of English families. 16,399.
 — Proclamation for an alteration in the Royal arms, 1649. 15,856, f. 25.
 — Notices of patents of arms, 1550-1565. 16,940.
 — Arms of German princes, families, cities. 15,680. 15,681. 16,973, f. 3.
 — Wappenbuch. 15,694.
 v. Aguirre.
 v. Grey.
 v. Turpyne (Richard).
 Herald's Visitations of Cambridge, Cornwall, Essex, Hants, Kent, Lincoln, Norfolk, and Suffolk. 16,940.
 Herberstein (George Andre). *Stammbuch*. 1612-1623. 15,736.
 Herberstein (Günther). *Hand und Wappenbuch*, 1607-1622. 15,735.
 Herbert (Arthur), *Earl of Torrington*. Letter to, from Col. J. Granville, 1690. 15,857, f. 261.
 Herbert (William), *Earl of Pembroke*. Letter, 1625. 16,491, f. 84.
 Herdegen (Johannes). Autograph, 1747. 15,854, f. 44.
 Heredia (Fernandez de.) Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 358.
 Hereford, *City of*. View of the Chapter House, by W. Alexander, 1820. 15,966.
 Hereford, *County of*. Order for the levy of footmen, 1560. 15,914, f. 8.
 Herenden, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
 Hericy (Jacques Robert d'), *Marquis d'Estrehan, Lieutenant General*. *Mémoire pour M. le Marquis*. 15,945, f. 114.
 Hering (—). Letter to him, from Baron Werther, 1824. 15,945, f. 248.
 Hering (Mathias). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 15.
 Hermes, *Trismegistus*. *Carmen de signis cæli. Græce*. 16,409, f. 89 b.
 Hermitage (— de l'). Letter to Mrs. Walpole, 1723. 15,867, f. 194.
 Hermosilla (Francisco de). Collection of letters, *etc.*, as precedents of form. 16,176.
 — *Dialogo de Temeroso, Afronio, y Sophisto*. 16,176, f. 226.
 — Letter to Estevan de Garibay, 1572. 16,176, f. 322.
 — Letters to the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 1572. 16,176, ff. 55, 56.
 — Letter, 1584. 16,176, f. 329.
 — *Lettere al Relator Camora en Valladolid*, 1574, 1576. 16,176, ff. 60. 60 b.
 — Letters by him, 1566, 1577. 16,176, ff. 318-321. 331.
 — Letter to him from P. de Hechagoyan. 16,176, f. 59 b.
 Hertford, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,922.
 — Surveys of the King's timber, 1608. 16,273.
 Hertford, *Earl of. v. Seymour (Edward)*.
 Hertoghe (Josse de). Letters to P. Roose, 1637. 15,944, f. 29.
 Hervey (Augustus John), *third Earl of Bristol, Captain*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1748. 15,956, f. 57.
 Hervey (John). Letter to the Earl of Leicester, 1652. 15,914, f. 116.
 Hervord, *Abbess of. v. Charlotte Sophia*.
 Herwart (Philibert), *Baron von Huninghen*. Letter to the Swiss Cantons, 1702. 16,459, f. 182.
 Hesilrege (Sir Arthur), *Bart.* Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 184. 215.

- Hesiod. v. Butler (*Rev. W.*).
Hesse (Friderica Henrietta), *Princess of*. Power of attorney, 1727. 15,943, f. 55.
Hesse Cassel (Charles), *Landgrave of*. Letters to the Abp. of Cologne, 1723. 15,840, f. 10.
Hesse Cassel (Philip), *Landgrave of*. Autograph, 1616. 17,083, f. 16.
Hesse Cassel (William), *Landgrave of*. Autograph, 1616. 17,083, f. 14.
Hesse Cassel (William), *Prince of*. Letter to the Prince of Wales, 1717. 15,943, f. 49.
Hesse Darmstadt (Ernest Lewis), *Landgrave of*. Letter to the Prince of Wales, 1716. 15,943, f. 112.
—— Letter to, from George I., 1721. 15,867, f. 115.
Hesse Darmstadt (Ludwig), *Landgrave*. Autograph, with that of Magdalena, his wife, 1603. 15,841, f. 42 b.
—— Letter, 1797. 15,943, f. 66.
Hesse Homburg (Frederick), *Landgrave*. Autograph, 1603. 15,841, f. 42 b.
Hesse Philippsthal, *Landgraves of*. Autographs of members of the family, 1730, 1762. 15,943, ff. 56. 58. 60. 63.
Hesse Rheinfels (Emmanuel), *Landgrave of*. Letters, 1778, 1779. 15,943, ff. 64. 65.
Heumannus (Christophorus Augustus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 5 b.
Heusingerus (Jacobus Fridericus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 81.
Heveningham (Arthur). Commission as Ensign, 1638. 15,970, f. 73.
Hevenyngham (Sir Arthur). Letter to W. Whettell, 1624. 15,903, f. 18.
Hewer (William). Letter to John Evelyn, 1705. 15,949, f. 47.
Hewitt (James), *Lord Lifford*. Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1778. 16,259, f. 89.
Heydegger (—). Letter to the Greffier Fagel, 1751. 15,873, f. 34.
Heyden (Frederick), *Baron*. Autographs, 1660. 15,851, ff. 10. 12.
Heyden (John Sigismund), *Baron*. Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 11.
Heydey (Bertholdus). Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 15,682.
Hickey (James Augustus). Letter to Sir E. Impey. 16,264, f. 5.
Hickey (W —). Petition to Supreme Court, Calcutta, 1783. 16,264, f. 87.
Hieronymus, S., *Presbyter*. *Commentaria super Matthæum*. 16,974, f. 1 b.
Higden (Ralph). *Polychronicon*. 15,759.
Higgs (—). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,260, f. 269 b.
Hijar, *Duques de*. v. Silva (Iago de).
Hill (John). Letter to J. Willoughby. 15,858, f. 21.
Hill (John), *Minister of Coveney*. Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 32.
Hill (Wills), *Earl of Hillsborough, Secretary of State*. Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1781, 1782. 16,260.
Hiller (M. Johannes Fridericus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 83.
Hillsborough, *Earl of*. v. Hill (Wills).
Hinde (T —). Chart of the coast of N. America, 1732. 15,472.
Hindostan. v. India, East.
Hirtius (Aulus). *De Bello Gallico, etc.* 16,982.
Hispaniola. Chart of Platform Bay, 1762. 15,741.
Hitch (H —), *Captain*. Letter to Thomas Kirke, 1695. 15,858, f. 23.
Hitchins (Malachi). Letters to J. Crosley, 1799, 1800. 16,947, ff. 25. 27.
Hoare (Richard). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1650. 15,948, f. 53.
Hobby, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
Hobson (Thomas). v. Cambridge.
Hoby (Sir Edward). Petition for the lease of Middleton, co. Kent. 15,903, f. 5.
—— v. Ownstead (William).
Hoby (Sir Philip). Discharge from sums forwarded to him, 1552. 15,903, f. 1.
Hoby (Sir Thomas). Inventory of plate as Ambassador to France, 1566. 15,903, f. 3.
Hochman (Georgius Christophorus). *Album amicorum*, 1640–1693. 15,845.
Hodges (William). Drawings during Captain Cook's second Voyage, 1772–1774. 15,743.
—— Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 117.
—— Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 87.
Hoffmann (Carolus Gottlob). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 33 b.
Hogue, Ia. Narrative of the Naval Engagement, 1692. 15,944, f. 72.
Hoguette (— de la). Lettre, 1649. 16,912, f. 177.

- Hohendorff, *Baroness*. v. Serooskerck (Dorothea von).
- Hohenlohe Waldenburg (Ludwig Leopold), *Prince of*. Letters to the Prince of Nassau Siegen, 1776. 15,943, f. 130.
- Holberg (Ludovicus). Autograph, 15,848, f. 23.
- Holcote (Robert). Tractatus qui vocatur, *Convertimini*. 16,170, f. 80 b.
- Holdernessee, *Earl of*. v. Darcy (Robert).
- Holland, New. Sketch of two expeditions into the interior, 1820-1830, by Capt. C. Street. 16,368.
- Holland, *Earl of*. v. Rich (Henry).
- Holland, *Lady*. v. Fox (Eliza).
- Holland, *Lord*. v. Fox (Henry).
- Holland (Samuel). Verses to the Earl of Romney, 1694-1704. 15,914, f. 122.
- Holland (Thomas). Order to W. Whittle, 15,857, f. 251.
- Holles (Denzil), *Lord Holles*. Passport for 1662. 15,944, f. 54.
- Holles (George). Letters patent of denization, 1650. 15,856, f. 28 b.
- Holles (Thomas Pelham), *Duke of Newcastle*. Correspondence as minister, with James and Solomon Dayrolle, 1735-1755. 15,866-15,875.
- Letter to T. Anson, 1762. 15,956, f. 292.
- Letter to M. Busenello, Venetian resident, 1737. 15,869, f. 65.
- Letter to Count Czernichew, 1749. 15,871, f. 118.
- Letter to the Greffier Fagel, 1751. 15,872, f. 278.
- Letters to the Earl of Holdernessee, 1750-51. 15,872.
- Letter to H. Hop, 1749. 15,871, f. 148.
- Letter to Lord Sandwich, enclosing one from the Admiralty, 1748. 15,870, f. 21.
- Letters to H. Walpole, 1735, 1739. 15,869, f. 42; 15,946, f. 34.
- Letters to him from Commodore George Anson, 1740-1742. 15,855.
- v. Burrish (Onslow).
- v. Williams (Sir C. H.).
- Hollman (Samuel Christianus). Autograph, 1750. 15,847, f. 57.
- Hollohan (Cornelius). Examination, 1686. 15,894, f. 243.
- Holstein (Adolphus Frederic), *Duke of, Bishop of Lubeck*. Letter to, from Queen Caroline of England, 1737. 15,915, f. 49.
- Holstein Gottorp (Carl Friedrich), *Duke of*. Letter to Queen Caroline, 1728. 15,943, f. 119.
- Holt (——). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 221 b.
- Homerus. Iliados Fragmenta. *Gr. Palimpsest*. 17,210.
- Hominus (Festus). Autographs, 1626, 1634. 15,844, f. 12; 15,852, f. 26.
- Hompesch (Rainerius Vincentius), *Baron*. Letters to the States General, 1704. 16,466, ff. 20. 219. 266.
- Hongkong, *Island of*. Chart of, and adjacent coast. 16,363.
- Honne (Robert). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 76. 81.
- Honorius Inclusus. Imago mundi, usque ad 1138. 15,826.
- Honywood (Robert), *of Mark's Hall, Essex*. Collections relating to his family. 16,604.
- Hooper (Rev. William). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1691. 15,858, f. 27.
- Hoornbeck (Johannes). Autograph, 1659. 15,851, f. 14.
- Hop (H —). Letter to Lord Harrington, 1732. 15,868, f. 134.
- Hop (J —), *Dutch Envoy in London*. Letter to the States, 1748. 15,870, f. 33.
- Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1748. 15,870, f. 122.
- Hopton (Sir Arthur), *Kt., Lord Hopton*. Expenses and allowances as Ambassador to Spain, 1642-1645. 15,856, f. 91.
- Hopton (Ralph), *Lord Hopton*. Patent for his Barony, 1643. 15,856, f. 43 b.
- Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis. v. Liturgies.
- Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). Opera. 16,418.
- Epistolarum lib. II., etc. 16,419.
- Horden, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Horn (George). Extractum litterarum, 1659. 15,948, f. 65.
- Hornyngoolde (Anthonius). Theological common-place book. 16,173.
- Horticulture. Letters to S. Hartlib on. 1659-1660. 15,948, ff. 71-77.
- Horton (Thomas), *Colonel*. Letter to General Fairfax, 1648. 15,858, f. 29.
- Hosier (William), *of Deptford*. Power of attorney, 1716. 16,947, f. 6.

- Hoskins, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Hoakyns (John). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1667. 15,948, f. 130.
- Hospinianus (Rodolphus). Autograph, 1616. 17,083, f. 64.
- Hostun (Camille de), *Comte de Tallard*. Letter to M. Puyseulx, 1703. 16,463, f. 254.
- Hotham (Sir John). Letter to Thomas, Lord Wentworth, 1628. 15,858, f. 31.
- Hottingerus (Johannes Henricus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 23.
- Howard (Henry), *twelfth Duke of Norfolk*. Letter to, from J. Evelyn, 1686. 15,949, f. 9 b.
- Howard (Henry Frederic), *Lord Maltravers, Earl of Arundel*. Letters to W. Petty, relative to purchase of works of art, 1632-1638. 15,970.
- Howard (Philip), *Earl of Arundel*. Arraignment, 1589. 15,916, f. 5 b.
- Howard (Philip Thomas), *Cardinal*. Letters to Père Noel Alexandre, 1680-1694. 15,908, ff. 18-26.
- Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel*. Bond to G. B. Giustiniani, of Venice, 1615. 15,970, f. 1.
- Letter to his servant Dyxe, 1627. 15,970, f. 5.
- Letter to, from the Scottish Convent at Ratisbon, 1636. 15,970, f. 45.
- Letters to William Petty, relative to purchases, 1632-1638. 15,970.
- Letter to him from the Marquis of Hamilton, 1640. 15,970, f. 81.
- Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1644. 15,970, f. 82.
- Commission to him from Charles I. to be General, 14 Car. I. 15,970, f. 77.
- Howard (Thomas), *fourth Duke of Norfolk*. Discourse when arraigned, 1571. 15,916, f. 2.
- Howard (Sir William). Letter to W. Petty, 1632. 15,970, f. 13.
- Huck. v. Æpinus.
- Huebner (Tobias). Autograph, 1626. 15,852, f. 17.
- Hueson (Christopher). Election as Sovereign of Athlone, 1686. 15,894, f. 287.
- Hugbaldus. Ecloga in laudem calvorum. 16,912, f. 32 b.
- Hugens (Constantinus). v. Huygens.
- Hughes (Sir Edward). Correspondence with the Council of Madras, 1776. 16,266.
- Hughes (Sir Edward)—*continued*. Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 73.
- Letter to him from Lord G. Pigot, 1776. 16,266, f. 17 b.
- Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1780; with answers. 16,259, f. 384.
- Hughes (Dr. Henry). Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1644. 15,858, f. 33.
- Hughes (Richard). Letter to John Cleveland, 1747. 15,955, f. 224.
- Hugutio, *Pisanus*. Vocabularium Latinum. 16,585.
- Huldricus (Johannes Jacobus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 33.
- Hull, co. York. Report on the garrison. 16,370, ff. 102. 107.
- Hume (Alexander), *Lord*. Letter to C. Huygens, 1643. 16,944, f. 39.
- Humphrey (H—). Order for payment of dividends, 1722. 16,947, f. 7.
- Humphrey (Ozias), *R.A.* Sketch-books. 15,958-15,965.
- Hundius (Martinus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 49.
- Hungary. Papers relating to the rebellion, 1704. 16,465.
- v. Ghiselli (A. T.).
- Hunnius (Nicolaus). Autograph. 16,615, f. 17.
- Hunt (Richard). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1660. 15,948, f. 105.
- Hunting. The Booke of Hunting by the Duke of York. 16,165, f. 115.
- Huntingdon, *County of*. Names of Commissioners for the peace, 1644. 15,750, f. 78.
- Hurst (Henry). Signature, 1661. 15,948, f. 107.
- Hurtado de Mendoza (Pedro Alcantara de), *Duque del Infantado*. Correspondence with Lieut. Gen. Sir C. W. Doyle, 1808 1811. 15,675.
- Huske (John), *General*. Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1747. 15,869, f. 246.
- Huss (John). Protestation of the nobles of Bohemia against his burning, 1415. 15,750, f. 1.
- Hutchins (C— C—). Letter to D. Showell, 1840. 16,947, f. 87.
- Hutton (Sir Richard). Signature and seal, 1643. 15,858, f. 237.
- Huy, in *Belgium*. Drawing of the "Monastère des Croisières." 15,968.
- Huygens (Constantine), *Herr von Zuylichem*. Letters to Père Marin Mersenne, 1640. 16,912, f. 180.

- Huygens (Constantine), *continued*. Letters to, from L. Goris, 1644. 15,903, f. 38.
- Letters to, from J. Ogle, *n. d.* 15,903, ff. 123. 125.
- Letters to, from Eliz. Lowenstein, *n. d.* 15,093, ff. 119. 122.
- Letter to, from Robert Sydney. 15,914, f. 111.
- Letters to, from Princes of Portugal. 15,938.
- Hyde (Anne), *Duchess of York*. v. Anne.
- Hyde (Anne), *Countess of Ossory*. v. Butler (Anne).
- Hyde (Catherine), *daughter of Henry, fourth Earl of Clarendon*. Memorandum. 15,892, f. 293.
- Hyde (Edward), *first Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor*. Commission as ambassador to Spain, 1649. 15,856, f. 20.
- Credentials to Leopold, Archduke of Austria, 1649. 15,856, f. 21.
- Commission to superintend affairs in England, 1650. 15,856, f. 41.
- Letters to his father, 1631. 17,016, f. 1.
- Correspondence with Sir Walter Vane, 1665-6. 16,272.
- Meditations on his death by L. Hyde, 1675. 15,892, f. 1.
- Letter to, from Sir E. Walker, 1652. 15,750, f. 60.
- Elegies upon. 17,018, ff. 218. 226. 227.
- Hyde (Edward), *Lord Cornbury, third Earl of Clarendon*. Powers of attorney to the Earls of Rochester and Clarendon, 1701. 15,895, ff. 337. 354.
- Letter to his father, 1709. 15,895, f. 339.
- Letter to William Lowndes, 1709. 15,895, f. 365.
- Hyde (Flower), *wife of Henry, second Earl of Clarendon*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1685, 1686. 15,893, f. 163; 15,894, f. 46.
- Hyde (Henry), *Lord Cornbury, second Earl of Clarendon*. Official correspondence, 1675-1709. 15,892-15,898.
- Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1649. 15,858, f. 34.
- Letters to J. Evelyn, 1672, 1686. 15,948, f. 142; 15,949, f. 5.
- Original letters to him, 1631-1695. 17,017.
- Hyde (Henry), *continued*. Minute of his being sworn Privy Councillor, 1679. 17,019, f. 108.
- Patent to be Treasurer to the Queen, 1679. 17,019, f. 110.
- Commission as consul in the Morea, 1649. 15,856, f. 18 b.
- List of the gentlemen of his household. 15,893, f. 1.
- Yearly expense at Clarendon House for fuel, beer, and ale, 1671-1672. 17,019, f. 106.
- Copies of state papers in his hand. 17,018.
- Papers relating to public revenue, expenses of the Court, *etc.* 17,019.
- Hyde (James), *Lieutenant. R.N.* Letters to his brother, 1680, 1682. 15,892, f. 128; 17,017, f. 70.
- Hyde (James), *Principal of Magdalen Hall*. Letter to L. Hyde, 1679. 17,017, f. 72.
- Hyde (John), *Judge of the Supreme Court at Calcutta*. Correspondence with the Supreme Council, 1774, 1775. 16,265.
- Letter to, from Sir R. Chambers, 1783. 16,264, f. 204.
- Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 16,260, f. 95.
- Letter to, from Tho. Short, 1783. 16,264, f. 61.
- Hyde (Lawrence), *Viscount Hyde, Earl of Rochester*. Official correspondence, 1675-1709. 15,892-15,898.
- Letters to Sir J. Williamson and the Duke of Leeds, 1677-1678. 17,016.
- Meditations on his father's death, 1675. 15,892, f. 1.
- Portion of journal when ambassador to Poland, 1676. 15,892, f. 85.
- Diary during his mission to the Prince of Orange, 1677. 15,892, f. 43.
- Meditations on the death of his daughter, 1686. 15,893, f. 43.
- Conversation with M. de Barillon, 1686. 15,894, f. 361.
- Conversation with the King, 1686. 15,894, f. 363. 408.
- Case in relation to his grant on the Post Office. 15,894, f. 437.
- Commission to be Governor-General of Ireland, 1700. 15,895, f. 33 b.
- Address from the town of Belfast, 1702. 15,895, f. 186.

- Hyde (Lawrence), *continued*. Original letters to him, 1631-1695. 17,017.
- Hymns. Hymn on the birth of Christ. 16,166. f. 190 b.
- Hymni de Sancta Cruce. 16,896, f. 43.
- Sharagnots, or Book of Hymns, in *Armenian*. 17,037.
- Hymns to the Virgin and St. Francis. *Italian*. 15,567, f. 161.
- Carmina varia, sive hymni. 15,722.
- The hymns of Severus, *etc.*, *Syriac*. 17,133. 17,134. 17,136. 17,140. 17,141. 17,207. 17,232. 17,234. 17,238. 17,270.
- v.* Lampadius.
- v.* Liturgies.
- Hyndeforde, *Earl of v. Carmichael* (John).
- Ibn 'Ali Ibn Talib (Muhammad). Letter to his brother, 1641. *Arab*. 16,635.
- Ibn Cutaibah ('Abd Allah Ibn Muslim). Treatise on intoxicating liquors. *Arab*. 16,661.
- Ibn Kallikán. Wayfayat al-A'yan. *Arab*. 16,646.
- Ibn Málik (Muhammad). Treatise in verse on *Arabic* grammar. 16,655.
- Ibn Roshd. Commentary on Aristotle. *Hebrew*. 17,051.
- Ibn Siná (Abu 'Ali Al-Husain). Treatises on philosophical subjects, and life by himself. *Arab. and Pers.* 16,659.
- Ihre (Johannes). Autograph, 1751. 15,048. f. 56.
- Ijzi Khusrawi. *Pers.* 16,841, 16,842.
- Ikbál-Nama. *Pers.* 16,694.
- Iken (Conradus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 17 b.
- Ikhtiyarati Badi 'i. *Pers.* 16,748.
- Illuminations. Two leaves from an Italian missal, xvth cent. 16,914, a. b.
- Miniatures, *etc.*, cut from *Mss.* 16,973.
- Imhoff (Jacques Guillaume). Autograph, 1669. 15,849, f. 46.
- Impey (Archibald E.), *natural son of Sir E. Impey*. Letter to him from his father, 1781. 16,260, f. 37 b.
- Impey (Sir Elijah), *Knt., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta*. Original correspondence, 1774-1783. 16,259. 16,264.
- Correspondence with the Governor-General and Supreme Council, 1774, 1775. 16,266.
1846. 1847.
- Impey (Sir Elijah)—*continued*. Official documents relating to him. 16,271.
- Abstract of his will, 1806. 16,259, f. 266.
- Impey (Mary), *wife of Sir E. Impey*. Letter to her from John Reade, 1782. 16,263, f. 216.
- Impey (Michael). Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1777-1783. 16,259, f. 63 b; 16,200.
- Inchiquin, *Earls of*.
- v.* O'Brien (Morogh).
- v.* O'Brien (William).
- Inckpen (—). Law reading, 17 Eliz. 16,169, f. 380.
- India, East. Maps and surveys of military routes in Hindostan, 1755-1765. 15,739.
- Charts of the coasts. 15,738.
- v.* Hastings (Warren).
- v.* Madras.
- v.* Maps.
- India, East, *Company*. Reply to a Memorial by Ant. de Campos, 1720. 15,936.
- Memorial to Lord Carteret, 1721. 15,936, f. 361.
- Brief of their desires, to the Commissioners to treat with the Dutch. 17,018, f. 199.
- Correspondence between the Judges and the Supreme Council, 1774. 1780. 16,266, 16,267.
- Letters from the Justices, the Supreme Council, and Sir E. Impey, to the Court of Directors, 1775-1776. 16,265.
- Letter from the Court of Directors to Sir E. Impey, 1777. 16,267, f. 20 b.
- Letter to the Governor-General and Supreme Council from the Political Council, 1777. 16,266, f. 70 b.
- Proceedings of Council, 1777. 16,266.
- Rules of practice in the Courts of Justice of Sumatra, Calcutta, and Madras. 16,268-16,270.
- Register of Civil Servants in Bengal, 1789. 16,831.
- Sums paid on account of the Nabob's troops under British officers. 16,263, f. 215.
- Petition from Maha Rajah Nund-comar. 16,265, f. 40.

- India, *East, Company, of Holland*. Instructions to the Governor-General, 1732. 15,868, f. 28.
- Letter to the States, 1748. 15,871, f. 89.
- Indian Seas. Charts of the Indian Isles, 1720. 15,738.
- Indies, West. Observations in a voyage to the W. Indies in 1762, with views and charts, 15,741.
- Headlands on W. I. Islands. 15,717.
- Headlands of the Islands Orchilla and Aves. 15,737.
- Infantado, *Duque del. v. Hurtado de Mendoza* (Pedro Alcantara de).
- Ingoldesby (Richard). Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1701. 15,895, f. 62.
- Ingram (Sir Arthur). Acquittance, 1653. 15,858, f. 31.
- Ingram (Sir Thomas). Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1647. 15,858, f. 38.
- Signature and Seal, 1643. 15,858, f. 237.
- Iniguez (Miguel). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1680. 16,539, f. 376.
- Innocent III., *Pope*.
- Innocent XI. *v. Popes*.
- Insha, e Abu-l-Fazl. *Pers.* 16,843-16,845.
- Insha, e Yûsufi. *Pers.* 16,846.
- Insulis (Alanus de). *Rithmus de Incarnatione Domini*. 17,722, f. 48 b.
- Intikhab Akhbarat. *Pers.* 16,721.
- Intikhabi Dawawin. *Pers.* 16,561.
- Ipsilanti (Demetrius), *Prince*. Letter, 1821. 15,945, f. 227.
- Ireland, *History of*. List of the Privy Council, 1684. 15,892, f. 184.
- Instructions for the Government, 1677. 17,018, f. 95.
- Observations on, by Lord Guilford. 15,892, f. 198.
- Letter from the Lords Justices to the Earl of Clarendon, 1685. 15,892, f. 247.
- List of the Irish sheriffs, 1686. 15,893, f. 137.
- Work done in the Muster-Master-General's Office, 1636. 15,893, f. 303.
- Observations on the office of the Clerk of the Pells, 1686. 15,893, f. 305.
- Persons added to the Privy Council, 1686. 15,893, f. 317.
- Ireland—*continued*. Proclamation by the Lord Lieut. for staying prosecutions for seditious words, 1686. 15,894, f. 77.
- Instructions to the judges in their circuits, 1686. 15,894, f. 170.
- Reports in Westmeath and Longford, 1686. 15,894, f. 351.
- Reasons for the decrease of excise and licences, 1686. 15,894, f. 65.
- Address from the city of Cork, on admitting Roman Catholics as freemen without the Oath of Allegiance, 1686. 15,894, f. 2.
- Letter from the Roman Catholics in Leinster to their friends in other counties, 1686. 15,893, f. 67.
- Letter with intelligence of their intentions, 1686. 15,894, f. 158.
- Circular in their favour, from the Lord-Lieut. to the corporate towns, 1686. 15,893, f. 399.
- Proposals for the security of the kingdom during the war, by Major-General Erle [1702]. 15,896, f. 265.
- Considerations upon public affairs in Ireland, 1753. 15,916, f. 43.
- Catalogue of the Bishopricks, with their values, at the end of Lord Strafford's government. 15,856, f. 86 b.
- An abstract of every rent per annum in every barony in every county, 1678. 15,899.
- Notes of the establishment of the Lord-Lieutenant, *n. d.* 15,916, f. 45.
- List of accounts, *etc.*, to be transmitted to the Lord-lieutenant, *n. d.* 15,916, f. 47.
- Pensions granted in Ireland. 15,916, f. 49.
- Memorandum of state carriages at Dublin, 1760. 15,916, f. 54.
- Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,928.
- Ireland (Samuel). View of Canterbury. 15,966.
- Irvine (R—). Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1753. 15,874, f. 204.
- Isaac, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Isaac, Ben Joseph Israeli, *Rabbi*. Treatise on astronomy, geometry, and chronology. *Hebr.* 15,977.
- Isabella Clara Eugenia, *Infanta of Spain, wife of the Archduke Albert of Austria*. Letter to her from Philip II., 1573. 16,176, f. 91 b.
- Letter, 1629. 15,938, f. 5.

- Isidorus, *Episcopus Hispalensis*. Libri duo de lamentatione flentis hominis, et consolatione rationis. 16,379, f. 1.
 — Sermo. 16,379, f. 19 b.
 — Sententiarum libri III. 16,904.
- Isley, *Family of*. Pedigree, 16,279.
- Islip (Simon). *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Speculum Regis Edwardi III. 15,673, f. 29.
- Ismá'il (Ibn Abi Bakr) al-Mukri al-Sháwari). Treatise on Muhammadan law. *Arabic*. 16,663.
- Isted (Ambrose). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 48.
- Italy. Papers relating to the war, 1700-1718. 16,451-16,468.
 — Quarrels between persons of rank, 1522-1720. 16,544-16,551.
- Ives (Edward Otto). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1760. 16,264, ff. 234. 236.
- J — (R.). Letter to Mr. Hartlib, 1659. 15,948, f. 67.
- Jackson (John). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1705. 15,949, f. 46.
- Jacob, Mar., *Bishop of Batna*. Sermons, hymns and prayers, in *Syriac*. 17,155-17,164. 17,168. 17,184. 17,198.
- Jacob, Mar., *The Persian*. Religious treatises, sermons, etc. 17,182.
- Jabubieska (Joseph). Icones omnium ad officinas ærarias pertinentium, *Germ.*, 1771. 15,688.
- Jamaica, *Island of*. Map, by J. Man, 1662. 16,371.
 — Report on, by the Committee for Trade, 1677. 17,018, f. 89.
- James, *Duke of York, afterwards James II.* v. England, *Kings of*.
- James, son of James II., *the Pretender*. v. Stuart (James).
- James (Demetrius Grevis). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 115.
- James (E— W—). Letter to D. Showell, 1841. 16,947, f. 95.
- James (Robert), *of the East India House*. Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1751. 15,872, f. 187.
- James (Sir Walter). Letter to Mr. Edwards. 16,947, f. 100.
- James (William). Letter, 1782. 16,264, f. 78.
- Jameson (N—). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1670. 15,858, f. 40.
- Jami. Poems, in *Persian*. 16,798-16,800. 16,821, 16,822.
 — Work on Sufi doctrines. *Pers.* 16,820.
 — Moral sayings of Muhammad paraphrased. *Pers.* 16,825.
- Jámi (Abd al-Rahman-al). Commentary upon the grammar called *Al Káfizah*. 16,657.
- Jami'u-l-Hikayat. *Pers.* 16,862.
- Janhari (Abu Nasr Ismá'il al-). Arabic Dictionary. 16,652.
- Janson. v. Forbin de Janson.
- Jarrett (Robert). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,260, f. 269.
- Jauncey (T—). v. Rees^y (John).
- Jeandel (Jean). Pardon to him from Francis III., Duke of Lorraine, 1731. 15,937, f. 34.
- Jeffreys (George), *Lord Jeffreys, Lord Chancellor*. Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1672. 15,858, f. 41.
 — Letters to the Earl of Clarendon, 1686. 15,893, ff. 182. 322.
- Jenkins (Sir Leoline). Letters to L. Hyde, 1677, 1678. 15,901, 15,902. 17,017, ff. 76. 80.
 — Letter, 1683. 15,858, f. 44.
 — Signature. 15,750, f. 74.
 — v. Hyde (Lawrence).
- Jennings (Sir John). Signature, 1716. 15,936, f. 83.
- Jermyn, *Family of*. Pedigrees. 17,097, f. 23.
- Jermyn (Harry). Suffolk pedigrees collected by him. 17,097.
 — Index to Suffolk families and places, list of parishes, etc. 17,099, 17,100.
- Jermyn (Henry), *Earl of St. Alban's*. Letter to him from Sir R. Browne, 1644. 15,857, f. 104.
 — Letter to J. Evelyn, 1655. 15,948, f. 120.
- Jerome, *of Pragus*. Protest against his burning. 15,750, f. 1.
- Jersey, *Isle of*. Estimate of works there. 16,370, ff. 87. 89.
- Jervoise (Thomas). Particulars of his estate in Warblington and Havant, 1747. 15,955, f. 197.
- Jesuits, *Order of*. v. Orders, *Religious*.
- Jesus Christ, *our Saviour*. Peregrinatio Jesu Christi. 16,176, f. 189.

- Jesus Christ—*continued*. Epistola Jesu Christi descendens super altare S. Petri in Jerusalem. 16,587, f. 184.
- Nomina varia quibus in SS. Scripturis designatur. 16,896, f. 60.
- Narratio miraculosa de imagine Jesu Christi. 16,415, f. 1.
- Epistle of Pontius Pilate, on his Crucifixion. 17,003, f. 88.
- Comparison with a panther. 16,584, f. 247.
- v. Menand (Guillaume).
- Joachimus, *Abbas de Curatio*. Vaticinia ejus, et Anselmi Episc. Marsicani de Pontificibus Romanis, 1277-1492. 16,691.
- Joecher (Christian Gottlieb). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 36.
- Johanna, *Island of*. Map. 15,737.
- Johannes, *Arifertensis Episcopus*. Presented *Add. Ms.* 1164, to the Church of St. Alban's.
- Johannes, *Bonomiensis*. Tractatus de regimine sanitatis. 15,834.
- John I., *of Portugal*.
- John V. v. Portugal, *Kings of*.
- John III. *of Sweden*. v. Sweden, *Kings of*.
- John Casimir, *King of Poland*. v. Poland, *Kings of*.
- John, *Don, of Austria, natural son of Charles V.* Letter to "un oydor del consejo de su Magd." 1562. 16,176, f. 51 b.
- Letter to him from Hernando de Valor, 1569. 16,176, f. 233.
- Letters of congratulation, on occasion of the victory of Lepanto, 1571. 16,176, ff. 310-312.
- Letter to him from Ronsa "Madre de Saim-bey," 1572. 16,176, f. 300.
- Carta para Dofia Magdalena de Ulloa, 1576. 16,176, f. 308.
- Letter to him, from Selim II. 15,176, f. 305 b.
- Account of his death, 1578. 16,176, f. 284.
- John, *Don, of Austria, natural son of Philip IV. of Spain*. Lettera alla Regina di Spagna, 1668. 16,480, f. 335.
- Narrative of his coming to the Spanish Court, 1677. 17,018, ff. 63-69.
- John, *Duke of Saxe Weimar*. Signature in an album, 1503. 15,841, f. 12 b.
- John Adolphus Ferdinand, *Duke of Schleswig-Holstein*. v. Schleswig-Holstein.
- John Frederick II., *Duke of Saxony*. Letters to John Hales, 1599. 15,943, f. 1.
- John Philip, *Elector of Mentz*. Letter of recommendation to, in behalf of George Mortimer, 1655. 15,856, f. 69.
- John William, *Duke of Saxe Eisenach*. Letter to Louis XIV., 1696. 15,943, f. 5.
- Letters to George, Prince of Wales, 1716-1723. 15,915, ff. 15-19. 15,943, ff. 17-25.
- Letter to the Archbishop of Cologne, 1723. 15,840, f. 18.
- John, *Monk*. Letters, Sermons, etc., in *Syriac*. 17,168-17,172.
- Visions, in *Russian*. 15,715, f. 72.
- Johnson (Rev. Edward). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 46.
- Johnson (Richard), *Deputy Resident at Lucknow*. Correspondence with Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,263.
- Letter to N. Middleton, 1782. 16,263, f. 56.
- Letters to Warren Hastings, 1782. 16,263, ff. 247-252.
- Letter to Mr. Croftes, 1782. 16,263, f. 268.
- Johnsonne (John). Autograph, 1631. 15,852, f. 41.
- Johnston (—). Letter to him from J. Macdonald, 1783. 16,264, f. 67.
- Johnstone (A.). Letter to him from the Marquess of Santa Cruz, 1821. 15,945, f. 224.
- Jolyot de Crébillon (Prosper). Letters to him and M. de Voltaire, from Frederic II. of Prussia, 1748. 15,871, f. 160.
- Jomelli (Nicolo). *Bettulia Liberata*, an Opera. 16,029.
- Caio Mario, an Opera. 1746. 16,030-16,032.
- Themistocle, an Opera. 16,038.
- L'Artaserse, an Opera, 1749. 16,037-16,039.
- Burletta, 1742. 16,040.
- La Merope, an Opera. 16,041.
- Cresio, an Opera. 16,042.
- Attilio Regolo, an Opera. 16,155, f. 1.
- Jonchière près d'Alne. Drawing of the Chateau, by Anne Bouts, 1720. 15,968.
- Jones (Rev. D.). Letter to D. Showell, 1838. 16,947, f. 56.

- Jones (Hugh Valence) *Under Secretary of State*. Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1751-1755. 15,872, ff. 7. 201. 253. 290. 15,874, f. 267.
- Jones (Katherine), *wife of Arthur, second Viscount Ranelagh*. Letter to L. Hyde, 1676. 17,017, f. 74.
- Jones (Richard), *Earl of Ranelagh*. Letter to the Earl of Danby, 1676. 17,017, f. 98.
- Letter to the Lords of the Treasury, 1697. 15,895, f. 12.
- Jones (Sir William), *Judge at Calcutta*. Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264.
- Jonquière (——la). Letter, 1747. 15,945, f. 54.
- Jonquoy (——), *Administrator of Police*. Letter to the Commissaries de la Trésorerie Nationale, 1794. 15,945, f. 124.
- Joseph I., *Emperor*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Joseph Clement, *Elector of Cologne*. Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Joseph Frederic, *Duke of Saxe [Hildburghausen?]* Letter, 1756. 15,943, f. 9.
- Josephat. v. Barlaam.
- Jourdan (Jean Baptiste), *Marshal*. Letters, 1800-1801. 15,952, ff. 13. 123. 15,953, ff. 34-47.
- Joyce (W—). Letter to D. Showell, 1840. 16,947, f. 83.
- Juana, *Princessa, daughter of Charles V.* Letter to her from the Archbishop of Seville, 1573. 16,176, f. 166.
- Judde, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Juigné, *Marquis de*. v. Clerc (J. Le).
- Jullien (——). Letter to, from Count Stackelberg, 1818. 15,945, f. 191.
- Junius (Franciscus). Autographs, 1597. 15,843, f. 4. 15,850, f. 8.
- Jurjani (Adb al-Kâhir al-). Treatise on Syntax. *Arabic*. 16,656.
- Just (—— von), *Baron*. Letter, 1817. 15,945, f. 184.
- Just (J—A—). Sonatas. 16,155, ff. 116 b. 118.
- Juvenalis (Decius Junius). Commentarius in. 16,380, f. 90.
- Juxon (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to him from the Commissioners of the Royal Fisheries, 1663. 15,857, f. 231.
- Kadwell (Charles). Letter to D. Showell, 1840. 16,947, f. 74.
- Kämpfer (Petrus Christianus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 44 b.
- Kaltschmied (Carolus Ludovicus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 23.
- Kanz ul-Ashikin. *Pers.* 16,874.
- Kapfing (Johann Franz Eckher von), *Bishop of Freysingen*. Possessed in 1695 the *Add. Ms.* 15,687.
- Karazia (John). Letter to, from Prince A. Mavrocordato, 1824. 15,945, f. 245.
- Kassalis (Jacobus de), *Ordinis Prædicatorum*. Libellus de moribus, ad ludi Scæchorum scienciam descriptus, 15,685, f. 1. 16,584, f. 35.
- Translation, *Germ.* 15,698, f. 2.
- Katharine of Arragon. v. England, *Kings of*. Henry VIII.
- Kawanini Farsi. *Pers.* 16,756.
- Kaye (Sir John), *Bart.* Signature and seal, 1643. 15,858, f. 237.
- Letter to R. Thoresby, 1689. 15,858, f. 45.
- Keate (Gilbert). Petition to O. Cromwell, 1653. 15,858, f. 226.
- Keatinge (John). Letter to Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, 1677. 17,017, f. 84.
- Keene (Benjamin), *Resident at Madrid*. Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1751, 1755. 15,873, f. 72. 15,875, f. 29.
- Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1732. 15,868, ff. 60. 80. 93.
- Letter to him from M. Patiño, 1732. 15,868, f. 91.
- Keightley (Lady Frances). Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1704. 15,896, f. 327.
- Petition. 15,903, f. 134.
- Keightley (Thomas). Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1698. 15,903, f. 112.
- Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1701-1702. 15,895.
- Keith (James), *M.D.* Letters to the Rev. S. Ockley, 1711-1718. 15,911, ff. 1. 30. 33.
- Keith (Robert), *Resident at Vienna*. Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1749-1754. 15,871, f. 249. 15,874, ff. 6. 237.
- Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1751. 15,873, ff. 41. 70.
- Kellerby (John). Letter to Algernon Sydney, 1654. 15,914, f. 118.
- Kellie, *Earl of*. v. Erskine (Thomas).
- Kelly (——), *Dr.* Letter to, from the Duc de Narbonne, 1818. 15,945, f. 196.

- Kendall (James). Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1693. 15,895, f. 11.
- Kent, *County of*. Chart of part of the coast, by W. Hock. 16,371.
- Crests and coats of arms of various families. 16,279, f. 122.
- Visitation, 1594. 16,940, f. 171.
- Visitation, to 1765. 16,279.
- v. Hasted (Edward).
- Keppel (Arnold Joost von), *Earl of Albemarle*. Resolution in favour of his claims to a seat in the Dutch Assembly, 1715. 15,866, f. 242.
- Keppel (Augustus), *Viscount Keppel, Admiral*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1746-1757. 15,956, ff. 63-110.
- Letter to the Earl of Albemarle, 1767. 15,946, f. 69.
- Keppel (William Anne), *Earl of Albemarle*. Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1748-1752. 15,870, f. 15. 15,872. 15,874, ff. 20. 41.
- Kerby (——). Letters to him, from Sir E. Impey, 1779, 1781. 16,259, f. 181. 16,260, f. 54 b.
- Kerkehoven (——), *Sr. de*. Pass for him, 1658. 15,856, f. 72 b.
- Kerr (N——). Letter. 15,951, f. 30.
- Kerr (William), *Earl of Lothian*. Instructions to him, as Envoy to France, 1642. 15,856, f. 10 b.
- Kersey (Robert). Appointment as Clerk of the Trinity Corporation, 1641. 15,858, f. 212.
- Keryell, or Crioll, *Family of, co. Kent*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Kesselen (J——). Signature, 1636. 15,938, f. 9.
- Ketler (Jacobus von), *Duke of Livonia*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1679. 15,943, f. 100.
- Kettler (Jan de), *Baron de Monjoye*. Autograph, 1614. 17,083, f. 26.
- Khákání. Poems, in *Persian*. 16,772-16,776.
- Khaza, inu-l-Futuh. *Pers.* 16,838.
- Khulasatu-l-Tawarikh. *Pers.* 16,680.
- Kibble (——). v. Browne (Sir R.)
- Killigrew (Sir Henry). Letter to Sir E. Walker, 1644. 15,750, f. 21.
- Killpatrick (James). Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,956, f. 112.
- King's Bench, *Court of*. Succession of the chief justices, 1683-1689. 16,172.
- v. Law, of England
- King's College, Cambridge. v. Cambridge, *University of*.
- King (John), *Bishop of London*. Autograph. 17,083, f. 59 b.
- King (Richard), *Captain*. Letter to the Rev. W. Butler, 1792. 16,381, f. 129.
- King (Thomas). Letters to James Doda-ley, 1789, 1790. 15,932, ff. 21, 22.
- Kingsthorpe, co. Norfolk. v. Whytstons. (James).
- Kingstone, co. Hereford. Customary. 15,668, f. 40.
- Kinloch (George), *Captain*. Journal, on expedition to Nepaul, 1767. 16,633.
- Kinsale. Chart of, 15,737.
- Kinschot (J. Ant. van). Letter to the States, 1748. 15,871, f. 73.
- Kirby (*Baron*). v. Hatton (Sir C.).
- Kirchberg (——), *Count*. Arms. 15,695.
- Kirchmaierus (Georgius Gulielmus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 45 b.
- Kirchmerus (Christophorus Henricus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 89.
- Kirke (Thomas). Letter to, from T. Fawkes, M.P., 1689. 15,857, f. 232.
- Letter to, from Capt. H. Hitch, 1695. 15,858, f. 23.
- Kirkpatrick (Sir Thomas). Testimonial of nobility, 1656. 15,856, f. 53 b.
- Kissae Kazi wa Duzd. *Pers.* 16,865.
- Kitabi Hasaniya. *Pers.* 16,831.
- Kleppebein (Gulielmus Augustus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 32 b.
- Knapp (Jerome), of London. Memorial to Lord Townshend. 15,867, f. 143.
- Knapp (Johannus Georgius). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 666.
- Knight. Form of commission for Knighting, 1650. 15,856, f. 29 b.
- Knight (Edward). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 119.
- Knight (Francis). Letter to J. Wallis, M.P., 1692. 15,949, f. 27.
- Knightly, *Family of*. Drawings of monuments, etc. 16,965.
- Knightly (Richard). Letter to the Mayor of Norwich, 1645. 15,903, f. 53.
- Knollys (Lettice). v. Dudley (Lettice).
- Knowler (Charles), *Captain*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1746, 1747. 15,956, ff. 114, 116.
- Knowles (Sir Charles), *Admiral*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1746-1757. 15,956, ff. 119-174.
- Letter to, from the Governor of Jamaica, 1749. 15,956, f. 172.

- Königsfeld (John George), *Count of*. Signature, 1742. 15,840, f. 29.
- Kortholtus (Christianus). Autograph, 1750. 15,847, f. 51.
- Kraft (Fridericus Wilhelmus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 6 b.
- Kraft (Johannes). Autograph. 15,848, f. 29.
- Krasinski (Vincent), *Comte*. Letter to Baron Laray. 15,945, f. 211.
- Kress (Christophe Charles), *de Kressenstein*. Autograph, 1749. 15,854, f. 14.
- Kreützer (Andreas). Album amicorum, 1594-1597. 17,027.
- Krishna. Stanzas in *Persian*, relating to. 16,880.
- Kruger (Johannes Gottlob). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 60.
- Küchlinus (Johannes). Autograph. 15,843, f. 7 b.
- Kuhn (Henricus). Autograph, 1744. 15,874, f. 54.
- Kulmus (Johannes Adamus). Autograph, 1744. 15,847, f. 46.
- Kuriander (Abel). Album amicorum, 1603-1621. 15,758.
- Kyngeshylle (Walter de). Grant of lands to his sister, 53 Hen. III. *Add Ch.* 6214.
- Labanoff (Demetrius), *Prince*. Letter. 15,945, f. 213.
- La Bonne (C—). Signatures in a vol. of Horæ. 17,012.
- Lacombe St. Michel (Jean Pierre), *General*. Letters, 1800, 1801. 15,952, f. 23. 15,953, ff. 48-52.
- Lacué (Jean Gérard), *Comte de Cessac*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 56.
- La Favelure (—). Map of Portsmouth Haven, Portsea Island, Hayling Island, etc. 16,371.
- Lagos, in *Portugal*. Chart. 15,742.
- Laincel (Anthoine de). Biographical notice of. 16,912, f. 176.
- Lake (James). Petition, 1747. 15,956, f. 118.
- Lalaing (Charles de), *Comte de Hoochstraten*. Autograph. 15,699, f. 56 b.
- Lamartillière (J. Fabre), *Comte, General*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 57.
- Lamb (Andrew), *Bishop of Brechin*. Autograph. 17,083, f. 67 b.
- Lambart (John), *Col.* Letter, 1644. 15,858, f. 47.
- Lamberg, *Family of*. Portraits, with arms. 17,064.
- Lamberg (Giovanni Filippo), *Cardinal*. Decreto alla Dieta di Ratisbona, 1702. 16,457, f. 255.
- Lambert (A—). Letter to him, from Mr. Murray, 1783. 16,264, f. 239.
- Lambeth, *co. Surrey*. View of the Freemasons' School. 15,966.
- Lameth (Alexander), *Prefect of the Roër*. Letter, 1806. 15,958, f. 58.
- Lamoignon (Guillaume), *Chancellor of France*. Letter, 1762. 15,943, f. 90.
- Lampadius (Petrus). Hymni pro festis, etc. *Græc.* 16,971.
- Lancaster, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,922.
- Lancaster, *Family of*. Pedigree, to its union with that of Beevor. 16,596.
- Landi (Anibal). Letter from Constantinople to, 1574. 16,176, f. 313.
- Lane (Sir George). Letters to Sir R. Browne, n. d. 15,858, ff. 48, 49.
- Lane (Henry). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1782, 1783. 17,263, f. 334. 16,264, f. 89. — Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,260, f. 262.
- Lane (—). v. Combe (—).
- Langdon (Walter). Letter to Sir E. Walker, 1644. 15,750, f. 21.
- Langham (Sir James). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1667. 15,858, f. 52.
- Langham (Sir John), *Bart.* Letter to John Evelyn, 1667. 15,948, f. 127.
- Langton (Gore), *M.P., Col.* Letter, 1808. 15,932, f. 52.
- Languedoc. "Carte du Canal Royal." 16,370, f. 47.
- Lanier (Nicholas), *Musician*. Letter to Mrs. Richards. 15,858, f. 55.
- Laray (—), *Baron*. Letter to, from Comte V. Krasinski. 15,945, f. 211.
- Larpent (John). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1748. 15,870, ff. 35. 120.
- Larrey (— de), *Dutch Resident at Paris*. Letters to the Marquis de Puyzieulx and the States, 1749, with replies. 15,871, ff. 251. 256.
- La Salle (J— Henri). Letter, 1803. 15,953, f. 73.
- Las Cases (Emanuel), *Comte de*. Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 24 Dec. 1816. 15,729, f. 41.
- Latini (Brunetto). Translation of Cicero's oration for Ligarius. 16,437, f. 51 b.

- L'aubespín (Emanuel de), *Count*. Letter, 1821. 15,945, f. 230.
- Laudunensis, *Episcopus*. v. Chagnoaldus, S.
- Launaguez (Juan). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 362.
- Lauzun, *Duc de*. v. Nompár de Caumont (Antoine).
- Lavater (Johann Gaspar). *Mélanges des règles Physiognomiques*. 16,403, 16,404.
- Laverne (—), *Marquis de*. Letter to M. Van-den Berg. 1750. 15,945, f. 57.
- Law, *Canon*. v. Decretals.
- v. Monaldus.
- Law, *Civil, of Bavaria*. Code, 1420. 15,825.
- *of China*. Legal transactions in capital cases [1799-1817]. 16,335.
- *of England*. Laws of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, 689-1017. 16,278.
- Common-place book, or digest, in *Norman-French*. 16,168.
- Excerpta ex Rotulis Placitorum, 47 Hen. III.—Edw. II. 16,560, f. 1.
- Reports of cases, 3-16 Edw. III. 16,560, f. 121.
- Fragment of a series of cases [temp. Edw. III. ?] 16,169, f. 404.
- Law readings, and reports of cases, 1575-1588. 16,169.
- "Les pointes del case argue par les novell serjauntes, term Hil., anno 21 Eliz., rot. 1785." 16,169, f. 102 b.
- Reports of cases in the Court of King's Bench, 1655-1663. 16,172.
- "Conseils sur divers disputable cases." 16,169, f. 306 b.
- v. Statutes.
- *of Germany*. Summary of the law of Upper Austria. 15,828.
- Law of fiefs in Austria. 15,629.
- *Mohammedan*. Treatise on, in *Arabic*. 16,666.
- Law (Francis). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264.
- Lawless (—). Letter to, from C. W. Date, 1786. 15,932, f. 4.
- Lawrence (Charles). Letter to Lord Anson, 1748. 15,956, f. 176.
- Lawson (Sir John). Letter to, from Lord Fleetwood, 1679. 15,857, f. 236.
- Lawson (William Wright). Letter to J. Burke, 1837. 16,569, f. 120.
- Leach (William), *Tipstaff*. Letter to, from E. Warde and R. Borge, 1651. 15,858, f. 220.
- Leake (Sir John), *Admiral*. Instructions to, from Queen Anne, 1708. 15,866, f. 112.
- Leat (Heret). v. Manwaring (Randolph).
- Leathes (—). Letters to him, from Secretary Stanhope, 1719. 15,867, ff. 52, 54.
- Lecchi (Joseph), *General*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 78.
- L'Ecluse (Charles de). Letters to Sir Philip Sidney, 1576. 15,914, ff. 29, 31.
- Ledger (Horton). Letters to D. Showell, 1836, 1857. 16,947, ff. 52, 55.
- Lee, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279, f. 161.
- Lee (Francis), *M.D.* Letters to Rev. S. Ockley, 1711-1718. 15,911, ff. 3-32.
- Lee (Rev. Thomas). Evidence against, 1644. 15,672, f. 14.
- Leeds, *Duke of*. v. Osborne (Thomas).
- Leeds, *Town of*. Petition of the woollen clothiers against the duties in the Low Countries, 1749. 15,873, f. 70.
- Leeftdael, *Family of*. Documents and heraldic collections relating to. 16,992.
- Lefebvre (François Joseph), *Duc de Dantzig*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 80.
- Le Fevre. v. Hoquette.
- Leganes, *Marques de*. v. Guzman (D—de).
- Legge (B—), *Commodore*. Letter to T. Corbett, 1747. 15,956, f. 108.
- Legge (Hon. Edward). Letters to Lord Anson, 1744-1746. 15,956, ff. 178-186.
- Legge (George), *Lord Dartmouth, Governor of Tangier*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1683-1701. 15,892, f. 165. 15,895, ff. 3, 43.
- Letter to him from the Prince of Orange, with answer, 1688. 15,895, f. 1.
- Orders, as Governor, to the garrison of the Tower. 16,370, f. 112.
- Legge (Hon. Henry Bilson). Letters to Lord Anson, 1746-1750. 15,946, f. 51. 15,956, ff. 190-213.
- Leghorn. Chart of. 15,737.
- Leicester, *County of*. Descents of families, collected by R. Turpyne, 1565-1581. 17,065, f. 64.
- Bibliographical collections, relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,922.
- Leicester, *Countess of*.
- v. Sydney (Dorothy).
- v. Sydney (Elizabeth).

- Leicester, *Earls of*.
 — Notices of obits of members of the Beaumont family. 16,975.
 v. Dudley (Robert).
 v. Sydney (John).
 v. Sydney (Robert).
 Leicester, *Lord*. *v.* Coke (Thomas).
 Leicester, *Town of*.
 — List of mayors to 1764. 15,917.
 v. Farmer (Richard), *B.D.*
 v. Staveley (Thomas).
 Leicestria, *Willelmus de*. *v.* Willelmus.
 Leighton (Sir Baldwin), *Baronet*. Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 54.
 Leiningen (George), *Count of*. Letters to the Prince of Wales, 1717. 15,916, f. 31. 15,943, f. 114.
 Lely (John), *son of Sir P. Lely*. Accounts of school and personal expenses. 16,174, ff. 54 b. 74. 94 b. 109 b.
 Lely (Sir Peter). Sales of his pictures and effects. 16,174.
 — Charges for his funeral. 16,174, f. 76.
 — Accounts of his executors, 1679–1692. 16,174.
 Le Maistre (Stephen Caesar), *Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta*. Correspondence with the Supreme Council, 1774, 1775. 16,265.
 Le Neve (Sir William), *Clarenceux King of Arms*. Passport to him from Charles II., 1650. 15,856, f. 64 b.
 Lengnich (Gottfridus). Autograph, 1744. 15,874, f. 64.
 Lennard (Thomas), *Earl of Sussex*. Title to the manor of Cowdham, 17,019, f. 119.
 Lennell (C—). Drawings of Deptford, Woolwich, *etc.*, 1841. 16,945–16,946.
 Lenthall (John). Petitions against J. Ferriman and others, 1670, 1671. 15,916, ff. 17. 19.
 Lenthillac (Marie Anne de). *v.* Clermont Tonnerre (M. A.), *Marquise de*.
 Leo X. *Pope*. *v.* Popes.
 Leo (Leonardo). *Demofonte*, an Opera. 16,043, 16,044.
 Leon (Antonio de). Wrote *Add. Ms.* 16,613.
 Leopold I., *of Germany*. *v.* Germany, *Emperors of*.
 Leopold I., *Duke of Lorraine*. *v.* Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
 Lerma, *Conde del*. *v.* Sandoval y Roxas (Francisco de).
 1846–1847.
 Lesage (—). Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 209.
 Lealie (Thomas). Letter to Lord Anson. 15,956, f. 215.
 Lesseps (Jean Baptiste Barthélemy de), *Baron*. Letter to, from the Marquis de Loulé, 1822. 15,945, f. 233.
 Lestock (Richard), *Vice-Admiral*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1746. 15,956, f. 217.
 Lestrangle (Louis), *General*. Letter, 1801. 15,953, f. 87.
 Le Tellier (François Michel), *Marquis de Louvois*. Letter to the Earl of Arlington, 1682. 15,892, f. 126.
 — Signatures. 15,890.
 Leti (Gregorio). *Cose notabili cavate dalla Vita di Filippo II., di Spagna*. 16,479, f. 170.
 Letters, *Art of Letter-writing, etc.* “Inscriptions des lettres aux Princes de l'Empire.” 15,856, f. 1.
 — “Inscriptiones literarum usitatas in Anglia,” with the subscriptions used by Charles I. 15,856, f. 2.
 — Style of letters interchanged between the Royal Families of Spain and Portugal, 1573. 16,176, f. 92.
 — *Formulae Epistolarum*. 16,896, f. 103 b.
 — “De modo scribendi epistolas apud Italos.” 15,856, f. 5.
 — Models of epistolary style, in *Chinese*. 16 300.
 Livingston (Alexander), *Magd. Coll. Cant.* Autograph, 1627. 15,852, f. 72.
 Levinstone (Thomas). Autograph, 1615. 17,083, f. 89.
 Lévis (Charles Pierre Gaston François de), *Duc de Mirepoix*. Memorial, 1755. 15,874, f. 262.
 Leuk, *in the Valais*. Tinted view of the baths, by J. Webber. 17,277, f. 60.
 Lewis (Erasmus). Letters to J. Dayrolle, 1706, 1707. 15,866, ff. 14. 76.
 Lewknor, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
 Ley (Nicholas), *of Bruges*. Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1752. 15,874, f. 177.
 Lichtenstegerus (Georgius). Autograph, 1748. 15,854, f. 69.
 Lichtenstein (Georg Christoff). Autograph, 1615. 17,083, f. 23.
 Lichtenstein de Nicolsburg (Henricus et Johannes), *Barones*. Autographs. 15,699, f. 20.

- Lichtenstein, *Prince of*. v. Gonzague Martinien (Joseph Louis).
- Licinianus (Caius Granius). *Annalium fragmenta, palimpsest*. 17,212.
- Lieberkühn (Johann Nathael). *Autograph*, 1750. 15,847, f. 10.
- Liege. v. Sigebertus, *Gemblicensis*.
- Liège (George Lewis de Bergue), *Bishop of*. Letter to the States, 1732. 15,868, f. 95.
- Lieven (Charles), *Count*. Letter, 1815. 15,945, f. 175.
- Lieven (Jean Henri), *Comte de, General*. Letters to Count Czernichew, 1748. 15,871, f. 96.
- Lifford, *Lord*. v. Hewitt (James).
- Ligne (Claudio Lamoral), *Principe de*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 108.
- Ligne (Jean de), *Comte d'Arenberg*. Letter to him from Philip II., of Spain, 1567. 15,938, f. 1.
- Lillienrooth (Nicholaus). *Memorial*, 1700. 16,451, f. 256.
- Lilly (William). v. Walker (*Sir Edward*).
- Lincoln, *Bishop of*. v. Grossetete (Robert).
- Lincoln, *County of*. Visitation, 1570–1590. 16,940, f. 70.
- Commissioners for the peace, 1644. 15,750, f. 78.
- Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,922.
- Lindesay (David), *Bishop of Ross*. *Autograph*. 17,083, f. 67 b.
- Lindsey (Richard). Letters to Lord Anson, 1747, 1748. 15,956, ff. 221–223.
- Ling (William), *Minister of Gilton*. Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 29.
- Link (Jacobus Gottlieb). *Autograph*, 1746. 15,848, f. 74.
- Linnaeus (Carolus). *Autograph*, 1751. 15,848, f. 18.
- Linsay (Hugh), *of Meath*. Deposition against J. Chetwood, 1686. 15,893, f. 47.
- Linyan y Muñoz (Diego Joseph de). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1680. 16,539, f. 341.
- Lionne (Hugues de). *Signatures*. 15,890.
- Lippomani (Bartolommeo). *Relazione di Napoli*, 1576. 16,539, f. 153.
- Lira (Manoel Francisco de). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1680. 16,539, f. 233.
- Liŕe, *Abbey of, in Normandy*. *Obits of abbots*. 16,975.
- Lisbon, *City of*. Map. 15,717.
- Lischnerin (Barbara). Letter to, from Martin Luther, 1535. 15,976.
- L'Isle (Hardouin de), *Marquis de Marivault*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1705. 15,895, f. 331.
- Lisle, *Viscount*. v. Sydney (*Sir Robert*).
- Lisle (William), *Captain*. Letter to Thomas Corbet, Secretary to the Admiralty, 1747. 15,956, f. 108.
- Letters to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,956, ff. 225–228.
- Lithuania. Letter from the Protestant churches to Sir R. Browne, 1662. 15,857, f. 156.
- Litré (François). Obligation to, from the Duc d'Antin, 1739. 15,945, f. 49.
- Liturgies, *Armenian*. Jamakirk, or book of offices. 16,408.
- *Bohemian*. Gradual. 16,175.
- *Chinese*. Buddhistic books of prayers. 16,328, 16,329.
- Religious tracts, one for the use of the worshippers of Füh. 16,330.
- Daily meditations. 16,334.
- Tracts on the Ritual *Le Ke*. 16,331.
- *Greek*. Menæum, pro mense Decembri. 16,398.
- *Hebrew*. Machazor, according to the German rite. 16,916.
- Machazor. 16,577. 17,055. 17,058.
- Commentaries on the Common Prayer. 16,407.
- *Latin*. Benedictio cerei. 16,605, f. 1 b.
- Ordo Breviarii Fratrum Heremitarum, 1469. 16,890, 16,891.
- Breviarium in usum Eccl. Norvicensis. 17,002.
- Breviarium Romanum. 17,007. 17,018.
- Breviarium ad usum Sarum. 17,009.
- Carmina varia, de Incarnatione Domini, etc. 15,722, f. 49.
- Cursus B. Mariæ Virginis, in Adventu. 15,791, f. 25.
- Graduale. 16,950. 17,001.
- Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, etc. 15,677. 15,702. 15,711. 16,968. 16,997. 17,010–17,012. 17,026. Eg. 1146, 1147. 1149.

- Liturgies—contd.* Lectiones pro Dominicis et festis. 15,815. 16,918, f. 74 b.
 — Martyrologium. 16,902, f. 1.
 — Missale in usum eccl. S. Bavonis Gandavi. 16,949.
 — Missale in usum Eccl. B. Mariæ Paris. 16,905.
 — Missale, secundum ritum S. Justinæ Patavii. 15,813.
 — Missale Romanum. 15,814, 17,006. *Eg.* 1145.
 — Ordo Missalis Fr. Heremitarum. 16,393.
 — Ordo Missalis Fratrum Minorum. 16,415.
 — Ordinarius Ecclesiæ Romanæ. 17,004.
 — Ordinarii missarum de tempore fragmentum. 15,721, f. 1.
 — Ordinarium missarum de Sanctis. 15,721, f. 11 b.
 — Officium mortuorum, missæ, *etc.* 16,969.
 — Officia varia secundum usum Sarum. 16,998.
 — Oratio Dominica, Symbolum Apostolorum et S. Athanasii. 16,903, f. 180 b.
 — Liber Pontificalis. 16,610, 17,005.
 — Præfationes et missæ in festis variis. 16,605.
 — Preces, necnon absolutiones per totum annum. 16,902, f. 43.
 — Psalterium et officia. 15,679.
 — Psalterium B. Mariæ Virginis. 15,749. 16,975.
 — *Russian.* Offices of the Greek Church, with calendar, 1706. 16,373.
 — *Syriac.* Various prayers and hymns. 17,132. 17,137, 17,138. 17,139. 17,190. 17,215, 17,216. 17,229, 17,230. 17,231. 17,235-17,237. 17,239-17,261. 17,268, 17,269. 17,271, 17,272.
 — Liturgies of the twelve apostles. 17,128.
 — Order for the consecration of water. 17,128, 17,129.
 — Order of baptism of Timotheus, Bp. of Alexandria. 17,128, 17,129.
 — Office for burial. 17,130, 17,131. *v.* Prayers.
 Livius, Titus. *v.* Berceure (Pierre).
 Lloyd (Charles), *Bishop of Oxford.* Letter to Mr. Mawman, 1825. 15,932, f. 57.
 Lloyd (*Rev.* Francis). Letter to Sir John Evelyn, 1743. 15,949, f. 108.
 Lloyd (William Horton). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 124.
 Lluelyn (Martin). Elegy on Lord Clarendon. 17,017, f. 218.
 Lobau (— de), *Comte, General.* Letter to, from the Prince de Wagram, 1810. 15,945, f. 154.
 Lobo (*Fray* Sebastian). Letter to Don Pedro de Cuiña, 1568. 16,176, f. 80.
 Loch (James), *M.P.* Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 89.
 Locke (—). Letter to Sir P. Warren, 1747. 15,957, f. 181.
 Locke (John), *Philosopher.* Letters, 1696. 17,017, ff. 85, 86.
 — Letter-book of Sir W. Vane, in his handwriting. 16,272.
 Locré (Jean Guillaume). Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 90.
 Lodi, *Duke of.* *v.* Melzi (Francisco).
 Loftus (Edward). Signature, 1642. 15,858, f. 215.
 Lombardus (Petrus). Sententiarum libri quatuor. 15,748.
 — Commentarius. 16,584, f. 54.
 Loménie (Henri Auguste de). Signatures. 15,890.
 Loménie de Brienne (Etienne Charles de), *Archbishop of Toulouse.* Letter, 1763. 15,945, f. 94.
 London, *Bishops of.* *v.* King (John).
v. Robinson (John).
 London, *City of.*
 — Orders for the Sergeants of both the Compters, 1634. 15,839.
 — Report on the fire in Fetter Lane, 1679. 17,018, f. 143.
 — Account of officers from each Compter, 1710. 15,839, f. 27.
 — Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,923. 15,924.
 — Warrant of James II., as to the case of Christ's Hospital, 1685. 15,892, f. 260.
v. Martin (Richard).
 London, *Tower of.* Order of Council regulating the fees of the lieutenant, 1668. 15,750, f. 69.
 — Designs for the New Armoury, by J. Savage, 1841. 16,368.
 Long (Charles), *Lord Farnborough.* Letter to D. Showell, 1834. 16,947, f. 45.

- Long (Robert), *Secretary of State*. Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1647-1650. 15,858, ff. 56-60.
- Longfield (John). Certificate respecting payments. 15,893, f. 89.
- Longuyon (Jacques de). *Li Livres des Veus du Paon*. 16,956.
- Longwood, *St. Helena*. List of the establishment, 1617. 15,729, f. 52.
- Lonsdale, *Earl of*. v. Lowther (W.).
- Lopez (Hieronimo). Letter to Don Pedro de Zuñiga, 1577. 16,176, f. 83.
- Lorge (Jean Guillaume), *General, Baron de*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 91.
- Lorraine, *Dukes of*. Renée II. Letters to the Dean and Chapter of St. Dié, 1473, 1478, 1490. 15,937, ff. 1. 2. 16,401, f. 5.
- Letter as King of Sicily, to Maître Jacques Vincens, 1500. 15,937, f. 3.
- Antoine, *Duke of Calabria, etc.* Letters to the Dean and Chapter of Saint Dié, 1519, 1522. 15,937, ff. 5. 6.
- Letter from Renée, his wife, to the Dean and Chapter of St. Dié, n. d. 15,937, f. 4.
- Charles II., *Duke of Calabria, etc.* Letter to the Dean and Chapter of Saint Dié, 1594. 15,937, f. 12.
- Henri II. Signature, 1618. 15,937, f. 13.
- François II. Letter to Louis XIII., 1622. 15,937, f. 14.
- Letter to Philip Otho, Prince of Salm, 1630. 15,937, f. 18.
- Charles IV. Letter to Philip Otho, Prince of Salm, 1630. 15,937, f. 16.
- Letter to the Dean and Chapter of Saint Dié, 1645. 15,937, f. 20.
- Orders to the Sieur Arnuliet to muster troops, 1668, 1678. 15,937, ff. 26. 27.
- Leopold I. Letter to Charles Théodore, Prince of Salm, 1708. 15,937, f. 30.
- Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Letter to, on the death of Charles II. of Spain, 1700. 16,451, f. 86.
- Letter to, from the Conte di Castelbarco, 1701. 16,452, f. 72.
- Letter to, from the Duc de Vendôme, 1703. 16,463, f. 17.
- Lorraine, *Dukes of*. Leopold I.—*contd.* Decree granting rights in the village of Ariance to the Comte de Custinne des Estangs, 1726. 15,937, f. 31.
- Order for tolling of bells at his death, signed by his widow Elizabeth Charlotte D'Orléans, 1729. 15,937, f. 32.
- Lorraine (Charles de), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Rheims, Abbot of St. Denys*. Letter to the Grand Prior of St. Denys, 1561. 15,937, f. 11.
- Lorraine (Charles de). Letter to M. d'Harrancort, n. d. 15,937, f. 28.
- Lorraine (Charles Henri de la), *Prince of Vaudemont*. Lettera al Pr. di Santobono, 1706. 16,475, f. 510.
- Order, 1702. 15,938, f. 20.
- Lorraine (Claude de), *Duc de Chevreuse*. Acknowledgment of the receipt of money, 1642. 15,937, f. 22.
- Lorraine (François de), *Duke of Guise and Aumale*. Letter to Philippe François Comte Rhingrave, 1555. 15,937, f. 8.
- Lorraine (Henri de), *Comte de Harcourt*. Acquittance to Pierre Maugis, for his wages, as *Grand Escuyer*, 1647. 15,937, f. 23.
- Warrant signed by him, 1656. 15,937, f. 24.
- Lossius (Fredericus), of *Heidelberg*. Autograph, 1626. 15,852, f. 67.
- Lothian, *Earl of*. v. Kerr (William).
- Loudoun, *Earl of*. v. Campbell (John).
- Louis, *Dauphin, son of Louis XIV.* Letter to, from the Emperor, Joseph I., 1710. 15,915, f. 9.
- Louis XIII., of *France*.
- Louis XIV.
- Louis XV. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Louis, *Prince of the Asturias*. Letter to the States General, 1718. 15,915, f. 20.
- Louis, *Duc de Gueldres*. Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1649. 15,857, f. 263.
- Louisburg, *Town of*. Coloured plan. 15,957, f. 344.
- Loulé (—), *Marquis de*. Letter to M. Lesseps, 1822. 15,945, f. 233.
- Loune (— de), *General*. Signature, to a letter from the Prince de Wagram, 1810. 15,945, f. 154.
- Loup (Antoine Le). Drawing of "La Fontaine du Barisart minérale," by him. 15,968.
- Louvois, *Marquis de*. v. Le Tellier.
- Love, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.

- Loveland (—), *Minister of Wimpole*. Evidence against, 1644. 15,672, f. 50 b.
- Lovit (Robert), *Minister of Cheveley*. Evidence against, 1644. 15,672, f. 10.
- Lowe (G—). Note of writings relating to Earl of Danby's estate. 1678. 15,892, f. 73.
- Lowe (Sir Hudson), *Lieut. General, Governor of St. Helena*. Letters to him. 15,729.
- Letter to Col. —, 9 Sept., 1813. 15,729, f. 10.
- Letter to Earl Bathurst, 9 July, 1816. 15,729, f. 29.
- Letter to General Sir R. Donkin, 1821. 15,729, f. 121.
- Letter to Dr. O'Meara, *n. d.* 15,729, f. 43.
- Löwenstein (Elizabeth). Letters to Const. Huygens. 15,903, ff. 119. 122.
- Löwenstein (George) *Count, Prebendary of Bamberg*. Portrait, 1459. 15,695.
- Löwenstein (Johann Ernst), *Prince of*. Power of attorney, 1730. 15,943, f. 123.
- Löwenstein (Louis), *Count of*. Arms. 15,695.
- Lower (Richard). Letter. 15,858, f. 62.
- Lowther (William), *Earl of Lonsdale*. Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 126.
- Lowther (William). Bond from the Earl of Cumberland, *etc.*, 1643. 15,858, f. 237.
- Lubbu-l-Tawarikh. *Pers.* 16,707.
- Lubeck, *Bishop of*. v. Holstein, *Duke of*.
- Lucanus (Marcus Annæus). Glossæ in *Pharsaliæ*. 16,380, f. 117.
- Lucas (Sir Charles). Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1648. 15,858, f. 66.
- Lucas (Henry). Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1641. 15,858, f. 63.
- Lucca, *City of*. Letter from the "Antiani et Vexilliferi" to the Priori and governors of Siena, 1437. 16,103, f. 8.
- Lucchesini (—), *Marquis de*. Signature, 1801. 15,943, f. 137.
- Lucchini (—). Letter to Marchese di Buri, 1702. 16,457, f. 258.
- Lucentius (Julius). Letter to Père Noel Alexandre, 1704. 15,908, f. 123.
- Lucio (Godefridus de), *Bishop of Winchester*. Seal and Counterseal, 1197. xxxvi. 205, 206.
- Lucknow, *in India*. Sketches by O. Humphrey, 1786. 15,958. 15,959. 15,962. 15,965.
- Ludlow (William). v. Cromwell (Oliver).
- Ludovici (Carolus Guntherus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 50.
- Luke, St., *Evangelist*. Vita. 16,415, f. 51.
- Lull (Ramon). Translation of works, in *Catalan*. 16,429—16,432.
- Lully (Jean Baptiste). Dramatic pieces. 16,045.
- Luna (—), *Conde de*. Carta del Secretario Salyedo. 16,176, f. 123.
- Luthardus (Christophorus). Autograph. 15,851, f. 34.
- Luther (Martin). Letter to Barbara Lischnerin, of Freyberg, 1535. 15,976.
- Autograph. 16,615.
- Lutwyche (Thomas). Opinion on the E. of Castlehaven's Case, 1728. 17,019, f. 135.
- Luxembourg, *Duke of*. v. Montmorency (François Henri de).
- Luynes, *Duc de*. v. Albret (M. C. d').
- Luzzara. Notices of the battle there, 1702. 16,458. 16,459, f. 232.
- Lydgate (John). "The complaint of the blacke knight." 16,165, f. 190 b.
- "The dreame of a trewe lover, of the tempulle of glass." 16,165, f. 206 b.
- "Invocation to Saynte Anne." 16,165, f. 247.
- "Balade, at the departynge of Thomas Chaucyer on an Ambassade into France." 16,165, f. 248.
- Another "amorous balade" on the same subject. 16,165, f. 249 b.
- "Balade of Wymmen's Constance." 16,165, f. 252.
- "Amorous balade, on occasion of the new year." 16,165, f. 253 b.
- "Complaynt," or, "The Comendacion of Wymmen." 16,165, f. 255.
- Lymborg et Bronckhorst (Adolphus), *Comte*. Autograph. 15,842, f. 8.
- Lymborg et Bronckhorst (Otto), *Comte*. Autograph. 15,842, f. 7.
- Lyndon (John). Report concerning the death of Capt. W. Hamilton, 1686. 15,894, f. 103.
- Lynedoch, *Lord*. v. Graham (Thomas).
- Lynslager (Henry). Letters to Lord Anson, 1750. 15,915, f. 62. 15,956, f. 230.
- Lyserus (Polycarpus). Autograph. 16,615, f. 52.
- Lyttelton (Edward John), *Lord Hatherton*. Letters to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 122.
- Lyvonja (Johannes de). Wrote at Bologna. *Add. Ms.* 15,814.

- M— (J.). Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1807. 15,729, f. 6.
- Ma, asir Nama. *Pers.* 16,720.
- Macao. Chart of. 15,737.
- Macarius, of *Egypt*. Life, in *Russian*. 15,715, f. 96.
- Macartney (George), *Lord Macartney*. Letter to Lady Holland, 1766. 15,875, f. 176.
- Macartye (Eugene). Testimonial that he is of the family of Lord Muskry, 1655. 15,856, f. 70.
- MacCarthy (— de), *Comte*. Letters to Messrs. Puget and Bainbridge, 1789. 15,945, f. 120.
- MacCarthy (C—). Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,956, f. 232.
- McCulloch (Elizabeth). Deposition before the Earl of Donegall, 1686. 15,894, f. 50.
- Macdonald (John). Letter to — Johnston, 1783. 16,264, f. 67.
- Macdonnel, alias Macgregorie (Alexander), *Major*. Order to Lieut. Nugent to disband men, 1686. 15,894, f. 213.
- Order to, from the Earl of Tyrconnel, 1686. 15,894, f. 46.
- Macdonnel (Helena), *widow of Alexander, third Earl of Antrim*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1701. 15,898, ff. 45. 46.
- Macghee (George). Petition to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland. 1686. 15,894, f. 172.
- Macgregorie (Alexander), *Major*. v. Macdonnel.
- Mackclier (John). Warrant for conferring the dignity of Baronet on him, 1650. 15,856, f. 85 b.
- Mackworth (Sir Digby). Letter to J. Burke, 1834. 16,569, f. 128.
- Mackworth (Sir Francis). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1646. 15,858, f. 72.
- Macleane (Lauchlin), *Colonel*. Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1776. 16,259, f. 18.
- McPherson (Sir John), *Governor General of India*. Signature to an address to W. Hastings, 1781. 16,262, f. 170.
- Letters to Sir E. Impey. 1782. 16,263, ff. 325. 330.
- Letters to him from Sir E. Impey. 1775, 1776. 17,263, ff. 3. 7.
- Madagascar. Charts of St. Augustine's bay, and bay of English Forest. 15,737.
- Ma'danu-l-Shifa. *Pers.* 16,745, 16,746.
- Madaura, *Bishop of*. v. Giffard (B.).
- Madeline (P—), *Prisoner in the Bastille*. Signature. 15,890, f. 171.
- Madras. Correspondence between the members of the Council of Fort St. George and Sir E. Hughes, 1776. 16,266.
- Sketches taken there by O. Humphrey, R.A., 1786. 15,962.
- Letter, relative to the Royal Charter. 16,266, f. 9.
- Rules, orders, etc., as to proceedings in the Court of Justice. 16,270. v. Pigot (*Lord George*).
- v. Ross (A.).
- Maes (J— D—). Signature, 1636. 15,938, f. 9.
- Maestricht, *Town of*. Copy of articles of capitulation to Marshal Saxe, 1748. 15,870, f. 143.
- v. Liège (George Lewis, *Bishop of*).
- Maffeus (Celsus). *Dissuasoria ne Christiani Principes Ecclesiasticos usurpent census*, 1471. 15,673, f. 78 b.
- Letter to, from the Bishop of Verona, 1471. 15,673, f. 73 b.
- Magdelaine, *Isles de la, in Sardinia*. Chart of. 15,742.
- Magdalen College, Oxford. v. Oxford, *University of*.
- Magdalena Sybilla, *wife of John William, Duke of Saxe Eisenach*. Letters to George, Prince of Wales, 1716, 1725. 15,943, ff. 13. 29.
- Magic. Treatise on magic, witchcraft, and divination. *Chinese*. 16,333.
- Mahabharata. *Persian version*. 16,870.
- Mahon, *Port*. Charts of. 15,717. 15,737.
- Maigrot (Charles), *Bishop of Conon*. Papers relating to missions in China, 1707. 16,913.
- Maillard de Tournon (Charles Thomas), *Cardinal*. *Journal des missions de la Chine*, 1704, 1705. 16,913, f. 2.
- Maimonides, *Rabbi*. Introduction to *Aboth*. 16,390.
- Maine, *Duke of*. v. Bourbon (Louis de).
- Maintenon, *Marquise de*. v. Aubigné (Françoise d').
- Maison (—). Plan of the Fort of St. Sebastian. 16,370, f. 49.
- Majalis ul-Muminin. *Pers.* 16,715, 16,716.
- Majma'ul-ansab. *Pers.* 16,696.
- Majma'u-l-Futuh. *Pers.* 16,837.
- Major (Johann). Autograph. 16,615, f. 14.
- Makaroff (Michael). Letters to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, ff. 30. 32. 47.

- Makdowel (Sir William). Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1652. 15,858, ff. 68 70.
- Malaga. Maps of. 15,717. 15,737.
- Malatesta (Sigismundus Pandulfus). *Carmen in laudem ejus*, epigrammata, etc. 16,987.
- Malcolm (Sir Pulteney). Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1816. 15,729, ff. 33. 48. 57.
- Malfuzati Timuri. *Pers.* 16,686, 16,687.
- Malines. Copies of inscriptions, etc., in churches there. 16,995.
- Mallerede (—), *Ambassador in Switzerland from Savoy*. Speeches, memorials, etc., 1703, 1704. 16,463, ff. 127. 175. 219. 16,464, ff. 130. 184. 205. 16,465.
- Mallone (E—). Letter to Sir P. Rycaut, 1686. 15,895, f. 301.
- Mallone (John), *J.P.* Letter to Edmund Fallon, 1686. 15,894, f. 301.
- Letter to, from A. Fitzgerald, 1686. 15,894, f. 301 b.
- Malta, *Island of*. Plans of Fort Manoel. 16,368.
- Maltravers (Lord). v. Howard (Henry).
- Man, *Bishop of*. v. Thomas.
- Man (J—). Map of Jamaica, by him, 1662. 16,371.
- Manazilu-J-Futuh. *Pers.* 16,876.
- Manazilu-l-Hajj. *Pers.* 16,741.
- Manchu *Character*. Roll containing an inscription in. 16,354.
- Mander (Robert), *D.D., Master of Balliol College, Oxford*. Letter to John Evelyn, 1700. 15,949, f. 37.
- Signature, 1701. 15,932, f. 1.
- Mandosius (Prosper), *Eques.* v. Cartharius (Carolus).
- Mangey (Rev. Thomas). Letters to Rev. S. Ockley, 1717. 15,911, ff. 16. 19.
- Manino (Horatio). Letters from the Doge of Venice, certifying grant of feudal rights, 1620. 17,032.
- Manners, *Lord Roos*. Pedigree. 17,019, f. 80.
- Manners (Roger), *fifth Earl of Rutland*. Acknowledgment of his wife's settlement, 1607. 15,914, f. 73.
- Manners (Thomas), *Lord Roos, Earl of Rutland*. Signature. 17,012, f. 180.
- Manning (William). Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1824. 15,729, f. 147.
- Manrique de la Cueva (Maria). Letters, 1572. 16,176, f. 167 b.
- Manrique de Lara (Rodrigo Manuel), *Conde de Frigiliana*. Letter on the death of Charles II., with answer, 1700. 16,451, f. 99.
- Mansfelt (Christopher), *Count*. Autograph. 15,699, f. 91 b.
- Mantua, *City of*. *Scritture concernenti Mantova, etc.* 16,485.
- Ingresso del presidio Francese e Spagnolo, 1701. 16,452, ff. 227. 230.
- Mantua, *Marquis of*. v. Gonzaga (Frederigo II.).
- v. Gonzaga (Giovanni Francesco II.).
- v. Gonzaga (Vincenzo II.).
- Mantuanus (Baptista), *Carmelite*. Oratio in funera Ferrandi I., Regis Neapolitanorum. [1194?] 16,374.
- Manuscripts. Libri Mss. Græci in folio qui Florentiæ venales sunt, 1655. 16,912, f. 233.
- v. Bolognetti (Ferdinando), *Conte*.
- Manwaring (Randolph). Order of Council upon petition from him and H. Leat, 1652. 15,750, f. 40.
- Manwood (Sir Roger), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer*. Note of his installation. 16,169, f. 67 b.
- Manzini (Giovanni Battista). Letters on the subject of the title of the House of Savoy. 16,485, f. 63. 16,486, ff. 42. 52.
- Maphæus (Celsus). v. Maffæus.
- Mapletoft (Rev. —). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 24.
- Maps. Charts of the Mediterranean, part of Africa, France, Spain, and the British Isles. 17,048.
- Maps and plans of places in the dominions of Spain in Europe and America. 15,717.
- Charts of Funchal Road, Carlisle Bay in Barbados, and Platform Bay in Hispaniola, 1762. 15,741.
- Maps and plans of places in South America, 1796. 15,740.
- Maps and surveys of rivers and military routes in Hindoostan, drawn between 1755 and 1765. 15,739.
- Charts of the Coasts of Africa, India, and the Indian Isles, by the Sieur Du Pré Eberard, circ. 1720. 15,738.
- Charts and views of headlands. 15,737.
- v. Oliva (Franciscus).
- Maravelles. Libre de, in *Catalan*. 16,428.
- Marbois (François Barbé). Letters, 1801, 1803. 15,952, ff. 57. 58. 93. 15,953, f. 187.
- Letters to him. 15,952-15,954.

- Marcangy (—). Letter to, from the Princesse de Rohan-Rochefort, 1815. 15,945, f. 176.
- Letter to, from the Duc de la Châtre, 1818. 15,945, f. 190.
- Marcellus (Nonius), *Tiburticensis*. De verborum proprietate liber. 16,425.
- Marchant (Thomas). Letters to D. Showell, 1836. 16,947, ff. 50. 53.
- Marchiet (Jakot de). Wrote *Add. Ms.* 16,563.
- Marckaet (Johannes Wilhelmus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 18 b.
- Marescalchi (Ferdinando di), *Conte*. Letter, 1801. 15,953, f. 93.
- Marescotti (Galeazzo), *Cardinal*. Informazione esatta della Nunziatura di Pollonia, 1668. 16,542.
- Letter to the Emperor, 1708. 16,476, f. 185.
- Maret (Hughes Bernard), *Duc de Basano*. Letter. 15,953, f. 94.
- Margaret, *Princess, afterwards Queen of Scotland*. Signature in a volume of Horæ. 17,012, f. 21.
- Margeriel (Jehan le). Receipts for payments from the Duke of Orleans, 1413. *Add. Ch.* 6323-6325.
- Margiori (Francesco), *Bishop of Minorio*. Letter, 1708. 16,476, f. 169.
- Maria Theresa, *of Austria*. v. France, *Kings of*. Louis XIV.
- Maria Theresa, *wife of Francis I., Emperor*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Marie di Medici. v. France, *Kings of*. Henry IV.
- Marie Elisabeth, *of Portugal*. v. Portugal, *Kings of*. Pedro II.
- Marie Jeanne Baptiste, *Duchess of Savoy*. v. Savoy, *Dukes of*. Charles Emanuel I.
- Marie Kasimire, *of Poland*. v. Poland, *Kings of*. John Casimir.
- Marie Louise, *of Spain*. v. Spain, *Kings of*. Charles II.
- Marinis (Johannes de). Letter to Père Noel Alexandre, 1665. 15,908, f. 125.
- Marivault, *Marquis de*. v. L'Isle (H. de).
- Marivault (Antoine Delacour de), *French Secretary of Legation at the Hague*. Signature to a passport, 1801. 15,945, f. 133.
- Mark, *St. Evangelist*. Vita. 16,415, f. 23 b.
- Markby (T—). Letter to him from Vicomte G. Du Pont, 1830. 15,945, f. 258.
- Markham (*Rev. David*). Letter to J. Burke, with pedigree, 1835. 15,569, f. 130.
- Marlborough, *Dukes of*. v. Churchill (J.). v. Spencer (Charles).
- Marley (*Rev. Thomas*). Evidence against him, 1664. 15,672, f. 27 b.
- Marliani (Giovanni Augustino), *Vicar General, Genoa*. Signature, 1640. 15,944, f. 35.
- Marmol (Lorenzo del). Power of attorney, 1720. 15,945, f. 3.
- Marmont (Auguste Frédéric Viesse de), *Duc de Raguse*. Letters, 1800, 1801. 15,952, f. 15. 15,953, ff. 95, 96.
- Marmorica Harbour, *Anatolia*. Chart of. 15,742.
- Maron (—). Letter to, from the Comte de Montesquiou, 1809. 15,945, f. 165.
- Letter to, from Count Bengnot, 1814. 15,945, f. 107.
- Marquiz (—de), *Spanish Ambassador at Paris*. Signature, 1800. 15,943, f. 139.
- Marsh (Narcissus), *Archbishop of Dublin*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1701-1702. 15,895.
- Marshal, *of England*. Note of his privileges. 15,730, f. 5.
- Marsiglii (Nicolo). Wrote *Add. Ms.* 16,556.
- Marsili (Luigi), *Count*. Scritture, lettere, et istruzioni, 1708, 1709. 16,537. 16,538.
- Capitoli formati per l'Academia de' Pittori in Bologna, 1709. 16,537.
- Marston Moor. Plan of the battle, 1644. 16,370, f. 64.
- Martellus (Henricus), *Germanus*. Insularium, 1470. 15,760.
- Marteville (— de). Letters to the States, 1748. 17,871, f. 98.
- Martialis (M. Valerius). Epigrammata. 16,416, f. 82.
- Martin (A—). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 111.
- Martin (Claud), *General*. Letters, 1798. *Persian*. 16,849.
- Martin (E— W—). Letter to Sir T. Wilson. 16,947, f. 104.
- Martin (Richard). Speech to James I. on his accession, 1603. 15,903, f. 10.
- Martin (William), *Vice Admiral*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1745. 15,956, ff. 234. 236.

- Martin Vos, *Island of*. Sketch, by O. Humphrey, 1785. 15,963.
- Martines (Joan), *of Messina*. Portolano. 15,714.
- Martini (Carlo Giuseppe Filippo de'), *Cardinal*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 98.
- Martini (Vincenzo). *L'Arbore di Diana*, an Opera. 16,046, 16,047.
- *Una Cosa Rara, ossia Bellezza ed Onesta*, an Opera. 16,048.
- Martley, *co. Worcester*. Plea respecting the Advowson, 19 Ed. I. 15,668, f. 3.
- Martroy (Camus de), *Baron*. Letter, 1811. 15,952, f. 187.
- Marty (Joseph). Plot to surprise Gibraltar, 1719. 15,936, f. 252.
- Martyrs, *Acts of*. *Syriac*. 17,204, 17,205.
- Mary, *the Blessed Virgin*. Narratio conceptionis B.V.M. 15,725, f. 125.
- Mary, *of England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Mary, *of Lorraine, wife of James V., of Scotland*. v. Scotland, *Kings of*.
- Mary Adelaide, *of Savoy, Duchess of Burgundy*. Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Mary d'Este, *wife of James II., of England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Mary Elizabeth Frances, *wife of Pedro II. of Portugal*. v. Portugal, *Kings of*.
- Mary Magdalene, *St. Legenda*. 15,682, f. 1.
- Mascon (Johannes Jacobus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 18.
- Maskelyne (Dr. Nevil), *Astronomer Royal*. Letters, 1768-1805. 16,947, ff. 10 b. 13. 14. 15.
- Masnawi, *e Jalálu-l-Dín*. *Pers*. 16,766. 16,767. 16,768. 16,769.
- Commentaries on. *Pers*. 16,770. 16,771.
- Mason (Edward). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1757. 15,875, f. 120.
- Masséna (André), *Duc de Rivoli, Prince d'Essling*. Letter, 1800. 15,952, f. 11.
- Massingberd (*Rer. Francis*). Letters to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 133.
- Massingberd (Richard). Signature, 1606. 15,916, f. 10.
- Masson (John). Pass from Sir E. Nicholas, 1656. 15,856, f. 71 b.
- Massué de Ruigny (Henry), *Earl of Galway*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1701. 15,895, ff. 41. 54.
- Letter to the Earl of Sunderland, 1708. 15,866, f. 138. 1846-1847.
- Massué de Ruigny (Henry), *continued*. Manifesto, 1706. 16,467, f. 106.
- Answer to the Earl of Peterborough, 1710. 15,916, f. 21.
- Masterman (—). Letters to, from Sir E. Impey, 1781, 1782. 16,260.
- Mastricht (—) (Petrus von). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 66.
- Mathieu (Guillaume), *Prisoner in the Bastille*. Signature. 15,890, f. 66.
- Matthew (Tobias), *Archbishop of York*. Order releasing O. Mendeth from excommunication, 1619. 15,750, f. 14.
- Autograph. 17,083, f. 59.
- Matthews (Henry). Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1826-1828. 15,729, f. 149.
- Matthias, *St. Vita*. 16,415, f. 5.
- Matthias, *of Germany*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Mauger (Henry). Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1732. 15,868, f. 103.
- Maughan (Philip). v. Ross (Daniel).
- Maugis (Pierre). Acquittance from the Comte d'Harcourt, 1647. 15,937, f. 23.
- Maulawí Rûmî. Odes, in *Persian*. 16,779.
- Maule (T—). Letter, 1779. 16,947, f. 14.
- Mauleverer (John), *Colonel*. Order to, from the Committee of York, 1645. 15,858, f. 216.
- Mauleverer (Thomas). Signature, 1645. 15,858, f. 216.
- Maurepas, *Comte de*. v. Phélippeaux (J. F.).
- Maurice, *Prince, son of Fred. V., Palatine*. Signature, 1642. 15,842, f. 5.
- Maurice (Jean Frédéric), *Baron*. Letter to M. Barbier, 1821. 15,945, f. 220.
- Maurice Eleanor, *Princess of Portugal*. Letters, 1637, 1638. 15,938, ff. 50. 52.
- Maurice William, *of Saxe Merseburg*. Letters to the Prince of Wales, 1716. 15,915, f. 17. 15,943, f. 7.
- Mauritius, *Island of*. Charts of the N.E. and S.E. Harbours. 15,737.
- Mauritius (Ericus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 42.
- Maurus, S., *Confessor*. Vita, auctore S. Fausto. 15,725, f. 107.
- Mavracordato (Alexander), *Prince*. Letter to J. Karazia, 1824. 15,945, f. 245.
- Mawman (—). Letter to, from Dr. C. Lloyd, 1825. 15,932, f. 57.
- Maximilian, *of Bavaria*. v. Bavaria, *Electors of*.
- Maximilian, *King of Bohemia, Emperor*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.

- Maximilian, *Palgrave of the Rhine, Duke of Bavaria*. Letter to the Archduchess of Austria, 1626. 15,942, f. 15.
- May (Hugh). *v.* Lely (Sir Peter).
- May (William). Letter to Sir E. Walker, 1644. 15,750, f. 21.
- Mayence, *Electors of*.
v. Schönborn (Johann Philip von).
v. Schweickhardt (Johann).
- Mayer (Simon). *Il Segreto*, a farce, 1798. 16,049.
 ——— *L'Avaro*, a farce, 1799. 16,050.
- Maynard (John), *Minister of Mayfield*. Autograph, 1635. 15,852, f. 61.
- Mayr (Hans Georg). *Tractatus dictus Sonus Epulantis*, 1631. 15,837, f. 91.
 ——— Narrative of his Travels, 1637-1656. 15,837, ff. 118. 193.
v. Tritemius (Johannes).
v. Verstegan (Richard).
- Mazarini (Giulio), *Cardinal*. Letter to the Duke of Orleans, 1642. 16,401.
 ——— Letter to Lord Goring, 1644. 15,856, f. 66 b.
 ——— Letters to the Abbé de St. Nicolas, 1647. 15,908, f. 28.
 ——— Lettera a Luigo d'Aro, 1659. 16,483, f. 213 b.
 ——— Lettera al Card. Colonna, 1661. 16,483, f. 215.
 ——— Treaty with Oliver Cromwell. 15,916, f. 14.
- Meadows (Sir Philip). Letter to him, from R. Harley, 1707. 15,866, f. 83.
- Meaux. *co. York*. Cronica monasterii de Melsa, 1150-1400. *Egerton*. 1141.
- Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Friedrich Franz), *Duke of*. Signature, 1796. 15,943, f. 133.
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Adolph Friedrich), *Duke of*. Letter to Sec. Colman, 1790. 15,943, f. 131.
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Ernst Gottlieb), *Duke of*. Letter to M. Papendieck, 1800. 15,943, f. 135.
- Médavy, *Comte de*. *v.* Rouxel de Grancey (Jacques Louis).
- Medici, *Family of*. Arms. *Eg.* 1148.
 ——— Collections relating to. 16,493-16,497.
- Medici (Cosmo II. de').
 ——— (Cosmo III. de').
 ——— (Ferdinand II. de').
 ——— (Ferdinand III. de'). *v.* Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*.
- Medici (Francisco Maria de), *Cardinal*. Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
 ——— Protezione concessa da Luigi XIV., 1702. 16,459, f. 285.
- Medici (Giovanni Carlo de'), *Cardinal*. Death, and sale of his property, 1662. 16,493, f. 46.
- Medici (Lorenzo de'). "Narrazione di mia vita," 1472. 16,493, f. 19.
 ——— Three canzonetti. 16,439, f. 55.
- Medicine. Treatise on, in *Chinese*, by Letze-tsee. 16,336.
 ——— Treatises on, in *German*, 16,892.
 ——— Treatises on, in *Hebrew*, 1496. 16,389.
 ——— *Tractatus de confectione medicinarum*. 16,385, f. 1.
 ——— "A medycene for the plague," 1544. 16,166, f. 187 b.
 ——— Verses on the medicinal properties of herbs. 16,166, f. 184 b.
 ——— Accounts of medicines made from various metals. *In the Balla character*. 15,675.
 ——— Receipts, etc. 16,566.
v. Ferrarius (Matthews).
v. Platearius (Johannes de S. Paulo).
- Medina Celi, *Duchess of*. *v.* Cerda (Cattarina Antonia de la).
- Medina Celi, *Dukes of*. *v.* Cerda (Luis Francisco de la).
v. Cerda et Aragona (Luigi della).
- Medina Sidonia, *Dukes of*. *v.* Guzman (Alonso Perez de).
v. Guzman (Juan Faust Claros de).
- Mediterranean Sea. Chart of the islands and coasts, with the Adriatic. 17,048.
- Medway, *River*. Survey of, from Rochester to Sharpnes, 1667. 16,370, f. 68.
- Neghem, *Family of, of Brabant*. Collections relating to. 16,991.
- Meier (Georgius Fridericus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 82.
- Mela (Pomponius). *De cosmographiâ*. 16,986.
- Melancthon (Philip). Autograph, 16,615.
- Melcombe, *Lord*. *v.* Doddington (G. Bubb).
- Melgar, *Conde di*. *r.* Enriquez de Cabrera (Juan Thomas).
- Melgosa (Pedro). Letter to the Marquesa de Carralva, *n. d.* 16,176, ff. 148. 149 b.

- Melito, *Conde di*. v. Silva (R. Gomez da).
 Mellila. Map of. 15,717.
 Melzi (Francisco), *Duke of Lodi*. Letter, 1802. 15,953, f. 105.
 Menaud (Guillaume de). Translation of his life of Christ. 16,609.
 Mende, *Bishop of*. v. Serroni (H. de).
 Mendes da Costa (Emmanuel), *Prince of Waldeck*. Letter to, and from the Princess of Waldeck, 1758. 15,943, ff. 126. 127.
 Mendeth (Owen). v. Matthew (Tobias).
 Mendoga (*Fray Hieronimo*). Letter to the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 1572. 16,176, f. 53.
 Menestrier (Claude François). Letters. 16,912, f. 169.
 Menou (Jacques François), *Baron de*. Letter, 1804. 15,953, f. 102.
 Merchistoun, *Lord*. v. Napier (A.)
 Mercurius, S. Vita. 16,415, f. 34.
 Meredith (Henry Warter). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 136.
 Meredyth (J—). Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1702. 15,896, f. 238.
 Merriall (Thomas de), *of Caen*. Bond between him and Capt. J. Weekes, 1649. 15,856, f. 59 b.
 Merton College. v. Oxford, *University of*.
 Merula (Paulus). Autograph, 1597. 15,843, f. 12.
 Messervy (J—). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1657. 15,858, f. 74.
 ——— Letter to Mrs. Evelyn, 1681. 15,949, f. 1.
 Messina, *in Sicily*. Plan of the Theatre, by J. A. Renard, 1778. 15,968.
 ——— Chart of. 15,737.
 ——— Description of the Citadel, 1718. 16,468, f. 229.
 Metaphysics. Treatises on, in *Arabic* and *Persian*. 16,660. 16,839.
 Metastasio (Pietro). *L'Adriano in Siria*, an Opera, with poetry by him. 16,102.
 ——— *Bettulia Liberata*, an Opera, with poetry by him. 16,029.
 Meteors. v. St. Martin.
 Methuen (John). Letter to ——— Montagu, 1697. 15,895, f. 15.
 ——— Letter to Lord Harcourt, 1698. 15,858, f. 76.
 ——— Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1702. 15,896, ff. 301. 316.
 Methuen (Sir Paul). Letters to H. Worsley, 1715-1717. 15,936.
 Methuen (Sir Paul), *continued*. Letter to the Foreign Ministers at London, 1717. 15,867, f. 12.
 ——— Letters to James Dayrolle, 1716-1717. 15,867, ff. 1. 4. 7. 10. 14. 19.
 ——— Letter to the Syndics of Geneva, 1717. 15,867, f. 15.
 Metrophanes, *Monk*. Wrote in 1640 the *Add. Ms.* 16,398.
 Mexico. Mexican Ms. in European character. 17,038.
 Meylandt, *Château de*. Drawing of. 15,968.
 Michaelis (Christianus Benedictus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 27 b.
 Michal (— de), *Capitaine*. Map of the Rhine [1735]. 15,676.
 Michel (J —). Letter, 1794. 15,945, f. 124.
 Michel (Robert). Signature, 1634. 15,839.
 Michieli (Giovanni), *Venetian Ambassador in England*. *Relazione*, 1556. 16,519, f. 5.
 Middlesex, *County of*. Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,923. 15,924.
 Middleton (Nathaniel), *Resident at Lucknow*. Letters to Warren Hastings, 1781, 1782. 16,262, f. 145. 16,263.
 ——— Letters to Mr. Anderson, 1782. 16,263, f. 142.
 ——— Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1782, 1783. 16,263. 16,264, f. 55.
 ——— Letters to, from Major M. Gilpin, 1782. 16,263, f. 229.
 ——— Letter to, from W. Hastings, 1782. 16,263, f. 283.
 ——— Letters to, from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,263.
 ——— Letter to, from R. Johnson, 1782. 16,263, f. 56.
 ——— Notes between him and the Nabob of Oude, 1782. *Persian*. 16,263, f. 131.
 Middleton (Thomas). Signature, 1671. 16,947, f. 1.
 Middlestone (John). Commission to be Lieut.-General, 1652. 15,856, f. 48 b.
 Midleton, *Viscount*. v. Brodrick (A.).
 Miftahu-l-Ma'ani. *Arabic* and *Persian*. 16,851.
 Milan, *Archbishop of*. v. Visconti (F.).
 Milan, *City of*. *Scrittura concernenti*. 16,483.
 Milan, *Duke of*. v. Visconti (Filippo Maria).

- Milan (Florian de), *Superior of the Capuchins at Milan*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 106.
- Militia. Speech on the Militia Bill, by the Duke of Bedford, 1757. 15,916, f. 50.
- Miller (John). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 82.
- Milles (Jeremiah), *Dean of Exeter*. Travels on the Continent and through England and Wales, 1733-1743. 15,762-15,776.
- Sketches, church notes, etc., in England and Germany. 15,777.
- Catalogue of his library. 15,778.
- Milles (Thomas), *Bishop of Waterford*. v. Pococke (Richard).
- Millini (Savo), *Cardinal*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679, 1680. 16,539, ff. 261-263.
- Millius (David). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 28 b.
- Mills (W——). Letters to Mrs. E. Huson, 1659. 15,750, f. 44. 46.
- Milne (Colin), *D.D.* Letter to T. Cadell, 1781. 16,947, f. 16.
- Milne (Dr. William), *Missionary in China*. Treatise on the immortality of the soul. *Chinese*. 15,718.
- Miniatures. v. Illuminations.
- Miollis (Sextus Alexandre), *General*. Letter, 1801. 15,953, f. 113.
- Miracles. Narrationes miraculorum. 15,833, f. 81.
- Miranda, *Conde de*. v. Cardenas (Juan).
- v. Zuñiga (Francisco de).
- v. Zuñiga y Baçan (D. Pedro).
- Miranda (Francisco de). Letter to Mr. Skinner, 1803. 15,945, f. 137.
- Mirandola (Brigida della), *Princess*. Modo che la Principessa mandò via il soldati Francesi e Spagnoli, 1701. 16,454, f. 340.
- Mirati Aftab-Numa. *Pers.* 16,697.
- Mir, at i Madari. *Pers.* 16,858.
- Mirepoix, *Duc de*. v. Lévis (Charles Pierre Gaston François de).
- Mirmand, *Marquis de*. v. Bourbon (Armand de).
- Miroménil (Armand Thomas Hue de), *Comte, Chancellor of France*. Letter to the Comte de Maurepas, *n.d.* 15,945, f. 195.
- Mirzapore, in *India*. Sketches by O. Humphrey, R.A., 1786. 15,959.
- Missals. v. Liturgies.
- Mississippi, *River*. Map of its mouths. 15,717.
- Mitchell (Sir Andrew), *Commissioner at Brussels*. Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1752. 15,873, f. 208.
- v. Dayrolle (S.).
- Mitchell (Sir Andrew), *Vice-Admiral*. Original letters and papers, relating to the expedition to the Texel. 15,910.
- Mitchell (Matthew), *Commodore*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1746-1748. 15,956, ff. 240-260.
- Mitchell (Susan). Passport, 1654. 15,856, f. 67 b.
- Mi'yarul-Ash'ar. *Pers.* 16,760.
- Mocenigo (Pietro), *Venetian Ambassador to England and Rome*. Relazioni d'Inghilterra, 1671. 16,520, ff. 4. 246.
- Relazione della Corte di Roma, 1672. 16,520, f. 32.
- Modena, *Dukes of*. Ercole II. d'Este. Letter to the Priori of the Arts of Perugia, 1472. 16,163, f. 11.
- Alphonso IV. d'Este. Letters from Laura, his widow, to Queen Catherine of England, 1679, 1680, 1682. 15,941, f. 6. 17,020, ff. 23-27.
- Rinaldo d'Este. Disaventure, e fuga da Modena, etc., 1702. 16,457, ff. 279-283. 16,458, ff. 45-50.
- Letters to George, Prince of Wales, 1717. 15,941, ff. 12-15.
- Letter to, from Queen Caroline of England, 1735. 15,915, f. 44.
- Mohammed. v. Muhammad.
- Moir, *Earl of*. v. Rawdon (Francis).
- Molcer (James). Letter to — Drummond, *n.d.* 17,023, f. 20.
- Moles (Francisco), *Duca di Paruta*. Manifesto, 1703, e riposto. 16,461, f. 385. 16,462, ff. 72. 133.
- Molineus (Petrus). Autograph, 1597. 15,843, f. 13.
- Molino (Pietro). Orationes habitæ ad Imp. Federicum III., 1468. 15,906.
- Moll (—— de), *Baron*. Letter from, 1801. 15,953, f. 116.
- Mollerus (Johannes). Letter to Sir P. Sydney, 1575. 15,914, f. 19.
- Monaldeschi (Giovanni), *Marchese di Morte*, 1658. 16,483, f. 214.
- Monaldi (Piero). Istoria delle famiglie della città di Firenze, coll. aggiunta di M. Sommaja. 16,492.

- Monaldus. *Summa de jure Canonico*. 16,898.
- Monçada (Anna de Sylba de), *Marquesa de Aytona*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 13.
- Monçada (Francisco de), *Marques de Aytona*. Letter, 1635. 15,938, f. 41.
- Moncey (Bon Adrien Jeannot de), *Duc de Conegliano*. Letters, 1800-1805. 15,952, f. 25. 15,953, ff. 117-124. 126.
- Monday (*Rev. John*). Evidence against him, 1664. 15,672, f. 36 b.
- Mondoñedo, *Bishop of*. v. Siermo (J. de).
- Money (James Stoughton). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 137.
- Monghir. Sketches there, by O. Humphry, 1786-7. 15,964.
- Monk (George), *Duke of Albemarle*. Narrative of the war, 1666. 15,750, f. 64.
- Monmouth, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,925.
- Monmouth, *Duke of*. v. Fitzroy (James).
- Monmouth, Geoffrey of. v. Geoffrey.
- Monroy (Ant. de), *Archbishop of Compostella*. Letters to Père Alexandre, 1667-1681. 15,908, ff. 127-129.
- Monserate, *Monasterio de Nuestra Señora de*. Carta al, n.d. 16,176, f. 221 b.
- Monson (George), *Member of the Council, Calcutta*. Correspondence with the Supreme Court, 1774, 1775. 16,265.
- Letter to Asgur Ally Caw, 1777. 16,266, f. 75 b.
- Montagu (——). Letters to, from the Duke of Shrewsbury, 1697. 15,895, ff. 17. 19.
- Letter to, from the Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1697. 15,895, f. 15.
- Montagu (Charles), *Earl of Halifax*. Letters to him from Matthew Prior, 1714. 15,947, ff. 1. 7.
- Montagu (Edward), *Earl of Manchester*. Register of warrants for the ejection of ministers, 1644. 15,672, f. 59.
- Montagu (Edward), *son of Lord Montagu of Broughton*. Pass, and testimonials, 1655. 15,856, f. 71.
- Montagu (George), *Earl of Halifax*. v. Dunk.
- Montagu (James), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Autograph. 17,083, f. 83.
- Montagu (John) *Earl of Sandwich*. Letters to Admiral Lord Anson, 1746-1750. 15,957, ff. 3-99.
- Montagu (John), *continued*. Letters to Solomon Dayrolle, 1747-1749. 15,869, f. 208. 15,870, ff. 63. 221. 225. 261. 15,871, f. 204. 15,946, ff. 43. 46.
- Letter to him from Capt. Scrope, 1747. 15,957, f. 38.
- Letter to him from the Duke of Newcastle, 1748. 15,870, ff. 21.
- Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1778. 16,259, f. 101.
- Montagu (John), *Captain*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1748. 15,956, f. 262.
- Montagu (Ralph), *first Earl and Duke of Montagu*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1685. 15,892, f. 202.
- Montagu (*Hon.* William). Letters to Lord Anson, 1747, 1748. 15,956, ff. 264-268.
- Montano (Arias). Letters to, from Don Pedro de Zuñiga, 1577. 16,176, ff. 23 b. 24.
- Montausier, *Duc de*. v. St. Maur (Charles de).
- Mont Blanc. Tinted views, by J. Webber. 17,277, f. 61.
- Montchenu (Claude Marie Henri), *Marquis de*. Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1818, 1819. 15,729, ff. 94. 106.
- Montefeltro (Guidantonio de), *Conte d'Urbino*. Letter to Petrus Ser Antonii de Bonazinis, 1430. 16,163, f. 5.
- Monteleone, *Duque de*. v. Pignatello (N.).
- Monteleone, *Marchese di*. v. Cazado (Isidoro).
- Monterey, *Conde de*. v. Haro.
- Monte Rotherii (Guido de). Manipulus Curatorum. 15,827.
- Montesquieu-Fezensac (Elizabeth Pierre de), *Comte*. Letter to M. Maron, 1809. 15,945, f. 165.
- Montfort, *Town of*. Injuries sustained from the Allies, 1747. 15,869, f. 155.
- Montfort (Elizabeth), *Countess of*. Arms, 15 695.
- Montfort (Henry). Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1646. 15,858, f. 78.
- Montgomery (David), *of Lanshaw*. Estimate of his lands. 15,893, f. 127.
- Montgomery (Henry), *Earl of Mount Alexander*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1701-1702. 15,895.
- Montholon (Charles Tristan), *Comte de*. Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1816, 1820. 15,729, ff. 23. 28. 109.
- Montibus, *Willelmus de*. v. Willelmus.

- Montijo, *Conde de*. v. Portocarrero (Ch.).
- Montlery. Tinted sketch of the chateau, by J. Webber. 17,277, f. 57.
- Montlivault (Casimir Guyon de), *Comte*. Letter, 1820. 15,945, f. 206.
- Montloutet (— de). Lettre au Comte de Maurepas, 1748. 15,956, f. 238.
- Montmiral (L — de). Letter to C. Huygens, 1637. 15,944, f. 34.
- Montmorency (Anne Joseph Thibaut de), *Comte*. Letter, 1816. 14,945, f. 181.
- Montmorency (Edward de). Letters to D. Showell, 1841. 16,947, ff. 86. 101.
- Montmorency (François Henri de), *Duc de Luxembourg*. Narrative of the battle of St. Denys, 1678. 15,944, f. 62.
- Montone, *Conte di*. v. Fortebracci (Carolus de).
- Montredon (— de). Letter to, from the Duc de Rohan, 1632. 16,401, f. 10.
- Moore (Sir George). Letter to John Evelyn, 1674. 15,858, f. 80.
- Moore (Henry), *third Earl of Drogheda*. Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1701–1702. 15,895.
- Moore (Patrick), *of Perth*. Testimonial of gentility, 1653. 15,856, f. 89.
- Morals. *Sententiæ de moribus*. 16,375, f. 1.
- Collection of moral and religious excerpts, in *German*. 16,581.
- Morand (Louis Charles Antoine Alexis), *General*. Letter, 1801. 15,953, f. 132.
- Moray, *Bishop of*. v. Douglas (Alexander).
- Moray (Sir Robert). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1668. 15,858, f. 81.
- Mordaunt (Charles), *third Earl of Peterborough*. The Earl of Galway's answer to him, 1710. 15,916, f. 21.
- Mordaunt (Elizabeth), *widow of John Viscount Mordaunt*. Accounts of Thomas Weston of her expenses, 1678–1682. 15,907.
- Abstract of her will, 1677. 17,081, f. 129.
- Order concerning her will and estate, 1681. 15,892, f. 100.
- Mordaunt (Henry), *Earl of Peterborough*. Letter to J. Evelyn. 15,948, f. 152.
- Mordaunt (J —). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 252.
- Mordaunt (John), *Viscount Mordaunt, of Avalon*. Letter to J. Evelyn, 1667. 15,958, f. 126.
- Morden (*Rev. John*). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 44.
- More, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- More (Sir John), *Kt., Lord Mayor of London*. Augmentation of his Arms 1683. 15,750, f. 77.
- Morea. Commission of Sir H. Hyde as Consul, 1649. 15,856, f. 18 b.
- Moreau (H —). Letter to Capt. Cumming, 1808. 15,948, f. 141.
- Moreau St. Méry (Mederic Louis Elie). Letter, 1801. 15,953, f. 133.
- Morel (—). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1681. 15,858, f. 83.
- Morice (Sir William). Letters, 1658, 1665. 15,858, ff. 85. 87.
- Morley (George), *Bishop of Winchester*. Letters to the Earl of Clarendon, and Mr. Hyde, 1677, 1680. 16,017, ff. 155–163.
- Mormier (Jean Charles), *General*. Letters, 1801. 15,953, f. 129.
- Morocco, *Emperors of*. Muley Ismael. Articles of Peace between him and Charles II., 1676. 17,021, f. 6.
- Truce concluded with him, by Col. E. Sackville, 1680. 17,021, f. 49.
- Muhammad Ben-Abdalla. Letter to George III., 1764. 15,915, f. 84.
- Morosini (Francesco). *Armiga in biasmo*, with defence of Gio. Sagredo, 1669. 16,516, ff. 248. 268.
- Morosini (*Cav. Giovanni*), *Venetian Ambassador in France*. *Relazione*, 1672. 16,518, f. 344.
- Morozzi (Ferd.). *Veduto della Badia a Poppiana*, 1762. 15,968.
- Morphe (John), *of Dublin*. Possessed, in 1589, the *Add. Ms.* 17,012.
- Morphey (Brian), *Captain*. Pass for him, 1655. 15,856, f. 69 b.
- Morrice (Sir William). Correspondence with Sir W. Vane, 1665–6. 16,272.
- Morris (F — E —). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 150.
- Morrison (John Robert). Charts of the coast of China by him. 16,363.
- Mortimer (George). Letter in his behalf from Charles II. to the Elector of Mentz, 1655. 15,856, f. 69.
- Morton, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Morville, *Comte de*. v. Fleaurian (Ch. de).
- Mosambique. Charts of the island, harbour, and channel. 15,737.

- Moses Bar-Cepha, *Bishop of Beth Ramon*. Discourses on feasts of the Church. *Syriac*. 17,188.
- Moshemius (Johannes Laurentius). Autograph; Göttingen, 1749. 15,847, f. 5.
- Mosley (Sir Oswald). Letter, with pedigree, to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 145.
- Moss (Sir Patrick), *General*. Letters to J. Burke, 1837. 16,569, ff. 205-207.
- Mostyn (Sir Edward), *Baronet*. Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, ff. 42. 148. 152.
- Mostyn (Savage), *Capt.* Letters to Lord Anson, 1747, 1748. 15,956, ff. 270-288.
- Mostyn (Thomas). Letters to W. Hastings, 1778. 16,261, ff. 7. 9. 48.
- Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1780. 1783. 16,261, f. 287. 16,264, f. 251.
- Moulins (François Xavier Laurent), *Bishop of*. Letter to M. Dulau, 1811. 15,945, f. 155.
- Mount Alexander, *Earl of*. v. Montgomery (Henry).
- Mowbray (James). Letters to Sir E. Walker, 1660. 15,750, f. 48.
- Mozart (Wolfgang A.). Ascanio in Alba, an Opera. 16,051, 16,052.
- La Clemenza di Tito, an Opera. 16,053, 16,054.
- Le Nozze di Figaro, an Opera. 16,055, 16,056.
- Lucio Silla, an Opera, 1773. 16,057.
- Mitridate, Redi Ponto, an Opera. 16,058.
- Idomeneo, an Opera. 16,059-16,061.
- Mozzi (G—). Signature, 1802. 15,943, f. 143.
- Mu'allakât, al. Commentary on, in *Arabic*. 16,662.
- Mu'ayyidu-l-Fuzala. *Pers.* 16,752.
- Muhammad, *The Prophet*. Treatise on his life, in *Persian*. 16,817.
- v. Jami.
- Muhammad Ben-Abdallah. v. Morocco, *Emperors of*.
- Muhammad, Ibn Abi Bakr al-Shilli Bá-'Alawi. Biographical Notices of illustrious men. *Arab.* 16,647, 16,648.
- Mu'ini Juwaini. *Nigaristan*. *Pers.* 16,813.
- Muisis (Gilles de), *Abbot of St. Martin's of Tournay*. Poems, etc. 16,636.
- Mukhtasari Yul. *Pers.* 16,712.
- Mula (Antonio da), *Cardinal*. Lettere scritte al Doge di Venezia, 1560. 16,534.
- Mula (Antonio da), *continued*. Commission as Lieutenant of Udine [1694-1708]. 17,034.
- Muley Ismael. v. Morocco, *Emperors of*.
- Mulgrave, *Earl of*. v. Sheffield (Edward).
- Müller (Carolus Gottlieb). Autograph, 1746. 15,847, f. 62.
- Müller (Georgius). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 21.
- Müller (Johannes). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 60.
- Müller (Johannes Fredericus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 66.
- Munisi-l-Arwah. *Pers.* 16,733.
- Munjih Fi'lmu-l-Shatranj. *Pers.* 16,856.
- Munro (—), *General*. Letters to Mr. Hastings, 1778. 16,261.
- Munster (—), *Countess*. Letter to Wilson, 1825. 15,945, f. 255.
- Munster (Ernest Frederic Herbert), *Count*. Letter to R. Westmacott, 1818. 15,945, f. 186.
- Munsterburg (Henricus Wenceslaus), *Duke of*. Autograph, 1611. 15,736, f. 7.
- Munstere-Effelt, *Town of*. Drawing of. 15,968.
- Muntakhabu-l-Tawarikh. *Pers.* 16,695.
- Mur (Francisco de). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 364. 366.
- Murat (Joachim). v. Naples, *Kings of*.
- Murray (—). Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1774. 16,259, f. 3.
- Letter to A. Lambert, 1783. 16,264, f. 239.
- Murray (Sir James). Autograph, 1611. 15,758, f. 16.
- Murray (Thomas). Autograph. 17,083, f. 61.
- Murphy (Denis). v. Stubenrauch (C. L.).
- Musæus. v. Butler (*Rev. W.*).
- v. Catcott (Alexander Stopford).
- Muschenbrock (Petrus von). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 30 b.
- Muse (Thomas), *Capt.* Admission as Knight of Windsor, 1606. 15,916, f. 10.
- Musgrave (H—). Letter to Lord Anson, 1745. 15,956, f. 290.
- Musi (Lorenzo and Giulio de'). Notices of engravings by. 15,753, f. 103.
- Music. Compendium artis musices, etc. 16,900.
- Volume of vocal and instrumental music. 16,155.

- Music, *continued*. Treatise on music, in *Chinese*, with diagram of musical notation. 16,327.
 v. Arne (Thomas Augustine).
 v. Bach (John Christian).
 v. Burton (John).
 v. Geminiani (M— F—).
 v. Just (J— A—).
 v. Operas.
 v. Oratorios.
 v. Schobert (—).
- Musnier (Louis François Félix, *Comte*), *General*. Letter, 1801. 15,953, f. 146.
- Mutarriza (Násir al). Treatise on *Arabic syntax*. 16,656.
- Muxadabad. Sketches, by O. Humphrey, 1786-7. 15,965.
- Muyderberg, in *Holland*. Drawing of the Church. 15,968.
- Muzaffar Jang Nama. *Pers.* 16,702.
- Mylius (Johannes). Autograph, 1594. 15,853, f. 46.
- N. Letter to Comte—, 1821. 15,945, f. 228.
- Nafhatu-l-Uns. *Pers.* 16,717, 16,718.
- Nahju-l-Balaghat. *Arab and Pers.* 16,850.
- Nama, e Shahani Kashmir. *Pers.* 16,706.
- Nani (Cav. Giovanni Battista), *Venetian Ambassador in Germany and France*. Relazione di Germania, 1659. 16,518, f. 224.
 — Relazione di Francia, 1661. 16,518, f. 318.
- Nannestad (Christophorus). Autograph, 1749. 16,847, f. 85 b.
- Nannestad (Nicolaus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 86.
- Napier (Archibald), *Lord Merchistoun*. Pass for, 1658. 15,856, f. 72 b.
- Napier (R—). Letter of affection to a lady, 1697. 17,023, f. 17.
- Naples, *Bishop of*. v. Carrafa (Alfonso).
- Naples, *City of*. Relazione della ribellione contro Filippo V., 1701. 16,454, f. 278, etc.
 — Relazione della cavalcata per il publico ingresso da Filippo V., 1702, etc. 16,456.
 v. Lippomani (Bartolommeo).
- Naples, *Constable of*. v. Colonna (L.).
- Naples, *Kingdom of*. Scritture concernenti il Regno di Napoli. 16,483.
- Naples, *Kingdom of, continued*. Papers relating to the succession of Philip V. of Spain. 16,455. 16,456. 16,457.
 — Notes of the church, army, and revenue. 15,750, f. 81.
- Naples, *Kings of*. Ferdinand, of *Arragon*. Letter to his Council, 1481. 16,163, f. 14.
 — Oratio Fr. Bapt. Mantuani, in funere [1494 ?] 16,374.
 — Murat (Joachim). Letters, 1800, 1801. 15,952, f. 10. 15,953, ff. 141, 142.
- Narbonne (—), *Contesse de*. Letter to Mr. Colburn, 1812. 15,945, f. 160.
- Narbonne (Raimond Jacques Marie), *Duc de*. Letter, 1818. 15,945, f. 196.
- Narcissus, *Bishop of Conus in Asia*. Letter to the Christian Churches. *Syriac*. 17,142.
- Naseby. Plan of the battle, 1645. 16,370, f. 62.
- Nasolini (Sebastiano). Il Medico di Lucca, a Farce. 16,062.
 — Metrope, an Opera. 16,063.
 — La Morte di Mitridate, an Opera. 16,064.
 — Il Catone in Utica, an Opera, 1791. 16,065.
- Nassau, *Family of*. Autographs, 1611-1621. 15,758. 17,083.
- Nassau (Ernest Casimir), *Count of*. Autograph. 15,719.
- Nassau (Henry), *Count of*. Autographs, 1616, 1626. 15,736, f. 12b. 15,852, f. 9.
- Nassau (John), *Count of*. Autograph. 15,736, f. 10.
- Nassau (Maurice de). Autograph, 1615. 15,736, f. 11 b.
- Nassau (William Henry), *Earl of Rochford*. Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1751. 15,873, f. 74.
 — Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1774, 1775. 16,259, ff. 1, 4. 16,265.
- Nathaniel, *Monachus, alias Chumnus*. Excerpta. 16,912, f. 50.
- Natural History. Libre des Maravelles, in *Catalan*. 16,408.
- Naunton, *Family of*. Pedigree. 17,098.
- Navagier (Bernardo). Relazione di Roma, 1558. 16,519, f. 69.
- Navarette (F. Domingo). Libro de controversias de China, 1688. 16,933.
- Navarro (Pedro), *Count*. Cartas al Rey Fernando, 1510. 16,176, ff. 102. 103.

- Navarros (—), *Dr. v. Azpilcueta* (M.).
 Navy. Numerata dell' armata navale d'Inghilterra et Olanda, 1702. 16,456, f. 10.
 — Prohibition of seamen to serve foreign princes, 1716. 15,936, f. 64.
 — Narrative of engagement between the English and Spanish fleets, 1718. 15,936, f. 164.
 — Value and yearly charge of a ship of each rate, 1728. 15,910, f. 8.
 Naylor (North), *of Caloutta*. Will, 1780. 16,259, f. 268.
 Necker (Jacques). Letter to the Comte de Vergennes, 1777. 15,945, f. 107.
 — Letter to, from the Comte de Vergennes, 1777. 15,945, f. 110.
 Neconiah ben Hakana (R—). Cabalistic work. *Hebr.* 16,407, p. 46.
 Neffe, *Maison de plaisance de*. Drawing of. 15,968.
 Negro, *Family of*. Collections relating to. 16,487, f. 383.
 Nelson (Horatio), *Viscount Nelson*. Letter to John Hadding, 1800. 17,024, f. 23.
 Nemours (Giacomo Ignatio). Letters on the war in Italy, 1704-1706. 16,475, f. 286.
 Nero (Domenico del). *Istruttione*, 1556. 16,397, f. 53.
 Netherhall, *co. Suffolk*. Order concerning the manor. 15,857, f. 251.
 Netherlands, *United Provinces of the*. Account of the Government and its several colleges. 15,875, f. 186.
 — "Gouverneurs généraux des Pays-Bas," from 1530, with arms. 16,993, f. 17.
 — Letters, memorials, resolutions, *etc.*, relating to the war of succession in Spain. 16,451-16,478.
 — Treaty between France and the States-General, 1647. 15,856, f. 75.
 — *Mémoire touchant la forme du Gouvernement des Pays-Bas Autrichiens*, 1662. 15,886.
 — Letters from the States-General to Queen Catherine of England, 1679-1680. 17,020, ff. 57-61.
 — Letters from the States to the Earls of Rochester and Clarendon, 1685. 15,892, ff. 188. 190. 270.
 — Letters from Pr. George of Denmark and the Princess Anne, 1685. 15,915, ff. 3. 5.
 1846-1847.
 Netherlands, *continued*. Letters from the States to the Earl of Rochester, 1701, 1702. 15,895, ff. 157. 201.
 — Memorials to the States-General from A. Stanhope and J. Dayrolle, 1700-1736. 15,883.
 — Letter to the States from the Princess of Wales, 1716. 15,915, f. 13.
 — Letter to the States, from Louis, Prince of the Asturias, 1718. 15,915, f. 20.
 — Letters from George I. to the States, 1721, 1724. 15,867, ff. 113. 219.
 — Report on the re-establishment of their finances, 1728. 15,884, f. 183.
 — Memorial on the treaty of Commerce with England, 1729. 15,867, f. 262.
 — Letter from the Bishop of Liège, 1732. 15,868, f. 95.
 — Letter to the States from the State of Gueldres, 1732. 15,868, f. 56.
 — Resolution of the States on the Succession of William III., 1733. 15,868, f. 148.
 — Placard touching importation of arms, 1747. 15,869, f. 166.
 — Memorial to the States on the condition of the provinces, 1747. 15,869, f. 224.
 — Proposition of the Prince of Orange, to abolish the farms of the revenue, 1748. 15,870, f. 183.
 — Letters to the respective provinces, on preparation for the campaign, 1748. 15,870, f. 29.
 — Letter from M. J. Hop, Envoy at London, 1748. 15,870, f. 33.
 — Memorial to the States from the Earl of Sandwich, 1749. 15,871, f. 128.
 — Letter from the States of Utrecht to the States-General, 1749. 15,871, ff. 190. 191.
 — Letter to the States from Louis XV., 1749. 15,871, f. 268.
 — Memorial of M. von Hellen, 1751. 15,873, f. 17.
 — Letter from the States-General, on Mr. Dayrolle's recall, 1752. 15,873, f. 145.
 — Demand of George II. on the States, 1756. 15,915, f. 58.

- Netherlands, *continued*. Memorials presented by the Comte d'Affry, 1756, 1757. 15,915, ff. 58. 70-78.
- Memorials presented by Col. Yorke, 1756, 1757. 15,915, ff. 56. 79.
- Resolutions of the States, 1724-1756. 15,867, ff. 202. 275. 277. 15,868, ff. 106. 125. 127. 158. 15,869, ff. 151. 153. 181. 254. 259. 269. 276. 278. 15,870. 15,871. 15,873. 15,885.
- List of troops, 1746, 1747. 1751. 15,869, ff. 78. 91. 15,873, ff. 183. 185.
- List of Dutch regiments, prisoners in France, 1747. 15,869, f. 80.
- List of Ward-Gilders. 15,869, f. 83.
- Convention between England and the Netherlands for paying Swedish troops, 1747. 15,869, f. 169.
- List of the Dutch vessels of war, and payments made to pilots, 1748. 15,871, ff. 111. 113.
- List of general officers and quarters of troops, 1749. 15,871, f. 144.
- Resolution on making the office of Stadtholder hereditary, 1747. 15,869, f. 250.
- Dispute as to the Stadtholder's age of majority. 15,867, f. 269.
- Note of his salaries. 15,872, f. 154.
- Scheme of Negotiation of 7,500,000 f., by way of lottery, 1749. 15,872, f. 14.
- v. Albert, Archduke of Austria.*
- v. Treaties.*
- Netherlands, *King of the*. William Frederic. Letters to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, ff. 43. 45.
- Netterville (Antonio). *v. Talbot (Thos.).*
- Netterville (John). Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1686. 15,894, f. 26.
- Neuberger (Theophilus). Autograph, 1630. 15,844, f. 8.
- Neufchateau (Nicolas François de), *Comte*. Lettre au Directeur du Cadastre, 1799. 15,945, f. 132.
- Neumeister (Erdmann). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 11.
- Neville (Christopher). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 155.
- Newbury. Plan of the battle, 1644. 16,370, f. 60.
- Newcastle, *Dukes of*. *v. Cavendish (Henry).*
- v. Holles (Thomas Pelham).*
- Newcombe (John), *B.D.* Signature, 1720. 15,932, f. 7.
- Newcomen (Sir Thomas). Certificate, 1686. 15,915, f. 383.
- Newdegate (Maria). Letter, with pedigree, 1836. 16,569, f. 157.
- Newdigate (Sir Roger). Letter, 1803. 15,932, f. 48.
- Newdorffer (Johann), *of Nuremberg*. Certificate from, 1562. 15,704.
- Newent, *or Noent, co. Gloucester*. Cartulary of the Priory. 15,668.
- New Holland. *v. Holland, New.*
- Newman (Henry William). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 162.
- Newport (Sir Francis). Letter to R. Corbett, 1588. 15,903, f. 7.
- New River. Order for meeting of a Committee, 1663. 15,858, f. 168.
- News-letters. News-letter to Col. R. Grace, 1685. 15,892, f. 268.
- Extracts, 1685. 15,892, f. 261.
- Newspapers. Extracts from the London Evening Post, 1778. 16,261, f. 72.
- v. Gazettes.*
- Niccoli (—), *Abbé*. Letter to Dr. Franklin, 1777. 15,945, f. 108.
- Nicholas (Sir Edward), *Secretary of State*. Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1646-1651. 15,858, ff. 90. 93.
- Letters to, from Sir R. Browne, 1642-1644. 15,857, ff. 96. 98.
- Petition for compensation, 1641. 15,916, f. 20.
- Commission to superintend affairs in England, 1650. 15,856, f. 41.
- Pass to J. Masson, 1656. 15,856, f. 71 b.
- Nicholas (John), *son of Sir Edward*. Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1658. 15,858, ff. 95. 96.
- Letters to John Evelyn, 1656, 1660. 15,948, ff. 60. 104.
- Wrote the greater part of *Add. Ms.* 15,856.
- Nicholas (John). Letter to George Clarke, 1735. 15,949, f. 98.
- Nicholas I., *Pope*. *v. Popes.*
- Nichols (John). Printed memoir of Browne Willis. 15,935.
- Nichols (William), *junior*. Letter to S. Dayrolle. 15,870, f. 29.

- Nicodemus. Apocryphal gospel. *Latinè*. 17,003, f. 66.
 ——— *English* translation, by "Maystre , Johan Trevysa." 16,165, f. 94 b.
- Nicoll (John Luke). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1749. 15,871, f. 158. 15,872, f. 1.
- Nicols (—). Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 203 b.
- Nicolson (Robert). Letter to Sir A. Mitchell, 1800. 15,910, f. 87.
- Nicolson (William), *Bishop of Carlisle*. Letter to him, from Sir C. Hedges, 1704. 15,946, f. 3.
- Nikati Mirza Bedil. *Pers.* 16,866.
- Nimat Khán. Poems, in *Persian*. 16,789, 16,790.
- Nimeguen. v. Treaties.
- Nîmes, *Bishop of*. v. Fléchier (Esprit).
- Nizámí. Poems, in *Persian*. 16,780-16,783.
- Nizamu'l-Tawarikh. *Pers.* 16,708.
- Noailles (Jean Louis Paul François), *Duc de Noailles*. Letter to M. Thouvenin, 1820. 15,945, f. 207.
- Noailles (Louis Antoine), *Cardinal*. Letter to Père Noel Alexandre, 1710. 15,908, f. 32.
 ——— Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
 ——— Letters to, from Louis XIV., 1704, 1709. 16,474, ff. 25. 87. 16,477, f. 60.
- Nobility, of France. Reformation de la Noblesse de l'Eveché de Léon, 1426, 1448. 16,909.
 ——— Reformation de la Noblesse de l'Evesché de Quimpercorentin ou Cornouailles, 1426, 1444, 1536. 16,910.
- Noble (Eustache le). Il Palazzo delle Fantasie. 16,465, f. 14.
 ——— I lupi in soccorso delle pecore. 16,465, f. 134.
 ——— Other translations of his works. 16,475.
- Noell (Martin). Petition to the Privy Council, 1658. 15,858, f. 97.
- Nompar de Caumont (Antoine), *Duc de Lauzun*. Signatures of him and his daughter Diane, 1719. 15,944, f. 104.
- Norfolk, *County of*. Letters and Papers relating to, 1557-1732. 15,903.
 ——— Commissioners for the Peace, 1644. 15,750, f. 78.
 ——— Order of the Deputy Lieutenants for a payment to Lord Paston, 1678. 15,857, f. 19.
- Norfolk, *County of, continued*. Visitation, 1570-1590. 16,940, f. 141 b.
 ——— Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,925.
- Norfolk, *Dukes of*.
 v. Howard (Henry).
 v. Howard (Thomas), 2nd Duke.
 v. Howard (Thomas), 4th Duke.
- Noris (Henricus de), *Cardinal*. Letter to Père Alexandre, 1696. 15,908, f. 30.
- Noroña (Felypa Maria de). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 38.
- Norris (Sir John). Letter to, from James Stanhope, 1716. 15,946, f. 64.
 ——— Letters to, from Lord Townsend, 1716. 15,946, ff. 12. 14.
 ——— Letter to, from Horatio Walpole, 1716. 15,946, f. 20.
- North (Francis), *Lord Guildford*. Observations on Ireland. 15,892, f. 198.
- North (Frederic), *Earl of Guildford*. Letters to, from Sir E. Impey, 1766, 1777, 1782. 16,259, ff. 62 b. 85. 16,260, ff. 107. 111. 16,266, f. 31 b.
- North (Frederic), *Fifth Earl of Guildford*. Catalogues of his printed books and Mss. 16,180-16,182. 16,570-16,576.
- Northampton, *County of*. Drawings of monuments in churches. 16,965, 16,966.
 ——— Names of Commissioners for the peace, 1644. 15,750, f. 78.
 ——— Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,925.
- Northey (Sir Edward), *Attorney-General*. Opinion on the late Queen Dowager's jointures, 1714. 17,019, f. 133.
- Northumberland, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,925.
- Northwode (Johanna de). Extract, relating to her manor of Thornham. *Add. Ch.* 6338.
- Norton (J —). Letter to Lady Norton, 1655. 15,750, f. 43.
- Norwich, *Bishop of*. v. Overall (John).
- Norwich, *City of*. v. Flowerdew (John).
 ——— Breviarium in usum Ecclesiæ. 17,002.
- Norwich, *Earl of*. v. Goring (George).
- Nottingham, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,925.
- Nottingham, *Earls of*.
 v. Finch (Daniel).
 v. Finch (Heneage).

- Nourse (John), *Bookseller*. Letter to, from A. Peisley, 1740. 15,932, f. 8.
 — Letter to, from Dr. Maskelyne, 1768. 16,947, f. 10 b.
 Noyelle (J— D—). Signature, 1636. 15,938, f. 9.
 Nuebourg, *Count*. v. Vandamme (D.).
 Nugent (Christopher), *Lieutenant*. Order to disband men, 1686. 15,894, f. 213.
 Nugent (Thomas), *Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland*. Report concerning the death of Capt. W. Hamilton, 1686. 15,894, f. 103.
 Nundcomar, *Maha-Rajah*. Petition to the Council, n. d. 16,265, f. 40.
 Nuneham, *Lord*. v. Harcourt (G. S.).
 Nuremberg, *City of*. Account of Tournaments held there, 1198-1561. 15,683.
 — "Schönbart Buch," of pageants, 1449-1539, with arms. 15,684. 15,707.
 — *Metager-tanz*, or public dance of the guild of butchers. 15,684.
 Nutt (J—). Letter to T. Cadell, 1786. 16,947, f. 19.
 Nuzhatu-l-Kutub. *Pers.* 16,735, 16,736, 16,737.
 Nypsius (Marcus Junius). *Libri de Limitibus*. 16,912, f. 122.
 Oaths. Oath of a privy councillor, with oath of allegiance. 15,750, ff. 82. 83.
 — Sheriff's oath. 15,668, f. 29.
 O'Bie (—), *Colonel*. Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,263, f. 336.
 O'Brien (Morogh), *Earl of Inchiquin*. Commission to superintend the King's affairs in England, 1650. 15,856, f. 41.
 — Patent as Earl of Inchiquin, 1654. 15,856, f. 52.
 O'Brien (William), *Earl of Inchiquin, Governor of Tangier*. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1675. 15,892, f. 67.
 Ockley (Rev. Simon), *Professor of Arabic at Cambridge*. Letters to him, 1711-1720. 15,911.
 Odé (Jacobus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 21 b.
 Odescalchi (Livio). *Confiscazione de' beni*, 1702. 16,457, f. 73.
 Odo, de Ceritonà, or Schirton. *Argumenta ex Odone, etc.*, instructa. 16,167, f. 1.
 Oerbeke (Renierus de). Certificate by him and F. Andries, 1380. *Add. Ch.* 6336.
 Offelen (Sophia von), *Countess of Platen*. Power of Attorney, 1720. 15,945, f. 6.
 Offredi (Omobono), *Bishop of Cremona*. Letters. 1800. 15,953, f. 147.
 Ogilbie (James), *Colonel*. Passport to him, 1654. 15,856, f. 67 b.
 Ogle (John). Letters to Const. Huygens, n. d. 15,903, ff. 123. 125.
 O'Keefe (—), *Captain*. Memorial to S. Dayrolle. 15,873, f. 238.
 Oldenburg (Anthony Gunther), *Count of*. Protection to him by Charles II., 1653. 15,856, f. 60.
 Oliva (Franciscus), *of Marseilles*. Portolano, by him, 1650. 17,276.
 Oliva (Johannes Paulus), *Præpositus Gen. Soc. Jesu*. Letter to Père Noel Alexandre, 1680. 15,908, f. 130.
 Olivares, *Conde di*. v. Guzman (G. de).
 Olivares (Gregorio d'). Letter, 1752. 15,945, f. 58.
 Olivares (—). Letter to, from the Countess of Leicester. 15,914, f. 127.
 Olveston, *co. Gloucester*. Right to the tithes of Torkington, 1241. 15,668, f. 23.
 O'Meara (Barry Edward), *M.D.* Letters to Sir H. Lowe, Longwood, 1816-1818. 15,729, ff. 27. 37. 44. 92.
 Oñate, *Conde di*. v. Guevara (I. V. de).
 O'Neill (C—). Examination of Ensign George Burton, 1686. 15,894, f. 22.
 Onslow (Sir Arthur). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1686. 15,858, f. 101.
 Onslow (Denzell). Letter to — Sykes, 1684. 15,858, f. 100.
 Onslow (Sir Richard). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1639. 15,858, f. 39.
 Onslow (Sir Richard), *Bart.* Letter to J. Evelyn, 1700. 15,949, f. 35.
 Onuphrius, St. Birth and Education, in *Russian*. 15,715, f. 119.
 Operas. Gl' Amazzoni. 16,150-16,152.
 — Adelasia ed Aleramo. 16,157.
 — La Bohemienne, a comic Opera, 1756. 16,154.
 — Opera said to be "Colombo." 16,153.
 — La Roccia di Fravenstein. 16,158.
 — Socrate immaginato. 16,159.
 — Tito Manlio. 16,156.
 — Trajanio in Dacia. 16,160.
 — Anonymous, probably "Proserpina." 16,110.
 — Anonymous. 16,142-16,147.
 v. Andreozzi (Gaetano).

Operas, continued.

- v.* Anfossi (Pasquale).
- v.* Ariosti (Attilio).
- v.* Bertoni (Ferdinando).
- v.* Bianchi (Francesco).
- v.* Bononcini (Giovanni).
- v.* Capelli (Giovanni Maria).
- v.* Cimarosa (Domenico).
- v.* Galuppi (Baldassaro).
- v.* Generali (Pietro).
- v.* Gluck (Christofer).
- v.* Gulielmi (Pietro Carlo).
- v.* Handel (George Frederic).
- v.* Haydn (Josef).
- v.* Hasse (Giovanni Adolpho).
- v.* Jomelli (Nicoló).
- v.* Leo (Leonardo).
- v.* Martini (Vincenzo).
- v.* Mozart (Wolfgang).
- v.* Nasolini (Sebastiano).
- v.* Orlandini (Giuseppe Maria).
- v.* Pacini (Giovanni).
- v.* Paisiello (Giovanni).
- v.* Percy (David).
- v.* Pergolese (Giovanni Battista).
- v.* Picini (Nicolo).
- v.* Polaroli (Carlo Francesco).
- v.* Porpora (Nicolo).
- v.* Portogallo (Marc Antonio).
- v.* Pucitta (Vincenzo).
- v.* Rey (Jean Baptiste).
- v.* Righini (Vincenzo).
- v.* Sacchini (Antonio).
- v.* Salieri (Antonio).
- v.* Sarti (Giuseppe).
- v.* Scarlatti (Alessandro).
- v.* Schenk (Johann).
- v.* Tarchi (Angelo).
- v.* Trajetta (Tomaso).
- v.* Trento (Vittorio).
- v.* Violone (Giovanni del).
- v.* Winter (Pietro).
- v.* Zingarelli (Nicolá).
- Opomius (Joachimus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 7 b.
- Oppede, *Marquis de.* *v.* Forbin-Manier (J. B. H. de).
- Oran. Map of. 15,717.
- Orange, *Princes of.* Henry Frederic. Autograph, 1597. 15,843, f. 3.
- William II. Autograph, 1642. 15,842, f. 6.
- William Charles. Letter to the States relative to his majority, 1732. 15,868, f. 141.
- Orange, *Princes of.* William Charles, *continued.* Articles of Marriage between him and the Princess Anne of England, 1733. 15,868, f. 165.
- Commission to Paul Huygens and others. 15,868, f. 199.
- William Henry. *v.* England, *Kings of.*
- William Frederic. *v.* Netherlands, *King of the.*
- Oratorios. *v.* Anfossi (Pasquale).
- v.* Cimarosa (Domenico).
- v.* Gulielmi (Pietro Carlo).
- v.* Zingarelli (Nicolá).
- Orby (Thomas). Order for the dignity of Baronet, 1658. 15,856, f. 85 b.
- Orchardson (S——). Law reading, 1579. 16,169, f. 189.
- Orders, *Religious.* Constitutio Benedicti XL, Papæ de Ord. Prædicatorum et Minorum, 1304. 16,893, f. 141 b.
- v.* Smaragdus.
- *Benedictines.* Treatises relating to the order. 16,902.
- *Carmelites.* Constitutiones, 1324. 16,372, f. 6.
- Ordinationes et constitutiones, annis 1337–1362. 16,372, ff. 38–57 b.
- Forma receptionis novicii. 16,372, f. 1.
- *Carthusians.* Cronica, 1110–1137, *etc.* 15,835, f. 97.
- v.* Boso.
- v.* Schwengel (Georgius).
- *Jesuits.* Monita secreta. 15,674.
- *St. Clare.* Rule of the Minorite Order of Sisters of St. Clare. 15,686.
- Orders, *Military.* Warrant for conferring the Order of the Garter, *n. d.* 15,856, f. 86.
- List of Knights of the Golden Fleece. 16,993, f. 46.
- Names of knights, with arms, to 1679. 16,993, f. 95.
- Statutes of the Order of St. Iago. 16,483, f. 159.
- Noms des Chevaliers du St. Esprit. 16,993, f. 49.
- Ordinance, *Board of.* Payments to Treasurers of the Ordinance, 1679–1684. 15,896, f. 62.
- Memorial to the Lords of the Admiralty, 1717. 15,936, f. 109.
- Orford, *Earl of.*
- v.* Walpole (Horace).
- v.* Walpole (Robert).

- Origines. Homiliæ in Genesi XVII., etc. 16,161.
- Orissa. Sketch of the coast, by O. Humphrey, 1785. 15,963.
- Orlandini (Giuseppe Maria). *L'Antigona*, an Opera. 16,066.
- Orleans, *Duke of*. v. Bourbon (Philippe de).
v. Valois (Charles de).
- Orleans, *Duchess of*. v. Bourbon (Charlotte Elizabeth de).
- Orléans (Elizabeth Charlotte d'), *Duchess of Lorraine*. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*, Leopold I.
- Orlebar (Robert Charles). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 163.
- Orloff (Gregoire Vladimir), *Count*. Letter, 1817. 15,945, f. 185.
- Letter to, from Count Stackelberg, 1821. 15,945, f. 225.
- Ormonde, *Dukes of*. v. Butler (James), *first Duke*.
v. Butler (James), *second Duke*.
- Ormonde, *Earls of*. v. Butler (Thomas).
v. Ormonde (Thomas).
- Ormonde (Thomas), *Earl of Ormonde*. Register-book of rentals of manors, 1478. 15,761.
- Orosius. Translations of portions of his history, in *Italian*. 16,554, f. 133.
- Orpheus. Fragmenta. 16,912, f. 15.
- Orrery, *Earl of*. v. Boyle (Lionel).
- Orsini, *Family*. Arms. 15,418.
- Orsini (Pietro Francesco), *Cardinal*. v. Popes, Benedict XIII.
- Orsini (Vincenzo Maria), *Cardinal*. Letter, 1708. 16,476, f. 169.
- Orsvault, *Marquis d'*. v. Guerri de Maubreuil (Marie Armand).
- Ortiz de o Campo (Diego). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679, 1680. 16,539, ff. 337. 339.
- Osborn (Sarah), *sister of Admiral Byng*. Letter to the Admiralty in behalf of her brother, 1757. 15,956, f. 294.
- Osborn (Sir Henry). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1672. 15,858, f. 102.
- Osborne (Sir Edward), *Bart*. Signature and seal, 1643. 15,858, f. 237.
- Osborne (Henry), *Admiral*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,956, ff. 297. 299.
- Osborne (J —). Signature, 1619. 15,750, f. 13.
- Osborne (Thomas), *Earl of Danby, Duke of Leeds*. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1682. 15,892, f. 142.
- Osma, *Bishop of*. v. Tavora (Juan).
- Osmond (René Eustache), *Marquis d', French Ambassador at London*. Letter to M. Dickens, 1817. 15,945, f. 200.
- Ospital (François de l'), *Seigneur de Soisy*. Letters to, from the Duke of Orleans, with his letters to the Treasurer, 1412. *Add. Ch.* 6321, 6322.
- Ossera, *Marquis de*. v. Villalpando Aímó (Joseph de).
- Ossory, *Bishop of*. v. Otway (Thomas).
- Ossory, *Countess of*. v. Butler (Anne).
- Ossory, *Earl of*. v. Butler (James).
- Otaheite. Letter from Queen Pomare to Captain Walker, 1817. 17,101.
- Otrante, *Duc d'*. v. Fouché (Joseph).
- Ottersdorff (Sixtus ab). Gradual, executed for him, 1570. 16,175.
- Otto, *Bishop of Freysingen*. Chronicon, ad 1146. 15,824.
- Ottoboni (—), *Cardinal*. v. Popes. Alexander VIII.
- Otway (Thomas), *Bishop of Ossory*. Letter to Sir P. Rycaut, 1686. 15,894, f. 285.
- Oudart (Nicolas), *Secretary to Sir E. Nicholas*. Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1644. 15,948, f. 4.
- Letter to, from Sir R. Browne, 1643. 15,857, f. 101.
- Caveat, in regard to the place of Clerk in the Signet Office, 1678. 15,892, f. 63.
- Oude, *Nabob of*. Copy, in *Persian*, of notes between him and Mr. Middleton, 1782. 16,263, f. 131.
- Oudinot (Charles Marie), *Duc de Regg'o, General*. Letters, 1800. 15,952, f. 22. 15,953, ff. 151–155.
- Signature to a treaty, 1801. 15,952, f. 27.
- Overall (John), *Bishop of Norwich*. Autograph, 1613. 17,083, f. 157.
- Overbeck (Johannes Daniel). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 54 b.
- Ovidius Naso (Publius). *Metamorphoseon libri xv.* 15,733.
- Glossæ in *Metamorphoses*. 16,380, f. 111.
v. Waleys (Thomas).
- Owa, in *Hispaniola*. Map. 15,717.
- Owen (Amy). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1680. 15,948, f. 154.

- Ownstead (William). Complaint of incumbrances, suffered by means of Sir E. Hoby. 15,903, f. 6.
- Oxford, *Bishop of*. v. Fell (John).
- Oxford, *City of*. v. Roman Catholics.
- Oxford, *County of*. History, 1644-1844, by W. Upcott. 15,930, 15,931.
- Autographs connected with, 1701-1838. 15,932.
- Bibliographical collections by W. Upcott. 15,925.
- Oxford, *Earl of*. v. Harley (Robert).
- Oxford, *University of*. Christ Church. Presentation to the Deanery, 1638. 15,856, f. 56.
- Magdalen College. Letter from the President and Society to Viscount Lisle, 1605. 15,914, f. 66.
- Merton College. Letter to Sir R. Browne, requesting him to be nominated as Warden, 1661. 15,948, f. 107.
- Oxnedes, *Manor of*. v. Clopton (Sir William).
- Paau (Petrus). Autographs, 1597, 1614. 15,843, f. 30. 17 083, f. 154.
- Pacheco de Mendoza y Toledo (Juan Francisco), *Duque di, Spanish Ambassador in Rome*. Protest against the recognition of the Archduke Charles. 16,477, f. 47.
- Pacheco de Toledo (Francisco), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Burgos*. Letter to the Abp. of Seville, 1570. 16,176, f. 90.
- Letter to him from Don P. de Zuñiga, 1577. 16,176, f. 25 b.
- Pacific Ocean, *Islands of*. v. Hodges (William).
- Pacini (Giovanni). Operatic works. 16,067-16,072.
- Packe (Charles William). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 167.
- Pacy, *Family of*. v. St. Gervais.
- Padshahani Timuriya. *Pers.* 16,713.
- Pagano (Cesare). Papers relating to, 1704. 16,465, ff. 200. 214.
- Pageants. v. Nuremberg.
- Page, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Paglia (Francisco Maria). *Il Prigionier fortunato*, an opera, by A. Scarlatti; with Poetry by him. 16,126.
- Pagliano, *Duque de*. v. Colonna (M. A. de).
- Pahlen (Foun de), *Baron*. Letters, 1700. 1792. 15,945, ff. 122. 123.
- Paisiello (Giovanni). Operatic works. 16,075-16,092.
- Pakington (John Somerset). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 172.
- Palafox (Francisco). Correspondence with Sir C. W. Doyle, 1808-1811. 15,675.
- Palencia (Francisco de Mendoza), *Bishop of*. Letter to him from Pope Pius V., 1566. 16,176, f. 99 b.
- Palestine. v. Buchardus.
- Paliano, *Duke of*. v. Carraffa (Giovanni).
- Pallavicini, *Family of*. Extracts relating to. 16,487.
- Pallavicino (Rainuccio), *Cardinal*. Monumento al Marchese del Vasto, 1702. 16,455, f. 93.
- Manifesto, 1706. 16,467, f. 266.
- Palliser (Sir Hugh), *Admiral*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,956, f. 301.
- Palm (Charles Joseph de), *Austrian Ambassador in England*. Memorial, 1727. 15,867, f. 235.
- v. Cottrell (Sir C.).
- Palma. Map of. 15,717.
- Palmer (Francis), *Major-General*. Letter to Earl Wharton, 1708. 15,949, f. 48.
- Palmer (Sir George Joseph), *Bart.* Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 173.
- Palmer (William). v. Carleton (Sir D.).
- Palombini (—), *General*. Letter, n. d. 16,953, f. 156.
- Paluan, *Comte de*. v. Clairembault (Ph. de).
- Pamphillii (Benedetto), *Cardinal*. Letter to the Emperor, 1708. 16,476, f. 185.
- Pancha Ratna. *Sanscrit*. 15,625.
- Panciatichi (Bandini), *Cardinal*. Letter to Père Alexandre, 1694. 15,908, f. 34.
- Pando Estrada (D. Juan de). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 374.
- Panegyrici, *Scriptores veteres*. 16,983.
- Panigaio, *Family of*. Letters from Ant. Priolo and Car. Ruzzini, Doges of Venice, relating to their investiture in their property, 1618. 1734. 17,031.
- Pannonius (Martinus), *Braccarensis Archiepiscopus*. *Libellus Moralis Senecæ, de formula vitæ honestæ*. 15,836, ff. 3. 10 b. 75. 15,865, f. 47 b.
- Panzer (Friedrich Gottlieb). Autograph, 1751. 15,854, f. 49 b.

- Paon. "Li Livres dez Veus de Pavon." 16,888.
- Pardailan de Gondrin (Louis de), *Duc d'Antin*. Obligation from him to Fr. Litré, 1739. 15,945, f. 49.
- Paredes, *Conde de*. v. Gonzaga (Vesp.).
- Paris (—). L'Amphitheatre Flavien restauré. 17,000.
- Parker (Sir Hyde), *Admiral*. Letter to, from D. Southwell, 1783. 16,381, f. 10.
- Parliament. Vote of thanks to King George II. on the demolition of the works of Dunkirk, 1730. 15,867, f. 283.
- Abstract of the years Parliaments have been held. 17,019, f. 1.
- v. Burton (Thomas).
- v. Sequestrations.
- Parma, *Duke of*. Farnese (Ranucio). Letter to Queen Catherine of England, 1683. 15,941, f. 8.
- Parmenides. Fragmenta. 16,912, f. 15.
- Parry (—). Letters, etc., on the Treaty of Commerce with Portugal, 1680. 17,018, ff. 165-182.
- Parsons (Sir William). Letter to Lord Wentworth, 1638. 15,858, f. 103.
- Paruta, *Duca di*. v. Moles (Francisco).
- Passini, *Family of*. Collections relating to. 16,487, f. 383.
- Paston (Robert), *Viscount Yarmouth*. Letter to, from Sir Jacob Astley, 1676. 15,856, f. 16.
- Order from the Deputy Lieutenants of Norfolk to pay £475 to him, 1678. 15,857, f. 19.
- Paston (Sir William), *Knight*. Letters patent of Henry VI., constituting him and others justices of gaol delivery at Yarmouth, 1435. *Add. Ch.* 6320.
- Paterson (John), *Bishop of Glasgow*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, n. d. 17,017, f. 100.
- Patino (—). Letter to Mr. Keene, 1732. 15,868, f. 91.
- Patna, in *India*. Sketches, by O. Humphrey, 1786. 15,962.
- Paul IV., *Pope*. v. Popes.
- Paulers Pury, co. *Northampton*. Drawings of monuments, 16,966.
- Paulmy, *Marquis de*. v. Voyer d'Argenson (Antoine René de).
- Pauluzzi (Fabrizio), *Cardinal*. Letter to Père Alexandre, 1703. 15,908, f. 36.
- Letters, etc. 1708. 16,476.
- v. Grimani, *Cardinal*.
- Pauluzzi (Luigi), *Marchese*. Esequie, 1706. 16,475, f. 422.
- Pauntley, co. *Gloucester*. Concord relating to the advowson, 15 Joh. 15,668, f. 3 b.
- Pavia, *Cardinal of*. v. Piccolomini.
- Pavia, *Town of*. Drawing of a castle near. 15,968.
- Paynter (William), *Rector of Exeter Coll.* Signature, 1701. 15,932, f. 1.
- Peacock (*Rev.* Richard). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 4 b.
- Pearse (T— D—), *Colonel*. Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 186.
- Peat (Sir Robert). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 113.
- Peat (Robert), *Grand Prior S. John Angliæ*. Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 175.
- Pebbis (G— J—). Letters to the Earl of Leicester, 1639. 15,914, ff. 100. 102.
- Peckham, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Pedigrees. v. Heraldry.
- Pedro II., of *Portugal*. v. Portugal, *Kings of*.
- Peele (Joshua). Power of Attorney from the Earl of Bath, 1753. 15,946, f. 60.
- Peerage, of *Great Britain*. Arms of Peers, and notices of their creation and descendants. 16,399, ff. 86 89.
- Portion of a Baronage. 15,934.
- Maintenance of peers in battle. 15,750, f. 3.
- Peeters. v. Browne (Sir Richard).
- Pegge (Sir Christopher). Letter, 1802. 15,932, f. 46.
- Pegge (*Dr.* Samuel). Letter to, from Browne Willis, 1758. 15,935, f. 196.
- Pegu. Chart of the south-coast, 15,737.
- Peiane (J—). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 212.
- Peiresc (Nicolas Claude Fabri de). Letters from him and M. Menestrier. 16,912, f. 169.
- Peisley (A—). Letters to J. Nourse, bookseller, 1740. 15,932, f. 8.
- Pelham (*Hon.* Henry). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747, 1748, 1750. 15,869, f. 173. 15,870, f. 229. 15,872, ff. 59. 63.
- Pelloutier (Simon). Autograph, 1744. 15,847, f. 37.
- Pemberton (Henry John). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 105.
- Pemberton (William). Autograph, 1613. 17,083, f. 136.

- Pembroke, *Earl of*. v. Herbert (W.).
- Penacchi (Fausto). Parole contro la Francia e Spagna, 1702. 16,459, f. 289.
- Penniaforti (Raymundus de), *Barcinonensis*. Summa de penitentia. 16,917.
- Summula ex summa, *metricè*, 16,589, f. 104.
- Penrice (*Sir Henry*), of *Doctors' Commons*. Letter to Mr. Corbett, 1747. 15,869, f. 272.
- Penrudok (*Sir John*). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1645. 15,858, f. 105.
- Pépé (Guillaume), *General*. Letter, 1823. 15,945, f. 240.
- Pepusch (*Dr.* —). Interlude. 15,980.
- Pepys (Samuel), *Secretary to the Admiralty*. Note of books, etc., lent to him by J. Evelyn, 1681. 15,948, f. 156.
- Signature, 1671. 16,947, f. 1.
- Peranda (Giovanni Francesco). Lettere à Monsignor Ant. Gaetano, 1591-1595. 16,535.
- Percy (Dorothy). v. Sydney (Dorothy).
- Percy (Lucy). v. Hay (Lucy).
- Pereira de Castro (Jacinto Borges). Correspondence with Secretary Scraggs, 1719, 1720. 15,936.
- Perez (David). Operatic works. 16,093. 16,101.
- Perez de Vibero (Juan). Letter, 1644. 15,938, f. 44.
- Pergolese (Giovanni Battista). L'Adriano in Siria, an Opera, with poetry by Metastasio. 16,102.
- Lo Frate innamorato, an Opera. 16,103-16,105.
- Intermezzi, "La Serva Padrona," and "Livieta e Traccolo." 16,106.
- Periam (*Sergeant* —). Law reading, 1580. 16,169, f. 214 b.
- Perier (——). Letter to Lord Anson, 1748. 15,956, f. 303.
- Perizonius (Christianus). Autograph, 1631. 15,844, f. 33.
- Perpiniano (Guido de), *Episc. Majoricensis*. Liber de perfectione vitæ. 16,632.
- Perrenot de Granvelle (Antoine), *Cardinal*. Signature. 16,397, f. 178.
- Pershall, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Persia. Scritture varie concernenti li regni di Persi, etc. 16,543.
- v. Alessandro (Vincenzo).
- Persian Gulf. Chart of the Entrance. 15,737.
- Persian Mss. Seven treatises. 16,824. 1846-1847.
- Persian Mss., *continued*. Miscellaneous extracts. 16,806. 16,819.
- Person (*Rev. Cuthbert*). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 20.
- Pertsch (Johannes Georgius). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 6.
- Péruse (Jean François de), *Duc d'Escars*. Letter, 1820. 15,945, f. 202.
- Pescara, *Marquis of*. v. Avalos (Diego d').
- Pesters (Ernest). Power of attorney, 1723. 15,945, f. 26.
- Peter I., of *Russia*. v. Russia, *Emperors*.
- Peterborough, *Earls of*. v. Mordaunt (C.). v. Mordaunt (Henry).
- Petiet (Claude). Letters, etc. to him. 15,952-15,954.
- Official letters, 1796-1801. 15,953, ff. 164-173.
- Petrarcha (Francisco). Sonetti, Canzone e Trionfi. 16,564. Eg. 1148.
- Petrie (John). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1782, 1783. 16,263, ff. 47. 220. 16,264. ff. 243. 246.
- Petrus, *Blesensis*. De duodecim utilitatibus tribulationis. 16,170, f. 48 b.
- Pett (*Sir Peter*). Letter to the Earl of Anglesey, 1678. 17,017, f. 96.
- Petty (William). Letter to him from Sir W. Howard, 1632. 15,970, f. 13.
- Letters to him from the Earl of Arundel and Lord Maltravers, 1632, 1638. 15,970.
- Petty (*Sir William*). Copy of his will, 1685. 15,858, f. 109.
- Petty (William), *Earl of Shelburne*. Letters to him from Sir E. Impey. 1775, 1782, 1783. 16,259, f. 12. 16,260.
- Peyton (*Sir Henry*), *Bart.* Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 176.
- Pfeiffer (Johann), of *Jena*. Album. 15,853.
- Pfening (Johann Georg). Album, 1729-1736. 17,029.
- Phalaris. v. Fonte (Bartolomeo).
- Phalsbourg. Plan of, 1686. 15,968.
- Phélippeaux (Jean Frederic), *Comte de Maurepas*. Letter to J. Bossuet, 1742. 15,945, f. 52.
- "Lettre écrite à M. le Cte. par M. de Montloutet, 1748." 15,956, f. 238.
- Letter to, from the Comte de Miroménil. 15,945, f. 195.
- Phelypeaux (Louis) *Marquis de Vrillière*. Letter, 1719. 15,944, f. 106.
- Signatures. 15,890.

- "Philargos." Letter with this signature, 1769. 15,956, f. 305.
- Philip II., of France. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Philip II., of Spain.
- Philip IV.
- Philip V. v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Philip Otto, of Salm. v. Salm, *Prince of*.
- Philippe François, *Comte Rhingrave*. Letter to him from Mary of Lorraine, Queen of Scotland, 1549. 15,937, f. 7.
- Letter to him from the Duc de Guise, 1555. 15,937, f. 8.
- Philippi (Joannes Ernestus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 49.
- Philipsbronn. Drawing of. 15,968.
- Phillips (Ambrose). Letter to him from B. Ashurst, 1721. 15,949, f. 81.
- Philosophy. Flores philosophiæ. 16,893, f. 199.
- Dicta Philosophorum. 16,906.
- Quædam de Stoicis. 15,836.
- Liber Septem Philosophorum. 15,685, f. 83.
- Philoxenus, *Bishop of Mabug*. Commentary on the Gospels of SS. Matthew and Luke, in *Syriac*. 17,126.
- Sermons, in *Syriac*. 17,153.
- Piccardi (Francesco). Signature, 1802. 15,943, f. 143.
- Piccini (Nicolo). Il Servo Padrone, an Opera. 16,107.
- Piccolomini (Andrea de'). Letter to the Priori and Governors of Siena, 1481. 16,163, f. 15.
- Piccolomini (Francisco Maria), *Bishop of Piensa*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 16,423.
- Piccolomini (Jacobus de). Letter to the Priori of Siena, 1478. 16,163, f. 13.
- Piccolomini degli Ammanati (Jacopo), *Cardinal of Pavia*. Letter to, from Domizio Caldernio. 15,673, f. 77.
- Piccolomini (Nicolo), *Captain of the Sienese Army*. Letter to the Priori of Siena, 1391. 16,163, f. 3.
- Pico della Mirandola (Francesco Maria), *Duca di*. Manifesti, 1704. 16,465, ff. 184. 187. 189.
- Pienne. Accounts of the battle there, 1677. 17,018, ff. 81, 87.
- Pierpoint (W——). "Concerning leavyn- ing a fyne of a dignity." 15,893, f. 129.
- Pierre (——), *Marquis de la*. Letter, 1805. 15,945, f. 139.
- Pierre de Bernis (François Joachim de), *Cardinal, French Ambassador at Rome*. Letter, 1774. 15,945, f. 106.
- Pierrepoint (Francis). Signature, 1645. 15,858, f. 216.
- Pierson (Pierre). Instructions, 1636. 15,938, f. 9.
- Pignatello (Nicolas), *Duque di Monteleone*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 134-138.
- Pigot (*Lord George*). Commission to be Governor on the Coron and its Coast, 1775. 16,265, f. 103 b.
- Commission to be Governor of Fort St. George, 1775. 16,266, f. 29.
- Letter to Sir E. Hughes, 1776. 16,266, f. 17 b.
- Petition to the Mayor's Court at Madras, 1776. 16,265, f. 90.
- Letter to him, from the Council at Madras, 1776. 16,266, f. 22.
- Proclamation of the Government of Madras against him. 16,266, f. 1. v. Ross (Andrew).
- Pikering (Sir William). Drawings of his monument and that of his son. 16,966, f. 21.
- Pilate (Pontius), *Governor of Judæa*. v. Jesus Christ.
- Pilgram (Hans Heinrich), of *Nuremberg*. Album amicorum. 1611-1615. 17,028.
- Pinner and Wiresellers, *Companies of the City of London*. Register Book of Warden's Accompts, etc. *Eg.* 1142.
- Pino (Domenico), *General*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 179.
- Pio (Bodolfo), *Cardinale di Carpi*. Lettere del Card. Carrafa, 1559. 16,397, ff. 316. 318 b.
- Piontkowski (——), *Capt.* Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1816. 15,729, f. 21.
- Pipo (——). v. Ariosti (Attilio).
- Pisa, *Cardinal of*. v. Rebiba (Scipiono).
- Pisa, *City of*. v. Roncioni (Raffaello).
- Pisani (Aloysio), *Doge*. v. Venice.
- Pisauo (Giovanni), *Doge*. v. Venice.
- Pitt (William), *Earl of Chatham*. Order of his funeral, 1778. 15,946, f. 76.
- Pius II., *Pope*.
- Pius IV.
- Pius V.
- Pius VI. v. Popes.
- Pizzichi (Filizio). Viaggio di Cosimo III., 1664. 16,506, f. 189.

- Plantagenet (Edward), *Duke of York*.
 "The booke of huntynge." 16,165,
 f. 115.
- Plantagenet (Richard), *Earl of Cornwall*.
 Seal. xxxvi. 215.
- Planudes (Maximus). Epigrammatum
 Græcorum Anthologia. 16,409, f. 2.
- Platearius (Johannes) *de S. Paulo*. Bre-
 viarius medicinalis. 16,385, f. 4 b.
- Libellus de modis medendi.
 16,385, f. 79.
- Platen, *Countess of*. v. Offelen (S. von).
- Plaxton (*Rev. George*). Letter to, from
 W. Chetwynde, 1688. 15,857, f. 178.
- Plessis (Louis François Armand du), *Duc*
de Richelieu, Maréchal. Letter to the
 Prince de Soubise, 1757. 15,945, f. 61.
- Plinius Secundus (Caius Cæcilius). Epis-
 tolarum libri viii. 16,424.
- Plompton (*Sir Edward*). Letter to —
 Belton. 15,858, f. 111.
- Plymouth, *Town of*. Plans of the Har-
 bour and Citadel, 1665, 1668. 16,370,
 ff. 40-46. 16,371.
- Chart of the Sound. 15,737.
- Pocock (*Sir George*), *Admiral*. Letters
 to Lord Anson, 1747-1756. 15,956,
 ff. 307-313.
- Pococke (Richard), *LL.D.* Descrip-
 tion of the East, etc., 1743-1745.
 15,780-15,799.
- Register of Letters to the Bishop
 of Waterford, 1737-1739. 15,779.
- Letter to his mother, 1750.
 15,800.
- Account of several antiquitys in
 England. 15,801.
- Poetry, *Chinese*. Collection of Odes or
Foo. 16,313-16,316. 16,326. 16,345.
- Imperial Poem, written by Kuon
 Tsung. 16,315.
- The poetical effusions of Dr. Yin
 Shan, 1788-1807. 16,314.
- *English*. "Balade of Com-
 pleynte." 16,165, f. 256 b.
- Ballad. 16,165, f. 244.
- v. Chaucer (Geoffrey).
 v. Halsham (—).
 v. Lydgate (John).
- *French*. Love verses. 16,559,
 f. 220.
- *Greek*. Monosticha ex diversis
 poetis. 16,409, f. 85.
- *Italian*. Sonnets, etc. 16,566.
- *Latin*. Dialogus inter Vitam et
 Necem. 15,608, f. 71.
- Poetry, *Latin, continued*. Doctrina Sacer-
 dotis, in four verses. 16,165, f. 256.
- Epigrammata varia. 16,171, f. 123.
- Versus de Compoto. 16,912, f. 37.
- Versus cujusdam sapientis. 16,912,
 f. 39 b.
- Versus de caso qui commendat
 seipsum. 16,912, f. 247.
- Versus de Plagis Egipti, etc.
 15,835, f. 195 b.
- Versus de ratione vitæ puræ, etc.
 16,164.
- Versus glossati, inc. "Tu Ca-
 naneus, Ethius." 16,164, f. 14.
- Tractatus de versificatione.
 16,380, f. 180.
- *Persian*. Poetic gems. 16,802,
 16,803.
- Pointz (—). Letter to the Commis-
 sioners for Trades, 1718. 15,936,
 f. 210.
- Poitrage, *Château de, near Dinant*. Draw-
 ing of. 15,968.
- Poland. *Kingdom of*. Scrittura concer-
 nenti. 1579-1682. 16,541.
- Map of the Moszen Mountains.
 16,366.
- v. Marescotti (Galeazzo).
- *Kings of*. Sigismund Augustus.
 Letter to Pope Julius III., 1552.
 15,940, f. 1.
- John Casimir. Letter to Col.
 Morgan, 1640. 15,940, f. 2.
- The same, as Cardinal, to the
 Abbé of St. Nicholas, 1646. 15,940, f. 4.
- Letter from Queen Maria Kasi-
 mire, n. d. 15,940, f. 6.
- John Sobieski, Letter to, from
 the Hon. L. Hyde, 1676. 15,892,
 f. 29 b.
- Augustus II. Letter to, from
 the Sultan, 1703. 16,463, f. 161.
- Giuramento di mantenere li dritti
 del regno, 1704. 16,465, f. 304.
- Letter to Queen Caroline of Eng-
 land, 1731. 15,940, f. 7.
- Stanislaus [Leczinsky]. Papers relating
 to his election, 1704. 16,466.
- Stanislaus. Order, signed by him,
 1759. 15,940, f. 10.
- Polaroli (Carlo Francesco). *Gl' Inganni*
felici, an Opera. 16,109.
- S. Genuinda, an Opera. 16,125.
- Pole (*Sir William Templer*), *Bart.* Letter
 to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 177.

- Poley (Edmund). Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1683. 15,892, f. 153.
- Polier (Antony). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 17,264, ff. 69. 94.
- Politiano (Angelo). "Pan et Echo;" tragedy of L'Orpheo, *etc.* 16,439.
- Politics. Political Maxims. *Spanish.* 16,176, f. 20 b.
- Polonus (Martinus). Chronicon de gestis Pontificum et Imperatorum, ad 1276. 15,826, f. 18.
- Chronicle of the Abbey of Crema Münster, and Archbishops of Lorch, to 1321. 15,826, f. 41.
- Cronica Ducum Bavarie, ad 1313. 15,826, f. 50.
- Cronica Ducum Austrie, ad 1308. 15,826, f. 53.
- Polsted, *Family of.* Pedigree. 16,279.
- Polyander (Johannes). Autographs, 1612, 1634. 15,844, f. 10. 17,083, f. 135.
- Polz (Christianus Fridericus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 80 b.
- Pomar (Pedro de). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 335.
- Pomare, *Queen.* v. Otaheite.
- Pomponne (Henri Charles Arnaud de), *Abbé.* Discorso. 16,475, f. 506.
- Ponce de Leon (Emanuel), *Duque de Arcos, etc.* Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 142. 144.
- Pond (John), *Astronomer Royal.* Letters to J. Crosley, 1813. 16,947, f. 31.
- Pondicherry, *Town of.* Account of the Siege, 1778. 16,261, f. 165.
- Poneti (Pedro Antonio). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 368.
- Pont (G— Du), *Vicomte.* Letter to T. Markby, 1830. 15,945, f. 258.
- Pontifical. v. Liturgies.
- Popes, *Bishops of Rome.* Vitæ usque ad Urbanum V., 1364. 16,533.
- List of, to Benedict XIII., with Arms. 16,993, f. 60.
- Epîtres de plusieurs Papes, qui ont tenu le Saint Siege à Avignon, 1352-1394. 16,911.
- List of Legates to Venice. 16,511.
- List of medals from 1417 to 1762. 15,756.
- Popes, Gregorius, S., *Magnus.* Homiliæ in Evangelia. 15,827, f. 123.
- Dialogorum libri iv. 16,412, f. 1. 16,606, f. 1.
- Popes, Gregorius, S., *Magnus, continued.* Liber regulæ pastoralis. 15,724.
- Officium pro festo. 16,415, f. 76.
- Nicholaus I. Decretum missum Karolo Regi Francorum. 15,725, f. 173 b.
- Gregory VII. Omiliæ de SS. Apostolia. 16,415, ff. 63-73.
- Eugenius III. Leaden Bulla. xxxvi. 207.
- Innocent III. Sermo de pœnitentiâ. 15,831.
- Boniface VIII. Leaden Bulla. xxxvi. 208.
- Eugenius IV. Leaden Bulla. xxxvi. 209.
- Pius II. Arms. 16,423.
- Calixtus III. Original brief to the Bishop of Louvain, 1456. 16,953.
- Leo X. Leaden Bulla. xxxvi. 210.
- Adrian VI. Letter to the city of Burgos, 1520. 16,176, f. 352.
- Poder de Procurador General del P. Don Carlos, 1515. 16,176, f. 377.
- Paul IV. Instructio pro Cardinali de Pisis, 1556. 16,397, f. 15.
- Letters, *etc.* from Card. Caraffa, 1555, 1556. 16,445.
- Istruttione a M. del Nero, 1556. 16,397, f. 53.
- "Tregua trá N^{ro}. Signore et il Duca d'Alva," 1556. 16,397, f. 79.
- Protesta del Fiscal di Roma, contra l'Imperator Carlo V. et il Ré Filippo, 1556. 16,397, f. 36.
- Scritture della pace trá Papa Paolo IV. et Ré Catholico, 1557. 16,397, f. 91.
- Instructio pro Card. Trivultio, 1557. 16,397, f. 106.
- Successi della guerra fatta trá Papa Paolo et Filippo Ré di Spagna, 1558. 16,397, f. 218.
- "Discorso sopra la guerra con Marc Antonio Colonna." 16,397, f. 208.
- Discorso sopra il negotio della pace con Ré Filippo." 16,397, f. 131.
- Istruttioni a Mons^{re}. di Chiusi, Nuntio di Spagna, 1559. 16,397, f. 272.
- v. Tolfa (Giuli della).
- Pius IV. Letter to, from the Grand Master of Malta, Juan Vallete, n. d. 16,176, f. 315.
- Pius V. Letter to the Bishop of Palencia, 1566. 16,176, f. 99 b.

- Popes, Pius V., continued.** Letter to Philip II., of Spain, 1572. 16,176, f. 95.
 — Clement VIII. *Nomina Cardinalium*, 1596. 16,176, f. 218 b.
 — Alexander VII. Lettera alla Regina di Suetia, 1645. 16,541, f. 46.
 — Innocent XI. "Schizze di forttezze del Mare Adriatico," drawn for him, 1677. 15,757.
 — Letter to Louis XIV., 1679. 16,477, f. 2.
 — Alexander VIII. Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
 — Arms, on the covers of *Add. Mss.*, 16,150-16,152.
 — Clement XI. Letter to Père N. Alexandre, 1694. 15,908, f. 2.
 — Lettere dell' Imperatore, 1700, 1701. 16,451, f. 261. 16,452, f. 175.
 — Briefs letters, *etc.*, relating to the war of the Spanish succession. 16,452. 16,453. 16,454. 16,456. 16,457. 16,478.
 — Breve al principe di Galles, 1702. 16,459, f. 156.
 — Breve al Card. Cantelmi, 1702. 16,459, f. 295.
 — Vita, 16,451, f. 176.
 — Benedict XIII. Letters to Père N. Alexandre, 1683-1703. 15,908, ff. 46-54.
 — Letter, as Cardinal, 1606. 15,944, f. 58.
 — Pius VI. Arms. 16,417.
 v. Joachimius.
Popham (Stephen). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 175. 187. 194.
Popham (William). Letter to Warren Hastings, 1781. 16,262, f. 153.
Poppiena, in Italy. Veduta della badia, by F. Morozzi, 1762. 15,968.
Poppleton (—), Captain. Letter to, from J. R. Glover [1815]. 15,729, f. 17.
Porcelius, Neapolitanus. Poemata. 16,987.
Porpora (Nicoló). Meride e Selinunte, an Opera. 16,111.
Porter (Endymion). Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1647-8. 15,858, ff. 114. 115.
Portland, Earl of. *v. Bentinck (W.).*
Portman, Earl of. *v. Colyear (David).*
Portocarrero (Christoval), Conde di Montijo. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 345.
Portocarrero (Emanuel Luis Fernando), Cardinal Archbishop of Toledo. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679, 1680. 16,539, ff. 247-259.
Portocarrero (Melchior). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 321.
Porto Ferraro, in Elba. Chart of. 15,742.
Portogallo (Marc Antonio). Fernando del Messico, an Opera, 1798. 16,112.
Portolano, by J. Martines, of Messina. 1567. 15,714.
Portolano. 17,048.
Portraits. *v. Thane (Thomas).*
Portsea, Island. *v. La Favelure (—).*
Portsmouth, Town of. Maps and Plans, by — La Favelure. 16,370, ff. 12, 13.
 — Plans of Fortifications, by Sir B. de Gomme, 1665-1669. 16,370. 16,371.
Portugal, Map of the South-west Coast of. 15,717.
 v. Algarva, Bishop of.
Portugal, Kings of. John I. Letter, 1646. 15,938, f. 53.
 — John III. Letter to the Queen from Philip II. of Spain, 1568. 16,176, f. 176.
 — John IV. Letters to the Pope on his death, 1657. 16,483, ff. 95. 213.
 — Pedro II. Relazione della Morte della Regina, 1683. 16,483, f. 30.
 — Treaty with France and Spain, 1701. 16,454, f. 198.
 — Treaty with England and the Emperor against France and Spain, 1703. 16,460, ff. 378, 379.
 — Letter to him from Charles I., 1680. 17,018, f. 39.
 — John V. Letters to him and his Queen from George I., 1720. 15,936, ff. 351, 352.
 v. Spain, Kings of. Philip II.
Portz (Georgius Henricus). Autograph, 1744. 15,847, f. 77 b.
Possevino (Antonio), Nuncio in Sweden. Relatione di Suetia, 1579. 16,541, f. 3.
Possidius, Afer. Vita S. Augustini. 16,161, f. 144.
Post (Rev. Beale). Letter to J. Burke, 16,569, f. 21.
Potenger (Richard). Letter to S. Day-rolle, 1754. 15,874, f. 243.
Potier (François Bernard de), Governor of Paris. Letter to him from Louis XIV., 1709. 16,477, f. 61.
Potier (Joachim François Bernard), Duo de Gesvres. Passport to H. Favier, 1740. 15,945, f. 50 b.

- Potier (Marie François), *Duchesse de Gesvres*. Order, 1697. 15,944, f. 60.
- Potman, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Pott (Rev. Robert Percival). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264.
- Potter (John). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747, 1748. 15,869, ff. 217. 226. 15,871, f. 7.
- Povey (Thomas). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1665, 1670. 15,948, ff. 121. 140.
- Powell (John). Signature, 1661. 15,948, f. 107.
- Power (Robert). Memorial, 1679. 17,018, f. 147.
- Powlett (Rev. Henry William), *Lord Bayning*. Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 17.
- Poynz (F— P—). Signature. 17,012, f. 179 b.
- Poynz (Sir John). Signature. 17,012, f. 180.
- Pozzo (Conte Girolamo dal). Ornamenti dell' Architettura, 1758. 15,822.
- Pradel (Jules), *Comte de*. Letter to M. Barbier, 1821. 15,945, f. 217.
- Prado (Abraham). Letter to, from L. Dundas, 1756. 16,947, f. 8.
- Prætorius (Dr. Edward). Translation of a letter from Martin Luther. 15,976.
- Pratt (Sir George), *Bart.* Petition to the Lord Protector, 1656. 15,858, f. 116.
- Pratt (Jermyn). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 74.
- Prayers. Prayers, in *German*. 15,690.
- Manual of, in *German*. 15,670.
- Suffragia pro mulieribus in pregnantis. 16,165, f. 245.
- Pré Eberard (—du). Maps by. 15,738.
- Preston (—). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 210.
- Price (—). Letters to, from the Earl of Rochester, 1686. 15,893, f. 39.
- Price (Daniel), *D.D.*, Autograph. 17,083, f. 149.
- Price (Elis). Signature to an order of Council in Wales. 15,914, f. 9.
- Prideaux (John), *Rector of Exeter Coll. Oxon.* Autograph, 1613. 17,083, f. 148.
- Pries (Johannes Gabriel). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 86 b.
- Pries (Joachim Henricus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 46 b.
- Pringle (James). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 174.
- Pringle (Robert). Letters to H. Worsley, 1714-1715. 15,936, ff. 12. 20-56.
- Letters to J. Dayrolle, 1716, 1717. 15,866, f. 244. 15,867, ff. 2. 6. 8. 9.
- Priolo (Antonio). *Doge*. v. Venice.
- Prior (Matthew). Letters to Lord Halifax, 1714. 15,947, ff. 1. 7.
- Letter to, from Lord Townshend, 1714. 15,936, f. 9.
- Accounts as Secretary at the Hague, 1693. 15,947, f. 9.
- Letters and Accounts as Ambassador at Paris, 1712-1714. 15,947.
- Priscianus, *Cæsariensis*. Commentarius in grammatica ejus. 16,380, ff. 186. 283.
- Proby (Charles), *Captain*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1757. 15,956, f. 317.
- Prophecies. Prophecy found by Sir William Morrice. 15,891, f. 204.
- Key to a prophecy of a general peace in 1745. 16,176, f. 465 b.
- Extracta de libro qui dicitur Vasilograffus. 16,427.
- Proverbs. 16,376, f. 101. 16,405, f. 294.
- Prudentius (Aurelius Clemens). *Carmina*. 16,894.
- Prussia, *Kings of*. Frederic I. Coronazione de' Regi di Prussia, 1701. 16,452, f. 88.
- Frederic William I. Letter to the Prince of Wales, 1719. 15,940, f. 11.
- Letter to Queen Caroline of England, 1731. 15,940, f. 16.
- Letter to the States. 15,868, f. 110.
- Letter from Sophia Dorothea, his wife, to the Prince of Wales, 1721. 15,940, f. 14.
- Frederic II. Letter to the Marquis de Valory, 1741. 15,940, f. 18.
- Letter to M. de Crebillon and M. de Voltaire, 1748. 15,871, f. 160.
- Edict, 1751. 15,873, f. 38.
- Idée de la manière de vivre de la Cour de Prusse, 1752. 15,884, f. 265.
- Letter to Lord Marischal, 1753. 15,874, f. 181.
- Frederic William II. Letter as Prince to the Countess von Skorosewka, 1769. 15,940, f. 20.
- Frederic William II. Letter to Mr. Farquharson, 1806. 15,940, f. 2.

- Psalter.** v. Bible.
v. Liturgies.
- Ptolemæus.** *Collatio geographiæ*, edit. Paris, 1546, cum duobus Mss. Bibl. Reg. 16,912, f. 13.
- Pucci (Pandolfo).** Letter to Cardinal Carraffa, 1558. 16,397, f. 259.
- Puchaim,** *Family of.* Autographs of members. 17,083.
- Pucitta (Vincenzo).** *La Principessa in Campagna*, an Opera. 16,113.
- Puerto (—), Marques del.** Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747. 15,869, ff. 177. 201.
— Memorial to the States, 1747. 15,869, f. 233.
- Puerto Ryco,** San Juan de. Map of. 15,717.
- Pulteney (William) Earl of Bath.** Letter to Mr. Lockyer, 1722. 15,946, f. 25.
— Power of Attorney, 1753. 15,946, f. 60.
- Purcell (Henry).** Dramatic compositions. 15,979.
- Puy (Alexandre du), Marquis de S. André.** Letters relative to the evacuation of Candia, 1669. 16,516, f. 201.
- Puyzieux (—), Marquis, French Envoy in Switzerland.** Memorials, etc., 1703, 1704. 16,461–16,466.
- Pycard.** "Devynale." 16,165, f. 251 b.
- Pye (Sir Thomas), Admiral.** Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 227 b.
- Pykeringe (Gilbertus).** Autograph, 1629. 15,852, f. 48.
- Pyrke (M—).** Letter, 1841. 16,947, f. 99.
- Queensbury, Duke of.** v. Douglas (W.).
- Querini (Cav. Giacomo), Venetian Ambassador in Spain.** Relazioni, 1662, 1663. 16,520, f. 187.
- Quesne (Henri du), Marquis.** Power of attorney, 1714. 15,944, f. 94.
- Quine (James).** Letters to J. Evelyn, 1694, 1695. 15,858, ff. 118–122.
- Quintilianus (Marcus Fabius).** Excerpta e declamationibus. 16,171, f. 115.
- Quiroga (Gaspar de), Cardinal.** Instrucion para el Nuncio. 16,176, f. 227.
- Quiros (Bernardo di), Spanish Envoy to the Netherlands.** Memorials to the States, 1700. 16,451, ff. 104. 180. 259.
— Letter, 1700. 16,451, f. 289.
- Quixada (Luis).** Letter to Don P. de Zuniga, 1568. 16,176, f. 78.
- Radiguet (—), Conseiller de Préfecture.** Letter, 1809. 15,245, f. 150.
- Radzowski (Michael Stefano), Cardinal.** Lettera a Clementi XI., 1704. 16,465, f. 49.
- Raggi, Family of.** Collections relating to. 16,487, f. 383.
- Ragozzi (Francesco).** Sentenza finale, 1703. 16,462, f. 44.
- Raguse, Duc de.** v. Marmont (Auguste).
- Raikes (Thomas).** Letter to T. Rumbold, 1778. 16,261, f. 68.
- Raimondi (Marc Antonio).** *Engraver.* Catalogue of his works, 15,753.
- Rajemahl, in India.** Sketches by O. Humphrey, 1786. 15,962.
- Rallier (Louis Antoine Esprit).** Letter, 1801. 15,953, f. 188.
- Rama (Marco di), Bishop of Crotona.** Letters to Card. Grimani, 1708. 16,476, f. 190.
- Ramadini (—).** Letter to the City Remembrancer, 1819. 15,946, f. 198.
- Rambach (Friedrich Eberhard).** Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 30.
- Rambouillet (Anthony).** Power of attorney, 1735. 15,945, f. 46.
- Ramsay (A—).** Autograph, 1613. 17,083, f. 81.
- Ramsay (John), Viscount Haddington.** Autograph, 1613. 17,083, f. 43.
- Ramsden (Thomas).** Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1749. 15,871, f. 214.
- Ramspeck (Sebastianus), of Basle.** Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 53.
- Randall (—).** Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1775. 16,263, f. 1.
- Randall (William), Captain.** Information by, 1776. 16,266, f. 19 b.
- Ranelagh, Earl of.** v. Jones (Richard).
- Ranelagh, Viscountess.** v. Jones (Kath.)
- Rann (C— Selwin).** Letters to J. Vernon, 1788, 1790. 15,932, ff. 17. 24. 30.
- Ranuzzi, Family of.** Papers and letters relating to. 16,497.
- Ranuzzi (Angelo), Cardinal.** Description of Denmark, 1656. 16,513.
- Ranuzzi (Paolo).** *Abbate, of Cosenza.* Letter to the Prince of Bassano, 1659. 16,483, f. 207.
- Ranuzzi Cospi (Ferdinando Vincenzo), Conte.** *Viaggio del Ferd. III., in diario*, 1687. 16,505.

- Raphelengius (Franciscus). Autograph, 1597. 15,850, f. 2.
- Rashid Watwât. Poems. *Pers.* 16,791.
- Ratclif (Sir George). Letters to him from Sir R. Browne, 1653-1655. 15,857, ff. 135. 138-145.
- Ratcliffe (Frances), *Countess of Sussex*. Signature. 15,914, f. 6.
- Ratcliffe (Thomas), *Earl of Sussex*. Commission to Sir H. Sydney, 1599. 15,914, f. 1.
- Ratisbon. Letter from the Scottish Convention to the Earl of Arundel, 1636. 15,970, f. 45.
- Papers relating to the Imperial Congress, 1702. 16,458, 16,459.
- Rauper (Veuceslaus), *Baron*. Autograph, 1616. 17,083, f. 47.
- Rauzatu-l-Jannat. *Pers.* 16,704.
- Rauzatu-l-Safa. *Pers.* 16,672-16,677.
- Rauzatu-l-Shuhada. *Pers.* 16,730.
- Rawdon (Francis), *Earl of Moira, Marquess of Hastings*. Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1817. 15,729, f. 61.
- Rawdon (Sir George), *Bart.* Letter to H. Arthington, 1677. 15,858, f. 124.
- Raziel. Extract from the Hebrew work, in *Italian*. 16,390.
- Reade (John). Letter to Lady Impey, 1782. 16,263, f. 216.
- Reade (Sir Thomas). Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1821. 15,729, f. 136.
- Rebiba (Scipione), *Cardinal of Pisa*. Instructio Pauli IV., 1556. 16,397, f. 15.
- Rebow (Gurdon). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 166.
- Recanat (Menachem), *Rabbi*. Explanation of Precepts. *Hebr.* 16,407, p. 106.
- Receipts. Medical, etc. 16 166, ff. 2 b-5 b. 10. 11. 52 b-53 b. 184. 186. 188. 189. 191.
- Rechenbergerus (Johannes Leonhardus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 61 b.
- Redding (Cyrus). Letter to, from the Portuguese Ambassador, 1808. 15,945, f. 142.
- Letter to, from Dr. Gorostise, 1824. 15,945, f. 243.
- Reden (Guillaume, *Baron de*). Power of attorney, 1720. 15,945, f. 4.
- Reede (Jean de), *Sieur de Renswoude*. Warrant of Charles I. for his creation as Baron, 1645. 15,856, f. 88.
- v. Netherlands.
- Rees (John). Chart of bay of Cum-Ling-Moon. 16,365.
- Rees (J.), *continued*. Chart of Chinchew Bay. 16,364.
- Chart of the coast of China, 1833-4. 16,364.
- Rees (Thomas), *Captain*. Chart of the Corean Archipelago, 1832. 16,365.
- Chart of the Harbour of Tungshan, 1832. 16,364.
- Reeves (John). v. Association.
- Reggio, *Duc de*. v. Oudinot (C. M.).
- Rehbergerus (Andreas). Autograph, 1748. 15,854, f. 54.
- Reinarus (Hermannus Samuel). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 52 b.
- Reinhard (Charles), *Comte*. Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 192.
- Remaclus, S., *Bishop of Maestricht*. Masses for his vigil and festival. 15,605, ff. 13 15 b.
- Renard (J— A—). Plan of the theatre at Messena, 1778. 15,968
- Plans of temples in Sicily, 1780. 15,968.
- Renaud (—), *French Minister at Munich*. Mémoire. 15,869, f. 183.
- Renaut (W—). Plans of towns in the Low Countries, 1690. 16,369.
- René II., *Duke of Lorraine*. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
- Renée, *Duchess of Lorraine*. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
- Rengger (—). Letter, 1800. 15,953, f. 191.
- Republicans. v. Association.
- Requesens y Zuñiga (Don Luis de). v. Zuñiga (Esteph).
- Retelois, *Duc de*. v. Gonzaga (Charles de).
- Reusch (Johannes Petrus). Autograph, 1746. 15,847, f. 55.
- Reuterswerd (— de). Letter, 1797. 15,945, f. 130.
- Reutter (Jeronimus). "Stam-oder Gesellen Buch," 1600-1614. 15,846.
- Revell (Joseph). Letter, 1776. 16,266, f. 22 b.
- Revell (Thomas). Letters relative to his appointment at Lisbon, 1716. 15,936, ff. 90. 106. 111.
- Revenue. Accounts of various branches in England and Ireland, 1671-1705. 15,896.
- Reasons for decrease of inland excise, 1686. 15,894, f. 65.
- Rey (Jean Baptiste). *Evelina*, an Opera, 1788, completed by him. 16,117.
- Reynell (W— H—). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,260, f. 290 b.

- Reynolds (Edward). Report on a petition of W. Tuite, 1685. 15,893, f. 115.
- Rheims, *Archbishop of*. v. Lorraine (Charles de), *Cardinal*.
v. Rohan (Armand), *Duc de*.
- Rhetoric. *La compilation di rectorica*. 16,437, f. 2.
- Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the*. Frederic V. Letter to Louis XIII. of France, 1622. 15,942, f. 23.
—— Signatures, 1614, 1615. 15,736, ff. 5. 15 b. 17,083, f. 4.
—— Letter from Elizabeth his wife to the States of Utrecht, 1649. 15,942, f. 25.
—— Signature, 1614. 17,083, f. 6.
—— Charles Louis. Letter to the Comte de Brienne, 1644. 15,942, f. 10.
—— Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 2.
—— Charles. Autograph as Prince. 15,851, f. 3.
—— Philip Wilhelm. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1685. 15,943, f. 304.
—— John William. Letter from Anna Maria, his wife, to George, Prince of Wales, 1717. 15,942, f. 30.
—— Charles Theodore. Letter to the Privy Council of the Duchies of Jülich and Bergues, 1747. 15,869, f. 294.
- Rhine, *River*. Map of the course of, by "De Michel, Capitaine," 1735. 15,676.
- Rhodes (George Ambrose). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 184.
- Rhodus (Ambrosius). Autograph. 16,615, f. 45.
- Ribovius (Georgius Henricus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 7.
- Ricalde (Miguel Diez de). Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 354.
- Ricardus filius Ansis. Seal. xxxvi. 217.
- Rich (Edmundus), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Tractatus qui appellatur Speculum Ecclesiæ. 16,170, f. 2.
- Rich (Henry), *Earl of Holland, Lord Chancellor*. Petition to, from the University of Cambridge, 1628. 15,858, f. 25.
- Richard II., *of England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
1846–1847.
- Richarde (Nicholas). Grant of lands to R. Harry, 10 Hen. V. *Add. Ch.* 6297.
- Richards (—). Letter to, from Browne Willis, 1753. 15,935, f. 195.
- Richardson (John). Autograph. 17,083, f. 105 b.
- Richardson (Richard). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1702. 15,858, f. 125.
- Richaut (Sir Peter de). Letter in his behalf from Charles I. to the State of Genoa, 1645. 15,856, f. 58.
- Richelieu, *Duc de*. v. Pleasis (Louis du).
- Richmond, *Duchess of*. v. Stuart (F.)
- Richter (Georgius). Autograph, 1650. 15,849, f. 16.
- Rickers (Catherine von), *Countess of Wartenberg*. Power of attorney, 1720. 15,945, f. 7.
- Ricketts (Thomas Bourke). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 181.
- Ricks (Amelia). Letter to Major Long. 16,947, f. 42.
- Ricours (—). Intercepted letters, 1702. 16,458, ff. 168. 174. 176.
- Rigau (C—), *Administrator of Police*. Letter to the Commissaire de la Trésorerie Nationale, 1794. 15,943, f. 124.
- Righini (Vincenzo). Armida, an Opera. 16,114. 16,115.
- Rimini, *Town of*. Drawing of. 15,968.
- Risola e Yazdan Shinakht. *Pers.* 16,834.
- Rivas (—), *Marchese di*. Lettera alla Principessa de Vaudemont, 1702. 16,458, f. 67.
- Rivers, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Rivoli, *Duc de*. v. Masséna (André).
- Riyazu-l-Shu'ara. *Pers.* 16,729.
- Roberson (J—). Letter to J. Dayrolle, 1716. 15,866, f. 253.
- Roberts (Sir Gabriel). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1685. 15,858, f. 126.
- Roberts (William). Examination, 1679. 17,018, f. 155.
- Robertson (Thomas). Letter to James Vernon, bookseller, 1790. 15,932, f. 28.
- Robillardt (François Auguste de). Power of attorney, 1723. 15,945, f. 23.
- Robins (Benjamin), *Engineer*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,956, f. 321.
- Robinson (—). Letter to, from the Ordnance Office, 1686. 15,894, f. 199.
- Robinson (—), *Captain*. Commission to, 1722. 15,867, f. 152.

- R. Robinson (John): Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1685. 15,892, f. 200.
- Robinson (John). Letters between him and John Farrar, 1775. 16,265, f. 71.
- Robinson (John), *Bishop of London*. Letters to Lord Townshend, 1721. 15,867, ff. 109. 111.
- Robinson (Thomas), *first Lord Grantham, Envoy at Vienna*. Letters to J. Dayrolle, 1730. 15,868, f. 1.
- Letter to the Hon. H. Walpole, 1739. 15,946, f. 30.
- Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747, 1755. 15,875, f. 17. 15,946, f. 32.
- Robinson (Thomas), *second Lord Grantham*. Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 235 b.
- Robley (*Ren. Isaac*). Certificate in his favour, 1762. 15,932, f. 14.
- Rocaberti (Johannes Thomas de). Letter, 1675. 15,908, f. 133.
- Roccatagliata (Antonio). *Historia di Genova*, 1581-1606. 16,487.
- Rochambeau, *Comte de*. v. Vimeur.
- Rochechouart (Gabrielle de), *Abbess of Fontevault*. Letter to Père Noel Alexandre, 1682. 15,908, f. 70.
- Rochefoucauld (Marie de la). Power of attorney, 1724. 15,945, f. 32.
- Rochester, *co. Kent*. View of the Cathedral, by W. Alexander, 1798. 15,966.
- Rochester, *Earls of*. v. Hyde (Lawrence). v. Wilmot (Henry). v. Wilmot (John).
- Rochford, *Earl of*. v. Nassau (William).
- Rockingham, *Marquess of*. v. Wentworth.
- Roddam (Robert), *Vice-Admiral*. Order signed by him, 1782. 15,910, f. 13.
- Rodi (Dr. Filippo). *Annali di Ferrara*, à l'anno 1598. 16,521, 16,522.
- Rodney (George), *Lord Rodney*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1750. 15,956, f. 323.
- Rodriguez (Juan). v. Zuñiga (P.)
- Roembergus (Bernhardus Henricus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 69 b.
- Roger (—), *Abbé*. Letter to, from Père N. Alexandre, 1703. 15,908, f. 72.
- Rohan (Armand Charles, *Duc de*), *Archbishop of Rheims*. Letter to the Prince de Soubise, 1762. 15,945, f. 89.
- Rohan (Charles de), *Prince de Soubise*. Letters to, 1757-1787. 15,945.
- Rohan (Henri), *Duc de Rohan*. Letter to M. de Montredon, 1632. 16,401, f. 10.
- Rohan (Louis François Auguste de), *Duc de Rohan*. Letter to M. Gesorolle. 15,945, f. 241.
- Rohan (René), *Vicomte de Rohan*. Letter to Henry III., King of France, 1578. 16,401, f. 8.
- Rohan-Rochefort (Marie Henriette Charlotte Dorothee), *Princesse*. Letter to M. Marcangy, 1815. 15,945, f. 176.
- Roiyas y Cardenas (Francisco). Certificate, 1664. 15,944, f. 53.
- Rojas y Sandoval (Christoval de), *Archbishop of Seville*. Letter to him from Don P. de Zuñiga. 16,176, f. 60.
- Carta que escribió ala Princesa Doña Juana, 1573. 16,176, f. 166.
- Rokeby (Langham). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 185.
- Rolle (Richard), *of Hampole*. De emendacione peccatorum. 16,170, f. 28 b.
- Rolt (J—). Letter to D. Showell, 1837. 16,947, f. 17.
- Rolt (J— D—). Letters to D. Showell, 1839, 1844. 16,947, ff. 69. 71.
- Roman Catholics. Petition from the City of Oxford against their claims, 1812. *Add. Ch.* 6313.
- v. Ireland, *History of*.
- Romana, *Marques de la*. v. Sylva (Pedro).
- Romances. Romance of Alexander, in *German*. 17,084.
- Portions of the R. of the Rose. 16,169.
- Li livres dez Veuz de Paon. 16,888.
- La Vie de Theseus. 16,955.
- v. Bernay (Alexandre de).
- Romances, in *Persian*. 16,867.
- Romans, *King of*. v. Germany, *Emperors*. Joseph I.
- Rome, *City of*. L'Amphitheatre Flavien restauré, par M. Paris. 17,000.
- Bird's-eye view. 15,967.
- Genealogical notices. 16,580.
- Rome, *Court of*. Relations of Venetian Ambassadors. 16,517-16,519.
- Rome, *Emperors of*. C. Julius Caesar. De Bello Gallico, *etc.* 16,982.
- Romney, *Earl of*. v. Sidney (Henry).
- Roncalli (Cosimo). Papers relating to, 1677. 16,496, f. 307.
- Roncioni (Raffaello). *Storie Pisane*. 16,490.
- Rondelli (Geminiano), *Dr.* Memorie istoriche intorno alli Rè di Napoli, 1702. 16,457, f. 186.

- Ronquillo (Pedro). *Epitaphia*, 1690. 16,483, f. 186.
- Rooke (—). Letters to, from Sir E. Impey, 1781, 1782. 16,260, ff. 53 b. 204.
- Rooke (Sir George). Account of his operations at Vigo, 1702. 15,910, f. 6.
- Transactions in the Mediterranean, 1704. 15,909. 16,474.
- Ross, Lord. v. Manners (Thomas).
- Rosse (Pierre). Letter, 1637. 15,938, f. 42.
- Roscroft (— de). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1653. 15,857, f. 209.
- Rose (Alexander), *Bishop of Edinburgh*. Letter to Lord Rochester. 17,017, f. 100.
- Rose (Rev. William). Letters to Sir J. Evelyn, 1721, 1722. 15,949, ff. 143. 145.
- Rosenberg (Christian Gottlieb). *Album amicorum*, 1744-1750. 15,847.
- Rosny, *Marquis de*. v. Béthune.
- Rospigliosi (Felice), *Cardinal*. Letters to Père Noel Alexandre, 1682-1686. 15,908, ff. 38-42.
- Ross, *Bishop of*. v. Lindesay (David).
- Ross (Andrew). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1776. 16,265, ff. 87 b. 103. 16,266.
- Letter to John Fergusson, 1778. 16,261, f. 139.
- Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1776. 16,266, f. 24.
- Ross (Arthur), *Archbishop of St. Andrews*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester. 17,017, f. 100.
- Ross (Daniel). Charts of the coasts of China, *etc.* 16,363-16,365.
- Ross (James). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 46.
- Ross (John Mathias). Letter to the Gov.-General and Supreme Council, 1777. 16,266, f. 70 b.
- Rotterdam. Letters from the Bishop of London concerning the Episcopal Church, 1721. 15,867, ff. 109. 111.
- Petitions of the Burgesses to the Council, 1747. 15,869, ff. 222. 245.
- Rouillé (Antoine Louis), *French Minister*. Letter to H. Fox, 1755. 15,875, f. 46.
- Rouselle (Claude). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1652. 15,948, f. 55.
- Rouxel de Grancey (Jacques Louis), *Comte de Méday, Maréchal*. Letter to Ph. de Vendôme, 1705. 16,474, f. 382.
- Rovera (Ottaviano), *Bishop of Terracina*. *Istruttione dal Card. Carrafa*, 1558. 16,397, f. 240.
- *Istruttione dal Duca di Palliano*, 1558. 16,397, f. 253.
- *Scrittura portata dal Vescovo à Paolo IV.* 16,397, f. 178.
- Rowe (Cheney), *D.D.* Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 48 b.
- Rowe (Thomas), *Envoy to Constantinople*. Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1641, 1642. 15,858, ff. 127. 128.
- Rowe (Walter). Autograph, 1628. 15,852, f. 54.
- Roye (Guy de), *Bishop of Verdun*. Letters, 1379. 16,911.
- Rubens (Peter Paul). Catalogue of engravings after. 15,753, f. 141.
- Ruffo (Jordano), *de Calabria*. *Lo libro de Marescalcia*. 16,387.
- Rufinus, *Aquileiensis*. *Eusebii Historiæ, libri ix. Latini*. 16,411, f. 11.
- Rufus (Sextus Festus). *De historiâ Romanâ*. 16,411.
- Ruga (—). Signatures, 1800, 1801. 15,954, ff. 17-22. 82. 89. 113.
- Rulich (Bartholomæus). Autograph. 16,615, f. 38.
- Rumbold (Henry), *Consul at Cadix*. Particular of his services. 17,018, f. 149.
- Rumbold (Thomas). Letters to W. Hastings, 1778. 16,261.
- Letter to him from T. Raikes, 1778. 16,261, f. 68.
- Rupert, *Prince*. Causes of the mismanagement of the war, 1666. 15,750, f. 62.
- Rusher (William). Letter to Messrs. Vernon and Hood, 1802. 15,932, f. 44.
- Russell (Claud). Information by, 1776. 16,266, f. 12 b.
- Russell (Edward), *Earl of Bedford*. Letter to Viscount Lisle, 1610. 15,914, f. 76.
- Russell (Gertrude), *wife of John, seventh Duke of Bedford*. Letter to Lord Anson, *n. d.* 15,955, f. 135.
- Russell (John), *Colonel*. Order to, from Lord Tyrconnel, 1686. 15,893, f. 39.
- Russell (John), *fourth Duke of Bedford*. Draft of speech on the Militia Bill, 1757. 15,916, f. 50.
- List of livery cloaths belonging to him at Dublin, 1760. 15,916, f. 56.
- Letters to Lord Anson, 1746-1748. 15,946, f. 48. 15,955, ff. 131-161.

- Russell (John), *fourth Duke of Bedford*, continued. Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1748. 15,870, f. 175. 201. 15,871, f. 61.
 — Letter to, from Lord Anson, 1747. 15,955, f. 11.
 Russell (John), *Duke of Bedford*. Letter to Lady Holland, 1817. 15,729, f. 55.
 Russell (Rachel), *widow of William, Lord Russel*. Letter from George I. in her behalf, 1720. 15,915, f. 43.
 v. Tillotson (John).
 Russell (Theodore), *Colonel*. Certificate, 1686. 15,894, f. 308.
 — Letter to Sir Paul Ryeaut, 1686. 15,903, f. 93.
 Russell (Sir William). v. Spencer (Sir W.)
 Russia. Relation de la revolution apres la mort de l'Imperatrice Anne. 15,884, f. 256.
 v. Treaties.
 Russia, *Emperors of*. Peter I. Answer of George I. to a demand made by him, 1720. 15,936, f. 289.
 — Lettera al Cardinale Primate, 1704. 16,465, f. 78.
 — Letter to the Sultan, 1710. 16,477, f. 112.
 — Catherine II. v. Bonis (J. Bapt. de).
 Ruthenus (H— W—), *Comes Plavia*. Autograph, 1751. 15,848, f. 1.
 Rutland, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,926.
 — Commissioners for the peace, 1644. 15,750, f. 78.
 Rutland, *Earls of*. v. Manners (Roger).
 v. Manners (Thomas).
 Ruvigny, *Earl of Galway*. v. Massué.
 Ruzzini (Carolo), *Doge*. v. Venice.
 Ryeaut (Sir Paul). Letter to, from the Bishop of Ossory, 1686. 15,894, f. 285.
 — Letter to, from E. Mallone, 1686. 15,894, f. 301.
 — Certificate, 1686. 15,894, f. 308.
 Rykevorzel (William von). Letters from him and G. E. Cater to S. Dayrolle, 1748. 15,870, ff. 55. 57. 61.
 Ryther, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
 Saavedra (—). Letter to Don P. de Zuñiga, 1775. 16,176, f. 2.
 Sabazona (—). *Baron de*. Letter of recommendation for Sir C. W. Doyle, 1811. 15,675, f. 73 b.
 Sacchetti (Andrea). *Istruttione del Card. Carrafa*. 16,397, f. 288.
 Sacchini (Antonio). *Evelina, an Opera*. 16,117.
 Sachs (Hans), *of Nuremberg*. Poem on the marriage of B. Pömer, 1538. 15,683.
 Sackville (*Hon. Edward*), *Colonel*. Articles of truce with the Emperor of Morocco, 1680. 17,021, f. 49.
 Sacratì (Francesco), *Marchese*. Lettera, 1687. 16,483, f. 228.
 Sacro Bosco (Johannes de). *De sphaera mundi. Germ.* 15,696.
 Sa'di. Poems, in *Persian*. 16,764. 16,765. 16,811.
 Sagredo (Giovanni). v. Morosini (Francesco).
 Salmuguet (E— de). Letter. 15,963, f. 201.
 Saifi. Prosody, in *Persian*. 16,808.
 Saillant (Pierre du). Certificate of a purchase, 1412. *Add. Ch.* 6326.
 Saints. *Légende des Saints*. 16,907.
 — Vitæ et Passiones. 16,415.
 — Hagiology, in *Russian*. 15,715.
 v. Eleuth (Jehan).
 St. Alban's, *co. Hertford*. Charters, etc., relating to, Edw. I.—Geo. III. 16,274.
 — Papers concerning powers of election for the Borough. 16,275.
 — Drawings of brasses there. 16,966.
 — Ms. formerly belonging to the Church. 16,164.
 St. Alban's, *Earl of*. v. Jermyn (Henry).
 St. André, *Marquis de*. v. Puy (Alexandre du).
 St. Andrew's, *Archbishops of*. v. Gladstones (George).
 v. Ross (A.).
 St. Arcille (Pierre de). Receipt to the Duke of Orleans, 1417. *Add. Ch.* 6329.
 St. Aubyn (Sir John). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 190.
 Ste. Barbe, *en Auge*. Claims of exemption, 9–12 Edw. I. 15,668, f. 20 b.
 St. Cathalina, in *Brasil*. Map of. 15,717.
 St. Clare. Minorite Order of Sisters. v. Orders, Religious.
 St. Cyr. Papers relating to. 15,904.
 St. Cyr, *Baron de*. v. Delaage (H. P.).
 St. Denis. List of officers killed, etc., there, 1678. 15,902, f. 102.
 St. Denis, *Abbot of*. v. Lorraine (Ch. de).

- St. Dié. Letters to the Dean and Chapter from members of the family of Lorraine, 1473-1645. 15,937.
- St. Egidii, *Dioc. Nemausensis* Abbatæ obituarium. 16,979.
- St. Elizabetha (Filix Emmanuel de). Letter, 1632. 15,944, f. 26.
- St. Elizabetha (Joannes Petrus a). Bildnisse und beschreibungen aller zu den Hütten und Bergbau gehörigen Beamten und Bergleuten, 1793. 15,688.
- St. Esprit. v. Orders, *Military*.
- St. Félix (—), *Baron de*. Letter to Sir — Byerley. 15,945, f. 215.
- St. George (Baldwin de). v. Albinggeton.
- St. George (—), *Capt.* Letters to Lord Anson, 1747-1749. 15,957, f. 115.
- St. Gervais, *Chapel of, Paris*. Account of its foundation. 16,905, f. 361.
- St. Helena, *Island of*. Sketches, by O. Humphrey, 1786, 1787. 15,960. 15,964. 15,965.
v. Longwood.
- St. John, *of Basing, Family of*. Pedigree. 17,019, f. 80.
- St. John (Henry), *Viscount Bolingbroke*. Letters to James Dayrolle, 1710, 1711. 15,866, ff. 201. 211-228.
— Letter to Lord Harcourt, 1720. 15,916, f. 33.
- St. Jullien (—), *Marquis de*. Letter to, from M. de Chavigny, 1755. *Fr.* 15,945, f. 59.
- St. Justina, *Monastery of, in Padua*. Possessed *Add. Ms.* 15,813. 15,815.
- St. Katherine, *of Alexandria*. Legend, in *German*. 15,698, f. 73.
- St. Leger (— de). Letter to, from Count Drouot, 1815. 15,945, f. 173.
- St. Louis, *of France*. v. France, *Kings of*.
- St. Maria de Parco, *Abbey of, in Louvain*. Bulls relating to, 1142-1520. 16,953, f. 1.
- St. Martin (— de). Les causes et les admirables effets des météores. 15,912.
- St. Martin (Jacques Louis de), *General*. Letter, 1800. 15,954, f. 4.
- St. Martin de la Motte (Felix), *Count*. Letter, 1801. 15,954, f. 3.
- St. Maur (Charles de), *Duc de Montausier*. Signature, 1653. 15,944, f. 51.
- St. Mawe's. Chart of the harbour. 15,737.
- Sto. Paulo (Johannes de). v. Platearius.
- St. Pharahilde, *Church of, in Ghent*. Charters, etc., relating to. 16,954.
- St. Rictrude, *Abbey of, of Marchiennes*. Liber privilegiorum. 16,611.
- St. Saphorin (— de). v. England, *Kings of*. George I.
— Letter to, from Lord Townshend, 1726. 15,867, f. 227.
- St. Sebastian, *Fort of*. Plan. 16,370, f. 49.
- St. Victor (Hugh de). Tractatus de oratione. 16,167, f. 79 b.
— Tractatus de clastro animæ, liber secundus. 16,584, f. 143.
— Soliloquium et excerpta. 16,608, ff. 170 b. 182.
- St. Victor (Richard de). De præparatione animi. 16,167, f. 108.
- Sala (—), *Princessa de la*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,530, ff. 34. 36.
- Salazar (Gonzales de). Accounts of duties paid at San Francisco, 1740. 15,855, f. 2.
- Salgado (James). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1684. 15,858, f. 130.
- Salieri (Antonio). Azur, König v. Ormus, an Opera. 16,118.
— La Secchia rapita, an Opera. 16,119.
- Salignac de la Mothe Fénélon (François de), *Archbishop of Cambray*. Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Salisbury, *Earl of*. v. Cecil (Robert).
- Salisbury. Extracts from the Commoners' Rolls, 1461-1627. 17,019, f. 3.
- Sallustius (Crispus). De bello Catilinario et Jugurtino, libri II. 16,422.
— "Congiura di Catilina, tradotta dal Latino." 16,554, f. 105.
— In Ciceronem. 15,974, f. 1.
v. Granchi (Bartolommeo).
- Salm (Charles Theodore), *Prince of*. Letter to, from Leopold I., of Lorraine, 1708. 15,937, f. 30.
- Salm (Constance Théis), *Princess of*. Letter, 1809. 15,943, f. 73.
- Salm (Francis), *Count of*. Letter, 1767. 15,943, f. 71.
- Salm (Philip Otto), *Prince of*. Letter to, from Charles IV., of Lorraine, 1630. 15,937, f. 16.
— Letter to, from François II., of Lorraine, 1630. 15,397, f. 18.
- Salmasius. v. Saumaize.
- Salmuth (Philip). Autograph, 1625. 16,852, f. 23.

- Salop, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,926.
- Salisbury (Thomas). Letter to the Earl of Sandwich, 1748. 15,957, f. 1.
- Salutatus (Colutus). r. Bruni (Leonardo).
- Salvador (Miguel Augustin), *Dean of Saragossa*. v. Saragossa.
- Salvatierra, in *Biscay*. Confirmation of privileges by Charles V., 1524. 16,934.
- Salway (John). Memorial to the Earl of Clarendon, 1686. 15,893, f. 119.
- Salzedo (—). Carta al Conde de Luna, n. d. 16,176, f. 123.
- Sampson (George). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 226.
- Samwell (Wenman). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 188.
- Sancroft (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to James II., 1686. 17,017, f. 102.
- Sandby (T—). Four views of the camp in the Low Countries, 1748. 15,968.
- Drawing of the "Abbaye près de Sarlouis." 15,968.
- Sandæus (Patricius). Autograph, 1612. 17,083, f. 146.
- Sande (Christoffel Willem van). Power of attorney, 1731. 15,945, f. 38.
- Sanders (Rev. Thomas). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 16 b.
- Sanderson (Ralph). Power of attorney, 1714. 16,947, f. 4.
- Sanderson (Rev. Randal). Letter to M. Evelyn, 1663. 15,948, f. 116.
- Sandom (W—). Letters to D. Showell, 1840. 16,947, ff. 72, 79.
- Sandoval y Roxas (Francisco de), *Conde de Lerma*. Letter to Don P. de Zuñiga, 1568. 16,176, f. 78 b.
- Sandrard (Joachim von). Autograph, 1668. 15,849, f. 2.
- Sands (William). Letter to him from W. Devereux, 1636. 15,857, f. 211.
- Sandwich, *Earl of*. v. Montagu (John).
- Sandys (Miles). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 192.
- San Estevan, *Conde de*. v. Benavides (F. de).
- San Joseph (Maria de). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1680. 16,539, ff. 40–48.
- Sansin (Christophe de). Power of attorney, 1713. 15,944, f. 91.
- Sanson (—), *General*. Letter, 1604. 15,954, f. 5.
- Santa Cruz, *Marquess of*. v. Silva y Bazan (José Gabriel de).
- Santander. Map of. 15,717.
- Sant Antonio (—), *Count*. Letter to E. S. Hardyty, 1823. 15,945, f. 238.
- Santiago de Cuba. Map of. 15,717.
- San Valentino, *Conde di*. v. Tolfa (G. della).
- Saragossa. Letter from the Dean and Chapter to the Constable of Naples, 1678. 16,539, f. 327.
- Sardelli (Giovanni Maria). Letter of news, 1703. 16,463, f. 157.
- Sardinia. Chart of the isles de la Magdeleine. 15,742.
- Sardinia, *Kings of*. Victor Amedeo II. Letter to Queen Catherine of England, 1681. 15,941, f. 27.
- Letters from him and Anne Maria, his wife, to the Prince of Wales, 1723. 15,941, ff. 31, 33.
- Charles Emanuel III. Letter to, from Queen Caroline of England, 1735. 15,915, f. 46.
- Sarlouis. v. Sandby (T.)
- Sarti (Giuseppe). Gli Amanti consolati, an Opera. 16,120, 16,121.
- Medonte, Re d'Epiro, an Opera. 16,122.
- Sasse (Petrus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 13.
- Sassinet (Francisco di), *Imperial Ambassador in Rome*. Instruzione, 1701. 16,453, f. 230.
- Sauda. Odes, in *Hindustani*. 16,879.
- Saule (John). Grant of lands to E. Saule, 35 Hen. VI. *Add. Ch.* 6298.
- Saumaize (Claude de). Lettre à M. Dupuy, 1642. 16,912, f. 179.
- Application to transcribe a Ms. 16,912, f. 218.
- Saumarez (Philip), *Captain*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,957, f. 101.
- Saumarez (Thomas), *Captain*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1748. 15,957, f. 103.
- Saussurius (Marcus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 35.
- Sauvenière. Drawing of the fountain. 15,968.
- Savage (James). Designs for the New Armoury at the Tower, 1841. 16,368.
- Saveuges (Jehan de). Payment to, from the Duke of Orleans, 1437. *Add. Ch.* 6333.
- Savile (George), *Earl of Halifax*. Letters to Visc. Hyde, 1681. 15,892, ff. 108, 119.

- Savile (Henry), *son of Lord Halifax, English Ambassador at Paris*. Letter to Visc. Hyde, 1681. 15,892, f. 123.
- Letters to the same and the Earl of Clarendon, 1676-1680. 17,017.
- Savile (John), *Baron of the Exchequer*. Law reading, 1586. 16,169, f. 322.
- Savonarola (*Frà Girolamo*). *Processo et esame*, 1498. 16,506, f. 18.
- Savoy. *Scrittura concernenti*. 16,485. 16,486.
- *v. Belegno (Cattarin)*.
- Savoy, *Dukes of*. Philibert II. Autograph of Yolande, his wife, in a vol. of Horæ. 17,012, f. 196 b.
- Emanuel Philibert. Letter to him from Philip II. of Spain, 1553. *Span*. 16,401, f. 6.
- Charles Emmanuel II. Letter from Marie Jeanne, his widow, as Regent, 1681. 15,941, f. 29.
- Letters from Marie Jean Baptiste, his Duchess, to Catherine, Queen of Charles II., 1679-1680. 17,020, ff. 37-47.
- Victor Amedeo II.
- Charles Emmanuel III.
- *v. Sardinia, Kings of*.
- Savoy (Thomas), *Prince of*. Signature, 1638. 15,944, f. 34.
- Saxe (Maurice), *Comte, Maréchal*. "Dialogue entre lui et le Baron de Dieskau, aux Champs Elysées" 15,945, f. 261.
- Saxe-Altenburg (Anna Maria), *Duchess of*. Autograph, with those of her second and third daughters, 1603. 15,841, f. 17 b.
- Saxe-Eisenach, *Duke of*. *v. John William*.
- Saxe-Lauenburg (Franz Heinrich), *Duke of*. Autograph, 1628. 15,841, f. 11.
- Saxe-Merseberg, *Prince of*. *v. Maurice William*.
- Saxe-Merseberg, *Princess of*. *v. Henrietta Charlotta*.
- Saxe-Weimar (John), *Duke of*. Autograph, with those of members of his family, 1603. 15,841, f. 12 b.
- Saxony. Letters from Princes, etc., of various houses. 15,943.
- Saxony, *Electors of*. Frederic III. Figure of, on horseback. 15,699, f. 91.
- Sayn and Wittgenstein (Casimir), *Count of*. Letter to the Archbishop of Cologne, 1724. 15,840, f. 24.
- Scaife (James). Certificate on behalf of his child, 1662. 15,858, f. 235.
- Scala (Bartolomeo). Letter to the Duke of Urbino, 1478. 16,163, f. 12.
- Scaliger (Josephus Justus). Autographs, 1597. 15,843, f. 2. 15,850, f. 4.
- Scanderberg (George Castriot). Extracts relating to him. 16,176, f. 192 b.
- Scandinavia. *v. Burlamacchi (Federigo)*.
- Scarborough, *co. York*. Plan of, by Capt. M. Beckman. 16,370, f. 99.
- Scarlatti (Alessandro). *S. Genuinda, an Opera*. 16,124.
- *Il Prigionier fortunato, an Opera*. 16,126.
- Scawen (William). Letter to Sir E. Walker, 1644. 15,750, f. 21.
- Schato (Andreas). Autograph. 16,615, f. 23.
- Schauenburg (Adolphus von), *Abp. Elector of Cologne*. Letter, 1552. 15,944, f. 7.
- Schaw (William), *Earl Cathcart*. Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1814. 15,729, f. 16.
- Scheffer (Amandus), *Abbot of Salmensweiler, in Swabia*. Book of arms executed for him, 1531. 15,680.
- Scheidius (Christianus Ludovicus). Autograph. 15,848, f. 20.
- Schelkens (Johannes). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 48.
- Schenck (Johann). *Der Dorf Barbier, an Opera*. 16,127, 16,128.
- Schenk von Stauffenberg (John Francis), *Bishop of Costnitz*. Letter to the Abp. of Cologne, 1723. 15,840, f. 6.
- Scheuerlin (Philippus Jacobus). *Album amicorum, 1650-1670*. 15,849.
- Schilmans (Francis). Letter to the Prince of Orange, 1747. 15,869, f. 241.
- Schimmelpenninck (Everard François). Power of attorney, 1722. 15,945, f. 22.
- Schirpus (Ludovicus). Letter to the Duke of Mantua [1626-7]. 16,394, f. 1.
- Schirton (Odo de). *v. Odo*.
- Schleswig-Holstein (Carl Friderich), *Duke of*. Letter to Queen Caroline, 1734. 15,943, f. 124.
- Letter to, from Queen Caroline of England, 1737. 15,915, f. 49.
- Schleswig-Holstein (Christian Albrecht), *Duke of*. Letter to the Queen of France, 1682. 15,943, f. 102.
- Schleswig Holstein (Elizabet), *Fraulein zu*. Autograph, 1605. 15,841, f. 50 b.

- Schleswig-Holstein (John Adolphus Ferdinand), *Duke of*. Letter to the Archbishop of Cologne, 1723. 15,840, f. 14.
- Schlick (Hieronymus), *Comes de Passaun*. Autograph. 15,699, f. 93 b.
- Schmeizel (Martinus). Autograph, 1744. 15,848, f. 6 b.
- Schmettau (Frederic William de). Powers of attorney, 1717, 1724. 15,944, f. 102. 15,945, f. 33.
- Schmidt (Erasmus). Autograph. 16,615, f. 71.
- Schmidt (Sebastianus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 28.
- Schobert (—). Sonata. 16,155, f. 113.
- Schomberg (Johann Engelhardt von). Autograph, 1591. 15,853, f. 14.
- Schönborn (Johann Philip von), *Archbishop, Elector of Mayence*. Letter to Louis XIV., 1657. 15,943, f. 98.
- Schonburg (Johannes Eberhardus a). Autograph and arms, 1614. 17,083, f. 101.
- Schonburg (Johannes et Vitus), *Barones*. Autographs. 15,699, f. 94.
- Schönfelt (Gregorius). Autograph, 1615. 17,083, f. 63.
- Schonwaloff (Pierre Iwanoff, *Comte de*). Letter. 15,945, f. 214.
- Schott (C—). Signature, 1636. 15,938, f. 9.
- Schroeer (Georg Fridrich). Autograph. 16,615, f. 72.
- Schubert (Johannes Ernestus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 26.
- Schurstab (Christopher), *of Tion*. Specimens of caligraphy. 15,704.
- Schutz (—). Letter to Mr. Secretary Boyle, 1709. 15,866, f. 149.
- Schütze (—). Album amicorum of, 1744–1751. 15,848.
- Schütze (G—). Autograph, 1748. 15,848, f. 68.
- Schweickhardt (Johann), *Archbishop of Mayence*. v. Maximilian, *Duke of Bavaria*.
- Schweitzer (Johannes). v. Helvetius.
- Schwenzel (F. Georgius), *Prior of the Chartreuse, near Dantzic*. Collections for a history of the Carthusian Order. 17,085–17,091.
- Apparatus ad Annales S. O. Carthusiensis. 17,092.
- Schwenzel (F. Georgius), *continued*. Apparatus ad Annales Cartusie Dantisci. 17,093.
- Diplomata Poloniæ et Prussiæ, 1067–1526. 17,094, 17,095.
- Privilegia Cartusie Gesonensis [Dantzic] a Poloniæ regibus concessa, 1487–1734. 17,096.
- Scilly, *Islands*. Chart of. 15,737.
- Scipio, *Africanus*. De continentia epistola. 15,836, f. 74.
- Scobell (Henry). Signature to an order, 1648. 15,858, f. 131.
- Scotland. Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,929.
- Demands of the Scotch Rebels, 1640. 15,891, f. 240.
- Stipends of the ministers of the Church, 1755–1833. 15,745.
- v. Chalmers (George).
- Scotland, *Kings of*. James V. Letter from Mary, his wife, to Philippe François, Comte Rhingrave, 1549. 15,937, f. 7.
- Scott (—), *Captain*. Letter to him from George Forbes. 16,261, f. 258.
- Scott (Arthur), *Captain*. Letter to Lord Anson, 1748. 15,957, f. 108.
- Scott (John). Autograph. 15,852, f. 21.
- Scrax (Jacobus), *de Indagine*. Compilation, chiefly from the New Testament, 1443–4. 15,697.
- Screvelius (Theodorus). Album amicorum, 1597–8. 15,850.
- Scriverius (Petrus). Autograph, 1597. 15,850, f. 6.
- Scrope (Adrian), *Colonel*. Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1646. 15,858, f. 134.
- Scrope (Carr), *Captain*. Letter to the Earl of Sandwich, 1747. 15,957, f. 38.
- Scrope (George Poulett). Letters to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, ff. 195. 197.
- Scrymgeour (John). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 173.
- Scudamore (James), *Viscount Scudamore*. Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1656–1660. 15,858, ff. 135–139.
- Scudamore (Sir John). Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1660–1671. 15,858, ff. 140–144.
- Scudamore (John). Commission to him to levy foot-men, 1560. 15,914, f. 8.
- Seborne (Richard). Commission to him to levy foot men, 1560. 15,914, f. 8.

- Sedley (Catherine), *Countess of Dorchester*. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon. 15,892, f. 259.
- Seelen (Johannes Henricus a). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 53 b.
- Seidelius (Christophorus Timotheus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 2.
- Seignelay, *Marquis de*. v. Colbert (J.B.)
- Selden (John). *Inauguratio Cosmi Mediceæ*, 1646. 16,496, f. 23.
- Letter to, from James Hayes, 1670. 15,858, f. 20.
- Selim II., of *Turkey*. v. Turkey.
- Sellyng (William), *Prior of Canterbury*. Homily of S. Chrysostom, translated into Latin by, 1488. 15,673, f. 3.
- Selneccerus (Nicolaus). Autograph, 1567. 15,853, f. 16.
- Selwyn (W—). Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1701. 15,895, f. 143.
- Selyard, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Selzer (Johannes Georgius). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 77.
- Semiramis. Excerpt relating to. 16,912, f. 35 b.
- Semiticolo (Giroloamo). Commission to him as Capitano of Salò. 17,044.
- Seneca (L. Annæus). *Opera quædam, et Epistolæ*. 15,836.
- *Sententiæ ex operibus*. 16,893, f. 188 b.
- Senis (Johannes Franciscus de). Letter to, from F. de Casalibus, 1404. 16,163, f. 4.
- Sennertius (Daniel). Autograph. 16,615, f. 61.
- Sephiroth. Cabalistic explanation by J. Gecatilia. 16,407, f. 7.
- Sequester (Vibius). *De fluminibus, etc.*, liber. 16,986, f. 42.
- Sequestrations. Register of the Committee in the county of Hereford, 1646-1647. 16,178.
- Sergius Grammaticus. v. Severus.
- Sergius Stylites. Disputation with a Jew. *Syriac*. 17,199.
- Seriziat (—), *General*. Letter, 1800. 15,954, f. 10.
- Sermons. *Sermones pro diebus dominicis et festis*. 15,831. 16,395. 16,587, f. 19. 16,589. 16,590. 16,944. 16,960. 17,003.
- *Sermones xxxiii. in Cantica Canticorum*. 16,586, f. 31. 1846-1847.
- Sermons, *continued*. *Sermo, rhythmicus, circa Natale Domini*. 15,722, f. 47.
- *Latin Sermons on various texts and occasions*. 15,722, ff. 36. 60. 15,827. 15,833. 16,164, f. 2. 16,167, f. 127 b. 16,170, ff. 64 b. 160 b. 16,412, ff. 171. 173. 16,584, f. 214.
- *Sermons, in Syriac*. 17,181. 17,184. 17,189.
- v. Butler (*Rev. Weeden*).
- Serooskerck (D. Tuyl von). v. Tuyl.
- Serroni (Hyacinthe de), *Bishop of Mendes*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,006.
- Sertucius (Marioctus). Wrote *Add. Ms.* 16,424.
- Servastus (Sulpicius Lupercus), *Junior*. *Poema de Cupiditate*. 16,912, f. 36 b.
- Servatius, B., *Episcopus Tungrensium*. *Vita et miracula*. 15,725, f. 67.
- Servy, *Island of*. Chart. 15,742.
- Sessa y Baena, *Duque de*. v. Cordova (Felix Fernandez de).
- Sesse (Manuel Joseph de). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679-1680. 16,539, ff. 265-281.
- Severus, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Letters of, with letters and apology of Sergius Grammaticus. *Syriac*. 17,154.
- Treatise against Johannes Grammaticus. *Syriac*. 17,210, 17,211.
- Life. *Syriac*. 17,203.
- Severus Sabocht, *Bishop of Kennesrin*. Treatise on the syllogisms of Aristotle. *Syriac*. 17,156.
- Seville, *Bishops of*. v. Isidorus.
- v. Rojas (Christoval de).
- v. Zuñiga (Gaspar), *Cardinal*.
- Seymour (*Lady Arabella*). Note to F. Seymour. 15,970, f. 10.
- Seymour (Edward), *Earl of Hertford*. Instructions when ambassador to Austria, 1605. 15,891, f. 201.
- Seymour (Henry). Passport, 1650. 15,856, f. 65.
- Shadwell (T—). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,263, f. 48.
- Shaftesbury, *Earl of*. v. Ashley-Cooper.
- Shahnama. *Pers.* 16,761.
- Shakerly (Sir Jeffery). Extract relating to. 17,018, f. 41.
- Sharpe, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Sharpe (Sir William). Letter to E. Hickson, 1682. 15,858, f. 145.

- Shaw (Sir John).** Letter to J. Evelyn, 1666. 15,948, f. 123.
- Shaw (William),** *Secretary to L. Hyde.* Letters to L. Hyde, 1677, 1678, 1691. 15,895, f. 9. 15,902. 17,017, f. 116.
- Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1678. 15,892, f. 54.
- Sheerness.** Plans of fortifications, by Sir B. de Gomme, 1667. 16,370, ff. 55–58.
- Sheffield (Edward),** *Earl of Mulgrave.* Signature, 1655. 15,857, f. 234.
- Shelburne, Earl of.** v. Petty (William).
- Shenstone (William).** "The Snuff-Box." autograph. 15,913.
- Shephard (Dormer).** v. D'Oyley (B.)
- Shephard (Thomas Cotton).** Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,369, f. 217.
- Shepherd (G—).** Drawing of Sir R. Clayton's monument. 16,966.
- Sherwill (Markham),** *Captain.* Letter to him from the Marquis de Bonnay, 1824. 15,945, f. 252.
- Shipperdson (Edward).** Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 31.
- Shipton (John).** Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 66. 93.
- Shirley (John).** Wrote the *Add. Ms.* 16,165.
- Verses by him. 16,165.
- Shirley (Washington),** *Earl Ferrers.* Letter to Lord Anson, 1747. 15,957, f. 106.
- Shore (Sir John),** *Bart., Lord Teignmouth.* Letter to him from G. G. Ducarel, 1783. 16,264, f. 41.
- Short (Thomas).** Letter to John Hyde, 1783. 16,264, f. 61.
- Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 97. 116. 169.
- Letter to G. G. Ducarel, n. d. 16,264, f. 44.
- Showell (David).** Autographs, etc., relating to Greenwich and Deptford, collected by him. 16,947.
- Shrewsbury, Duke of.** v. Talbot (Charles).
- Shrimpton (—),** *Captain.* Letters to, from Sir E. Impey, 1777. 1783. 16,259, f. 45. 16,260. 16,264, f. 34.
- Shropshire.** v. Salop, *County of.*
- Sibthorpe (Humphrey).** Letter to Messrs. Kent and Sons, 1810. 15,932, f. 54.
- Sicily, Island of.** Chart of coast. 15,742.
- Plans of temples, by J. A. Renard, 1780. 15,968.
- Sicily, Kings of.** v. Lorraine, René II., *Duke of.*
- Sidney (Henry),** *Earl of Romney.* Verses to, by S. Holland. 15,914, f. 122.
- Siebenkeess (Johan),** *Organist.* Autograph, 1744. 15,854, f. 71.
- Siena, City of.** Letters to the Priori and Governors, 1391–1481. 16,163.
- Siermo (Juan de),** *Bishop of Mondoñedo.* Letter to the Dean and Chapter of Maldoñado, 1565. 16,176, f. 105.
- Sigebertus, Gemblacensis.** Epistola ad Leodienses, 1102. 16,606, f. 113.
- Sigismund Augustus, of Poland.** v. Poland, *Kings of.*
- Signeul (E—).** Signature, 1800. 15,943, f. 139.
- Silberrad (Georg Gustav).** Album amicorum of, 1759–1763. 17,042.
- Silentarius (Paulus).** Carmen in Thermas Pythicas. 16,409, f. 88 b.
- Silva (Jago Francisco de),** *Duque de Híjar.* Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679–1680. 16,539, ff. 110–132.
- Silva (Juan Gomez da),** *Conde de Tarouca.* Letters to and from Lord Stanhope, 1719. 15,936, ff. 239. 248.
- Power of attorney, 1720. 15,945, f. 8.
- Silva (Ruy Gomez da),** *Conde di Meñto.* Papers signed by him. 16,397, f. 178.
- Silva y Bazau (José Gabriel de),** *Marquess of Santa Cruz.* Letter to A. Johnstone, 1821. 15,945, f. 224.
- Silva y Meneses (Fernando de),** *Conde de Fuentes.* Letter to the Admiral of Castile, 1697. 16,483, f. 126.
- Silveira (Beatriz).** Letter to her from Pero Vanegas. 16,176, f. 230 b.
- Siméon (Joseph Jérôme),** *Comte.* Letter to M. Barbier. 15,945, f. 208.
- Simon (E— F—).** Letter to Vice Admiral Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, f. 72.
- Simon (Thomas).** Order to execute the Seal of the Queen, 1662. 16,400.
- Simpson (P—).** Letter to D. Showell, 1840. 16,947, f. 81.
- Simson (Waham).** Letter to D. Showell, 1840. 16,947, f. 91.
- Singapore, Strait of.** Chart. 15,737.
- Singleton (Thomas),** *D.D.* Autograph. 17,083, f. 110.
- Siragepour, in India.** Sketches, by O. Humphrey, 1786. 15,962.
- Siri (Vittorio),** *Abbate.* Scrittura alla Repubblica di Venezia. 16,515, f. 318.
- Siva-Kavacha.** *Sanscrit.* 16,627.

- Siyaru-l-Mutaakhirin. *Pers.* 16,699.
- Skelton (Bevill). Petition to the Treasury, 1681. 15,750, ff. 72. 74.
- Discourse with L. Hyde at Vienna. 15,892, f. 42.
- Letter to, from Dr. John Covell, 1685. 15,892, f. 264.
- Slingsby (Sir Henry). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1668. 15,858, f. 148.
- Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1668. 15,858, f. 149.
- Slüterus (Severinus), of *Hamburg*. Autograph, 1670. 15,849, f. 29.
- Smaragdus, *Abbas*. Diadema monachorum. 15,725, f. 1. 16,567, f. 35 b.
- Commentarius in Regulam S. Benedicti. 16,961.
- Smeraldi (Sciarra Luigi Tarasconi), *Conte*. Letter to his brother. 16,515, f. 299.
- Smith (E.). Letter to D. Showell, 1839. 16,947, f. 67.
- Smith (J— G—). Letter to W. Upcott, 1826. 15,951, f. 24.
- Smith (N—). Letters to, from Sir E. Impey, 1777, 1781. 16,259, f. 43. 16,260, f. 33 b.
- Smith (Dr. Samuel). Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 214.
- Smith (William). Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 254.
- Smith (Sir William Sydney). Letters to Sir H. Lowe, 1806. 15,729, f. 1.
- Smyrna. Chart of Foggia, in the gulf. 15,742.
- Smyth (Sir Jeremy). Signature, 1671. 16,947, f. 1.
- Smythe (John), of *Gloucester*. Autograph, 1632. 15,852, f. 42.
- Snatt (Edward). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1637. 15,858, f. 151.
- Sobieski (Constantine and James), *Princes*. Letter, on their imprisonment, 1704. 16,465, f. 49.
- Sobremonte (Joseph de). Patent of the title of Marques, 1761. 17,059.
- Sobrievela (Manuel). Descripcion de la America Meridional, 1796. 15,740.
- Söhlenthal (George Guillaume de), *Baron*. Power of attorney, 1721. 15,945, f. 15.
- Solger (Adamus Rudolphus). Autograph, 1747. 15,854, f. 45.
- Solms (Carolina Catharina), *Princess of*. Letter, 1762. 15,943, f. 69.
- Solms (Louise de). Letter. 15,943, f. 67.
- Solomon ben Abraham. Dictionary of Hebrew Synonyms, 1480. 16,368.
- Solteren (Philip Christopher von), *Archbishop, Elector of Trèves*. Letter to the Abbé of St. Nicholas, 1646. 15,943, f. 95.
- Somers (John), *Lord Somers, Lord Chancellor*. Letter. 17,017, f. 125.
- Somerset, *County of*. Register of manors of the Earl of Ormonde, 1478. 15,761.
- Arms and descents of families. 16,399. 17,065, f. 53.
- Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,926.
- Somerset (Charles), *Marquess of Worcester*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1683. 15,892.
- Somerset (Henry), *first Duke of Beaufort*. Letters to the Earl of Clarendon, 1685. 15,892, ff. 212. 214. 233. 241. 243. 257.
- Somerset (Mary), *wife of Henry, Duke of Beaufort*. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon, 1685. 15,892, f. 249.
- Sommaja (Girolamo). v. Monaldi (Piero).
- Sommariva (Jean Baptiste de). Signatures, 1800, 1801. 15,954.
- Sophia, *Electress*. v. Hanover.
- Sophia Dorothea, of *Prussia*. v. Prussia, *Kings of*. Frederick William I.
- Sophia Hedewig, *Duchess of Stettin*. Signature, 1604. 15,841, f. 10.
- Sorrel, *Family of*. Pedigree. 17,097, f. 10.
- Soubise, *Prince de*. v. Rohan (Charles de).
- Souligné (S—), *Count*. Letter, 1824. 15,945, f. 250.
- Sousa Coutinho (— de). Letter to Cyrus Redding, 1808. 15,945, f. 142.
- Letter to Mr. Budd, 1811. 15,945, f. 157.
- Sousa Coutinho (Francisco). Letter to the Pope, 1657. 16,483, ff. 95. 213.
- Southampton, *County of*. Visitation, 1570–1590. 16,940, f. 110 b.
- Descents of families. 17,065, f. 30.
- Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,921.
- Southampton, *Earl of*. v. Fitzroy (Charles).
- Southampton, *Town of*. Pleas for recovery of a rent due from, 34 Edw. III. 15,668, f. 90 b.
- South Seas. Journal of a voyage, 1830–1833. 15,716.
- Southwell (Daniel), *Ma's of H.M.S. Sirius*. Journal and log-book, at Botany Bay, with account of the Duke of York's Island, 1787 1791. 16,382.

- Southwell (Daniel), *continued*. Letters, containing an account of the expedition to Botany Bay, 1787-1790. 16,383.
- Letters to his family, 1783-1793. 16,381.
- Letter to Admiral Mat. Barton. 16,381, f. 134.
- Letter to Admiral [Sir H. Parker?] 1783. 16,381, f. 10.
- Letters to him from Rev. W. Butler, 1789-1791. 16,381, ff. 40. 95.
- Memorial to the Admiralty, 1792. 16,381, f. 123.
- Southwell (Sir Robert), *Clerk of the Council*. Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1661. 15,858, ff. 152. 154.
- Letter to J. Evelyn, 1675-1684. 15,858, ff. 155-158.
- Spada (Fabrizio), *Cardinal*. Letter to Catherine, Queen of Charles II., 1679. 17,020, f. 51.
- Letter to Père Noel Alexandre, 1694. 15,908, f. 44.
- Letter to Madame de Maintenon, 15,904.
- Spain. Map of South West Coast of. 15,717.
- Scritture concernenti li Spagnuoli. 16,483.
- "Advertencias de los prelados, y titulos de los grandes de España, y officios en la Corte de los Reyes." 16,176, f. 29.
- Account of the Spanish Court. 16,176, f. 216.
- v. Aguirre.
- v. Contarini (Tomaso).
- v. Croix (François de la).
- v. Ghiselli (Antonio Francesco).
- v. Maps.
- v. Querini (Giacomo).
- v. Zane (Domenico).
- Spain, *Kings of*. Ferdinand II. Carta del Conde Navarro da toma de Tripol, 1510. 16,176, f. 102.
- Letter to the Duchess of Terra Nova, 1516. 16,176, f. 111.
- Charles I. v. Germany.
- Philip II. Scrittura della pace trà Papa Paolo IV. et Re Catholico, 1557. 16,397, f. 91.
- Successi della guerra trà Paolo IV. et Filippo, 1558. 16,397, f. 218.
- Investitura della Stato di Milano, fatta da Rodolfo Imperatore, 1579. 16,452, f. 11 b.
- Spain, *Kings of*. Philip II., *continued*. Relazione del M. Michelo Suriano, Ambasciatore Veneto. 16,483, f. 4.
- Commission to the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 1581. 16,176, f. 280.
- Cose notabili cavate dalla sua vita. 16,479, f. 170.
- Carta en favor de Don Pedro de Zuñiga, 1552. 16,176, f. 48.
- Letter to Eman. Philibert, Duke of Savoy, 1553. 16,401, f. 6.
- Letters to Martin de Guzman, 1557, 1558. 16,176, ff. 49 b. 50.
- Letter to Jean de Ligne, Comte d'Arenberg, 1567. 15,938, f. 1.
- Cartas, sobre la prision de Don Carlos, 1568. 16,876, ff. 151-155 b.
- Letter to the Queen of Portugal, 1568. 16,176, f. 176.
- Letter to the Archbishop of Seville, 1570. 16,176, ff. 87. 90.
- Letters to the Infanta Donna Isabella, and Don Duarte, of Braganza, 1573. 16,176, ff. 91 b. 92.
- Letter to the Duque de Infantado, 1579, with answer. 16,176, ff. 225 b. 226 b.
- Letter to the Marques de Aguila Fuente, 1588. 16,176, f. 215.
- Letter to him from Ferdinand I. of Germany, accrediting his Ambassador, 1559. 16,176, f. 49.
- Letter to him from Pope Pius V., 1572. 16,176, f. 95.
- Letter to him from Fray Hernando del Castillo, 1574. 16,176, f. 253.
- Letter to him from Fray Francisco D'Orantes, 1578. 16,176, f. 284.
- v. Caracciolo (Ascanio).
- v. Caraffa (*Card.* Carlo).
- v. Popes. Paul IV.
- Philip IV. Letter to the Archduke Leopold, 1652. 15,938, f. 13.
- Relazione d'un Ambasciatore di Venezia, 1659. 16,479, f. 114.
- v. Tucker (Robert).
- Charles II. v. Teuremonde.
- Letter to the Marques de Leganes, 1695. 15,903, f. 19.
- Letters from him and his Queen, Marie Louise, to the Queen of England, 1678, 1679, 1680. 15,938, f. 17. 17,020, ff. 53. 55.
- Relazione dell arivo della Regina Sposa, 1679. 16,480, f. 208.

- Spain, *Kings of*. Charles II., *continued*.
 Notices of his death and will, 1700.
 16,451.
 — Philip V. Scrittura della successione alla corona di Spagna, 1700-1718. 16,451-16,468.
 — Grant of leave to P. Serrano, 1702. 15,938, f. 20.
 — Act of Accession to the Quadruple Alliance, 1720. 15,866, f. 70.
 — Letter to Queen Caroline, 1729. 15,938, f. 21.
 — Decree, 1734. 15,938, f. 23.
 — Letters from him and his Queen, Marie Louise Gabrielle, of Savoy, to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
 — Letter from the Queen to the Conte di Melgar, 1702. 16,459, f. 244.
 — Charles III. Patent of the title of Marques to Don Joseph de Sobremonte, 1761. 17,059.
 — Charles IV. Patent to D. Manuel de Godoy, to be hereditary Regidor of Cadiz, 1797. 17,060.
 — Ferdinand VII. Signature, 1814. 15,938, f. 27.
 Spanhemius (Ezechiel). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 15.
 Spanhemius (Fridericus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 30.
 Speculum de materiebus predicabilibus. 16,167.
 Speculum Humanæ Salvationis. 16,578.
 Spelman (Henry). Signature to a policy of assurance, 1692. 15,914, f. 123 b.
 Spelman (James). Signature to a policy of assurance, 1692. 15,914, f. 123 b.
 Spe-met (Israel). Letter to Dr. Hall, 1651. 15,858, f. 162.
 Spencer, *Family of*. Drawings of monuments, 1522-1783. 16,965.
 Spencer (Anne), *Countess of Sunderland*. Letters to J. Evelyn, 1675-1699. 15,889.
 Spencer (Charles), *Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State*. Letters to J. Evelyn, 1689, 1690. 15,949, ff. 21-25.
 — Letters to James Dayrolle, 1707-1710. 1717-1718. 15,863.
 — Letters to, 1708, 1709. 15,866.
 Spencer (Charles), *Duke of Marlborough*. Patents as Lord-Lieut. of Oxford, and Master-Gen. of Ordnance, 1739, 1755. *Add. Ch.* 6311. 6312.
 Spencer (Henry), *Earl of Sunderland*. c. Sydney (*Lady L.*)
 Spencer (Robert), *Earl of Sunderland*. Letters to the Earl of Clarendon and Mr. Hyde, 1683. 17,017, ff. 127-136.
 — Correspondence with the Earl of Clarendon, 1686, 1687. 15,893. 15,894.
 — Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1701. 15,895, f. 174.
 Spencer (Sir William). Letter to Sir W. Russell, 1638. 15,858, f. 163.
 Spengler (W. A. von), *Captain*. Letter to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, f. 66.
 Spinelli (Francesco), *Duca della Castelluccia*. Manifesto, 1701, with replies. 16,454, ff. 327. 353. 382.
 Stacey (Machel). Catalogue of the Mss. of the Earl of Guilford. 16,180, 16,181.
 Stackelberg (—), *Count*. Letter to the Chevalier Jullien, 1818. 15,945, f. 191.
 — Letter to Count Orloff, 1821. 15,945, f. 225.
 Stael (Eric Magnus de). *Add. Mss.* 16,493, 16,494, belonged to him.
 Stafford, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,926.
 Stafford (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Constitutiones de moribus clericorum, *etc.* 16,170, f. 162 b.
 Stampiglio (Silvio). Turno Avicino, an Opera, with poetry by him. 15,992.
 Stanhope (Alexander). Letters to, from R. Harley, 1706. 15,866, ff. 2-7. 9.
 — Memorial to the Comte d'Avaux, 1701. 16,452, f. 169.
 Stanhope (George), *D.D., Dean of Canterbury*. Letter to John Evelyn, 1701, with draft of reply. 15,949, f. 40.
 Stanhope (James), *Earl Stanhope, Secretary of State*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1702. 15,896, f. 213.
 — Letters to H. Worsley, 1714-1719. 15,936, ff. 6. 15-18. 21. 22. 25. 27. 34. 41. 47-50. 60. 65. 234. 238.
 — Letters to J. Dayrolle, 1715-1721. 15,866, ff. 235. 246. 248. 250. 255. 15,867.
 — Letter to Sir John Norris, 1716. 15,946, f. 64.
 — Letter to Mr. Secretary Craggs, 1719. 15,936, f. 264.
 — Letter to Count de Taronca, 1719. 15,936, f. 248.
 — Letter to Mr. Whitworth and Mr. Leathes, 1719. 15,867, ff. 52. 54.
 — Letter to John, Lord Carteret, 1720. 15,867, f. 74.

- Stanhope (James), *Earl Stanhope, continued*. Letter to, from the Count de Taronca, 1719. 15,937, f. 239.
 ——— Memorial of the Portuguese Ambassador to, 1716. 15,936, f. 62.
 ——— Articoli consignati alla Corte di Madrid, 1718. 16,481, f. 91.
 Stanhope (Lovell). Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1765. 15,875, f. 175.
 Stanhope (Philip Dormer), *fourth Earl of Chesterfield*. Credentials to the States General, 1728. 15,916, f. 39.
 ——— Signature, 1745. 15,869, f. 73.
 ——— Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747. 1757. 15,869, ff. 100–104. 109. 123. 162. 171. 179. 189. 191. 196. 203. 239. 248. 298. 15,946, f. 67.
 ——— Letters to him from the Lords of the Admiralty, 1747. 15,869, ff. 87. 164. 175. 197 b. 211. 274. 291.
 ——— Letter to, from O. Burrisch, 1747. 15,869, f. 113.
 Stanhope (William), *first Earl of Harrington*. Letters to H. Worsley, 1717–1721. 15,936, ff. 142. 146. 150. 158. 166. 172. 173. 235. 345. 376.
 ——— Letters to J. Dayrolle, 1730–1738. 15,868. 15,869.
 ——— Letters to Mr. Robinson, 1732. 15,868, ff. 25. 34. 49. 62.
 ——— Letters to the English Commissioners at the Hague, 1735. 15,868, ff. 223. 225. 15,869, ff. 30. 35. 44. 50. 54.
 ——— Letter to, from H. Hop, 1732. 15,868, f. 134.
 ——— Letter to, from Sir C. Wich, 1732. 15,868, f. 116.
 Stanislaus I., *Leczinski, King of Poland*. v. Poland, *Kings of*.
 Stanyan (Temple). Letter to H. Worsley, 1717. 15,936, f. 144.
 Stapelton (Miles). Signature, 1662. 15,858, f. 235.
 Starhemberg (— de). Letter to the Comte de Vaux, 1796. 15,945, f. 128.
 Starhemberg (Conrad), *Comte de*. Power of attorney, 1724. 15,945, f. 34.
 Starhemberg (Gothardus et Reichardus), *Barones*. Autographs. 15,699, f. 17 b.
 Starhemberg (Ludwig Joseph Maria), *Prince de*. Letter, 1814. 15,945, f. 169.
 States General. v. Netherlands.
 Statius (Publius Papinius). *Achilleis, cum glossa*. 16,380, f. 128.
 ——— *Commentarius in Thebaida, cum prologo*. 16,380, f. 144.
 Statutes. Charter of liberties, 9 Hen. III. 15,668, f. 23 b.
 ——— Carta de Foresta, 9 Hen. III. 15,668, f. 24.
 ——— Statutum de terris vendendis, 18 Edw. I. 15,668, f. 28 b.
 ——— Ordinance *de libertatibus perquirendis*, 27 Edw. I. 15,668, f. 28 b.
 ——— Statute of Carlisle, 35 Edw. I. 15,668, f. 84 b.
 ——— Statutes 1 Edw. III.—4 Hen. VII. 15,728.
 v. Law.
 Stauffenberg (John Francis Schenk von), *Bishop of Costnitz*. Letters to the Abp. of Cologne, 1723. 15,840, f. 6.
 Staunton (—), *D.D.* Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 52.
 Stavely (Thomas), *Steward of Leicester*. History of Leicester, 1679. 15,917.
 Stawell (Sir John). Letters to John Ashbourneham, 1644. 15,750, f. 18.
 Steele (William). Signature, 1649. 15,858, f. 165.
 Stenography. The Art of, by John Willis, B.D. 15,950, f. 112.
 Stetten (Paul de). Autograph, 1749. 15,854, f. 13.
 Stettin Pommern (Hedwig), *Duchess of*. Autograph, 1628. 15,841, f. 11 b.
 Stettin Pommern (Hedwig Maria), *Princess of*. Autograph, 1604. 15,841, f. 10.
 Stettin Pommern (Sophia Hedwig), *Duchess of*. Autograph, 1604. 15,841, f. 10.
 Stettin Wolgast (Philip Julius). Autograph, with that of Agnes his wife, 1604. 15,841, f. 40 b.
 Stevens (Richard). Letter to R. Warcuppe, 1621. 15,903, f. 16.
 Stewart (Charles), *Captain*. Letters to H. Worsley, 1721. 15,936, ff. 338. 339. 342. 366.
 Stewart (Francis). "Great Britain's Treasure." Egerton, 1140.
 Stewart (Robert), *Earl of Castlereagh*. Letter to Sir H. Lowe, 1813. 15,720, f. 12.
 Stewart (Robert), *General*. Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 217. 228.
 Stibbert (G—), *General*. Letter to Warren Hastings, 1778. 16,261, f. 180.
 Stiebritz (Johannes Fredericus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 68.
 Stokoe (—), *Captain*. Views of the Taje Mahal at Agra. 15,965.

- Stone (Andrew). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1748-1752. 15,870, f. 165. 15,871, ff. 49. 216. 261. 277. 15,872, ff. 6. 51. 15,873, f. 134.
- Stone (Lowndes). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 50.
- Stonehouse (Sir John), *Bart.* Power of attorney, 1724. 15,949, f. 83.
- Stones, Precious. Treatise upon, in *Italian*. 16,566, f. 5.
- Stonestreet (Rev. George). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 198.
- Stos (Veit). Specimens of writing. 15,703.
- Strachan (Robert), *Captain*. Pass for him, 1652. 15,856, f. 72 b.
- Strafford, *Earl of*. v. Wentworth (T.)
- Strain (Rev. Joseph). Letters to Lord Anson, 1747, 1748. 15,957, ff. 111. 113.
- Stratford, Fenny, co. *Bucks.* N.E. prospect of, and arms in the chapel. 15,935, ff. 198, 199.
- Stratton (George). Correspondence with Sir E. Hughes, 1776. 16,266.
- Streithagen (Petrus). Autograph, 1637. 15,852, f. 38.
- Strongfellow (Rev. William). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1703, 1704. 15,949, ff. 43. 45.
- Strozzi (Philippo de). Epitaph. 16,405, f. 292.
- Strutt (Joseph Holden), *Colonel*. Letter to J. Burke, 1838. 16,569, f. 199.
- Stuart (Lady Arabella). v. Seymour.
- Stuart (Charles Edward), *the Young Pretender*. Protestation, 1748. 15,870, f. 205.
- Stuart (Frances), *Duchess of Richmond*. Letter to Lord Rochester. 15,892, f. 196.
- Stuart (James), "*The Pretender*." Panegirico nella riconoscenza fatta da Luigi XIV., 1702. 16,459, f. 12.
- Papers relating to the descent on Scotland, 1708. 16,478.
- Lettera al Cardinale Caprara, 1708. 16,467, f. 348.
- Resolution of the House of Peers against him, 1722. 15,867, f. 170.
- v. England, *Kings of*. Anne. George I.
- Stuart (William). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 179.
- Stubenrauch (Chretien Louis). Certificate relating to D. Murphy, 1801. 15,943, f. 137.
- Stubmberg et Wurmburg (Daniel et Wilhelmus), *Barones*. Autographs. 15,699, f. 17.
- Stuckius (Johannes Rodolphus). Autograph, 1640. 16,402, f. 20.
- Sturmius (Johannes). Letter to Sir R. Sydney, 1579. 15,914, f. 41.
- Sturt (C—), *Captain*. Sketch of two expeditions into the interior of New Holland, 1820-1830. 16,368.
- Subiaco. Cronica Monasterii. 16,417.
- Suffolk, *County of*. Visitation, 1570-1590. 16,940, f. 93.
- Commissioners for the peace, 1644. 15,750, f. 78.
- Pedigrees. 17,065, f. 60. 17,097.
- Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,926.
- Sufi, Sect. Sixty-one tracts relating to, in *Persian and Arabic*. 16,832.
- Sullivan (Laurence). Letters to, from Sir E. Impey, 1777-1782. 16,259, ff. 64. 101. 272. 16,260.
- Sunderland, *Countess of*. v. Spencer (A.)
- Sunderland, *Earls of*. v. Spencer.
- Surati Hal. *Pers.* 16,805.
- Suriano (Giovanni Michele), *Venetian Ambassador in England and Spain*. Relazioni d'Inghilterra, 1556-1557. 16,517, f. 186. 16,519, f. 5.
- Relazioni di Spagna. 16,483, f. 4. 16,517, f. 249.
- Surrey, *County of*. Descents of families. 17,065, f. 16.
- Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,926.
- Sussex, *County of*. Descents of families. 17,065, f. 1.
- Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,926.
- Sussex, *Countess of*. v. Ratcliffe (Frances).
- Sussex, *Earls of*. v. Lennard (Thomas). v. Ratcliffe (Thomas).
- Suterus (Johannes Casparus). Autograph, 1640. 16,402, f. 18.
- Sutton (George William). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 203.
- Sutton (Sir Richard). Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1776-1783. 16,259, ff. 35. 142. 318. 16,260.
- Svicerus (Johannes Casparus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 59.
- Swan (J—). Letter. 15,954, f. 24.

- Sweden. Scritture varie concernenti alli regni di Suetia e Polonia, 1579-1682. 16,541.
- v. Borsselle (P. van).
- v. Burlamacchi (Federigo).
- Sweden, *Kings of*. John II. Letters to William, Prince of Orange, 1582. 15,939, f. 15.
- Charles IX. Challenge to Christian IV., of Denmark, with reply, 1611. 15,939, ff. 19. 21.
- Christina. Letter to the Duc d'Enghien, 1646. 15,856, f. 83.
- Letters, *etc.*, relating to her. 16,541.
- Charles XII. Letter to William III., 1701. 15,915, f. 7.
- Commission to Carl Posse, 1701. 15,939, f. 21.
- Licence to Director Rosencrantz, 1715. 15,939, f. 23.
- Ulrica Leonora. Letter to George, Prince of Wales, 1721. 15,939, f. 25.
- Letter to the Prince of Wales, 1718. 15,943, f. 51.
- Frederic I. Rescript à ses Ministres aux Cours Etrangères, 1749. 15,871, f. 218.
- Adolphus Frederic. Order to Colonel Baron Sven Cedarström, 1768. 15,939, f. 27.
- Gustavus III. Letter to Baron Stael von Holstein, 1786. 15,939, f. 29.
- Gustavus IV., Adolphus. Letters to his mother, 1803. 15,939, f. 32.
- Order to Col. von Friandt, 1803. 15,939, f. 34.
- Charles XIII. Letter, while Regent, to Lieut.-Colonel Jägerhorn, 1795. 15,939, f. 30.
- Passport to — Lorent, 1815. 15,939, f. 36.
- Switzerland. Letter to the Cantons, from Philip V. of Spain, 1701. 16,452, f. 177.
- Letter from Count Trautmansdorf, 1702. 16,457, f. 75.
- Letter from George I., protesting against the reception of the Pretender, 1716. 15,866, f. 251.
- v. Aquino (L. de).
- Sydney (*Hon.* Algernon). Letter to, from J. Kellerby, 1654. 15,914, f. 118.
- Sydney (Barbara), *wife of Sir R. Sydney, first Earl of Leicester*. Letter to, from her husband, 1592. 15,914, f. 45.
- Sydney (Dorothy), *wife of Robert, second Earl of Leicester*. Letters to her husband, *n. d.* 15,914, ff. 98. 106. 108.
- Letter to, from the Earl of Danby, 1637. 15,914, f. 86.
- Sydney (*Lady* Dorothy), *afterwards Countess of Sunderland*. Letter to her father, 1637. 15,914, f. 90.
- Sydney (Elizabeth), *wife of Robert, fourth Earl of Leicester*. Letter to — Olmieres, 1702. 15,914, f. 127.
- Bond to M. Western, 1704. 15,914, f. 125 b.
- Sydney (Henry), *Earl of Romney*. Letters to L. Hyde, 1680. 17,017, ff. 137. 139.
- Policy of Assurance of his house, 1692. 15,914, f. 123 b.
- Sydney (Sir Henry), *Lord Deputy of Ireland*. Letter to Sir J. Throckmarton, 1550. 15,914, f. 3.
- Sydney (Sir Henry). Commission to make inquisition of the bounds of the royal forests in Kent, 1559. 15,914, f. 1.
- Letters to, 1573-1577. 15,914.
- Sydney (John), *fifth Earl of Leicester*. Bond to M. Western, 1704. 15,914, f. 125.
- Sydney (*Lady* Lucy). Acknowledgment of a legacy from the Earl of Sunderland, 1647. 15,914, f. 112 b.
- Sydney (*Lady* Mary). Letter to John Cokram, 1573. 15,914, f. 12.
- Warrant to the same. 15,914, f. 14.
- Sydney (Sir Philip). Letters to, 1575-1576. 15,914.
- Sydney (Sir Robert), *Viscount Lisle, first Earl of Leicester*. Letter to his wife, 1592. 15,914, f. 45.
- Letter to T. Golding, 1606. 15,914, f. 61.
- Letters to, 1579-1625. 15,914.
- Acknowledgment of a bond by the Earl of Rutland, 1697. 15,914, f. 73.
- Sydney (Robert), *second Earl of Leicester*. Letter to the Queen, 1643. 15,914, f. 109.
- Letter to — Hawkins, 1639. 15,914, f. 94.
- Letter to his wife. 15,914, f. 96.
- Letters to, 1637-1687. 15,857, ff. 163. 170. 15,914.

- Sydney (Robert), *Lieut.-Colonel in the service of the States*. Letter to C. Hugens. 16,914, f. 111.
- Sydrac. *Li livres de*. 16,563
- Sykes (Joseph). Letter to, from C. Goodall, 1683. 15,857, f. 255.
- Sykes (Richard). Letter to, from J. Hawney, 1678. 15,858, f. 18.
- Sykes (R—). Letter to, from D. Onslow, 1684. 15,858, f. 100.
- Sylva (Pedro Caro y), *Marquis de la Romana*. Letter. 15,945, f. 144.
- Sylvester (Bernardus). Epistle to Raymondus, Dominus Castri Ambrosii. *Germ.* 15,823, f. 83.
- Sylvius (Sir Gabriel). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1667. 15,948, f. 133.
- Symonds (Richard). Diary of the marches of the Royal Army, 1644. 17,062.
- Taafe (Theobald), *Earl of Carlingford*. Procuration granted him by Charles II., 1651. 15,856, f. 39 b.
- Tae, *Lake and Town. China*. Description, in *Chinese*. 16,286.
- Taha, ifi Rashidiya. *Pers.* 16,816.
- Taiyib. Odes, in *Persian*. 16,796.
- Takwim. Almanac for 1800, in *Persian*. 16,860.
- Talbot (Charles), *Duke of Shrewsbury*. Letters, 1697. 15,895, ff. 17. 19.
- Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1699. 15,895, ff. 21-29.
- Letter to, from the Earl of Rochester, 1699. 15,895, f. 31.
- Talbot (Sir Gilbert). Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1644. 15,858, f. 171.
- Talbot (Richard), *Earl of Tyrconnel*. Letter to J. Evelyn, 1678. 15,948, f. 150.
- Order to Major Macdonnell, 1686. 15,894, f. 46.
- Order to Col. John Russell, 1686. 15,893, f. 391.
- Order to inspect the army in Ireland, 1686. 15,893, f. 391.
- Account of a conference with the king, 1686. 15,894, f. 307.
- Talbot (Sir Thomas). Letters to Sir R. Long, 1649. 15,858, f. 166.
- Talbot (Thomas), *Almoner of the Queen Henrietta Maria*. Passes for him, 1654. 15,856, ff. 68. 68 b.
- Talbot (Thomas), *Colonel*. Letter to Col. Fairfax, 1654. 15,858, f. 163.
- 1846 1847.
- Tallard (*Comtede*). v. Hostun (Camillede).
- Tallens (*Rev. Francis*). Letter to, from H. Boscawen, 1693. 15,857, f. 67.
- Talleyrand (Charles Maurice), *Prince de Bénévent*. Letters to Cl. Petiet, 1801. 15,952, ff. 6, 7. 46-49.
- Letters, 1800-1802. 15,954, ff. 30-70. 73-81. 131.
- Signatures, 1800, 1801. 15,943, ff. 137. 139.
- Talmud. Compendium of, etc. 17,049. 17,050. 17,053. 17,056.
- Tamara (Sebastiano Antonio), *Cardinal*. Affairs at Cologne and Liege during his nunciature, 1687-1690. 15,446.
- Tamerlane. v. Gonzalez de Clavigo (R.)
- Tandlerus (Tobias). Autograph. 16,615, f. 12.
- Tangier, in *Africa*. Papers relating to, 1674-1680. 17,021.
- Plan of the mole by Laur. Curusus, 1675. 16,371.
- Report by Sir Hugh Cholmeley, on the mole, 1676. 15,948, f. 148.
- Plan of the fort. 16,379, f. 51.
- Tanner (Thomas). Autograph, 1662. 15,852, f. 36.
- Tanner (Thomas), *Bishop of St. Asaph*. Letter to B. Willis, 1702. 15,932, f. 2.
- Tarchi (Angelo). *Ademira*, an Opera. 16,129. 16,130.
- Tarikhi 'Alam-Ara'e Abbasi. *Pers.* 16,682. 16,683. 16,684.
- Tarikhi-Alfi. *Pers.* 16,681.
- Tarikhi 'Ali Hazin. *Pers.* 16,719.
- Tarikhi Ghazani. *Pers.* 16,688.
- Tarikhi Gwaliyar. *Pers.* 16,709.
- Tarikhi Hakkī. *Pers.* 16,701.
- Tarikhi Ibn Khallikan. *Pers.* 16,714.
- Tarikhi Kashmir. *Pers.* 16,705.
- Tarikhi Nafi. *Pers.* 16,698.
- Tarikhi Sind. *Pers.* 16,700.
- Tarikhi Tabari. *Pers.* 16,814.
- Tarikhu-l-Wassaf. The first and third vols. *Pers.* 16,722. 16,723.
- Taronca, *Conde de*. v. Silva (J. G. de).
- Tarragona, *Province of, Spain*. Names of churches, and of nobles created there by Charles V., etc. 16,176, f. 42.
- Tassoni (Alessandro). *Relazione delle cose di Piemonte*, 1618-1622. 16,486, f. 3.
- Tavistock, co. *Devon*. v. Saule (John).
- Tavora (Juan), *Bishop of Osma*. Letter to Don Carlos. 16,176, f. 209.
- Tawney (Charles). Letter to Messrs. Kent and Luck, 1804. 15,932, f. 49.

- Taylor (Edward), *of Bifrons*. Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 10.
- Taylor (Elizabeth). Deposition before the Earl of Donegall, 1686. 15,894, f. 50.
- Tazkira, e Anís. *Pers.* 16,807.
- Tazkira, e Buzurgani Hind. *Pers.* 16,732.
- Tazkira, e Husaini. *Pers.* 16,726.
- Tazkira, e Lodi. *Pers.* 16,724. 16,725.
- Tazkira, e Mashafi. *Pers.* 16,727.
- Tazkiratu-l-Auliya. *Pers.* 16,731.
- Tazkiratu-l-Mu'asirin. *Pers.* 16,728.
- Tazkiratu-l-Umara. *Pers.* 16,703.
- Tazkiratu-l-Waki'at. *Pers.* 16,711.
- Teglia (Matteo del). Genealogia delle Famiglie di Venezia, 1672. 16,512.
- Teignmouth, *Lord*. v. Shore (John).
- Tekeli (Emerich). Papers relating to. 16,543.
- Teller (Romanus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 32.
- Tellier (Michel le). Signatures. 15,890.
- Tempest (John Plumbe). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 212.
- Temple, *Earl*. v. Grenville (Richard).
- Temple (Sir John). Letters to the Earl of Leicester, 1638, 1639. 15,914, ff. 92. 98.
- Temple (Sir Richard), *Viscount Cobham*. Relation of operations of the expedition under him, 1719. 15,936, f. 270.
- Temple (Sir William), *Ambassador at the Hague*. Letters to the Hon. L. Hyde, 1678. 15,892, ff. 75. 79.
- Tengnagel (Sebastianus). Autograph, 1615. 17,083, f. 73 b.
- Terracina, *Bishop of*. v. Rovera (O.).
- Terranova, *Duque de*. v. Cordova (G. F. de).
- Terranova, *Duquesa de*. v. Aragon Cortes de Mendoza (Juana de).
- Tertullianus (L. Septimus Florens), *Carthaginensis*. Opera quædam. 16,901.
- Tervaux (— de). Letter to, from the Duc de Duras, 1818. 15,945, f. 188.
- Tessé, *Comte de*. v. Froulai (René de).
- Teuberus (Micael). Autograph. 16,615, f. 26.
- Teulé (Pierre), *General*. Letters, 1801. 15,954, ff. 86. 87. 91.
- Teuremonde. Letters of Charles II. of Spain, ordering an account of its revenues, 1682. *Add. Ch.* 6309.
- Thane (Thomas). Notices of the life of Fr. Francia. 15,753, f. 4.
- Thane (Thomas), *continued*. Catalogue of the works of Fr. Bartolozzi. 15,750, f. 198.
- Catalogue of the works of H. Bunbury. 15,750, f. 227.
- Catalogue of portraits of Knights of the Garter to 1758. 15,755.
- Lists of English portraits sold 1798–1813. 15,753, f. 238. 15,754.
- Thanet, *Countess of*. v. Tufton (Eliz.).
- Thanet, *Earls of*. v. Tufton (John). v. Tufton (Thomas).
- Then (Johann Wilhelm). Album amicorum, 1587–1594. 15,853.
- Theodotus, *Bishop of Ancyra*. Treatise against Nestorius. *Syriac*. 17,148.
- Theognia. Gnomæ. *Græc.* 16,409, f. 76 b.
- Theology. Treatise on, in *Catalan*. 16,433.
- Alphabetum Divinum. *Germanicè*. 16,277.
- "The Boc of Vices and Vertues." 17,013.
- Treatise on virtues and vices, with colored figures. 15,693.
- Tracts, in *Hebrew*. 17,052. 17,054. 17,057.
- Liber moralis de quatuor virtutibus. *Italicè*. 15,685, f. 51.
- Tractatus de septem vitiis principalibus. 16,170, f. 66.
- Regola di vita spirituale. 16,436.
- Expositio in orationem Dominicam, *etc.* 16,587, f. 9.
- Notæ de divitiis et pauperibus, 16,170, f. 65 b.
- Versus de essentiâ divinâ. 16,895, f. 3 b.
- Versus de tremendo Dei judicio. 16,895, f. 4 b.
- Commonplace book, on theological subjects. *Lat.* 16,173.
- Commonplaces, from SS. Jerome, Augustine, *etc.* 16,164, ff. 3 b–9. 16. 61 b. 62. 109 b–125. 126 b–131.
- Miscellanies. 16,608.
- Vitæ Patrum. 16,567, f. 63.
- Various tracts. 15,833. 15,835. 16,413. 16,581. 16,586. 16,591. 16,608. 16,695.
- Tracts, in *Persian*. 16,839.
- Extracts from various authors, in *Syriac*. 17,173–17,180. 17,182. 17,183. 17,191–17,196. 17,201. 17,206. 17,214. 17,216–17,218. 17,266. 17,274.

- Theon, *Alexandrinus*. Versus de planetis, et ad Ptolemæum. *Græc.* 16,409, f. 89.
- Thera, *insula Maris Ægæi*. De vi ignium subterr. Theræ. 16,912, f. 109.
- Theseus, of *Cologne*. Romance of. 16,955.
- Thiard (Jacques de), *Marquis de Bissey*. Lettera, 1705. 16,474, f. 404.
- Thistlethwayte (Tryphena). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 19.
- Thomas, *Prior of S. Peter's*. v. Bath.
- Thomas, *Bishop of Man*. Seal. xxxvi. 220.
- Thomas (La Barthe), *Colonel*. Certificate in favour of O. Vaughan, 1691. 15,895, f. 5.
- Thomas (R—). v. Gardynner (Christ.)
- Thoresby (Paul). Letter to his father-in-law. 15,858, f. 172.
- Thoresby (Ralph). Letter to him from T. Banckes, 1715. 15,946, f. 10.
- Thornham, co. *Kent*. v. Northwode.
- Thou (Jacques Auguste de), *President of the Parliament of Paris*. Harangue, 1602. 16,912, f. 201.
- Three addresses. 16,912, f. 202.
- Thouvenin (—). Letter to, from the Duc de Noailles, 1820. 15,945, f. 207.
- Throckmorton (John). Letter to, from Sir H. Sydney, 1550. 15,914, f. 3.
- Signatures, 1560. 15,914, ff. 8. 9.
- Throckmorton (Sir Charles), *Bart.* Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 242.
- Thuars, *Duke of*. v. Tremouille (Henri de la).
- Thurland (E—). Letter to Sir J. Evelyn, 1731. 15,949, f. 93.
- Thurlow (Edward), *Lord Thurlow, Lord Chancellor*. Letters to him from Sir E. Impey, 1775-1783. 16,259. 16,260.
- Thynne (Thomas), *Viscount Weymouth*. Letters to, from Sir E. Impey, 1776-1780. 16,259. 16,260, f. 5. 16,266, ff. 50 b. 70. 16,267, f. 28.
- Tickell (Thomas). Letter to H. Worsley, 1718. 15,936, f. 174.
- Tiepolo (Nicolo), *Venetian Ambassador in Germany*. Relazione, 1533. 16,517, f. 93.
- Tiepolo (—), *Venetian Ambassador in France*. Notizie su l'andata, 1702. 16,459, f. 301.
- Tiepolo (Cav. Paolo), *Venetian Ambassador in Rome*. Relazione, 1569. 16,517, f. 318.
- Tigné, *Fort*. Plan. 16,368.
- Tilbury, co. *Essex*. Plans of the fort, 1665, 1668, 1670. 16,370, ff. 2-10.
- Tillotson (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letters to Lady Rachel Russell, 1685-1693. 17,017, ff. 141-152.
- Tilly (Claude Tzerclaes), *Comte de*. Letters to J. Van den Berg, 1708, 1710. 15,944, ff. 83. 87.
- Tilly (Anne Antoinette), *Comtesse de*. Letters, 1708, 1723. 15,944, f. 85. 15,945, f. 27.
- Tilson (George). Letters to J. Dayrolle, 1708-1728. 15,866, ff. 109. 148. 154. 205. 15,867, ff. 40. 246-248.
- Letter to Rev. S. Ockley, 1714. 15,911, f. 8.
- Letters to Henry Worsley, 1717. 15,936, ff. 113. 122.
- Letters to, from J. Burchett, 1722. 15,867, ff. 136. 149. 157. 162.
- Timotheus, *the Milesian*. Notes relating to. 16,912, f. 2.
- Tinmouth. Plan and prospect of the Castle. 16,370, ff. 96. 97.
- Tiphernates (Gregorius). v. Dion.
- Tissan (John), *M.A.* Certificate in his behalf, 1701. 15,932, f. 1.
- Tithes. Quædam de jejuniis, decimis, etc. 16,170, f. 195 b.
- Titley (Walter), *Resident at Copenhagen*. Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747, 1751. 15,869, f. 117. 15,873, ff. 24. 98. 116.
- Toison d'Or. v. Orders, *Military*.
- Toledo, *Archbishops of*. v. Portocarrero, *Cardinal*.
- v. Quiroga (Gaspar de).
- Toledo (Anna de), *Marchesa de Carralva*. Letter to, from P. Melgosa. 16,176, f. 148.
- Toledo (Antonio de), *Duke of Alva*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 86-92.
- Toledo (Fernando Alvarez de), *Duke of Alva*. Letter to the Cardinal de Bellay, 1516. 16,597, f. 62 b.
- Letter to, from the Cardinal de Bellay, 1556. 16,397, f. 60.
- Letter to, from the Bishop of Avila. 16,176, f. 123.
- Tregua trà Paolo P. IV. et il Duca d'Alva, 1556. 16,397, f. 79.
- Istruzione al Conde di San Valentino, 1556. 16,397, f. 48.
- "Bando del Duca d'Alva, 1557." 16,397, f. 206.

- Toledo y Ossorio (Fadrique de), *Marques de Villafranca*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 154.
- Tolfa (Giulio della), *Conde di San Valentino*. Istruzione del Duca d'Alva, 1556. 16,397, f. 48.
- Telfrey (Samuel). Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,260, f. 264.
- Toll (Thomas). Letter to the Mayor of Norwich, 1646. 15,903, f. 63.
- Tollemache (Louisa), *Countess of Dysart*. Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 214.
- Tollet (George). Signature, 1704. 16,947, f. 3.
- Tomolin (Obadiah), *of London*. Passport, 1801. 15,945, f. 133.
- Tomson (Giles), *Dean of Windsor*. Signature, 1606. 15,916, f. 10.
- Tonnelet. Drawing of the fountain, 1715. 15,968.
- Tonnellier Breteuil (François V. le). Letter to F. de Valbelle, 1724. 15,945, f. 29.
- Tooly (John), *Mayor of Norwich*. Letters to him, 1644. 15,903.
- Toone (Sweeny). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, ff. 179. 181.
- Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1782. 16,260, f. 202.
- Topography. v. Craven (J.)
v. Upcott (William).
- Torbay. Chart of, 1786. 15,742.
- Torck (J — W —), *Baron*. Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1748. 15,870, f. 205. 15,871, ff. 19. 31. 59. 65.
- Torcy, *Marquis de*. v. Colbert (Jean Baptiste).
- Torkington, *co. Gloucester*. Right of the Church of Olveston to the tithes, 1241. 15,668, f. 23.
- Torquatus (Tricælus), *of Aquina*. "Tirocillum Militiæ Amatoriæ." 16,555.
- Torquemada (Diego Fernandez de), *Bishop of Tug*. Carta para Juan del Cano, 1582. 16,176, f. 180.
- Torquemada (Pedro de). Letter to, from H. de Carranya, 1572. 16,176, f. 57.
- Torralva, *Marquis of*. v. Trelles (Benito).
- Torre del Annunziata, *in Italy*. Pianta della Regia Polverara. 15,968.
- Torre (Rafaello della). Coniura, 1682. 16,486, f. 119.
- Torrington, *Earl of*. v. Herbert (Arthur).
- Torrington, *Viscount*. v. Byng (G.)
- Toetado (Alfonso), *Bishop of Avila*. Letter to the Duke of Alva. 16,176, f. 124.
- Touchet (James), *Earl of Castlehaven*. Pass for him, 1657. 15,856, f. 72 b.
- Touchet (James), *Earl of Castlehaven*. Case, against E. Peirson, 1728. 17,019, f. 135.
- Touchet (Samuel). Letter to him from Sir E. Impey, 1777. 16,266, f. 69.
- Toulouse, *Archbishop of*. v. Loménie de Brienne (Etienne Charles de).
- Tour (— de la). Letter to, from G. de Blancmesnil, 1762. 15,945, f. 90.
- Tour (Emmanuel Theodore de la), *Cardinal de Bouillon*. v. Colbert (J. B.)
- Tour (Godefroi Charles Henri de la), *Prince de Turenne*. Letter to the Prince de Soubise, 1761. 15,945, f. 84.
- Tournaments. Account of, at Nuremberg, 1198-1561. *Germ.* 15,663.
- Tourtyhanikoff (—). Letter. 15,945, f. 172.
- Tower of London. v. London.
- Townshend (Charles), *second Viscount Townshend*. Letter to the Marquis de Monteleone, 1714. 15,936, f. 8.
- Letters to Mr. Prior and the Earl of Strafford, 1714. 15,936, ff. 9. 10.
- Letters to H. Worsley, 1714-1721. 15,936, ff. 11. 14. 341.
- Letters to Sir John Norris, 1716. 15,946, ff. 12. 14.
- Letters to J. Dayrolle, 1715-1730. 15,866, f. 239. 15,867.
- Letter to Lord Glenorchy, 1723. 15,867, f. 188.
- Letter to M. de St. Saphoria, 1726. 15,867, f. 227.
- Letter to Sir C. Cottrell, 1727. 15,867, f. 231.
- Letter to, from the Admiralty, 1722. 15,857, f. 154.
- Letter to, from Mr. Colman, 1723. 15,857, f. 183.
- Letters to, from the Bishop of London, 1721. 15,867, ff. 109. 111.
- Townshend (Horatio), *first Viscount Townshend*. Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1684. 15,892, f. 194.
- Townshend (Thomas). Letter to, from Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,260, f. 251.
- Trade, *Commissioners for*. Letters to J. Craggs, 1718, 1719. 15,936, ff. 210-212.
- Report, 1792. 15,867, f. 164

- Trajetta (Tomaso). *Ifigenia*, an Opera by him. 16,131.
- Trant (Sir Patrick). Memorial of some concerns of, 1686. 15,894, f. 381.
- Trautmansdorf (Francesco Enrico), *Count*. Letters to the Swiss Cantons, 1702, 1704. 16,457, f. 75. 16,466, f. 369. 16,474, f. 314.
- *Memoriale alla dieta di Bada*, 1702. 16,458, f. 162.
- Travaglini (Emiliano), *Papal Commissary in Ferrara*. Manifesto, &c., 1704. 16,465, ff. 350. 356. 369.
- Treaties. Correspondence relating to the Treaty of Nimeguen, 1678. 15,901. 15,902.
- Treaty between England and Holland, 1691. 15,870, f. 240.
- Treaty between Great Britain and the Landgrave of Hesse, 1740. 15,873, f. 57.
- Treaty between Great Britain and Russia, 1747. 15,884, f. 75.
- Treaty signed at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748. 15,870, ff. 126. 131. 15,871, f. 25.
- Accession of the States to the Treaty between England and Russia, 1748. 15,884, ff. 107 b-114.
- Convention between Great Britain, Hungary, Sardinia, and the States, 1748. 15,884, f. 70.
- Project of treaty between the Maritime Powers and the King of Poland, 1751. 15,873, f. 48.
- Treaty signed at Dresden. 15,872, f. 259.
- Secret declaration made by Sir C. H. Williams and C. Calkoen on signing the Treaty of Dresden, 1751. 15,872, f. 221.
- Articles offered by the Imperial Commissaries at Brussels, 1753. 15,874, f. 102.
- Treaty of neutrality between the Courts of Vienna and Versailles, 1756. 15,875, f. 68.
- Trelawney (Edward), *Governor of Jamaica*. Letter to Adml. C. Knowles, 1749. 15,956, f. 172.
- Trelawney (Sir John), *Bart.* Letter to Lord Rochester, 1683. 15,892, f. 161.
- Trelcatius (Lucas). Autograph, 1597. 15,843, f. 8.
- Trelles (Benito), *Marquis de Torralva*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 331. 333.
- Tremouille (Henri de la), *Duc de Thuars*. Autograph, 1614. 17,083, f. 9.
- Tremouille (Joseph de la), *Cardinal*. Letters to Madame de Maintenon. 15,904.
- Trento (Vittorio). *Climene*, an Opera. 16,132. 16,133.
- Tresmes, *Duc de*. v. Potier (François Bernard de).
- Treves, *Archbishopric of*. Liber Pontificalis formerly belonging to. 16,610.
- Trèves, *Elector of*. v. Solteren (Philip Christopher von).
- Trevysa (Johan), *Th. Doc.* "Translacion of Nichodeme." 16,165, f. 94 b.
- Trincomalee. Chart of the bay. 15,737.
- Trinidad, *Island of*. Sketch of the coast, by O. Humphrey, R.A., 1785. 15,963.
- Trinity House, *Corporation*. Minutes and orders, 1641, 1642. 15,858, f. 212.
- Trithemius (Johannes), *Abbot of Spanheim*. De Sacerdotum vita. 15,837, f. 42.
- Trivultius (Antonius), *Cardinal*. Instructio Pauli P. IV., 1557. 16,897, f. 106.
- Tromelin (—), *Marquis de*. Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1654. 15,858, f. 173.
- Troschel (Alexander), *of Nuremberg*. Album amicorum, 1758-1769. 17,040.
- Trotter (George). Signature, 1645. 15,858, f. 216.
- Trotter (T—). Drawings. 16,965.
- Troughton (Edward). Letters to J. Crosley, 1804. 16,947, ff. 29. 38.
- Troyes, *Bishops of*. v. Bossuet (Jacques). v. Givry (Estienne).
- Troyes, *Church of*. Accompts of Cellarers and Chamberlains, 1298-1416. 15,803.
- *Compotus censuum, etc.* 1342-1343. 15,804. 15,805.
- Expenses for building, anniversaries, *etc.*, 1371-1402. 15,806.
- *Obituarium*. 15,802.
- v. Blanche (Jehan).
- v. Bouillicuria (Ade de).
- v. Gonaut (Jehan).
- Trudaine de Montigny (Jean Charles Philibert de), *Comte*. Report on reduction of duties, 1773. 15,945, f. 102.
- Trudo, S. Acta. 16,974, f. 114.
- Tucker (Richard). News-letter to him from S. West, 1689. 15,949, ff. 10-20.

- Tucker (Robert). Letters of Philip IV. of Spain, granting him the Order of Knighthood, 1628. *Add. Ch.* 6308.
- Tufton (Elizabeth), *Countess of Thanet*. Letter to her from the Countess of Burlington, 1683. 15,892, f. 152.
- Tufton (John), *Earl of Thanet*. Letter to Lord Leicester, 1662. 15,914, f. 120.
- Tufton (Thomas), *Earl of Thanet*. Claims to the Baronies of Clifford, *etc.*, 1691. 17,019, f. 86.
- Tughra, *i*. Works in *Persian*. 16,852.
- Tuhfatu-l-Hind. *Pers.* 16,868.
- Tuhfatu-l-Muminin. *Pers.* 16,747.
- Tuite (William), *Trooper*. Petition, 1685. 15,893, f. 115.
- Tuke (Mary). Letter to Mrs. Evelyn, 1693. 15,949, f. 130.
- Tungrensia, *Episcopus*. *v.* Servatius.
- Tuning (Gerhard). Autograph. 15,850, f. 1.
- Tunis. Chart of the coast. 15,742.
- Turenne, *Prince de*. *v.* Tour (G. de la).
- Turing (John). Correspondence with Sir E. Impey, 1776. 16,263, ff. 11. 13. 16,265, ff. 81. 98 b. 16,266.
- Turkey, *Emperors of*. Selim II. Letters to the Senate of Venice, and Don John of Austria. 16,176, ff. 304. 305 b.
- Ibrahim. Letter to, from Charles I. to the Grand Signor, 1646. 15,856, f. 17.
- Achmed Khan. Letter to the King of Poland, 1703. 16,463, f. 161. *v.* Ghiselli (A. F.)
- Turneham (Stephanus de). Seal xxxvi. 216.
- Turner (Sir Charles). Signature, 1716. 15,936, f. 83.
- Turner (James), *Adjutant-General*. Pass, 1654. 15,856, f. 62 b.
- Testimonial in his favour from Charles II., 1654. 15,856, f. 67.
- Turner (Sharon). Letters to H. Colburn. 15,951, ff. 14. 16.
- Turpyne (Richard), *Windsor Herald*. Pedigrees collected by. 17,065.
- Turreau de Garambouvill (Louis Marie), *General*. Letters, 1800-1801. 15,952, f. 21. 15,954, f. 94.
- Turretinus (Franciscus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 37.
- Turritanus (Herbertus), *Sardinia Archiepiscopus*. De Monachorum Cisterciensium raculis. 15,723, f. 92.
- Tuscany. Papers relating to the Succession, 1722. 16,498.
- v.* Fideli (Vincenzio).
- v.* Foscari (Marco).
- Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*. Cosimo II., de' Medici. "Ristretto della potenza de' Principi," addressed to him. 16,442.
- Ferdinand II. Correspondence with Legates of Bologna. 16,499. 16,500.
- Cosimo III. Viaggio per Ale magna et Olanda, scritto dal Abbate Bassetti, 1668. 16,501-16,503.
- Viaggio per la Spagna, Inghilterra, *etc.*, 1668, 1669, descritto dal Sr. G. B. Gornia. 16,504.
- Correspondence with Legates of Bologna. 16,499. 16,500.
- Ferdinand III. Viaggio a Bologna, *etc.*, 1687. 16,505.
- Letter to George, Prince of Wales, 1714. 15,941, f. 19.
- v.* Gussoni (Andrea).
- v.* Medici.
- Tuti-Nama. *Pers.* 16,864.
- Tuy, *Bishop of*. *v.* Torquemada (D. F. de).
- Tuyl von Serooskerck (Dorothea), *Baroness Dowager of Hohendorf*. Power of attorney, 1721. 15,945, f. 16.
- Twyford (Edward). Petitions to the Master of the Rolls, 1670, 1671. 15,916, ff. 17. 19.
- Tympe (Johannes Gotfridus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 56.
- Tyrconnell, *Earl of*. *v.* Talbot (Richard).
- Tyrwhitt (Henry). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 216.
- Ughi (*Fra* Giuliano). Delle Cronache di Firenze, 1501-1546. 16,491.
- Ugolinus, *Parmensis*. Philogenia, Comœdia. 15,975.
- Ulloa (Magdalena). Letter to her from Don John of Austria, 1576. 16,176, f. 308.
- Ulrica Leonora, *of Sweden*. *v.* Sweden, *Kings of*.
- United Provinces. *v.* Netherlands.
- Upcott (William). Bibliographical Collections relating to the Topography of Great Britain. 15,921-15,929.
- Catalogue of his Sale Catalogues, 1676-1824. 15,918. 15,919.

- Upcott (William), *continued*. Catalogue of his books, 1834. 15,920.
 ——— Letters to him. 15,951.
 ——— Sketch of his character. 15,951, ff. 26. 29. 31.
- Urbino, *Conte di*. v. Montefeltro (G. de).
- 'Urî, *of Shiras*. Poems, in *Persian*. 16,793.
- Urquhart (John). Testimonial of nobility, 1655. 15,856, f. 49.
- Urry (Sir John). Testimonial of nobility, 1658. 15,856, f. 89 b.
- Urswyke (Christopher), *Dean of Windsor*, &c. Letter to the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury. 15,673, f. 113.
- Usuardus, *Monachus*. Martyrologium. 16,918.
- Utrecht. Papers relating to the Peace of Utrecht, 1713. 16,477.
- Uzeda, *Duca di*. v. Pacheco (Juan Francisco).
- Valbelle (François de). Letter to, from M. le Tonnellier Breteuil, 1724. 15,945, f. 29.
- Val Benaist. Drawing of the Abbey of. 15,968.
- Valentinois, *Duo de*. v. Borgia (Cæsar).
- Valerius. De prohibitione nuptiarum. 15,836, f. 79 b.
- Valiero (Silvestro), *Doge*. v. Venice.
- Valle (L.). Letters to Sir E. Impey, 1743. 16,264, f. 259.
- Valle (Pietro della). "Descrizione della terra chiamata Giorgia." 16,391.
- Vallete (Juan), *Grand Master of Malta*. Letter to Pius IV. 16,176, f. 315.
- Valois (Charles de), *Duke of Orleans*. Warrants for payments, 1417-1437. *Add. Ch.* 6328. 6329. 6331-6333.
 v. Margeriel (Jehan le).
 v. Ospital (François de l').
 v. Saillant (Pierre du).
- Valor (Fernando de). Carta para D. Juan de Austria, 1569. 16,176, f. 233.
- Van Braam (—). Letters to Sir A. Mitchell, 1800. 15,910, ff. 88, 89.
- Vandamme (Dominique), *General*. Letters, 1802, 1803. 15,952, f. 20. 15,954, ff. 97-99.
- Vande (—), *Countess de*. Letter, 1814. 15,945, f. 163.
- Van Dyke (Sir Anthony). Letter to, from the Marquis of Hamilton. 15,970, f. 81.
- Vane (Sir Henry). Letter, 1631. 15,856, f. 175.
- Vane (Sir Walter), *Envoy to the Elector of Brandenburg*. Letter book, 1665-1666, in the handwriting of John Locke. 16,272.
- Vanegas (Pero). Letter to Doña Beatriz de Silveira. 16,176, f. 230 b.
- Varano (Ercule). Letter to, from Card. d'Estrées, 1702. 16,458, f. 19.
- Varcund (—). Lettera al Sig. Auber, 1704. 16,466, f. 320.
- Vassalli (Carlo), *Dr.* Protesta per il Duca di Mantova, 1701. 16,454, f. 190.
- Vasto, *Marchese del*. v. Avalos (Cesare Michele de).
- Vauchoux (de). Letter to, from the Duc de Bourbon, 1725. 15,945, f. 35.
- Vaudemont (François de Lorraine), *Comte de*. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*.
- Vaudemont, *Prince of*. v. Lorraine (C. H. de la).
 v. Lorraine (Leopold), *Duke of*.
- Vaughan (Sir John). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1676. 15,858, f. 179.
- Vaughan (John, *Lord*). Letter to Lord Anglesey, 1677. 17,017, f. 163.
 ——— Commission as Governor of Jamaica, 1674. 17,018, f. 61.
- Vaughan (Owen), *Major*. Certificate in his favour, 1691. 15,895, f. 5.
- Vaulx, *Château de*. Drawing of. 15,968.
- Vaux (—), *Comte de*. Letter to, from M. de Starhemberg, 1796. 15,945, f. 128.
- Vaux (Edward), *Lord Harrowden*. Signature, 1624. 15,750, f. 15.
- Vedel (Dominique Honoré de), *Count*. Letter, 1802. 15,954, f. 100.
- Vegius (Mafeus), *Laudensis*. De morte Astyanactis. 16,375, f. 85 b.
- Velasco (Aña de), *Duquesa de Frias*. Letter to Don Pedro de Zuñiga, with answers, 1577. 16,176, ff. 80 b-82.
- Velasco (Inigo Fernandez de), *Duque de Frias*. Letter to Don P. de Zuñiga, 1577. 16,176, f. 84 b.
- Velasco (Pedro de), *Marques de Berlanga*. Letter to Don P. de Zuñiga, 1577. 16,176, f. 77 b.
- Velasco y Ayala (Antonio de), *Conte di Fuensalida*. Lettera alli Principi d'Italia, 1690. 16,483, f. 252.
 ——— Journal of his proceedings, 1689. 16,483, f. 306.

- Veles, Marques de los.*
v. Fajardo (Fernandez Joachim de).
- Veles, Marquesa de los.*
v. Fajardo (Maria).
v. Fajardo de Zufiga (Mariana).
- Vendôme (Cesar), *Duc de*. Grant to J. Soianesche, 1618. 15,944, f. 23.
- Vendome (Louis Joseph), *Duc de*. Lettera al Principe di Vaudemontè, 1703. 16,463, f. 17.
- Lettera al Sig.^r. Albergotti, 1703. 16,463, f. 165.
- Vendrameno (Andrea). Commission as Capitano of Verona, 1632. 17,033.
- Veneziano (Agostino). Catalogue of his works. 15,753.
- Venice, *City of*. Chronicle. 16,565.
- Scritture varie spettanti alla Repubblica. 16,515. 16,516.
- Relationi d'Ambasciatori. 16,517-16,520.
- List of Papal Legates. 16,511.
- Genealogia delle famiglie che formano il consiglio, 1672. 16,512.
- Constitutions of the School of Sant' Alipio, 1660-1717. 16,378, f. 1.
- Constitutions of the School of Sant' Ermolao, 1692-1734. 16,378, f. 11.
- Certificate of relics in the Church of St. Ermolao, 1692. 16,378, f. 29.
- Capitolare di quanto attiene al Magistrato degli Soprintendenti alli Sommari delle Leggi, 1608-1766. 17,043.
- Inquietudini che li legni dell' armate Francesi apportano, 1702. 16,456, ff. 53. 93.
- Relazione dell' Ambascieria al Filippo V., 1702. 16,459, f. 130.
- Matricula della Scuola del Corpo di Christo, 1582-1774. 15,817.
- Register of the Scuola del Corpo di Christo. 17,047.
- Statutes of the Scuola di San Zuane Battista di Murano. 17,048.
- Description of the public hall called "Paradiso." 16,176, f. 239.
- Letter to the Senate, from Selim II., of Turkey. 16,176, f. 304.
- Venice, *Doges of*. Mauro (Christoforo). Promissio quam fecit populo pro ducatu, 1462. 15,816.
- Gritti (Andrea). Leaden Bulla of. xxxvi. 211.
- Venice, *Doges of, continued.* Ciconia (Pasquale). Commission to Vincenzo Dandolo, 1587. 16,996.
- Grimani (Marino). Leaden Bulla of. xxxvi. 212.
- Bembo (Giovanni). Commission to —, 1616. 17,030.
- Priolo (Antonio). Grant to Horatio Manino, 1620. 17,032.
- v. Panigaio.
- Erizzo (Francesco). Commission to A. Vendrameno, 1632. 17,033.
- Contareno (Carolo). Commission to Zorzi Bembo, 1655. *Egerton*, 1144.
- Pisaro (Giovanni). Commission to Giacomo Canal, 1659. 17,035.
- Valiero (Silvestro). Commission to Antonio da Mula. 17,034.
- Ruzzini (Carolo). v. Panigaio.
- Pisano (Aloysio). Commission to Girolamo Semitecolo. 17,044.
- Foscarini (Marco). Letter to A. Contei, 1737. 15,945, f. 48.
- Venice, *Patriarch of*. v. Giustiniani.
- Venturini (Jacomo), *of Geneva*. Autograph. 1598. 15,843, f. 5.
- Vera Cruz. Map. 15,717.
- Vercelli, *Bishop of*. v. Martini (C. de).
- Vergennes (Charles Gravier), *Comte*. Letter to M. Necker, 1777. 15,945, f. 110.
- Letter to Dr. Benjamin Franklin, 1785. 15,945, f. 113.
- Letter to him from J. Necker, 1777. 15,945, f. 107.
- Verinus (Ugolinus). Flametta. 16,426.
- Verney (Sir Harry), *Bart.* Letter to J. Burke, 1837. 16,569, f. 230.
- Verninac de St. Maur (Raymond). Letter, 1801. 15,954, f. 103.
- Vernon (Granville Harcourt). Letter to J. Burke. 16,569, f. 221.
- Vernon (James), *Bookseller*. Letters to, 1788 1790. 15,932.
- Vernon (James). Letters to the Earl of Rochester, 1701-1702. 15,895.
- Letter to, from Sir G. Davies, 1701. 15,895, f. 112.
- Letter to, from the Lords Justices of Ireland, 1701. 15,895, f. 74.
- Power of attorney, 1724. 15,949, f. 83.
- Verona, *Bishop of*. v. Barbaro (Ermolao).
- Verpoortenn (Albertus Mens). Autograph, 1744. 15,847, f. 38.
- Verstegan (Richard). *Theatrum crudelitatum hæreticorum. Germ.* 15,837.

- Vertue (George). Catalogue of James the Second's Pictures, *etc.* 1745. 15,752.
- Vialardi (Carlo), *Conte*. Lettera al Camillo Affarosi, 1684. 16,485, f. 158.
- Victor Amedeo II., *of Savoy*. v. Sardinia, *Kings of*.
- Vieuville (Charles), *Marquis de la*. Letter to the Earl of Leicester, 1637. 15,914, f. 88.
- Viganó (Salvatore). I Giochi Istmici, 1804. 16,134.
- Vignay (Jehan de). "La Legende des Sains." 16,907.
- Vigne (John de la). Album amicorum, 1597-1601. 15,843.
- Vignolle (Martin), *Comte, General*. Letters, 1800. 15,954, ff. 104-106.
- Vigo, *in Gallicia*. Plan of the bay, illustrative of Sir G. Rooke's operations, 1792. 15,910, f. 6.
- Villa Darias (—), *Marchese di*. Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, with answer, 1702. 16,458, ff. 221. 263.
- Villa Dei (Alexander de). Massa compoti. 16,586, f. 23.
- Villafranca, *Marques de*. v. Toledo y Ossorio (Fadrique de).
- Villa Hermosa, *Duke of*. v. Aragon y Borgia (Carlos de).
- Villalpando Ariño (Joseph de), *Marquis de Ossera*. Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679, 1680. 16,539, ff. 289-293.
- Villa Nova (Arnaldus de). Treatise on purgatives. *Heb.* 16,389.
- Villars (Henri), *Duc de, Maréchal*. Letters and papers relating to the war in Italy. 16,459. 16,460.
- *Memoires aux Ministres d'Espagne*. 15,898, f. 10.
- Villa Umbrosa (Maria Petronilla), *Condesa de*. Letter to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, f. 30.
- Ville (— de). Memorial, 1747. 15,896, f. 221.
- Villegas (Busto de). Carta al Rey Don Philippe, 1574. 16,176, f. 242.
- Villena (Juan Manuel de). Correspondence with Sir C. W. Doyle, 1808-1811. 15,675.
- Villettes (Arthur). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747-1751. 15,869, ff. 125. 160. 185. 199. 205. 228. 235. 263. 15,870, ff. 17. 65. 157. 15,873, f. 31.
- Letter to, from the Marquis de Breilles, 1747. 15,869, f. 187. 1846-1847.
- Villiers (Sir Edward). Letter to Sir R. Browne. 15,858, f. 181.
- Villiers (George), *Duke of Buckingham*. Relation of his entertainment in France, 1672. 15,903, f. 81 b.
- Articles against. 15,898, f. 1.
- Vilosa (Raphael de). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 307-319.
- Vilree, *Château de*. Drawing of. 15,968.
- Vimeur (Jean Baptiste Donatien de), *Comte de Rochambeau*. Letter to the Prince de Soubise, 1762. 15,945, f. 88.
- Vincens (Jacques). Letter to, from René, King of Sicily, 1500. 15,937, f. 3.
- Vincent (Dr. Nathaniel). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1686. 15,949, ff. 7. 8.
- v. Howard (H.), *Duke of Norfolk*.
- Vintners, *Company of the City of London*. Accompts. *Egerton*, 1143.
- Violone (Giovanni del). S. Genuinda, an Opera, the first act by him. 16,123.
- Virgilius Maro (Publius). *Æneidos libri xii*. 16,166.
- *Bucolicorum et Georgicorum libri*. 16,166. 16,562.
- Comment. in *Æneida*. 16,380, f. 1.
- *Expositio Georgicorum*. 16,380, f. 73.
- Virginia. Declaration of the people against the Governor, 1676. 17,019, f. 110.
- Visconti (Antonio). Letters to F. Toralba, 1704. 17,466, f. 202.
- Visconti (Federigo), *Cardinal*. Letters to Count Carafa, *etc.*, 1691. 16,483, ff. 255. 256. 261.
- Visconti (Ferdinand). Signatures, 1800, 1801. 15,954, ff. 17. 22. 82. 89. 113.
- Letter, 1801. 15,954, f. 112.
- Visconti (Filippo), *Archbishop of Milan*. Letters, 1800, 1801. 15,953, ff. 107-109.
- Visconti (Filippo Maria Angelo), *Duke of Milan*. Letter to the Priori of the Arts of Perugia, 1445. 16,163, f. 9.
- Vishnor Náma-sahasram. *Sans*. 16,626.
- Visitations, *Heralds'*. v. *Heraldry*.
- Vitruvius. Collationes MSS. *Bibl. Reg.*, Paris. 16,912, f. 143.
- Vittori (Francesco). Letters, 1531. 16,495, ff. 48. 54.
- Vitzhum (Rachael Charlotte), *Comtesse*. Power of attorney, 1720. 15,945, f. 10.

- Voetius (Gisbertus). Autograph, 1659. 15,851, f. 27.
- Voille (Claude). Memorial. 15,944, f. 43.
- Volcker (Johannes Philippus). Album amicorum, 1576-1577, 1584. 15,706.
- Voltaire (François Marie Aron de). Letters to him and M. de Crébillon from Frederic II. of Prussia, 1748. 15,871, f. 160.
- Vossius (Gerhardus Johannes). Autograph, 1634. 15,844, f. 21.
- Voyer d'Argenson (Antonio René de), *Marquis de Paulmy*. Letter to the Prince de Soubise, 1757. 15,945, f. 69.
- Vreña, *Conde de*. v. Xiron (Pedro).
- Vriemoot (Emo Lucius). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 34 b.
- Vrillière, *Marquis de*. v. Phélypeaux (Louis).
- Vrybeigen (Marinus van). Letter to the States, 1704. 16,474, f. 272.
- Vuesels (Wilhelm). Letter to W. Gispere, 1602. 15,944, f. 13.
- Vyvyan (Sir Richard). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1663. 15,858, f. 183.
- Wachman (Johannes). Autograph, 1632. 15,844, f. 32 b.
- Wachtendonck (—), *Baron*. Letter to the Resident Elsacker, 1747. 15,869, f. 247.
- Wade (George), *Lieut.-General*. Letter to Mr. Worsley, 1719. 15,936, f. 258.
- Waeyen (Johannes vander). Album amicorum, 1659-1660. 15,851.
- Wagner (Johannes Fredericus). Album amicorum, 1624-1664. 15,852.
- Wagram, *Prince de*. v. Berthier (L. A.)
- Wainwright (John). Letters to the Rev. W. Butler, 1783-1784. 16,381, ff. 4. 8. 11.
- Wake (Rev. Thomas). Evidence against him, 1644. 15,672, f. 54.
- Wake (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Descendants of. 16,569, f. 252.
- Waki'ati Bahari. *Pers* 16,690, 16,691.
- Walæus (Antonius). Autograph, 1626. 15,852, f. 25.
- Walchius (Johannes Georgius). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 20.
- Wald (Johannes von). Wrote *Add. Ms.* 15,700.
- Waldeck (Charles Augustus Friedrich), *Prince of*. Letter to the Prince de Soubise, 1762. 15,943, f. 129.
- Waldeck (Christiane), *Princess of*. Letters to and from E. Mendes da Costa, 1758. 15,943, ff. 126. 127.
- Waldegrave, *Family of*. Pedigree. 17,097, f. 16.
- Waldegrave (James), *Earl Waldegrave, Envoy at Vienna*. Letter to Mr. Dayrolle, 1730. 15,946, f. 28.
- Walderoth, *Château de*. Drawing of. 15,968.
- Wales, *Prince of*. v. Frederic Lewis.
- Wales, *Principality of*. Obligations forfeited to the Queen. 15,914, f. 37.
- Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,929.
- Waleys (Thomas). *Moralitates Ovidii Metamorphoseon*. 15,821.
- Walker (—), *Captain*. Letter to him from Queen Pomare, 1817. 17,101.
- Walker (Sir Edward), *Quarter King-at-Arms*. Grant of the office of Clerk of the Privy Council, 1644. 15,750, f. 80.
- Commission to be Secretary at War, 1657. 15,856, f. 54 b.
- Grant of fees, 1657. 15,856, f. 55.
- Grant of arms to Stephen Fox, Esq., 1658. 15,856, f. 89 b.
- Letter to Sir E. Hyde, 1652. 15,750, f. 70.
- Letters to Sir R. Browne, 1655-1672. 15,858, f. 186. 15,948, f. 141.
- Letters to, 1644-1660. 15,750.
- Walker (Rev. Joshua). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1700. 15,858, f. 188.
- Walker (Obadiah). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1667. 15,948, f. 129.
- Walkhampton, co. Devon. Grant of lands to R. Harry, 10 Hen. V. *Add. Ch.* 6297.
- Grant of lands to William Creston. 2 Ric. III. *Add. Ch.* 6295-6.
- Wallace (James), *Attorney-General*. Letter to S. Dayrolle, 1750. 15,872, f. 68.
- Letters to him from Sir E. Impney, 1780-1783. 16,259, f. 301. 16,260.
- Wallenstein (Albert Wenceslaus), *Duke of Friedland*. Grant of protection, 1626. 15,840, f. 1.
- Waller (Edmund). Answer of Mr. Hutchinson to his panegyric on O. Cromwell. 17,018, f. 213.
- Wallis (J—), *M.P.* Letter to him from Fr. Knight, 1692. 15,949, f. 27.

- Walpole (Horace), *Earl of Orford*. Catalogue of the pictures of James II., with notes by him. 15,752.
- Walpole (Horatio), *Lord Walpole of Woolterton*. Letters to J. Dayrolle, 1708-1736. 15,866, ff. 100. 143. 15,867, f. 192. 15,868, f. 231. 15,869, ff. 61. 63.
- Letter to Sir John Norris, 1716. 15,946, f. 20.
- Letters to Jean Duncan, 1734. 15,868, ff. 187. 189.
- Letter to, from M. de l'Hermitage, 1723. 15,867, f. 194.
- Letter to, from the Duke of Newcastle, 1735-1739. 15,869, ff. 42. 46. 15,946, f. 34.
- Letter to, from Sir Thomas Robinson, 1739. 15,946, f. 30.
- Commission to negotiate the Settlement of the Pr. Royal, 1734. 15,868, ff. 181. 185.
- Walsh (Pierce). Letter to J. Vernon, 1790. 15,932, f. 26.
- Walsham (John). Letter to J. Burke, 1835. 16,569, f. 139.
- Walwyn (James). Letter to J. Burke, 16,569, f. 234.
- War. Extracts from the Articles of War, in *Persian*. 16,877.
- Tactics. *Chinese*. 16,304.
- Secret Classic of Strategy. *Chinese*. 16,302. 16,303.
- Warcupp (George). Letter, 1654. 15,903, f. 79.
- Ward (William Zouch). Letter to J. Burke, 1836. 16,569, f. 238.
- Warde (Edmund). Signature. 15,858, f. 222.
- v. Borge (Robert).
- Wardlaw (Andrew Clarke). Letter to J. Burke, 1834. 16,569, f. 236.
- Warham, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Warren (Sir Peter), *Vice-Admiral*. Letter to Admiral Lord Anson, 1745-1750. 15,157, ff. 147-312.
- Letter to the Secretary of the Admiralty, with list of the Western Squadron, 1747. 15,957, ff. 224. 226.
- Order signed by. 15,910, ff. 11. 12.
- Letters to him, from Mr. Locke. 15,957, ff. 181. 186.
- v. Anson.
- Wartenberg, *Countess of*. v. Rickers (Catherine von).
- Wartenberg (Frederic Charles), *Comte de*. Power of attorney, 1735. 15,945, ff. 43. 45.
- Warwick, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W Upcott. 15,927.
- Warwick, *Earl of*. v. Beauchamp (R.)
- Warwick (Sir Philip). Grant of the office of Clerk of the Signet, 1632. 15,856, f. 56 b.
- Letters to J. Evelyn, 1669. 15,858, f. 190.
- Wassenaer (John von), *Baron*. Power of attorney, 1718. 15,944, f. 108.
- Wassenoft (— de). Letters, 1702. 16,457, f. 173.
- Wastell (John). Signature, 1642. 15,858, f. 215.
- Waterford, *Bishop of*. v. Milles (Thomas).
- Waterhouse (Edward). Letter to Sir Henry Sydney, 1577. 15,914, f. 35.
- Watford, *co. Hertford*. Drawings of Brasses. 16,966.
- Watrin (Pierre Joseph), *General*. Letter, 1800. 15,954, f. 119.
- Watson (Charles), *Admiral*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1748-1756. 15,957, ff. 314-324.
- Watson (George). Examination of, 1686. 15,894, f. 281.
- Watts (Rev. Richard). Evidence against, 1644. 15,672, f. 15 b.
- Wayte (George). Procuration, as Royal Factor at Ratisbon, 1655. 15,856, f. 52.
- Pass, 1654. 15,856, f. 61 b.
- Webber (J—). Drawings in Capt. Cook's third voyage, 1776-1780. 17,277.
- Weber (J— B—). Signature, 1801. 15,943, f. 141.
- Weekes (John), *Capt.* Commission, 1649. 15,856, f. 23.
- v. Merriall (Thomas de).
- Weissenbornius (Isaias Fredericus). Autograph. 15,847, f. 19.
- Welbeck, *co. Nott.* Meteorological observations, 1802-1852. 16,882 16,887.
- Weldon, or Weldden. *Family of*. Pedigree, 1685. 16,279, f. 163 b.
- Welser (Johann Jacobus von). Album amicorum, 1592-1595. 15,734.
- Welsperg et Prymör (Christophorus), *Baro in*. Autograph. 15,699, f. 11.

- Welspurg et Prymör (Georgius et Nicolaus), *Barones*. Autographs. 15,699, f. 11 b.
- Wemyss (James). Letter to J. Burke, 1832. 16,569, f. 241.
- Wendy (*Sir Thomas*). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1641. 15,858, f. 192.
- Wenman (Philip), *seventh Viscount Wenman*. Letter, 1793. 15,932, f. 32.
- Wentworth (Charles Watson), *Marquess of Rockingham*. Letter to — Dundas, 1771. 15,946, f. 73.
- Wentworth (Thomas), *first Earl of Strafford*. Charges against him, 1640. 15,857, f. 60.
- Letter to, from Sir W. Parsons, 1638. 15,858, f. 103.
- Wentworth (Thomas), *third Earl of Strafford*. Letter to, from Lord Towns- end, 1714. 15,937, f. 10.
- Wentworth (Thomas), *Baron*. Diploma pro legatione ad Fridericum III., Regem Danie. 15,856, f. 47 b.
- Werlensis (Dionysius), *Capucinus*. Let- ters to N. Alexandre, 1682, 1683. 15,908, ff. 135. 139.
- Wernsdorf (Christian Frederic Ernest). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 67.
- Wernsdorf (Gottlieb). Autographs, 1742, 1744. 15,847, f. 65 b. 16,615, f. 37.
- Wernsdorf (Johannes Christianus). Au- tograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 67 b.
- Wertheim (—). *Count. Arms*. 15,695.
- Werther (—), *Baron*. Letter to — Herring, 1824. 15,945, f. 248.
- Wesselowsky (—). Answer of George I. to a demand by, 1720. 15,936, f. 289.
- West (Anne), *Countess La Warr*. Auto- graph, 1637. 15,852, f. 33 b.
- West (Cecilia), *daughter of the above*. Autograph, 1677. 15,852, f. 34 b.
- West (Charles), *son of the above*. Auto- graph. 15,852, f. 35.
- West (Francis), *Senior*. Autograph. 15,852, f. 13.
- West (Stanley). News-letters to R. Tucker, 1689. 15,949, ff. 10-20.
- Western (Maximilian). Bond, 1704. 15,314, f. 125 b.
- Westfield (Agnes de). Conveyance of lauds. *Add. Ch.* 6315.
- Westley (*Dr. John*). Petitions to the king, *etc.*, 1668, 1686. 15,893, ff. 243. 245. 247.
- Westminster, *City of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,923, 15,924.
- Westmoreland, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,927.
- Weston (Edward). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1732-1734. 15,868.
- Weston (Thomas). *v. Mordaunt (Eliz.)*
- Wetstenius (Johannes Jacobus). Auto- graph, 1749. 15,847, f. 12 b.
- Wetstenius (Johannes Rodolphus). Au- tograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 38.
- Weymouth, *Viscount. v. Thynne (T.)*
- Whalley (*Sir Edward*). Letters to Lord Fairfax, 1648. 15,858, f. 194.
- Wharton (Thomas), *Earl Wharton*. Let- ter to him from Gen. Fr. Palmer, 1708. 15,949, f. 48.
- Wharton (*Rev. Thomas*). Evidence ce against, 1644. 15,672, f. 35.
- Wheeler (Edward). Appointment as Member of the Supreme Council, Cal- cutta, 1777. 16,267.
- Signature, 1781. 16,262, f. 170.
- Letter to Sir E. Impey, 1783. 16,264, f. 13. 147.
- Whetenhall, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Whiston (George). *Lexicon Armenia- cum*, 1714. 16,276.
- White (Thomas). *v. Eaton (Peter)*.
- Whitehall (John). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1676. 15,858, f. 196.
- Whitworth (—). Letters to, from A. Stanhope, 1719. 15,867, ff. 52. 54.
- Whytstons (James). Letters instituting E. Bray, Master of the Hospital of Kingsthorpe, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 6335.
- Wich (*Sir Cyril*). Letter to Lord Har- rington, 1732. 15,868, f. 116.
- Wickmannshauser (Johannes Christo- phorus). Autograph, 1722. 16,615, f. 34.
- Wideberg (Basilius Christianus). Auto- graph, 1747. 15,847, f. 63 b.
- Wilburgis. *v. Eynwicus*.
- Wild (Jonathan). Letter to a magistrat, 1723. 15,023, f. 18.
- Wildenberth (Peca de). *v. Budiscar (W. de)*.
- Wildigos (William). Letter to J. Eve- lyn, 1666. 15,858, f. 197.

- Willelmus, de Montibus, *sive* de Leycestria. Versarius, a metrical exposition of Scriptural terms. 16,164.
- Willenberg (Samuel Fredericus). Autograph, 1744. 15,847, f. 44.
- Willesden, *co. Middlesex*. View of the church, 1801. 15,966.
- William, *Duke of Cumberland*. Letters copied by, 1727. 16,941.
- William, *Prince of Orange*. v. England, *Kings of*. William III.
- William, *Duke of Saxe Weimar*. Letter to Louis XIV., 1657. 15,943, f. 3.
- William, *Prince*. v. Orange.
- William Ernest, *Duke of Saxe Weimar*. Letters to George Prince of Wales, 1714. 15,943, f. 11.
- William Frederic, *Prince of Orange*. v. Netherlands. *King of*.
- William Henry, *Duke of Saxe Eisenach*. Letters to Queen Caroline of England, 1729-1731. 15,943, ff. 31. 33.
- William (Adam). Grant of Arms, 1538. 16,399, f. 76 b.
- Williams (Sir Charles Hanbury). Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1747, 1751. 15,869, f. 127. 15,873, ff. 22. 27.
- Letters to him from the Duke of Newcastle, 1751. 15,872, ff. 177. 201. 237. 249.
- Williams (Richard). Examination, 1668. 15,858, f. 239.
- Williams (Sir William). Letter to the Earl of Rochester, 1686. 15,894, f. 56.
- Williamson (Joseph). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1661. 15,948, f. 114.
- Letter to Sir R. Browne 1664. 15,948, f. 118.
- Letter to, from the Hon. L. Hyde, 1676. 15,892, f. 38.
- Willingham (George). Autograph, 1642. 15,852, f. 51.
- Willis (Browne), *LL.D.* Letters to Dr. Z. Grey, of Cambridge, 1727, 1734. 15,935, ff. 191-193.
- Letters to Dr. Ducarel, 1745-1760. 15,935.
- Letter to Mr. Richards, 1753. 15,935, f. 195.
- Letter to Dr. Samuel Pegge, 1758. 15,935, f. 196.
- Letter to him, from the Rev. Thomas Tanner, 1702. 15,932, f. 2.
- Account of his death, 1760. 15,935, ff. 177-182.
- Willis (Browne), *LL.D.*, *continued*. Printed memoirs of, by Dr. Ducarel and J. Nichols. 15,935, ff. 2-8.
- Willis (John), *B.D.* The art of stenographic or short-hand. 15,950, f. 112.
- Willis (Katherine). Letters to Dr. Ducarel, 1757, 1758. 15,935, ff. 102. 121.
- Willius (Balthazar). Autograph, 1632. 15,844, f. 20.
- Willius (Johannes). Autograph, 1632. 15,844, f. 19.
- Willoughby, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Willoughby (John). Examination of R. Williams, 1666. 15,858, f. 239.
- Willson (Ebenezer). Certificates for money payable to Lord Cornbury, 1708. 15,895, ff. 356. 360.
- Wilmot (Henry), *Earl of Rochester*. Diploma pro legatione in Germaniam, 1652. 15,856, f. 46 b.
- Commission as Field Marshal General, 1654. 15,856, f. 46.
- Wilmot (John), *Earl of Rochester*. Letter to Dr. Burnet, 1680. 15,892, f. 86.
- Wilsford, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Wilson (Dr. Edmund). Letters to J. Evelyn, 1643. 1646. 15,858, ff. 198. 199.
- Wilson (George). Letter to, from Countess Munster, 1825. 15,945, f. 255.
- Wilson (Sir Thomas). Letter to, from E. Wilson. 16,947, f. 104.
- Wilson (William). v. Glanville (W.)
- Wilts, *County of*. Bibliographical collections, by W. Upcott. 15,927.
- Wimpffen, *Baron de*. v. Bournebours (Louis François de).
- Winchester, *Bishops of*. v. Lucia (G. de). v. Morley (George).
- Winchom (Walton). Examination of, 1686. 15,894, f. 281.
- Windebank (Sir Francis), *Secretary of State*. Pass to W. Cole, 1639. 15,856, f. 72.
- Windebank (Thomas). Letter to J. Evelyn, 1660. 15,858, f. 200.
- Windham (Edmund), *Colonel*. Warrant to him from Charles I., 1651. 15,858, f. 207.
- Windischgratz (—), *Count*. Powers from Charles VI. to treat with Spain, 1720. 15,867, f. 89.
- Windsor, *co. Berks*. Map of the Forest. 16,370, f. 53.
- Windsor, *Dean of*. v. Urswyke (Chr.)

- Wingfield, *Family of*. Pedigree. 17,097, f. 22.
- Wingrave (F—), *Bookseller*. Letters to, from Dr. Chapman, 1799. 15,932, ff. 35. 38.
- Letters to, from D. Maskelyne, 1794, 1805. 16,947, ff. 13. 14*. 15.
- Letter to Rev. — Wodehouse, 1799. 15,932, f. 37.
- Winkler (Johannes Henricus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 39.
- Winstanley (Thomas), *D.D.* Letter, 1819. 15,932, f. 56.
- Winston (Henry). Letter to Viscount Lisle, 1605. 15,914, f. 59.
- Wintom (Sir John). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1646. 15,858, f. 204.
- Wintor (Pietro). *Il Sacrificio interotto*, an Opera. 16,135. 16,136.
- Wiresellers, *Company of*. v. Pinners.
- Wise (Francis). Letter to Dr. Ducarel, 1760. 15,935, f. 86.
- Wittschut (H—), *Admiral*. Letter to the States, 1748. 15,870, f. 53.
- Wodehouse (Rev. —). Letter to, from F. Windgrave, 1799. 15,932, f. 37.
- Wodehouse (Sir Philip), *Deputy Lieut. of Norfolk*. v. Paston (Robert), *Lord*.
- Wolckhenstain (Christopher), *Baron von Arms, etc.*, 1594. 16,578. 16,579. 16,581.
- Wolfius (Johannes Christianus). Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 48 b.
- Wolff (Christianus), *Baron*. Autograph, 1749. 15,847, f. 16.
- Wolphius (Johannes Jacobus). Autograph, 1640. 16,402, f. 28.
- Wolstenholme (Sir John). Signature, 1619. 15,750, f. 13.
- Wood (Sarah). Letters to, from S. W. Flinders, 1811. 16,947, f. 34.
- Woodchurch, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Woodford (J—). Survey of the field of Agincourt, 1818. 16,368.
- Woodgate, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Woodward (Francis). Letters to, 1604–1607. 15,914.
- Woolwich, *co. Kent*. Drawings of buildings, 1841. 16,946.
- Worcester, *Marquess of*. v. Somerset (C.)
- Worms, *City of*. Grant from the Emperor Henry VI. to the Church of S. Martin, 1196. *Add. Ch.* 6303.
- Worms, *City of*. continued. Views of, by J. F. and P. Hamman. 1692. 15,709.
- Woronzow (Count Alexander). Letter to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, f. 41.
- Worsley (Henry), *Ambassador to Portugal*. Official letters and despatches, 1714–1722. 15,936.
- Letter to, from Lord Carteret, 1721. 15,946, f. 23.
- Addresses to, when Governor of Barbadoes, 1731. 15,936.
- Wray (Rev. Cecil Daniel). Letter to J. Burke, 1838. 16,566, f. 240.
- Wright (Francis). Letter to Mr. G. Abbott. 15,857, f. 56.
- Writing. v. Schurstab (Chr.) v. Stos (Veit.).
- Wrothe, *Family of*. Pedigree. 16,279.
- Wucherer (Johannes Fredericus), 1721. 16,615, f. 20.
- Wulfin (G— G—). Letter to the Earl of Sunderland, 1709. 15,866, f. 194.
- Württemberg, *King of*. Frederic. Order, 1805. 15,943, f. 48.
- Württemberg (Frederic Achilles), *Duke of*. Autograph, 1616. 17,083, f. 16.
- Württemberg Mumpelgard (George), *Duke of*. Letters to the Comte de Brienne, 1648. 15,943, f. 35.
- Württemberg Neustädt (Carl Rudolph), *Duke of*. Letter to George, Prince of Wales, 1717. 15,943, f. 37.
- Württemberg Stuttgart (Eberhard Ludwig), *Duke of*. Letter to the Prince of Wales, 1722. 15,943, f. 40.
- Württemberg Stuttgart (Friedrich Ludwig), *Duke of*. Letter to the Prince of Wales, 1722. 15,943, f. 42.
- Wyborne (Joseph). Letters to the Earl of Anglesey, 1677. 17,017, f. 165.
- Wye (Robert), *Rector of Wotton*. Letter to J. Evelyn, 1700. 15,949, f. 36.
- Wylde (Sir William). Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1666. 15,858, f. 205.
- Wyndham (Sir Edmund). Letter to Sir J. Culpeper, 1644. 15,750, f. 24.
- Letter to Lord Digby, 1644. 15,750, f. 26.
- Letter to Sir R. Browne, 1672. 15,858, f. 206.
- Wyssius (Casparus). Autograph, 1660. 15,851, f. 52.
- Wyssius (Felix). Autograph, 1640. 16,402, f. 21.

- Xavier (Francisco), *Saint*. Relatio sepulture, 1700. 16,913, f. 44.
- Xiron (Pedro), *Conde di Vreña*. Carta para Carlos V. 16,176, f. 230.
- Xulve (Gregorio). Letters to the Constable of Naples, 1679. 16,539, ff. 351. 353.
- Yāfi'i (Abd Alla al). History of the first eight centuries of the Hijrah. 16,645.
- Yākūt-al-Ilamawi. Mu'ajjam al-Buldan. *Arab*. 16,649, 16,650.
- Yarmonth; *Isle of Wight*. Estimate for fortifying, 1679. 16,370, f. 75.
- Yarmouth, *co. Norfolk*. Names for election of bailiff, temp. Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 6317.
v. Admiralty.
v. Gerberge (Elizabeth).
- Yarmouth, *Viscount*. v. Paston (R.)
- Yarner (Abraham). Account of work in the Muster Master-General's Office in Ireland, 1686. 15,893, f. 303.
- Yate (Job). Autograph, 1629. 15,852, f. 31.
- Yin Shan. Poems. 16,314.
— Another copy. 16,322.
- Yolande Louise, *of Savoy*.
v. Savoy, *Dukes of*. Philibert II.
- York (*Archbishops of*).
v. Frewen (Accepted).
v. Matthew (Tobias).
- York, *County of*. Descents of families, 1565-1581. 17,065, f. 89.
— Bibliographical collections relating to, by W. Upcott. 15,927.
- York, *Duchess of*. v. Anne.
- York, *Dukes of*. Ernest Augustus. Letters of notification of his death, 1728. 15,867, f. 255.
v. England, *Kings of*. James II.
v. Plantagenet (Edward).
- Yorke (Joseph), *Lord Dover*. Memorial to the States, 1756, 1757. 15,915, ff. 56. 79.
— Letters to Lord Anson, 1748, 1749. 15,946, f. 55. 15,957, ff. 336-338.
— Letters to S. Dayrolle, 1749-1755. 15,871, ff. 164. 245. 15,872, f. 152. 15,873, ff. 130. 197. 212. 242. 249. 15,874. 15,875, f. 27. 15,946, f. 61.
- Yorke (Philip), *Earl of Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor*. Letters to Lord Anson, 1748-1759. 15,946, f. 53. 15,956, ff. 9-40. 15,957, ff. 326-334.
v. Stanhope (W.)
- Young (William), *Admiral*. Letters to Sir A. Mitchell, 1799. 15,910, f. 21.
- Yperoregia (Guilermus de). Cronica ordinis Carthusiensis. 15,835, f. 97.
— De origine perfectæ religionis. 15,835, f. 104.
- Yūnus (Muhammad). Coran, written by him. 15,727.
- Yvica. Map of. 15,717.
- Zacharias, *Rhetor*. Ecclesiastical history. *Syriac*. 17,202.
- Zafar Nama. *Persian*. 15,685.
- Zaffarine Islands. Charts of. 15,717. 15,742.
- Zakhirhatu-l-Muluk. *Pers*. 16,818.
- Zamakhshari (Mahmūd al-). Collection of moral sayings. *Arabic*. 16,669.
- Zamora, *Bishop of*. v. Castro (R. de).
- Zangen (Johann Christian). Grant of nobility and arms to him. 16,177.
- Zani (Domenico), *Venetian Ambassador in Spain*. Relazioni, 1658, 1659. 16,479, f. 114. 16,518, f. 189.
- Zanoni (Antonio). Giornaletto, 1703. 16,463, f. 215.
- Zaorowsky (Hieronymus). Monita secreta de la Compania de Jesus. *Span*. 15,674.
- Zeibich (Christophorus Henricus). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 3.
- Zeno (Apostolo). Meride e Selinunte, an Opera, the words by him. 16,111.
— Vencealao, an Opera, with poetry by him. 15,993.
- Zeno (Carlo). Oratio Leon. Justiniani, Veneti, de morte ejus. 15,974, f. 53 b.
- Zeno (Girolamo), *Venetian Ambassador in Spain*. Relatione, 1677. 16,479, f. 371.
- Zeno (Cav. Rainiero), *Venetian Ambassador in Rome*. Relazione, 1623. 16,519, f. 199.
- Zenobio (—), *Count*. Letter to Mr. Colburne. 15,945, f. 171.
- Zeventer, *Village of, in Cleres*. Drawing of. 15,768.
- Zickler (Fridericus Samuel). Autograph, 1747. 15,847, f. 80.
- Ziji Ulugh Beg. *Pers*. 16,742.

- Zilli (Giacomo de). Cronica della città di Bologna, dal 1494 al 1513. 16,523.
- Zingarelli (Nicola). *La Morte de Cesare, an Opera.* 16,137. 16,138.
- *La Distruzione di Gerusalemme, an Oratorio.* 16,139. 16,140.
- Zinzerling (——). Memorial to Queen Anne, 1708. 15,866, f. 120.
- omeren (Gervasius de), *of Utrecht.* Portrait. *Egerton*, 1145, f. 68 b.
- Zondadari (Antonio Felice), *Abp. of Darnascus.* Letter to, from the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 1709. 16,477, f. 54.
- Zouterius (Daniel). Autograph, 1597. 15,843, f. 25.
- Zuhuri. Poems, in *Persian.* 16,792.
- Zulali. Mahmud wa Ayaz. *Pers.* 16,797.
- Zuñiga (—— de), *Márquis de Aquila Fuente.* Letter to, from Philip II. 16,176, f. 215.
- Zuñiga (Diego de). Letter to, from — de Saavedra, 1575. 16,176, f. 52.
- Zuñiga (Juan de). Letter to, from the Conde di Miranda, 1576. 16,176, f. 64 b.
- Zuñiga y Avellaneda (Estephania). Instruction para su hijo Don Luis de Requesens y Zuñiga. 16,176, f. 198.
- Letter to the same, 1549. 16,176, f. 202.
- Zuñiga y Avellaneda (Francisco de), *Conde de Miranda.* Arms, 16,176, f. 7.
- Zuñiga y Avellaneda (Francisco de), *Conde de Miranda, continued.* Notice of his death and place of burial. 16,176, f. 115.
- Zuñiga y Avellaneda (Gaspar), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Seville.* Letter to, from Charles V., 1550. 16,176, f. 91.
- Letters to, from Philip II., 1570. 16,176, f. 87.
- Letter to, from the Cardinal Archbishop of Burgos, 1570. 16,176, f. 90.
- Notice of his death and place of burial. 16,176, f. 115.
- Zuñiga y Avellaneda (Pedro de), *Abbad de San Isidro de Leon.* Letter to the Abp. of Seville, 1571. 16,176, f. 61.
- Letter to the Duke of Medina, 1571. 16,176, f. 57 b.
- Letter to the Marquis de Aya-monte, 1575. 16,176, f. 63.
- Letter to the Conde di Miranda, 1576. 16,176, f. 64.
- Letter to the Cardinal Archbishop of Burgos, 1577. 16,176, f. 25 b.
- Letter to Arias Montano, with answer, 1577. 15,176, ff. 23 b, 24.
- Letter to Doña Juana de Guzman, 1577. 16,176, f. 108 b.
- Letter to Doctor Navarro, 1581, with reply. 16,176, ff. 292-296.
- Letters to him, 1516-1577. 16,176, ff. 111 b-150 b.
- Zuñiga y Baçan (Pedro), *Conde di Miranda.* Notice of his death and place of burial. 16,176, f. 115.

KARL KRAUSBART

Buchbinderei

HEW

